Indian Botanic Garden Library
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CLASS NO...

BOOK NO... Clu-

ACC. NO. B-2611.

CAROLI CLVSI ATREBATIS,

IMPP. CÆSS. AVGG.

MAXIMILIANI II.

RVDOLPHI II.

Aulæ quondam familiaris,

RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIA.

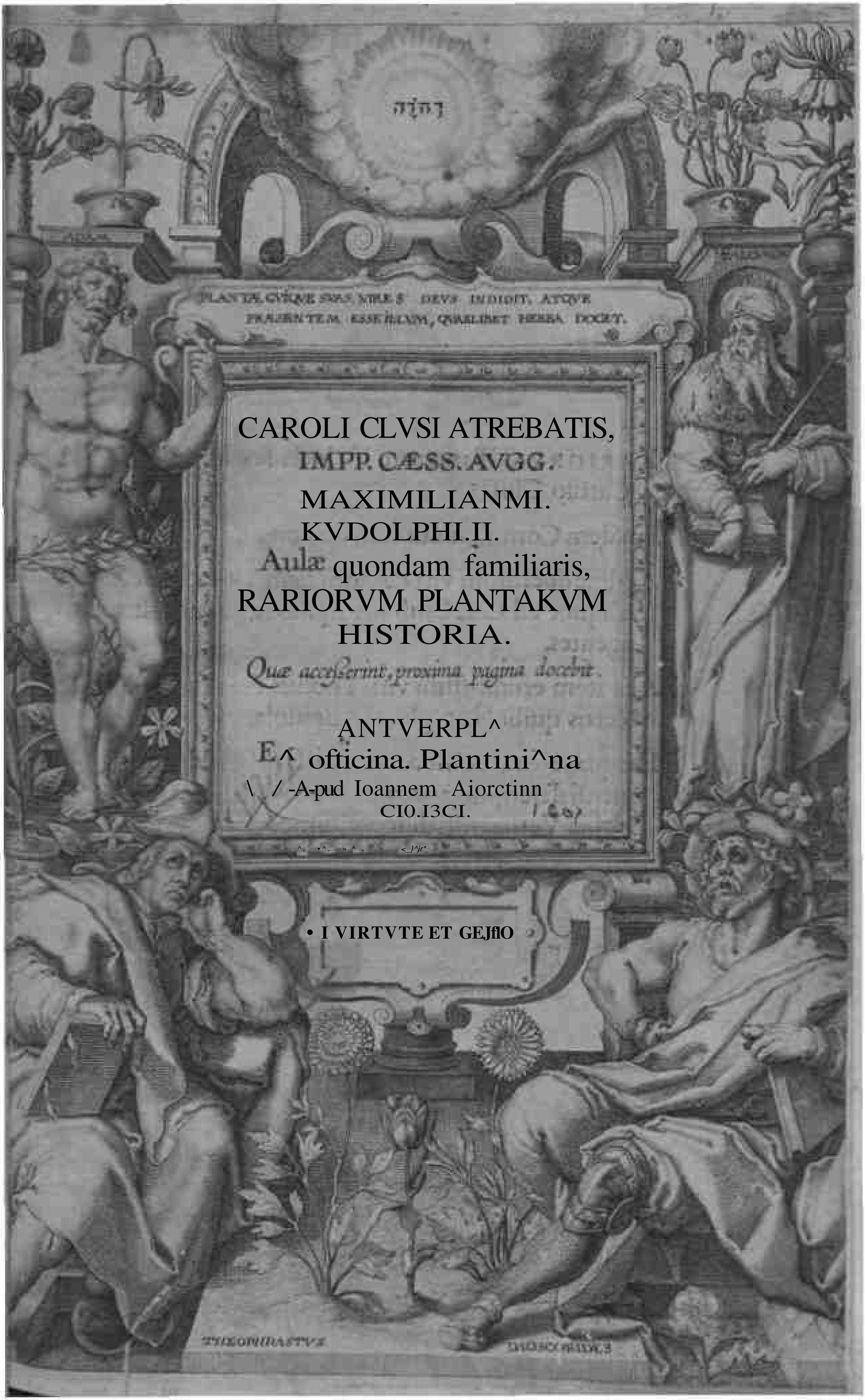
Quæ acceſſerint, proxima pagina docebit.

ANTVERPIÆ

Ex officina Plantiniana

Apud Ioannem Moretum.

CIↃ.IↃCI.



Clusius suas partes egregie tuitus est, [illegible] alios, et prae aliis, Lobelium.

INDIAN BOTANIC GARDEN
CALCUTTA

RARIORVM Plantarum Hiſtoria ſex libris deſcripta à Carolo Cluſio.

Eiuſdem Commentariolum de Fungis.

Additæ doctiſſimi viri Honorij Belli Medici percelebris aliquot ad Car. Cluſium Epiſtolæ de variis ſtirpibus agentes.

Alia item eruditiſſimi viri Thobiæ Roelfij Medici, de certis quibuſdam plantis, Epiſtola.

His præterea acceſſit accurata Montis Baldi in agro Veronenſi deſcriptio, auctore Ioanne Pona, pharmacopæo vrbis Veronenſis diligentiſſimo.

LIBRARY

PRIVILEGIVM ÇÆSAREV.M.

RVDOLPHVS .TECVNDVS *diuina fanente dementia eleBus Romanorum lmperatorfemper oAugu^us ₃ac GermanU, Hungari&₃ Bohemia, DalmatU₃ Cro$ti&ₓ Stlauoriia f$c.Rex*Archidux Avtfin&ᵧDux Burgundia, Stiri&₃Carinthu₃CarnioL {$ WirtembergA^c, Comes Tirolis ejrc Agnofcimus₃ ac vigoreprxfentium notumfacimus vniuerfis: Quod cum Dottusnofter &/acri Impertj fidelis dileclus Carolus Clu/ius humilltmenobis exponendum cur otter it ,pr&manibu$ fe habere fcripta qu&dam ₃qu& inpublicam vtilitatemedere flatuerit^ *vereriautemne cum magnos fumptus in Pitfores & Sculptoresfece* rit₃ lucri can]a alij,quod fierifolet₃fibi infraudem eadem imprimant->ₜ aut imitentur₃{iccjfUboris ipfeatque induftn&Ju&pr&miofraudeturac dejiitua4ur j nos confiderantes ^quampr&claram iam anteoperam in quibufdam lucubrationibus ₃ qua iam antefuerunt edit#ⱼpofuerit₉ (£ quam nobisexquifita ipfiusac variaeruditio₉prmpue vero etiamin indaganda jlijcpium & herbarum natura fedulttas Mq\ indufiria com - mendentur _, quod multn peregrinis ac remetis in lock didicerit f$ obferuauerit₃ mulmfecum attulent ₃ qua rara & luce dignafint j quodafi* duis adhucftuditi in hoc incnmbat₃ vt qua in antiquis auffonbus abdim 0* obfcura fitntᵦeruat atqueiUuftrefi vtpr&claram nominisfuimemo" riampofteritati relinquat₃ benigne ipfi quod rogat, Priuilegio noBro aduerfus omnemfraudem confulere cupientes₃ pr&fentmm vigorefcien - ter animoq-y bene deliberato^pro autoritate noslra Csfareafeno decreuerimus^edixerimusacfiatuerimus₃ quemadmodumpr&fentium vigor-cJ decernimus₃ edicimus acfia4uimus₃ ne quifquam Typographorum, Bi* bliopolarum aut aliorum ₃ quiftue imprimendu Jiue vendendis hbris • aliave quacunqug ratione negotiationem exercent Ubrariam₃ intra vigtnti annos₃aprima editionis die numerandos, Caroli Clupj opera duo- • bustomu exprejja₃ quorum prior Stirpium &'abisloriam continet₃al' teroplerique Ubelli₃ &*c. abipfbLatinifatti comprehenduntur₃f$ qu&- cunquepr&terea idem Clufrfs edct opera₃ ipfo infcio aut inuito typisfeu •. quocunque olio modo aut charatl:ere₃flue integra₃fme aliquam eorunu partetn imitetur₃exprimat <vel in publicum ed&t^ neve ab aliis edit a vet exprejja vel aliunde allot a intra Sacri R&mani Imperijfirt'es vendat₃ ac difirahat aperte velocculth Si quU autempr&fens ediftumnoflmm tranjgredi aut violare£$pr&ditki opera recudere 0* infraudempr&nominati Caroli Clufijedere aut vendereaufmfuent₃eumnonfolsmj eiufinodi libriexemplaribus₃tanquam qua in commijfum cecideriwL>₃ mworato Car ok Clufio eiufq-, hkredibus, ₃ vel mandatum ab iis habcn~ tibus₃opeQ^idagifiratHSeiusloci,vbi defrehenfafuefint₃vendicandii priuariₜven;mcttam muUfn dccem Marcharumauripuri fi/co noftro*

Imperialiſi'audum vindki, aaparti Uſi ex &quoſoluenda acpendenda funirivolumus 3eatamen lege 9 nequidea opera Orthodox Catholic* Religioni contrarium habeant3& < vt triacuwſcunque operisaut J^bri txemplaria 9 ubi excuſafuerint 9 adJmperialem noſiram Cancellariam :trAnſmittatur.^lupdſi negUgaturjoacnoſira gratia ac Priutlegio ipſe, • ipſiuſqueh&redes excidiſſecenſeantw-Mandamus proinde vmuerſis& ſingulU noUris & Sacri Romani Imperijſubditis & fidelibus ddeſtis,*
tam Eccleſiaſticis,quam Secularibus cuiuſcunque ſtatus,gradus,
nis & Conditionis extiterint , præſertim verò iis qui in ... Mar*raW*
*xonſiitutiſunt3ac velſuo velſuperiorumſuorum loco ac nomine Juris vd JuſtitUadminiſirationem exercent3 nequemquam hoc PriuilegiumſeH interdiſiumnoBrum impune violarejpemere aut negligere patiantur. Sedſi quoscontumaces compereriftt,prdſcripmpa?naplecſi,&' quibuſcunq-^reſteſierifoteſtmodu3coercericurent. Qitatenus&ipſigrauiſimamindignationem nqſiraeuimre voluerint*Jdquod tejlamurpr&ſen* tibmUterismanupropriaſubſcriptu^Caſareiſigmnoſiriimprepone muniti5.I>atuminArcenoſiraRegiaPragA3diedecimaqummmenſis February yinno Domini miUeſimo 3 qumgenteſimo nonageſimoter* tio: Regnorum noſtrorum Romani decimo o£ſauo9Hunganci vigeſimo primOiCrTSobemici it idem decimo ottnuo.*

RVDO. LPHVS.

MmandatumS.C&fare<t<jMt«frot>rium.

lacobus Curtius a Senffteiiaw. Io. Baruitius

TIB i Ioannes Morete, qui haud exiguos fumptus pincrendis & fculpendis Plantis mecum pariter imRendifti,tibi inquampermitto Vt hanc meamRanoruinPIantarumHifloriam, & adjundos huic libelios wpistuis cxcudas ac evulges : nee alibi alius quifpiam intra vi^nd annos, cupfo five *vX'* beo,fub poems & muldis,quar S.CcefarciEMajeftacis licterismihi conceiTis continentur.

Carolus Clujtta A*

SVMMA PRIVILEGII PRINCIPVM BELGARVM,

ALBERTI,&: ISABELLAInfanti^Hifpania?,Archiducum Auftna3,Ducum Brabantia^&c. priuilegio cautumeft, nequis *Caroli ClufI Jmpp. Cf. Augg. sMaximiliani II. RudvlphilL AuUquondamfamdiaris.Rariorum PlantaramHi/loriam,* **pr^tervoluntatemloannisMoreti,TypographiAncuerpienfis^ntraduodecim annos vllo modo imprimatur aiibi terrarum imprefiam,in has mfenoris Germaniedlriones imporret, venalemvc habeat. Qui fecus faxit, confifcatione librorum, & aha grauipoenamuiaabitur.-vtilatiuspatetinlitterisdatis JDruxell^in.Martij M. DCI.**

Signat. **I. de Bufdierc***

CARD-

CAROLVS CLVSIVS ATREBAS'

BENEVOLO LECTORI.

MAGNAM voluptatem mihi femperattulit, in variis ^quas peragravi regionibus^Plan tarum o^ervatio.Nam quum nulla fitProvincia quapeculiares quafdam, & quodammo* do (ibi proprias non alat, infignis vanetas ubiquemeisoculis fefeingerebat,qua? non potuit non effe dele£tabilis, viro à primâpropè aetate ad Plantarum obfervationem propenfb, pradertim quumaliqua^oo currerenc à veteribusAu&oribus negle£br, vel abipfis quidem defcripta?, nondum tamen à quopiam Neotericorum fatis cognita:: turn etiam alia?, qua? ad plancarum à veteribus proditarum claflfem referri pofTe viderentur.Non minus enim gaudioafficiebar, quàm fi ingentem Theiaurum reperiifem.

CETERVM quumindecorum,&kberaliingeniominimè dignum arbitrarer,voluptatem quam ex ea obfervatione percepifTem, mihi dumtaxat fervare, & apud me quad premere velle, quinpotius aliis fimili ftudio fefe oble&atibus effe communicandamcenfcrem : facere non potui, quin quâpotuerim fide & (edulitate,primum illarum,quas in Hifpanicâ meâ peregrinationeoblervaveram,Hiftoriam,publici juris facerem: deinde,earum,qua2 partim in Auftriâ,)Stiriâ,6c Pannoniâ, partim vicinis Provinces poftea fefe obtulerunt.

E A s porrb Obfervationes, cum Hifpanicas, turn Pannonicas,quum animadverteremplerifque gratas *fuiftc*, imò iliarum exempla adeò avidè experifca, ut nulla amplius fibi fiipereffe Typographus conquerereturxonfultum fore exiftimavi, fi eas recognofcerem , atque aliarum plantarum, quas abillis evulgatis obfertavi,hi^Driam adderem,omnesveluti in unum corpus contrahens, fingulas tamen in fuageneral fpecies, commodâquadam ferie (quantum quidem fieri potuit) diftri* buens. Mihi etenim perfiiadeo ^ non minus gratum futurum cum laborem, quàm priores.

PLANTARVM autemHiftoriam in fexLibrosdivifi, ut commodius in fuas clafTes diftribuipoflfent. Quum verb Plantarum hiftoriam dico, nominem exiftimare velim, univerfam Plantarunl hiftoriam mè intetligere : *fed* earum dumtaxat, qua: à mfe primumobfclrvatae, aut ab aliis nondum fueranc

 proditae,

prodit£,antequameas publicarem: exiguaeenim laudisefle arbitratus fum5earum hifloriam repetere,quae ab aliis eflet prodita. Non negaverim tamen,quin incerdum nonnullas •inferam, quarum alij meminerunc, eafum amem hiftoriam non fiLAs plene confcripfifle mihi yidentur. Quarundam pra>' cerea mencioncm faccre me profics^quae ab aliis fuerunt de- fcriptas, atque etiam illarum icone^ in meumlibrum intcr- dum intuli(Te,quiaadferiemearum,quas dcfcnbo,fervan(dam, commoda:videbantur.

B **o** N I igitur confulatur, quern (ftudiofe juventuti gratifi- candi ftudio) in hac Jfene&a mul tis morbis obnoxia fumpfi, **la- bor,** Scaliosjuniores ad fimilia,vel etiam majora tentandaex- citet: libenter enim alteri hanc Iampadem trado, ut quian- numfextum&feptuagefimumjam agam. Siqua^tamenfu- pererit vita mediocri valetudineconftans,eam omnem ad pu- blicam utilitatem impendendam profiteor. Kal.Feb. cb.bci.

AD

AD CAROLVM CLVSIVlf
ATREBATEM#'

DIGNvM eft opelfa,nee pretio caret
Famä jeftimando, quas juvenis vigil
Gnavufquc4ucubrationes
Extuderi? men labore
In lucem apertam ^fafciculo fenex
lam comprehendas ar&ius unicò,
Vt cuncta reprxfentet unum
DifpofM ferie volumen.
Poftrema certè curaque Ifmaque
Sudore tanto, totque moleftiis
Vix hercle credo, culte CLVSI;
Conftiterit, velut hate & ilia
Prior: tametfi *fxpe* animis ratum
Nifu voluptas in medio folet •
Praeberedelectamen ultro,
Nedum opere ingenij fupremo.
Nam gaudet in fe mens generofior,
Cum laude fi quid magnificum inchoat,
Frudluque fink; extimofquc
Haud patitur temerè umbilicos,
Defiderantes fortè manum ultimam,
Vel impolitos vel nimium rudes
Manere: quamvis ceteroqui
Parvulum opus quoquc terminatum
Induftriorum judicio virum
Ametprobari. Nosmale confita
Spineta caftramus maligne,
Quafdam etiam bene collocatas
Runcamus herbas cumloliogravi,
Triftique avena. Tu tua digeris
Feliciori, prout decorum eft,
Ordine feminia herbularum,
Stirpefque raros, quidquid 4§bxtera
Et noftra gignitpcrfpecies humus
Diftindliores. Singulorum
Cernere jam yideor redadlos
Quincunce juftd reticulata per
Dimenfa fines alveolataque,
Id eft, ad unguem recliorem.
En,quiderk, quod oporteatte
Transferre ? Planum eft omne, fibiqu? opus
Aptum eftfavorem fcilicet omnium.
AientnepotcSjte fuiffe
Mirificè, puto, diligentem.

Paulus fMeliffu Franc. Comes* Pal.
& Eq. aur. Rom.

1 N

IN PLANTARVM HISTORIAM
CAROLI CLVSJI.

VOs «radices, Vos ô cum Floribns, Herb,*
Fulcraqueramis Arbores,
fiunc agite, ambrofijfucciexbalatefipresi
Nuncpandtie altiuscomas,:,^:
tynguine nttnc calices difiendite, ne&a\ ts attxit
GhtodparU quint A Amor fid.
*fcftra etemim^rmis baud ulli bene cogmta, *virtus,*
Fama qmdrigis aflra obit.
Tarsqtie adeò vefirum, cacd bafienuf obrutA nofte,
In rvef?e lucet aurej.
AJJertori igituridi pro munere qujfnam
Grates habebiis piast
*FaSor ? an omnt genus morbi ilicet, Agmine faUo^*
Trudetis ad Ditis lacw?
Eidab'ttisyfummovosquiguftaverit ore,
Semelve naribtts bauferit:
Sic Clufi nomen virtutesque imbibat imis
Animispotenter, ut mbil,
SQuam Clufi laudesmeditetur, £? omnibus oris*
DtCAt bona in turn plurttva?
Annuite. una Deum namfiGlaucttmfacitherfa,
Jjhtidnon Jimulpraflabitis
Vos oRadiceSiVosocumFlonbttJyHer^x,
Vttkrtque ramis Arbores ?

IanusGruterus.

CLvsi, delities ambrquc oJVI
Maximi jEmiliahi, Opimitate
Quo nil, nil Sapientia, orbe toto
Aut eft, aut fuit, aut erit fecundum:
Quam rc<5le tua nomina omineijnplcs£
Quam rede, puto, Clufius vocaris?
Non quod facra oculis *mk* Apollo
Aonum(5ue Machaonumque cludat;
Kon quod fint tibi Hygaeae operta templa,
In queis & Venus & colit Iuvcntas^
Non quod Pallados arcearis aris,
Quas Prudentia menfquc redafervac.
Sane, Sacra oculis tuis Apollo
Aonumque, Machaonumque nudat.
Sane, funt tibi Hygawe aperta templa,
In queis & Venus & cotit Iuventas.
Sane, Paliados aggregaris aris,
Quas Prudentia Menfquerettafervat.
Sic di&us potius; quod unus ipfe es
Cuius corde animoque continen/er
Se Phabus, Medicina, Athena cludant.

idem Gruterm.

Μήτηρ εἰς βλαστῶν φαρμάκων γαῖ' ἀγαθή
Κῦδος, τῶν πέλει ἀνθρώποις μέγ' ὄνειαρ τι ἐς ἰδέας:
Tavru $\ WILT* τοῖσιν κεκαλυμμένα, νῦν πολυϊδμων
Κλούσιος ἀτρεκέως

Νικόλαος ὁ Ἐλλιβόδιος.

Iii C. Clufij Claiiiflimi & amiciflurii viri
opus Botanicum,

*DOntc cruntHerb<e% donee ftorenimStrt^^*
Clufiadis nutuet floridafama Libri.

Francifcus Velmlnianus Med. D.Pidavienils;

QVam longumfyarfi fores flufonpulchra Vinid
Germine Clufiaco, &JlirpeVirente virenti
lampatet &» Clufl nomtn>tamfkmareclufo
Calofjtarfi cluens yflori virente nitet.

PafchalisleCoq. MecL D. Pi&avienfiss

In Caroli Clufij Plantirum Hiuoriain;

*PAfirarves quondam fuerat Medicinadolores^*
Etfere opus me diets y pro dolor I ipfa habmt s
jQuidfaceret Ipofterratas vaga>pervaga terrai
Cluftj in zAtrebatis duett ur bofftittum.
Clufius <egrotam> mord nftlla, potent ibus herbii
Adjuvat^hinc medicasfert Medtema mantis.
Him etiam extremos fe Clujiafamaper Indos .
Didtderat > Volitans dotlaper or a Virumi
illetuas Europa> tuas America plant as,
Africa five tuas ,five tuas Afia
TJouit, Z5r him toto late notifimtts orbt eft
ClufittSy Atrebatum Cluftus ilWhculus.
*Ergo animofus abiLiktr, *?< fiforte jquis atiElor%*
(jhtxreriS) hoc fat ent^Kere, Clufius efi:
Hocjat erit, mora nulla, manuque^oculoqtie^ ammo fa
Lefitorisjeltxafrfiptere Liber.

Pctrus Plateau I. F. Toriiae&ifis,

IN

IN PLANTARVM HISTORIAM
CAROlI CLVSII.

TVLERvNT vafios priora feck
Scriptores, ncquc defuer^noftro,
Linguis, iudicio,eruditione
"Qui clari ftudium omne in hoc lb£arunt
{Sui ut quemque animi impetus ferebac
Atquc ardens amor ardui laboris)
Spartam quaiii fibi fingiili colendam
Sumfiflent, numeris ittodif^ue cundts
Perfedamqae darenc & abfolutam.
^Quod cum fit prope difciplina in omni
Summa non *Cmc* laude fadtitatum:
Turn vel praecipuè hoc vidcre in ilia eft
<^U£E viresdocct & figuram,*&c*ipfos
Natales quoque, differentiafque
Herbarum(ftudium utile atque duke)
Et fruguift,fruticum,arborum, omniu'mqvie
Vitaqueishdmini falufqueconftat,
Et finu loctplete terra fundit
Casio femlibus xigata ftillis.
Summa hancbarbarie obfitaiTi actcnebris
Plus quamCimmeriis (pudet fateri)
Primus feftirait fuo nitori
Noftrum setate patrum Leonicenus:
t^uem Rueflius,huncquemoxfequuti
Complures afijj haud auidem labore,
Sedquos ingenio jCelebritate,
Dodrinaque adeo pares fuffle
Conftat, auiri merito prbbanturomnes,
Dotequifque fua: (ncgata namquc
"Cundfcauni, iua finguli tulere)
Vtnegem facile efle judicarc
Cuinamlaurea jure delMatur:
Nemo fi taihen abneg^rit vitiquai^
Plus ilium meruiflfe laudis atqii^
Pracmi, qui falebrofa & invia inter
Primus compita figere eft pedem auil*^
Venturifquenepotibus prseivit,
(Tua ha^c dd&e LeoniteneIaus eft:)
t^uis, Clufi, precor, alteri fecundum
Audebit dare te, tuos labbres
Qui norit, tua quique fcripta Vidit,
Vidit fcripta,fatis probanda nunquam>
Sint vero eximiamreferredigni
Qui laudem fuerint(libens fatebori)
At certefuit ante qui pra:iret
Et viam darct explicatiorcm,
Scripto A confilio, aut opinione:

Cui

Cui, quod non minimum tulit laboris,
Parslaudisquoqucmagnacedat^aequmncft,
Verum, dux tibi quis fiiic, comefve,
Quando quas animofa gens Ibcrum
Terras foleterkcalentetoftas,
Menfium fpatio o<5topcruoIafH
Hcrbas mille manu legens avar-i;
Laudisqui fibivendicarepartem
Tua: vel minimam queatvcl aufit?
Difccndis tibi quis fuic magifter
Hcrbis, Pannonicos, iuga alta, montes
Quas novas dare, te iegentc, fcimus,
Noftris tequoquc dance habemus horcis?
Ignorarct opes fuas Iberus,
Ignoraret opes fnafque Pannon,
Ignorarec opes &orbis ipfe
Arnborum, nifi te docente noflenL
No'ftri delicias alunt quod horti
Qua: velvifuoculosjuvantfovcntque,
Pulvinos hilarintveraritate,
Acceptum ferimus tibiilluduni,
Et grato tua fcita fcripta, Clufi,
Cumplaufu modoleditamus omncs,
Ventarique auide legentnepotcs
Dum conftabit honos decorque Phabo
Et Flora: fuus: efferentque Clust,
Quaqua Sol oritut caditque, nomen,
Mtcma fupcr allra clara fama.

Utnnesab Hogbtlmde.

IN CAROLI CLVSII A.
EFFI.GIEM.

Os Clnstjronttm^ oculos^, &> c&tera vultus
Pifloris txfrefat honi mania hem.
Ingenij hmdptuit <vim: at Ckjius tyft
Extirefiit illtts hoc in opre qmm of time.
Longa dies ^t otyu fitfark ddettt, tyjum
Et Clttfititn: ofut hot nulla dekbit dies.
Erjjo y ilium in cineres ubi lonjja refolyeritus,
Adhuc o]>ere in hocfibifupreritCltifius.

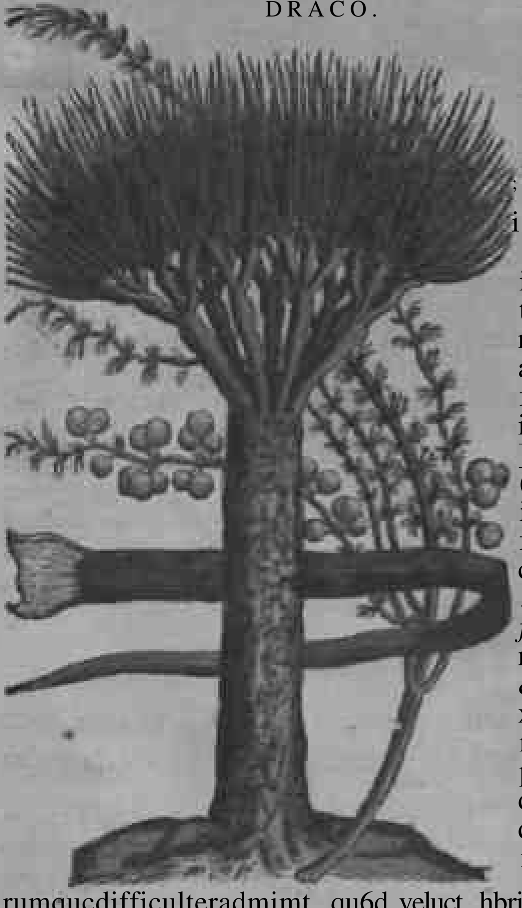
Ioannes ab Hoghelandc.

CAROLI CLVSI

RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIC

. LIBER PRIMVS.

PLANTARVM, *qu<ts in writspercgrinAtiombtu meis rar tores ohfavavifaft[1] or'iam fcriptmw,abarboribta earn au/fiicabor, fie enim ordopoftularevidetur; deindeadfruticcs Juffrutices & 'virgulmprogrediar•, qttibttt aliquot swavhoxautovs fubtf- CU??L>. Hue autenL* omntapriorz^ iibro compltffianimus eft: reltquas fiirpes infequentes Itbros dtfnbitamj.*



DRACO. CAP. I.

A PAVCIS prodita eft hums Arboris hi-(luna.caqueaclmodum mutila.Libuic itaaueearahic fubnccre, &C ab illanoftrax Obfervjtiones aufpicari, quandoquidetn valde ramcft.tn noftra prarfcrtim Europa,&!: H;:rb<inis dum hos Commcntarios icribe-i bam (m fallor) incognita.

E S T vcroDracofapciuscnimnomcnon[17]^""* in uento)proccra arbor, PJnu procul inrucn-^>r tibus refcrens, adcdicqualesjfcmpcrque vi-rences fiinr rami.Huius cruncus crafTus,o<2o aur novcm cubitalcs ramos xqualitcr na-firentes *S>C nados* fu(ltnet,qui in fum mo fi/U, inaliostcrnosvcl quitenios ramos cubita-,]cs, aut pauloainpliores, brachislifquccraf-(itudiins ddinunt, nudos item &: fine foliis, in furamogeflanrcs capita plenacubitaJium foliorum.unciali **EaticudiDC,** fenfim in mii-cronemdcfinentiLim, mediacoftadenfiorc 5c emineniiorc, utinlndisfoliis, tenuiurn *fk.* rubenemm in latcnbus: mucronem pla-ne reprarfentant ea folia, femperquevircnt, &: Aloe's vcl Iridis niodo, invicem amplc-xando natcunrur.Truncuspcrquarn icabcr, mulcts rimis dehifcic, humoremque fundit pjrCaniculjcacftus,t|ui in rubra Jacrymam denfacus, ^nguis Draconis appelljturj ob quamianecaufam.hancarborcDnconcQi nuncupavi. Matcria truncifirmacft, fer-rumqucdifficulteradmimt, qu6d veluct hbriscranfveriim & obliqueexcurremibuscon-ftet:atramicummulwfticcopragnanrcsfint,fatisfaci!ccsdipoflunt.

E A w arboremOlyfiponeprimum vidi annorcparata:ralutis[iumanit,quingcnrcfimo fcx-iccfimoqLiaTt.i(uprainillclimuni,poftraonafteriumDivjcVirginiracriiin, cuinomen a Gucia.ottopalmorumcrairiiudincjinccr aliquot Olcas in conenafccntcra,naonacliisig-notam & ncgleftaro,qnani ncquc florem, neque fnidum fcrrcafiercrcnt: rem tamen ali-ter fc haberc pollca^cprchcndi, ramubex ilia ipfa arborc anno fequente rcvullo donatus abamEco.Ertaurcm.Jiioramusfqucimcumaliquotfoliis^qrticirquefia^mentOj&lacryma meismanibuscxtmta mulcoccmporc adTcrvatuiii, aC«rarc Maximtliano cvocatus, in **Belgicacum** multisaliisciusgciierjsreli^ui) peda-'jarnpliorcvclongicudiUi^p, *uiinlixrcnt ahj **ramuli** uiulco fmi2u raccraacira cooipaiSoofHtfti • Frudui color flaWccm, (;irorali-

quptulumacidus.magnitudoexiguiCcrafi.Euminrummiscapmbusnafcivcrifimilccft, ut in palma dadyli nafcuntur: fpadia tan>en un illos inchdi nou intdlexi. Hums porro arbonsrcccntiacapicateneflafunc, Sdhumilium Palmarum five Charnxriphes njodo.cums cerebrum indcliciispif,edi polTcnt.nili amamudo prohibcrer.

A p v D vecercs ncarincm Mus arbors me[ioncm racereirtvcnio,nifi forttca fit.quam Strabo ex Pofidonio Gadtbus nafci tradir.kbro Gcograph. rcrcio, his vci bis.

D E AjrboreGad.bus cxiftenrc (cripris prodiditPoftdonius, quaramos hiimum ufquc jneurvates habcac.frondcsfxpiffime mucronis fpVciemgefbnKs,quarumIon&tudocubitaliseft.latirudod]gicorum quaiuor. Huic &illudiiinammefle creditur ucunof'rattoramo lac efHuat^radiceaWcinaminij humor exfuder,

V E R v M nequcnoftra Ivec arborramos incurvatos.fedcrcflos^cqucfoliaramiata hac3ncc illmsraraiseftradislaccx(udac,at humoraqoeus dunraxat. Deladicc quod adfcriit,noftrxfM«quadrare vidctur, equafecundum radices tcrebrata.kcrymamllatisauni ;mponbuscmticreaiuntrubram,utpo(leadicemus.

C £ r E K v M Uludhicetiamobiccr indtcatum volo,quiain Gadium mcntionem inciimm, me, cameifidiligcnterroiam nfalampcrluftrarim, nullamarboremconrpcxilfe Pofldonmsfcribit: fed ncqueullam aliam, prxter aliquot falices, & imam am al«-n.^hcetf^abincolisvimfided.gaiinccepijcircaurbemGadc^rcccnuadhuc ii«[,,mavirdarafunnromn.fru£l.fcrarumatborumgncreexcult,ffima)quo* ...clhgiaqoidcmnuncapparem, faburraarenacea, qoamnaveseoanpd 'me exoncrarum.omniacomplcntc&cxutcnce. Ex receniioribus'b'nr- ... borem defenbere memmi.fcdiuccinaeadmodiim

Sanguis Draconis.

A L o i n v s CadamuftuslibroNaviganonumcap.4. eiusin *hxc* verba meminit. I N inrulaPorcusfanaifeCananisuna.eft.SaneuisDniconis lar™, ... rro fau* ... odahc- nis decoctum & defecatum, ſanguis effi... riturqucm Draconis appellant. Eiusarborfruauni producit Ceraſi inſtar menſe Martio, ... iltueximiumjColorisventti

P o s t hunc Thevetus Singul... briumFiancia: amaraicrcap. vin. defcribith.s vcrbis è Gallico redditis.

E s t in Canariis inſulis arbori... sgenm.certoanni. tcmporegummi fundens, qu... San-guinem Draconis vocant, perfora... ca aiborc propc radicem fans laco & profu *ivlo* h.a ... Eius fructus luteus eſt, magnitudine Ceraſ... bre aut ardoribus valdè vtilis. Non eſt diſſimile hoc gummi Cinnabari Dioſcoridis. Hæc Thevetus.

Cinnabaris Dioſcoridis.

E t ſanè id gummi quod apud diligentiores quoſdam pharmacopolas invenitur, Sanguinis draconis in lacrymis nomine inſignitum, ... qua ex parte ex Madera & Canariis inſulis in Europam invehi... mnmncnamcx Ap...tica, quæ Dioſcoridis tempore Cinnabarim ſubminiſtrabat.

A n hæc porrò arbor alicuius momēti ſit in medico uſu, neminem ſcribere memini: fructus tamen aciditas argumento eſt, utiliter in febribus (vt cenſet Thevetus) præberi poſſe.

Eius lacryma adſtringendi vi pollet, illiuſque uſus non infelix ad muliebres ... cas fluxiones, cruentas excreationes, firmandos commorosdtntcs,&roborai]dai«in«'iv3S. Quæ facultates eis admodum ſunt ſimiles .quasDiofcondesrinnnhnr;^:!____"fuinuioc Hæmatite lapillo efficaciorem facit. Hanc ob cauſam, non abs re exiſtim... jaMttl... Medici, exquiſitum illum ſanguinem Draconis, legitimam Dioſcoridis Cinnab... præſertim cùm eius tempore à nonnullis etiam ſanguis Draconis appell... acaCi.

PERSEA. CAP. I.

V ... de rara etiam eſt ... no unicam arborem S S t S S ... fob Valentin? utbevientia lap.de, ex America, ut ferebatur, eò delatam ... cui cognomen de Ieſu, primo ab ... r Pyro ſimilis eſt, in latum diffuſa perpetuoque virente coma, ramulis ... bus. Folia illi Lauri latifoliæ, ſuperna parte viren... cinere odoris, firma, nervis aliquot per obliquum diſcurrentibus, odore & ſapore ... commendata, cum adſtrictione tamen linguam mordicantia. Flos Lauri fere, ... compactus, pallidus, ſex foliolis conſtans. Fructus per initia ... tempom pyri in modum oblongus, nigro colore, iucundoque pe conuocc, guſtu caſtaneæ aut dulci amygdalæ haud abſi... Aummno maturum fructum ferre intellexi à ... V. D. Ioanne Plaça Medico & Profeſſore Valentino, qui mihi illam quo nunc dixi loco commo... mcolilque ... ferabat: tametſi qui nobis Americam deſcripſerunt Hiſpa... aliam ab hac diverſam arborem hoc nomine inſigniant. Sed multis poſt annis, ab eruditiſſimo viro Simone de Tovar Medico Hiſpalenſi, qui ſimilem arborem in cultiſſimo ſuo horto, cum aliis exoticis ſtirpibus alit, non *Manay*, ſed *Aguacate* vocari, edoctus ſum. An verò hæc arbor Veterum Perſea ſit, nec ne, diſpiciendum eſt.

Perſea hiſtoria.

THEOPHRASTVS Ubro mi. Hiftoria: Plantarumcap.n.Perfeam irtliuncrr^odumdefcribit. Eitetiam in ^Egypto aha arborPerfea-di- <5te,afpc&u magna &pukhra,fcd maxim/fimi- 1 ispyro&c folus, $cfloribus, 8c ramis, & toca figura, prxterquam quodhaec perpetup eft folio, ilia dcciduo. Fruttura aurem fcrt piulcum, eutnquc omniceraporc matunimcdit, novo (empcr vcrcxcm occupanre. Mi :crn fub Ercfiarum flacum;rcliquum c ferunt&:rcfdndunc.E(tniJgn!tu<:. intus: .mtiDcns qucDoadaiodura prunum, Brdmulcominorcm&molliorcfla: carncm «B6 valdcdulceinjfuavem, conco^uquc facilcm: ruhil cnimtw? qui inn tentar. Exc. turn lorn tudinc.tu Knc, cum cnam multicu ne: marc nhabccrobjlUm, alpcfla pulcliram,atn klotus, cxquafiraulacra, Icpcalia huiufmcxli conhciut.

S[AI i L i modo^pJcmquc fere verbis iplam Pliniusdcfcnbiclib.xin.cap.ix.lubPcrikxarborisnominc,vocciiplasc(3milcciis,quastamc lib.xv.cxi t.&diftiiiguit.

Pcrrtc.Tiinquit,aiboresfero&enm difficulratc cranficre, ucqua:in Rhodoniliil fcranr, quod primum ab /Egypto carum fuerac hofpitium. Falfuin euvenenmacum cruciatu in Per(isf»ignj,5cpcEnari ncaufaaRcgibustranflauain^Egyptiim.Scterramitigata. Idcniin dc Perfea di! ifjentiorcs n-adtuir,qu^ in cocum alia eftjmyxis rubefecntibus fin)ilis,nec extra Orientemnalci voluic. Eamquoqucerudiriores negaverunt exPerfideproptcrfupplicia trantlatam,(cd i PcrfcoMemphi facam,&:ob id Alcxandrum illacoronari vidores ibi jnfti.](Te,iiihonorcm acavi fui. Semper autern foliahabec&poma/ubnafccntibusaliis. *Perfea Plinij.*

Qui *fine* locusj eorum fencenciam apcrciffime refellir, qui Pcrfeam arborem cum Pcrca ina!o eandem efle jCerebrofiusaflererc volunc: uutaceam urriu (que arboris hifloriam fdififlmam.

PERSÆ item meminic Strabo Gcograp.ylcimo,perpctuam illicomamtribuens,& fruftumpymmagnitudinefiguraob!ongo3,amygdalxmodopucininincinciutum,&cono *Stra.*

SED & Galen, hb. 11. dc Alimct. fe Pcrica Alexandria; vidiflealTcnt:meminit &: aliis locis.

IN eoomncsconveniunt.utPerfexperpetuam cornarntribuantjOblongumfruftirnij inclu film amygdala: putamine&corio. Hacc quam exhibcoarbor pcrpcriiaquidemeftcc nu,fo!ioauccm &£ Bore laurum magis rcfertquam pyrumrfruftu etjam oblongo eft,fed qui myxis fqualemilliPlinuslocoiacnadduiaombuitJaut obtongisprunisfimilioritt,Quara atnygdalL5,&:colorc(iicPla£areferebarJ nigro.nonhcrbido. *Perfea perpetuo virens.*

1'rAQjf.E, vcverumfatcar,:an]C[fi nonnulliscum PerteaTheopliraflo defcriptanotis, hicnoftraconvcniac; mihitamenaptidsquadrare vidcturei.quamPliniuslibroiammemorato dercribit:auc quam Plutarchusin -i£gyptona(citeftatur Ifidigratiffimam,quod fruftum feraefiguracordisxmulum^olium verdlingiiT.Sedaliorumidrdinquoiudicio ; nobis fenrentiamnoftram in mediumprodililTe fatiseft. Nonpoffum tamennon mirarij quofdam Perfexhiftoriam ncgligcntius pcrpcndentes.nonefle veritosad hanc noftratn fruflusCuci fuo pulvinonudati«oncm infuis CommentariisproPer(earfru6Vuadiicere, fru6tuscerceplaneoffetqui nobis aliquando pro Bdellij frudu obtrufus fuic: nill Forte pyri velcordis forma quam utcumquc cxprimit,cos utid faccrenc impulerit. Verum Cuci intcger fruftus, etiam per multos annos adfervatus, & plane rcficcatus, pugno maior eft, magnumque perficum malum potius xmubiur, quam prunum autpvn'im. Eius hiftoriam Theophr.lib. ilIl.Hift.cap.ll. Pliniuslib.xni.cap.ix.tradunrpaulopoft Perfesrdefcriptionem. Neuccriamcn Perfea; fruflum pyro fimilem facit, fed magnicudine illi xqualcra. *Plutarchi Perfea.*

Hvivs quam exhibeo arboris neminem ha£lenus experimentum feciffc, quod fciam, puto.

A T Perfea: fra^iim cibo idonetim, & ftomacho utilem Diofcoridesfacu: aridavei6 folia in farinarnrcdafta,illicufanguinis cruptiones fiflere tradit,

GETERVW Afa^^abHiipanisHiftoricisdcfrripcumjarborcftformofajfimiliniodovirens^ciuglansjlaiacoma, fed celfa, &:qua:in Pyramidcmaliquantulumdeiinat inftarcuprcfTi: foliis lo.igiijpdo major quam Iautudoj^naccricsligni fungofa, frudus rotundusfii magnus.carnc maftim cotoneum refeijcrKjfcd taporcpcrfici mail "uraciniicui inlunt tcrna vclquatetnaofTajiflrerduinplurajvaltjc amara./- *Matth. T.*

A * LAV-

CAP. lit.

LAVROCERASVS.

Laurocerafi flos. Lauroccrak cum fructu.

JEc huius arboris hiftommabulloprodiram .imcJnehcrbariis quldem noftrae aetatis cogtiiramaibinor. Cumautemex earum fit gcncie, quaeperpctuatomavucnt ,c\e-gaiKiffimaque fir alpeftu, locum inter prinus, in noftnsliilccCommcn ranis, mcricdiJb* vciidtcarcvidcrur.

Laurocerafi hiftoria. E s T vcro Laurocerafus [Gccnim appellaretibct, Scnominiscaufam poftea cxplicabo) jtjftx magnicudirnsairborjcaudice recto ,mu[tis ramisdoimojquicarticc auoviccncc obdu-£lifunc,[iovel!i5tamc[iomninovircnttbui. Foltaaltcnutimramosambiunt, nondccidiiaj Laun laufoliajjlive poriiis Cm \x mali fohoruni xmula, pcram bitum nonniht) dt'tata,ncr vis aliquot ex mediacofta m Utcra cxcuiitmibustfupcinc (plcndttia, infeinc ncquaqu3ti color in vetuftisex aero vircfcens.tn novcllis ex vindi pallelcens: faporamarus, niicleorum mail pcrfica;, aut amy"dalarum amararum armulus. Flos initio milii non confpedtus, nam quam alebam arbufcuia, fine flote ,iinc fruftu periic; quam veto D- Aichoitzio dederam, anno adogeftnto tertio fupra nulkiimum & quingentcfimuen, tncnfe Maio cgrcgic fl°" rutt.Paucis portannis floruit cciam D, Joacliimo Camcrario V.C quatnipfidonaram »** illc Noribcrga Vitnnam ad me (criplic. Oblongas porro in lummis vctuftis ramis inter fu-periorisaTim folia fen baft« Us ,digttalis Iongitudinis, craffiufculaSj inquibusbrexiipedicu-loimmcrofi, &raccmiinmodumconferci,narcunturrli>rcs, candidi.quinqucfolioliscon-ftantes, niulcis in umbilici ambiru Itaminulisprjediri, Ccrafiavium vulgonuncupati Sori-bus non arimudumdirrimilcsjodoristamcncxpertcs^uinullumfrud us rudiment Limpf*" buerum,(edcaducL adtrLodumfucrunt. Suprahosdeinde rami germinant&novcUai'j'13 protrudunt. Fruftus, quem in arborc nafecntem non vidi, fed qui Conftantinopoli miffdlS fun anno (cptuagtilmo quarto &oftogcfiinofcxto fupra milleumurn ficquingentciiinuin) ovali forma rok.cxigiii prmn niagnuudinc,Scbcftcnfruftui proximus^bris mgcrjrugofuSj

Brunnenfia pruna. pulpaprarditus dulci&: cduli ,cera(iortim vcl Bmnncnfiumin Moraviaprunorum pulp* modc»,'>(H uium cominensftffili partc orbicularem,dcindc fenfim in oblongam renuciiHp cufpidem ddincnte, uttcftcscficpofTunt amici Bclgs, quibuseum fruftum ninccomuni-

Galatenfia pruna. cavicumGaUccatibuslive PeranispruncoUsjalbiSjOblongmfculis^acidis. Vtumicque fru-£tum licet diligcnter terra: com mifcnm,ct;am in fiQilibus,utcommodiii-curarem, neuter tamcngerminauit.AtcniifodeirnomincaTccptuscft Byzantio ,anno :fr. D. I.: cxxi. licet iimili ft^ma, colmc U faporc praedmis, bViaaur tema habuitfub pnfranullo piuainine m incluf4fcminaplan^(ipadiceicoloris,pluri'->iumaccodc[iaadLoiiapnrii?inx₁vu IgdGoaia* canacniincupai«,"mina.

CETE- I

Citria.

Limones.

Limonum 4. genera. CITRIÆ ferè ſimilis eſt, quam ipſi Limoneram appellant, cuius fructus minoribus Ci- iispares.oblongi.fatisdcntacarne.&multotuccoacidopracdici.nullisautperpaucisiptus ttlis aciinis:folia Citrus breviora.flos purpuralocns fons.fpin* minorcsBd brtviores quarnm Limcra: huius generis rcpcnuntorctiamdulccs.minorestamen&oblongisLimisfmincs. Audio dieiusgenas prxgnans reperiri.abMm fiuclum minoicm inlecontincns.incol* t"ualmtrnai,i/w*if/f«S*Jwvocant: veiumidffctms noncUmihiconfpcftuni. Dodifs. vie S.deTovatcx Fortunaits infuUsdelatum fenbebacin Indicc fuihoni quern ad me inic- tebarannoM. D. *XCV.* & attud genus(calcrctotum ferecarneum quodvanajfigurasre- prclcntat,eamobcaufTamab Hifpanis*Lmexts di• fyurai* appellari. Quanu aurcni genii*> omnium maximum coufpiciebam HagxComicts apud Batavosarino M. D. XCII ri.lll"*. HeroinsPniKipidc Chimayja Doftiffimoviro Bernardo Palud^no Medico naiffum^id enim Citri) mail grand ions magnitudincm xquabit, coiticem veiomuiusdenfun-^&auri ittftat falgcnccmhabcbar,grumosctiam intcnotes minus acidos,quamrcliquagcncu.

Limonis i. genus. QVAM ipfiLimeram ntincupanr,rnagnocaudiceainjrgii:,r3mofquchabct "tt-n"io> longoSjfirmu, lungisjvircntibijsf pints armatos, folia perarnbtiumnonnihil ferrata, florem candidum,frui5um pauiotninorem Limonera,oblongLulcuium ,ubi maturuit flaveſcen- rem,corticecenui,vtnilnifl (uccum fere continoatjCumquf acidifTi mum .Semper flore & i'ruclu onurtaconfpiciwr. Aliud potr^emscII gennspet omnia ferefimile, nififpimscirc- ret,vel eas perquam exiguas haberet,& illius fructus rotundus eſſet,ſumma parte quaſi co- ronaautucnbilico mfignirus. Um ufque acini feu granaoblongalunt.

Aurea mali varij generis. A v R E A malus rciiquas huius generis ma^nitudinc fuperat, Malo vulgari non infe- liorfertilifolo.tametfihumilis intcrdum rcperiatur: firmosliabctramos,fpinajpaucas&: brcvcs.foliavindu, annimcper ambttumkrraca.rloreicandtdosodoratiCfiraos, fruftum, *N4TATI)&* Hiipanivocarr ,matuhtaicaurti coioxis ,fuccopracditum auc dulci, aut vinolb, aut acido, tn quo gvatia f rcqucntia , rocimdiovaquam in Limonibus. Habct etiam hie ar- bor fuigt-ncris pum^ioncmjqunnfitioncvelinoculationeprorjagatur:libcratiorefthxC fcrcndisfloribus&iTtaliseciam infngidi^regionibus, modonrccuretur.

Aur. mal. fwmht. Ex co gencre quod dulci e(t fucco, Hifp.ili apud Cliarrufianos (Ht(pani/« *Cntti*fno- minatit)* transB«im8umen,binas arborrsconfpex;i quarfruclum fcrtbant carnemulto

Aur. malus edulis cortice. fiTrrnotepraditUTft Attneniscorum fere rnpdOjlicetfimilitercanierulisidifliriftijm&fuc- culcnturnvtteliquotu^,cuiuscoTtc"svn\a^utTi£aTne& (uccofa tubftfi-nti-a fnatidcbatut, cbrticiscoltir in{ignf|cr;'auTcuscft.Hirp.ini.»V(if4«jjQ(«/ voca.m,Aliudidfupcrgcnuicuius

Aur. mal. pericarpio ... fuccus acidusiiniciTiTti granumcomincb^'.

Milum aursum. Poma.Adamt,

QVAE vuIgoPomaAdamidicutur,ca Galli *Pancires* Baetici, *Toronjas*, Lusitani *Zamboas* appellant. Arbor ipfainrerdiimliumtlior.e[t,Cirria: perquam fimilis,magnatamcnex parre celfiorcm Malum aurea squat: breves habct fpinas, folia Limoncrx, florcm candidum, odoratum,fruftum rotundum.triplomaiorem aurea malo, macurtute Hauefcentem, corticc iniqualijdenfo,craffa & fungofaearn*e*, qua: a nonnulliscmn cortice fi mu! cditur, fuccobrevibtis follicolis nt3iinali aurcx comprchenfo (inrcliquiscnim generibus foiliculi iivcveficulsefuccurn continentcs ablongiufcula; funtj granis fubiocundis. NonnulliAf(yrium malum vocatit. Toronjas. Zamboas.

CETER VM, prater Aurantiam malum cdulicortice,decem maltMcdici generaapud Hirpalenftsinvcniri, cxalteroIndicc,qucmannoM. D. XCVI. cruditiffimusvirD.Simon *dc* Tovar mittebatjintclligebam :accipicbam cnim ab illo fcminaillius quod Hifpani *Zambia* appellat, deinde *Ltmonts dt c&rne,Ltm«nts dtfiguras, LtmenesprcSades, Ltmenes pencitt, Limonts tttttits,Ltmot>tsdukes,Lima daicefjimai agriai, Limena afe* 7Wfe,Vcl *Ltmat dtl Em*jw«iJ*r›quoniara,inquit,ablnpcratoreCaroIoV.cxVngariain Hifpaniam prim6delaca hscplatafertur,cuiusquidemopiniort]sfidcmaugerevidctur, quod ultraceteramati Medici ffenera,haecfrigorispatientiiTima cxiftat, EftautcmeiusfruAusedulis multofuaviore gotta prxditusquim Auratiaecaxel, fuccusvcr6ciusmaximcad acidumdulcemaccedcns, weoqucomnium rtiali Medici^enemmacidorum fuaviiTimum.

Omnium porrofoliapcrpetuo viridiafunt, multifqucveluti foraminibus.fiSoliobiiciantur,pertui3,inftarfoiiorumHypcnci,iunaudquadampediculo mhitencia: fola mali aurcx folia fccundiim iun£luram tamquam appendices liabcnt.

CASTANEA EC^VINA. CAP. V.

Q vi N A M Cattancam CL.v. Matthioluscommenrariis in i. lib. Diofcoridis defcri-tjphc:quoniamumcn nondumapudnoftroSjauccencranffimeconfpe&aeft, & mihi cgregic adolevit^llius hiftoriam adiicere libuit. *Caſtanea equina hiſtoria.*

VASTAM cfleliancarboreintclligo,quamfaneVicnnadifccdcnsannoM. D txxxviti, iRicrcliqiu,intradiiodccimum annum, inhumane coxa; crafncudnicm,duarumq3 0rgyiaturn autamplius aJtitudmem adoleverat, lacamqtiecomam fparfcrat. FrigorispaticntiflimamcfTe.umbraqLfc & aquaut Platanum dele<?ari deprchendi. Autiwnnoautem,cum folia abiecit, protinuF'gcritamcntaccum quiddaiiextremisramiiliSjj^tutgidum.quafi partuCJpingolquctolentchumfedofiBcnfuriijiquociilices&slchifitifodidreaIhxrcnt, totaquc hicmc ita pci>durac,tloncc 'ncancc *vcrfa* przmacure admodu^i, f,tmm* in folia fefe

Malum aureiim.

Poma.Adami,

Qy AE vtilgdPoma Adami dicu[ur,ea GalIi/^«</Bxtici,7'tfr#HJ*r,Lufirani *ZamLoai* appeffant.Arboripfamterdum humiliorcftjCitria: perquam finiilis,magnar.anienex parte celfiorem Malum aurea squar: breves habct fpinas, folia Li moncra;, Horem candidum, odoratum,fru£bjm rotnndum,tr jplo maiorcrn aurea malo, maturititeflaucfccnrcm, cornccciniqtiaIi,denfo,cra{raKfungoracarne,qua: anonnulliscumcorticcfimuledicur, fuccobrcvibus folliculis ur&'mali aurex comprchenfo (tnrcliquisenim generibus folliculi fivcvcficLiIxfuccum continents oblongiuiculifantj granis fubrorundis. NonnulliAffyrium malum vocanc. Toronjas Zamboas.

CETERVM, prartcrAurantiam malumcdulicorticc,deccmmaliMedici generaapud Hifpalcnfcsinveniri, exalterolLidicc^qucmannoM. D. XCVI. cruduiflimusvirD.Simon de Tovar mittcbat^iitclligcbamiaccipiebam cnim ab illo feminailliusqaod Hifpani *Ztm-* ^^appcllat,deinde *Limontsdtcxmt^Ltwtntsdtfguras,LtmDaesfrtna4os,Lirtients fom'ttSy Limentst(uties,Limo%tsduhts,LimaiduUesJimat sizriai,Limamtdt YuluycX LimasdtlEr»-* ^(r^r,quoniaoi,inquic,ablnpcratorcCaroIoV.exVngariain Hifpaniam primddclaca hxcplacafertur.cuiusquidemopinionisfidemaugcrevidcuir, quod ultra cetera malt Medici genera, haecftigoris paticntiflima cxiftat. Eftaucemciusfrudusedulis mukofuaviore guftu pricditusquam Auracixcaxel, fuccusvcr6eiu5niaximeadacidumdulceDiaccedens, ideoqueomnium mali Medicigeiierumacidorumdiaviffimum.

Omnium porr6foliapcrpecuo virtdiafunt, mukifquevctuci foraminibus.fiSoliobiiciantur.pertufa, inftarfoliorum Hyperici,tunduric|uadam pediculo mhxrentu: fola mali aurex folia fccundiim iun&uramtamquam appendices habent.

CASTANEA ECLVIVA. CAP. V.

"pQviNAM Caftancam CL,v. Matthioluscemmrnrariis in 1. lib. Diofcoridis dcfcri-*TL* pftr: quoniam ramen nondum apud noftros, auccerte ranflimeconfpe<3a eft, & mihi cgregie adolevit,iliius htftoriam adiicerelibuit. *Caſtanea vulgaris hiſtoria.*

VAsTAM cflcIiancarboreintelligo,qnam fine VicnnadifccdensannoM, D. LXXXVIII. ifticreliquijinttaduodecimum annum, inhumana; coxa; crafficudinem, duarumq; orgyiarumauramplius artinidincmadolcvepat.latamqLiccomamfparferat. FrigorispatientifTitnam eflt,umbraqi.«: &: aqua ut Platanum dcle<?;an deprchendi. Aucu^nno auccrn^um folia abiccit, protinur*gcntamcntaccum quiddaii extremis ramulis^ifeturgidum,quafi partunatjpinguiquc&rJcnto humore confj»crfum,ii'iquoculices & huifeiiodi infefta liaircnt, toaquchicmcitapclidiuraCjdonee'neuntcvcp;jfeprzmaturc admodurtj^cmmxinfolia

Caſtanea equina.

Caſtaneæ equinæ fructus echinato ſuo calice exemptus.

Caſtaneæ [illegible] fructus.

[illegible] quæ palmata ſunt, & plerumque [illegible]
inhærentia, tenuia & dilutiore viridi [illegible] pediculo
[illegible] longa [illegible]
[illegible] pediculis quibus inhærent oblongi, bini
[illegible] tamen, alternatim ramos amplectuntur [illegible] rami vrent,
[illegible] ſunt, ſub quo latet alius ſucculentus, viridis, lignum ambiens,
[illegible] latifolio, cui huius arboris [illegible]
materies perſimilis [illegible] ex qua [illegible]
[illegible] ſtam [illegible] nondum [illegible]
[illegible] datura [illegible]
[illegible] tandem cum [illegible] omnino, & ſuo calice exem-
[illegible] vulgaris [illegible] Byzantio reduce anno M. D.LXXXVII.
[illegible] planior & orbicularis quodammodo [illegible] mucronem deſinens, ſed
[illegible] quod ſenſim gracileſcens [illegible] tuberculo quodam ſuperne [illegible] parte emi-
[illegible] coriaceo cortice integitur ut vulgaris [illegible] germen (quod illic
[illegible] ſed infima [illegible] calyci adhæret, exalbidus [illegible]
impreſſum [illegible] repentis ſeu peregrinæ femine conſpicitur, ſed longè
maiorem [illegible] ſingularis eſt hic cortex, nec aliam [illegible]
[illegible] ſe occulit, quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible] Candida [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nu-

[illegible] deprehendatur
[illegible] Caſtanea nomen [illegible] quia eius
[illegible] tuſſientibus equis plurimum auxilij afferre comperium
[illegible] Gallis dici poteſt *Chaſtagne de cheual*, Germanis *Roſz keſten*, Italis *Caſtagna di cauallo*.
Hispanis *Caſtaña de cauallo*.

Hic nō poſſum nō adijcere elegās Caſtaneæ genus mihi à doctiſſimo viro Coſmo-
grapho

Caſtagne de cauallo.
Caſtaña de cauallo.

graphocIariffimoAbrahamoOrteliOjVetereararaicodonatumanno M. D. xci.quodille cx PeruaiuproL]iiiciadclacii,accIeberrimoV. BcnediftoAriaMotano'pauloanreacceper:,...

Spliaencx con 6 pxne figurxcft *hxc* Caftanea, nifi htera babcret paulo deprefliora, pr&- *c*Jf.* fcrtim vbi pediculo inh^fit.corticcfadlfcfafrOjfragilitatnen,*Sc* velimfungofoobdu£ta,/o- Ions ex fu (co aLicjuantuliiia flavelcciiqfchuic (ubfimt innumerat tenucs quidem fed *f$ax i'pinx,* pu quod nuclcum influait, renaater inhaerenres :ipfumpuramen fw:um dt,ru)ndc:i:•. • i,fcd lcntum& fractd contumax, interiorcpartc Izvc&fplcndiduiii, quo continecar nucleus amygdala (puammeruolibcnc) raagniwdine *$C* colore, forma autcm lcporinorcnifimiliSjincusalbuSjfaporedLlcisfcrc ucamygdalaaiucaftancavulgans.

Ems iconcin, in (tudioforuin graciam,(nb Caltanea: cqui*nx* fru&u, 1 uo echinaco calicc prsditOeadcm rabclli cxpjpK curavimusa pcrico Si diJigentc artifice.

PLATANYS, AfH, SORBVS, &c. CAP. VI,

Placanus.

TAMETsI Pktanus in iis *ii*ll,*mm*. rcgionibus quas adij Ipo-tc non nafcatur, quia Iramen cum Cafhnea equina Con-ftancinopoliaJIata, ad aliquot orgyias mihi Viennx Aultrisc adulcvit, iJIius mcnrionem hie obiter facere volui; Hi-ftoria apud alios videre *hcci.*

Aciars etiam,quodfo-liorum fimilimdincproxime ad Platanum accedit. Eiusin Viennenfi faltu, & aliisvici-nisfyluisobfcryantiirduoilla genera, a plcri%; ii defcripta.

Latifolium oblongiorc rio-rum uva,candidiore&:hxio- *Latifolturn.* quodabimpentis line donatu eft: vocant, Vnga-

inorc<blio,firmio-, fa. c riWiorc. core i eft, ritis in Gillia Syco-uctipatHin, id Gallis *tiUj* Vng,iru *I bar fa* did-tur. Vrrmnq; genus Germa- *fatHVnb j)(«f6t)tltti* Itali *acere*, Hifpani *acere* appellăt.

SORBVS item corniinatis*s*tbmft.* Plinio di£t,i&: Herbarionmi ,jlgo,quam Anguilara &do(5tiflimiquiqucCratargumTheoph.lib.ili.Hi(t.pLm:.cap.xv. deicriptum cflcccrifcnt,Viennenfi faltui,& plenfque aliis Auftrix & Pannoniac fyluis rami-liariseft. Eius fruclus Odobri-Vknnam in forum venajis adfertur, atenuioris ibrtuni hominibus SCpucris admodum expetitus:GaIlit_x*//cfw.GermanicWaftcv/VngariBar. koczca* vocant.

FREQ^ENS eft&iifdemloci^prciertimvcrointcrfaxa&rupes, *id*Soibigenus,quod nonnulli AriamTheoph.eflccenfenr/oliocoryliautalni fere,fedprr >mninoin-canojfruttumferens fuperiori proximum fed colorcdiffercntem,qui *ti]00c(\:,mmimi* cdulcm,&:anul!oanimantium,pra?terquamabavibusexpetiruin.EiusinillunivuIgarcno-rfiennoviprxter Aunciacum3quod Mclperpauraeft.

AVCVPARIA ctiam cognorninata Sorbus a baccarum ufu, quod iis hictnc aucupes *Atltn* turdis & mcrulis infidiari folcant, fohislcgicima: Sorbi,vcl Fraxini. Earn Dalechampiuscur *stTb!* cormtnalcm cenfeat,nullam caufam video,ciimcius rubnsbaccis ncmovcfcaturjAa folisturdisaliifq; fylvicoUsavibus.gallinagintr prxfertimexpetatur: deindc.ubi Platanil*-lia, quæ Plinius Sorbo torminali tribuit Germanis .im: Va-*$fl.mjdrdsberkinje<$\c\X\ix.*

AT Ie»tima5or#usplcrifqnc rcgionibusqu^adtjfatisvulgarisel,foliisfupcrioripro- *Utbu* xima,mollioribusraVncn,&:noaibilpubpr&ncibuS,fruilum fercplcfWc^acexpeticum,prz-fcrcim multerculis acpucris,8£ mrcrd um Iccund\j'rrienfis maturus addict. Vngari *Btrkinjt,*

Auftriaci

Acer latifol.

Sorbus torminalis Plinij.

Sorbus legitima.

Auſtriaci *Arſchritz* vocant: reliqui Germani arbore ^ptUbarmlfi 5pntonfctum/ fru&u Galli arb. C#Mwr,frn&. *Cotwr.* Jtali arb. *Sorbolero*, fruct. *Sorbe*: Hiſpani arb. *Serval*, fruct. *Servas*.

Iuglandis genus alterum.

H i c autemmm polfitm non meminiſſe,genemillmi luglandis baud tulgam, mihi ccfti proxinitsaniirh dcmum obicrvjri, & na,tinucc iiurcum aliis vulganbtu fccundismen/isaJpu* nconvivio <Licid:im adqmjd cram evecdrus^ ipfiusporronucis teo^Hcii(Jo,&ktngiorqw vulgavsi fotma,mcin«iwbar\jtbiriDi(i.'ponoe ratus dr vulgari cam eſſe arborem, quæ eiuſmodi nuces ferret. Hogelando amico nuces mitrcbam,qua? i p ^i i n j ,ſed foliactiamprotiiJcrorjViilgjnsqiticfJ fogtafld's foJiis forma fiiniJia,hoceft alau, mtiar (bTtorum Fraxini, idlggc magis tcncll.iptquc mambiCU ktuu-. quorum odor ctiaangravisutin vuJgari.

AvELLANA BIZANTIUJ1.

CAP. vil.

Corylus varij generis.

CO RYI. V duorum vulgo eſt generum, ſylveftris (pome nafcens paſſim obvia, & domeſtica ... Ea etiam duorum eftgenerunv: nam Pel obJoiig ukulum *Fw&uta* fcrt eumque duplicem,uniuscnim nucleusrtl« bn(qui pratftantior iudicacw) slterius alba pel* liciiliintc^'tucvclbrcviorroi&crafliufculuni* qualis in Italia, Hif|vni» repciitur, & ftondmi milii conrpeftuj cfv, &L Francotum ad. Mccnum fatrsfre^uCiis.

VERVM alnjd?f«nUiPcrcgrmu &rrarifif(vadnjoduhif propono,qu'ji3 anno M. D. LXXXII. mmum

Corylus.

AueJknapumilaByzantina.

Avellanx Eyzancirue ramus cum fruclu minorc.

primum .dcindequadricnniopofl: lrcrumal-latum cfl; Conftaiuinopoli ciim varij genc-risbulbaceis flirpibus curante Mag^co acGc-nerotb D. Dauioc Vngnad Barone in Zon-kʒGfilij bLtit AftiPfidi i & Turcarum IinpcratorijCiufqucProccnbusin dcliciiscfTc mihiaffirmatiac,

Eiuspon-6 frutex,eodlcrenre,Tupractabi-talem alnitudinem raro cxcicfcit.(cdpumilus temper perniana:craiTos admodum magnof-qtie ferciuin tenuibus pediculis calyeescal-Iofos<Wolcy,.modo (ingu)arcs, mocio plures limul ineocicm pctliculocoliircntcs jUivul-gariSjCxtrcma parte in multas cnflaslongafq; laciniasdivifos, tcdeetiaminulcis limbriatis appcndicibusobfita: funtvcro ijcalycesforis valdeduraafpcra^IaiHigiiwhtrliitijinccriorc fiaitc l*v«, connncmcs fra&tim AucIlans fylvcflri *Sc* fpontc nafccnttfcrcfifnifem , vcl aliqnantuliim brcvioyc, iltiroq;puraminc, uc ill3c,conftantcm,<]ui nucleum fimilctnconti-net; quern initio obreTvarenon potui ,qu6d unicum dumtaxar fruSum,t)ualcm rum in Pannonicarum fttrpium hifloriaexprertj,im. petrare potucrim: poftca tamen cum plurei na&uselTerj&raliquorab iptbaccepiffcm fuii caiycibus inclufos&exemptos,non modo dt-guftarcvoluij fcd cciam tclluri comifi in fi&i-iibus,non cum fuocalyc^utantc milii fucrat fig,nificatu, fed nudos:jirq; illiquidcmaltcro dYxataracioneannoSfi&ifiI rauvirgula cxcrev«ifat pcdalcm,quam fine ordine

Avellana Byzantina hiſtoria.

01 line obl(>ngiora paulo quã m in vulgari ambiebant folia, perinde tamen rugoſa: Eius unicum fruticem humanã altitudinem ſuperantem adhuc aſſervabam cum Francofurto diſcederem M.D.XCIII. ſed qui illius fructus ſpecimen nondum dederat, ſcio mone; etiam anno M.D.XC.V.

ALNVS. CAP. VIII.

Alnus vulgaris.

Alnus altera.

Cornus.

ALNVS vulgaris eſt notior ... ſtoria ... ervacaneum eſſe videatur eius ... hiſtoriam ... unicum eius ... animadverto ... xpetium me facturum ... hanc ſtirpem obſervabam,

VVLGARIS illa, omnibus provinciis (quas quidem adij) admodum familiaris eſt, & Gallis *Aulne*, Germanis *Erlenbaum*, Italis *Alno*, Hiſpanis *Aliſo*, Vngaris *Egerfa* dicitur, Græcis κλήθρα.

At aliud genus alunt Auſtriæ & Styriæ montana, circa flumina & udis locis, etiã in Danubij inſulis circa Viennã frequens eſt alteri cõmixtum: quod perinde aſſurgit ut primum: huius cortex candidior eſt, folia quidem [illegible] ſimilia & perinde rugoſa, minora tamen [illegible] ſuperne non ſplendentia ut in primo genere, ſed inferne candicantia: iuli etiam & ſtrobili minores quàm in vulgari, tenelliq́ue rami & novella folia nullo lento humore aſperſa ut in priore. Vtriuſq; differentia ruſticis illarum prouinciarum etiam bene nota: nam primũ genus Schwartz erle/ hoc eſt Alnum nigram: hoc Weiß erle/ id eſt, albam Alnum appellant. Huius cortex magis refrigerantem & adſtringentem cum ſiccitate facultatem obtinere videtur quàm vulgaris.

FOLIO-

F(JLib.RV\rqu^tl,in] arEmKttfteitUt de Cornpaiiquid ſubjiciam. Nam præter vulga- tain, qu* a cercris qui Phntaru Hifloriam defeHpfcrunr,efl propoſita, aliud genus obſerva- batnO&tfbns intern M. D,ax:in.cdmPrancQftmoCoioniam dcfceijdtrcm , Andernaci ad Rhcniitd , in horcocjusdiverforij cui tymbolum S. Spiritus, monemc honeflo viro Hie- ru ny mo Sc holier. *Corni maris aliud genus.*

Noa ininore porrd alcicudine affurgebat illa arbor, quarn vulgaris mas, ejufquc <^fidcx fimili corticceratobduiflus^crtim rauiulijillmsramulislongcfragilion.'Sjfbhacx vdverfo eosam'pletn^ncujbreviixrdiculojinftarfoliorum vulgarisj niteo[ia,ncc iilisminusncrvofa, inambitti nnn (irrr.ua, (cd vulgnrisfo!ijsbtiora,cx quorum alts cutaccsthccrcmcrgcbant ctuim anrc brumam,inquibus Horum rubfcqitencenovovcrcexplicandoriirngcinn3x:flo- rcicnimcum vnt^ari ,ejufquc ftuftuscuin ilfe inatiirefcic ,iaturat!iis tamen (ucihtclligc- hi^njitibiatercranjoraetiatn.brc^ioraqueofficuiahabct.

V v LC A R i s autem Cornus,ledfylufli:rior&magispumila, frcquensnafctcurinultis Auftrixsnfcriorisfyluis, *Cornus mas fmmha.*

E A p EM foliorurnalEnicasf.icic,utqua;circaVlmiiriicC!arnobrcrvabarrijdiimSaiman- tira: in Hifpaniaagcbimjiic adijciam: ncmpc Vlmormiijjuxci TJiormim amncm nafccn- tium quaſdam radices in frequencia tcnuifTimaqucitaminadelincrc .atquecum ... rubeſcentem colorem contrahere. In his naſcuntur & latent exi- guaquic!imianimalca!alocuitiilisfivcexigLiisrqi]illu]isperquamfiniiIia,qua:Salmaticcn- itspiltratorcsdiligenccrcolliguiuinefcam cnpiciidispitcibiisidoneam. Qji^vcropifcato- rurnoculoscfHigiuntjildiLitiuwllisradiculisimplicaraperfiftanr, adolefcunt, &cxradicu- liscmergciiti;] avolantinltartcrrcftrium Iocuftaruni:polteaccixottfpore tn aquasrcmeanr, adconfervandum faum genus;

SIL1QTA STLVEETRIS. CAP, JX.

Arbor Iudae.

HV i c arboriSiliqux *fylvcdm* nomen i'n- didi, nonquodfiliquxvereribus defcriptae fimilisikjlcdquunonhullis Hiipatiia;locisvul- gari no m sue ik appclllhrf

i. CRESCIT incerdupinarboremjtrfSTna-J gniludiniSjlocisculciirfcducgleiSaSdfjj ... naſcens, plerumque inter frutices potius, quam ar- bores ccn(cndac;fi.R,iiiorcs^f<^raB ... alterna- rim ex larcnbus nafccnrc'S.corcicc ex purpura nigricateta*s,quiprimo Vcrcaiitcfol ... primiim gcrrJlinarc nic^pictibus, * ... parte *KrnnsA]$quMzinc*><. Bores finuil ... genilljrautpiJoii:m forij^i,colorcpurj- gjnci:'fi)JlHclc:indee1?mtervaUis prodc ... rcrc,minus tamen earnofa, circinatcc prof ... dum roj^Kdkacis,ncrvofa adiftodum *uiiAr&m-* lociiiarum,& dura,fupcriorc paite viridu ,mrc- riorc vcro nonijiIAcandicaotiit floribusfuccc- dunc niembralaciarpurpuraiJKMCs liltquaf,&: qnodatn inodo ftan rpareateft^SLprcdy; d l^Btt- I its longitudinis & Jati|J8lnis, m quibus Icmcn lentis planum,dLirun]i *Siliqua ſyl. deſcriptio.*

i. Almdgenus inveniturpcronmiaferefimile, 'pra:ter florem,qui in hoc candiorfcdm in fupe- riore purpureus (ic,& corcicciiJnrguksrua] qui candiratpotiiisquam purpurarcit.y *Arbor Iuda albo flore.*

Spontenafcrturprimumeenus'GraQ^I ... gnOj&quibuldamaliisHilpanisatqucNatbo- neniis Gallia: locis inter (epes. Alitur etiam in hortisnon modoin Gcrmaoia & Bc!gica,fcd eiamin vctcriHirpanire Caftella ob venuftatern. Secundiini genus flore candido fpon- te nafcensnon vidi, fed femine dumtaxat natum qutbufdam Belgicisliortis. *Natalis.*

V v *L G* vs *HctbtrioTOtS* Arborem ludsappdJar.-qmdam.T/jljqHanimiivcJoborumge- nerntioneFabjgincm:Granatefes vulgari fernionc *Akaronobco,* hoc eft Siliquam faruam fivefitveftrem : M^uritani illius regionis incolx *Dtt*: CaRellatii proptcrclcgantiam &:vc- nuſtatem *Arbol d'amor*, Galli *Guainier*, quaſi vaginalem, quia, ut opinor, ejus ſiliquæ cultro- rum vaginae srnnjl*ir«r. *Nomina.*

C^_yu nomine h::c arbor vetcribus fir difta.non facile dixcrirjiiKonnuIliad Ccrcin Theopli.rcfermic.Scd canihil aliudcft qifam populitcrciumgcnuj^ldgamcrdcrcriptum, quod *Cercis Theophr.*

quod Plinius Lybicam appellat, Gaza vero Cerci Alpinam poſuit; & Cercis vocabulum uſurpavit lib. I. Theophr. de plant. Hiſt. cap. XVIII. in cerci arboris ſiliquis [illegible] Græca [illegible] exemplar non [illegible] legunt. Plinius lib. XXIV. cap. [illegible] meminit Siliquæ ſilveſtris, quam purpureum tiorem ferre [illegible] eſt ex unica illa [illegible] difficile loca iudicare.

Colytea Theophr. Dum Mompelij degebam, peritiores rei herbariæ ſtudioſi Arborem *Iudæ* Colyteam Theophr. deſcriptam lib. III. hiſt. plant. iii. cap. XVII. [illegible] Quæ ei ſecunda [illegible] provenit Colytea appellata, alterius generis cit [illegible] fruticoſa, nodoſa, multis [illegible] concava, non admodum rara, folio [illegible] latifolia; Lauri ſed rotundiore amplo [illegible] apparear, oblongius tamen, colore parte [illegible] ex herbido, tergo [illegible] nervoſo [illegible] mediocri loco [illegible] in modum excurrunt: &c. Et cap. [illegible] buit leguminum modo. Quia ſane [illegible] tri [illegible] ti uſque Colyteæ deſcriptio in unam contrahatur, Arbori Iudæ [illegible]

Colytea Theophr. Porro C[illegible] naſcentem in quibuſdam Auſtriæ montanis inveni, egregiè à Theophr. [illegible] deſcribitur ante Colyteam, & eſt ſatis vulgaris ubique notitiæ. Eam [illegible] appellant.

Κερωνία. Ceterum Siliqua Græcis Κερωνία dicta, Valentino regno frequentiſſima eſt, ubi eius fructus in iumentorum pabulum cedit. Conſpicitur & aliis Hiſpaniæ locis magnæ altitudinis, lateque ramos ſpargens: caudex illius craſſus, longi firmique rami, folia alata ut Terebinthi aut Piſtaciæ, majora, Novembri & Decembri iulum inſtar Iuglandis ferè, in flores ex rubro purpuraſcentes ſeſe aperientem: ſiliquas deinde digitali longitudine, craſſas, edules, quæ grana continent Caſſiæ ſiliquoſæ quam ſolutivam cognominant, granis non diſſimilia. Galli arborem *Carouger*, fructum *Carouges*: Germani fructum (nam arbor illis incognita) *Sant Iohans broot*: Itali *Carobe & Carobole*: Hiſpani arb. *Algarovo & Garovo*, fruct. *Garrovas.* Vngari Germanos imitati, fructum *Szent Ianos kenyere*, id eſt, D. Ioannis panem appellant.

LENTISCVS.

Lentiſci hiſtoria.

CAP. X.

MAGNA ſolum ex parte fruticat Lentiſcus, multis ab una radice ſtolonibus & virgultis aſſurgens, lentis, & viminis inſtar obſequioſis, cinereo cortice obductis: interdum verò quando non cæditur, ſed negligitur (ut pleriſque locis ad Anam flumen, quod Hiſpani *Guadi-ana* appellant, obſervavi) in arborē iuſtæ magnitudinis excreſcit: folia Glycyrrhizæ, firmiora & duriora, atra viriditate ſplendentia, alata, hoc eſt in longo pediculo utrimque ſita, foliorum tamen [illegible] ſemper contrariis pediculis, ut in Terebintho, Iuglande, Fraxino, Sorbo & aliis, nullo tamen extremo impare [illegible] numerum (ut in illis) faciente, iucundi cum quadam gravitate odoris, ſapore acidiuſculo, & adſtringente: iis interdum adnaſcuntur veſiculæ aut folliculi, culicibus exiguis pleni ut in Terebintho: flos in alarum cavis circa oblongum pediculum racematim cohærens, muſcoſus, colore ex herbido palleſcente, nonnihil purpuraſcens: fructus deinde initio viridis, mox ex purpureo rubēs, per maturitatem niger & oleaginoſus, ervi magnitudine, nucleo duro, nigro, candidam medullam continente.

Natales. PROVENIT copioſè per Luſitaniam, Bæticam, regnum Valentinum, & toto illo tractu ad mare mediterraneum obverſo, atque in Gallia Narbonenſi: [illegible] fructus Octobri & Novembri [illegible] matureſcit.

[illegible] lib. II. Obſervat. cap. VIII. refert in Chio inſula [illegible] eſſe Lentiſci proventus, non differre tamen arborem ab ea [illegible] cia Lentiſcos iſtic excoli, quam venit. Idem mihi retulerunt qui Conſtantinopoli [illegible] Narbonenſi Gallia & Italia provenientes, nonnihil tamen differre arbuſculas ab iis quæ in Chio aliquamdiu hæſerunt.

Nomina. DICITVR Græcis σχῖνος, Latinis Lentiſcus, [illegible] que, Italis *Lentiſco*, Hiſpanis *Mata*, nonnul-

nonnullis r-fnufr-sLufitanis (WWf/rd.Ejusrefina Gracispmm %ir'nm, Latinis Refi-
tia Lcntifcina,5£ Maftichc, *OffiunisMafltx,* Gall is *iMape,* Garmanis STCaftW H^anis
AlmaftigSjlzaXis Maflicr. oleum ex lentifci baccisexprcfliim Gall is IW*[1] *dtmajiu,* Htfpanis
azeite de mata.

TMBVIT Diofcoridcs Lcncifco, Acacia: *3c* Hypociftidis vires! Maftichen /aSguinis *H*
rejectiombus,&: vecuritufll ucilem efledicit: oleum quod e femine fit, ciim qt^ adftnu-
gendumeft.

CdminHarbonenfiGalliadegeretn, oleum ex Lctitiki baccis exprimebaturmagmad
vana ufus, quod in peregrines regioncsafportabatur. Etdcntifcalpiacxpurgandisdentibus
idonea.non minusquainolim.exLentitcilignoconficiebanturut eciam inpleritqucalijs
rc^ionibus,qtnc Lencifcum alunt. Hifpini umen majore ex partc fcftucis c Gingidij five
Bifnagxumbclladetradtis, dentes actbopurgarelbltnt, tamctGapudeoscopicsenafcacut
Lenofcus: Fed unica Bifnags umbellapluamadcntifcalpia ex tempore fubmiuiftrac. Bifnaga.

TtREBINTHVS CAP. XI.

TEREBINTHVM in duo genera, hoc eft marem&teminam difiinguic Theophraft. lib.Hift.PJant. lit. cap. xv: Marem fteril'cm fa- cienf, in ftmf ut fr d. qlx f ipicx t, una fruflum protinus ruffum promens lentis magni- tudine,qui concoqui ticquic: alia, viridem edi- tum, potlmodumrufFLim tingens, poftrcmoni- grum facinisinagnicudincfabae, &c. Terebinthus mas & femina.

Egoillasditfcrcnrias non obfervavi, tametfi diligenter inqmiiucrim: nifi differencia: lintap- pclUnJje, cumfrurrcciinccr feomninofimiles FruClum fcrunr,alterinnnem &rufum, alicrin- tcrdum ad mat:uritatc:n perdutium 5 nonnum- quanictism frucjxnunadukus, auc nicnisum- brofb *SC* iniquo Joco provcnicns,nullijm fere.

MAXIMA porro ex partc Terebinrlius fru- tica[,ramislongis,ranS)Cif]etcocorriceictis: fo- lia IJJl Lauri .autPiltaciipocius (quasplurimo- nim confeiifii Tcrcbinchus indicaeir, cujus Thcophraft.lib 1111.cap.v.meminit) cjufdem cum illandons,circaunLiin pcdiculmnconjuga- tim vcinSorbona(ccntia,uno,quodexcrcmope- drculu inhcrcc,im{iarc,&; hieajiejquantum vide- licet miliiobfervdrilian[:decidua. VLTL, ciim novella folia, prorfusfcrerubcuria cxrrcmisra- mis germinare incipim c ramorum tubcrculis, capiofu (ear/flos, pnrpuralcens, velp" iz' tens, qui temporis nil: Lentifcinofcre itinilc Scion- Terebinthi hiſtoria.

giorem,intti& viridem, circa vindemtas, dum maturuitcxcxrulec^ rupin-
1 &. refinofumjinanurqj dura colligicor inficienreni₃mcdunanMllic coi .Ple-
frLiticcscumrubt:fcereiiicipjentem|antcmaturitatem,inanem^j|ici»nt,L;arpobal-
oquod inofficinisvenaleprnponitur,planefimilem. Fcrteciam vmdemiaru intern pore
concavo?quofdam folliculos(2u veficulasfolijs&ramulis inhxrences,qnaJesferein Vlmi
fol'r is natburitur, fed pallid o aut-purpurafcente colore: inrcrdum etiam extremis ram is ob-
longa&;cartilagineacornicula,variafoTmaeXcre(ccntia,concava,quar (utietiam follrculi^
aperra, icn[orem-quendamcontinete deprehenduntuicuipermixtacincrca&; fulginofa
cxcremcntvcqueexiguaanimatculaalau.

SrroiitcprovenitplunmtsLufiwniaCj Hi^ania, &GaI!ia:NarbonenfisIociSj ubiinter- ruttln-
du;ii inarborisformam afTurgtc: fed inaxiinaex parte fblummodofruttcat.Nufquainjquod
fciam jcommcmoratislocis retina ex Terebintlioclicicur: Bclloniasin Syria&Ciliciaco-
piorarri inveniri.qux venal is Damafcutn inferatur,Sc in Mefopocamia.iTurcis Afamia vo-
cata.qux in Cairo vendirur,refcrt.

GR *ft* c 1 *rtpficn&fo>* LariniTercbintnurri,GaIli 7V«fM^,Hifpani nonnuiii,,\cornicu- Nomina.
lis.titafbirror.Ctf/w/f^"".Friiaumejus AvicennaGranum vir.devocat. ReiinaGrxcsiH-
^•MT.j)Mn'-%'S, Officinis ignota,nam
quafnTcrebiqdiiiixnominedoriant.Abicgnaeft.

Hviws corcici&ef foliiscafteni vite« tnbuit Dibfcdridcsquas Lcntifci: feinen]; cflc Facultates.
illoriiW & patandi *Si* luincndi lactoncm*. Praccrea fruAum efm .•fljcuoi^jrc, *fed* ftomacho
adverfari,

adverſari, excalfacere, urinam movere, venerem excitare, contra phalangiorum morſus [illegible] in vino bibi. Ejus reſina reliquas antecellit, teſte Dioſcoride: Galenus tamen nonnullarum [illegible] ratione Maſtichen præferendam cenſet.

Bellonius lib. II. Obſervationum cap. xcvi. refert, cum in Ciliciæ [illegible], in Arabem incidiſſe, qui Carodum Terebinthi fructu onuſtum ageret, [illegible] vulgo [illegible]. Quod vel [illegible] Thraciæ & Macedoniæ ruſticos menſe [illegible] Terebinthi ramulis [illegible], cum primum formiatæ glandium magnitudinem ſunt, antequam in [illegible] cornicula excreſcant, & illas magno vendere in Pruſa Bithyniæ urbe, magnus enim earum uſus ad ſericea ſtamina varijs coloribus imbuenda, [illegible] duntaxat in uſum plusquam ſex millia pondo ſingulis annis inſumi.

C. V. Leonardus Rauwolfius Hodœporici lib. ii. cap. viii. ait Terebinthi [illegible], quod Arabes [illegible] vocant, præter vulgarem duo genera obſervaſſe, unum majus, alterum minus. [illegible] appellant piſtacijs forma valde ſimilem, ſed breviorem tamen & rotundiorem; minoris, qui [illegible] dicitur, cum ſuo cortice magnitudine piſo majorem, qualem eſſe in rotundum nonnihil concavam, veluti milium [illegible] Indicum ſive Dura: [illegible] jucundi ſaporis eſſe piſtacijs, eamque ob cauſam inquilinos abunde ijs veſci, perinde ut nos pineis nucleis & avellanis. Naſci magna copia in Perſia, Meſopotamia, Armenia, racematim cohærente fructu [illegible], vel potius ut Terebinthi vulgaris, cujus etiam genus æſtimantur, cum arbores illum fructum ferentes oblongiuſculis folijs Terebinthum ſatis æmulentur, quamvis [illegible] quæ habet folia, differunt. [illegible] piſtaciam, quæ rotun- [illegible] præſertim majus genus, ad Theophraſti lib. IIII. cap. v. Indicam Terebinthum refert, & ad Fiſti Serapionis, Avicennæ, & [illegible], quemadmodum minus ad eorundem [illegible], quandoquidem illi ipſi Auctores ſimi- [illegible] his nucibus tribuunt.

Bonrquibir.

Terebinth. Indica Theophr.

Fiſti. Bel.

COGGYGRIA.

CAP. XII.

Coggygria

B[illegible] [illegible] libus con- [illegible] altitudinis, nigrican- [illegible] divi- ſis, [illegible] firma, denſa, nervoſa, tere- binthinis folijs fermè paria, latiora tamen, & orbiculara ferè mucrone, oblongis, ſubruben- tibus pedicellis nitentia: tenuiores ramulos am- biunt, odore quodammodo ſemiſcino, guſtu- que adſtringente, non injucundo tamen: ea ſub æſtatis finem rubeſcunt, elegantiſſimoque nitore oculos oblectant: emicat è ſummis ra- mulis quidam veluti racemus multorum floſ- culorum ex herbido palleſcentium, [illegible] longis [illegible] purpurantis coloris pedicellis inhæ- rentium: paulatim deinde ſeſe explicant illi pedicelli in latam longamque [illegible] faciem, [illegible] ſumac [illegible] longe minora ſuſtinent: radix illi dura lignoſa, [illegible] tans [illegible] ſimile Terebintho.

Naſcitur

Naſcit ſponte in monte Badenſibus ther- mis, quæ à Vienna quatuor milliaribus abſunt, imminente, vicinisque quibuſdam montanis locis, ubi interdum adeò pumilam crui, ut vix cubitalē altitudinem attingeret. Olim etiam legere memini, dum Avenione per Arauſio- rum agrum & Boulline ad Montelimar profi- ciſcerer, Valentiam Allobrogum [illegible] potim petiturus.

Floret circa Viennam Auſtriæ inferioris me- tropolim Maio, calidioribus locis maturius: fructus matureſcit Iulio & Auguſto.

Nomina.

Vulgus Herbariorum appellat hunc fruticem Cotinum, & [illegible] à Plinio ita vocari exiſtimat. Cotini certè breviter meminit Plinius lib. xvi. cap. xviii. his verbis: Eſt & in Apēnino frutex qui vocatur Cotinus, ad lineamenta, conchylij colore inſignis. Ex quibus ſanè nemo facilè colligat, an ei ſtirpi quæ apud Herbarios tale nomen obtinuit, Cotini appellatio rectè tribu- ta ſit: ſed ab illis hoc nomen potius inditum ſuſpicor, à foliorum tabeſcentium rubro colo- re, quo Cotinum inficere ſcribit Plinius.

Cotinus Plin.

Idem

Iicm Fliniuslib.xin.cap.xxin.Coggygriamdcrctibitin htlnc tnodum :Similis^<:Coggygria foliofunedonividcli'cetJrBagnirudinc minor. Proprietacem habec fru&iyh amitxendi 1 anuginc(pappurn vocant) quod rmlli atij aibocum gertcrievenit. Ea. fanefrlurinias noras habec noftraehuicftirpi conveniences. Flm,

Pliniusautcm colocoad vcrbum fereexprimicTheophraftixoxw/jMtiXfaylib. rfi. Hiflor. plint.cap.xvi.dcfirriptam *poQ.tivJ)Mym>.8fMiaiJ' i?} Turoif* TO $</AAOP^ T?C »o*jtjjiu«^fa^ri cli-
^wofbsjucvulgataliabciiccxernplaria : at xoJWK/jf/asJegiflcvidecur,, non »o«u,wwPlW> quara Gaza prunuminccrpretatuseft , ciim tamenammadverterc poruiflcteundcmTheophraflum aliam *xoxxvttfjuiJ^tty,* hoceit,pru«uin abhacplanedivcriamlibro nji.Hiftor.planc. cap.ni.defcnberc.

IraquelibenteraiTcnrior docliffimo Rucllio, qui *nonstj^n?^^* vocem priore lococormpcam c/Te cenfet;&xoK)w™Ae/a? legendum eiTc fufpicacur: *mAtiacmm* apud Theophraftum eciatn VncdoncmiignificaCjCiijusfolijs/ruticisquCmdefctibic/oliacomparac. Apriiisigiturmeojudicio hanc ftirpem Cocconcleiancum RueJlio, autCoggygnain (fi quisforrc TheophraftumficfcripfiirecumPlimocenfecJappellabimuSjquamCocimiin: curnxorvt-o; &:TJicopliraftο&;Diofcoi"idi oleafterlk.

Hoc fmriccad parandacoruucuntuiCoriarij, non miniisquam rhoc, cdm alibi, turn circa Yicnnatn Auftriarjubi criam rhois vulgatc noracn *Sumach* indiderunc.

Rhusoblbniorura & Corianorutn.

CETERVM quia in Rhois, quocoriaperficiuntur, menrioncm incidimus, ab intlituto non critalienum de eo hie nonnihilagere, pra^tcrmifsicjushjftorja,qua:luculcnccradmoduni a Thcophrafto primum,Iib. in. cap. xvi 11. Hiftoriacplantamm, deindca'PJiniolib.xiii.cap. vi.5ilib.xxiiii.cap,xi.po(lremoaneotcricisplcrifque defcripta eft, ne actum agere videamur. *Rbui curt*.

InHifpamcavero mea peregrinatione, magnum ejusproventumSalmanticcnu* agro eflc, iflicquequirftijsgracia diligenrcrcoli, obfervabam. Mulci emmagri eo conferuntur ,nec minorecuracolunmrquam vinew,alioquineccam IiteafTurgir, aut fi culcura abiit,degcnerat &: fyU vefcit: *\thh* non defunt qui vitibus imcrfcrant culcurxcompendium quarrcntes, utcadem opera cum viribusfodiantur. Cxdunrurfingiilisanniscnati (urculicubitalcsad radiccm ulquc auc fummam cellutemjdeindedeficcantur, in pollincmrediguntur,& in ufum convert uncur,adparandacona.

Officina: hunc fruticem *Sumach* nominant Arabics appellations,Hifpani *fumaque*, Ga:lU nonnulli *Rhen*.

Pliniuseodemlibroxxrin.cap. xi, meminit alrerius Rhuis.diverfi a fuperiorc. Ncc Rhus,inquit,Lacinumnomenhabec, cuminufumplu. ribusmodisveniat. Nam&herbaeftlilucuVis, *R!, UShub* *Plin.*
uticulis brevibus, quxvcncna&: tineas pellic: &frutex coriariusappcllatur, fubrutilus.&c.Harchcrba Rhus.quantum conijcerelicetjea efie vidctur quam Brabanci & Batavi Sd5c(appcllant,nonnulli Galli P*w«»/,magni inter eos ufusad confervandasa tinciswftcs,&Belgisetiamiidroburft)Sccrevi(ia;addcnduin: illi cnim incoqttere folcnt, utmagis capu: tcncet,& temulencos potorcsefficiac.

E(l&aliusfrutexfolijs Oxymyrfines, florcalboinHifpania&GalltaNarboncnfi frcqucns.quod a nonnullis Rhus pljnij nuncupatur. Veriim ciim isnullius alceriusRhuis mcmincritprajterquamilliusquamlicrbamcognominaCj&CoriarijfruticiSjCujusfemenmedicamcmis&cuHnxnecefianurriiatbitrantutpcritiorcspouiisadDrvODlioniPlinnhiftonamaccedererertaliscnimeftlib.xxvii.cap. ix.ejusdefcnptio. Dryophononfimilisherba cft,ctuliculiueftuib«sjcubita!ibus,circuindaι:isvtritiiqucfolijs,pollιcariarnplitudmc,qua]uoxymyrfiucs,fcdcandLdioribusmollioribuiijuc,floreca[ididofambuci,&c. *Dryophonon Plin.*

ROBVR, QVERCVS, CERRVS, CAP. XIII.

Robur II. Robur III.

Roboris varia genera Theophraſto.

ROBORIS quina genera à nonnullis [illegible], ab alijs ſolùm quaterna. Theophraſti lib. III. Hiſt. plant. cap. ix. & x. [illegible] nomine diſcrepare [illegible] Robur, Gaza nunc [illegible] nunc Quercum vertit [illegible] Quercus: φηγὸς, quæ Eſculus: ἁλίφλοιος ἢ εὐφλοιος, [illegible], alijs Cerrus fœmina: omnia fructifera: dulciſſimam autem glandem eſſe φηγῷ, ſive Eſculo, deinde ἡμερίδι, tertiam πλατυφύλλῳ, quartam ἁλιφλοίῳ, poſtremam & amariſſimam αἰγίλωπι, ſive Cerro. Macedones autem quatuor genera faciunt, ἐτυμόδρυν, quæ Gazæ Veriquercus, πλατύφυλλον quæ dulcem, φηγὸν quæ amaram, ἄσπριν, ſive Gazæ Cerrum, quæ rotundam glandem ferre; hanc nonnulli ſterilem omnino, alij vitioſum fructum ferre aiunt, quem nullum animal guſtet præter ſuem.

Qui plura de his volet, conſulat Theophraſtum quo diximus libro, & Plinij Naturalis Hiſtoriæ lib. xvi. cap. v & vi. [illegible] Robor [illegible] Quercu non vulgari [illegible] Cerrum, & nonnulla [illegible] caudice magis co[illegible] ciſa quàm quercus, [illegible] averſa parte molli canaque lan[illegible]

Robur I.

Frequens eſt in celſis Caſtellæ veteris montibus, atque in Aquitania ſupra Burdegalam, ubi *Roble* dicitur: tametſi idem nomen Hiſpani etiam tribuant vulgari Quercui, quæ in Hiſpanijs frequens eſt, & montibus Calpi fretoq; Herculeo vicinis ſemper viret. Quercum etiam propriè *Quexigo* Hiſpanis dici, & *Enzina de bellotas gruessas* à quibuſdam vocari, mihi relatum eſt.

[illegible] ſemper virent.

Robur II.

ALTERA, Quercus ferè magnitudine in Auſtria, Sty[illegible] Pannonia creſcens, ſtrigoſior eſt Quercu, ligno duriore, folio minùs amplo, altera [illegible] incano, [illegible] glandem fert: incolæ à [illegible] Steinaichel appellant, Vngari [illegible]

Robur III.

TERTIA, humilior [illegible], & interdum humanam altitu[illegible] cedens, alto qui prior facie, foliorum forma, caniciéque omninò ſimilis, [illegible] pumilum [illegible] fert hæc prægrandem gallam, exigui mali magnitu[illegible], adeò copioſam, ut aliquando ramulum, vix palmum ſuperātem, novem aut pluribus [illegible] onuſtum colligere meminerim: inhærebant eæ gallæ ipſi ramo contiguæ ferè, ſed ſine ullo ordine, rotunda quidem & veluti ſphærica

fphærica figura conlpicus, tedaliquottuberculisrefper/ac: rubenteardunareccnrcs.jpne-fertim ea parts quafolem (pedant. Invcniuntur& in liujus folijs inteidumpifulxijs&niJcs <Jux Quercus noftratis folijs innafcuntur. ?

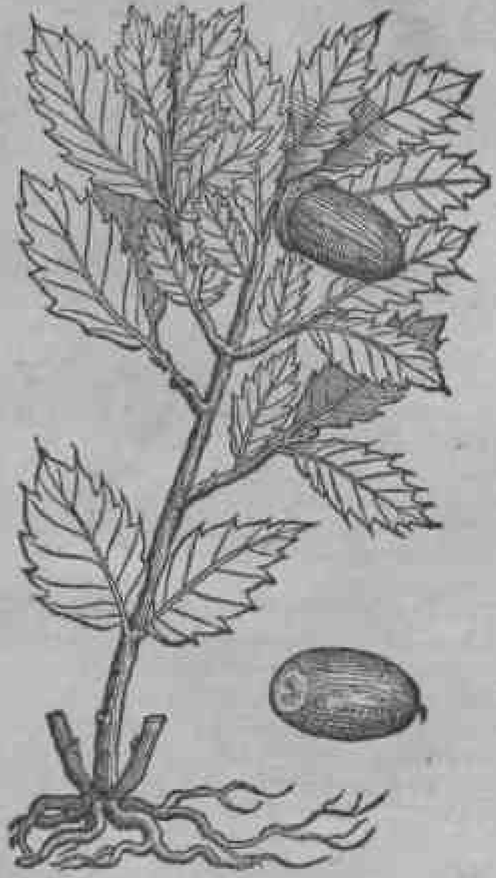
M u Ins Carte! lx veteris montibus frequens eft, *Sc* plcni m q ue ntimerofis abeadem jladicc ftolonibus fruticat". Omncs etiam montes Vicnnx Auftria: vicini hoc roboris gencr*'abW darttj quod fim ilctn fc rt gallatn; fed norv adco copiofam. *1*

Huj us ramis contortis.deinde fillis & exflccatis, Thedaloco ruftici utumur aliquot Ca-fteJlas veteris locis,praicrrini circa S.Martinum *Del CafianaL*

QVARTA, inarboremexcrefcitpufillamiejusircmfoliaminorafunc, duriora, angu-ftiora,non adc6profundeincifa&:firmata,fed veluti aculeatisdenticulistantuni ferrata,in-feniequidetn candicantia/ed nulla moUi lanugine afperfa. Frequentem etiatn Htaalit gat-lam fupenon fimilemJ& acuris tubcicniis ornatam,pallidjore tameocolore. Robur IIII.

Robur v:

Robur v 11.



Ov 1 NT A, huic fercfimilis eft; fed (lolonibus brevioribus &: magiscontortis.rugofiorc-aueobrticc ?alljc item extremis ramulis natcuntur, alijsrninores, la:ves&fine tuberculis, colorcexrujffonigricanK1ijsqa*inofficinisvcnalcsrepcriUUWr,perquatnfimilc«. Robur v.

Nafciturutrumquehocgenusin Lufitaniifolitudinibus ltinerc VlyfTiponenfi nonpro-culEbora,&:abincolisCrf^rf//<inuncupatur.

SEXTA Uumiliseft, nechumanamaltitudinemcxcedir, ttuticispotms, quamarbons nomi[iedonanda:tcnuibus&:lcr-*isran3is,folijsfecunda:ferefimilibus,fedminoribus, ncc adco finuofisjtninorum gallarum, quarplcrumquc binar, terns, autpiuresfimul nafcuntur, admodum ferax: Robur VI.

Nafciturin Auftria & Pannonia:nullmntamenejusnoraenvulgare intellexi, fed ruftici cum feeiinda confundunt.

' I N VE N1 T v R.& fcptimuraquoddam Roboris genus (nifiquis ad Qnercum referrc ma-lu) niter Rio frio, & AldeaGaleganonproculVlyiTipone.arcnofofolofrequentiflimurn, ade6huiT)i!e,oi:rar6pedemakicudinc(upcret,nufauam alibi mihiobrervaturn.Ejusramuli tenucsac flcx'ibiles.vulgaris Quercus ramulisfimillimi: folia ad qumtum genus accedunr, aliqiuntulum tamen majora & moIliora.Hocfertg!andem quernac vulgari liaud minorem, tQttidnm etiam cra(fiorcm,caliccplaniorc,admodmn amaram. In rciiquisgcncribus^prx-terquaminfecupdo.nullamgtandemobfervavi

O M M E S nofro adftrmgendi vim habcnt,tcftc Diolconde, prxlcrtim interior fcfubic-cTuscorcici liber, qm ligno mcmbranaceuscohrrct: quincnamtunica putaminiglandts fubie<2a. Decoauincxijsdaturdyfentcricis.carliacis, fangumem exfereantibus. Tritain pcffo.ferainis rluxione vulva laborantifius/ubdiwr. Facultates

CBTB&TU

CERRVS.

Cerri hiſtoria.

CERRVM Quercus genus nonmodo in Viennenſi ſaltu, ſed plerisque etiam Pannoniæ ſylvis frequens eſt, eadem altitudine qua vulgaris Quercus, atque etiam celſiore aſſurgens, caudice rectiore, corticecraſſiore & magis ſcabro: folia frequentioribus inciſuris, ſed minus altis diviſa habet, quàm Quercus, longioribus tenuioribusque pediculis inhærentia: ramulos breviores, frequentioribus nodis obſitos, gemmas minores, & aliquot exilibus foliolis ecu ſtaminibus aut villis ſeptas; flores racematim compactos ut Quercus, e quibus, ut in ea, nascuntur calculi, ſed ij brevi craſſoque pediculo annotinis ramulis adhærent, non intoliorum alis, omnino hiſpidi, & molliter echinati, in quibus glans eſt ... paulo brevior, & obtuſiore mucrone prædita, quæ Autumno maturitatem adipiſcitur: adhærent interdum inter folia, multis veluti ſquamis conſtantia capita.

Ruſtici & materiæ ... optime ... Quercu ... illius materiam candidiorem, laxiorem que, & ad operam minus aptam cenſent.

Nomen.

THEOPHRASTO Hiſt. plantarum libro III. cap. IX. ... Plinio Natural. Hiſtoriæ libro XVI. cap. V. Cerrus dicitur: Germanis Zerreichen/ Vngaris *Cher fa.*

Liithoxyla.

HVIVS Cerri craſſiorum atque etiam tenuiorum ramorum ... ibralia interim auc majora fragmenta in lapides commutata, ipſáque adeò matrice in nigrum ſilicem converſa (ſuperficie tamen candida & friabili reman... naturales ipſius ligni venas, orbes, reliquáque ... uta conſpex... & Ill. Herois D. Balthaſaris de Batthyan (cujus in hac Hiſtoria mentio ſæpe fit) munere habui: ſed ipſe etiam ... leg. anno M.D.LXXX. in montis ... vulgò nuncupati, & Pinkæ fluvio Pannoniæ ... valle m *Pinkathal* ab ejuſdem fluvij eam perluentis nomine nuncupatam ... atque ad Auſtrum & ...

Perſic.

Obductus is mons olim fuit (quemadmodum ad me vicini) Quercu ... arborum ... nunc vero ... generis præſtantiſſimorum maximorumque perſicorum malorum arbores. Eſt autem hic mons cum vicinis aliquot pagis jam memorati Ill. Dn. de Batthyan. p. m.

Cerri exs-

... modò obſitæ, ſed quæ reſiccata, gallarum modo dura & firma erat, quarum etiam vicem explere ... ta & ſcabra, id vitium illi peculiare fuerit ... is annis arborem infeſtet, me latet, ut qui ſemel dumtaxat per eam ſaltûs partem iter fecerim.

Viſcum aut Taxam.

CETERVM ... a Quercus per multas Pannoniæ ſylvas ... id eſt arboreum unionem vocant: ipſam verò arborem ... Ilicem ... eſt ...

BRYI porrò genus pleriſque Oceani littoribus obſervabam, quod, an ad Quercus marinæ hiſtoriam referri poſſit, facilè judicare non poſſum: licet cum ea quæ Theophraſto lib. Hiſtoriæ Plantarum IIII. cap. VII. deſcribitur, nullam affinitatem habeat.

Quercus marina I.

Naſcitur autem hæc planta in ſcopulis qui mari alluuntur, aut marina aqua operiuntur, ſine ramis, ſed oblongis latiſque folijs, adeò mollibus, ut cùm æſtus receſſit, nullo modo ſuſtinere ſe queant, ſed in ſaxis ſtrata atque diffuſa conſpiciantur: multifida verò ſunt hæc folia, & ſecundùm alarum exortus ... cavitates, bullas quaſdam aqua plenas eminentes habent, eorum verò e... veluti rudimentum ... aqua plenum ... prædita ſunt quam ... nigreſcunt, & glutinis inſtar ſplendent. Nullis radicibus, aut Oſtreorum teſtis inhærent.

Qjicrc us marina.

MEMI*Ni & aliud genus in Flancfyia: & 2elandiimaricimiscoltigcrc,folijslattyribus,[1] tenerioribus, finuofc, confertim nafc^ntibus, pedali intcrdum longitudinc, *SC* a(s£ folia ex media coftaprofcretibus.ut in ChaiTiargenifta, eadumaquisopertafuntvircfcunr,ejecl:averd &: rdiccata ,candicantfragiliaquc funt.irthoc genere nullas veficulas oblervavi, fed extrema folioium plcrumque in latura cxpanfa: faxis inharrenc,aut trabibus in aquamimmiffis ad infringendum arftus marls vehementiam. *Quercus marina II.*

CWER.CVS vcro marina Theophrafti loco; jammcmorarodefcripta,fbliumhabctcarno-' fum,tenuc,& Myrica: fimile.colorcad purpuramaccedens: formaflcxuoia,atqueinjatitudinemdiffufa, ramos breves, contortos, *(pif-* fbs: magnitudoarboristotajcubitalisj'aurpau-16aItior.V*tilismulieribus adlanasinficicndas. *Quercus marina Theoph.*

Iftam aliquandocolligcre meminiadmare mcdiccrrancum, tempeftacibus in Items eje-*&Am* cum AIga,& alijs mat is purgametis, dum Mompelij agerem i pofteacciamcircaCalpen *&C* ValenEiam,dum Hifpaniam peragraremjverumcubitominoreni.dunflunoligno.Ejusramialbafalfugine adc6confperfieranr, utfaccharotecli viderentur, in modum foliorum pTamancis ant Erica: vulgaris formati,federal ;fiores: intcrdum eciam omninopurpurafcen-~tcs fuerunt, nonnunquam partim albis partim =purpurafcentibtisramulis conftantes. Nullas radices babcbantarbufculsc, fedinfima partc plana:erant,&plcmmqucaut!apidibusautoftreorumcefttsadliasrebant.

Mnlas ctiim !uiju(niodiarbufcuUscubitalts&amphores,numerofisramulispr?dtrasnim omninoalbas, tumprorfusrubefcenres, cumpturimis alijs Natur«miracu!ismagna dtli^cncia conquificis adicrvabat Imp, Maximilianus 11. felicifs. memorise, infua arcc :tlo?f/ fecundo ab uibc Vienna miliari.

SVBER. CAP. XIIII.

SVBERis duo genera Clarils. KTatthiolusobfcrvaint: ego uniciim rantiim, nifi forre quod in extrema AquiwniaPyrenxisproxima nafcitur, abcoquddper Hifpaniasfrequenscftjdiverfumfit.Nam Aquitanicum ('quodquidcmconfpexi) folia non retinet, fed hicmeabijcit:ut, cum menfe ApriliinHi/paniasproficifcererobfervavi, folijsenimprorfusviduatxcranequotquotSuberis arborcscirca Bayonam confpexi. QuareTheophraftusIib.ni.cap.xvi.Plancarumhift.nonimracritotributSuberideciduumfoliunijCumdicatarborcm effe Pyrrehnae flimiliarcm, *Suberis Aquitanici folia decidua.*

QVOD veroinHifpanijs nafcitur, pcrpetuoviretutllex, cuiadedfimilecft, utprimo afpeclu plerumqucfallat.nifl cc.-'cxcraflus, & difrumpi folituserrorcm dctcgerec. Majus c(llliceplerumque,&caudice(ubiadolevit) longe craffiorc, cortice item den *Co,* carnofo, fcabro,5£ rimofb.qui nifi fuotcmporedetrahaiur.debifcir,, atidquc fabnafcencecxpellitur: co detrafto,qui fubeft novcllu[1]; ita rubet ,ut procul afpicientibus arboresrubrrca au t mb \p piftxvideancur.Subcrisrami llignisfirmioresfunt,foliamajora,longiora, mojliora, &fupernemacisvircntia,interdumnonnihildcntata,aliquandominime,utinllice. Glansmagna,ubi nTaturuitn!gncans,nignalongior&obtu(iorecufpide,caliceeciam majore ,magis nifpido, &perorismollicercchinaio: glansadmodumadftringentis& exficcantis^uftus, Ilignamulroingracior: magna ex partc conjunclimna(citur utponncanux, fed cral'ib breviqucpctiolo.&firmiorequamlligna. Ramulis nonnunquam adnafcuntur dura & lignofaqua:daincincreicoloristubercula, ade6 firmiccrinhsrentia, *uz* nifi frafto ramo cximi non poffint. *Suiitr ttijp*. nrdimUlljr- Irumptrp. virens.*

Nafcitur plcriTque Caftclla: novaf.BrticasqjlociSjprxfcrtim *circitlPuertede Mirdet,ubi* ingcnrcsejusfuntlylva:,&:totaa<:JeoI-ufitan:i. *Natales.*

Sed Match'ioli Suberalccrum oblongisanguftifquefolijs quod Pifanoagronafci tradir, aaihi nunquam confpeflmn, qucmadnlodutn ncc illiuj *CtrrtfugjreSenenti* agro frcqucm,

quod

Suber latifolium.

quod Theophraſti Arcadum fttoocfyvreffe ccn~ k-crlcaliamcnim numquam vidi.Lpqft c^p^ofc-flio^era^cmarimjfien«:lconfccnfi^lPafli]u:n3-v ijbis ad alpcsufque progrctfusi led riegotia perpetuo me rcvocaruct. Jdeoquc in poflfrum ODI-ncm adcundi Italiaui cogitanonem flcpofiti,

H i e pomiarborGra:ciiif bcrdicitur. Hifpaniarborcm vocant, glandem communi cum iitgna uumi bor/j^jMjGernianis Pa»ifffo arborcm&coRiccm (qatili.i nicuscftj *Lttgt.* Miroraulcmp nium lib. n. Obfirrv-ttioiiuni cdulem Mar.arcyloJimilcin ti *Lttzt* vocabulo diverfsm aSu telligar, prartcr omniun Gaiionirf morem. Mihi ccrtc nullum alium vidcre contigit, prærer glandem modò deſcriptam.

bus Province mfarpfit, tripUc?n, Subcri corri-cctn tnbait, wlprribripiiini audiiqMMtm qu* dam in ejus hiſtoria tradit, ab aliis minime obſervata.

Subcm, to era proven^ faiprtie, glac Kno^tninco ,ngrIu.. H unc terris:

crep.das mQnit&hibcroumcalceawtS . Ex te« o *1 hrT fiUntC tiamaIvcari3: fccuntius paccrar.cquibusquidqu.dhea.c.spropinacur macnan ! ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ dclicato, fiunc Wquovctuftior.DetrahcndiscorucibusliJcSr* ?1 irat^haurit Uf• Edmcl.orhrc.-.r-cumfcmdauradligrwramijfquemate f/' ^ a f t l Pr c s t l i i l i, circommitt tui

cxplananturaqua, fedigm , nccdcmuntur nifiwrrin,JCtrahicurt luetriplexcoicex. Non toiifura Urgi itnbres intcrvcnciint^tbor in t e n S X anno • ^ d d fi paucis dicbui a &iicca,&t«nporumobfervationeraidftllcnrr H A Kadlt miniiru mrcgionecaJida

VE * v M inH.fpanijsprimumiJlumpraxiaflbmrn?*Q-H«l««ani,s. quononmodoadcadorumobturamenta alvAri-. * cm dum «tdetra!)crc Tolcnt: kd eciatn aduiguriorum, parietum, &mUror,.m' nonnullactia mvararUfl(C. utnntur, quam Litre mad u ram vocanc, ubi inicidummh. pratc a^ pi^rtim in ea Barries partc, bncimi locotcaasconfpiccre liccr. Idem ™,Pa£lsardcs noagais fubcrisfragmennsim-crcpidis & h.bcrnc calocatoiidoneus: itaquc ,, ; ? CXr Anore illa fcab «cdcrafa muniendrs ru m fentennam *ex* praxraflbiHoexwrndie Z ^ ' T T pr;crer vctcrum Auao noradnullamrcmutilis. v;ucceo rticcbinosfca(Te: nam fcabritia illacxce-

ILEX MAIOR.

CAP. XV.

Ilicis 2. genera.

ILICIS duo genera recenſet Plinius Hiſt. naturalis lib. XVI. cap. VI. Vnum folio non multum ab oleis diſtante, quod σμίλαξ Arcadum eſſe videtur, Theophraſto deſcripta lib. III. cap. XVI. Hiſt. plantarum quam ... prorundior^uc. — ^ — um em «nt,toiio non aCuleato,(cd molliorfc

jho«n)im ^* v jt autemmihicoenira arkrt,-a\/ i n •

... aculeata ſunt : certè in tenellis arboribus ante quam glandem ferre incipiant omnia folia aculeata obſervabam. Multos in extremis ramulis fert oblongos iulos, qui in flavos & muſcoſos floſculos polline & tenui pulvere perfuſos explicantur. Glandes è floribus non oriuntur (nam ſunt inutiles) verùm ex aliis quibuſdam ſeparatis pediculis: ex autem quernis glandibus ſunt ſimiles, nunc majores longioreſque, modò minores & breviores, quæ nonnunquam ante maturitatem nigreſcunt, & gummi quoddam reddunt guſtu calidum,

Ilex major.

liicumajorisramus floridm.

caliciam/aponstamcnnoningrati.Matuararacortcxfiveputamennigri'carnucleuscan: Udus.firm us & dulcis eft, prsierrim majorum: utnque camen a nonnullis maxime expe-tunrur.iUisq ue non n]tnusavjdcvefcun:uracnoscaftaneisautavelJanis:liancobcaufara in foro Salmaimcenii, alijfqueHifpaniadocis, venales menfibus OdobriScNovembri pro ponuncurrucnonirnmcritodixcntPliniu^pcrHifpaniasglandem/ecundismenfisinferi

Hacvixminorem Londinianno w. D. LXXXI. in/uburbanoquodamhortoaddextram .amefis npam, fupra pontcm qui ucramque urbem conj ungic, m u Iris & frequenci bus ra-inisprxditamadmodum fragilibus, inquibus confufo ordinc *Sc* fparfini nafcuntur fo'lia Hirp.inicarrolijsdmilia.Florcbatfixb/incinMaijpauIdfeniJsquasninHirpanMs.&clandes in en urn emergentes habebat, *i\\xx* an matunr-atem confequanrur3me fueit: nani fca *ttmfisfrUT.*

tiente

Alceraporroeriamvaftemagnirudinisinarcisregitfad Weftmonafteriiim horto aleba tur.fed magmtudtnecuro rupenorenonconfercnda.Iicctadcocraffbeiteccaudice utne mnampleffipoflcr, Haccafupcriorcnonnihildifrcrrcmiliivifacri: naraminorasi maeis orbicuiatahabeba[folu,buxeisinterdum non amphora, nullisaculeisliorrentia alooui rubcusincana&ftipernevirentiajUtpriorisfolia:nullo^iniftafloresobfervavi &anelan-dem fcrret nemo indicarcpocuic. An vcro Ilexmasfit.quam^Jinio tcftc-riandcai ferrcnc. gant,nihiHcatuerepOMtim. *llrx UnU.*

D

QuatrjdoaijrimusMa«hioIusexhibct,mihividere non concigitjad id forte genus refe-!•endacftquod Plmmsin Icalia nafciruditfoiionon mulcum OlcaEdiffimili, nam obJon. gum &angu[lum *cii:&c* MactfuolusHetrunameafcatcreaflerit. *Ilex Match.*

V isc v M aurhyphcarinnullalliceobfervarcmcmini,fcdaiiquandoeranumexnuni! ceonigTicansiniisarbonbuiqiuErrequcntcsnafcebancurfiivaillapcmeOTnobium&TO *mom* vulgo diflum.Mompelliano agrc&interdum.m Bartica prz(crrim,rcniictn fiecainlH Mummufcumanerei colons cramisdcpendenwm.qualcm in likisramofuariandffnniT ftoadpingcrccuravi :qui ver6florcm habet, cxprioreLondioenficxpreflicfr namnu« cxHirpainaatciilcramramos.fiorcmomninocorruptum&atrritumiubebant'

Copitnc nafciturper univerfam Hi/paniajnlocispfKrcrtimcampeftribus&rnIlih.,f ro in moncibus, Luliwnia:noaadmodum familians, ubiSoberfiequcnti(fimBm M k*' ncnfisGallia3cP»vmciaIli«cdamabundan^edmiiioreg]andcquamHifDani'r'i *KftMlt!.*

NomcnGra;cumcft*pryo?,Lacirmm IJex.Hifpaniaim ^cwa.Iralicum *r),* r n **M{tJtL CktfmAmi,* Germanis *Sc* Vngaris igiiocaeft. Fru<aum Tlieophraflus™ *ul wto** vocatHifpaoi *Bdeu^at Abitteta..* wpniaitusex Ho *Ntnim*.*

Qvibvs-

QVIBVSDAM [illegible] Ilicis rami [illegible] magnitudine, in arbores & [illegible] qui Salmanticam & alia loca exportantur. Arborum trunci, ad molarum fabricas & alia opera [illegible] rubiis.

ILEX COCCIGERA.

CAP. XVI.

Ilicis coccigeræ deſcriptio.

NVNQVAM alte aſſurgit hæc Ilex, ſed multis ab eadem radice prodeuntibus ramis fruticat, duorum aut trium (quando pluſimum) digitorum craſſitudine, ſæpenumero [illegible] aut etiam virgultis tenuioribus, ramulis: folia illi ſuperiore Ilice minora, aliquantulum ſinuota, magis virentia, nec averſa parte adeo incana, angulis aculeis armata, quæ vetuſtate interdum rubeſcunt: pusillæ & valde amaræ [illegible] calice ſpinoſo & echinato.

Natales.

CRESCIT multis Hiſpaniæ locis, in Narbonenſi etiam Gallia & Provincia non dubium, quin & plurimis aliis, ſed non ubique coccum gignit. Nam [illegible] regionibus quæ Mediterraneo mari vicinæ ſunt, & magno Solis ardore torrentur, naſci animadvertebam. Sed neque [illegible] perpetuo fert: cum enim frutex adeo adoleverit, ut glandem alere incipiat, Coccum non gignit [illegible] urere, ut proximo anno novelli [illegible] ramulis [illegible] exiguorum piſorum colore cinereo [illegible] gignunt. Hunc pauperes & mulierculæ colligere ſolent & mercatoribus vendunt, qui magnam ejus copiam [illegible]

Nomina.

Coccus [illegible] Plinio aquifolium [illegible] qui vero coccum gignit [illegible] ipſum Dioſcoridi etiam κόκκος βαφική. Plinio coccum & cuſculium, unde Hiſpani ſuum coſcoja depravata voce ſumpſiſſe videntur: ait enim lib. IX. cap. XLI: Hiſ[illegible] Coccum Galatiæ rubens granum, aut circa Emeritam Luſitaniæ in maxima laude eſt. [illegible] lib. XVI. cap. VIII. Omnes tamen has ejus dotes Ilex ſolo provocat cocco. Granum hoc, primoque ceu fruticis parvæ aquifoliæ ilicis, cuſculium vocant. penſionem alteram tributi pauperibus Hiſpaniæ donat. Arabibus *chermes*, Hiſpanis *grana de tintoreros*, Gallis *vermillon & graine*, vel *graine d'eſcarlatte*, dicitur.

Facultates.

PORRO coccum vim adſtringendi habere, vulneribuſque & præciſis nervis convenienter ex aceto illini, teſtis eſt Dioſcorides. Meo tempore in Mompelio mulieribus in difficili partu, & collapſis viribus, ſcobem ejus ex vino, aut confectionem alchermes præberi memini.

Coccus Pauſaniæ.

CETERVM Cocci etiam meminit Pauſanias in Phocaicis. Perpetui inter vices ejus fruticis ordines, quem Iones & reliqui Græci coccum, [illegible] patria voce *Hys* nominant. Creſcit eadem magnitudine qua [illegible] folio nigriore & molliore quam Lentiſcus, in reliquis Lentiſco ſimilis: ejus fructus [illegible] magnitudine: gignitur in cocci fructu puſillum animal. id ſi maturo fructu [illegible] statim volare [illegible] m. Verum priuſquam concipiatur animalculum, coccum legunt: eſt etiam animalculi ſanguis tingendis lanis utilis. Hæc Pauſanias. Veteres

Pauſaniæ animalculum.

autem codices, ut ab [illegible] viro Iacobo Suſio, græcæ & latinæ linguæ peritiſſimo admonitus ſum, non habent [illegible] nec σχῖνος, ſed πρῖνος & πρίνου, hoc eſt ilex & ilici pro lentiſcus & lentiſco: quæ ſane lectio legitima eſt. nam quæ ſimilitudo cocci infectoriæ cum Lentiſco? facilis autem eſt lapſus à πρῖνος in σχῖνος.

Hyſginum.

AB *Hys* autem Galatarum deducta videtur *Hyſgini* vox apud Plinium lib. IX. cap. [illegible] Quin & terrena miſcere, coccoque tinctum [illegible] cum [illegible] quam tyrium, aut petuliniæ purpuræ. Cauſa [illegible] quod hyſgi[illegible] Vitruvius etiam lib. VII. cap. XIIII. hyſgini meminit.

COCCVM quo modo gignatur, & ejus colligendi rationem Quiqueranus libro ſuprà

fiiprà memorato multis verbis declarat, quae hie fubiunximus.

Ilicis duo genera: akerumarborefccns, alterumfrutexexiguu'sfefquipedaliproc^itare Iacctflimevirct,folijsl2vorepr«fulgidis, fpinarum vaUoambicisnumerofbjftoIonca^Furgit in moduna Ro(anj:a noftris ragi appellationem fortiturjquam vis nullam fagi tmaginrm re-pnefentec. Provcnitlocisplamsquidem, (cdinaltinldinemeveclis, cxilibus&ficientibus collibus,ft:d infcccundiis. Vcre raedio rorari imbribusfrutices ,coccum hoc modoordiuntur. Vbi imusfcirpus fc in duo brachia parcitur.in horum medioprimum omnium iricrefcit rotundum quiddam, magnitudine&coIorePili, hoc Matrem vocant, quod ex eo cetera grana prodacuntur. MatresporrohabeeutpIurimumquincjuequiEibctcefticumfamilia, q z meuntœzftate,zftu^ ue minutijſſimorum yrmiculorum catervam rofundunt, fatiſcuntquciafumtnicate. In animaliaprorepit nova fobolcscolore Candida, pro fcquifqueirt fublime. At ubicunque vermiculi vel geminantis *i* urculi axellis occurrerincjdcfidenc, *&c* incremennsaufti, milij magnitudinc fiunt. IndeliberiusadolcJccncibuSjalbuicolorindnenciuna cranficjimquenon animal ^cdPifumrurfus apparent. Tiincqueeagrana maturitarcmadepcacolliguntur jamcoloratisvermicultsfoetajdiimquearportantur mercatoribus, ambiens pellicula prartenentaterumpitur. Vermiculorum quidem qui citra vaginulam habenrurpreciuminlibramquamlibct, aureusiblacus, ingranorum veroqusadhuceorum pactcmrccinenc.hujusquadrans. Torpentinterim vermiculi, acimmobilesjacent; ccterumtCiimpriraumceropcftivitasadeftjinlinceaprsecipitatijibliexponiintur . Turn Iibato caloceftitim prorepunCjatqueeffugetenitutitur: (edacufr.ode,quicontinuusairidei:, concuffulintei in medium eovfquereijciuntur, doneecmoriantur. Tantaquidem dumhxc fiuntjtotoquemoxtriduOjOdorisfuavitateatquegrati^utnonCibetar, nonMolcho, non Ambrai.tedncCitriorum quidem flonbusfacileconcefTerit. Siquzverdgranalcgentisef-fugcrint fedulitatem , eamox alaeorumanimalium numerofumexerciium in auras efFundune.ObfervatumcftunoannoexcampolapideoArelatenfiagro,huncproventuniundccimaureorum millibussftimatum. HaftenusQjuiqueranus.

Cocci baphica hiſtoria ex Quiqueràno.

SIMILEM Cocciparandirationem in GalliaNarbonenfi, atquc in Hifbania, dum ifticdegerem,ob(ervarerDemini.Areasenimfubdiohabcbantadcamrcmdeftinatas,eminente aliqua culumn)ar g ne q u t>uslineopannoin(traciscoeteme dbftdibus (ummoferuoreSoIisperpccuoalTidentibus.&cxtremajinteibacilloconcutienribuSjVtvermiculoseffi'gcre properantes, in interiorcm linteiparrem repellcrenc; iftam tamcn fummam odoris fuavitatem non fenfi, licet (atis acres & fagaces habeam nares.

Cictip... uſ-

VERVM PerrusBeUoniusObfervationum, quasnuperadmodumlatio donavi^ lib.i, cap.xvu.aham praparandi coca rationem tradit: ejus verba referatn.

Cocci baphica^cenfusingens eft in Creta: fedcjuscollcclioni ctimpotentiorcs operafti impendere nolint,pa(tonbus & pucris iftam provinciate relinquunt. Invcnitur menfelunioinexiguoquodam frutice,cxllicisgcnereglandemferentis, finepediculoinhsrensillius frudcis (tipiti,coloreex cinereo albicantc.Scd quia iltius fruticis folia ipinis horrent,uti Aquifol'^ palloresfurtulamfiniftrageftarjt, quaramulosdeprimunt&inclinant, dextfa dutemputatoriainfalccm,qua illosdcractunt,& rotundas vcficulascxiguipifimagnitudineaufcrun^quapartelignoadhxferuntapertas&hianteSjpulillisrubrisanimalcuLslendc minoribus plenas,qui per hiatum ilium effugiunt, & inanem veficulam relinquuot. Pueri jamcolleclamcoccumadQusftoremdeferunt.quiexdimenfbabillisredimit, IsanimalculaavcficuliscribtofegregatjdeindefummisdigicisIenitereaprehendendOjinpiJaseffor-matgallinace'iovimagnitudine: natnfi nimiumcomprimerct, tota in fuccum re/olvelentur, *&C*colorpcriret. Itaqueduo infe&ionisgenera t iinum pulpar, alterum veficularum: quoniam autcm pulpaadinficiendutn commodiorcfi, cjusprcciutn quadruple majus, quam veficularum.

Cocci colli... & pa...

OLEA' SATIVA* CAP. xvir.

OLEJG perHifpaniasvariafuncgcncra. Namnuncrrjagnam&carnofaEnfertolivam, mod6exiguam&gracilem,interdumctiamalbam.

H A B ET veroOleafoliumSaligneoferefimilejdenfius.firmtus^revipediculoramulis exadvcrfoutplurimdminhKrens.fupcrnemagisincanmnquaminferne, amatiguftus,floremcopiofuro.inramulis racematimcompactum, cxhefbidocandicanccm,quatcrnisfo-Itolisconftantem.&fructusrudimentumamplecIcntemrfruflusejusovaUeitngurajofleo intus nuclco permatuntaccm nigrefcens.prarter olivam quam albam vocanr.

o!tt hi(ftr tm.

Lu(ifanic2OIcaf,minoresolivasproducunr,fedmultumoIeiejufquepr3:ftanti(Iimtpr?-bentes: ficetiamnonnullIxqusinNarbonenfiGallia&Bajrica nafcunturolex minorem fruclumferuntexquoplusoleicxpnmiturjakcri, quodemajotibusoliviselicitur, longe prarfcrendum.

Circa Hifpalim , *U* craflior olivanafekur, atqueetiam minor, nonnumquam & alba: qijam&circaVlyfliponcmiufcijcIarifliinuscquesDamunusdcGocvdcmqucvirdoairmnus piæ memoriæ, ...

C Immaturas

Olca Saciva.

Oliva legenda tempus.

Viſcum baccis purpureis.

Foemina.

Silveſtris Olea.

Faculeatus.

Oleaſtri biſtoria.

KiltUl

lrjnmaturasplerumquecondiunt I nias& Galliam Narboncnfcm: ineerdii ctiam Granatcnfi regtio primum Februanoioiligi- iurotiva,plen[qucvcr6Hilpaniqlocis L}ecein- bii.ut&mGalliaNarboncnli-hiquidcmpcr- ticisdecuriunr, illiauteranflimc.iid potuiiad- motis fcalismanuicguut.nc requcciiannrfpem dccuffisgerminibuspr^npucivchcmctrrcnioi laboranEolczpercuiT;e & detriment ticapiunt.

NON procul Hifpali ,vifctiin m olcjiropioii) nafccnsobfervabam mtiife I an usnOj oil veto- rum dominos magnodamno afficiensiintcgros enimolearumramoi.crcbroetiaimnaxiniam earii partem cacderecoguntur, nc lacius vitium ferpat,alioquirocasarDoresoccupatmUj&:flc- nlcs rtddicurum Habetveriidviftum baa as non albas,quaies in alijs arboiibus nacitro, ifd ex rubro purpura(ccnr.cs, cujufhiodi mifquam alibi vidcre memini. Has cum in Belgium uc- di}(Tcm,&:coluti)bis,&:ali]savibusdcvorandas^ dabam, ut experircrannafcivcJlcncarboTtbus impofitoaviuillaruni fimo: vcrum operalufi.

Bclloniuslib. ti. Obfervacionucap.iAxxnr. fimilc vifcum in oleis Hierofolymirauo agro crcfccre fcribit. Olex,inquit, iftic pcculiati no- taareliquisdi(cernuntur:narnvi/cUTiiquodcis innarcicur,rubrisbaccisc(r.pracdituni.

Itahs&: Hiipanis, *OltvttrGMxs,* DtJNomGer- manis. GracciSjOlivaLacinisS; *ha\\s,*z,tytu»j* Hifbanis (oleum cnim olivarum *aztytt* vocant} Gallis Latinos Tequuc is *time,* Germanisoflbtd/ Vnga- riso j

SAT i v/E olcifoHomm viscadcmcftquac MvcflriSjinquit Diolcoitdcs, fed aliquanro in- fcnot:unde oculaubus medicamtntis, ob mi- tiorcmvimconvcnicnriorcft. Sudorlignovi- rcntcaccenfomananSjillitufanaclichcncs^ur- furcSj&fcabiem.&c,

SILVESTRIS OLEA.
CAP. XVIII.

OLEASTER iiifhrOlcaradolcfcitjillique peromniaferefimiliseft, corticc tatnett læviore, ranoribus ram is, minus frequencibus & brcvioribusangudioribusq^uc folijsjliccteo- dem modo circa ramos difpoiitis; flos ut in olca fativaraccmarimcohxrcns/rudijscxiguisoli- visfimilis,paucatamcncarnepr^ditus,raucro- nerccurvo,elongispctiolisracemacimdcpcn- dens^nmum vindis.dcir.de purpureus,po(tre- mo ubi maturuicniger, fucco prignans purpu- lecquiguftatusnonnihillinguamveilicat.To- ta arbor infigniteramara eft.

Nafciturquibufdamcollibus juxtaTagum, *ic* mulcis Luiiuniatrdefettis conrragofisquc lo- cisjiiueringcncia faxa,pra:fenim non proculi çcrba.poftrema Lufiwni? (uc ijunc circumfcri- pucft)uibc ,duobus fupraAnam flumen milia- nbus, ad radices fercCaftuloncnfisGttus,qucmnunc *Sttrra mertna,* hoc cftMontcm ni- grum vocanc^Ljjus pars fupcrandacft ijsqui Vlyflippnc Hifpalim ptoficiicutur, ubimagnx cjus

cjusfunrfilvr.inqmbuslanuariomenlefru&umcolligebam anno MDLXV. Maturus fit ejus fruauscum01ca:iedmagnaexparteincoltsnegligicur,&inftifrnorumalianiinq;^vium efcam tanciim cedic.

Græci ἀγριελαίαν καὶ κότινον, Latini Oleaſtrum & Oleam ſilveſtrem, Hiſpani azebuche, fed frequennus «*(/«:Galti *Olivier faHva^e* appellant. Nomina.

EASOEMCUHI Olea vires obtinet,ied vehcmcntiores & plures. Quas veto Diofcorides Olcaftrotribuic.eafdem Plinius Oleseadfcribiu. Facultates.

Plura veto deOlearugenenbus,culru,&:a!ijse6pcrtincntibusvidere licet apud M. Ca- ... deſcripſerit.

OENOPLIA feu NAPECA Bellonij, CONNARVS Alexandrinorum force, apudArhensum. CAP. XIX.

NON incommode fbrfican Silveftri OJeae fubijeiam Oenopiia:, fiveNapeaf, cujus Bellomus meminir, hiftoriam: cjuam Vcnetijs adaieannoM.D.xcin.miccebatc.v.Hononus Bell us Vicentious, Cydonis CretxMcdicinatn hciens, una cum ratni *ihis* (ionbus onulb lcone^pfius manu dehncaca.

ARBOR aurcm c/t.ipfb reference, Piri mediocns.ilcicudine,cujuscaudiccm&:ramostcgitcortexcxalbidus, adcineraccum tendens: ej us folia Paliun Theopfarafti, fivc Ziziphi ru*tilxto* lorumfunt^mula, bmasuncias longa, unam lata, tnbus ncrvis apenolo fecundum longicudmcm excurrcntibus ptstdita, *fupcwJi* parce fatura vindicate nitentia, inferna ad cinclaceum aliquantulum tendentia^uf lamosalterms inordinataambiuc.-adquoruoiexortum niulnnafeimcurHofculialbi.HofculorumOlcc. mftar peculiaribus longis peciolis finguli nitcores:ftuausfuccedit parvo malo valdc fimilis, magnirudine, vtplurimum, cerall, intcrdum »)iucefnjiiglandcnictiamiqi]ante,fuavisguftus, officyluminfe continensolivxinftar-Biferaautcaicft.nam&novoVere&Autumno Gngiilisaanisfrudutn profm: vcrnalis tamcnpleriimquead frugem non pervemr,ob imurUfnco pi2m,fedivL-niiibiiscarrumpitiir. Oenoplia ſive Napeca deſcriptio.

D V o ... n: fpinoiiim imuro,afccrum nscar^p.SpinoffumjabAlpiaB j^bicur, qui Connaruoi Aclienxi {tctcile > nfe «iconipfius afborannonrccL' •nceeucorupftus arboremi() .tj nafcitur & in Cretan Ejus genera.

Spimscarcns in ^gyproSyriaqueprovenit: nafcitur & in Cr«a,in urbe Rhec.mo "cSvria a!laci3m,quod nonnoverac Alpinus.qucmadmoduninctjoecgoiptnofum • quaMti ur• eafcnrenna,ut non Connarus Achenxi ellcc hxc arbor,<cPpotiusiVlybi| LotusLvi tea ab ipfo Athensoeodcm libropaulopolldeftripta: prafeH.mcdmvidcrLn, arborcmiiinscarere, hancque mearrj fencent.am Alpino iigniHcavi, a quo Ocoopli* ainu m (ptODium accepi.qai.dcmptis fpiniSjidemeratcum Napecaimedcfcnpra. 7-dML Natales.

Vrnufaucarbons hifloria apudSctapionem fub *uorkinc fjJ.* Diofcfaquavaldedifibrrjconfundii: Bclbniuslifc.QbfcrvaucniiSBKiK.x NaDc camintcrarborcspcrptcmftondcvirentcscnumcracquodinjt & Sv/u natcen^, verutn efie,ann Crecam tranflata.omuino falfiim docetexperietSB Sadar Serapionis.

H A c arbor in *M^ypzo&c* Syria, *Nerfeu* iV^ydiSmr:ai:iifCjn»P «m«necarct Nomina.

QVAM porro Demociitus apod Ashenzum lib.Ttrm. Dannofoph ... ab Alexandrinis Connarum appellantradiKnaagninidincpafvaeft, Pino.auc Vimo, ut ait, ſimilis, utraq; non huimlw, crebns ram.^nonn.h,! fpinoils,p«long!a||i* fbl.o, tencro, nat ... rotundo. Connarus Alexandrinorum.

Fructum bisquotannis e«ritVe&Apri^dl ... cem, magnitudine oleæ phauliæ, carne & oſſiculo, ei quam diximus oleæ ſimilibus, eximiâ ſaporis jucunditate. Recens eſtur: at cùm exſiccatus fuerit, molitur in farinam, quam pedibus calcant, non manibus pinſunt, aut aqua rigant, quoniam reſpuit ejus natura, ſed coquunt in offas neglig... & c.

ego non (atis.;rTcquor Democrra mentem, qui Connanim ravam cin^m ^f? «« men.autVlmo (quaemagniarbores)nonl)um]liorcmcrrcrc,,bar H amrj mom -

PRosPfiRauceraAlpiimslib.dcPhnds^gypticap.v.Arborjnq^in/? ... Ægypto, quam

c i = ill.

Hactenus illi *Nabca* dicunt, Loti magnitudine ſpectatur, inſtar Acaciæ ſpinoſa, folia [illegible] ximia, verumtamen latiora: flores Iujubæ floribus quodammodo [illegible] ſunt planè ſimiles, albos ac parvos, à quibus exeunt pomula rotunda, odorata, dulcia, guſtuique valdè ſuavia, [illegible] majorum Maroſticenſium appellatorum æmula, quæ apud primates Ægyptios [illegible] ſunt in magno pretio. Arbor bis in anno floret, [illegible] eſt, ſed vernus [illegible] Autumno [illegible] ejuſque ſummè jucundi [illegible] puntur, cumque offendunt, ſi immoderate [illegible] Eam ſine dubio eſſe [illegible] ito quam Connarum ſive Paliuram olim ab Alexandrinis appellatum [illegible] conſtat [illegible] videantur *Nabca* fructui & oſſi [illegible] luc pomo ſimilis eſt, & os rotun[illegible] dum [illegible] inſtar olivæ. Nuſquam tamen in Ægypt[illegible] [illegible] Sed præcipuus uſus ipſorum eſt recentium [illegible] atque noſtris ceraſa mandere, conſuetudo eſt.

Sed & in medicum uſum [illegible] cum eorum facultas frigida ſit & ſicca, immaturorum, frequens eſt uſus ad [illegible] alvique relaxationem firmandam, ſucco ex ipſis expreſſo [illegible] iiſdem fructibus ſiccis in aqua maceratis [illegible] [illegible] & ulcera. Sed maturorum ſiccatorum decoctum aut infuſio, familiariſſima eſt ad omnes peſtiferas febres: aiunt enim hos fructus [illegible] ſus venenoſas qualitates & putredinem efficaciam habere, corque firmare, roborare. Succus item perfectè maturorum, optimus eſt ad purgandam bilem [illegible] rum ductibus. In omnibus etiam putridis febribus [illegible] dandum calorem utuntur, &c.

Ceterùm Oenopliæ iconem ſpinis carentem, qualem ipſe Honorius ad me mittebat, exprimi curavi, ut huic capiti adderetur. Ipſius quide[illegible] compegerat cum aliquot ſtirpibus ſiccis, & ſemin[illegible] Pinelli operâ, curarentur: verùm navis, quę iſta ferebat, ſævis tempeſtatibus acta, in Siciliam ejecta eſt, & corrupta, ut faſciculus ille cum magno meo dolore perierit. Exemplum tamen Epiſtolæ quam faſciculo addiderat, Ianuario mẽſe inſequentis anni M.D.XCIIII. accipiebam Maij ſub exitum, Lugduni apud Batavos: quæ quoniam earum ſtirpium quas mittebat, amplam mentionem facit, exiſtimavi me operæpretium facturum, ſi illam ad calcem Obſervationum adderem, præſertim cùm pleraſque contineat, de [illegible] tionibus ago. Eam ob cauſam Lectorem rogatum velim, illam ep[illegible], & reliquas quas poſtea ad me miſit, legere ne pigeat: nam & eruditæ ſunt, & de multis ſtirpibus agunt, quæ à Veteribus quidem ſcriptæ ſunt, ſed pleræque vulgo Herbariorum nondum ſatis cognitæ.

ZIZIPHVS RVTILA.

CAP. XX.

Ziziphi rutila hiſtoria.

PYRI magnitudine interdum aſſurgit Ziziphus rutila, plerumque minor, contorto caudice, ſcabro cortice: læves ſunt rami ex nigro ruſeſcentes, ad ſingula internodia binis ſpinis firmis ejuſdem coloris armati, alterâ rectâ, alterâ hami modo incurvâ, ut in Rhamno tertio. Ab illis ramorum internodijs bini, terni, pluréſve tenues ramuli exeunt lenti & flexibiles, coloris palleſcentis, ſpithameæ longitudinis, in quibus alternatim & impari ordine folia naſcuntur Rhamni tertij, ſive Paliuri Theophraſti folijs ſimilia, tribus nervis diſtincta, per ambitum crenata, dilutiore tamen viriditate prædita, & majora quàm in Rhamno, ad quorum exortus aliquot flores exigui pallidi, quinque foliolis conſtantes, quales in Rhamno tertio naſcuntur, deinde fructus ovali figura, olivę magnitudine, primùm viridis, ubi maturuit [illegible] dulcis ſaporis.

Natales. Alitur in pleriſque Hiſpani[illegible] Galliæ Narbonenſis hortis: ſpõtè naſ[illegible] [illegible]

Nomina. [illegible] Ziziphi Plinius [illegible] XV. cap. XIIII. H[illegible] uralis in hæc verba. Æquè peregrina ſu[illegible] ha & Tuberes, quæ & ipſa nõ pridem [illegible] Italiam: hæc ex A[illegible] ria. Sextus Papinius, quem [illegible] rimus utraque attulit, Divi [illegible] mpo-ribus, in caſtrorum [illegible] baccis ſimiliora quàm malis, [illegible] ue decora, quoniam & in [illegible]

berum duo genera, candidum,& acalore fericum diftum.Er lib.xvn cap x, Et Zizipha in-luit, grauolcruncur tncnfcAprili. Tubcresmeliiisinferunturinprunofvlveftn, 6£malo cotonco,&: in Calab nce:eaelt fpma fylvcftris.

COLVMELLA lib.tx.cap.i1 1i.ubideApumpaftioneagirjZmphumduorumgenerum facit.Arboresjai^probatilTimr.riicilaatqucaLbaZiziplius.TuberumeriamnieminitJib.xi. cap.ii.&rintcrarborcSjquxprimaiflorent.recenlet.Poiruntjfcribitjhisdiebiis ['pridicvidc-licotKL.IiinuariasjCcraij.TubereSj&ArmeniacKiatque Amygdate,cetersquearboresque ptimse florent,in(eri commode.

Pliniuscxeo fump(i(TevidemrquKlib.xvi.cap.xxv-fcribir: Florctprimaomnium Amy-gdala.menfe lanuano: abcaproximcrlorcnt Armeniaca:, deinTuberes6cPrsccoces illx peregrin^ iiscoafts.

PORR6 nondefuntquivctertbus etiam Gratis bane aiborcmcognitamefTeput:enr,S£ adLotamquaraTht;ophraftuslib,nii.cap.iv.Hift.PlantaruminPharLdeinru]aLocopna-^7iijiA gommnafci trad it, re fcrcndam.OpC] me (anc con venire videturarboriquam Athena-usli- broxim.Deipiiolbph. fubfinem, Loti nominedefcribic ex Polybij Megalopolitanilibro duodecimo lultoriarum,li is vcrbis:

Eftaurcm Locus,arboiminimeprocera,arper3,non tamenaculeata[alij fpinofalegunr] folio Rliatnni,pauld latiorej&aa/Iiore; frurfu per iniria colorc *&i* magnitudine dm ill per-retftis baccis Myrti ,dum augc{cit,coloris pboentcei,olcaE magnitudinc,totui]do, nuclco ad-niodumpufillo. Maturus iscol]igicur&:cum aJicatufus, ad fervorjmramulorurnqjcibum mvafa conculcacur, acftipatuningenuorum autcm edulijsidctra&onudco.codcm modo reponiturjacprociboefr,giiftucancis&: palmulis nondt(fimili,odoreramcti fuaviori.FitS: cxeovinmn,inaquamacerato,&:trito,fapor]Sgrati,&:jucuiidi/]ualisc[topcimimuUl:me-rum id *&c* fine aqua bibunt, led ultradecinmmdiemnonperdurat: quainobieniadufum cam brevisremporisconriciLinr..Ficctiamacectim exco.

Eundemetiamulum Loto rribuit PliniuscxCornelioNepotcJib. xm. cap.xvn. &eo paftosexcrcirusultro cicroquccommeanr.es per Afncanifcribir.

GALENo *c-npixx.* dici plcrifquc placet. Veriim reccntioribus Grxcis ^(/«p«&Z^'*Cuqa.* cITcjOfTicinis/wJM^certumeft. Arbor*HiCpanisacefeifo,GallisItt)ufoer,* Narboneniibus *GniJ<wlter:fra£kus* ijfdem *dfofeif&)8c afttfufawubts&ttwdekUs*; *Ifplisgiu^ieit,* Gcrnianis autem Rot-Bruſt-beerlin.

SANGVINIS acrimoniamedomarccrcdunturejusbaccx, & tuſſim ſpirandiq; difficulta-tem leuirc illarum dccodum;pec^ori, rcnibus, *yeCicz* prodefle. Galenus Sericaparvi fucci c{Ieaic,necconcoflioninecftomachofacilia, infolentibus *&c* cfFrenatis pucris6£mulieri-b»s cibi gratia tantum expe:i,exiguumqueprxbere alitnentum.

ZIZIPHVS ALBA.

CAP, xx I.

AD fupcrioris ahimdtncm incerdum aflur-githxcarbor, fedpleruquein lantudinem *(!, (efe pandiccaudice eft (acis craltb, cortice icvi *&C* candicante: rami qui interdmn fpinoil funt, ple-rafque virgulas habent tenucs (pinis carenres, uc (uperior, folijs alternatim &finc ordinccriam narcenribus,(alignisfimilibus,inolltbui bmm-noincanisexornatas, ad quoram exoctum ob-longi nafcuntur flofculi, colons ex argenteo pal-leicentis.gra vera, non ramen injucundum odo-rcm late fpargentcs *Sc* capu r ferietcs, qui bus *Cue*-ccdunr oblongmfculxbaccx, exiguisolivis aut 2iziplnsfimiles,alba:, fungora fed dulci came fi-ve pulpa przdita:, ofTeo intus nuclco canicularo

CrelcitfponteinfcpibuscumRhamno&Vi-icejuxtaurbem Guadixicgno Granatefi: &i omnibus fere viridarijsalitur modo per Hi-fpanias, fed eciain per Galliam & Germaniam ... reſcit: ſed rarò fructifera eſt. ... regionibus

BELLONIVS libroObfervat.ii.cap.cxi. exiſti-raateiTc Ziziphum afbam Columellæ, & ſcribit apudHeraclcam agrorum ſe... ex hujuſmodi fruticibusconftarc, earutr... busvenalem propon^ ... moneZiziphiavocari.

Item alio libello quem ... icurandi ſylveſtres arbores edidit ... quohquectla^h nupcr Udmo-

Ziziphus Cappadocia, Plin. admodum latiorem habebam, a Plinio Ziziphum Cappadociam appellari putat, cuius in hæc verba meminit, de coronis agens lib. xxi. cap. ix. Natur. Hiſtoriæ. Duo earum genera, quando alii flore conſtant, alii folio. Florem dixerim eſſe gemſtas, namque & his decerptitui lutcus, itera rhododendron, item zizipha quæ & Cappadocia vocantur: his odoratus ſimiliſque olearum floribus.

Iouis barba Plinij. NON dubium quin Iouis barbam arborem operis topiarij eſſe, & in roranditate in ſpiſſam, folio argenteo, cuius Plinius lib. xvi. cap. xviii. Natural. Hiſt. meminit, et Anguillara in libro de ſtirpibus, qua in opinione, binas alias proponit an Kisomnino tolijs, magis ut videtur ad deſcriptionem accedentes.

Theophr. ET [illegible] Theophraſti [illegible] lib. iv. cap. xi. Hiſt. Plantarum deſcribit, quæ dicitur Salicis genus eſſe: & aliquando illud eſſe exiſti[illegible]

Salix Latifolia. [illegible] ad mali folium nonnihil accedentia, ſed longiora: florem ſeu illum mollem, [illegible]

Elæagnus Rauwolfij. [illegible] expandat populi albæ [illegible] ſimilem [illegible]

[illegible] nimidioma [illegible] ſcripto [illegible] arborem obſerua & apud [illegible]

[illegible] ab incolis appellatam [illegible] magis accedere videtur, odorato [illegible]

[illegible] ex quo [illegible] roborandum corpus utilis. Eam vero eſſe [illegible]

Arab[illegible] ibus [illegible] & [illegible] Scrapioni *zurumbnh* appellatur

Nomina. HANC autem [illegible] ſponte creſcere, & ab [illegible] lae, & legitimum eſſe [illegible] Caſtellani & Granatenſes *Arbol parayſo*, hoc eſt, Arborem paradyſi: Galli, teſte Bellonio, *Inſiluer blanc & Oliuaſtre*. Matthiolus commentarijs in Dioſcoridem Oleam Bohemicam appellat & Ἐλαίαγνον Theophraſti eſſe cenſet.

AZADARAC Herbariorum. CAP. XXII.

SVPERIORI hanc arborem ſubiiciendam putavi, quoniam a nonnullis eodem cum illa nomine [illegible] inter eas differentia.

Azadarac hiſtoria. EST [illegible] vaſta & ſpecioſa [illegible] aliquando [illegible] craſſo, cortice in nouellis leui ad ficus corticem fere accedente, in adultioribus ſcabro & rimoſo: illius folia ad fraxini folia aliquantulum accedunt, ſed plura mox ramo [illegible] oblongo pediculo dependentes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] florum exortu, multis longiuſculis [illegible] ribus purpuraſcentibus, odoratis [illegible] cohærentibus exornati: quibus ſuccedit fructus initio viridis, [illegible] maturitate autem candicans [illegible]

[illegible] fere in nonullis [illegible] conſpicitur. [illegible] hieme perdurat [illegible] in arbore, nullis degustantibus auibus.

Natales. Nuſquam hanc arborem ſponte naſcentem vidi: ſed in multis [illegible] regias vias alitur: nuſquam [illegible] major mihi conſpecta, quam Hiſpali in Regio palatio. Italiæ pleriſque locis frequentem eſſe intelligo. Memini & in Mompelio olim videre.

Arbor ſancta. ISTIC meo tempore Arbor ſancta dicebatur: Doctiſſimo & celeberrimo viro Gulielmo [illegible] Mompelienſi Epiſcopo Lotus alba exi[illegible] ominis viros

[illegible] miror, cum nullas notas habeat [illegible] notas quas Azores Zizipho albo ſiue Cappadociæ tribuunt: [illegible] namque [illegible] vocari audio, non minus [illegible] imperite quam Herbarij Galli [illegible] Herbarijs Sycomorum [illegible] co nomine donarunt. [illegible]

Nomina. Bæticis vulgatur: [illegible] *Arbol parayſo*, quemadmodum Caſtellanis Ziziphus alba dicitur; [illegible] *Zenſelacht*, teſte Rauwolfio, qui eam ibidem naſcentem [illegible] ad umbram præbendam, atque alijs locis in ſua peregrinatione

nationeobfervavitjfruftum rctincntcm,donee fequenteanno novagerminapnrbear,

Plcriquccameflepur.ani:3quam A victim all b. 11 cap.xvn.Azedaraetliappcllat. Arbor in- *tutmmk* quir.,notahabensfrud:uni limilcm Nabach [ideftloto] SinominanteaminRechiarbo-rcrn Myrobalanorum,&cftcxmagtiisarboribus,

FlorcHi Azadaracth calidum in cercio, ficcum in fine primi, Aviccnna lof o memoraco rcnbLtj&ccrcbriobltruftioncsapcrireaireric: ftillaunum veroejusliquorempediculosin-tcrficere, &;comamalcre, lieo vino permi(lo caput abluatur.. Fruftumautcjnpcdorino-xium,& valdc permciofum efTc.Rau wolfius addit canes intenmere,fi cum obo obijeiacur: cxquibusquidemfaculcacibus.Ziziphaincfli; non puflc,conijccrc licet.

PINASTER IT ALIA RESINIFERÆ. CAP. XXII r.

Pinaftcr n.Auftriacus.

Pinaftcrm.Auftriacus.

PINASTRVM appcIloPinurafilueftrem^equurusPlinium^quiNacur.Hiftor.lib.xvr. cap.x. PinaftrumnihiialiudcfTequàm Pinuro filvcftrcmfcribit, &quxTIwophraftus Hitlor.Plant.lib. 11 *i.czp.x.dcntrtuK\id'^iCLirid[t,^d?in\imfiWt{i(cmtT2n(iuht.'E}as* in meis peregrinationibas variaobfervavi genera: cerna in Hi(panijs,quaccrna *m* Auftriacis Pannonictsque montibus& filvis.

MA 1 OR. Hifpanicus,inPiriialticudinemexcrefcit.intcrdumetiamfuperac^mediora-mofus: folia ha bet Pm^oblonga.binafcmpcr limul jundta,in viriditace nigricantia, acumi-nitafepungenciarftrobibpautominorequamPini^Iato inter rcjuarhas,quibuscompaft us eft,nudco, molli&nulloputamineinclulb, (cdtenuicorticcduntaxatce£lo. Caudcxit-flus,cortcx leviar& minus (catierquam Pini.Plurimam Refinam fundit.

Crefcitid genus in Aquitania,in Pyrenasisfrequentiflimc, *&c* plerifq,alijsHifpani^ locis.

AVSTRIACVS major,duorumeflgcncrum.adeointerlcilmifimn^rpauci.nifirrj^c'. rii c^fores^ifcernerequeant: alrerum camen genus Istiore & erediorceftcaudice, Uvio-recortice, majore cono, AuftnacisSOdircffKiitdiaum: alterum craffiore plcrumquceft caudicc/cabriorccDrttccfolijspauldcrafiiorLbus.minorcconoecOwdrfjjcfmiitappellatLim

Tenuia porro & oblonga habet uemmque genus folia.pungcnajbina femper con junftim cxeodem cubuhprodcunna ,*&c*circaramosiuorbemquafinaiccntia, Maionicnfcin*cxi* trcmis*nmii*quafi bocrosfive uvas quafHam fcrttcnuibus Itjuamisobfitas, qui Iponccapc-ricnttbusfefq'aamismlosoftenduntvircfcentcsaucpallefcenteSjpIcnosrcnuipollinclLitco five farina, qua: levis aurar arHacu difper.gitur. Ex mcdijsdeinde botrts nova germina codem nicnfcprodcuncfuisnovclIisfolijstcnuiquadariivduumcmbranainTfurlson^iiqu^cx-

\ trema

trema parre,anre quam folia fuccrcfcant & explicencur,fruftusmdimcnnim danr.grandio-
rejam firmicer^jadgerminum Dfiminharente fuperions Autuni immature fru&iijviridi,
ramorum alas fpcSantc & reflcm Vrrumque lioc genus Vngari *vddftny'6,* 8c *kdzfet/j'o* nominanc.&exeopafnminraontanisAuitriacis&PaDnonicisconficiunturafrcrcs, rorarab aqua vcrfatx opera fefii: exalboetiam, quod parum ab Hifpanico majore, & folisforrc natal ibusdifFerre vidctur,fcanduts,&: vincarum pali.

Pinaſter II. Auſtriacus alter.

Nigrivero genus interdum inveniturtriftiorcarborejcontortocaudicc.&inlatum fparfis ramis,minore adhuc quam prxcedens cono.

Pinaſter III. Auſtriacus.

C U E sc IT &adnonnullorum Auilriat montium radices in fcopulis^fupra Badcqfcsthermasquamorfupra Viennammillianbus, inmontiumcrcpidinetenuigramineobfira, aliudquoddam genus concortoadmodumcaudiccdivaricatisramis, quorum furculimultograclhorcs tentiorefquefuntquaminfuperioribusduobus genenbus: folia item habec illis longetenuiora&r breviora, tametfi bina Temper coniundim ex eodem tubulo in virgarumambitunafeem: extremis virgisbotrusfiveuvaexiguorumiulorumveluunucamenro tcnuiorum fquarnarum inclufaadnafcitur,qmnon virefcunc autfiavent uc in ante di£t(S, *fed* purpurafcun^ftMie ujgjnuiflimurn putverem abetinc, fuccrefccnte ex eorum raedio novogermmen^j jflMP*mcmbranaveIveficulainclufisonufto:huiusconusctiain minor dt>& Qbcii^^^lUHWmucrone.

Pinaſter II. Hiſpanicus.

Pinafterim.Auftriacu*.

Pinaſter II. Hiſpanicus.

MINOR Hiſpanicus duorum hominum altitudinemrarAfii^«*, i~*a*nflexo & contorto caudice, ut plurimum ab imo ramoſo: folia illi majori ſimilia, ſed breviora, & diutius virentia: coni etiam minores, oblongi tamen, turbinati, & candicantes, multa plerumque reſina infecti, non admodum iis diſſimiles qui Auſtriaco, albo cognominato, innaſcuntur: nuclei quales in majore, nigra membrana contecti. Murciano & Valentino regno frequens.

Pinaſter III. Auſtriacus.

PINASTER pumilio Auſtriacus humanam non ſuperat altitudinem: ſed ſtatim à radice in lentos & obſequentes, tametſi craſſos, rugoſóque & denſo cortice tectos, ramos dividitur, atque in latitudinem diffunditur: hos per ſingulas ſquamas bina ſemper ex eodem tubulo ſimul prodeuntia & juncta folia ambiunt, quemadmodum in Pinu & vulgari Pinaſtro, magis tamen carnoſa ſunt, craſſiora, breviora, & obtuſiore mucrone prædita, coloréque ſaturatius virente: ſtrobili unciales ſquamatim compacti laricis conis haud majores, ſed magis turbinati, rectique, pediculo retrorſum non inflexo ut in prædictis generibus, nucleus alatus ut reliquorum, & inter compactiles ſquamas latens: radix craſſa, lignoſa, in diverſa tendens.

Naſcitur

Naſcitur in ſummis Auſtriæ & Stiriæ alpium ſupercilijs, inter ſaxa & ſcopulos ut plurimum, ubi nullæ aliæ arbores proveniunt.

Pinaſter III. Hiſpanicus. | Picea Pumilio.

ALTER [illegible] ſecundum [illegible] ramos diviſus [illegible] tamen [illegible] cis foli [illegible] diſſimilia, non adeò tamen [illegible] folia: ſtrob[illegible] [illegible] us etiam puſillus & nigricans, alatus ut reliquorum. Solo Murciano [illegible] ſe putatur, quemadmodum [illegible] Pinaſter III. Hiſpanicus.

Nomina. [illegible] minor [illegible] Nuctim P[illegible] lonio lib. III. Obſervat. cap. XLI. Pinum [illegible] vocabulum Piceæ Pinuſ- ſtri fructus Plinius Pityidas appellat. Dioſcorides tamen [illegible] que fructui indifferenter tribuit: quem vim adſtrictoriam & aliquantum excalfa- cientem, tuſſi pectoriſque vitijs auxiliari, per ſe, aut ex melle ſumpt[illegible] t.

E Pinaſtri majoris Auſtriaci inferiore parte, radicibus viciniore, [illegible] Germani [illegible] ad [illegible] & lumen præbendum idoneæ, [illegible] per [illegible] enim humor ad radices [illegible] arbores, [illegible] in Tedam [illegible] Vindas [illegible] Eſt verò Tedæ vocabulum [illegible], [illegible] cap. X. Natur. Hiſt. ſextum [illegible] [illegible] colligere non obſervavi, [illegible] genus [illegible] Reſinam [illegible] [illegible] ejus rei cauſa ſingulis annis novum tabros, & alijs Hiſpaniæ locis, ubi arbores vulner[illegible] vulnus ſupra annotinum infligentes, donec ad [illegible] perveneriunt, & humor ab ea parte manare deſierit [illegible] ac deinde alia aperitur.

Picea Theoph. Qvæ verò Theophr[illegible] ſit, ex Gazæ verſione & vul- gatis græcis codicibus, difficile admodum judicari poſſe [illegible] quandoquidem ejus materiam operibus in[illegible] [illegible] uſq; erectam aſſurge- re ſcribit. At ut ex melioris notæ codice colli[illegible] [illegible] omnium doctiorum judicio ea eſt ar- bor quam Plinius appellat Piceam, & apud [illegible] rei herbariæ Scriptores eodem no- mine donatur; arbor procera, & in metæ modum creſcens, folijs brevibus, rigidis, & pungen- tibus, undique [illegible] ramos [illegible] plerumque [illegible] ſtibus, qui [illegible] naſcuntur [illegible] cauſam Vngari [illegible] nuncupant. Fert verò [illegible] Maio menſe in extremis ramis ſingulares [illegible] palleſcentes [illegible] deinde [illegible]

ſtrobilos ſive conos mollibus ſquamis imbricatim compoſitis conſtantes, purpuraſcentes dum novelli ſunt & primum nati, deinde paulatim in longitudinem excreſcentes, quæ in maturis ſeptem aut octo interdum unciarum eſt, ſub quibus exiguum alatum ſemen, Pinaſtro ſimile fovetur.

Ἐλάτη ἄῤῥην. SED & multas habet notas [illegible] memorato ἐλάτη ἄῤῥην eſſe, hoc eſt, ab [illegible]

Pinus ſativa. Germani ſ[illegible] Meminit etiam Plinius lib. xv. cap. x. Piceæ ſativæ quæ ſapiniam nucem ferat.

Pinus pumilio. Illius autem genus reperitur, quod numquam valde aſſurgit, ſed pumilum manet, fertque quædam nucamenta nucis ponticæ magnitudine, e ſquamulis [illegible] imbricatim compoſitis, ſed [illegible] foliolum deſinentibus compacta [illegible] maturitate dehiſcenti a concava ſui parte & veluti cellulas oſtenduit, a ſummis & [illegible], & pungen[illegible] tota arbuſcula brevioribus & [illegible] allidioribus foliis quam ſuperior prædita eſt. In hac neque florem, neque [illegible] obſervavi: & haud ſcio an [illegible]. Videtur eam C. V. Dalechampius non ignoraſſe, ſed Pinum Tubulum, ſive Tibulum vocare. Plinio tamen Tibulus Pinaſter eſt gracilis, ſuccinctior, enodis, liburnicarum ad uſus, pæne ſine reſina.

Pinus tibulus.

ABIES CVM SVIS IVLIS.

Abies. ABIES autem Plinij, θήλεια ἐλάτη, abies femina Theophr. lib. III. cap. x. eſt, arbor celſiſſima & formoſiſſima, cortice lævi, & candidiore quam in Picea, [illegible] ramis crudce[illegible] ubus, & in latera, velut alæ, expanſis, quos ambiunt folia plana in junioribus & bifido mucrone conſpicua, ſuperne viridia, averſa parte cineracea, & utrimque in ramulis veluti pectinatim diſpoſita, ut totus ramus complanatus, & compreſſus videatur: in vetuſtis autem arboribus folia [illegible]um ordinem (niſi in tenellis ramis [illegible] obtuſo mucrone, ſic [illegible] redduntur. Adultæ arbores circa majorum ramorum extremos quaſi ſurculos, in ſingulorum foliorum [illegible] alis prona parte exigua quædam nucamenta interdum ferunt, è quibus ſingulares breveſque iuli [illegible] plicantur [illegible] nonnumq[illegible] [illegible] raſſiores habet quam Piceæ conos, obtuſa cuſpide, latioribuſque ſquamis præditos, Cedrinorum ferè modo, inter quas prominent veluti membranacea foliola: non propendent ut Picearum coni, ſed firmi & quoda[illegible] cælum ſpe[illegible] [illegible] is ramis [illegible] arboris cacumen ſolummodo naſcuntur. [illegible] rent Autumno, & multam reſinam fundunt. Sub Autumni finem & hiemis initium maturitatem conſequi feruntur.

Stelis. In hac porro arbore viſcum quod [illegible] nius ex Theophraſto appellat obſervavi [illegible] anno M. D. LXXIII. ſed longe majore deinde copia anno M. D. LXX[illegible] Hyneck à Waldſtain Pro[illegible] principibus [illegible] (cuius arcem incolebat) albis, pennide atque vulgare viſcum, baccis præditum.

Nomina. Tenuiores hujus arboris ramos ſolent Viennenſes, venali vino ante ſuas ædes ſuſpenſos proponere, ut aliarum regionum incolæ hederam. Itali *Abeto*, Hiſpani *Abeto*, Galli *Sap & Sapin*, Germani Weiſſ Thannenbaum/ Auſtriaci ſimpliciter Thannen nominant, Vngari *fenyö* [illegible] *ſza buk aleuele eny feloi all.*

Larix. SED celſiſſima etiam eſt Larix, à Theophraſto minimè deſcripta ut arbitror: nam Gazæ Larix nihil aliud quam πίτυς eſt, quam prioribus libris perpetuò Piceam interpretatus eſt, interdum autem eodem πίτυος vocabulo & piceam & laricem ſimul expreſſit.

Abies Plinii Theophr. CETERVM Plinius de Larice agens, omnia illi adſcribit quæ Theophraſtus πεύκῃ tribuit, ut ex multis locis inter ſe collatis videre licet, quorum aliquot in medium proferemus. Theophraſtus Plantarum Hiſtor. lib. III. cap. IIII. [illegible] οἱ φύεται: [illegible] ἐλάτη, πεύκη, πίτυς, ἀγρία, φιλύρα, &c. Plinius Hiſtor. Natural. libro

libro x /iii. Montes amant cedrus, larix, teda, & cæterx e quibus refina, itemaquifolium, buxus, ilex, &c. Rurfus eodem capite Theophr. [illegible] Idem lib. cap. XXI. Silveſtri uro generis folia non decidunt abieti, larici, pinaftro, junipero, cedro, terebintho, buxo, ilici, aquifolio, &c. Theop. præterea ejufdē lib. cap. x. [illegible] ultis radicibus non repullulat, picea repullulat, ut in Lesbo accidit, incenfo nemore pyrrhæo.

Hinc fatuum efle arbitror, ut eodem capite perpetuam comam Larici tribuat: nam fcribit, Omnia ea perpetuo virent, nec facile decernuntur in fronde, etiam apertis: tanta natalium mixtura eft, fed picea minus ab aquam Larix, &c. Ipfa autem experientia aliud docere fabla facnjm, quæ vicena, fi^plura non numquam fimul ab eodem exartifc tuberculis rain Dsconfuro ordine ambientibus exeunt pent Cillimodo. ienuiaj molliaj viridia, Ijs fcrifitailk quarin Corruda certii Hifpanica a me defcripta nafcmuur, perennia nō funt, fed incunce hicmedecidanr, 5£novo vectalizex ijCdctn tuberculis renafcuntuf: rarr:i longi fuiit Ar^racilcSjdcorrumpropcndenteSjinquibusuncialesconidmollibusfquamisimbncatim fibiinviccm incumbentibus compofici jexrjbropulceri'imcpnrpuraft'cntes. dum novelli Sc iceenes funt, ex ijfdem tuberculis c cjnibus folta prodeunt, brevi & craſſo fiimoqjpetiolo, furfam hoc eft^d brachiorum ahsredcxo^nirentcSjUt mucrone carlum fpeftent, qui alata parvula ftminaconrincnt.

Laricis folia hieme deci-dua.

Græcis dicitur *Xa.^%,* Latinis Larix, Italis *L4rice,* Hi(panis \^*ilers,t›* ut aflcrunt nonnulli, nam nullam in Hifpanijs nafcentem videre meraini: Gallis *'jMrUz./,* Germanis *HtuhtnHmt* Vngaris *vör'osftnp kibil tmbintina lez.'6».*

Nomina.

lUudaure manimadvertendum, Vngaros omnibus arbotibus coniferis jaramemoratis /^(('qomen^quod propric apud eos Iumperum fignificatjadfcnbere, quia folium fpinæ (*i*-niileScquafijuniperinLmliabcnt.

'* MAXIMA porrocopirt, harumarbotum plefarciueciefcuntin Viennenfifjliu, turn alijs montibus Alpibus viciniSjarquectiam in ipfis *Alptbus, exceptis* cartjm rutrnnisjugis *&:fu*-percilijsjubinull^. prxccrpuiriilioncmpinaftrumpriorclocodcfcnptom^crfiftcrcpotlunr. Crefcunt & plerumque alijs Germaniæ & Bohemiæ locis^rariuswrncn Larix.

Abies marina Belgica.

Vinerorum pedamenta'Si pali Viennefi agro cxabicre6wnr, arc]<}eeri;tm ex Pinaftro, quern album ipficognomioanc: circa Neapolim vero, & fupra BadenfcsTlicrmas, rotoque ilia tradtu ex)a; ice (n.ini ea abuudanr) vt *qvx* corruption! minus fit obnoxia.

Fiunt item ifticex larice longiflimi canales, tc£lis fupponendi & aptandL^ad pluviam &: imbres exijs decidentes excipiendum, funt etmn commodi(Tmii: namcumfirma&: (olidamatcricconftent, dtutiflimclolisardoribiis, &alijs aërisinjurijsrcfiftcrepoflunc, nec findutur, aut vitium concrahunr, caque dc causa non picis, non alterius rci induflione cgent. Honim magna copia Viennam ativchitur quinquaginu pedum auc majorelongitudinc.

Canales è Larice mira longitudinis.

Q_v^i plura de Coniferis arboribus cognofcerc voJetjPctri *Beftoni} hbdlum* cuititulutn fecit de Coniferis arboribus *&c* perpetua frondevirentibus, cum jjs qua: Matrhiolus inpri*mum* librum Diofcoridis cap. de *Pinu* & Picea commentarus eft, atque cum alijs qui poſtea fcripferunc conferat.

ABIETEM vero marinam quam Theophr. ... runt. ninor. iiD. nu. cap. vu. deienbit, videm non memiiii, & mihi ignotam fatcor; Quercus enim & Abietis hiftoriam confudifle videtur multa(q; notas quercui tribuiffe exiftimo, qux Abicn, auccjusgenens arbori marina: iijclius / rorcafle conftnircnt. f

Abies marina Theophr.

j- , r , Mcmini: Vutem P0ftmcumcxH1fpaniisr«. aitum obfervarc annis rcxagchrnorcxto^&rfcxagcfimofcptimofupramilcfimurn &qiiin *g^iteSmam m Fkndnxati mmtitnk Y3t:m irbufcuhmm* formas Oftt carum *LC?M* & Myl

Ai lorum

[illegible] referebant, ut pumi- [illegible] diſpoſitis, ſed fragiles admodum, & puſillæ, rarò palmi altitudinem excedentes, ex tenuibus videlicet ſquamis contextæ, nonnullæ omnino planæ, in orbem prominentibus ramulis aliæ.

Cupreſſus marina [illegible]

Aliæ Cupreſſos ita æmulabantur, ut ſatis mirari nequirem Providentiæ divinæ opus & artificium, ramulis frequentibus in orbem, ſed nullo ordine naſcentibus, & ſurſum ſpectantibus cupreſſinorum foliorum modo efformatis. Harum tameſi aliquot annis inter chartas aſſervatarum & compreſſarum rami, ſi in vitrum aut aliud vas aqua plenum injiciantur, ſtatim ſeſe explicare & in orbem diffundi, ſeque ſurrigere incipiunt: eaq; adeò de cauſa piſcatorum vulgus ſatis obſcœnum illis nomen indidit.

Plures adhuc collegeram, ſed cum pleriſque alijs Naturæ miraculis in ciſtā repoſitas à Divo Maximiliano II. Viennam evocatus, in Belgica reliqui, nec ad manum habui cùm hæc deſcriberem, nec etiam ab eo tempore conſpexi, ideoque earum hiſtoriam dare nequeo.

HARVM autem marinarum plantarum, uti & reliquarum ſtirpium, atque omniū Naturæ miraculorum diligentiſſimus obſervator erat Illuſtris vir Carolus à S. Audomaro [illegible] Dn. de Dranoutre, Moerkercke [illegible] Dynaſta.

Myrica marina Batavica.

SED & anno M. D. XCV. in [illegible] littore arenoſo aggeres non procul Lugduno Batavorum [illegible] quatuor aut quinque plantulas conſpicit [illegible] conchis Tellinarum adnatas, graciles valde, digitalis aut majoris longitudinis, in breves & falſugine obductos ramulos diviſas, quæ Myricæ vel Ericæ ramulos mirum in modū referrent.

ARBOR VITÆ. CAP. XXIIII.

Arboris vitæ patria.

ADMODVM elegans eſt ea arbor, cujus ramum hîc expreſſum damus, perpetuò virens, caudice eſt recto, aliquot orgyias alto, nodoſo, paulatim ſuccreſcente, cortice ex rubro in cancelli[illegible] nodoſo, frequentes habet ramos in alarum formam expanſos, qui in alios ramulos planos alternatim [illegible] diviſi, [illegible] oblonga folia [illegible] quaternis [illegible] Cupreſſo, puſilli, flaveſcentes, quorum nonnulli deinde in exiguum fructum pinei nuclei magnitudine efformantur, coni modo è ſex ſquamulis tenellis compactū, initiò viridem, deinde palleſcen[illegible] [illegible] ſaporis) paululum [illegible]. Tota arbor graviter odorata [illegible] odore, quem [illegible] quis folium nonnihil duntaxat digitis confricaverit, facilè eluere non poſſit. Hunc autem non modò viridis ex ſe exhalat, ſed etiam multis jam annis exciſa & reſiccata retinet.

Natales.

Primùm mihi conſpecta eſt hæc arbor in horto Regio *Fontaine belleau*, non procul Aurelia Gallorum, eò ex A[illegible] Septentrionali ora *Canadæ* [illegible] Gallorum Imperium obtinente Franciſco [illegible] omnium ſummo Mæcenate [illegible] Europ[illegible] Nicolaum Raſſium Regis Chirurgum [illegible] doctiſſi- [illegible] Naturæ miraculorum ſtudioſiſſimum & peritiſſimum [illegible] communicavit, ubi nunc adeò frequens eſt, ut nullus [illegible] ſtudioſus, qui eam in ſuo horto non alat: inde porrò in pleroſque Ger[illegible] hortos tranſijt: facilè enim rami depacti radices agunt [illegible] pinguiq; ſolo [illegible] tus, præſertim loco umbroſo & ferè [illegible] explicentur, [illegible] ante quàm [illegible] in ramos dividuntur: Frigoris patientiſſima eſt, hieme tamen fuſcum & fuliginoſum colorem contrahentibus folijs, quæ novo Vere priſtinum [illegible] & viriditatem recipiunt.

Thuia Theophr.

AD quam arborem veteribus deſcriptam referenda ſit, non facilè quis conjecerit. Plurimi ad eam quam Theophraſtus lib. V. Plant. Hiſt. cap. [illegible] [illegible] eſſe exiſtimant, [illegible] hæc verba: Thyum ab alijs Thya appellatum, naſcitur apud Ammonis fanum, & Cyrenenſi agro, forma Cupreſſo ſimilis, ramis, folijs, caudice, & fructu: vel potius ceu Cupreſſus ſilveſtris. Multa etiam ubi nunc urbs eſt: & tradunt contignationes baſilicarum adhuc exiſtere, nulli

|nuJlicnimputrediniobnoxium die hoc lignum. CrifpuTimaveroejus radix, cxquaprzcipua ope ra hunt.

Anguillara porro Thcophrafti Thyam tiihil ali ud cfTe cenfet,quam Sabinam primam,,(ivevujgarem. Scd licet Sabin^ genus inveniaturbacciferum: cjustUmetifruftusJunipcri vulganuruct.il nou major, valdeabiimiliseftcupreflluo, cuiTliyx fruclum Theophraitus "uiikrm fjcsr.tiLtcniadinod urn SitoraniThyaTplantamcuprcfTo.Et facile in dodtifllmi GuilaiiLiimfentL'ntiatnproblematisix.&x. defcnUoncconceflcnm,plurimiim adThya:liiftottajpiiXheophi-afioprodiiam acccderearboremfuigenerisCupreflb limilimam in Syria, Sabina baccifera.

Hablielfructus. jEgypco,&Arabiana(ccntcm,cujusfruftusj4i6f/totoOriente notillmu? ,pilularum Cupreffiniagnitudine, colorerufo in nigruindcclivt. Talem ver6/faiiWnomineiniignuura, fubanni M.D. ixxtx. iniriumcumalijsplerifcjueexotichmihidabatdo(fciffimusvirBcrnardusPaludanusFnrius.nuncEnchufianuspo. iiacros,& omnium rerumnaturalium(qmbusamplin*iniurn milixum refcrtum habct J pcritifIinius,cpcrcgrinat]onefuaSynaca &c j£gyptiaca rcdux: quadecaujaiilius uoncm leftorisoculis hicfubsjeiendumduxi. Abhel. Habhel.

PliniiisctiamNaruraiisHillonxlib.xiii.cap.xvi.Thyaimcminitj&plcraquccxTheoplirafii loco jam di&odefumpnr.

Nondefiintquiadarborcm Bnitam (dequaidem Pliniuilib. xit.cap.xvnj referant. it,i[iquitiinHilima;osnrburem Brutam.Cupreflbfularfimilem, exalbidiiramis, juodonsacccafatu , &6 cum miraculo hiftorijs Claudij Cxfaris prardtcatain . Foliain- ^arthostradit.odorem cfleproximum Cedro, fumuniqueejascontra Ii.ilignarcmcdio. Nafciair ultra P:i(itigrininnnibusoppidiSitacx, monteZagro. Bruta Plinij.

H .t c quidL-tn arbprad Cuprcfiim nomiiliilacccdit: verum ramosfiirfiim non attollit q«emadmodumil].i,fcdinpIiin<isvclutial.iscxpanfos,utdixi,tnlatinidincdifTundit. Hujus item folia tamctfiex fblioltsfquamatim compaila,omninoplanaftint.nonrotundautiCupreflb, lunipero tnaiori, Sabina:: nee rotunditatem ante contrabunc, quam in tamos excrefcant.

GaXliartre dtvie, hoc eft, arboremvincnuncu pant, nefcio qua rationed u&i, nifi forte obimmortalemcjuscomamj quam ramen cum multisalijscomnmncm habct, aucodoru cjusvehemenciam.quamlalubremclTecxiftimcntjhocnomcnindidcrinr. VulgusHctbariorum &Thuiam& Arborem vitarappellat.NonnullipluraThuia:generaconftituunc,& hancatbotero tcrrium genus efle voluni. Nomina.

N O N dubium eil.quin ad plcraque fit utilis: nemo veto illius facultates noftroarvo prodidic.quodfciam.Cumtamcnmagnamhabeatpartiumtenuitatcmj Siamanufculafi^vcrifi mile eft digcrendi&abftcrgendifacultatcpraditain.

H A we porr6defcnbcrevidcturOvieduslib.ix.cap,xii!i.hisverbis.Siintpiactcreanonnu Hi al«,qiias inter arborcsrccen(co,crafnr.udine&longitudincpraaltiPini,cuj us foli.i Hifpaniram filiccm plane rcfcrunc,tamctfilongemajora:cjLi(clemtamen forms ,ut viJclicctfingulafoliacniukisfolijsiimuIconneXLSConftent. Habentigiturifti n.rhorcsfolia vcraBFiliciomninofimiUa, fuisviridia: &magnaexparteincorrcnciumtipisS«;convaIIibus hum idis (pontc nafcuntur. Arbor Filici ſimilis.

IVNIPERVS. CAP. XXV.

IVNIPERI duo genera vetercs conftituuc, majus&mtnus. DiofcoridesuniusfriKaum nucisjuglandis magnitudine interduaugeri,a!teriusnuce ponricamsquare air:ciim tamen reliqui lunipemfruttum nonmajoremquammyrtotribuant: *Ccd* nee ipfecap.deCedro.

VERVM deluniperocujusdelcriptio a Diofcoridis inttrprece tanquatn notha rcjeda eft,pri mum agcmus,deindcdealteracuirpinapto folio eft.

Iunipcrus,quam majorcm appello ,frutexefthumanam altitudinem rar6fupcrans, caudicecontorco,nonre£lo,muUisramispra;dito,(cabrocortice:folia habctcarnofa,&ex continuaquaternorumfoliotum mutuoconnexorumferie compofita, qucmadmudutn *Q\f.* preiFus: flores lunipero vulgari & Oxyccdro fimiles, flavos, fed extremis folijs infidentcs ut mCu[>reflb&Thuia:quibusfucceditfruausbaccatummyrtimagnitudinejrotundus,pnnuiin viridis.deindcadphceniccumcolorem tendcs,qm matiiritatenonnihilmollefcit fhporc & odorc lunipcribaccis (imili.qui triaaut quatcrna, vel etiatn pluragrarfa obtonsa& ftriatalubcc,mcdulhii(ialbam5£relinamolentemcontinentia. Vereflotct, fruftunicue diu retinet arite quam maturcfcat.uti Iunipcrus. Primum fcmine narns hie frutcx,& adliuc tencr,fo!ia habct omninodiffioiilia,utpote qua; alceriusjuniperi folia a: tnulentii^niiibrevioraS£pjull6 mo!liorac(Tcnc :ctim vcr6 jam ccrtiumaucquartitm annuwattigtt', rotunda, &cuprcffca folia efformarc incipit: ut inferioresramipungentibus&acmisfbfiis, lummi' »«l6 obtufis 3c rotund is onufti incerdum confpiciantur. Quam metamorphofim'nifi quis diligcntcrobrcrvaverit.facilcincrroreminducipoffir.utcredatadolefccntcmaiamadulta divcrdin plancara efle. Iuniperi majoris deſcriptio.

Iuniperus major Dioſc.

Iuniperus Alpina

Natales. NASCITVR ... inter Calpen & Malacam ... item Galliæ ... circa Narbonenſis oræ maritima obſervabam.

OPTIME convenit hic frutex cum Iunipero majore, quietam quam purior Dioſcoridis codices ... ut dixi. Ejus vero hæc eſt deſcriptio ...

Iuniperus major Dioſc. IVNIPERVS major, quam aliqui ſilveſtrem Cupreſſum appellant ... alij Acaſtratum ... Iuniperum ... cognita eſt. Cupreſſo ſimilis ... aſperis ... cis plerumque naſcitur, eaſdem quas ... vires habens.

Cedrus. NISI ... Cedrum majorem Ucram ... vocari ... Theophraſtus & Plinius phœniciam ... ſe ſcribunt ... malit.

Iuniperi majoris & Sabinæ baccif. differentia. EX Neotericis nonnulli Sabinam baccifera, plurimum differat odore & forma ... nomine appellarunt ... Sabinam, etiam odoratior: Sabinæ extremi rami ... Sabinæ graviſ odor ... Iunipero vulgari ... acuta folia plerumque ... contra vero ... maturitate ... ſunt quam humus ...

qui Thuiæ primum genus faciant. Ex ... vulgarem ... odore & ſapore ... ſimilibus viribus prææditam eſſe cum ...

Iuniperus vulg. celſior, & arboreſcens. EA porrò Iuniperus cui ſpina pro folio eſt, vix totâ Luſitania reperitur, Caſtella vero non ... frequens eſt: ſed ea præſertim quæ celſior & ar... torekens ſupra Segoviam, qua inde Madritium itur, ut iſtic trabes & ædium contignationes incolæ ſibi fabricent: nec immeritò Pl... cap. XXXIX. dixerit hanc in Hiſpaniâ vaſtam naſci. Sed & in ... locis vulgarem juniperum in juſtam ferè arboris magnitudine ... eſſe ... in hortis & cultioribus locis natam.

Iuniperus Alpina. ALIAM ... elegantem Iuniperum ... gentibus folijs, in Auſtriacarum Alpium quibuſdam jugis mihi primùm obſervatam ... jungam. Cubitalem altitudinem ea non excedit ... depreſſa eſt, & quaſi humi ſpargitur, multo craſſioribus ... brevioribus conſtat ramis quàm vulgaris, lentis etiam, ... contumacibus, & contortis: tenellos ramos ambiunt terna folia, æqualiter ... per na... vulgari, verum latiora, breviora, craſſiora, nec minùs quàm illa pungentia, colore interius ex cæruleo candicante ...

... majorem, ante quàm plenam maturi... ejuſdemque cum illo ſaporis.

Natales. ... Eiſchcri, quibus id ... locis inveniebam Auguſto menſe

menſe paucula in ſtirpe ſuperfuerit & maturis & immaturis onuſtas, Guſtus autem indicabat facultates à vulgari non abſimiles poſſidere.

VVLGAIUS porrò Iuniperus Græcis *itpiuu&es*, Germanis *RtwmtarnnobctTBatl)fy>lutbwm!* 8, Gallis *Gi»etire*, Italis *Gtneprc*, Hiſpanis *Enebre*, Vngaris *Ttvifktsftnfi*. Ejusbaccæ græcis *pxtuM$'L<;g3[YisgraiiitdeGetttitr€) iiaXiiGrMtUedtGi/tepre*, hiſpanis *NtHtmot*, germanis *Kctoittbta*.

OXYCEDRVS. CAP. XXVI.

IVNIPERO fere ſimilis eſt Oxycedrus, magnacx parte contorto ut illa caudice, interdum eciam in arbuſculam excreſcens, tenui & ruſeſcente cortice: folia habet Iuniperi vji nsraodopungentia, aliquantulum tamen longiora & rariora, terna ſemper circa umulos ſtimulo naſcentia ut in Iunipero: fructum initio viridem, deinde flaveſcentem, poſtremo, cum maturuit purpurei coloris, Iuniperino multo majorem, interdum avellanam magnitudine æquet, & tuberculis quibuſdam, veluti ſquamarum rudimentis obſitum, nucleos tres aut quatuor inæqualis continentem, majores quam in ſuperiore, medulla intus alba. Florem Iuniperi modo, & eodem tempore utriuſque fructus maturitatem adipiſcitur.

PROVENIT plerisque Hiſpaniæ & Narbonenſis Galliæ aſperis locis: nuſquam autem majorem vidère memini, quam ſupra Segobiam & Guadarramæ jugum ſupra Madritiano, ubi arborum magnitudinem & altitudinem interdum æquat, trunco humani corporis craſſitudinem æquante, ex quo, veluti ex trunco Iuniperi, qui ſimul cum iſto eadem altitudine creſcit, ſcdium trabes & contignationes incolæ faciunt.

Ulicporrò in ejus ramis menſe Octobri en.l- c.im plantulam obſervabam digiti longitudine, inſtar viſci ramoſam, geniculatam, viridem, interdum flaveſcentem, ramulis mirice recenter natis, five ejus plantæ quam nonnulli Salicorniam, Monſpelienſes marinum Scrapcrviuum vocant, (ed paulo minoribus conſtantem, quorum extremis aliquando inhæret veluti fructus Muſci, qui in arboribus aut ſaxis naſcitur, fructui perſimilis. Acido & valdè adſtringente guſtu eſt tota hæc plantula, Oxycedro, veluti viſcum malis & arboribus innaſcens.

THEOPHRASTVS hunc fruticem * « 4 » » 1 » ^ Auxiw appellat Hiſtor.Plant. lib. III. cap. XII. Plinius, cum ſequutus, Natural.Hiſt.lib.XIII.cap.V. Cedrum minorem Lyciam & Oxycedrum. Nam quam alij pro Lycia exhibent, … meo judicio, quam … ſive Cedri minoris Phœniciæ planta, quæ baccas proferre non ſolet, donec Taai aricis ſive Cuoreſli folia contraxerit, hect non define, qui quarum Tliuiac ea facere non vercantur. Minorem autem Phœniciam voco, ad majorU Comferæ … drelate Plinio eſt, in Syria, Phœnicia & alijs locis crescentis differentiam. Hiſpani Oxycedrum à Iunipero non diſcernunt, ſed eodem nomine *Embre* utramque vocant. Narbonenſes Galli … appellant, acoleum … confcaum A««fc<&e«dlr,c.npitisma. … bici ciuxi!Hs A^dicitur, pecorum ſcabiei & ulceribus, quibus a tonſura noſl. namque ſæpe infeſtantur, adprime utile. Idem oleum, quod cedriæ ſimile eſt, Hiſpani *Miera* appellant.

MYRICA. CAP. XXVII.

DVo Myricæ genera Veteres nobis prodiderunt, ſilveſtre unam, aliud ſativum ſive domeſticum.

MYRICA ſilveſtris magna ex parte tantummodo fruticat interdum in vaſtam arborem adolescit: ſcabro caudicis cortice, ramis eorum verò pumicante: folia habet Cupreſſi aut Ericæ … iuimilis vulgaris, coloris ex viridi ad cinereum accedentis; Flores extremis ramis in oblongis pediculis confertos & racemum compactos, exiguos, foris purpuraſcentes, cum expanſi ſunt candidas, quinque foliolis conſtantes: qui deinde in exiguum ſemen tomentoſum …

Myrica ſylveſtris I.

Myrica ſylveſtris II.

[illegible] exiguis veluti valvulis incluſum, quibus maturitate dehiſcentibus ef- [illegible] lo & ſimilibus. Ter plerumque in anno floret, vere, æſtate, autumno: [illegible] jam evaneſcens ſemper ſubſequentibus. Hanc Plinius inter eas recenſet quæ nullum fructum, imò ne ſe[illegible] li fructum tribuat [illegible] amen Dioſcorides il-

Natales. Naſcitur plerumque juxta flumina, aliquando [illegible] atis etiam procul ab illis: Obſervabam & in Narbonenſi Gallia ſtagno Volcarum vicinam [illegible] ni, quam ſupra Madritium Regium Hiſpaniæ Re[illegible] contir[illegible] Xarama & H[illegible] enares confluentibus, ſub Compluto Hiſpa[illegible] Henares nuncupato, quòd fluvius Henares eam urbem alluat: magnæ tamen iſte arbores, quas hominis ulna amplecti vix potuiſſet, [illegible] diverſum florem non [illegible] umtaxat tamaricibus proveni[illegible] Frequens jam eſt in Belgicis hortis. [illegible] quam eam neque in Hiſpania, neque in Gallia, perpetua coma virentem vidi: ſed novo vere ſingulis annis nova foliorum germina proferentem.

Myrica II. ALIVD hujus ſilveſtris genus in Pannonia naſcitur ſolummodo fruticans, nec unquam, veluti ſuperius, arboreſcens: brumam etiam fert, [illegible] det: craſſiores huic ſunt virgæ, folia craſſiora [illegible] cit cubitales, virides, ut plurimum deſinente [illegible] longitudinis, è floribus ex albo purpuraſcentibus, [illegible] etiam foliolis conſtantibus confertam: iis ſuccedunt oblongi & mucronati caliculi, qui de[illegible] ſemen pappo ſalicis [illegible] volutum oſtendunt [illegible] ramuli exigu[illegible]

Natales. Copioſe ad flumen Draſen, ante D. Hippolyti urbem, vulgò [illegible] octo à Vienna Auſtriæ [illegible] milliaribus diſtantem, creſcit: [illegible] nec etiam [illegible] oppidum [illegible] ſupra Neapolim Auſtriæ milliaribus, præſertim arenoſis illis locis quæ hieme ab iis amnibus inundantur.

Tempus. Floret Maio & Iunio, ac deinceps tota ferè æſtate flores & ſemen proferre non deſinit.

Huic ſimilem, quibuſdam Germaniæ [illegible] Rheni [illegible] naſci intelligo: frequentem etiam vidi [illegible] comitatu [illegible] ante paucos annos Londini [illegible] in ali[illegible] quot hortis.

Myrica ſativa. SATIVAM, quam Dioſcorides mitiorem vocat, & in Ægypto Syriaque naſci ſcribit, fructu Gallæ proximo, guſtu adſtringente, cujus etiam Plinius meminit, numquam conſpexi. Bellonius obſervationum lib. II. cap. XXV. & XXVIII. [illegible] gypto ſe vidiſſe ait magnas arbores My-

res Myricæ gallam ferentes,ab Arabibus huj jsrem ports (^rj*d/?/.ippcllatam, magniolim inmcdiciruufus:'fruOumvcroarboriseflenega:, fedexcremcfitumpotiilsaibitKinirhisJ. Vcrbis. Tamariccs in ^Egypto locis humidis *Sc* ajcnofis ficciiquc indifferentcr nafcuntur, illarumenimfiltfukperindcHiaridioribuslocisrepenuiuur.atqueinhmntdislittonbui.Ex aucem cxcrcfcencia.quam gallam naminavimus.adeoanuftarfuiK.uc parum abfitquin raminimiopondererumpantur. Myrica Ægyptiaca gallifera.

V o c AT v » autem aGrarcisjuww^PIinio Myricc,Tamanx & brya filveftns, oificinis Tamarifcus, Hifpanis *T*ny,* Gallis *Tamanfyve,* halts *Tamtwt,* G«inaais*<niwiMn« baum oder boft Nomina.

F o L I o 1" v M Taraaricis dccodum ex vino & accto, lien i indurato prodefle, teftes funt *tmdtutt,* vctcrcsmcdici.&tpracnamcxpenentLa: atqiieineundemufumpotorioscaliccscxcjuslígaotornaricquibusbibantlienofirmultisalijsinrupermttfbiiunfcmt-flcTamaficemimajorisgallamcruL-ncisextcrcation-bus, Sicaliacisinpnwdari, accontraprofluViafcminaru[n,regiummorbiim,&pliabngioruinmorl$_u$s:illiriitumorcsinliibec:corte!cineowcm ufusadhiL-K-rur. D"co£tum foliorum cum vino potum Ji^nem abfumiti mulusprarierca alias facuItifcsliuicfruDcmibuirDiofcordcs.&Plmi us.

Mcmini cci^m Frantofortum ad Mcenum adf^rri folita doliola eTamancisadKhenuittnafcenns l.gnoconannata , ad fextariumdimidiuai fortecapaaa, nonnullactiam paulo inajora,qm bus conrcncus liquor lienofus profit. Doliola è Tamarifco.

ERICA Coris folio I. CAP. XXVIII.

ERICAM Diofcorides lib. i. MyricxfimUkm facie , longc tamen minorcm : hbro vero 111. Coriu fllio Erica: pinguiore ac minore.Plinius NJ.i:ur Hilror.lib.xxun.Gap. ix. frucicemcirofcnbicnon multiini a Myncatdiffo-rcivcm, calnrcRorifmarini &" pene folio. Ex quorum lenccntijscolligi pofls videtur, plura cflè Erica; genera , uccertefunc: quemadmodum ex icon ibus &: carum deferiptionibus fubje&isvidcreliccr. *Erica plura genera.*

PK I M v M itaquegenusEric«,Gmilc eft Myricx, &Sepccnttionalibus regionibus maxime familiarc, locis mculus, raro (upra cubid alcitudinemaflurgens, plerumqueminus, tcnuibus romis.dunsjlignofii.fruticofum^olorc ex nigro rubefecnte: frequentia habec folia, c foliolis quatcnioordinedirpofitis conftanna, uu CuprcfTus, tainatix, &: Innilcs, vindia admodum, quxtemports fuccсflu!nramuloseffi.irmantur: florcsfccundiim ramulosa medioad fummutn vfque propendetit bullaciquodammodo, quaternisfolioliscoiiftantes.clcgantidimopurpurje dilution's co lore,mtcrdumctum,/edrard,al bo. Bis quidem florec: fed majorc ex pane Autum-*DO* tantunijliccr nonnutnquam ctiam vere. Rariiis provenit in calid tonbus regionibus. Erica I. Myricæ.

Ifti per omnta fi milcm plantam.fed pau!6 clat]orem,folijstomentoiis&incanis,paul6etiam dilutiorc florc mvenicbam incultis, fupra WindeforamRegum Anglia: Rcgiamjocis.

ALTERVM Erica-genus divcrfo aftiperio-*teeft* folio :«enim VTyricat folionon refpondet, fed Cotin, foliorum forma&fitu adrrfodum xmubtur. Iltms aucem generis mult* funt fpccics,magnitudine,foliorum &:flotum fonna,coloreque, niter led ilferentes. *Erica Coris folio.*

P R 1 M A, omniumquas vnquamconfpexi maxima, humanam altitudifiem interdum fupcratjfniticofaaJmoJum.ligaodurOyexrubronigricaceifoIijsexilibus&rbrcvibuSjquaternoordine raniosobiidentibus.gultu admodum adftringence , florccopiofb, raccmatim penetoiosramulosoccLipantc.uiinterdum majoresratni pcdalilongiruefinconufticonfpiciantur: eft autem is Hosconcavus, velutiexiguumcymbaJum,oblong$_{US}$ odorarus, pulcher,albus.

NafcicurinLudcaniarfolicudinibus inter VlyfTiponcm ^Conimbricam cclcbrem eiu* Regni Academiam; inveniebatnetumcitraTagum decinio ab yiyffiponemiliari, indc Hilpalimprofeclaras.FljrctNovcmbr>'Dcccmbn,&Ianuario hiseaimmcnfibus'&obfcrvavitSikgi.

Erica Coris folio II.

Erica Coris folio III.

Erica Coris folio IIII.

II. ALTERA, ejuſdem fere altitudinis cum prima, cum frutice caulibus ramiſque tamen craſſioribus, ſuperiore colore, exilibus ſimiliter foliis quaternis ramulos ſimul amplectentibus, quorum extremam oblongi floſculi inſident ſuperioribus ſimiles, colore purpuraſcentes. Tota etiam adſtrictionis particeps.

Provenit iiſdem quibus prima locis, illa etiam frequentior, eodem tempore florens.

2. Non multum illi diſſimilis quæ Narbonenſi agro frequens, longiore paulo ſcopariaque eſt folio, flore purpureo, minore, & extremis ramulis confertim ſtipato, cujus iconem exhibere videtur Matthiolus.

III. TERTIA illis perſimilis, paulo tamen humilior: aliquantulum majora & latiuſcula nigrioraque habet folia, quaternis ordinibus circum ramulos naſcentia: purpureos flores per intervalla ſecundum ramulorum longitudinem naſcentes, ſuperioribus forma ſimiles, herbacei primum coloris, deinde ex albo purpuraſcentes. Tota etiam adſtringendi facultate prædita.

Supra Vlyſſiponem frequens inter ſuperiores occurrit, ut etiam citra Tagum. Floret Decembri & Januario.

IIII QVARTA etiam fruticoſa eſt, duorum cubitorum altitudine nonnumquam, fragili & minutis foliis, ut in Corruda pene fere, viridibus, quæ in deſiccatis facile defluunt: iſthic flos reliquis minor, etiam & herbacei coloris. Extremis ramulis capitula è multis foliis compacta nonnunquam gignit, his nó multum abſimilia, quæ in vulgari & duriore Thymo aliquando cóſp

Erica Coris folio v.

Erica Coris folio vi.

Erica Coris folio vii.

Vulgaris admodum hiceft toti Hilpanise^ Luficaniae& Aquitanii: nam fpatiofis illisfo-Jirudtnibus,&: incultisinter Burdigalam &Bayonam locis, qua; vulgo *Landesde Bordeaux* nmicupancur,nullumfercaliu[ivirgiiliucon-ipicicur. Nora eft eciam Naibonenfi Gallic, conficicndis fcopis maxime idonca. Vcrno tcmpore & fub biemem florer.

QV^INTA minor eft fupcrioribus, cubitalis videJicctutplurimumalntudinisjamisgracilibus fruricoia,quos tcrni per inrervalJa ramuliambiur^crnisfolijs admodum exilibus circa illosdifpofiw quodam or<iine *8c* feric nafcentibus: flores plurimos liabet fupcrioribus paulo majores coloris purpurei obfblctioris, confeitim circa ramulos longis pcdiculis in. *hxrentcs.* V.

Incukis Lufiraniac locis fupra Vlyfllponcm freq uens. Florcbatiftic Decembri.

S EXT A admodum fi m i I is eft quinra?, tiiu-]6 tame liumilior, ncquc fruticofa, fed omnes fere virgas feu tcnues ramosa radice profcrcns iingulares, cinericcocorticeobdu£l:os, quos fcrie quadamambiunt ratnulorumrudimenta, feu germinac mulris folijsconfertim nafcencibusconftanria, nigrioris quàm alterius coloris: floresconcavi, quinrxfloribusform / ſimiles, , g o T r s p u r p u t a c o l X ris^longiufculis pcdicellis verticillacoambltu,per intcrvalU, & e fummis ramis depēdenr. VI.

Nafccntcm hanc vidiin Caftcila vetcri Hiſpaniæ, ſupra Luteciam Galliæ, & in Anglia ſupra N in V d f r Septembri florentem.

VII. SEPTIMA multos teretes humique procumbentes ramos habet, pedales, interdum etiam cubitales, ex atropurpura [illegible]. Hos plurima gracilia ambiunt folia, [illegible] tenuiſſima, paulo tamen longiora, quaternis plerumque, interdum quinis verſibus ordine diſpoſita, adſtringente guſtu: floſculi in ſummis ramulis oblongi, concavi, purpurei dilutioris coloris, ex quatuor foliolis ejuſdem ferè coloris prodeuntes, qui [illegible] & reſiccari [illegible] cans & minutum ſemen continent: radix dura, lignoſa, in diverſa tendens: [illegible] cumbentes rami, humique diffuſi, tenues capillareſque [illegible]

Copioſè admodum creſcit ſupra Gutenſtein in aſcenſu Herren alben magno milliari germanico ſupra Gaminngam: inveniebam etiam inter ſaxa & ſcopulos in ipſis Durrenſtein Snealben atque aliarum Styriacarum & Auſtriacarum alpium præaltis jugis, ubi Iunio & etiam ſerius floret. Inter Pragam & Norinbergam etiam Iunio florentem colligebam anno M. D. LXXIX.

Erica Coris folio VIII.

Erica Coris folio IX.

VIII. MINOR eſt octava, & pedalem altitudinem rarò ſuperat, magna ex parte humi procumbens, quaternis folijs, ramulos, contrario exortu, ſemper ambientibus: flores ſecundum ramulorum ſummam longitudinem inter folia dependent, cavi, puſilli, in quatuor angulos deſinentes, herbaceo colore præditi, in quibus deinde ſemen: radix dura & lignoſa.

Maxima copia naſcitur in aſcenſu montis illius qui ſuperandus eſt ijs qui Gaminga ad vicina loca proficiſcuntur, quo loco & florentem & foliacea capitula proferentem Auguſto menſe [illegible] nuſquam alibi mihi conſpectam. Quartæ genus eſſe videtur pumilum.

IX. NONA, æquali cum illa excreſcit altitudine, tenuibuſque virgulis prædita eſt fuſis, ex purpura nigricantibus, quæ ſumma parte in multos ramulos dividi ſolent: folia in ordines & verſus digeſta, ut in reliquis, tenuia admodum, Ericæ ſextæ in Hiſpania & Gallia naſcentis folijs ſimilia, terna ſemper virgulas ambiunt: ſummi ramuli onuſti ſunt [illegible] in quatuor angulos [illegible] color[illegible] cum quatuor illis foliolis [illegible] floſculi [illegible] naſcuntur, [illegible] ſtaminulis nigricantibus, ſtilo [illegible] e purpuraſcente [illegible] radicem alijs [illegible] floſculo [illegible] ſemen [illegible] cum hujus etiam ramuli [illegible] ligno [illegible] pitula, e latioribus foliolis compacta, capitulorum [illegible]

Invenitur hæc apud arcem Stichſtain in ſilva illi imminenti qua ad Gutberg ex arce iter eſt, alia item ad ſiniſtram oppidi Neukirche ſilva, & nonnullis montanis Pannoniæ ſilvis. Floret ut plurimum Aprili & Maio, quo tempore aſpectu venuſtiſſima eſt.

DECIMA

Erica Coris folio x.

Erica Coris folio xi.

uti. ctMA fruticofaeft, cubualibusaflurgcnsramulis, fragilibus, nignorequamrrli- x.
quxcort.ce:folia fuperioribusfimiliahabcc, fednigriora&craffiota, mnoordinecircum ?amulosdirpofiia^afidiufculicumquadamadftriaioncg«Itiis. Seprembri&Oaobrifru- fiumarcliquisditfcrentem fummisramulisinha:rentemgerir,pulchcrrimum candidum, tnrnfparauei^obfcimores & iniqualcs unioncs forma & colorc rcfcrentem, fucculctum, acidiraporistriaeranuladurapleramquecontinemem.quiNovcmbrteiGccatu^&fpon- fedecidit An floreat ignoro,incols ncgabanc, *8c BuQum* paulanm intumelcerc grandiuP

culu ... affi ... ba

i ^ £ S S S S ^ S f t n ! K w ^ » procuj VlymponcmterRiofno &Aldea ealera.ubi qui Ta^um traijcere volunr.naves conlcenduntA enam fupra Vlyffiponem fo- foadmodum arenofb, copiofo fuofruflualboonuftumiutmitio manargrana iftt frunciin- hirentiacxiftimarem^deoprocularpicicmiimpofueruntrjamenimpnmumexonebatur Sol(&friBdiufcula«ataura,utpotcNoverabris inido.

HVMI difFufaeftVndecima^latasoccHpacarcas.multisramislignoiis, ficxihbusta- xr.
menconlbns exatrorufelcencecorticcteais, quiirirerd«m6brasagunt,ut Iatiiisfcrpere, acfufficiensalimcntummcliiis attraherc qucant: anurscnccsramulosDumcrofaambiunt foliola tcrnis.incerdumquateinisvcrfibusdifpoiita.crafni&carnofa/upejion fere fimilia, fapore prim"ra linguam cxficcante, dcindi acri & linguam vcllicancc: pufilli ad foliorum exo«U5flofculi,tnbusfolioliscoriftantcs,coIorisexhcrbaccofubalbicancis,pMrpurafcenti- bus ftaminuhsintcrneprarditi: his fucccdunt rotunda: baccarjunipcrinishaudminores.ini- tio viridcs.macuritacc nigrae, & purpureo fuccojUti mora,pkB*,iQquibnsmulta inxquaiia Bcvducitriangulagrana: radix fignorafii dura eft.

Hanc fiorentem,*8c* viridibus baccisonultam,mulrak]ucadnuc lupcnonsanni rnacuras rctinentem inveniebarninpraccclftmonris, vulgoSPccfjrclippellari, (copuiis, quintofupra Neapolim Auftrix urbcm mithari, mcnfc lunio. polteactiam Augufto, immacuro & ma- turojrru£tu ntenamin®n<t>«ff&®ttMlw"celfinimarum Auftriar&StyriKalpiumjugis. 11- lius etiam arenofis Hollandia: tumulis crutx ramum iuis baccis maturis & uumaruris onuftum ad me mifit N. V.Ioanncs ab Hoghchnde anno M D. XC.

Ccrtumcftcimipfanicflc, quamManhiolus inmontibusquiBocmiam aSilefudii" juno-unt inventam.baccifcramcognominat, acdefcnbit, wmctiifubvtrcfccnrem pulpaiu fua; fruftui cnbuau.quarni meanigricat,&: purpuieo lucco manusinficit:(cd immaniris for- cc baccispraditatn obfcrvavir. Mulcmp auicm diftcrc ab Oxycocco Coidi, five Vaccmijs

p;\luftnbus

paluſtribus Dodon. [illegible] ... craſſa, ramoſa, & acriuſcularum illi[illegible] ... us autem la-nuſcula, prona parte cana, refrigerant [illegible]

Erica XII.

XII.

XIII.

DVODECIMA cubitali plane eſt altitudine, fruticoſa, tenuibus virgulis prædita, quæ [illegible] per circum majores ex intervallis naſcuntur: folia ſimiliter tenuia ramulis innaſcuntur, exigua quidem, ſed latiora quam in ſuperioribus, [illegible] ſuperiore parte nonnihil [illegible] incanantia, hirſuta, [illegible] us: ſummi ramuli, ad foliorum exortus [illegible] exornantur per intervalla ternis perpetuo floribus [illegible] & in unam partem converſis, majoribus quam in reliquis generibus, concavis [illegible] colore ex rubro purpuraſcentis, numeroſis, [illegible] duodecim quindecim aut pluribus.

Iiſdem cum Decima, & aliis Luſitanis arenoſis locis creſcit ut plurimum. Floret Octobri menſe, & ſubinde ſemen exiguum, nigricans, quale reliquæ (præter bacciferas) profert.

DECIMATERTIA, foliorum forma non multum ab hac differens, pleriſque Brabantiæ & Geldriæ locis cre[illegible] item Caſtellæ veteris, præſertim circa collem *la peña de francia* vulgò appellatum, in quo monaſteriũ D. Virgini ſacrum, [illegible]pedalibus ſolummodo fruticans virgis, tenuibus, ex rubro nigricantibus, frequentibus eas cingentibus foliis, quaterno ordine diſpoſitis, ſuperiore ordine anguſtioribus, & Thymi vulgaris minoribus, hirſutis tamen & piloſis: ſummis ramulis plerumque dependent bini aut ſeni flores ſimul juncti, Lilii convallium floribus ſimiles, paulò tamen oblongiores, ex rubro dilutius purpuraſcentibus: interdum etiam albi. Floret Vere & Autumno.

Erica. Tetralix.

[illegible] Erica [illegible] bus *Tetralix*, [illegible] Plinio (Theophraſtus quæ etiam Tetralicem nominat inter plantas quæ æſtate germinant, ſed qualis ſit [illegible] bit) Galli *Bruyere*, Itali *Erica*.

Primum verò genus, quod folio Tamaricis eſt, Hiſpani *Queiruella*, Luſitani *Queiro* appellant, Germani *Heyden*, Vngari, apud quos non minus abundè naſcitur quàm in multarum aliarum Provinciarum ſolitudinibus, [illegible], id eſt hiemale viride.

Alterius generis primam Luſitani *atorga* vocant: quartam *urs & urgue*, [illegible] ſeptimam montani paſtores aliqui [illegible]: decimam Luſitani *camarinheira* [illegible] Hiſpani *brego*: [illegible] *m&rinhas*, eam Amatus Luſitanus in Dioſcoridem commentariis [illegible] τὸ κα-μακ [illegible], cujus Dioſcorides ſtatim poſt Ericam meminit: duodecima Luſitani [illegible] exiſti-[illegible]

Acacalis. [illegible]

FOLIORVM Ericæ ſuccus oculorum imbecillitatem ſanat, ſi oculis inſtillatur: flos & coma ſerpentium morſibus illitus medetur. Memini, dum Monſpelii [illegible] Rondeletium [illegible] profeſſorem, feliciter [illegible] ex Ericæ floribus confecto, ad collendos herpetes fœdos & jam inveteratos totam faciem [illegible]

Luſitani decimam [illegible] Septembri & Octobri [illegible] premuntur reſtinguendam [illegible]: avide etiam idem fructus à pueris & mulierculis expetitur. Sed Acacalis eſt, aquam [illegible] lyria quæ ad excitandam oculorum aciem conveniunt [illegible] us fructus, ad col-[illegible] Dioſcorides.

PRVNVS MYROBALANVS. CAP. XXIX.

Prunus Myrobalana [illegible]

FACILE adoleſcit hæc arbor, & in vaſtam excreſcit am[illegible] rami ſubinde in alios diviſi, opacam admodum præbent umbram: caudex [illegible] lævi[illegible] liqua prunorum genera: tenuiores rami [illegible] & [illegible] tenella, [illegible] folia quodammodo [illegible] inferiorum [illegible] flos candidus, tenuior quàm in vulgari: fructus,

Prunus Myrobalanus.

fru£ltis, cujus altcrnisannis feraciifimuseft, nJCundus/iblongotcnuiqucpctioluintcrfQ-Ii.ipcndcus, afpcitu jucundus, per mictavi-rct cum maturdcere incipicrubcCjrnatunta-tcmadeptuspurpura mgro commixta niter, carncm fucculencam & palato grata m, nu-cleumnonadmodum magnum habet.

Floret cum aJjjs ejus generis novoVcre: fub (ulij fincm & Augutto fructus matunta-tcm adipifatur.

NONDYM vulgariscrat,ciimcamdcfcri-berem;fcdquihabebant, cxCsiarei Palatij horronaftierant, ubi omnium primascon-fpcxi cjus arborcstrcsingcntes,undc prim um e6delatjs, inccrtum: nonnulli cConftanti-nopoltjalijcGaltiagcnusduxifTcarbitraban-tur. Ccrte ca arbor qux Bicurigibus Gallo-rum Myrobalanorum Chepulorum nomine uftcndicur.huic pertimilis eilc vidctur, ucex ejusfulio inJctlclaro miJiique donato a Cl. V.D.IoanncPofHiin, tiuiicPala[inalis£left. Archiatro,a;ltimaic liccc.

2. Nunc in eudem Cxfateo Lorto illiusge-nu<ialnitrerfijpcnt>ris nuci^ naturn₃ nuod nihilafup ... ore differt.

CvR ntuVgenen Pruni, Myrob.ilani fit nppclhtiodjca,mel.ut't: mmn.cfrudusli-mills c(l, ncqucofTu'ijIj, t;ux re liquid Pruni gi-ncriLius iimiliahabcc.liccrp.irva.cuni legi-timorum Myrob.iljnorum oiliculis live nu-cleis quæ ... quam commune Iiabcni.

Arbutus.

ARB VTVS. CAP. XXX.

ARtnvM Theopimfli A Diofcoridea ... n.i lurbic An«mL-hra cenfec. Cujus fane (L-n'L'nriarnun poilinn non fubfcribere ... A b l & obfervati^m Cocuiua nwio fiihilOmiluu-dimsru'.

EiT i ... '>or,4fltBg(idsfn ... frrquenn. ... •.,i]uor ... b... u : ^ oqui trunco & majoribus ramis ... is fcabrQcottice tcclis: folia nullo ordine & temcrcnifcentiaramulos an:' ... fimilia, cjuflcm intcrdomamp ... ambitumferrata, (empcrw|P ... fplendcntia: ftorcs extrcr ... appcndiccraccmacim cohere ... ieSoliobverfifane, nc ... tcs, concavi, Lilij convalhum tionbus pccliJ* ... mues: fructus ... rbiculatus, mul-tò major,&rotundis prunis interdum magni-tudincpar, initioviridis, deinde flavefcens, poltrcmò, ciim plcneraacurus, mbvocolore clcgantiffiaio conipicuus, interiorc camtri carncpallcfccntc, cdnlis, Siattrnjisfdrcunx homimbus valdccxpctitus, ideoqae Vlvffi-ponc, Sialijiquibuldamlocisveiulis a mill-canismulicrculisin foroproponitur- (emen m.lio non inajus, tcnui membraDa obdu-6lum in mcditulho continet.

Arbuti hi-ſtoria.

Bæticæ

[illegible] r Myrtum, Ciſtum, & alios frutices provenit, ſemperque fere aut florens aut fructibus onuſta conſpicitur, imò interdum utroque abundans: ſolet enim deciduo flore novum germen extremis ramis proferre [illegible] alterius floris. In Narbonenſi Gallia ruſcentem etiam obſervabam. Crevit ctu [illegible] gas Tcmine & i nonnullis ſiſtibus exceptus, cum alijs perpetua fronde virentibus [illegible] adſervari ſolebat.

Bellonius lib. i. Obſervationum cap. XLiii. refert in vallibus montis Athos veteribus adeò [illegible] Arbutos magnitudinis, cum alibi [illegible] nt minus mirum videri debeat, quod Plin. Natur. Hiſtor. lib. xv. cap. xxiii [illegible] quinquagenum cubitorum in Arabia eas eſſe auctor eſt.

Kiaeg. Mace. Dicitur [illegible] Græcis, [illegible] Latinis Arbutus. [illegible] Hiſpanis [illegible] Luſitanis, addita aſpiratione [illegible] Gallis [illegible] Latinis vicinis [illegible] ni Adr/sSo t [illegible] illis *arbouſti*.

Plinius Nat. Hiſt. lib. xxiii. cap. viii. ai: unedonis fructus eſſe difficilis concoctionis & ſtomacho inudum: lib. vero xv. cap. xxiiii. pomum [illegible] nomen ex argumento [illegible] unum tantum edendi. Athenæus lib. ii. [illegible] capitis dolore vexari. Longe tamen plures ab alijs [illegible] m per Bæticam & Luſitaniam, Vlyſſiponem profecturus, iter faciens, & ipſe multos ed [illegible] ne ullâ noxâ [illegible] verum [illegible]

Facultates. Amatus Luſitanus ex Arbuti folijs & floribus aquam ex [illegible] ore ſtillatitiam [illegible] ſervari [illegible] adverſus peſtem & venena antidotum [illegible]

ADRACHNE THEOPHRASTI. CAP. XXXI.

Portulaca ſive ad ſagyra. Iſtius etiam iconem breuemque hiſtoriam, cum Ocnoplia ſuprà deſcripta, mitte-bat idem Honoratus Bellus. Portulaca, inquit, Theophraſti, frequens provenit in Creta, montibus Leucis & aliis [illegible] arboris modo: perpetua fronde viret, foliaque habet lauri, & ad eò ſimilia, ut ſolo odore dignoſcantur: nam Adrachnes folium odore caret: caudicis & ramorum omnium cortex adeò lævis, rubens & ſplendens eſt, ut coralli rami eſſe videantur: [illegible] tur cortex, & in tenuiſſimas bracteas decidit, quo tempore neque rubens neque ſplendens cernitur, ſed medium quendam [illegible] pallidum [illegible] accum tolo- [illegible] florem & fructum ha[illegible] ut Arbu-tus, proſert, & [illegible] quidem [illegible] ut alterum ab altero [illegible] modo dignoſcere queas. Differt tamen arbor hæc ab Arbuto [illegible] tantum [illegible] montibus [illegible] neque folium ſerraturum habet, neque corticem [illegible] ſcabrum: ligni materia duriſſima eſt, fragilis tamen, quia flecti non poteſt [illegible] ad verticilla [illegible] ſuis appendenda. Theophraſtus [illegible] hanc arborem [illegible] perpetua fronde virent [illegible] in cacumine folia retinent [illegible] à me obſervatum eſt [illegible] ad te mitto.

Nomen vulgare. Vocatur hæc arbor in Creta [illegible] Hæc Bellus.

Andrachnes hiſtoria ex Theophr. Nos autem ex Theophraſti de Hiſtoria Plantarum libris i. iii. iiii. v. [illegible] (ſic enim habent exemplaria græca, tametſi potius [illegible] legendum videatur [illegible] herba eſt [illegible]) hiſtoriam quàm pauciſſimis verbis co[illegible] [illegible] inquit [illegible] Andrachne quidem atque unedo, inferior [illegible] Arbutus & Andrachne [illegible] ſummi autem rami [illegible] folio [illegible] Andrachne [illegible] [illegible] plantam, cortice albo [illegible] ſimili. Andrachne & Apharca primum [illegible] Arbutum cum floret [illegible] fructum [illegible] dum uva dulceſcit: poſterior [illegible] arbores fere [illegible] Coniſtit autem in [illegible] germenque futur[illegible] [illegible] & ipſa [illegible] omnibus [illegible] except[illegible]

eawpcofubc«rdixerim:]ioceniinacjuvaripotiiiicorriced«raao affirmanr, videlicet rim extcmo.quam carni proximo,fku return Andraclmcm. *Aadnchaes* vcrd lignum muJien-busadcclas,fiveopusrexroriurnexpaii:ur. Adrachne

Pliiuusauuemcap.xxiiJib.x.ii.NaiunlisH.ftAdrachncnapppllaLAdraclincn.inqui^ omncsfereGr^iportuIac^omtneintcrpretatur.cum.llafidictba.&andrachncvococur,^. imiuslitter*direrfUaw. Cerenim adrachnceftfilveftmarbor, nequeinplanis nafcens fa-milisunedoni/oHotantumminorc&nutiquamdecidemcxotnccnonfcabroquidcm.Icd

HANcarboremmulc.seriamloc.s.mluaperegrinatioiicobrcrvavitPmiisBenonms, atquelib iiObrcrvationumcap.ciiii.fcribir,iterfaaennHalcpoAnnochiaiii,intumutis narcenwm fibiconfpechm , cujos ramos fuofruftu o»uftos, qmlibet eorumquiconiita-bantur.abftulcric, utin itincreedcrct: maturaseniraerac.clcgantiqucruocolore.fingulos adcdenduminvitabac.Raccmatimaucemcol^rcbacmagnimdine&coloretruausKubus idzi.qucmGnlliFMiw^/appcllant.aiollisqnceratucArbutiftuaui.

Noscjus iconcm,qualcm ab ip[bHonorioBelloacccpinius,Lc£tonsoculis(ubi)cercvo-lnimus, turnqualiseftfuofruauonufta, tumhicmefuofruaupnvata, utramquccadem tabcllacxprefTam.

TINVS, feu Laurus filveſtris. CAP. XXXII.

INTER Lauri genera Plinius Nat. Hiſt. lib. xv. cap. xxx. TinimciniiiK^iu]liforteMteruin Utinotum prltcrca cognitx,mf, M.Caco lib.de re Rufticacap. jr. i ..cam Laun filvanc* nom.ne inrcllieac. Eius tria genera nonnihil inter fe diſcrimina obſervabam. Laurus filveſtris. Tinus I.

PRIOR frutex magnitudine Cornum feminam*qiiat, virMsq,habet oblongas,quadran. eulos.ramofas- folia ordincdiftinaa, .pevpetuo gemma limut inter fe adverta, magna, lata, Cornusfcminxfolijspx[1cfim,[,a)adlaUrinatamenaccedcntia]pcrpccuahoCcft1mmorta. is viriditatis, nigricantia & ſplendentia, ... adſtrictione: ſummis ramis florum quinis folijs conſtantium umbellas profert candidorum & odoratorum: deinde fructus ſuccedit Myrti baccis paulo longior, planior, anguloſus, cæ-rulei coloris elegantiſſimi.

Naſcitur prærupțis ... locis ... raliosfruticesjflain ſepibus circa oppida Luſita-niE *Montemer bo nev^St* ... ubi cum ſuo flore & fructu cdhgebam menſe Novembri, lamctfi alias Iulio ^»gu(ro floret, fru... dusOaobrimatomsfit, j^^^<!

Tinus II. Tinus III.

ALTER, eadem qua ſuperior altitudine aſſurgit, frequentioribus & firmioribus ramis, cortice ex rubro virefcente tectis: circa quos folia ſuperioris, aliquantum anguſtiora & ob-longiora, Tinus II.

longiora,pluribiKvenulisdiftinda,fibi inviccmoppofira,uiinpriore: flares exrrcmisrarmi umbeilaTimctiamnaicuntur^oloTenonnihilfoiispurpurakcnie,minus odoranc|uam{ii-periorisifruftusctiam minor clVplcnior^nigrior.

YnodunitaxatlocoinLuGtaniaquodam monafterio *PeraLe»≤raA\Eko,* loc'tsinciikisfu-praVlyffiponem recens exmi<So,obfervavi fccundiim pifcinas,& Scinde *Bxticx* manf im is.

Tim it t. TERTIVS inBelgicishoriis niihiprimumeonfpc&us,fcmmeexltaliadelatomrusapud nobttctn&:clari(s. virum loanoema Boifoc y penciirimum &diligcntiflim«m ceihetbitriaE cultorcm^rbufculx magnitudinc,qucfingulis annis florem fefruflum fcrcbar. Aiunt mine Kplcivqucalij rei heibanxftudiofi,nobilesqi vin & matronx, ramis cxcaqu^m dixi aibu-fculadecraftis&terrKcommiffisenatosfniciccs. Minore ver6 eftfolioquam foperiores, Laminotamenlaciore.tevi.nigricantCjperpccuo, ramosordinecjuodampt-rintei vallaam-bience,utinfuperioribusgcncribus:umbellarflorijmnonmhiUbrispurpiira(ccntium(um» mos ramos coronant,dei«de frudus ex cxruleo n igricans,|a!vis,m inor quaai in alijs.fiis p!c» ramque floret Vere& (ab hicmem.

THEOPHRASTO Hb.i.cap. xv. interperpemovLrentesefiIvcftribus,dicitur<fa'(p(i'"»?f«?^ PlinioTinu^&filvcftcisLautus.Lufeani priorem *Vu*dtftrr$* {efttamcnfttaliaplantadit Cmilis hoc nomine donaw) Altcrum/o^^a foliorum utarbicror freq^cntia, Bartici *durtl.* idcaUcam Anguillara/d#«yiiwfi«vulgarinomine*&kHcnbit,&.kBruii)sMelc(ft;* Bcllo-oius *itnugmt* nuncupat.

ALATERNVS. CAI, XXXUI.

HVivs fruticis perpewo vitctttis duo gcncrl> in mcapetcgtinatioiic Hirpanica obfei-varememini.

Alaternus 1. Alaccmus a.

Alaternus 1. VNVM arborefcens interdum, lon

tente (ubeo mcmbra^.tdam SSSSSSS™ccand«I<>virefccncc ^*E"n*^la-ordinc d tfpofica folia, media inter Olea: /tn-lTt f nUm aniblt: " " ^ veftiunt .ncondiro *fzx* atnbitam fcriatafct viridinigricatia S ? i S ? . ""agniwdincctafliiifcula^cvitct J^1SCxhcrb1doPallefccntis,raccmaimSn?frUTJ exortus, flore oleæ fimiles -triam media h.cmc. Nuilum in hoc ft^JL ;M glIpcdlC<ellis dependent vere, interdura

purpurafcente coloribus fimul permixtis infecto: ramis brevioribus,cortice qui eos ambit,ex albo, viridi, & foli»illi lupcriorc miliora circinat? rotundita-

rotuadicatis, inambitaeriam (errata: exfoliorumalis flores elongiufculispediculis dependent utin fupcnorCjillis tamenmajores, *&c*colons tnagishcrbacei: quibusfucccdirfrudtus racenutim cohzrens.Lenrifcini magnitudinc,imcio viridis.demdenonnjlu] rubcfcenSjqui tfibus nucleisconftarc videcur.plcniorcm,& nigri coloriSjfnacuriutc fieri arbitroi^nam imrniturofruclucolligebam Apnli,&floribusonufturnFcbruano&Martij initio.

t< Primum genus Vly(fiponeliagro,locisqjvicinisin Lufitaniaobfervabam. Alrerumetiani ijfdcm Jocis,pra:tcrca mulcis Bxticx,cutn Granatenfircgno& Valentino.

PL i HI vs lib.xvi.cap.xxvf.Alaterni mcroinir, cui folia inter Ihcem &Olcam tributt. HjecadebcaufafuLtcurhuicfrucki ALucrmnomendederim^onCelaibu quern Thcopli, ttiaminterpcrpecuo vircntesrccenfct, Sitardefruitum maturarcait, NecrefcrtQuodPliniusAlacernumnegetfrudumfcrrc, crenim inarborcnon valdc fibinoraballucinanpotuicqueraadmodum incctcrisquascodcm loco com memorat. FruflumjinquiCjarborum lolznullum fcrunt,hoc eft, nc (emen quidem, tamanx fcopis tantiim nafcens, populus, alnus,ulmusa«mia,a!arcrnus,cui folia inrer Ilicem &Olcam.Nemoenim reiherbaria;nded tgnaruseft,quialnosexfemine,quodinglobu!isadulnoicsferunc, nafci non Iciac, ciim& ipfaruft:cisidii:notiim:tamarix [aneexleminerKmfemclmiiiinataeftrpopulos.falJcesfeminibuspappofalanugincinvolutisproveiiLre.ulruos item actinias ex famans (ferunteníni femen fed minds quam btifolia) plcrutnque vidi. C !^V T "' 1 Tl t ™^A J '£

CETERVM AlatcrnumeandcmcumTheophrafliPhilrcaefle.Bcllnniuslib I. Obfcrvar. cap.xLu cenfet. Ncmoefrinmontc Atho,ii]quir,cuiarborPiiiiioAlatcrnusdLcla(veteri lcgitimonominc,quoip(cTheophrallusi 1lam donavir,Philyca?,!gnot3fir:Corcyrenresver6 &Creten(esiA«/ayfOt appcIlanc,t|u:aejus folium inter Hicem&Oleam medium eft,teflePlinio.Theophraftusquidein vanjsIocisinruaPlantaruii] Hiftoria Ti^^jtu^^THCXn/«Vpoomcrtiinic, (ed formatnnondefcribic: utramquctantdm maruregcrniinare, &fei6 frudtumreddcrCjPliilycxhoiioreminalendopccijrejfcmpercnimfrondeabundarc^inaximcflcxibilemeffe, candorccjueCclaftri. Philyca Theophr. ...

LuQcanis priorf-f/fiiapp?llatur,quibufdam *fHipttr&te.[a^utmio:* Gallis, Bellonioteſte, *XialadtrfiLftnguinbUnr.* Lucenfibus *llttre.* AnguiIlara Aiaternum vocan tradic vulgari appcllatione *t^latrerna 8c Ltnttr/ia.*

NuHumilliusurummcdicumnovi.SedLuficaniafTerebantejmcorticeinaquadecoao pifcatoresſuarctiafubrutilo colore inficcre;SttiiidoresefiagmemomniJignij quod pallet, decodtionejnigtcfccntcm ccxrulco coloi cm conciliarc.

PHILLYREA. CAP. XXXIIII.

PH i ITR, AM, dcquaTheophraftus,iPhillyrca Diofcortdi de/cripra diverfam cffc, nemo, ut opinor, jam ignorat. Nos dc Philtyrea hie agemus, cujus aliquot genera in Hifpanijs & NirbonentiGallia obfervabam, omnia folijs concinnoordine difpolkis, *&c* contrario interfe petiolorumexortij nafcent[bus,utinOIca, Myr-

PRIOR, aluus afTurgitquam Kexcoccigcta, rimofqoehabet pollicarisjtel etiam amplioris craffitudims, corricc virjdi, fed candicantibusmacultsafptrfo, te&os: foha Ilicis coccigerx, rrjajora,viridiora)Craffior3, in anibitu nonnihil ſpinoſa adgtin entisquidem guſtus, ſed non ingraci. Hujusflos non eſt mihi conſpectus, ſed fru(ftus U1K1(cin0^u alis, efoliorum alis dependens)matuncatc niger.oſſiculum continens. fkB ...

ALTER.A pnorem magnicudine ſuperat, multisramiscandicantecorticeob'tcais pradiu: folijsAlatcrno priori psnefim ill bus, firmioribus taracn, &miniisnigricantibus, faporisquidem aliquanculum acris, fcdinquoamaritudofentiatur. Ncqueiftiusfloreraconrpexi, ipfurnautem fruAum ncematim inter folia propendenrem magnicudincgranorumpipcris.autfruftusMyriiſro[undum,nigrum,calid'i?uflus,oircum&:dulum nucleum candido & fragili corrice obduaum concmentem, Dece mbris initio legebam thiipti...

T£RTiA ftipenohbusminorcft ucplurimum: .1 liuinmcn arbufcuhm vidcrc memini duorum hommum alticudincm aequatitcm, Si ab Ularamulum rms fioribusonufium avcl- Phillyrea III.

E * lebam,

Philyrea II.

Philyrea III.

Philyrea IIII.

lebam, è quo ſubjecta icon delineata eſt, & cum pleriſque alijs ſtirpibus in meâ peregrinatione collectis adſervatur. Ejus autem rami exalbido cortice teguntur, ut in alterâ, aliquantulum rugoſo: folia habet ſuperioribus anguſtiora, nullis crenis ſerrata, ejuſdem ut in præcedente coloris, adſtringentis guſtus: flores oleæ ſimiles puſillos, ex herbaceo candicantes, confertim inter foliorum exortus naſcentes: fructum deinde rotundum, ſuperiori ſimilem.

Philyrea IIII. QVARTA humanam altitudinem æquat, ramos tamen minores & frequentiores habet quàm ſuperiores, nigriore cortice tectos: folia Oleaſtri, anguſtiora, viridiora, amaritudinis non expertia: flores etiam exiguos, albicantes, oleæ ſimiles, ſimul congeſtos, & inter foliorum alas circa ramulos naſcentes: quibus ſuccedit fructus, maturitate niger, baccarum Myrti magnitudine, oſſiculo duro præditus.

Philyrea V. QVINTA, jam deſcriptæ, forma, magnitudine ſimilis, in hoc differens quòd ejus rami tenuiores, rariores minuſque conferti: frequentiores etiam habet virgas à radice germinantes, fractu ſatis contumaces [illegible] diſpoſita, paulò lon[illegible] Quarta, oleaſtrinoru[illegible] vireſcentia, ſubacris ſaporis. [illegible] fructu carere incolæ mihi affirmabant [illegible] utrúque ſuperiori ſimilē proferre non dubito.

Nomina. Prior frequens eſt in Luſitaniæ incultis circa Eboram. Altera varijs Luſitaniæ locis, in ſepibus, ſed nuſquam copioſior quàm circa Tomar inſignem pagum, unde primum fructum in Belgium detuli. Tertia deſertis Bæticæ locis: ejus etiam unicam arbuſculam in Narbonenſi

ftenfi Gallia confpiciebam ad ingrelTum pagi PeratU, iccundo! Mompeliomiliari. Quarta abunde in CaltclUnovaHifpaniac, Jocisincultisnonprocula Tago flu mine difficisinvenicut,&: frequenter Mompclianoagro in fepibus. Quintamrmf-quim alibi vidi quain in incukis Caltcltx vcterisSi Barrier.

Omncs autem, pratcer fecundam, cujus fru£tus 3micisa mco reditu cornmunicatus,& 1 plcriftiLicrerrazcrcdirusnoncftnatLis, nonmodo incultiflimis hortis Uluftnum virorutn Dn.Caroli a DivoAudomavo,Doraini in Dranoucre,Moerkerke|&'c.Dn. loannisdc Brannoil, fo< cri.-Jm in *eicgsntiftimis* Nobilium *viromm* Dn. *Joannis Di]S, losnnis* Boi/bt, Ge*nexoCx* Dn. Marix dc Erimcur Magnifici viri Conradi Schcti iixoris, Raphaelis dc Coxia piftoris Rcgij, Gcorgij van Rye mercatoris Machtinienfis, ^aliorum quoruodam rei hcrbarii: fludio fc oble^bLiriamjConfpcftxaliquandofucmnt.Ec porterioraquidem cria genera alias fpccicspcpcriflcvidcntur: namqusedambreviore&Iatiorc folio, alit longiorefc anguftiore.quxdactiam fcrratoaliquaurulumfolio nata^funt^matrcnonihildegenerates.

OrfAAfcSaGnecisdi&a, Latinuranomennonhabet: fcdgracca vocePhillyreadicenda. Prioraquibufdam *vcnia.culoHifpmorumfcrmoneazefodickur,iUiusfcmenOxya£2r}zhq* rioinincad BclgasmiiTum. AUcraLufiranis*aderaa.* Tcrcia^quanaTj&quintKindifFcrentcr nomina dabant inco!ac,mod6*piadcra,* modo *Uditrtta,* nunc *(entifle,* nonnulli eciam*ttr-•vifco*(quod Thymelea: proprium & pcculiarc c(t) nunc ftipances • TertIum genus Pcranilis ftagni Volcarumaccolis, ubeiiemcmini, 4^(/frdicebatur. Quartnm veromeotemporc Mompeliana;acadcmia:ftudiofi,nunc Oleaftrum, intcrdum etiam Halimumappellabanc. Nomina.

DIOSCORIDES Pliillyresfoltacommanducata, adorisulceracommendat, veleonitnckcoiSocoHuiosjubcr: pocavcro unnamacmcnrcsciercdicic. Facultates.

HALIMVS. CAP. XXX 7.

VNVM- HalimigenusDiofcorides tradit. Plinius Naruralis Hiftorixhb. XKII. cap. xxu.duogcnerarecenfct, &tcrtiumcx Cratcvaaddir.

HALIMVS ergo Diofcoridis, quera & majorcm& Iatifolium appdlarc licet, frutcx eftomnino candidus, Khamnofimilis, jpfo etiam candidior,cadcmq;alricudineaflurgens, multisramisex u naradicep rode unn bus, crat fiSjfignolis,&frag[libus,nullisrigensfpinis:fo-Jiaoiea:,feuporiusRhamnijbrevioratamen&: laciora, incerdura rhomboide figura, albaj carnofa, quodammodo fplendentia, (aporisacidi, circa ramos, nullofervato ordine temerenafcuntur: flos oleæ pæne,mufcofus,purpurafcēs, racematim in famous ramis coharret: deinde femen latum Atriplicis, aut porrulaca: quam marinam vufgdappeUant,coptoCiim : radix dura c(Ijligno/aj& in multos ramos fparfa. Floret aftatc, femen Aurumno maturefcit: invcm etiam Decembriflorcntem&: maturo feminc onuftum. Halimus I.

PIVRIMVS fpontc provenic VlyfHponc vicinifquelocisadTagum, autejusoftia, 8c atftuariamariproxiniain ^pihusmixn'm cum Rhanino, atirfolus: Hifpah iremin Icpibus. Natuscciam nobis femine quod Vlyfliponc artuleram, quem etianmura apud quofdam rci herbariaftudiofosalicxiftimo: vcriimmums albuseratquam n.itali loco^&ampltoranadus folia, Atriplicisfilvcftns feremagnicudine £c forma.catnoia tamcn,&: falfedinis nonnihil rccinentia. Natales.

Fruilraliunc, verbis Amati Lufcani tndudtus, Salmanticsadardem D. Virginis cut Cognomen *de l» frig** , fluvio Tliormi Vietnam , fepe requifivi ; fed Rhamnum'iltic frequencem . qucmadmodum tota ilia fuburbiorum parcc inveni : nifi Atripliccm fiU veftrcm , illicut plcrifquc alijs locis (atis abundc nafecntem, pro Halimi frutice forta{* fis (umptcrit.)

H * *L* i M i genusaliud, fiipracubicalem.aucfcfquicubicalemnonaffumiraJririKJiiicm flagcllis potiu*,quhm ramis,adc6 infirmis, tit pkrumqueprocumbant& humi Fundanrur' candidLsquidcm illis,fcd minus fupcriorisramisr hujusfoliaoblonga, angufta ninpuia & camofa.cincrciSialbicaiuiscolons: fesfumraisfligcUisraccmatimcorttrensmnafcimT Halimus II.

Halimus II.

hcrbacct potius quàm purpurafccntiscolonsj deindeJbmenfupcriori pirne fimile, paulò tamcn minus. Floret quo fuperiorreropore.

la maritime rcgm Valcntini nafcitur; viderc &]egercetiammemiminaggeribu5)lliuslnfule, quam duo Riiodani cornua taciiint,inter Fanum,. D. ^Egidij &C Arelatcn , cum Mompellto AreUcen&indc MaffihamproficifcL-rci[1]. Aliturетiam à noftracibus in hottis. Alcbat enam Vicnnas in fuohortoculciflimoCI VirDoilor loannesAichottzius inijgnis Medicus, &: diim vixit amicus cariflimus.adcò proliftco (einir.c, ut plurima: ill! plantulxfingulhannisfpontenafccreniur.

Halimus III.

A D Halimi ctiam genera referri potcft alii plantanonmodoinniarifimisMeditcrranci mans, led ctiam ad Oceanumfitis, lit in aggenbus Hlandtiz, Zelandix, &: Hollandiac nafcens, pedalibusramtSj humiprocumbentibus, excinetco colorcpurpuraftrcntibus, folijs priori fiiinhbus, pinguiotibus&magtscainoils, nunustamenincanis,5iexviridipoi)uscanelcciuibus:flosetiam extremes ramulosambit racematim, ex tierbaceo purpurjlccnSjdeinde femen fecundo fimile.

CL. Vir lacobus Dalechampius (ipfum enim raagnxiUiusPlanrarumHiftoriae, quarproximis his annis Lugduni apitd Rovilium cxpreffa tft auftoremefltjudico) verum DiolcondisHali. inumTholofxin hortis coli aft: fed ciim fruttum, Ribcsvulgari (imilemeiadpingat,dubia mihicft cjus fides. Dtolcorides enim nullius fruftus in ejusHiftoriamcminit: nee ipfeeriamPlinius Ego veròprimum quern dcfcripli.lcgitimum Diofcoridis«^*jMovcirecenfco,& minus gen us Plinij: Lufitam *Sahutdwas* à lalfiigine, Hifpalenfes*wartfma,* qaodmantimiscrefcat, appeltanc. Alter(IIvcflrcgenusPlintj vidctur, cuircnuioraròhatribuit: illius vulgarc nomen ntil" ignotum. TertiusvuigòPoiculaca irurinadicitur.

Omiiesautcmperpetuaruntfronde,&aliquid3dfinecumArripIicefiIvefIri (cujusvaria inveniunturgeneratoliorumamplitudine Sccxilitatcintericdifferentia) habcrevidciuur, Si forteetiatn facultatesnon diffimiles.

Halimi facultates.

H A Li M i folia Diofcoridi& Plinio.cibi gratia decoquuntur: radix drachma? pondcrc]'naquamLt]fapota,torminadikiuif,ruptaquc&:convuIfamitig3t. PJiniusdcindcutruraquegenusprodcfledylcntericisetiamcxulccratiscum panc,ftomacho vcrorxaccto. Vlcenbus vetultisiilinicruttum , &reccntium vulnerum impetuslenire, &luxatorum pcdum ac veficidolorcs-.led in eifdem remedijs3crK;ftus majores (ilveftris dlcj& in (ananda hominum ac pecorum fcabic: feminc lingua: (ubdico (itim non fentiri &c.

Lufitaniccrtctcncllaspriotis,atqucctiam Rliamnicimas *in* cibosrccipiiit. Clarifs.eques D-mianusdeGocs.idemquevirdoflifllmus Halimi inajorisfoliacum furfuribusdccofia, &podat,'risqua:acaliikcaufaproveiiiu»t,malagmatismod6calidaimpo(i[a,doloreslen]rc mih lathrmabat.ciyn VlyffiponecfTem.

Tertij generisturiones& folia F;andri(Oceaniaccolx,falecondirefolentj&:in\fumftrvarc,non fecusacTyrrheni mans maritimis vicinijfamculum marinum.

FRVTEX CORONARIVS. CAP. XXXVI.

Syringa vulgaris.

VALDE eleganscfthicfrutcx, multisabradicclongisvirgispriditus, reflis, cincrco corticetcflis,digitalisautmajoriscraflitudinis(quaEvtandombrachialisinrerdumevadii) nodofis&quodammodogeniculatis, multam mcdullaminrccoiitinennbus: lixdcmum in mu1tostcncnosviridcsramosfpargutur,quoscxLntcrvallisbinafenipcr folia contunopctliculorumcxoftunafcentiacxornatir,]autuiismajora,obl6ga,perexircmunimucronata TUPnra Vmdiainambitu tc na U amifl igni dl t t b u s f pri d ceitiJcacnsiHoresextrcraisramulisinfidcntjternt^uini.fcpteni.nonnumcjuampiurcs.biiH kmpcr mter feoppoGtijCXtrcmoimparc JconJbntijquatuorfolijsinucionatis, albis, numcrolisfibnspallidismcdiamfloriscaviutem&umbilicum occupantibus, odor jutunde gravis.qualisinaufcorummaloriim&rcitnoiuniflonbus: hisfucccdumcapitulacmulus ... compacta, ſuperne obtuſa, primùm viridia, deinde maturitate nigricantia,

quibus

quibus dehiſcentibus, oblongiuſculum & tenue ſemen excidit, quod pleromque novellas plantas ſequente anno proveniat: naſcitur etiam avulſione, & ſtolonibus radices ſpargentibus mirè ſe propagat. Floret Iunio, ſemen Auguſto maturum eſt.

Nuſquam ſponte naſcentem hunc fruticem vidi, ſed in Belgicis hortis mihi primum conſpectus eſt. Neſcio vtrum Hiſpanis an alteri è Belgio haud dedit; Nunc pauci ſunt in Germania, aliiſque vicinis regionibus horti, in quibus ob odoris ſuavitatem & elegantiam non alatur.

Frutex coronarius. | ὀστρυς Theophraſti.

A veteribus ſuſſe cognitus hic frutex, nondum ſtatuere poſſum: paſſim vero ab Herbarijs Frutex coronarius, quod ejus flos odoratus in coronas interdum addatur, & Syringa virgarum rectarum longitudine & fungoſa interiorum medulla copia appellatur: Auſtriaci ... peregrinam ſambucum a florum odore vocant.

Sunt qui ὀστρυν Theophraſti eſſe cenſeant. Sed cùm illius ὀστρυν, quam à nonnullis ὀστρυαν appellari dicit, adeò luculenter ſit ab ipſo deſcripta Hiſt. Plant. lib. III. cap. x. non video quibus rationibus ſuam opinionem ſtabilire poſſint. Nemo enim in re herbaria vel mediocriter verſatus eſt, qui non agnoſcat Oſtryn ſive Oſtryam, illam eſſe arborem quæ in omnibus penè Germaniæ, Galliæ, Pannoniæ, & multarum aliarum Europæ Provinciarum ſilvis obvia eſt, ... ſive fago, non ... Plinius lib. XIII. cap. XXI. ... deſcribit, corpore & cortice ſimilis, folijs fagi ſed minoribus, durioribus, per ambitum ſerrate, non ſplendentibus ſuperne ut illa, ante hiemem tamen, priuſquam defluant, ſimiliter fleſceſcentibus, extremis ramulis ſpicam alatarum ſingularum, in quibus ſemen hordeo ſimile latet, propendentem ferens. Herbarijs quibuſdam Fagulus dicitur, neſcio quo auctore, niſi fructûs ſimilitudine nominis occaſionem ſumpſerint. Germani ... appellant, Galli *charme*, ... populares ad græcam vocem alludentes ... cujus craſſioribus virgis crates texuntur.

Coronarius porrò frutex an ullum in medicina uſum obtineat, nondum intellexi: ſed nobiles apud nos matronæ, floribus ſyndone mundà exceptis, & in conclavi ab aëre perflato ſuprà ... ſtratis, ſinguliſque diebus marcidorum & pridianorum loco recentibus ſuppoſitis chirothecas ſuavi odore imbuere ſolebant.

Eſt aliusquidam frutex à noſtris etiam Syringa vocatus ſuperiori non diſſimilis. Namque is ab eadem radice multas profert virgas rectas & nodoſas, magis tamen fraxini, quam Syringæ ſuperioris, quæ nella ... virgas referre videtur ... multis ... circa quos ad ſingulos nodos bina folia concurio ſitu naſcuntur, latiora quam in præcedente, ſed longiore

mxa

Syriagacxtuloo Sore.

Lilac Matthioli.

nixa petiolOjCraltJUicuia, dura,mgricantta,; ad populinigrzfivchcdeise foliorum formam accedentia: fum mis ram is oblocgos veiuti raccmosfcrt,cquibus multiflores fupericrc nrjinores, obfbletions cacrulci colons dependent, odoran quidcm, minustarnenquam prioris Syringe ijs lucceditlongiufculusfrudus, duabuwelunnicbranaceis valvuliscon ftans, q uo b ina o bl on ga *Qc* comprefTa /emina concincntur, colons ex atro rufelcentis. Facile pangitur.

Huncetiatnaluntnoftratiumhorti.acque picriquc Germanise, &aliamiii Prouinciarum:iloxct cum fuperiore,interdum macurius.

LILAC hunc vocat Dodifs. 'Matthiolus,& ex pidura q Conftitino p alifuit j allata tum ratnulis fiorc &: frudu refcrcisab Antonio Corcufofibimidis, quicx Aphricaacccpcrat; (cdin cofaUiturquodfrLclura **piftacijsfiinitcnn** ilhmbuat,nuclcointusconfcrto & admodujn pingui^ ex quo oleum exprimaturj quod dc Ben appellant: namhujus frudusmulrum aPiftaci>di£ferr, uc ex cjus hiftoria liqucr.

Cauda vulpina.

Bclloniushujus meminifle videtiu Obfervationti Di lib.ii i.cap.L.Nam pofiquam dixit Turcosnullisparccrcfumpttijus, BcKummam adhibcrediligentiam jinconquircndiscxoticisarboribus, quxclegannbusfloribusiintprarditx, addit; Alunc fruticcm hedcra: folijs perpecuuvi. rentem , viotacctsfloribus, oblongumpcdiculuraanibientibus, & vulpine cauds crafficudinc m^quanti bus,qua dctau (a iplliua lingua vuU pinatn caudara appellant.

Vcrtim noftraSyringaca:rulcapcrpetuam non habetcoraam, ucillc Caudamvulpinamhabcrc aflcricrfcd deciduo eft folio, ut **fnperior.**

Evonymus i.iivc latifoL

Evonymus 2. latifolius.

EVONYMVS. CAP. XXXVII.

ON minusfamiliariseftuniverfe TanXNnoniarEvonymusvulgodifluSjtjuam *ic*liquisprovincijsquasquidcmadij: ahctaiucn etiam quxdam alia fjusgenera nufcjiuni alibimihiobfcrvata.

Vi RG AS habuitprimum genus, cum id rcpcri,cubi talcs dumaxat,lctas&fra£luconturnaccs.quasambiebantbina folia ex adver- **fo** Icmpcrnakcntiajevitcrin anibitu (errata, Evonymi vulgarisfolijs nonabfiniilia quod ad formam atcinet, fed longc majora, Citiix maJifolijsamplitudJnenonccdcntiajVtndia, guftm ingrati & amati: radiccm digitalis cufikudimsfumma tcllure in cubitalcm longiludincmcxcurtcnttm, mulnlqj flavcltcntibusfibrisdonatam, Nullostum **Borctob&t*** vabam: Ted poftcaquamin cultiffimohorto C.V. Dodoris Ioannis Aicholt^ij, **Vienoca*** *Us* Medici, vctcre amicitia mihi cojundi, cui biriasftirpfsquascrucratn, adolcvcrunt; ad. liumana vcl ampliorcmaltitudinc poft paucosannoscxcrcvcrunt, ampliorafolianactx funt, florcs &fcmen **tulennt.** Maio emm mcnfcoblongitcnuc/qiinccrinfitnafoliapcdtculinatifunt, tquibusaliqu-itdepcndcbat florculi,quatuor.ill>n.-.itibush>li<il]s&:adcar-,q neumquodapamodocoloreinacccdcntibusprxditi, forma pcrfimiles Evonyrai vulgaris

flonbas:

floribus:quibusfucccfllirruaus,urinvulgari,quadrangulus, inrerdumctiamquinquran-guiiscojiltanvnajor [amcn.&quaii alatus,mar.uritatcdehifcens,&:albagranaaurca pulpa inclu a. luuinuiiiquam Augulto/cd pociflmium Septcmbri mcnfccontinens.Sub Autum-Difiiicin,fo^<i abijcitcuiu icliquisarboribus qui *bus* perperuanoncft coma &cxrrcmara-muiormn culpidc oblongam gemmamjfpem proximx novo verc germination is, producit.

Vno dmnraxac loco hunc rruciccm obletvabara anno reparatz falutis humans M. D, IXXIX. Maiomenfein(ilvaillaquEcx*Grtkim* 111' 'Dn. Ealtlulansdc Bactliyanarccdefcen-Liscft vcrfus WaiafLJinuni.caPannonixpitCjqujeolim Inrcramnisappcl)abatur,ntrncau-ilavouta: iionicn obtinet,Germani SCin W(tlon& vocant,ulcra Dravum flumcn:&i indc ilioi fruticcs Vicnnam adrcrcbato.

Natale.

Evonymus ir.

BICVBITALTBVs ramisalTurgicalr.cnitTi, autetiammajoribus,digirali, intcrdum polli-caricraflitudinejciuii & obfequiofis.dcfb cortice obd *u£lts,* viridi primiim, dcinde multis ni-grtcandbus maculisafpero, qui in fummo *3i*-vidunturinplurcsranauloSjOrdine&feriequa-dam interfeoppofitos, quoscxornant folia fi-niilitcrcxadveifo fita,latifoliac Myrtifolijspa-ria.rcneriora, Icvittrquc in ambitu crcnara, guitu priniiim exficcantc ,deinde amanuIculo &calido: e quorum finu , in oblongisgracili-buf, uc pdunculis unus, bini aut ad fummum term flofculi fplendcntcs *&c* purpurafcentes de-pcndcni,quatuorfolioliscon{tantcsjumbi]ico quadrai;o.& luccisllaminulis quatuor angulos occupanribus, Coggygrix flon non multiim abfimilcs, majorcstanien; fruflusfucceditin quadrangulis filiquis vulgarisEvonymifimili-buSjfpongiofus.aurcicoloris, ijsdehifccntibus tenui filo pmpendcns,in quo grana cxtima par-re nigraSifplifndcncia, Fraxinellzgranorum inflar,binatnterdum & ternacodem loculo *8c* pulpa comprchenfa.

Evonymus II.

Copiosenafcitur in filyofis utriufque Pan-noniae montibus: fed qui Alpcs attingunt, id aleredcfinunt Invcnitur&in Moravia: nuf-quam ver6 abnndantiis, quam in filva arci Greyczenftcin 111. Comitis Nicolaide Salmis vicina,fccundoa Vienna Auftrismiliarijad Ic-vam Danubij ripam.Floret Maio: fru&us Au-guftoplcrumquc maturefcit.maturius quam vulgaris,&: priraum genus hk defcriptum.

Natale.

Vumvfut Gr^corum , Evonymus Latinoriimccnlcturponoridoaorum virorum parti is fi-ucexqui apud Hcrbariorum vulgustalc nomen obtinuit, tamctfi quidam alircr (cntiant, & *Tnpxy^Uv* (Ga7.aquadracoriam vertiOcujusfolum nomen apudThcophraftum lib.ru. Hift.Plant.cap. vi.inter fern gcrminantesinvcnitur,c(rcvolunt:ejusautcnWi/ci"i^ox, aliam quandam ftirpem,quam infrafuo loco defcribam.

Lv w>v*4.tt, *Tirfayutla,*

POKRA vulgarem Evo(iymumac3prtsmaximeappcrf,dre;«jfolysavit/cfinenoxavi?-fci,dum in PannoniactTcm didici,eamqueobcauram,ab Vngaris^f^rd^/^idcft^ca. prisrofaarbordicjuir; hect idTheophraftiopinioni tepngner, qui Evonyniifolia, capris prjrcipue.mortifcracflc fcribit.Gcrmanisaucem epbi6tlt«um Jicitur, Gallis *¥uf*i*,&btu i fairtUrdtirts.*

Evonymus vulgaris.

PEIKLTMOVM; CAP. XXXVMT. /

VVLGARis Pcriclymeni, duo genera funrcognita, utrumquc vicinisfruticibusplc-rumquefccircumvo)vit:fcdillu3quodtnSeptcntnonjhbusRcgion!busna(cttur,ex-'rcmisramismulcosflorcsodorarosadmodum, idrubrumfrudtuinunurncanut coa^lum profcrt;altcrumincalidioribosrcgionibusve!utiItalia,Hifpania,NarboncfiGalliacrcfcjt, latioribus fblijs& binisauttcrnisacctabulis excrcmos rnmulos anibientibus, in quorum fingulLs(en]plerumqucflorescxonunturpr;Ecociorci& minus odorari quam in priore.qui-bus fuccedunt baoeai tcrc pumcc^.Vtrumque genus Bclgicis & Gcrmanicis liorcis valdcfa-miliare.pergulasinterdum vcftit.Ncutrum fponte nafcitur,quod (ciam(Ccrtcnonobferva-Vi]iiiVngaria/,'uftria,B^Qhcmia:Matron3i:Aufl:nacx^i>f«nw«'jf«icf!(> appellant.

firitl)

ALIVD porro genus c(t,q«odnulloadminiculocgcns per fcconfiftit.fftiuspluragcnc-taobfcrvabim. I*Jamprztcrprimum,cujusaimluculentadcicripuoexce:Pcnnptadcin, lib, in.

Secundi genus. Periclym. I

lib. III. cap. XXIII. Hiſtoriæ ſtirpium Clariſs. Viri Remberti Dodonæi Cæſarei Medici, hic repetenda eſſe non duxi: Lectorem tamen admonitum volui, [illegible] baccas non ferre, quemadmodum nonnulli exiſtimant, ſed geminas ſemper, eaſque perpetuò ferè æqualis magnitudinis, cùm in Pannonia, Auſtria, Moravia, Bohemia, ubi plurimum, tum in Allobrogum, Helvetiorumque Alpibus, & aliis locis in quibus ſponte naſcitur. In Belgicis autem hortis cultum, vix unquam æquales ad maturitatem perducere deprehenſum eſt; at cùm altera excreſcat & turgida fiat, una ſemper exilis, plena tamen remanet, [illegible] cucurbitulam [illegible] quodammodo videtur.

Periclymenum rectum II. Periclymenum rectum III.

Eiuſd. gen. Periclym. II. ALTERVM humilius eſt, [illegible] altitudinem rariſſimè attingit: multò graciliores & rariores ſubjicit ramos albicante cortice rectos: folia priore teneriora, longiora, in ambitu nonnihil ſerrata, ſuperne virentia, inferne minus incana quam primi: tenelliſque germinibus enaſcuntur inter folia graciles pediculi; unum interdum, ſed binos ut plurimum flores ſuſtinentes, ſuperiore minores & teneriores, non palleſcentes ut illi, ſed purpuraſcentes, quibus ſuccedunt gemelli fructus æque magni ac in priore, etiam æquales, nigri tamen, non rubri, ſucculenti, [illegible]. Radix dura eſt & lignoſa.

Hujus unum fruticem in Pyrenæis montibus, binos aut ternos apud Allobroges, deinde frequentiores variis montibus Auſtriæ & Stiriæ, inveniebam.

Eiuſdem gen. Periclym. III. TERTIVM [illegible] craſſiuſculo [illegible] ſtipite, multos in ramos diviſo, nigricante cortice obductos, qui ſcabreſcit, & plerumque multis locis hiat: interdum ſtatim à radice in [illegible] ramos ſe dividit: tenelli ramuli purpuraſcunt, & incana lanugine pubeſcunt; folia contrario ſitu inter ſe diſpoſita, ut in reliquis Periclymeni generibus, illi quod rubras baccas fert non diſſimilia, exſiccata & amariuſculi guſtus: flos non fuerat mihi conſpectus dum hujus hiſtoriam primum evulgarem, quandoquidem ſub finem Iulii ſolummodo obſervatus fuit ex ſuo maturo fructu notus: at aliquot deinde annis elapſis, è ſemine natæ ſtirpes [illegible] anno, flores è tenello tum ramorum alis pediculo inhærentes, protulerunt geminos, [illegible] palleſcentes, cavos & in quinque lacinias diviſos, ut reliquorum Periclymeni ſuperiorum generum flores, è quorum umbilico prodeunt quinque ſtaminula flava appendice inſignita, fructus ſingularibus baccis, utrimque intercedente foliolo brevi pediculo [illegible] continet, Chamæmeſpilo Geſneri magnitudine æqualibus, ſed longioribus, [illegible] vinoſo & acidiuſculo ſucco plenas, manus rubro colore inficiunt, & multa plana grana continent. Radix lignoſa late diffunditur, & multis fibris prædita eſt.

[illegible] ad radices cujuſdam montis parvo Malitz vocato contigui, ad Cniſtram, [illegible]

quæ

qux adTaurura,fuperioris Sciria: Saltzpurgenfcm Ditioncm wrringenrispntcelfurn mon-tcm(ducic:tmnc autem fcminc natutn mquibufdam horns almir. Incoljcftuaum dUigcn-ttrcolliguntJ& in emporium uiam reponuac.

Periclymcni *in. U* uu.flores.

pciidymeihreaum im.cumfruau.

QvARTVMgenushumiliuseft.rardcubicalemfupcransamplitudinem,ramisfecun- *UtUiym-* docraflioribus.candidioribus^entis&fra<2ucontumacibus:folia illiomniumaximaJLau- /«'«*•''''• iinisnonminora.pcrcxtremummucronacajrupcrncvirentia, infcrnccandidiora, nullata-lanugine pubeſcentia, neque in ambitu ſerrata, [illegible] in longo craſſiuſculoq; petiolo gemelli, ſecundo forma ſimiles, nunc ex purpura candican-tes jd6purpnrci:fruauspIerumqucunicus,rar6geminus,t3metfigcmir)ofioririicccdar, omniumcrarfiirimus.exigtticerafimagninjdinejrubcr^ucculcntus, tranfparcns, dupliciin lummojubi flores inhafcrunt,ftigraate noratus, fed unicum granum concinctis.

Frcquenscftinmoncibus Pyremis & Allobrogicis, fed omnium abundaiuiHlmum in Pannonicis, Auftriacis,&:SriciaciSjprarfcram fupramonaftcrium Ncubcrg, vbij *8c*in rcli-quis vicinis Alpibus plunmi ftirpes clegaiicidimr provcniunc.

Fiorcnt omnia furre&i Pcriclvmeni genera Apnli *&£* Maio. frudlus lulio &; Ausufto pie-rumquepcrficitur.

Primum genus J&unfce fitftfjttt & 3ri«6(ltiaquibufdam appcllatur vulgo,quidam Xyloftei Nomina nominCjpofrrcmamGertnanicamvocemcxprimentcsdonarunc Auftriacarum&Stiriaca-nim Alpium incolitriaprioragenera *J?unt>a* brcrvocant.Q^iafcinuilum vulgarcnomcndi-dici. Vcrum mihinonprobaturcorum fcntcncia,qui hoc genus Plinianam Chamxcera-ſum cfrexiſtimant,cujusfrustusUiaporisgratiacommendetur,nullamquelacticac tota ftirps cum Ceiafoaffiaitatcm.Scd magis vcritimilc judico, ipfius Chamzccrafum nan cflcdivcrfamabeaquxplurimisPannonia:, fevicinarumquarundamProvmciaruniloeft •pontcprovcnitx-ujushiftoriapaubpoftfcquetuniicc miln fatisfaciuncqui Ficum Idwnj, cuius Theophr.lib.il f.PlancHtRorcap.xvn.meminit.effcvolunt: nam liacc planta nul-'am^neaopintonenotam habctcum iplius.neccum Plinianaficu Idaraconvenicmem.

AD Pcriclymenicciageneraproculdubiorcfcrcndacft hccclcgaspldnta.cujusiconccum *ck*m*u* ^•(criptioncIibera!itcrpromutua(]uxinccf[ioser.icanii[iriac6municabacC. V. Thomas i ennzus Londmcryfis mcdicus,cum alijsaliquot elegaci/Titnisflirpibus,dcqujbus fuoloco.

CAVLICVLIS vcrododranulibuscfl,quibitsquatuor,*fox,* rariusoSoadhrrcnefolia "adverfb n*r interval! a fica, Phi Uy res Narboncnfis/ivc medix/ojijsfimilia.red pau!6 ma-J°r a,ni.igirquc nervofa.in mucroncm dciKiciitiajquinquccoftisab ip(b pcdicuload mucro-netnexcurrcntibus. Efuprcmorum foltoriini cavisduo vcluti ramuliexeunt bmisfolijseo-

dem

Aiyrti, aurpotiiisSpinxappendids, fivevulgatxoxyacanthir, colorcforisinitiofubflaveC-cente^dndcrubrojcarne incus pailida, fungo/i, oxyacandianamdi&arfeiefapore, quina officula five fcmina continence. Augufto maturuscft.

G E S » E it o ClumiK.TncfpilLinlappcllareplacuic:quernalijrecentioresfcquucifunt. In Epiftohsfatisapcrtcdoceta Coconallro ipllus(ncquiseandem ftirpemexiftimec) differre", cui majora fbin, biccasnonadc6rubnis, nee adeo rotundas r.iibuit. Suiuqui Diofcoridis *hrtfjLnAt£tt,* & Tliiophnftt mefpilum aV-SwcW^veilccenlenc. Epimclis fane Diofcondis, quam *tean&iw*appcllari ait, vulgarisnoltramcfpiluscrt. AnthcnoidcsvcroTlicophr.ifti {quitn GazaGalliczappellacionccxprcfTitJqualiifitjnon facile judicaripoficarbitror.Mihi porro videtur hie frutcx plarimas notas haberecommunes cum xoua'pw (i vc arbuco Dioftorijis, qua;aThcopluath ArbucodifFcrc.utcap.deArbutoadnotavi. Anguillararautcm videtur Diofcoridisito^pocefli; Andraclinc,quamTheophraitusPlant.HiUor.lib. ui.cap. Xvi.Aibuco fub)ungic,ii)iqiiciimilcmfactt folio &:frui3:u. *DttjC. Anitrathlt Jbufhr.*

VITIS *IDJS.A.* CAP. XL.

I D &#. Virisnomendi'veriis (rirpibustfibui video a Rei Herbaria: pericis: ied maxima pars Myrcillum gcrmamcaru officinarum,hac appellactoneTheophrafttim intelligere, vulr. Suntqui alium fruticem ab co delcnbi arbitrancur Nosurriulquc generisftirpeshoc capita defcn be mus.j priori: inictum facieces,quod plunum opinione idnomen fibi vcndicarcdcb«:cujufque fpecies (praccer vulgarem nigris baccis, **slum** buxeis ncc deciduis rolijs, bacaiqucrubris, & cerciampaluriribusnafcentem) duas ab alijs minLniedefcnptasobfervafle puto. *rilii* nx

PRIOR flcxilibus eft ramis & liumi diffufis, gractlibuiquc, multis germimbus vixe inu(co(quOramioccul[antur) promincntibus, inquibusnulloordincdrgethluntfolia, priotis Lcdialpini folijspcneiimiha, paulo ramen longiorajanguftiorajtcneriora.minulquccrat fa,admodum venola, fupcrnc vircntia, inferne diluciora, lcvicerpcrorascrenata, Sitnoliibuj quibufdam villishiifura, longopediculoinhjffencia.guftus valdeadftringccis: infummisgerjmmbusprxcedcnusannijbaccasfeit (florcra non obfervavijrntundas,cera(ij nonnumc<uam magnitudinc,t>b[c5gis& tenuibus nediculisdcpendentes, colon'sintcioviridis, dcindcrubri, poltrcm6nij;ri,iUttiiiJtas, nonitigratifaporis, nullaoffictilacontinences, fed planadumaxae fennna,alba,numeroutplunmuniquina: radix lignofjiiuibufdam fibiisdona;affl:,&: ramipet rerram fparfi fimiles fibrasnonnumqua agunt, r;/i r

Maturis & immatum baccis onuftum hunc fruticem, juxta Ericam bacciferam alteram nafecntem, inuiiiusan(a(fen jugi fupra^iifcfrjfcopulismenfe Auguftoenicbam.

V i c i N i oR eft vulgwi Alcera,quaramosetiamliabecliumi inttrdum diffQfos,rerctcs, Kntos, nonnumquani veto firmos&crecros, corticc mod6ctnereo, modorubefcemctectos,inniukasalasdivifo<;,5i in his folia, illiquxnibrocrtfru£ti] forma iiin ilia, fed cenerioravcnofa,fubtuscxalbida,guflusadlhingcnns&nonnihilacidi:tlosvu!g3rilimilis,ej!candido purpurafccns.concavus l.ibrisinquinquecrenasdivills, &: exccriiis reflcxis, fiiisintus ttaminiilisifrLiirusvulgarifimilis.matunrarenigcr^aponrquegTatianonrninusquaravurpnsofficinarum iiiyrnlluscoinmiciHUlvlis.plurimagranula in fecontinens: radix eft durav ttgnora^nultisfibnscapill.ua.-farmcntjjivcramiprocumbcntcsjfubinderadicesagunr. *n$kUm* n.

Invcnirur inOJorialbnijugo duobusfupraCTItuktit gcrmanicis miliaribus: poftca etiam 0brcryabamLndefccnlu/<xr;cnj|b.:t(('ttpraa:i:(ljLifniiiIro frmauonuftam, atque in EtfcbetO AudriarmontefiipuGamiugam. Annodcindc M. D, LXXIX- rcpcnmfilvaNoribcrgenfi Urbiproxima,ad Lacomia.s,iibi& vulgarcsmgrn fcruhrisbaccis maxima copianafcuntut fub Pinaftris,Piceis& Abietibus,duce & comite C.V. Ioachimo I.F. Camerario. In Silefiacis verò montibus criam provenirc audio.

FORMA &5mplirudinclij-cafupenonbusdirFcrt;ctcnininiulti^flolonibiisftatimara-,cernos,qii3C,quinosjintcrdurncubieosahis,cra(Tisjvalderan:o{isjn:eri-cc obduttis nugiiacx pane: primo vcrc folia cxgemrrus m taaiulorum larcnbus «,«

F rulccntibus

Vicis idxa ii.

Vitis idæa in.

nafcentLbuspromitfLibnisomninoincana, & multoromcntoobfita, fuperneaurcroviridia, c quorum media **velati** corymbacca fiorum qmnis folioliscandidis conltancium coma cmcrgiCjlIncodore^foliadcindepaulatimrcfecxplicanctomcntofjmqueillamJanugincai a bj i j . c c i u o n t n& i r n p i n b ci tiu n e n r a r u i ^ d^U H iib f d d f g j cr umbilicoqtuncjuealisauthcinijsfepto, Ipin*appendicishuilu n-ajor, fucculcntus, fubduL-i mcllcoquc fapon-,qualt fere Ceratia feu Sihqtic.continens dena sue plura grana obionsiufcula,plana,fubnigra. to t,

ArniiidannJTimcnafciturmontibusVicnnrAuftrixviciniSjVeluti adBrunnam, Mcdcling.Cnmpoftkirche,BadL-n,Fiicha,atquecnam ad radices Siyiiacarumalpium.Florcr.ut d i x r m c u n t c V c r e f r u g o m a c t J r u s c(!.

Nomina.

A v pnorcm rcacinhancclaflcnfi remlcrim.alijsjudicandum relinquo: ncccnim mthi ipfiinilliusnomendarurafkisfacio.Lcdialpinigenoribusadlcribipeflqcnifibadcequi s prardiM cft.&: alu quardam nora: rciragarciuur, Vulgarc nomen non incellcxi. Simferus vc-roadCommentartjde Alpibuscalcem ejus **inctninjflevidetDr,** &(&arii?^Mtnappcl!are: namparumiRofafmontanxfruricedifferreafrcrir.HuJHsfanefoliafatisaJillaniaccedunt

Altcraab Auftnacarum &Snriacarumalpium Vonatoribus^cgcrb-Tnunciipatur, libcn-Krcnitnejusbaccisvittitant,urip(imiJiireculcrunt:Lind(.-nomen indirum. In Sildiavocatur OtdiifW qucmadmodum *Sc* ca qua- **nibro** tru&u prxdita eft, *&c* paludris: limilem eciain apud illosurumobcmcnr.qualcm Lcdonalpinum Intcaoiibiisalpinisprxftar.

Tcrnam lcati Vtcem IdotamTheophrafti.cuius mcminit **lib.li** i. cap.xvi *i.* Hift. Plantar. efle ccnfcnc. Auftnaci ruftici montani JHegtiibn vocant, **vei** quod niufcxcius frudlum ob atlccdincm appcMnr.aut qma ncgJcflaab.ivibusmulasquc in pabulum cedunc. Pcna& LobeiiUSjrfw(/i(af/;,rnomme(Jcfcr,bcrevidcncur in **doOiffiaiisAdverfarijs.** **lofias** vcro s'mlcnisJiitb!f|iit/hocert,pyrumpctr«ni)!ocolopraiiiemorato{nitailor.appcllar. Gcfiierus in hpiftolisvaria ;(i modo hanc intclligic)rnt-mcnomina, Myrcomalidu, Pctrnmclidii, I ynccfviriar.Pyraftriidirx.DjlfcriampiusEpimcliik'n] ala-ram vocat, 6i riibrum **rradhna** rr.buic U>cortaftrumGc(ncn cffcccnfcns *i* deindealioloco AmaIanchicnlli>»nAJ{ feu

tjrw ft **fro.** *Myitmmiu. Juttmiiit.* *Tyrujlir Ut* J,nmeluAt-ttTM*

Cotonaſter. Cydonago. Dyoſpiros.

COTONASTRVM porrò, quem Geſnerus Cydonaginem, Dyoſpiron & [illegible] in Epiſtolis appellat à ſuperiore omnino diſtinguere videtur, cùm illius baccas rubras eſſe ait, ſiccas, carne & ſucco nullas, ſeminibus intus quaternis triangulis.

Tam

Cocotuftei forte Gcfncrt.

Eum fruticcm legiJTb arbitror in Sncalbiri jugis Iuniofiorcntcm & fruetusrudimcntum cffjrmantcrri,cublr.alibiisrami5,]cnth) **nigro** corcicc rc<3is &midis, quorum **fummicatcs** dcliiK-bjiu inbrcviagcnnnm incana, qu.ms autfcnis fblijsprxdiumaluiimilibus **(opcr-**ne virentibus interne nonniinl **candi**cantibus,inambitufcrratis,gu(tusaaiancaiin:,: niter quxveluti umbdla tiofcuJorum occultabaturqmiiquefo!ijsconftanuiim,colorispurpurafecntis, quorum dcindc (ctlcsincxigua malacxrubcrabac. Ilium ipfum quemlegcbamusr.imumiiicadpingiciir.ivimu5.An vero **Agiiomclca** Hc]lonij,quain lib. 1. cap. xv 11. in Ctccx montibus **in?cniflc** Jcribit, cxiguorum malorum pyrisformalimilimn **fcracemi fca** lane *Oi*o?*>tWi* Atlienii qiiodammodo j convenircvidctur: & ipfe Bcilonius codem loco, Allobrogum Amaiancier, iivc Crctcnfium CodomalOj ab Agnnielcadillingmc.

VVA VRS I. CAP. XLI.

TRVTIC AT pcdjlibusferrramulis,fljvX^ bilibus&lcnos, **buoif dirTu Jls,** rubelixjvc corcicctcdis,uctcncri«rcs Arbutiramuli: **folia** illifrequeiKia, nullo ordine **rjinKadhx**rentia, Arbuti folijs minoi *x>ca.rnat'a,Cha.mx*-leæ Italicæ foliorum planè æmula, minimè tarnen hir(itta,cum adilrictionc amancati;\: extremis ramulisfloresprofcrtcxcandjdo purpurafcenr.cs,fivccandidos,quibuskimterpurpurafcescoloradmixtusliijCavos, Atbuci rloribuslimilL's, Scuvarinodo llmul congeftos: fru£tum (qucmnon vidij incoJxrubcntcm, rotundumjCxiguiccrafiinEhr^crdumrefcrcbant; radixparva fed lignofa. Pcrpetuafronde vircc

Vnicolocomftcntcm confpcxi arido *fo\o* fijaprico^iarcgia, in colic iiiiniiiitticui(] Jin viculo *Venta el babul* vocato, inter Guadix & Baca,regnoGranatcnn, **itun** florcnteni Marno anni M D. LXV. **(eritistamenpleramqoe** florerc, frnftum xltatc maturcfecre, & in plamaad hicmemufque pcrdurarc ipli medlxaflirmabanc.

PERITIORES quidani Hifpaniquibuseam oftendebam, ChamidapfmcneiTccxiftimabant, craffitudinefoliorum procolHubio dccepti. Miliivcroad amufllniquadrarevidciurap»Tor«?/Aw quam Gilcnus Iib.yn.cap. IIn. De Compofit. Medic. X«T« f07rou;his verbisdefenbir.

Vva Vrfiin Pontonafcicur, plantahumifis &frutico(a,folioMcmxcyli, rruclumfcrei^ru brutn ,roiu od u (tijgu ftu a ti (lerum.

Nam quod nonnulli Vvam urfi Galcni a Theophralli Vite idia diffcrrc nu putanr.falIunturillt mcojudicio : quandoquidem Vitis tdaranilnlaliud cflc vidcacur quam ea pianra c'ljus fupcriorecapicc aliquot gciiuia **oefcri**pfi. Et h*c **a** Vitis Idea: illo^ciiercpumilo quodbuxcis folijs Temper viict& rubris baccis prqdituin ctljUiulus notis diffcrtjlitct noti-

Vva Vrſi.

nultiquiluuusiconcmaraciiiHi'panicisobfcrvatioiiibLjsaiiK cxliibiram ab tilius iconc dirccrneienonnovcrunc, iufcnfiliëvidcatmir. Magisadhuc falluniurqui liancmeam cum AlpigciuSi Chamirrhododendro Lobclij confundunt: nam C vtriufqucliittoriaro *Si,* iconemdiligcatercontulifrcntjplufimiiin inter fcdifcrcpareanimadvcruflenc.

Nondd'jncqui Vvam url] Facianc fpinam illani perpccuo vircntcm Oxy.icatuliaevulgari flonbus Sdfru&u perfimtlem,qua; in Bclgicis hortis Pytacatit ha: nomine ali (olebat. Earn An"iiilar3,&:refle quidem mco judicio,Oxyacnnrham legicimatn effccenfet; nam Theoplirj(tuslib.i.Hillor.Pl.int. cap.xv.&lib.m.cap.im, perpctuam comam Oxyacantlixtribuic.L?iofcondesPyraftiifol'oc^"c^tcura4ue 'nlupci baccasbabc&tcnyri, plenas, rubras, fragiles.&c.apciiTimc Oxyaeanthano rcferremihi videcur,

CHA MAECENAS VS. CAP. XL I I.

Pericl ... rtff.uli. ... tjjt Chamaecera

SV p R A dixi, corum fentcntiam mihi non probari, qui quartutn Periclymcni furro di genus Piiniana Chamarceraium cfie « i - (httunr,&: meas racioncs iftic attuli, PUnius quidem Nat.Hift.lib. xv.cap.xxv.enumcrausaliquotCeraiigeneribus, addit: **Sunc&** Maccdonicaparv^atboris, laroqrctriacubita execdentis: & minorcctiamnum fruticcCiiamrcerafi. Neurram autcm harum, fruticcm ilium qui interPcriclyincni genera detenptus eft, diet pofTcccnfeo: fedcosquos **nuocdefciibam.**

Chamaceraſi humilis.

V A R i A E altitudinis invenitur Chamxtcrafifru«X:nam intcrdum mcubiulcm.bicubiraletn, aut ampiiorcm rmgmcudincm attollitur, umbrofis viddicet iocis&tenui folo:ficcioribusautemlocisj fejuxta femitaj plerumtjue fupri pedalem altitudmcmnoa aflurgit. Tcnucs autcm *8c* Jcnrus liabetramulosfeuvirgas nigricante ex cincreo corticeobdudas,qua:ex inierval lisquxdam tubercula, & veluti gcmmai proferont, **undc** tanquam excachrye, aliquoccxtgua foliola, Myrci Tarcntinar fo]ijsa:qua)ia prodcunc,fimulquc (tores bim, terni, quatcnii aut plurcs fcfecxp]icanr,carididi, quinquefoJioliscon ftanteSj multisin medio ftaminulisprsrdtci, Ccraiivulgatis floribus pcrfltnilcSj minores camcirintra lios florcs, atquc ctiam incxtrcniisvirgis, exalijstuberculisexeimcfincfioribusfolia rupenoribusmajora, Ccrafi vulgaiis accibo frutlu fotioium ibtmam **imi**tantia,& in ambitufimi!iKrcrenata,Iongetamcnminora,&atra vindicate fpledcntia,rubamari guflus: **floribuj** I'ucceditexiguusfradiuSjrotundus^arnoMJs, niacuritatc rubcr.exficcancisminuIquegraiiiaporis,quamfintacida«rafa,o(rcointusiiucIeo:radixcrafla,Jonga, dura,paucisfibti&pt!cd«a,profutidumpeKrs,&c)ua:difficult«eriiipoffit.

Natales.

Crefcit palfim in Pannonia, Auftrsa inferiorc& Moravia, editioribus(tccifquelocis,ad vincrorum ctiam incoltibusfitorum margincs, &C juxtapublicasvins. In Bohemia viderc non memini-Horet Aprili cum primiim foliagerminareincipiunt: fruclu lunio, inccrdura ctiam lulio duntaxat matutus eft.

Nomina.

Græcis ... dicitur, Latinis Chamæceraſus, Germanis Auſtriacis Erdt weixel/ Vn- Ccrafum auftcroim£tu nigto) Gallis, apud quos Ipontc tionnakitui,Cfr;/«r »«» nuncuparipoccrit.

Ctfrnfmhti-

S CETEHVM MaccdonicaCcrafosperPannoniastZAuftriam.inagrorum&Tvinciorum marginibusfrequentiiTimacrt.raroatltriumcubitorum aUicudinem accedcns.nihil in retiquis *3.* vulgaT\5qwxaccibum$£rubmm fete ftuctumdiffctcns*. nam floics,ftu£tuaij foliafimilia habct.

Mahaleb.

Iwv^Yt\%"nTVR ponbiTk^viftria&Vinnonia^i) ft\nic«qui cum Cciafo aliquam affinitatcm lubent^&anonnullisimcr c]usgeneraicfcrunmr: Quctnadmodumquiap'c' rifque: Mahaleb vocatui .odorato florc, in fcopulis & faxofis Pannoniæ locis naſcens,& collium urbi Viennenſi vicinorum radicibus, à ruſticis Auſtriacis, eam ob cauſam Stein weixel hoc

hoc eft petrofa Cerafus appellatus. Hunc ctiam plerifquc Narbonenfis Provincia: & AUobrogMm locisnonpraculaRhodanofitisobfcrvaremcmini. Suniqui Vaccinium Plinij, & LacStlu,cdjusnudum notncnapudThcopliraftum Plane. Hift.lib. [U.cap.uii. & vn. ex-^'^C tatjcflbccnfenc. PliniustamcnNat.Hift.lib.xvi.cap.xvm. Vacciniaaquofislolummodo fiatci cradit, cmgendicauiaadfervitiorum vcftcs:inqucm fane ufum neminem hunefniriceniaucejusbaccasururpareinteltejci;atpaluftrisi!laVitisidafa,ciimcaqu^Dignsfi£rubris oacciSjCft tin£hira> apr.a,quemadmodum paulo ante annotabam.

Cciafusirem avium, aurCcrafusracemofavulguhcrbarioriim nuncupata, in filvis frequens, Germanismoftcic^lmndiainr, ***Vnga,r\Zeinhtfa.*** Belgicaofficinal,antequimres JierbariaadcoexcuUaefTctjpro VicicehabucrLinc. Sunrqui PadumThcopliraftο lib. Hid. Plaot.iii.cap.i.effecenrcnt-SedciimTlicopIiraduseolocoPadumduntaxatrccuIentintcr arbores umorofio gaudentcs,nullaaddica defcripcione: qui rationc fuam opinioncm (tabitancid eo.

MYITVS. CAP. lint.'

CATO rria Myrtigenera rradir,nigram,albam,&conjiigulam. Plimuslib.xv. cap.xxix. Nacuratis Hilt, fiio tcmporc altter diitinfta fuifle My rtt genera refert, videlicet in fati>*I* vara acquc lilveftrcm,&:in utroquegenerehcifbliam inveruri. Sacivarum generatopiartos dciiidefaccre,TarcntinamfoliomiJiutOjRornanampatulo, Exoricamdcnljfljmo, **fcnis**fbliorum veriibusream *verb* nonefTc in u(ii:ramofam utramquc altam.Conjugulan] iecxiltiniarc^qiixruorcmporcRoiiiananunctiparctur,

EgoveroinHifpanicamcapcrcgnnationcj&'alijsquKadLJlocis, multopluragcnetaobfcrvare: memini :ncc dubito quin ex fationc major aJhuc vatictas orin polfit.

Myrtus Baetica latifolia, domeftica.

VNTH, dtiscraflisramis,folijsduplkircnc. rariusdifpolit]Sjmag[iis,u:intetduiii ad Laiiri :eliuifolixaucAtbutifoliorumamplitudincmfcrc accedanc.diluciiis paulo virciuisco!oris,odora:is: rariiislioc floret auc fruftumfcrt, quiatexendis fepibus,c]uas codere folent, eo pleruque utantur,

Nuftjiiam id genus vidijiii/ijnmonafterioquodatn Hi(pali,&: in lartiffimis Maunranorum GranatEviridarijSj inquibus, pirdnas&lacusclaudebanr fepes lII0 Myrti generc eonfbntes, *6c* cxjlioquodam nonmulciimhuicdiflimili, minonbus tanien,&; paulo denfioribus folijs, **cujus** nos bit **pifturam** damus

SECVNDVM gcnusaltiiisfiuricatj&aradice ***Uyitut:*** **pludtnosdeolbs,** craflbs, firmosqucramos pront:tblia fiiperiorisfecund^ Ipeciei limilia liaber, fedadeoconfertim nafccncia.utpcne mucuo fclb contingent petioli.dupliciinteriJum **(cric,fepiu*** tnphci,valdcoJorara:Hosc)usca!ittidu4q unique folijs conftat, cerafiorum floribus fere fimilis; albis villisplenus,odoracus: **cui fucccdit** pauloob**longiorrruftusquitninTarentina,inici6viridis,** dcjtii|ccdra maturefecre **incipit,** pLirpurafceni, tandem plenam nutuntaccai adeptus, nigcr, vinofus,graiifapons,Candida lntuLva^ucgranaia **(ccoatioens.**

Hoc genus in Complurenfis atcis **horto pa**mum radii confpeftum , tnultis **cjus** frutjcibiu feriequadam&ordinc difpoficis, c'cgancillinio (pedaculo, **cum** Temper viceat :deindc CordubiV inquibufdamhortis.

TEHTII generis unicatn arborcm vidifTe memini in Htcronymicarum monaflcrio, primoabvrbcCordubainilian, **eadem** foliorum denfitatc &(crieqwa (ecundum genus. verumminorcfolio8i[aturatiiisvircntc:fruducriam **majore&magisorbiculato.quireii-**CUoruraMyrti gentium fm&usinltar, alba& intlcxa grana habct, minorutamcnciijjiii fuperioris,

QVARTVM genusaonadebdenseftucicar,ncqLiemuttuman'urc;it,trnuibiis&frat'ilibus ramis, folijs ...

circa

Myrtus Bætica anguſtifolia.

Myrtus Bætica ſilveſtris.

circa ram6sna/cenribus, nigncarmbuj,6<Ioraris: flosajijsfimiliseft: fru£!uirbliin<!ii5,obl longispediculis ex fuliorum alisprodeuntibus inhxrens, copioJiis, initio viridis, dcinde candvcins, nmuricate nigcr, vinofus,giaii admodum cum quadarn adftTidionefapoiis:

Natales.

Spontfl prouenitpIcri(oueagris&:co!IibiisEscrcmadurx (qusBjeticxparscft^d AnatB flumcnikaj& Lulitaniarijli conccrminaf,adcocopiosc,u!: per aliquot mi!iafia,nulli fcrcalij fruticcsconfpicuntur. Odobnintcidum florcntem, fed maxima ex panefmflu onutlam tune Myrtum col]igebam,cum Madritio Vlyfipponcm profictfeerer, locisincultis & proctil i m u i.procul .i H .uninibiisdiditis, nunc Ixtioribus, viridionbusq; &: ainplionbusfoJijs; nancplini exfuccis, &fcrc rigencibus pallcfccntibusquc, pro locorum natura & Gtu:nana in ccmvallibus nata,nm!ti lj?cior&: viridior temper crat.

I. Q_V I N T ? M genusfacisaltcfraticattenellorurn&rubentiumramorumfrequenna dcnium/olijsomnium miniruis,anguftioribus, *Sc* niagis mucranatisquam in ullaMyrto, (acuratius virentibus,fragrantisodons:flai pac retiquisjtum etiam frti&uSjqui inicio quidem. viret, marurtcaccautem nonntgrefcic utrc]iquorutn,fcdcxalbidus maner.

i. Hujusgeneris invcnituraliafpccies ejufilemcum fupenorsforma:, led pcromnurcncrior,cxiliore &: angufborc folio.

Piimtim ntilii utraque ha:c Myrrusconfpe^aeft in hortulo illuflris viri Dn. FcrtJinand* CotinhoLuQcant, p:regrinarum&; exoticarum rcrum ftudiofiflimi, & multis longiaqms petcgrituttonibus ctari; cujmfioiwlifepesexhoc Mytti genere contlabant. lHic *MufatnnzCccntcm,* & aliquot alias pcrcgrinas (Hrpes vidi. Eftvcr6is!iortusin cditiore urbis parrc extra mania, apu j quetn veccresaliquoc inferiptioncs inarmonbus inJculptas •^id l i t

,- ConfpiciimruroniniaiftaMyrtigcncra fpr«cr primifpeciem priorcm) apudC.V.Da. koannein BoirotdocliiTiinum &rL-i herbaria: ftudtofiffimum^qui omnium primus ex feininibuiacnccommuriicatisaluic: dcindeapudpleiofquealtosquibuscommunicavit: latai *cniai* intcrratn pacliradicesagunt, fedquintum gcmisomnnin] f'-icJimccomprchcndjc.

Nvuc yev^apudcundem, &apud vllufticsvirosloannemde Brandon, fc lomncra Dilſum ipſius agnatum, nobiles matronas, Mariam de Brimeur Conradi Scheti, Margaretam de Clermes Præſidis Namurcenſis, uxores, alioſque quamplurimos in Belgio rei herbariæ ſtudio ſeſe oblectantes, alebantur & alia Myrti genera ab his quæ deſcripſi diverſa: quorum nonnulla latiore erant folio, quædam mediocri, alia minore.

2. LATIFO-

fyttas domciiicA fiu<3u aJbo.

i. L^TIFOLIAE qu^dain amplo eft folio, quodtatnenprima?clamsLarifolia: primar magnitudinemnona;quat vindi,ranor(;ord]ncj3£ eoduplici circa ramosdifpofiro. *•>rim I ji~

x. Altapaulo minor eft, interdum vegetior* viridiorequc folio, quandoque palhdiore, & triftiore.

Tertra denfiore eft folio,& magis tnucronato, codemquenunc vegcciOEc&laetLorc, nunc ctiam pallidiorc

E meJioeflfoIio,non multumabfimi-]iscltquartogcncriamg in (iipcriorc dalTc dc-fcripto, fed miniis nigncannbus 6i quodam-modopaUcfccniibus virgultiSj longiorc ctiara frudu. *airuuwA, &«•*

MIKORE quateftfolio,omniumfrcquentiflinia in Septentrionalium rcgionum liortis fuit, ante qa^m minorillaprioris CblTj^nora effec. Ejuscum ramulifaciliiisradicesagant,fi piiiguifulopartganrur, quamhujus, cciam latis vulgarisfjiiaeftmultisGermanix liorcis. Habec vert> minor hsc conferca admodum folia, duobusuc plurimumvcrlibus iiuanmlisdifpoiica, nonnumquamternis: qucmadmodum in alitsgcncri bus aliquandoetiam accidie. Myrtus Tarentina.

Florcntplcrumqueiihc Aututnno.fruftusrariflime ad maruriuccpervenir, *Ccd* in ipfa planta tota hicmc barrens, ctim rurfus Tub Vcrisfineoi acriexponttur.inanis&immacurusdecidir.

Dic iTVR autcm Graccishicfrutcxju^p/ix, Latinis Myrtus, *G3.Wi%'JMjrttii.UHturte*, Hi-P t s *^frajhav,1a\\i Myrte &* AfOf/f^.Gcrmanis COtpitue *torn,* Nomina.

, Pnrnnm,'fecundum,ad:tertiurn genus in prima cfaftcdcfcriptum Hifpani *Kjinyhtn me-J ce,* lioreft Myrtum Mauntanicimvocant. LarinisporeritclfcExoncaj ljccttcrnij, *ad* JLiinum , foiiorunivciiibusdillindbmvidcrim, ciim PI mi us fenosverfusfua: exotica: trt-verdm quirieni eit adco denie fttpacaimerdum i.afci in fecundo *Si.* tcrtiogencrefolia, u r i h r b f t i d

Quarcum genus Hifpani Iimpticiterar4^« *timjftd* vocant: earn filveftrcm judico, *|uoni3tnfpontclocisincult]'<;provenic.Sedo^t/utjp!7/v>iabhac plane Icgrcgandacftjfui gene-*nintertilveftrespropria. Pliniustamenlib.xv.cap.vii. inquodcfaaitjjsoleisagic, lilvcltrcmmyrrumminotefemincac|uibu(dam otymyrCncra vocari (cnbit, ab alijtchamzmyrTmcm abal j!acaron; (lmilnudine. *Wlytusfilvcjtr.* Chamæmyrſine. Acaron.

^JuinttT m genus Candida my rt^appcliari potent a baccarum cxalbidarum colore, Ec •OincsHta: inyrti [prseter quartan^ hortcn'es & donieftiat

i-acifolutnquxin Bclgicis liortisalitiir, Konianamdici pofTeexiflimo, quam Plinius eandcmcutnConjujiula'Catoniseflcputac: earn ex Iulia & llomain Belgicam i!la:am ccrtum clt, nam in Hifpania vidcrcnon mcimni. Horccnijs Belgica ininutiorc&dcnliorc lolio^d Tarentinam mco judicio referenda eft. Niff quis pocius ita cenfeae, cand tdam minun/Timoomnium folio in prLmaclaiTcrcpnlkanijTarcnnnamefrtvocanJam. Nam cum ^acoranruni nfgnT.albat&conjugulafmeminerir jam verdconjugulaPlmio fit Romana, isgn ex truCoi utisnota: rcfaz canciida, qu^adnullum Plinindcfcriprum genus refcrri poflic.quamTareiuinam. Sic Horccnfis ilia in Bclgicis hortis abtsiirio culEa.minutiorc fo-«oiTOnincommodeiEgyptiamTheophraftodcCaufitPlantar.lifa. vi. cap. XXVII. defcriptam rcftrctjquam *dc* angurta fronde.mgroquc fruQu efTc,& alias odore prxccllere atTcrit. Romana. Conjugula. *Ttrmimi.* Ægyptia.

I OR RO Myrti foliivirMia&ficca.iplxqucbaccae.cumforisiropofit^tum intracoi pusiumpta.reftnngendivimlubcnc. MulwpwccrcaMyrtifaculiatesapudDiuic.lib. I. Kp-nuntur. Facultates.

Belloniyslib.i.Ob.crvationum cap Lri.rcferclltyricosmyrtifolijscorb pcrficere^ucmtruKLim MaccdonesRhoc, ^ijyptios Acaciaefiiiquii, Alii minoris iucolas dandiuia

Myrto.

MITIITO-CISTVSPENNAII. CAP. XL 111 ?.*

ELEG*k*N s eft hxc plants, cujus iconem C.V. Thomas Pcnna-us Londincnfii Medicusanno M. D.LXXX admemirtebar,& iubfcquence anno Londini in Anglia iiccain oftenJcbar,i]uam illc cxB.i!cariurn infuUrum majorc, vulgd Majorica nimcupau crutam ^u/pro-x<Voi'appcllavit;cujiisrcic3ufail]mshi*ftoriam inter Myrtutu §c Ciftuiti rcponcta hbuit. .

j}yj

FRVIE*x* eft inrcrdum tricubiralis, fca*broadmodum corticc , &vcluri quibuftiam tubL-rcu!isob(ico,qui in vctuftisrauiuJJSfacile atMcedit *&c* rpomedccidit: foliAiumpend Myrii {qimrucndorfiimnonminus(cabrum dlquahripfi ramulij (Upcrnclx\ia,conjUgacim ut in Cifti & Myrci g^ncribuj circa ramulosrufccncia^flnres fummis virgisiniidentju-Eei,qutnquc oblqngis foil js cofhnccs, & rnultisiumediculliu longiufculis flaminulisprx-diti: his fucccdit oblongum & pentagonum capitulum *icminc* plenum.

Totadirps oJoraracft, &Ientorcm, *five* pingucmqucndamfiiccum, qualiCiftiLcdi genera madcoc,erTundtre videncor.

Cijfut mm i.

CISTVS MAS. CAP. XLV.

Cb7uiuoprinia (utPliaianisutarvcrbii) genera Dioftoridesfacie, marcm &ftminam.-deindc tcrcium addit LcdondiSum.

Ego, illius vcflngrjs infiflens, cna trtam fumina genera conltituam : dcinde fingula ui cas fpecics quas obfervavi, dfvidam, initium a Mare facturus.

Ciftus mas i.eum Hypociflidc.

MAREM porr6 Ci/rumappello, qui flort qinJem, utreliquaCiftigenera filvdtrcm ro-(amjcimiljtur.fed coiorein rubrum nunc/atu*rariorcrn mcdodiJutiorem habct: cujusquio-qnc (pecics foliorum forma aut coloic inter ft diircrcnu'sob/ervabani.

PIUMVS Ciftu;aias,cuiiishlciconemcuiii faa hypociftidc cxliibco, huirana altirudin*plcrumquefruticar,Iignolatisfragili,&:candi-canrc corticc tc^o:frcqucntibus ramis altcina-rim femper ex adverio refpondenubus i can-dem ciiam ferieni ft.rvani)busfolijs,qL)^omri-no funt incana, moJliora& lun^iota in DOVeHc plantis,inadu!usvei6,corLtrailiora,duriota,5f afpcra.fulujrum falvixmodn, rnucronata, ad-{Iringcntis giifius: HosfjusCyiiorliodi autdl^ vclbnsrofxmagniimiine, quinquc folijs corl» (1ans,dilutiorisrubri colonsicu, utvocant, in-carnari,rrmkisftjminibuscroceisniedium fio-rcm, utinRofafimplici, occupantibus: Hori fwcccduntcapitulaqustdam pentagons, duraf hirfura, incana,mucronara, in qmbusrxiguiini cftlcmrncxrutb nigric^ns, fcnnnisHyorcya-mi aur P-ipau'ris magnitudinc.

Sk nirt.

Adhtiju' tadtces,qua fummijeefpitibuscfif-fundnntur &: cohxrctit, copio'c nalt'iturr!r-eantiflima omnium quns umquam videnm, Hvpnciftis, nono Vctc, cum Ciftusjan ad rx-plicandosflcrfsfcparac; nain quandoprmuifri ctcrncmtrgit purpurcum fivclcciuitfinum

(enemi*

ſericum eſſe diceres: deinde paulatim aſſurgens, & ſe explicans, multum de priſtini coloris [illegible] remittit, & cytinos ſuos profert candicantes & turgidos & lento ſucco plenos: qui a [illegible] pharmacopoeis [illegible] & in uſum adſervatur.

Frequens eſt hic Ciſtus, cùm in Hiſpania, præſertim ea parte quæ Bætica appellatur, tum in Luſitania & Galliæ Narbonenſis maximè [illegible] monte.

Ciſtus mas II.

Ciſtus mas V.

SECVNDVS eadem altitudine qua ſuperior aſſurgit, interdum etiam majore, nonnunquam [illegible] frequentius [illegible] candicat: folia habet [illegible] ordine diſpoſita, molliora tamen, longiora, anguſtiora, & magis mucronata: flos ejus ſuperioris [illegible] colore: capitulis etiam & [illegible] differt.

Naſcitur & in Hiſpania, & diutius reliquis maris generibus floret: illius item ramuli teneriores [illegible] ſub Autumnum [illegible].

Dubium non eſt, quin Hypociſtis ſub hoc genere etiam creſcat: nullam tamen, quemadmodum nec ſub tribus ſubſequentibus [illegible].

TERTIVS ſuperioribus brevior eſt, non minus tamen fruticoſus: tenuiores ſubinde [illegible] folia [illegible] breviora, viridiora, [illegible] rugoſa, [illegible] & [illegible]: [illegible] in aliis ſimilem, ſed dilutius rubentem, & aliquantulum odoratum, quam notam in reliquis Ciſti maris generibus non deprehendi: [illegible] involucris, quæ [illegible] diutius occultantur, [illegible].

Hunc duntaxat in Luſitania ſponte naſcentem, ſupra Olyſipponem itinere Conimbricenſi, atque etiam in maritimis obſervabam.

QVARTVS humana altitudine plerumque attollitur, ut reliqui fruticoſus, & ramulis aliquantulum incanis: ejus folia reliquis majora & quaſi orbiculata, nonnihil hirſuta & rugoſa: flos ſuperioribus forma ſimilis, paulò major, & colore ſaturatiùs rubente: hirſuta, dura, pentagona capitula, ſuperioribus majora, in quibus ſemen rufum, majus quam alterius continetur. Ciſtus mas IV.

Invenitur Regno Valentino & Arragonum, audio etiam in Italia frequentem eſſe: natus [illegible] hortis, ſemine ex [illegible] provinciis miſſo.

QVINTVS ſimilis eſt, & ſupinus ut plurimum, multis pedalibus aut paulò amplioribus ramis ex eadem radice prodeuntibus: folia criſpa ſunt & quodam modo ſinuoſa, candicantia [illegible], guſtus acerbi & adſtringentis: flores ramulorum faſtigiis naſcuntur, æquali altitudine & quaſi umbellatim [illegible] ſuperioribus paulò minores & elegantis ex rubro purpuraſcentis coloris & [illegible] quàm in quarto: capitula reliquis minora, [illegible] involucris plerumque [illegible], ſemen continent reliquis ſimile ſed magis [illegible]. Ciſtus mas V.

Hunc ſolo Luſitaniæ naſcentem videbam ſolo admodum arenoſo: nec uſquam frequentiorem

quentioccraquatnapud monaiterium *PtralcP^didum,* qumco iupra Vlyiipponem milia-p (cminc imtiirooniiiUnn.floie in nonrmllisplantiscnam Novcmbri nulii con fp(ao. Semen in Belgium reverfus,utocterorum G&gcncruin aliquotamicisconiroumcabam: fed nemimnacusdthicf'rutex, pneterquam unil ctroCoudcbergoPlumiacop:ro dochflimo ^rrciherbariscftadibfiffimo, qiiemcamenaiu confervare non poruit, namfubfequcnt hicmsiatisrigidaabftulit.

Reliqua gmera qux hiemem fitpcrarunc,omnibus rei herbaria: fludiofis qui in Bclgio vivunE fatisnora,cdmcaautiafuishoitisaliUJt,ai«aliqttandoalucrinc.'

Florem vcru omaesiitiCifti Apnli^liquandoetiam n)atunus nonnutnquam ferius, pro rcgionnm&:locorumnatura&: ccmpcramcnto: (emcnAugufto, Scpiembri & Oftobri lnacuttfcit."

Qv A T VOR prioraMarisgcncracomrauni vocabulo dicuntur Hifpanis *tpP«* quiuturn genus peculiarity Lutitanis *nftSt* vocatur.

CISTVS FEMINA, CAP. XLVI.

:iM\

CISTVM feminam etiam in fuas fpccics diſtribuam. Namautelatiorcft, &redis virgisrruticans, iicutMas: autiiipinus&humi ipir[us,ut Encavulgaris Myricac folio. Detrude ucrumquegenus colorem in flore variat, qui maxima ex pane candidusefl, quandoqueluteus, feu Othra? colorc.

EM igiturCiflusfeminafriuexranioius,cubicum intcrdmnalniSjDonumqijarn hunnflritus,gracilibus,nigric3iuibusq; ram is, folio noft minorcquam in marisquarcogenere^ircin.ux t'cicrotmiditacis, rudiajatpero, viridiranaen, fapons fidftringcnris &: acerbi: florem habcr paulominoreuiquaro mas,quinct generis flori pcneiimilem, album, nonnumquainetiani flavum, luteisnbris, utin rofafilvcnri, medium florem occupaiitibus:capitulaminorafunrnia-ris capitulis,nigriora,non mucronata, fed nonnihilcomprefla fupcriore partc, femen pauld nigniis & fans magnum coatincmia.

Rccti & fupini qui album florem gerit magna eltinHifpania,Lufiraina,GallraNarboncnJi& Aquiraniaabundarstia. Quiverd lutcmnprofcrc, nomiullisduncaxacHLfpaniarlocis, &:cxtrt'inaAquicaniiCantabrii hnitimaj ciitaBiyonntn vidiile meoiinj,

Hilpani Ciftum feminam vu!gd *xAr*-efifp4* vocanr,noniinc ex Marisfc Lcdi appcllationc cotnpofito. Narbonenfis Gallixincolaf,qmcirca MomptlmmvicmifquelocishabitanL nieo temporc*meu^a* vernacitla lingua diccbanr.

lint.

C i ^ T v s auccm uccrque, mas *&c* rcmina,Græcè dicitur κίσθος Diofcoridi, quem & κίσθαρον & *rJtxs-apov* a qu ibu fdam voca ri icn b it.

Theophraſt. ... UldUIHl.

Po R R 6, quitm muliisannis habui opinioncn^hic difTlmuiarc nō poflum. Ea efijTlicophraftigraaruin excmpLirrnuItisjam (jcciilismendoitni foiffc, &: Hillorfs Plane, lib. vi. cap.u.initio, *(srwpfox/o3-oo'Icgciuiuintflc:,ciiorealibrarijs faciieadnniVo, obvocumaffinicatem.

NaniciimTlicopliraftusdcarboribusagcnshb.iii.Hift.Plant.cap.ultiinOjadcodiltgeiitcr Hederacn in Tumma genera, humi rcpenccm & in altum fcattoUcnrcm, Iianc denuo in tria .:c!icra,c:i!ididatn,nigran]j& qur Helix appcllatiu: tcrti6,fingulagcncrain mulraslpcc:sdiftribuerit.Curlib.vi.cjuldcmHiltcap. n. quafiiuioblirus*, inter(uftruciccsHcdcr* ... lvcſtris tribuens? cujusobrccroqoxn.ini eft timiliuidocum Hctlcri florc omnibus notitlimo;

Plinius ex- ... exemplar ...

CcnificcgocxitlimOjmcndofumThcoDhraftiCTcmplatincau&ftiiCfe^r Plinius (qui plerumque ex Theophraſto fua de promit)de Hedera ... Hb.xvi.cip.xxxm Nat. Hiſt. ex Theophr.lib.iii. ... hiftoriam exejufdem lib. 11 t.pcrfcquutiisfic. ... unde Hederæ

Sic enim ... ἀρ ...

Plinius autem, Hederæ duo genera prodit, mas & femina: major traditur mas corpore, & folio

loduriorecciajti acpinguiore,& florca.lpurpuram accedence. Vtriufcjiieautem floifi-lisdlrote lilveitii, mil **quod** carcatodore

Itcmlib.xxi cap ix decoronisagtns.VcuiirurcferuliSj&corymbisj &hederaeflore pur-JUreo.Ell &m aiiogcncrcearum filveflribus roils fimihs.Et in ijsquoquccolor tancuni dc-c«ac,odoraucctniDcft.

SiniiliccrcumdcLadanfiagitlib.xiF.cap.xvLi.HcdcramproCiftoponit. Verumautem Ladanum{inquit) Cypriiufular, teedeodipiimhircorumbarbisgenibutqueviiloiisinhsr-ienjjted hederrfloredcrofo paftibus matutinis.tmn eftrorulenta Cypros,&c, Quod facis indicant fubfrqucncia vcrba.Suncqui herbam in Cvpro,ex qua id fiac,Ledam appcllcr, &c. Nam LedonCifttgenuselTe.neminein ignorjrearburor,&paiil6poftdemonftrabimiis.

SedIib.xXrtii.cap.x.x«(rifaCiftodi(tinguit Nam pofVeaquamdcHcderxfaciiltanbus ^git, (ubjungir, Grzci vicinovocabulociltoiiappcllancfruticcm majoremTliymo.folijs ocymi. Duoejusgenera. Flosirafculoro(accus,femina.'albijs. Amboprotunrdvfcnteri-ciSi&c. Ecp.mlop6:f,Subhismaximcoafcttat Hypociftis,quam inter Hedcrasdiximus.

C E T E R v M Cilb folia, & parvagcnuina trita.adeo dehecant & adttringuni, ut ulcera glucioarc valcant: Floresautecncfficaciorcsfunt, iicur cum vino poti dyfentcrias, ventris imbccillitares,flux»st|UL-&:liiiniidit.i[esperrancn[:nomaspcr(cilliticohibent,vetuft cenbus, & igm anibullis cum ceraco medencur.

H Y POC 1 bT 1 s vcio.iiiiarGra'cist.VoK^dicitur, anonnLi!lispo6n3-pof J xnvposcogno-niinaturtclK- Diofcondi-.I'l•niiisftribicorobathionaquibufdaindici.arefaflaminumbra, filtere alvum ex vino auftero nigroque,ficcarc & (pidjrc, 3; rufam flomachi rlicumatilinosore(«Ww. emendare potam tribus obolis,languinis excreationes,cum amylo dyfenterias potam & infuf ,vetera quoque ulcera purgare.

ClbTI FEMIMAE CLASSIS AtTERA. CAT. XLVII.

A L iqvor • prarccreaCifti <rcncr.i LnHifpania&Lufitaniaobfervabam, quxad *Trcmi-a/fij* -fIn am vcluciad **primatiurngcnus,meojudicio,** potiiis referenda quam ad Marem, aut Ledoi]: **quandoquidem** nullo pingui lencoque liquorc funcoblica, nccroicum fivepurpu-**Kumfloremhabenc**

Ciftus folio Halimi I.

Ciftus folio Halimi II.

PuroR cubiralc^antampliorespropfertramos, graciles, fatisfruticrjros,inquibusfolu,ff«Aii> ortulacarmariiiiiiiniln.k'dnmninoincaiuut Halimi(aquocognom(:nindidi)obtufio-H«i'pw' re mucroncfubacidi &:.i(irtrm^cntis gu(tus:(utnmis ramis muiti uiharrcnt flores , quinque tolijs conilantC5,fiAv» coloris,mirjorcs quam infupcnoribus, illi Ciftigcncri quod nnnhulli

HcLaniiic

Ciftus folio Lavendulsr.

Ctilus folia Sampfuci

Ciftus folio Thymi.

HciianthcmonvocanfjCmilcs.fuasfibrasinirC' dio contincntcs: his /ucccdunc longiufcula *SC* tmnpula capitula, exiguum fubrufuiu femca continent ia.

Hypociſtis ſuſca.

Ad hujus radices Hypociflin nafcentem oni-t\inolutcam,fwc ot hiKColoic, ipiius ptantst flo-rcm colorc rcfcrcntcm , lanuano menfeanno M D. LXV, repcriebam . Hancpueros &paflorcs nunducarc intclicxi.

Ciſtus folio Halimi II.

A LTE R protciioreftpriorc, firmioribus«-mis & iucanis in pnoiifoliactiam habct Halimi, pau'oramen longiora,anguft:ora, magi^ nmcro* nara, *5c* dorfi > clatiore, incana tamtn rora & fio ca.fuba^idi ctiaai & adftnngentis *Up*oris. Iltiu* ncquc florciii,iiequc /emen vidi.

Vtcrqoe freqtic ns eft in Lufirania arcnofo folo &auranurimafflato, inter Ericas, nonproc'ul Olyillpponc nulquamalsbi miliicon'pccius.

Ciſtus folio Lavendulæ.

f EKTIVS plerumquecubitali aflurgicahi-tudinc.plufimis ramis, ij (quc brc vibus pra:ditus, circa quosconfertirn nalcuntur folia angufta,m-cana, Lavcnduli folijsproxima, adftnngcnti* guflusflorcsfupcruinsrlortbiisiioumultumab* (imilesjparvi.taiididiifcmcnnonobfcrvavi.

Hicfrutcxadc6Lavcndii]a:(iii)iliscft, utcl-ccpro odorc & lapore.prot'a fumi po(Tic. & terrd qiiasplantasinittocoiil'pcxi m'gligt-bam.Laven-aubmcflccxiftiman[1]., Icdflonbus dcindecon-fpeflis in aliquot alusplantts, diligcnuiisoblcr* vat.i s,Cifti genus tflcccprc he ndi.

Solo Valentino rrgiio hoc Cilti genus invc-nifbam andis & pcrrofis loriiquarro à Valcntia mjliari,Aprilis initifi.

Ciſtus folio Sampſuci.

QVAMVS feuttx eft multoj gracilcs ramulosfrofcrcw, in qmbus folia ^am, t^uificir ci-

data,

nwi,incana,Sampriico(imili.i,paul6minora,&dorfoenninentc3con:rarijs inter fcpeciicu-lis,iinacetcnsCifligencribus,nafcuntur).&:adfthdionem &(nllcdineconjun£hm : flas LLi{ummisr.imiscopiofusquiriisalbisfo]i|scon[ht , quorum. mcdicullium macula ex purpuranigricansmficir, villis&ftamim bus tfavis medium Horcru occupantibus:capicula dcinde lini ferecxigua,crigona,in quibus lemen miiiucuni Hyofo .i-mi.cx mgro candicans five cinereum cont inecur: totus vcro oblongus ille ratnulus qm flo-rcm *Sc* capi[ulafuftinuit,reminc mataro arefcir.ut in fingulis Cilli generibus.

Primiira hunc inveni in Htfpani? Caftellavcteri,(upra oppidutjicui nomen D Martini *tltt C4ffaSal:* dciiidecopioliim *cncACarake)»,&ctozoBa:t}Cu* agro interTagum SiAnam flumina.

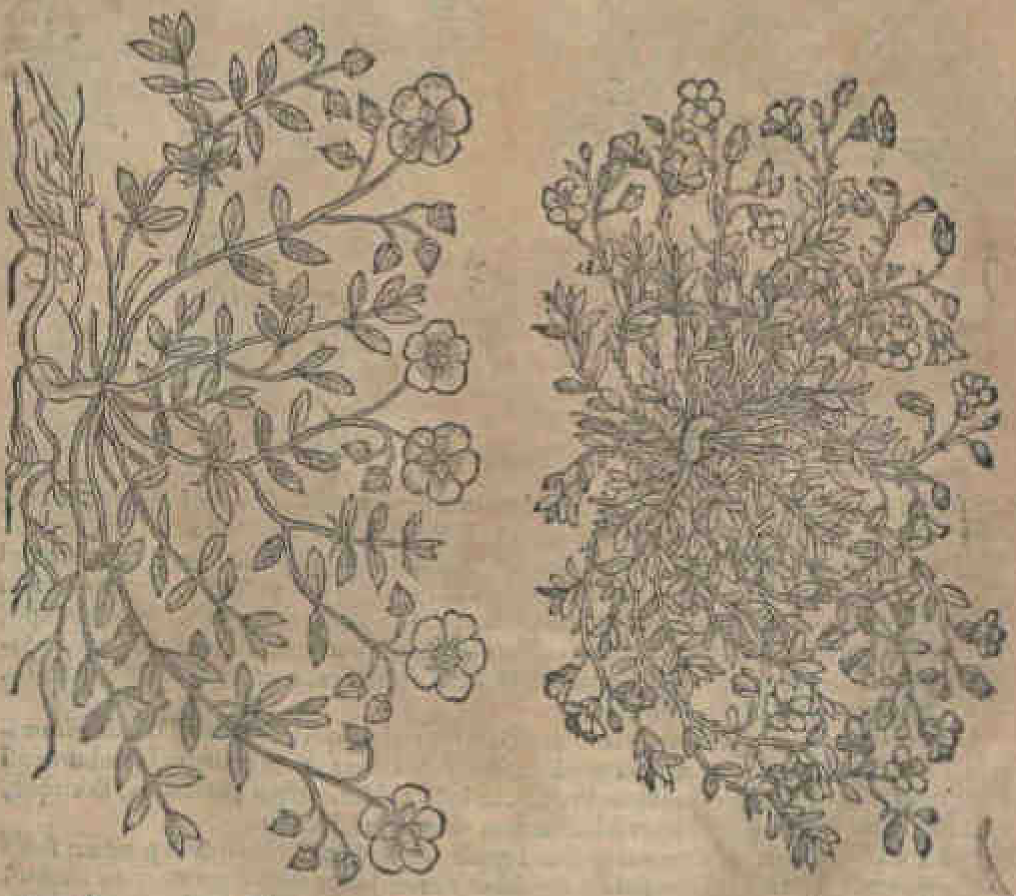
Hifpani *Jfuiraelaauz quiriucU* appellant, com muni fermc cum Ericar minoris vulgatio-tisvocabulo,quia fortaffis inter Ericas numcrant.

QVJNTVS pedalifrucicatalcitudLne^amuiiscxpurpuranigricantibuSjdunSjlignofiSj qui Hianaaexparceiincfolijsconrpicilincur, praeterquamcircaeoruni (ummitarcs, in quibus confoctiinnaicunrarcxiliaadmodum, viridia, ThyraifohorumaErauU, aJflringcntisgu-ftus: florem fummisraraisfercfuperiorifinulem^inorem^nullisinacuLisinfcc^um; fe-mennonobfervavi. Cf/lmfttit

Hcc *mihi* /bliim confpedus eft excrema *Hxticx* partc, qua Caflcllara *Sc* LuCtaaiara *fpe-*at: fieri tamen potcft ut etiam alijslocisna(catur.

CISTI FEUINAE TERTIA CLASSIS. CAP. XLVIII.

SVPERIORIBVS proculdubioconjungcndd:funtpIantK,hoccapiccfubijcieiKl^j Sd forma refpondeac,ncc dilfimile fit tcoipctamcmma. *CHIiftmiut Ctijpsllt.*



ChuaxciRus r. Chamxciftus n»

OMNIBVS nocacftptanup!uribusregionibusvutgaris,aiiamGcrmani,qu6cHocisincitI-tis inter Eneasnafcatur,& folijsHyObpum vul^arcm rmuk'tur^f^n'^? appdlanr^ori-s, atupallidis, fed maxima ex partcaurcis qiudccaufaHerbariorumtn Gct-us Confolidamaurcanimmciipat. Suntqui PlinijHelianthcneflc volunc, alii :hcir4>^uinpiofc.cuifolium amiTacofi'niic.florcmaurcum^adiccmparvam nee altc dcmiflam tribute. Ego ad Cifti femiax tcrtiatn claflcm rcduccnd.itn ecnfeo: quc'nadmodu.n&aliagcncrafubfcnucutiainmeispercgnnationibusobfervnta. *jT"B/t* rt».

M v LTQS promicClumxci(lusaltcscxcadcmradiccramulos,tenucs,obK)nPos rum-.,94 ccllurc rpatlos.lubrubcntcs.in quibus cxigua folia, ordine quoda & duplici fcrie,V .qucm-

admocJuminrelicjBiaCiftigcncribus, dtfpofita, Scrpitlofereiimilia, nigricantia &hirfuta, craflaque: Ibb flormti aurem partum.in novcllisrjrrm.longtora&candidiora .• florcs in extremis ijfdero noveliisramulis term aur. quaterni, oblungis~5i hirfutis pediccllis inhajruntcs, qujnisf61ijs,utfupcnonsflores,confhnrcs, iUifqucinagnirudinc pares, fed aurci plane colons & odorati: fciiien obfervarc non ticntt: radix mukiiida, aliquot fibris lace iparfis cjpillata.

Nufquamnifiiniummis Auftrix& Scynx Alpibus inveniebam, idque feme!, menfc Auguftoflorcntein:in hortumvcroiranflaca.ubUHam aliquot aanisalui, Naaioir.iliiflotutc: fed florcscumfuispediccllis nimium caduci^omnem obicrvaiidtlcminij ocxaiioaec plane ademcrunt.

Chamxciftus in.

Clumxciflui mi.

ch*m**ia*t Uu DoDRANTAtiBvs cflTertiusramulis.liumi' (imiliterdirFufis^uos bina Temper c#ntrario interfcfiturcpiuncfolia,MvrtirarenrinxfolijsJcqualiaautan^uiltora /upcrncscincrea quadam lanugine obducta, interne vcrdomnino incanaj guftu adftringente *ik* nnnnihil amaroprxdica: pcdiccllos poiteacxentduas auttresuncias fongos/^uibus *wildcat* quiiii tucfeni florcs fuptrion fere forma fimilcs, quospidor male cxprt flit, Arfculptorcorrupit, lutci colorisr hii fucccdunt trigona parva capirula,feminc inarqual^miniitOjrLirroplena: radix lignofa,diira, vivax: in hoc etiam ramuli florcs fuftincntcs, tuaturo & deciduo feminc, cxfii:cari&:confnngiplcrumqucfolent.

Maximaabundantia nafcitur in omnibus illismontibusqui a ^(fmkrjDanu bjoimminenti,ad Alpes Auftriacasconcinuaquadam Jbncprocurrunt, turn criam inHaroburgcnfl Pannooia:moxite) alijlquc ejufdem Provincix locis fublimiorihus pnfertim, *Gcciique,* [illegible] Floret Maio.fcincn maiurum eft lunio.

JKJ , Q_V_ART v s cxiguaeftplania^cnuibus.lijrnoiis, humiquc Iparfisviigulisprzdita: folijs ^rimogcncri,quod Heliantlicn putant.fimihbus,mtnonbugramen. omnino radicantibus, guftuadftringcncibus; florcs extremis ram is in fide nt, quinque folijs conftaniei colons intcrdma atbi,nt pljrimiiin pallidijtiiminibus medium florcm occupantibus.-lctncntriangU' liscapituiisLinopanbuSincftexiguum.rufum. Radixlignofa&fibrofa.

f«iff»i Qjf i NTVS abhocnondifFertmagnicudine&ramLilonimtenuitate: floresitemfimi]cs,fc:tr)inaSmilia:fcd folia angufta omnino ^rcnuia^ifto foIi|sThjnii(quiquintuscn ia fccundaCiftifcminrclaffc'rcrporidcrttia,incanacmm&Cjufdcmiempcrarnctui. Radix perindedura&fibrofaacqiieiiipcrioris.Floresaperic urcrque Maio.

Frcqucnseftwcraquc plancula Salmaiuiceiifiagm, ubi *fttd^Htr**. abincolisappcllatur, q uia perdicct circa cam frequenter ic voluunt,^ put vctant

Chamæciſtus V.

Chamæciſtus VI.

Chamæciſtus VII.

SEXTVS dodrantalis eſt aut major, fuſos ramulos habet, multis oblongis anguſtiſque foliis, nullo ordine, ſed confuſo ut plurimum ordine diſpoſitis, rigidis, præter vulgare in omnibus Ciſti generibus folium hirſutum, ſaporis initio reſinoſi gummoſi, deinde amaricantis: extremos ramulos bini aut terni occupant flores quinque foliolis conſtantes, lutei, cum luteis in medio ſtaminulis, e floribus quibus ſuccedunt trigona capitula, ſemine magno, majuſculo & inæqualis magnitudinis continentia: radix lignoſa, dura, vivax, foris nigro cortice obducta, & in aliquot ramos ſparſa. Chamæciſtus VI.

Rarior eſt, nunquam enim niſi in monte Badenſibus thermis imminenti, quarto a Vienna Auſtriæ miliari, atque in Hainburgenſi duobus à Poſonio Vngariæ urbe miliaribus, paucas illas plantas inveniebam florentes menſe Iunio, quo tempore, aut paulo poſt, ſemen etiam perficit.

OBLONGIS, quandoque dodrantalibus tantum ſerpit Septimus ramis, lentis, diffuſis, nigricantibus, in multos alios breves ramulos ipſe diviſis: folia frequentia & confertim naſcuntur, bina ſemper inter ſe oppoſita, exigua, Serpyllo minora, Thymi durioris foliis haud majora, craſſa, ſuperiore parte viridia, inferne candicantia, amaricantis ſaporis: extremis ramulis innaſcuntur bini aut terni floſculi ſimul juncti, perpuſilli, e quinque foliolis compoſiti, Ciſti quaſi coloris: his ſuccedunt capitula, maturitate in quinque crenas ſeſe aperientia, & ſemen exiguum continentia: radix dura, lignoſa, aliquot in brachia diviſa: e quibus ramulis mediæ tenues fibræ naſcuntur. Exſiccata planta non injucundo ſpirat odore. Chamæciſtus VII.

Chamæciſtus VIII.

Ciſtus annuus.

Chamæciſtus VIII.

Nafcitur tenui folo inter fax*, in ftmmis en(drt(s/©it«lttn/&alijs Auftnacaium Sryriacarumquc Alpium iupercilijs. Floret lunio interdum eriam pauld macunus, pio icmpons quoiiix, quzjugaillategit, mature aut Icio (olvitLir,rationc.

Ciim Pannomcarumftirpium hifkmam prfmumcvulgavi, nondum tnihi conflabacqud lflam planmlarn refcrre debenrn ,quod rocdiam quandam nacuram interChamrciftura *tc* Cncoirum Maahioh obcinerc videcetur: camobcaufam inter utriufque capita locavcram,Sc *axJtuua**rcliquciam ,liberutncinque faciens quo potiitimum nomine appellate libcrct. Seddiligemiu-.poftcaoblcrvaiam,imer Chamrcrli genera rcponcre placuit, impcl-1c n: ibu s me, uc ica raccicm .aliquot cau lis.

OCTAVVS pal mans eft aut pauld am plior, fupcrioribusq\t firmior, mulcis 1 gnoiis,rec>ij *tc* ngricancibui ramulis przdttu$,quos numcrofa *tt* a *leo* cc ii for ca ambiut folia,ut quatcrnis vcrſibus digeſta videatur, Myrti minoris folijs non difTimjlia, minoratamen &hirfuta, licet atra viridicateiiipernerplcndcant.quorūguiiusadftn&ionisparticepsefVftaj unicus intcrdum SC alter extremis ramulis cXic, fatis craffo pedtculofubnixus, jiaico quidem coafransfolio, fed quinque prorundicrcniitijlctq^clucr cimci.sdiio, utquinquc folia habcrcvidcamr, cjufdem cum pnmogenerepene magnnudinii.coloriscx aibopurpurafccnris.fc quail caracidtlurioriSjdeccmflamtnibusexircmaMTco nigris^dyloobtongoptirpuralccDCcmcuiuni florcm occup.xniibus: Honrnu cxcuflis apparent penugona capititla obtusè mucronata, quę maturitate aperta, emſn cundinc e eprohendunturcxile adtnodum,flavi colon's.

Raridiinum huncfruticcm duntaxatin Sn(# «tboi jugifcopulis n,irccntcm obfervabam ,untie Sorentcm Tub mētis Iunij fincm erui; fcmincvcr6prargnantc inTfpt^Ikn fumrtioftipcr- *ilio,diiohus(upra^ft"cr ff milianbui. Semel •tqac iteruex ijsjugiscurn fiioccfpitc dotumptum in mcii horculum uiftuli cū aljs clegannbus alpinis ftirpibus: *fed* mitefcerc nolucrur.

NVLLVM noiiKn vulgarc has plants* obtmC're incellrxi prartcr Priniam quar, ut dixi,JbO'tc* pfffpaGLrra.ini^dicinir; Trrtiarn quzab AuftriacisJ^tptaH" TPeltft«« vocatur, a prsrflanri videlicet curandorum vutneru f JCiilrate (quo ctiam nomine ipfosdanarcaudio Priorem) *SC* ^^iiartim arqucquintaabHifpaius *ftrdtgMtr** *f pel!atas. 5u nc autcm onines pcrpetoo vitcntti &lua folia per hicmtrrt in cures: fed cotum florcs admodii caduciA'tttimfcnefcetrt.

Hamina.

Ciſtus annuus I.

CISTVS AUNVVI. CAP. *XUX.*

VJ Supctiorwplant*rnultoiduracanno*! ucquashocfapiccdc(tribam,Ch.inixciſto, mea opinione cōgeneres, annuæ ſunt dum«« * ^i Vtxmoiittt mno pchte loV at

1. IKIOR, inviiictoiuiiiapu^ Sat: ... marginibus, & Granatenſi Regno mihi obſervata, longiuſculis hirſutis, rectis, & ratis eſt ramulis, folijs autem amplioribus quàm in Chamæciſto primo, magiſque viridibus, ... gena

genn'sgLtflus.flitsChamarciftiprimiHori u~mili5,pal]idusaur.albkansc[l){cmenrriinut.urn rubjfccnsin trigoniscapiculis.duploquim Clumxcift-iprimimajonbuscontincmr.

CaftelUi *carmera vocant* ... dicunturjCrelc.iii^Granatcnfcs^crr'/i *dtt quadrille.* An Hydiiophyllon Iicrba, quam Pamphilus in jlo/Tis, tdtc Atiicnaolib. n.Dcipnoibph nadir iupeinaiccntemculjenbus, ciijuiindicio u bcflc t u bcra cognofiru nt?

. Ejusaliafpeciestnvcnicurlongioribusaliqmntulomvirgi'ijnontamcnminusliirrutis, angulHoribuscciamfolijSjCujusflosjntnor.pallidiuSjValdccaiiikLi^Liipicul.iScicmt llmiha.

ALTERAM, Madricianiitlva invenicbam, fecundoab urbc Lutctia miliari, pcuali altitudine ... nccaJrho'dum ramoliscaulicuhi: oblonj;t ... angustis, hirsutis ... dam &c lento Immorc lunc obiica: flos p«fillLtscft,quinque fblijs conftans, punicantc maculainfignicis,pallidiahoquicolorisLicfLipcnoi:cc.'nclIaadmoduii]&:icLqucnacapnulapLfillum &cioereum fcmcn continent.

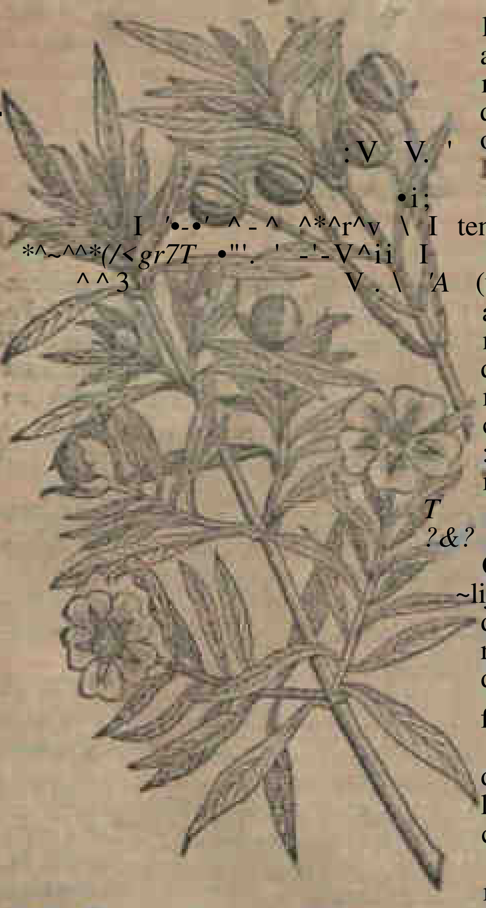
Hujusnullum vulgajfenofiienintelJexi.Sedurr.iquc Maromcnfc floret.

Priori£fcmcn,tnaximecomraend3riad nephricicosdolorcs, atqucadaliosufusutilccf^ic,tqc monebat Do&iis.vir SioiomfcTovarHirpalcnfis Mcdicus.

CISTVS LEDON. CAP. L.

SVPEREST uctcrciumCiftigenunnCuasfpeciescriamdiftrLbuamus, qua: non minus variæ sunt quàm in Cisto fœmina. Initium autem ab omnium vulgatissimo, & pinguissimo pcrHi/paniasnafccntcfjcicmus.

Cistus Ledon 1. angustifolium.



1. PRIMVM igiturLcdonfruttcatad liominis altitudjiiciUjquamcciam intcidunt lupcrac, ramisfrequqpttbuSjlignofis, duru, nigps: fofia, quemadmodum flirjrni, ex aducrfo jjtafiinc, oblonga« franfverfutn digitum quandoquc lata, nonnumquam etiam latiora, fupernè ex viridi ... ndmjgficantia, infcrnecjiiidicantia, qu:t*cum tenellisramulispingui quodam txiotiito, calidi),&tiMii(parcntel«jjuoreadc6cdpiolbafpctfa (uiu, m procul cuam ex fplcrtdore confpici tc agnofci polfit, odor autem octava msliarikgetnianiLi panenanljuspcrupt: HorcclLinter ICII-quaCiftigeneral: pulcernmo (U am^lirtimo, magn* Ro(Jcinftar,liniplicique incue roliorua) ccxcura,omninoL[)ttrduma!bo, iedcujuiiin::ub folia circa unguem ex purpura nigricantc macula rhoniboiticnuncrai.jore, inodo minorcSianguftiorcucplurimitm inftdadjnCjHuns umbilicorntilttscroceisfibnsplcno, utin JIIJS Ciftigenenbus: capitulainlongiSpcdiculis.fo-~lijrc|iiciiiisdenudacts,omniLin iiiaxin)a,rotunda reic &c plana, non mucronaca, & facpenu n crodecagona,dura, intcriusflavcfccntiaj'qu'bus dehilcentibas,(emendccidiicopioruni,iubrufum.omnium minutilTimum.

TocapLi!]ta,diun rcliccatatit,quendimcandorc in contra hit, pinguem tauicn ilium i bum lencorcm &fuavem odorcm non amiicic, fed cum rccinctad multos cciam annos.

Crefcithoc genusmultisHifpanii k L.liraniiJocisfrequcntilTime, piftonbus aiciendasfornsces.&ucnuiori^fortunxhominibusftrucndoLgnifcrvicni. Nulquarn tatTK-\abandanriu^quAniincnUibuseorumqucdeclivibusinterT^gum irAnam Rutnina, &to. to fere m ontc *Sit'TAmtrtn** nuncupato, ut mihi aliquando coucigcncad viginti tcre nulianapcrhujufinodifruticesitcrfaccrc.

X, SupcrataCalpe, littorcmarino, qua M.i !aca miter eft, laciorenafcitur folio, qmfiad LauriangudifoltJtfbliorumformamScamplitudincmacccdentc: non minus utnen pinguilcnto^uc illo hu more abundat,quam jam defcriptum.

Hifpam utruaique-vd^^uiiranipnorcm Ipeciem *iflep**appellant.

ALTERVM genus,ubi (po[Kcna(cicui;,brcviuse[i)&: hicubicalibusdiinraxatafTurcit fto-U>oibus,ramofis:ramifmit fragilcs,*bli»o[i)niurn,intcr Cifti genera qu;ob(ctvabam m*xi-

Led on luti folium n.m.ijus>

Lcd«n ii.latifolium minus.

Ledon IIII.

Ledon II. latifol. minus.

Ledon III. Cyprium.

ma, ſupernè viridia, infernè nonnihil candicantia, Hederæ foli lorumformamintcrdum.&PopuJinigrarplcrumauearmulanria, facis rudiaSc carnofa luemc rubedinem noonuJhm contra^ntia^ubactdi &t adrtringcmis faporis flos candidus^iftifcmincfioriparcapicuiapcntaeona. mucronata, exili & mgricamc fcmme rcfcitt funt.

Tcticllxplanwrneqacpingucs, ncqucodoraraiunt, lcdannotifucduntKat, &vccu{liorei, AutumnojraTfettim.qnorcmporeomncsCifti pmgucsfitnr, abundantiore lucco. craſſiore ſaltem & magis tenaci prægnantes eſſe mihi viſæ ſunt.

a. Hujus generis alia fpecics etiam invenitur, Peromauftrtfimilii, fcdhumjlior, ncquecu-

ae,guftuconvcniunr.

Vcrumquegenusnafcitnr incamontis Marian.fvulgo Sierra morcnad.ai) parcc, qo æ ſuperd eft y, qui VlyiUpponc rfifpalim iter faciunt. Inven us Granatæ vicinis.

Primam fpcc iem incolæ *xara-x* *ra*, & *xararon* vocant: Granatenſes *xara-* , eodem quo Caſtellani C ittum feminam no^nc. Altera ſpecies incolis *xaguarça* dicitur.

T RT ! V M in Hiſpaniis non obſervavi, ſed ſemine mitti Cyprij Ledi nomine nobis & pleriſque alijs Belgis rei Herbariæ ſtudio ſeſe oblectantibus natum eſt, cubitali, interdum majore altitudine, bus ramis, carnoſis folijs, & præ ſaturata viridit ^ ^ giſtibus, mediæ inter primi & genet'*

generis folia magnitudine, ſed brevioribus tamen & rhomboidis quodammodo ſimilia, vna cum [illegible] ramis lento & roſcido humore obſita ſunt, non ad eo tamen [illegible] que etia ad odorato. in primo genere flos albus eſt, ſecundo generi ſimilis, ſemen [illegible] exile nigricans in rotundis capitulis.

QVARTVM genus multis ramis fruticat, cubito longioribus, lentis & flexibilibus, hirſutis, albicantibus: folia reliquis Ledi generibus molliora, ad Ciſti fœminæ folia accedunt, [illegible] verno tempore, ſed etiam per totam æſtatem conſpiciuntur: flos albus, Ciſti fœminæ flore non minor, nec diſsimilis: capitula exigua membranaceis quibuſdam & laxis involucris tecta, ſemen continent omnium inter Ciſti genera maximum, nigrum. [illegible] Caſtella veteri hoc genus obſervabam, vicinis pago S. Martini *del Caſtañar*, ubi ab incolis [illegible] nuncupatur, adeo frequens, ut vulgare ſit iſtic proverbium, [illegible] hoc eſt, Quicunque montem accedit, potius quam inanis redeat, vel Ardivieja (plantam viliſſimam) collide. Apud noſtros Belgas ſatum feliciter provenit.

Ledon v.

Ledon vi.

QVINTVM eadem qua proxime deſcriptum ſurgit altitudine, veriis ramis duris, lignoſis, [illegible] oblongis [illegible] folijs anguſtioribus, [illegible] pinguibus, & [illegible] quemadmodum Senecionis ramuli: flos albus, [illegible] capitula [illegible] nigricans, exiguum.

Adhuc ad id genus illud [illegible] Hypociſtis [illegible] radiabus [illegible] pallescentis coloris, quibuſdam tamen [illegible] purpuraſcentibus [illegible] & glutinoſo [illegible]

Nihil iſto Ledi genere vulgatius toto Valentino regno, & Narbonenſi Gallia: ubi Ledum non obſervabam, ſed in plerisque alijs Hiſpaniæ & Luſitaniæ [illegible] aliud [illegible] invenitur.

SEXTVM pene [illegible] ſimile [illegible] lento humore [illegible] brevibus, anguſtioribus que folijs, folijs [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] flos major eſt, albus, & quinque [illegible]

SEPTIMVM [illegible] frequentibus ramis fruticans, cineraceo colore præ- [illegible] quoque [illegible] folia Roſmarini coronariæ foliorum æmula, omnino caneſcen.

Lcdonvn.

Lcdoa vm.

Lcdon ix.

eaner<rrmia&: iiifpida, ncc minus pinguia, *Sc* lento fucco pcrfofa cum Cms **ceneilis** rauulis, qujnifjuincum genus: flos fummis ram is copiofus, Candidas, lupcriorifiinilis, nccfcmenilif fil c.

ValcDtino ctiam Rcgno hxc duo poftretna mihtduntaxac obfcrv.ua lum, circa Xativa, &1 ab icb [illegible] dicuntur.

Ladon VIII.

OCTAVVM cadcm qua ftipcrius magnitudinecrcfcir,rimitamcn magis expand funr, foliacenuiorajlupcrnapartcexfufcovindia.infcrluverocaiiilicauiu, ut Rotifniamiicoronarix folia vidcantur. guflut.inicnadftnngcntia, licet lento quoJam Sipingui liitmorcfiiu cum rencl**iisramis** nblua: numcroii florcs Iccundiim ramorumiongitudincni nafcunmr quinqucfclijs conftanccs, cxigui, pollremo tamcndcfcripcis parcsjurcicolons: icincninpufillsscapitcllucx cin-rconigricar.s.

Invcintur hoc frcqucnsinculcis illis lociscitra Tagum, fupraOlydipponcm , CHID Ciflofohjs Halirai, & iionnullis Bxticac, ubi ab incolis ... jwf^idcftjRosmarinusappcllatur.

Ladon IX.

NONTM rainuscftTupcriorc,foliapauloma^ jora, ncqucfubcusincanaunnpiaxcdcntf, (cd rariora&magisg!ucinolafunc:ramulos,quibus **flosmbarfit.tcnues,** exfuccos, **plancquc** rccorndos, aliquot inania capitula &omnmohiantia jam excuſſo ſemine, ſuſtinere deprehendebam.

Ladon X.

DECIMVM pedah duntaxat eft altitudine, ramuliicxilibusJtgiiolis.facistamcnfragilibus^vgrLcantibus.piiiguibus, &qitcdam lento humorc uiidcntibus: folijj longc minonbus quain in Nono, **non** tjiuttum a Tin mi inlut **difljdcnu***

Led on x.

diffidentibus: floresnoncbfervavi,qucrrac!rrodum nee in fuperiore: fed in oblungis lamulit quafiumbellatim prodcunriacapicula extguj&i fupenorc partc aperta/naniajam& cumHnsraniultsanda.

Nalcunturverohscduopoftrema, in cxtrema Bxtica: parte.qua Cattellam nova (pedit ,ab incolis *xagutrfo* nuncupata: tamctfi pofteniis nonnulli etiam *lumerutU* appellent,qudd Tub ca forte t«bcra,vcl poniis, utexiftimo, Hypociftis, qua: illiituheris fortaiTc loco ublcrvata til, nafcantur: lubcracnim Hi)pani *turiruti,* utantddijci,vocanr.

Non minus perpetud virence ncc decidente funcfolio iftjOftigcnera,quam Mas&Fcmina.

GR.*C is porrohicfrutexASr/o^LatinisLedondicitur: Pliniusctiam LaJanappcIiat. Pin*gut* vcro iIlud quod ex cocolligitu r A»'^«toP,LatinisLadanumjofficinis Laudanum.

£ i v 5 colligcndi rationcm Diofcoridcsltb.i. Pltmus NiturihsHiltonarlib.xii.cap. xvn.dcfcripfcrc. Quam vct6 inter reccctorcs Bcllomus lib. i.cap. vi i.Obfcrvationurn in Crcta obfervaffc ait ad (en here hie libcr,cum abalio neimnc lit adhucprodita.

Grrci colligcndo LaJano peculiars inOrumentumparanc,vetnaculo(crnioncil!is Ergafti-ridiiUum. EftverdidinUrumcntmnranrodeiitiumcxpercifimile:huicaffix«(untniulcxligu-Ix five zonr e corio rudi ncc prarparaco *came*-^lenlteradrricsntlaJanifcrisfruticibus, utinhaercatliquitJusillctiumorcircaf<»li» coactctus,quidcindcalip;ulisperfummosSt>tisardoresciiltnscftabradciiclus. IraiiueLadanum colligendi fummus, imd intolcrabiliseft labor, ciim tocos diet ardci.tiflimo canicu-**«ftu in montibus harrcre ncceffc fit: nequc faole quilquam altus ad id colligcndum «pc-^iDfumirprfterCalohicroslioctft, monachosGrxcos. Nufquaro aurcn< majurcc<>ia Per totam infulam cog,tur,quim ad montis Idx radic«8,pagp Ogalwus nuncupatoA' apud Milopotamo.HactcnusBellonius.

SiquisratncninHilpanijshuiccolligendoopcramnavarevcllct.multdininorcutm.lii *idctur,ncgof:iomagnam<;jusI.)ngcpuriiTimi,rc(iiioii,&odoraticopiamcoUigrrc police, cifmiticcgrxnliquando.urdixijfilvfinvenianturomnium pinguiffinmllmi Led; quodpnmo Iocodcfcripfi:ncqucillocxAphricainvctlo,rn.ignaex partc impuro.opusc-flcc-

•CETUVM Ladanum pfimo cxccflu calidum ell , aidharc luhftantia tenm proinc'a *mollicns,& moderate digerens.atquectiam concoquens: itaquc mirandum non eft, ii peculiaritCTaJ uteri vitiaconvcniat:liimlitcradllnaiomspaulnU)mliabcc,quocircaet]aiTnlefinenesscapillosrcnticrnamquidquid pravi humoris ad radices corum reI«Jit,idoaiB« •brumi^tucnatcaqubfixtfuD^coacrahic

LSDVM ALVIHTM CAK tu

I. T «DO nonincptdfiibiunecrurodoritushlcatquceicgansfrutex.muItiscubitaHbus.tdi^w Llgnofisdur,|lumiiUCp lliri inumhdLrTui1s>ancreo^accdrticctcaisram.sprxdici:s: Snorum cxtrcmi ramuli confjscnircentibus folijs func obliti, Chamsclex ltali« tutiot um fcmuhs.duris, fupenicviridibusiJifplendentibus, inftrncdiliitiorccotorcconlptcttis, mu-crtiacitKcrdumrocundiore&obtiiliore, inarabituvtllol!sliirrutifqucut("i«*iiovager <n»'u, adftringcmis laporis: germinum extremis infidctcoma florum dcorlum inR.xorum&propcrideiitiund.caQipanulxmodoconcavorum.quifummaUbrjqumquediviiu-••'srcclalubL-nces, fortsintcnfiiis rubent, &*rgcnceisveluriguns (cuin ipfiuindedepeh. dentpctiolislconfpcrrifuiiVLitcriorcvcrd panedilutiusrnbii, aliquotItaminiMSintralatenribus, fuaviufculiodoris: ij-i(ucceduntcxigiJacjpitulaqiiinqucccllullsconftan:ia , in quibus femen fulvum , mtnuciflTnnum fcobis tnltar: virtdia capttulatnta, fuo odore capiti* gravedmem quodaon modo inducunt: radix dura; lignora.oblonga: led & rami per ccrram iparfi inccrdum fioras agunc.

...g/Stocalbon/Trchfde/Duruftin aliarumque vicinarum Alpium jugis inter faxa, ad devexa plerumque latera. Obfervavi etiam fupra Gamingam, Charrufianorum

Ledum Alpinum.

Ledi alpini genus alterum.

norum cccnobiuro , in montis afcenfu lapidibus ihato,qui fubcundus eft tj<, qui ad £ft">(7& vicinas A)pcsprofici(cuntur.

2. Aliudcjus genus invenitur in©n«ribo>fupraO':«tt>crj/ ranoribusfolijs, nccitaconfcrrij, majoribus, durioribus, admo>ilum venofis, longiore mucrone præditis, mulimcinambitu liiriuris^proiiaplcrumquepartcflaucfccnnbus, aut fcrrearubiginc nigricannbus: flortsfiabct (uperiori Smiles, fed paulodilucinrcs, capitula & lemenlimilia. Hujusfolijs&ramis adnata aliquando rcperiuntur tubercula nunc micij ponticx,modo *pit'i* magnirudine.ini-qualia/orisrutilanteaurpallcfccnte nonnumquam colore, intusfungofaj &alb.ipu]papiciu, adUriitionis paiticipc, quatgallarum vicemprartlarc poflint.

Florctutrumque genuslunio & Iulio: fctntu fub Augudi finem, auc pauld fcrius tnatuicfcit.

Nerion alpinum.

NtRtON alpinum nobilis idemqute dodiffimusVlyl&s Atdrovandtis luinc fruticcm jppcllat, teftcC. V. ConradoGefnero intiefcriptionc MontisfraiSi. Alpiai pjftores3(pw>)(nfic CBtgjefit norninanr, uc ipfe eodem loco & in Epiftolis,5i Simlcrusad calccni Commeiuanj dc Alpibus cefcrunt, quidam^flinith^iy nonnulli ^jinwriaitb vocant. Primumgenusomnino intelligi exiftimarcm a Clanfs. Viris Pcna *&C* Lobelio tii'Advc[/irijs,fub AlpinarChnmarrododendri odorx noininc, niii bacculas afparagi vel «xi pares illi tnbucrent, quas in noftio non rcperias,ffcJpC'iwgonatantiJmcapirLiIa.tttcxejusdcrcripcionefatisliqiift. Altcrumplurimumconvcnircumcorummontana ChamxlcaTfolia^vcLentifcifoliaCliamcrodotlrcndro minus odora. In Obfcrwationibuspriofis iconem cxhibct Lobclius Kalfami alpminomine:pi<ftor tamen Horcsfidclitcr nonexpreffir.quos in quinquc crenas.noninquatuor,divi{oscflceompcnflct,firamos(tiisfloribusonullos,aiucaiin© M. D. ncxtin.amicisMachliniammifibs [cquibusillam iconem cxprefTic) diligcntiiisconCdcraflct: licet non negctn inwrdum hcri pofc, utquacuortanrunicrenisdividantur, (icnonnunquamludcnteindoribus natura: at omnes in eodem ramo tales natos esse credibile non est.

Chamærhododendron alpina.

Chamærhod. Chamæleæ folia. Bal... atjtn.

Evonymus quorundam.

Hiceftfruccxqucminonrnillis Evonymum dici, ante meminit, nefcio qua ration* duflis. NaminhocubifVw£luilcfamoprooimusinquo actnusin quatcrnosverfus digc/hn, qualcmTheophraftusfivegranumquadranguIangurajquodPlinius.illiiribuunt? txmotlOdefiripralatieiiiftoria fhtisliquet nc minimam quidem noram ad Evonymum refcrri poirt'.ltaqLiccumGcrnemlocofupramcmoraro.&inEpiftolii.Lcdipotiiiscflir^uamNcnonaut Evonymutnarbitror.muicummctmpclJcntCjUriraceiilcam.hujusftirpisodorciC tcnipfraraento.Ruftict&: Pallorcseorum montiutn mquibusob/crvaui, uirumqucgcnuf *OiMifa* appelllQC, coquc Tindtorcsqui vicina loca inhabitant, utuntutad l i n L nigro colorc inficicoduta. Nullum prattcrcautuui apudcosobuacre imcllcxi.

LEDVM SHE3UCVM, CAP. LII.

CIsTi Ledi gencrtbus adnumcrandum ctiam eflc htinc non minusekgantcm & rarum fnoncftdubumijsenimodonsfragrntft.

Ledi Silesiaci...

CVDITALIBVS auteni intcrdumcftvirgis, firmisjignoiis, corticccinereoobdua«» quaramextrcmain pluresaliasrcnuiorcs5£ quodaminodo purputalccntcs, ealquccti*" nu'l-«i)ivKiuin:ur:ill3Cviaflimina!iosdodraiitalesramiilns,viT«iccisquidcm, Jcdiomcuto quodamrub>ginci colorisobiitoj^uosnulk(ericdigefta(cdconUifa ambium(ulia, Lit** noiiihscoroiunarfolijsfcrcliniilia, fedlongiora, (upinaparrc vuitiia, adeoqucinprona* pnrccinrerlcsaSiconvoluta.iitcjusnihilconrpicipofTltprartcrncrvumlccundumloltjJongrtudincmcxcutrentcm, fimilitomenio, CBmpetiolociiiinhaEtet, jmbeicentcm, gratiK fiiavisodoris^criulculi tatnen faporis: funimis iftisraniis inlidcnr capita irx multisbrcvibu* quail fquamisfcrrugineiscornp.ida, e qmbu^dnndc (cfc rxplicic coryrubacca q«*dan> multorum florum coma,oblong!•Tcncltu, uqacTtmsifatK,iioniuhtlun)cnlaiiugioofif pedicelli

Ledum Silcſiacum.

pedi..ellis inhzrcncium, gratoodorc harcsfe-ncnrium.quinisfolialisalbisconfhintiun^nori fublucconim (uttcmerc qmdam qui lkcu;n cum HoreramnmduLit.ixatconfpexit,aflcrcre noncltvcrirusjdcccnicandidisftaniinuliscum ftylo medium florcm occtipatibus: hisdemum fucccduntob1ongUifculacapitula,peniagona, ofliculisfruduscorni, aliquandomagnitudinc non ccdencia, qua: du m adhuc viridia funt, ar-gcntcispuntlisdiftiaftaeflc videntur, fed ma-tuntarcm adepta, rubiginiri funt coloris, fe-menquc continent oblongum, flavcfccs,adco-que exile, utfeobis, elignoi vcrmibusero/b fpontc decidentis, inftar fit. Vcrutn pcculiafe cihmltis capiculis, utmatura, dcorfum tnfle-dancur, ccrratn^ncmucj-oncfpcdent, magna Naturx providentia, ne femen remcrc cfBuat: namprartcrrcliquorumconfijctudincm, apc-diculojtion ab cxtrema cufpide,apcriri &: delii-fcerc folenr: macurofemincj tcrniautquater-ni alij raniuli rubiginco tomenco obdudi cum fuisfohjs in comae lateribus nafcuntur, fpcm flutum in (cqucntcm annum polliccntcs: radix lignofacft,&, brcvibusfibrisdonata.

Tocapianta,pri(crtim Honbusonufta,odo-rataeftj&aroinaticumquidpiam fpirat: tjuarc mirumnoncft.ijjCcftcMatthtolo^cftjbusinij-ciaturad easacincij prarfervandus,

Nifcitur plcrifquc Silcila: locis, undc *nan m* odo al iq uoc fti rpes crutas, quar in m c *a* ra hor-rulmn tranflutarpcrbicnniumduntaxatcrcvc-runt, fed ctiam rcccnccsramosclcgantilfiiiiis floribus&: *fao*fmchi onuftos, ad nos mittcbat anno M. D. LXXVIII. Cl.V.D. Achilles Cromcrtis NifTentis, tune R[010] ac Ill[mo] Epifcopo VratiHaviciiii a fecreris, nunc vcroBrun-ncnfisin Moravia'woA/«TOD(:qLiinosec!am pronoflraamicitiapcramanteradmoncbat, ad montiit in radices aliquot *Ce* planras invenifle.qux florcs fcx folijs con fiances, duodenifque *ihinmibus prxdtcosprzfcrrenc.* Inrupcraddcbjr,qui jJli *dux viz futlTec, Ven&corcm* adfir-nure,fimiicmplantaminriimmismontiunijugisconrpcxinc,jamfuisflonbusornaram, tjuxdigitalcm longitudincmnoncxccdcrec: nominritamautemabco^n[i]t»ff(&bin[r(T«t/h6c eft›peregriii.iinipian.ini,quia videlicet apes ejusflortbusdcicflaiULir. *Apiaria peregrina.*

Floret fitb fincin Iunij *Si* lulio , fcmcn Augufto & Scptembri maturum tft: iniiz-tentquc uucrdum in fcqucncem ufquc annum capicula , fie ut recenti florc , & frufla fupciioris anni vacuo , nonaumquam *Sc* tercij anni tirirftus pcdicclli s, onufti rami conTpici polTinr.

ROSMARIVM filveftre vocaturhic frutcxa M.itthiolo: fed, ut dixi, ad Ledigc-neupcxiii'ircfercndusvidetur, inquafcntentiacd dodiflimusnofterLobelius- ideoquejj l-cdumSilcljacumnuncupavi. SiquisBoemicum (quodin Boemia tcttc M-itthiolo na-fcatur) autfblijsRorifmarinicognoniinare malic, a fohorum cum illo (imifinidinc, per me licet. Cordo hsud ignotunifuiflc arbicror,& Plancarum Hiftonatlib.i. Chamarpcuccn abcoappell.iri. *ckimi Ctrii*

Moo dubiumcft, quin^ fiquispericuliimfaccrcc.adplcraquemagni ufus futurus fit liicfrutcx. AcqucitetiSilciij, tcft(iCromcro,adverrLisart(CutorumconrraLiioncsuti]etri fcliciITi'no expcnmenco compererunt,torius planrs dcco&o in folium infufOjCui argri infi-d[r]^n[)COqUeicmcdio(iibindcri.'peci:o. Idem mcliujusotcoftill.iticio Fabiani Ilgcs Nif[1] fem turn 1'lnrmacop.ti opera *&c* diligcncia vitrcis organisextra&o, menfe O^olbri anni M- O. LXXXI i. donabac: Annoaiicemfubfcqucncc, ififenicr Fjbianus Ducu Brigcniis nuncPliirmacopoeus, oleum quod d fumnmejus fruticisramisflorcntibusexccpcrarad me mifit; qu-> 1 *oim* aJmodum frogrstos iit^flirpis florumquc nativum odorem ictincat, cifdcmpro.uliubiofacult.itcscti4mob[incbir.Nondumtamenqucnipiampcriciilutnfc-ciffe intellexi.

IISDEM porrAtoctsquibmidLedumcrcrcic.nonnurnquaminvcntturfrutcxquidam palalis altitu ... tcnuilimrubrubentibusvirgispra-ditus, quardcindc inte-riorcs can,Iu,i irfr(qucr.imulosdivit!unciir,anguflis!onpi(qi-icfolijstcn)cn:&:confufoor-dinzcosvcHtciXibusoMtlos, *fupcrnc vftcnzibus,* inf«flcvcr6 *canelccmibus, StS-tlicis*

tumilæ

Rofrmrinus filvcftris

ufmt'ig fli.

pumilx anguftifoli q p p
[ur.valdc umthbusfolijs, tiulhusgr3tio3(ins, fed pctidftcingcntis (aporis: fummis ectgm tamis uifidentcapiculacx multis brevibus (quamiscompa&acachryosmodo, c cjuibus Jcic exphcanc aliquot flolculi tcnuibus obtonj quepediccliisinbacrcncci, quunjucfoliolii,ut lvipcnons,prxditi,fcddivcrli colons, rutui; imirum dilucioris live qnodammodo c.imci, quibuscxculTis pentagoiia con(pic:uutur cipicuhbrcvia, omuio muctone, txili, pilk* I'cenie feminc plena.

EoJcm CJLIO iupcrior tcmporc florcr, &: maturum femcn profcrt.

HVNC fub anm M. D. LXXVII. Autum*tium, cSilcfiaa^mc miticbatO- V.Fndcri-™isScb;zius Dlicis BrigenflS McdicttSjliacinfirripcione, *Ros martmu filtf/Irji cZtxrfxoi;, Si*milcm vero ancc mulcos annos Machlinix aluimusinhono; fiifloicntrm, nonpiocul Loon arce,inter B b C i ueru[uui,acccpiuuiJ.

SfEIR.,€A THEOPHR, forte.

CAP. ill.I.

BR 1 G A Silcfix ctiam mihi Vietnam milit clegaatem hunc fruticem idem Sibi-7ius,ipib Vcrc.anno M. D.LXXXVI.^uiinmco hortu!orcpt>fitiis, egregeprovenir (tnsbroto enirit lococullncaram ur faciliLiscon^rchcntlctct) 5i fequetc anno fiorcj *be* temc pro[ulj r.

DVORVM auccm cubttoriim litditf a gp per qiios fine ulioortiinelparfa funcfrequciKu, longiufcula&angufti^ia,, falignisproxima , perarubitum (errata, fupcrncdilutiorcvtnditatc przdita, uiicracvriutt sruginc alpcrfh, exficcatis (*urn* quadsBte arra^uu<]!Ilecotl)un^:ttgl]f^:^^ Exrrcn iraimili.digitilisfeve L>ngitu3mis, (atiscraflaoi fpn * fenint cxiguorum fiorum , uva. i;t mqtduni congcfturumqiiiiiis(t!lijst6(hruturri; cquorum umbilicomuliaftaminulaprodeunt, colons cum *t'uo* Horc *c*\ a)bo rubcfccntis five carnci,niillupccijlia!ioiiurcpr:rdirorum,nifi quilt*fcrcmtf wentcolca*v*\\ illiscvjncfccnt^bus facCedunc ptirtlla p uugona capitula, quxad plenam matuntatcn] pL-rvenicmia tenuiflimmn K pnlvcieum quodamniodo fcnicn flavtfcchsct}undunt.Menft fulio (lorcr, fiib Atiguffi fiiK'in femcn marurcfur..

Spcii« Tlicophr.forti

Qui a \ me mittcb.tr "icbizius, pcrcorjxbaruranadSyimgam refcrri pofFcr,ptGprer pentagon J capituJa rorlnnn cjn? Sytinga: albo Horc capiiolis hatiti abfimilia, nunora tamen, po'lincm po-itis, quam (cnicn effiinJenria. Sed ego ad cap.xxtii.Hiit.PIant.inrcri'riiticcscjui p.uiunt ractninitj commode rrfcn-i pc dico: Sictnlmatt, ^oc,Kj«AVaTT«, Ettbtufli;

Viburnum M 1 l clfcvolunt.

SALIX ANCVSTIFOLIA PANNONIC*. CAP. LIIII.

T)RJETE R vulgiriaSalicisgencrajquorumfupcriorPannonianonminiisfcraxeftquara A leliqujSqiusadij Pro^i^ix,pecuharcsquafJam faiiccsincaobfervabjiii.qLiasaiibi vi- dcre nonfmetinSii.

C R. E »c iT'ergo pecnliarfflnoddam gcnu.sjuxtatorrentcs&udislocisjcra{roC3iidice,&: rain is in mulca BJnuiorcsfre^Untiorcsqucramulosdivifispre dicum,quain vulgariseafalix qijianguilisalioquifolijtprpnaparte incaniscft: liujusinftperfoljanon dfodofubtusca- nefcunc fcdlicctiuperrsc:*indii' 4juadam [amen alba lanugi r4 pO be icuncjT! guff iora [bur, mlongiorcmmttcroncmddjnunc.fTcqucntioraquein ramulisnatuuuurflorcsalijsgcne- iibusiimifcs,paindi, /cmcn*]ueminutiilimum,nigriim , candid,! mollii'iuelanugineexce- ptum,levlsaura:arbitno hue IUHC Fcrtur.Solet ctiarkhaxSklix alia i(uadam pccutiari noi4a ceceris diftingui: nan pk'rumquc lubrufccncibus^nbi|(Li.i[Tt *ifibercvms* , Luphico cocco fc- tcfiinilibus, onerata liable folijconfpjfitur . VietoJconens, (lib flibp Vienna in Danu- biumiiiflucns.camaximrabundar.

I N infulapohHjDanvibijqii^crfgioncPofonVlt, alriiTimas&ciffnrtlmas faliccscon- fpicicbam maxiirfVprjgrandium Vt(c» fruttcum copiaonefias. Audio ctiam circa illam ID- ftoiurbem6iinCathncisarboribns,&:Coryli.,ro(aiamquefrutiwCRs, vifcum»afci, mihi id afHrmanteorn.iri(fimo viro Andrea HL*indI,ejus urbis Pharmacopseo.

Vngarifaliccinl-itifoliatnaquaticam, quamcgoaliquando ElcagnumTlicoplirafticflc fufpicatus (urn, Anguillara Silcr l'linij efTc crcdidit, Dalcchampius platyphyflon leuco- phfasoo cognominar,appeltant^^ij^r/d, vulgarcm lutcam five pallidam *Saarftz,* rubram *Kiz.fiz. fd* , amerinamcxquacorbcsfiunt, *kdtgftx,* Gcrtnaniomnescommuiu vocalic, Weidenbaum/ttot/fcifJttflfQOmiaantjGaili *SauUeti Sadtu,* lrali *Saint,* Hifpani *SA*

SALIX PVMILA. CAP. LV.

MONTIVM herbofa&apcrtajugapumiias aluntj quattribus gencribus fprarfcrti quasobfervarcpotuij dUccrtiuntur.

Salicisputnilxlacifol.gcnus *i.&C U,*

PRIMVM enfmvirgashabec minimi di- giricraffitudinc, humitulas, pcdalcs.jntcr- dumetiam majorcs,frcqiic tibuspt^ditasra- mulis,ciiiL Turfum attolluncur.&l nicer grami- n«icmcrgontiinciaSibusferc (ohjsobuti, fu- pernc viridibus & fplendentibus, Ulfcrnc f ub- cinertis&quodamcnodocancici'ntibus, ntm multumabJimilibus Vinsidax it.foliis. Fcrt eain tcncllisramulis flofculonim moucsfpi- cas,quibus fucccdum capitub m in niajoic *U.* larifoliafilice,quarma[uraapcritiu[ur Augu- flo,mollcinc]; lanuginem fundunt, in qua pu- fillanigragrana latent radix a^modum crafla eft, pro longitudine tenuitate craffisque & oblique fparflsnbmfirmjcj.

A L T E R VM it miles fund it virgas,Viumi ctiam jaccntcs ,nonnumqium paulo longio- res, nugts (cabro cortice tc&as, *&c* in ftaqucn- tiores ramulos divifas lanugine riorc fotiaambiunr, niagis **mucronau,** (iipcr- ncviridu, liiflrnc[pliriidcntia,licetu-nui la- nugincpubefcanr. Hujusfluruni (pica, live lulusccaflialculuseft, illi pxncfimilis quiin btifoliafaliccnafcicur; radix cum (upen<,rj convcnit,ui)6cra(norquodamniO(io vidcu r, now minus quiin illjdt(pcrla virgisi.'tiam,k , cundum radioscaput, intcrdum fibrasagtn- tibtis,

T E R T I O Ejcncrigraciliorcsfuntvirga-,ut piunmiimpafjlcs .noiinun quaanlodfai.ta- *Qx:unaa* 1.1 folia, (ativi lini foliorummodo aninifta fupinapartcviwlia.pwtvivciticincrcaj&cumnovclladlmcfutu.oaitiiiiocana: invuleanlUvcfccns, cxigua, bmvi, moUiqucfpicaanccfolianafcitu:, at m o-mdi- dam dc-

H

Salix pumila anguſtifolia I.   Salix pumila anguſtifolia II.

damdeinde hnuginemrefolyitur: radix digital is craflitudinis, obtain, nicra, Sc COHM-bus fibris donata eft- Crcfcit etiatn hoc genus in udis cxdvus tilvis infra Frinca ſorum ad Mcrnum.

ttiixfiimi}* IWVENITVR porr6 in Pannonii Sc Auitriarquibufdajdc«fIisc3cJaisfi[<s^ nofispracis, Quartumqnoddamgenus, gracilibusSi cHftalibus ijitcrdum vir|js gem, non minusqujm m (upcriorc k*nus, qu£amcdio^Girnrt)uaar:iniu]urum, um!:.i* tciuntcxiguasBorusn fpicas,mo\lcsSdincanas,mitmitatc\npappiim tehmigincroabcuntes: foliiujpcriotebreviora,anguftiora, fiipcrncviiidu^nfctnccaiiilanugincpubfctinc &fplcndeQt: radix fa pcriorc non minus era fla eft, &c ccnuibus Jtn's prztUta: fL'd&vircultafccundumfummuinradicisc*put, quatclluticoktrenc, furr~ ſubtenues & capillaceas fibras agunt.

Nec huic diſſimilis, paulò tamen latioribus folijs prædita, quę paſſim in ſabuloſis Hollandiæ aggeribus Oceano objectis inter gramina & ſpartum, helm illis nuncupatum, naſcitur.

CHAMIUA. Cap. LVI.

ChtnAn I. hiiistnL SVH.CVLOSVS ftuccxe(tChamel.r.i,ramispa!maribus, interdum minoribus, præſertitndalidisrcgionibui:bfolifsperpctuo6virctntibus, Olf i milibus, minoribus tamen nec incanis,lcdviridibus,guftusinitioamari,detndelinguamTcllicamis. flores habet exiguos, pillidulos auc ftavos.tnbus folioliscon ll.\nres,ex foliorum alisprodcumes .fruSr im tricoccumtithymali raodo.pclliculi primdm viridi, dcindcper maiuriratcmrubr3^wiari&cfervdi guftusjobdufturn,durum,& ubicxliccatusfucnt,iufcura. Floret <^iJ^ ftuclus Au'juflomaturcicic.

Natales. Nafcitur Valentino SiAragoniim rcgnotoraque Ciralonia:vcrilm multo btev^Wfcfcndidiorquarri inGalliiNarbnncnii.CctccMompclianoagrocirca Miravaux,a((|fcuni illi collem, viaque ad Frontignanum urbem, Setio monti, quod vulgò Cap de Sete dicitur, proximam, freauenscit, ubimuUovcgctior&vittdtorquaminHilpanijs. NuncctiamJici hcrbatise ftudiofisiii G crmann Si Bclgio alimr.

Nomina. Χαμέλαια Græcis ... ἄχνη, ἢ ἄκαρπος, ἢ ἀκα- dicicur: apudLatmos GrarcumnomcnretinciClumctx*. Quidam Hiſpani Olivill* vocanc.Narbonciifis Provincia Gar§utt.

Facultates. DIOSCOR-IDES auctor eſt pituitam Stbilcad«Tahcre,inc«apoti]ifmnpum, ita ut dox

Chamelæa tricoccos.

dur. Abſinthij panes ad imam Chameleæ miſceantur, & Hydromelite exceptæ in catapotia cogantur: in ventre tamen non liquefieri, ſed quotquot aſſumpta ſint reijci. Hujus etiam folijs cum melle tritis ſordida ulcera & cruſtoſa repurgari. Eaſdem pene facultates ei tribuit Plinius lib. xxiiii cap. xv. Nat. Hiſtoriæ; ſed lib. xiii cap. xxi. Chamelæam cum Thymelæa confundit.

ALIVD porro Chamelææ genus nobis ex Italia delatum eſt, ab hac plane diverſum. Id cubitali altitudine fruticat, ramoſque habet admodum flexibiles, tenaci cortice, & qui difficile diſrumpi poſſit, obductos, folia admodum conferta, carnoſa, Daphnoidis foliorum formam imitantia, multo tamen minora, & incana lanugine, inferne præſertim, pubeſcentia: flores ſimul congeſtos quatuor foliolis conſtantes, dilutiſſime purpuraſcentes, ex lanuginoſo colorisque argentei calyculis prodeuntes: fructum non tricoccum ut ſuperior, ſed unicum, oblongiuſculum, tenui miniata membrana tectum, ſucculenta carne & fervidum nucleum in ſe continente præditum. *Chamelæa* [illegible]

Eum fruticem dumtaxat apud nos videbam in hortis cultum, biſque interdum eodem anno florentem. Viennæ autem aliquoties illius ſemen terræ credidi, & natas plantulas diligenti ſummaque cura conſervare volui, ſed ſubſequens hiems ſemper corrupit.

THYMELÆA.

CAP. LVII.

FRVTEX eſt Thymelæa pollicaris interdum craſſitudinis, cubitalis vero altitudinis aut amplioris, & multas virgas edens cubitales, pulchras, tenues, rectas: quas ambiunt perpetuo virentia folia Lini fere, ſed majora & latiora, non obtuſa ut ſunt Chamelææ, neque adeo craſſa, ſed mucronata, lenta, & gummoſi guſtus, adeo ut dentibus atterantur. Flores in extremis virgis copioſi, quatuor foliolis conſtantes, Oleæ floribus ſimiles, candidi, racematim ſere propendentes: deinde fructus baccarum myrti interdum magnitudine, paulo longior, initio viridis, poſt coccineus modo rubens, carne ſucco plena Ceraſorum inſtar, ſub qua tenue eſt ſemen, nigra ſplendidaque pellicula albam & fervidi ſaporis medullam obvolvens: radix lignoſa eſt & dura, in tenellis plantis raphani modo formata, multo cortice tecta, ſed, quemadmodum tota planta, lento atque admodum tenaci. *Thymelæa* [illegible]

Naſcitur per totam Hiſpaniam locis aſperis & plerisque Narbonenſis Galliæ. Floret autem Julio, ac toto nonnumquam Autumno, ſemenque ſubinde profert.

GRAECI θυμελαίαν vocant, nonnulli etiam χαμελαίαν, teſte Dioſcoride, πύρον, κόκκον κνίδιον, & κνέωρον (nam eo capite folia peculiariter κνέωρον appellari dicat) Eubœenſes [illegible], alii λῖνον. Latini Thymelæam appellant [illegible] bac- [illegible] *Nomina.*

cis menſe Octobri & Novembri à vicinis plerumque ... us fructus Græcis ... jMww^. Latinis Granum cnidium ... vocetur. Hallucinantur enim, inquit Dioſcorides ... Semen ... maturum ... mant.

Facultates. FOLIA permcfltscolligidebenrji Siiit.-catajnumbraretondi.auflorcpi'orcondc: &,ii dareUbcbir,anteati.mJi&: uc[vicximi.Purgantau'cni^acjuotaduciinc/iacetabulimen-(uravirtodilutomaccrcnturj moderatius autem, addiialenrecofla, aurcontntisolenbus. Seminw mcdulla,[>tlcm, pituitam, & aquas per jnftrnadctrahit/ivigintigtationinipa] finterna bibitur: vertim fauces aduiit. itaque cum farina aut polenta aut in urxactoo dan debet, aut melle co... a b d ^ d P l t I d D f l b ... videre l

SANAMVNDA HISPANICA. CAP. LVIII.

SVPERIORIBVS meritò jungi poſſe existimo duo ſuffruticum genera, quæ Sanamunda nomine donata per Hiſpaniis obſervabam, quibus addiporcll6i tern uinillbiijutk.

Sanamunda i.

Sanamunda ii.

Sanamunda I. PRIMVS Suffrutex multis cubitalibus ramis à bea dem radice fruticat ob/cquiofis^cxi-bilibus, cortice exteriore nigricante obductis, alium interiorem Itntum &intcnmariJa ft dividentem com ... ptte^oljs Camelar.rjuiramcnbruv Lotibii SjCarno' iisquead Tithymalum paralmni.aut Mymim proximdacccdcnttbus, fed aliquaruluro hir-futis.urcaranmlosconfcmm Sckne quadam diftributis, euma)Ofii ii mordcantur, amanS ittitiOdcindc acribus & adurcnribusi Bora inter folia naſcuntur Olcae ſimiles, oblungi, in c | i u t o !apcrcx !:r,cm pmdivialutci:{ruaus utcxrela;uaccci)Tll^ft fed nigncanus cotovis. radix criſla^li^noſa.

Frequens eſt in regnis Granatenſi & Valentino, in apricis & Sole illuſtratis locis: Verno tempore floret, licn-' ert, Martio & April t.

1 sT i c ab Hcrba£i>, hoc eſt, ijs qui Stirpium notitiam ſe habere profitentur, Sanamunda vocatur, à mfiicis VLTO *ei>erd4-ir*z.,obp\irgat).di* videlicet taculutcm, cujuscauiaruftifi* illwsicgioi.Uniajjiio in ufa eſt.

Sanamunda III. ALTER cubi Cilisctiama lticudinisftut«cft. ramis lenti!, fltxibi[ibui, carnofo &:dcnro corticeintcais, qui (fubljracxteriorccurc) per totam plantam .rrxitruin circa radicem, U-uiauc Cannabis modo inſiiaduiucipo Kft: (upcuwesumultulideofdkUD), confertom O>i lanuginolorum. & velut itomento quodam obj itorutn foliorum coiiiiimnaiium ſuperioſi mmoniin. & mucroii Korumjjiiinomiihilgu Qusicddcindens&lJlrhC coma flaveſcentium floſculorum Oleæ ſimilium numeroſa ſobole: radix craſſa & lignoſa ſuperiori ſimilis eſt.

Irtiusfrudumobfeivarectum nonponii.qttandoquidcm F(bruarioflorrnrctnirvcnicbam petrofo *Si* fulcbrofo *loco,* maritiniisBartic*, interCalpcn *6c* Eiltpona, rnontibusquc Graniwproximis.

GKAMATLNSIBVS MauritanisSjnamundavocatur, apudquojpurgandorumcorporutn gririifreqLicnrcrvfiirpacur. Drachmxcnim ponderccumdeco&o Cicerum (umpra , nvrificcpurgarpennfenora. CircaCalpen, ubivulgo^wr/M/^appellaiur, nullusilliusuiui, prxtcnjiura al cxcaltac iendas tornaccs.

Sanamunda in.

TUTIVS duos fupcriorfsmagnitudinccxccdit, candidionbusidmultotentioribus virgis, quatuin cortex fjpra moJuni Iciuus eft *$c* frangt contumax: cxtremi ramuli frequences & fere omnino tomeniofi , procumbciHenicomamhabcnt.&fiequenubusfblioliiobfici func. carnolis,parvis, Scmpcrvivo minoriDjofcorJdjs, *quod nonnulh,* IJJcL'cbrani vocanr, valdcfitnilibas, urcntiscttamfacultatis; florcsfuperioribusfimilcsinrcrdum licibacci funt, aliquando pallcntcs. Scd ncqut iftiuS frmSum obiervare ucuit; floret Aicem cum fupcrioribus. ^mamunda m.

Invenitur hoc genus roto tllo tn£lu maricino Mcridiciobj<fdo,qui ab Hciculcofrcr.o ad PyrenjcosufLjucexcurrir.

Qvo pornnominevulgari appcllctur, ignoro. SimLlemauccmfruttcemiicium adnos aliquando mifcrunt C- V. Alfonfus Pantius Mcdictis *Sc* Profcflbr Fcrraticnfis piarmeniorijr,fl(rampli(lJmuslacobusAnti>niusCoriu{us Paiavimis patricius, liic quidem Ecicar ALxandrina: nomine.illc vcro Cncari.

Vcriim Cnewu-nc.an alio nomine, Vetorib us defcriptse fine *hx* ftirpes, alijs ludicandum rclinquo. Cercum tamen <(t,Thymc-*Ixx* congencres cfle, *Sc* ijlilcm idu dic bus pollcrc.

CNEORVM MATTHIOLI. CAP. LIX.

ILL is fubijciendumexiftimavielcgancemhuncfufFruti«m,cui multi funt rami gracilcs, flcxiblcs.lenti, furculoii, ab]pfaprotinusccllureemcrgancs&Jiunudifflifi:"fo[ia"-*"i""*< nulloordLnedirpofiaiamulosambiunt,viridia,cu[anea,ThyiiJc]xafvera-proxima,ii]grati primumjdciiidcamar! fapo'is,nullaautpcrextgua(quantumquidcmguflantidrprclxnt:crelicuitucrimotiiaprarilira: H-m'-i in fummisfurail^fcx^eptLn^autpIurts,confcrri,quatuorfoIiohscoti(lantcs,exrubropurpurafccmcs.Ccnrauri iiiLKcrisflormnpcnczmuli ,ingrati ctiam&amarifaporis.arpcflu tamen pul<.licrrnni,.itquc odoraci,capiit ffi Juiiiusr.aribusadinovcantur;centantcs: Jjsfucceditrrucluscxiguu'.jThymcliarfrufluiliauddiflimiIis.nonrubcrquidcm. fcdcandidus, oblongmfculus, fcmcncontinenscincrtamcmbraiia tcftum,rotundum,Thymc!xa: grano pat: radnt longa,minimi dtgiti ut plunmum craffitudinc, inccrdumnigricans, majorc vcr6cxparte flaveIccns, knta. fupcmapaitcnonnum^uamgraciliorjUiiocramiflcxibilcs&hunndifpcrficrncrguiH, Si'fubiiide, /ccundiimaUtum c jva,(atis crafTas fibra<i flavtfLxntcs agunt. Cneori Matth.

Provenit in mulns montibus Vicnni vtcinis tanta abundantia, ut rufticac rnulierfjjdum floribusabundat, multoscjus manipulos in forum venalcs adfcranr, cumalijsvarjgc-ncri^ floribus.cxomandonim tncliniorumgratia. Nafciiurctiam in Pannomarfilviseditiorc lo. colitis ultra flumenRabum five Araboncm.Fccquensctiamcreftitquibufdam ficcior,bus pratisFrancofortoad Mcrnum vicinis, prrfcrtiniiilvaquadaniquerrubusconfita.circttcr miliareinfra eamurbem,ad fimftiam fluminis, intertricas,ubiitfan)candidisctiainflonbus vanantcm confpicicbam, cujus cciam manipulos rufticx mulicrcs inforovtnalcs proponunt. Natales.

Apnd plerumquC flctrcrc folct, nonnumquam ctiam Maio • fruttus maturus eft lunio. A'lcoautcru fcrf^nduscdhLcfurTrutcx.ut farpcnumcrdtercodemanno florcat.novis HoiibusfcmcnfcrTiperconfcqiientibus.quod probe maiurum.biscodem anno dcum cade mque planta colligere memiai Vicnni AulHix.

H MATTHIO.

Cneorum Matthioli.

MATTHIOLVS Commenrarijs in Diofc cap. dc Cmamonio hunc [tfffruticcm pro Cncwro alboTheoptuafti propomc.Ciim v»-lo.qualciitThcoplir.Cncarum.cojosIib.vi. cap. i].Hift.Plant.duogcnera facie, album *iC* nigrum , difficulrerjudiciri peilic, cur Imic ftirpi Cneairi norncti accomniodarcvolucrit, muki mirantut. Poftrema autemcditionc cap.de TJi ymclxa lib. 1 > 11 .aliud nobisThco-phr. Cne&ron adfert, nullis, utipfiUsvcrbft urar.dcficicncibui notis.Scd ciim nudam tan-tiim imagine addtio Cnewri nomine noftrii ocuiis fubijciai.iHmtquehiftonam plane fub-ticcit, f p i r u d i e G f f d h b uc-nmus,nt:ino,ucopinor,vit]o veiter. Diofc&C Gal, *XZnevron*, adThymclxam &; Chamc-learj referendum tflecenfentdocbflimiqui-que.Petittilimu'iAnguillaraopinicinumliD.i. cap.dc Caffia, Cncwrum utrumquc Theoph, arbitraturefle noftrLJin Roremmarinum co-lorurium & L.ivendulam.&Gazam nnendo-/uni exemplar (ecucum,ô J'i/ufA«?ooff^o(, pio fXaor'Dc legiffc, propccreanigri;m odoiccare-rciiitcrprctacum cire.CujusrcicautTanimfi-ce ilium exagitac Matthiolus . One mcus Tiicopiu.i(h Gricuscodcx qui Venetijs an-no M. u.Lii.Aldinis rypiscuiuscft,dift«clii-bet o *o* i ^uiA«c *tvcffAos*.

Ccteriiin mfi in Iucpl<int3,acrimonia,c|ux tjuidcm fenfu pctcipi poffic, abcffct, adThy-*raelxx* gencra^ut ipfi cogencrcs ftirpcs (qua-]cs mulcts inveniri paulo ante monuimuj) liunc ruffruticcm nferendum eflc cetifcrem. Vulgaremautem appcllatsoncm curapudru-{hcasmultctculasnuUam invencrit, (insini-rari nequco, quandoquidem Illius florcs ipfis adco fainiliares *tint*, & in delicijs. Nonnulli tamen ruflici *Stt(n wfo(f»/ hoc eft, pccrxaitt rufuhrn vocanc.

Quibus veiò ficultatibus ptxdita fit hzc plan ta, QIilli adliuc incompcrium.

Hippogloſſum Valentinum,

HIPPOGLOSSVM VALENTINVM.

CAP. LX.

SVTJIVTEX hicpotius,quJm hcrba, cubttili aut ampliote altitudinc afiurgit, multis ramis lignofis,duris, fragilibus tamcn, & nigricantibus ... tuber-culis intcrdHm multaconfcrtiro &: fiuiul *yaa*-cla folia nafcunturj in tencrionbus vcrora-mulis, qui plerumq; rubeſcunt, rariora, Myr-ttfere, longiufcula, ex cirulco nigricantu, carnora,nigricantc pcdicu(o,icuco mucrone, excrcma:atnancudinis: (uramisramulisfin-gularcsinhacrenc caliccs fiiuamatim compa-cii.intcriorisorbisfloruiuicabiofxjaiicMcjr-fiisDiaboli raagmrudinc, quiflorcm conti-nent villofum Sd lanugmouim, ex c*rukQ candicantem in mcditirlliOjat in ambiru ora-ninocariulcum: (emen ifrioro,nam floren-tcm dantaxat con(piticb.ini: radix dura eft fiilignofa.

"EcbMMio mtatc floubus onuttum hunc fuftruticc m invcnitb im in Bxi'vc* roVnudmi'

bus cir-

bus circa Antequeram, Marrioaurem, inter Velez & rubio & Lorca, quae Eliociota veteribus dicicur, Murciani regni urbes, toto que Valentino regno.

*BAETici, Ceroni/ade{rd*tej›hocel\coron\i\a.mt'nttun\ſive* monachorum. quaſi coronam orbicularem tonſuram ſuperferentem, *&zjttmprt t*x*ta*, quia tempera ida & exſucca videtur, appellant. Murciani verò & Valentini vulgari voce />**/vWj. Nomina.

Nonnulli Valentinæ academiæ Profeſſores Hippogloſſum eſſe cenſebant; ſed nihil cum Hippogloſſo Dioſcoridis deſcripto commune habet, niſi quis forte ob foliorum ejus cum Ruſci folijs affinitatem ei hoc nomen donandum putet, quæ tamen in hoc frutice circa pediculum oblongiora & anguſtiora ſunt: præterea diſſimiles utriuſque facultates.

Alij Alypum nominare malunt: ſed cùm plane amara ſit & ſucci expers, non video qua ratione ſuam ſententiam ſtabilire poſſint. Aliqui quod nominant.

CETERVM circunforanei Bæticæ medici ejus decoctum propinare dicuntur ijs qui GALLICA ſcabie ſive Venerea lue laborant, non ſine magno (ut aiunt) ſucceſſu. Facultates.

CASIA QVORVNDAM. CAP. XXI.

SVBTILIS eſt hæc planta, fruticoſa, tenues virgas ferens, vireſcentes, lentas, interdum etiam nigricantes, præſertim dum novellæ ſunt: & in his folia Lini rariùs per ramos ſparſa, amari ſaporis: flores aliquot ex luteo vireſcentes & palliduli, minuti, corniculorum naſcentium facultatis, in eodem pediculo congeſti innaſcuntur: fructus deinde quales Myrti, initio virides, ubi maturuerit ruber, Coralli aut Aſparagi maturo ſimilis, ſubdulcis, lentus que, tandem nonnihil acrimoniæ excreſcens, oſſiculum nucleo, qui medullam continet albam & dulcem. Radice nititur dura & lignoſa. Floret æſtate, fructus Octobri, vel etiam ſerius maturescit. Oſyris Plinij.

Varijs Hiſpaniæ locis credit iucundiſſima viæ: frequentiſſima autem Granatenſi & Valentino regno. Monſpelii quoque ejus agro non obſervare memini, ad Ingreſſum Peraul, paſſim ad ſtagnum Volcarum ſiti, deinde in inſula Egremonte Lo.nobio proxima, in qua multis locis illæ Virgæ.

Eo quoſdam verbis antè tempore à ſtudioſis pro Oſyride ſubeb^cur: ſubſequentibus annis Caſeam appellare maluerunt, quod ſic in nonnullis Hiſpaniæ locis obtineret. Doctiſſimus Plantarum Medicus & Profeſſor Valentinus Plinij Polygonum eſſe exiſtimabat: verùm ad quod Polygoni ab illo deſcripti genus referri poſſit, non video. Hiſpanorum vulgus *Badtysz*, & vicina loca Bæticæ, quæ Luſitaniæ conjungitur, incolens, *guardaleña* vernacula lingua appellat. Caſia. Polygonum Plinij.

Si quis cum Oſyride Plinij deſcriptam conferret, aliquot notas communes habere deprehenderet: nihil tamen ſtatuere volo. Certè *wia/pos* Theophraſti, quam Caſiam ab Hygino vocari Plinius tradit, cujus ipſe lib. xxi. cap. ix. Nat. Hiſt. ex Theophraſto duo genera conſtituit, eſſe non poteſt. Sed neque etiam Virgilij Caſia, planta odorata, cujus in Bucolicis & Georgicis meminit.

VVA MARINA VVLGARIS. CAP. XXII.

HVIVS duo genera per Hiſpanias mihi ſunt obſervata, ſola duntaxat magnitudine inter ſe differentia.

PRIMVM humana interdum altitudine fruticat, Spartij quod Hiſpani *faw*|vocant, modo, brachiali craſſitudine, aliquando ſtipite, oblongis ramis, nigricantibus, quidem multas virgulas ferunt pedales, tenues, multis internodijs diſtinctas, ut Equiſetum ferè, propendentis, ſine folijs, adſtringentis ſaporis: florem ſecundum internodia confertim, minimum, & muſcoſum, cornis floribus non diſſimilem, pallidum: deinde fructum exiguis moris ſimilem (ſic mihi quidem retulerunt incolæ, nam florentem duntaxat vidi) rubentem, quo paſcuntur nigra, intus alba: radix duplex lignoſa que eſt. Polygonum I. Plin.

ALTERVM humilius & gracilibus, ſarmentoſis & frequentibus ramulis fruticorum, qui ut, humi ſparſa & protuſa coma, ſine folijs, ut Primum, nec Polygonum II. Plinij nomen.

Polygonum II. Plinij majus.

Polygonum IIII. Plinij minus.

nec minus adſtringens: flores ſunt muſcoſi palliduli corni floribu[illegible] [illegible] aut alterum granum mi- [illegible] ſe: fructus Auguſto vel etiam ſerius matureſcit. Primam [illegible] am de [illegible] ubi plurima naſcitur, nul [illegible] *rubia*, regno Murciano, [illegible] am.

Alteram frequen[illegible] antica mi[illegible], totius ferè Hiſpaniæ meditullio [illegible] mirari non poteram, cùm antea nuſqua[illegible] illo tr[illegible] u inter ſtagnum Volcarum & ipſum mar[illegible] rancum, [illegible] & Magalonam, ad montem uſque Setium.

Nomina. HISPANI primum genus *belcha* vocant. Alterum genus Narbonenſis Galliæ incolę *raſins de mar*, hoc eſt, uvam marinam appellant. Cùm iſtic vivebam, peritiores pumilium genus ad Dioſcor. τράγον quod & τράγανον dici ait, lib. IIII. deſcriptum referebant: cujus [illegible] notæ non ineptè huic plantæ quadrant. Poſtea nonnulli ad Androſacen retulerunt, Bellonium ſequuti, qui Obſervation. lib. III. cap. XLI. de Androſac[illegible]

Peritiſſimus Anguillara, Crotonis, cujus Nicandri inter[illegible] entionem facit, nomine, hanc, ni fallor, deſcribit opinione duodecima. Creſcit, inquit, ad flumen Sebenicum in Dalmatia humilis frutex, Pino valdè ſimilis, frequenti[illegible] nodis, cujus folia [cirri ſeu ramuli potius] Equiſeto minori ſimilia ſunt, ejus flos ruſeſce[illegible] inde in fructum extuberat rotundum Ceraſo m[illegible] colorem rubrum contrahentem, qui etiam edi poſſit. Naſcitur locis aſperis, montoſis & ſaxoſis, &c.

MVLTIS verò notis, hujus primum gen[illegible] in Polygono quarto Plinij quadrare mihi videtur, quod his verbis deſcribi[illegible] II. Quartum genus ſilveſtre appellatur, penè arboris modo frutex, radice [illegible] cedri rubicundo, ramis ſparti, binum palmorum, nigris geniculorum ternis quaternisve articulis. Huic quoque ſpiſſandi natura, ſapor mali cotonei.

Deinde quas Dioſcorides Polygono tribuit facultates, adhuc hodie apud ejus regionis, ubi hic frutex naſcitur, incolas, in uſu ſunt: illius enim decoctum penis & veſicæ ulceribus conferre aſſerunt.

Ephedra. Camon. Anabaſis. POSSET tamen [illegible] ,cujus idem Plinius lib. XXVI. cap. VII. in hæc verba memin[illegible] n, quæ & Ephe[illegible], ab alijs Anabaſis vocata, naſcitur ventoſo ferè tractu, ſcandens ar[illegible] & ex ramis propendens, folio nullo, cirris numeroſa, qui ſunt

junci

junei ^cniculaci, radicc pallida. Dat-.ir ex vino ntgro auflero trita ad ruflnn, fufpina., tormina, &c.

• Haac Bel!oiiius!ib.i.& in.Obfervationurriatboresconrcenderedicit,.cujus&fruclmn AnrtroiaccsfimilcrtijTubrum cdiflb rcfcrr.

Ego vero hancpLim-am (blam feicnafccntem, &fefc mftincntem, ncc ulloadrtiiiiiculo cgcmcm temper uivcniebarn. j

ANAGYRIS.

CAP. LXIII.

TAMETsI nonnulli plura Anagytisgenera (cvidifTc referent: ego umcum Icgitimum, quale videlicet a VctLnbusdetcripcum cltjtantum oblbrv.iOc ingenue profiteor.

ARBVSCVLA auccm eft hutnanam altitudinem non multum (uperans,calidionbus prx(crrimrcgionibus(nam alibi duorumctiam. liominum mugniaidincm xqoanccm conlpe3ti) multis riinisfruticora,coiticeexviridinigricante obductis,è quibus ramuli prolifiunt o-Dufti folijs trifolij hti mxnianthis,hoc cfi, tcinis (imui jtindis, ll'd (upcrne dtluoM vircfccntibus, a versa auccm pane inc.tnis, nt vi... folia ,odor is, ur (patuljc fixcidx vulgaris, quam nonnulli Xynn clfcvoluntj adco grav... & tetri,m tranicuntibus fuo factarc caputoffendat. Ex foliorum fedibus Sc alis, binijternijaut qiu[crniadfummum rloresiimul pro<icutoblongi ,quinquefolijs con(fcinr.«,gcni/r;c fcrcauC CyniiflorummodOjfedauorum fuprcmum, quodqacrcliqoa integit, Dreviuseft,S£mniime.ut in illiSjrcrlcxum, colons iiitcnfiusaurci, rcliqms p.illcfccncibus: filiqua: dcinde fucccdunt digital is longicudinis,pollicaris vcro lacicudinis.carnljgmcK jtnquibusrernaautquatcrnafemina, oonnurnquam plura, (atismagna.txfgiiisplufiolisTqualiajrcnis forma, qua iniEiocaiidicancdcindcpurpuraiccntemcoloreni contrabunr, tandem, cunipJcnemarjra, excxruK-ojiigncant: ucaptiinmcDiofcoruit-s TrMiAof dixcnt: nam aicodem ftudlu non exacniaturorrcsdin^renrescolorcsrubindcconfbiciunrur.

Primiiin omnium limicfruticemnarccnectn invenicbam primoab Archcclapidc.Cxoquodauicollc3quidi(.iturD.Antonij nioncntcCV.codcmqucprimarioMumpelianx cademiseprofcllbrc D GuilclmoRondclccio. Deindcfrcqucntcm circa HifppJimtotius LTK-a-Emporiuinccicberrimum^umctiamadMundain, Mahcam&Vak'ntiam.

Floret !flicl,tnjano& Fcbruario^ftatcfcmcnma^rcfcit. Hujusponoligni matrix five or,nonn!gricat,(ci,!nonnihilpotiuspallcfcit.

AWjf/w^ajairajtfo;, a nonniillis etiamaJtciErosGrsccappcIlatur, ccfte DiofcoridcS; Plinio, L-inmsAtugyrisj H;rbanoiufl!vulg6Fabiinvcrfa. VulgarenomenHiii\iiii*-"n> noninteU xi.

TENEK A foliatrira Dtorcortdcsrcfcrtillicutumorcsrcprimere&fipan:usli*rcat,& ftcunda:mcii[csqi niorcntiiriJracl)mapondcrcbibiinpairo:fic&:lulpiriorisdan,& tracapitisdolorfsi[ivirio:difHcultcrpancntibusadaJligari,iuurapanuftatimaufcrantur. Plinms addit, in vino vetcrc ad plialangiorum morfus dan.Radios ttn tcx, ucriquc, concgqucDdisdilcur.ictidiiqjadhtbctur:&:icmcnn]anduca[um, .omitioncivchcnicmcrcier.

CYTISVS. CAP. .H I MI.

f \ tanraopinionumvan'etatedcCyEifo.Iicetjudicarc difficile Tc, qmslcgitinmsCytirus Cytifm -Ivcccnbusdcrcriptus .peritiorcscxi(timantcumc(requcraC. V. BartliolomasusMaran-^tpp CC j i j i^f^i b i h c c a p i t c c b f ccs,,id Cytiii genera ft Jam rcfcrri cat

PRTOR in^rtir,i].u[Hifcul.rmagiiitudn]ccxcrcrcir,diiroftipicccwjusm3tcriarl,ivcrcit, f&dcor fivcp.ns interior nigncit; isantcnicumniajonbiis ramis& virgultis cindiL.uitc corticcobducitur;tcncllira^Hi]i toci vi]lov)b(iti:fi)lu!iumcro(aiaiiiosambmnt, tcrnauni -diculo inlwrcnria Medici mwdMilutioris viridicatis/apoiis vindium Icgumtiiutn.anjt-

Cytiſus I.

Cytiſus II.

Cytiſus III.

ri tamen: aliquot fiores extrccn is ram ulis qnifi (p f t , f Gi i { :i f , j l i m no-ics,lutci,nonniliLlodoraci: deindclobiGcni-ftxpares, oblongi, a! pen tamen & Jurfuti, in b i d f l i-cans, Gemfla minus: radix lignofaj& in diucr-fa tcndens.

Cytiſus II. ALTER, duorumcubicorumduntaxa: altitu-des, frucicoftis,virg.isproferr Candidas onini-ro.cenucSjramofas, tohaiupunoriiimiliajtcr-na fcmpcr ex imopcdiculo natccacu, minora, proifusincana, numquam cxpanla,(cd(coipcr quali complicara, promincntc dorfo, impctei amara: flores,nt in altcro, cxtrctnisramisinri-dent ftiojrioribus forma fimilcs, (cdintcniior &: plancaiireus color: filiquxeciam longiufcu-lx, arpcra:, expurpuranigrcfccntcs,mucronc deorfum inflcxo: (emen paulomsjuseftj&fub-ni^rius al[cro; radix fitniiis.

Vcerqnecrcfcit S;ilm.incicenfiagro, &alijj ucriufq; Caftclli Jocis (ecundiini publicasvias-Flortni lunio/cmen proferunr Iulio &c Augu-flo SeminibusindL; ad amices in Belgium mif-lis nonmilli in fuishortis alucrunt, ubitongd majotes adolcvcrunt: fed lubicquutis pollc* Ecigicismocibiis, ciinncglifjerciur, &intcr-mkrcrctUL-neccfiariif cura, prxfcrtini hicmali tempore, ut tamen ... periit.

Cytiſus III. TERTIVS hum an am aritodincm attmgif, vitgas6ae Iiabct lont:.is, non admodum frutU cDfa?,Deque knM^nijrrcrcentecortictobduftai; foliairifolijautmediae, tcma fiinul uni ioloinhwrenria, (upmapartcvindia, pronaverofubrufaLimginc hirfuta, legumimim aman licuUiaponsjHorcicxaJaruniiinurclKHiis m3JO!ts,cuniGcniftxmajonbiis floiibn* comparand),

Cytiſus IIII. Cytiſus V.

~ampanndi, anreo colore ſu!gentes. Huius ſemen obſervare non licuit, cum ſolummodo *im«: tium radices circa C>ipcn &: Barticimantirnis Februario florentem invenerim.

Di'orum ſuperiorum nullum vulgare nomen intellexi, iſte vero ab incolis Efidbon&* Kin.

QVARTVS, cubitales & minores habet virgas, lentas, vimineas, in multas alas diviſas, qti« ii ii Si ſine ordine ambiunt terna perpetuo folia, ſine pediculo inhærentia, candida, cmt- tiorcrjmfb, .iniArnifculo ſapore prædita: ſummæ virgæ in oblongam ſpicam florum quatuor foliolis conſtantium deſinunt, qui piſi florum formam æmulantur, longè tamen mi- fl"res fiiiit.l!ireicolom, fiiav'sqin: odoris & nic!lcum^ui. Wam Ipirarms ill quardcindefuc- cednnt] irucplam cx'i>uuin Hjvcfccnsfcmcncontintntcs, radix dura, Jgnof^longajra- 'ionbus fibris 'lonar.a til. Cytiſus IIII.

O)pioscnafc-curnon mod6 in omnibus ſilvis Vicnncnſ;sagfi, & fecundufnvias, ſed pie- fifque Partnonia; Ii)cii, & in ea Auftn* irift'riorispartcqujc vereri circumſcriptione Paniio- fii-enQncnrt'inctiir. Crc£it & iii Hcrcyniarlilva-p.trtcqux Bocniiadi uiidrquccingit, vbi florcrcincipitfiibfiiifmlunij^ AugulloplcrLjniqiKCclT.relt.ltt: acin Aultria & Panuo- ^iamacuniis. Locus.

CVBITALES nonnumquam ſunt Quinti virgæ, ref5lT, tettites, vimineæ 8ir lenrat: qu3tab Cytiſus V. •nfirnoad fuininuni ufijuccxornanc foliatcrnatti.ini urn ped culo Lnhatrcncia, proximo ^-rcfipro rcrcliiuiliajfed.inguftjorj.omrinioincana.amjrtgufius, quar tncapinguucflcvi- dentur: ex ilmtcrJ fotionim finuhm ramuli prodcunr, ſimilibus folijs, Icdmino- ribus obſiti, ferentes in ſummo quaſi ſpicam orcsloci prjton(ishcrb?(quamapra^gran- dibus ſiliquis nonnulli ſiliquoſam cognominant) floribm pirtimilcs, aurci colorrs, odoris non expertes dctn'lecx folliculis ſiliquas oblongiuſculas^Iiius.liirluta^omnino yarqucjii his ſubruffum i ll'men pl.inum, nonnLimqujmtumiii*ufculuni Arroiuridiufculucn, durum, quod maturi titcJ(;[ii(LL-ncibuirili(juiscxcidiC: udix durac(l& lignolariigrLcans ſumma kllute/parft

Frr.jii -meft corn Vicnn^fl.igro.prarfcmm ſupra PlnfLinorum fjbricairt, 5i mulcts ailjs Locus. ˤU'n /lufHxſuperiorti S£iaffriaris»cana Moravix & Pannonix Iocnandis'proprcrvias.

Floret Iulio.S; riibiiiJ*J'i)iA'iriimimm ntqaeiC-mcn ſub Auguſti finem, JCicptcmbri nii- refcitſed ycrmicyfiitludcroienttbmcftvaldeobDOxiuin

Integras ſæpenumero huius fruticis ſtirpes rutgaxi cui cuu, quam plerique legitimam Andreas Duditius. tXoCcorid Anii ofaccii c Cfjcxtlli raant, obiiqi(urrcnL

x. Fyus

Cytiſi v. ſpecies altera.

Cytiſus vi.

Cytiſus vii.

Cytiſi v. ſpecies altera.

Ejus aliud genus eſt multo majus, craſſio-ribus virgis, admodum hirſutis, rectis, foliis du-plo amplioribus, ſiliquis ſeu lobis tenuioribus: ipſi etiam flores colore magis aureo rutilant.

[illegible] in Pannonia & Auſtria naſcitur, [illegible] minus obvium ſuperiore [illegible] etiam idem vermiculis obnoxium.

Cytiſus vi.

Sextus pedalibus, raro cubitalibus aſſur-git ramulis, tenuibus, omnino incanis: quos ex-ornant terna ſemper folia, brevi pediculo in-hærentia, quorum medium ductu longius eſt reliquis, ſubcinerei & caneſcentis coloris, adſtrin-gentis vero & [illegible] exſiccantis ſaporis; ra-mulorum [illegible] per ſingulo-rum foliorum [illegible] exortus, floribus aureo colore [illegible] bus, jucundi odoris, onuſti ſunt, binis [illegible] quadam, [illegible] & candida lanugine hirſuta vaginula, ſimilis [illegible] rum ſuperioribus forma, [illegible] minoribus. Se-men non ubi [illegible] vidi.

Natales.

Naſcitur variis Hiſpaniæ locis, præſertim [illegible] ſed nuſquam [illegible] vidi [illegible] Valentino regno, ubi plurimus ejus uſus eſt: nam illius ramis nudis & à ſuis foliis liberis [illegible] tegetes, ab his qui bombyces alunt, ſpar-ſis jam [illegible] ſaturi mori foliis bombyces, ſericea ſua [illegible] involvunt [illegible] explicantur. [illegible]

Cytiſus vii.

[illegible] Septimus ramos [illegible] multos autem ex lateribus ramulos [illegible] in quibus folia longis pediculis [illegible] pro-[illegible] breviora

inQuincogenere, clacodorfo, fupemcvindia, infcrnecanalanugtnc pubefcenna.amariulcuti fapons,& hcrbacci odor is: ex alarum in extremis ramulis, & per cotoi intcrdum ranmlosfparfarum nnu prodeuntterniaurquaterni ftn?uljun&i .naniiumquam l'ingi ilares floresj Quintt Hori forma fim ileslutei colons, qui tamen dum marcefcereincinunt,auieumco1orcmade6^turumconrrahunr,utpurpurafcercvidcantur: folliculi,unoenorcsemcrgi]iK,paHcnr&!anuginepubefcunt;uiiqua: plans SihirfutxTubfu /cum exiguum (rmen continent: radix durajlignola, juxcaqaatn rainiper terrain fparii fubindc fit

Spontcprovenitfilvulaqmdamad Lachn pagumprimoab urbe Vicnnamiliari, rifquealijilociiurbivicinis :crclcircriarainutriufquc Pannonixfilvis, &in Interamm ultra Dravmfl flumen. Matuniis floret fupcrioribusPannonicis, Waiovidelicet,nonnumquamctiam Apnli.fcnovosinccidum ex ramulis Bores per toratndeindcacftatcmprofctr.

a. S E D & liujus generis alia fpecics invenitur pedalibus virgiSjtenuibus.vindibus/upinis &humit'Liiis,quasainbiuncfitniliafolia; floresetiam parescxtreuiisvirgisquini, feni, aut pturcs dm ul congefti innafcuntur,nulli aucem per virgas fparfi ut in fuperiorc. fihqus& feminanon dLffcrunt: viigarum^oliorumqiparsinfcrior&iiliquac molli hiriutiapubefcunt, Hunv in folis Pannontxfilvis Maio menlc florenteminvenicbam.

Sc 10 &aliosaliquotfruticcs Cytidnomineproponii quia vcrodiligcntcrabalijsdcipn func, Iiic fubijeiendos non xftitnavi, fed cos tannim quosa neminc antcobfervatos, Cyrili nomine comprclicndi po/Tcputavi. C^uarti camen hifioriam noftcrLobehi^p VL'rfarijs prOilidiflc vidctur.

P U R RO CytififQliarefrigerarc,rumoresinrerinitiadifcutereiGcumpaiierrirailIinanuridccoilumpotuurmamcKjrc.DiofconJcsfcribir.Columellalib.v, cap.ulcimo, Plinius lib XIII cap.xiu u.attduniex Ariftoniacho Atlicnicnii.nutricibusindcfci^u liclisaridurn \n aquadccoctum,potui cum vino dari: firmiores, ccllioresqne infantes neri: &aliaplcraque ad Cytifi culturam, & pecorum ex eopabulum.peruncntia.

COLVTEA SCORPIOEIDES. CAP. LXV.

CYT 1 s o cognara:fbnt *ex* ftirpesquas hoc & proximc (equcntecapire dcfciibanijidco* qucponcCyuiigjncracullocandascITecxiUiinavi.

ColutcafcorpioidcsLclacior

Colutca fcorpioidcsi.hmnilior.

M v L T A s Prior exunaradice fert bicubitalcs.intcrdum & tricubitales virgas, gracitc% *OlmMfl*:* (atisumen firman in frequenter? raroos drifts: foliaatjtarcptcm auc novcm unic(.fla:in- hJffaunoiMpatecxttcmamalarnoccupantlcfl

iimilu

•Colutea fcorpioides altcra.

Polygala Valentina.

fimilia, fed tninora, faturarevirentia, ingrai admodum&amanfaporisicfingtilisramulo rumalisprodeuncceiuicspediciiJi fiiftinentcf picrumqucbinoSjncinnuinquamccrnosflorcs Golutcarfim;]es (brmi&coiore, fcd minores & nomhil odoracos: fihquz rcrctes, *oblongx,* quibufdam veliui arriculi< diltindiar,oblong3, Ia:via , fubfiifcicoloris&ingrat! Capons fcmina,finj;u!afiLiguIisarticulisitHlu(jhabcnt: radix ltgiiof.icft,k>ng<:latcque difpcrfa.

%. EST &:altcra huniiiiorJujiiiLqjdLfRjfjjncquc folioruni nu mcro,au Elitu.au ctbrm a, ncqueflorumformalcolore,a fupcriorc differcns-.ic'd luijus virgf palm ares aut pedales duntaKat, hieme inrcidura marccfccre folenr, *$C* novo vcrc denude radiccnov^ germ inarc: filiqu^&fcminapaiiairadixlimiiitcrdura&li- gno ... ute ... dot ohatae.

Spontenaldit 11 r ad £*if iit^s vicinisq; Vienni nioncibusabuiitlt, cum etiam in nomiulln Pannoni?montanislocis.PrioreecianiiiiBclgicss fiords jim dm antcconfpexeram: fecjus Pena& Looeliuiin Adverfarijs meminerunr, inValcna Wompelliani agri filva na(ci aflcrcntcs. rnliorciscuhalongcmajorcvadit.PoftcrioremnunquamarttcaoblervavcramScii &ca in hortisculcapaul6 major fic,&p!crmnquc virgasliicmcrctinci. Florent Maio.

A IT t *K* A niticurradiccera(ia,iSf lignosa, **lent&camcn,** Siflavcfccnre corttcc obdufti, multisqucfibnspra:dita:cxquaplurcsiingulis annisiiicimte vcre novas ptoducit virgas pcdales, noniiumquam cti.uu tubicales, Icmas. viniincas,la:vcs,VLrtdcs, Si in his remerc iporfi alata f(i!ij,qui[ii, (cptcna, ant novena um co-(l.«inlia:rcntia,ex(ii-cantispr]inumgii flus.deindenonnihilacrimonia: 1ll fummisl.ibrurclmquentis: floresinfolLorurooblongisvirguli$ in hatrcnt copioii, leg 'i m J nacci. 1 *n* orbit u larcm coronam difpofiti,HJVI nullo graio odorccommcndati* quibusfuccedut arnculacira diftmitf filiquf (iipenoribus brcviorcs,femen iniingulisaiticuliscontincDtcSjPolygalicvalentina: modo.

Ca-lcit in montium, quii Danubio&fo* tcnterg ilh immincnti ad Alpes extenduncur, radicibus, inter vepresSd advinccorumnurfmes. Florcc lunio, nnunuinqt-iam ctiaiu ^laio: (ubfequens hicmsvirgascorrunipic.

POLYGAIA VALENTINA. CAP. LXV 1.

TjRvncosA eft hie planti,binos palmos alica, multas ferensvtrj;utas lentas, (parti aut junciinftar; folia finguliscultisinhzrcncimpariplcrumqucnuiTiero, quina, fcpccna.auc plurj.Lcmicu]^ (imilu,niagisi2men carnofa, & ad rutxcolorcm [cccdcntia, adftringencis & ingrati guftus: Ht'csmclilorofiniilesJuccJ, corona: m modum.fifTrr.fjsviigulis (qu«magnacx partcnuda: (UIK,& i..,iruro fcmine cX3rckcrclblcmjinfidcnt: iticurvx, dcindc, longsc&rerctcsruccduntfiliqu*, tribusautquatuqrintcrnodijsddlindar, qua (emen conti-Hcmilurmn oblongiulculupigiuni ingratiiapoiis:i3du[loiiga,duraJcflM crafljiifcula eft.

F'erpetu&virensefbflorecque Aprili.Maio.&IuniOjtcmcnvcroIuliomaturum.Invenic-bameci^inSeptembriflorcntciDt&rcaJidioribiislocis mature aJmo4tJ,videlicttFfbiuario, Salniioticenfiagto frequens eft fecundum vias: Granatenfi, Murciano, & Valentino rc-BniijlocJiaccnoiis^coUiutadeclivibusobfcrvabam. ApescxcjusfloreplunmummeUol-l irg d untur.

VVLGO S.ilmanticenfibus *Ccrafiiffa Je Rej>diciiur f* quafi fcmila rcgia, & iflic *efbcir.x* Melilori viccucitncur.Granaccnfcs&Murcianiif/!;^*^, id eft, Lcnticulaui, Valchtini Polygil am a ppcl lanr.

IN collibusfitvofis ValcntieHifpaniivicinis invenitut& aliahuic admodiim fimilis, fed m-ijoribus virgis, firm ion buSj & urcumque rubenribus: m.-iioribuscciam,viridioribus] frequcntionbu!&;carno(isfol!;s;majoribus& dilutions colons floribus: iiliquiscnam pau-locnilTioribus: femtnc verd omnino Gmili. Polygala iti

EIVSDEM urbisiccmtiianrinlisTertia,oblongis,lcnti£/ungofisfcumedulloCs,&:om-Jlino virencibus vtrgis prjcJiu,quas rara obfepiunt folia,fupcrionbus adliucciafliora&: mollioraiflos Sccundx parrfemen obfervare non potui.

Virct cciam pcrpctud ucraquc : fed incollibus natadhitiffime florcc,Vere *U* Autumno. Prima& Secimda,ante mcam adCxf. Maximilunum n. profcclioncm, in Bclgicishortis alcbaatuc.

PoKR6 Polygila Diofcoridi & Plinio guftucft adftricto, quæ pota lactis abundantiam facir.

ANONIS NOV SPINOSA,fivCMITIOR. CAP. txvii.

ALVNT Silellacaprata Anamidisquoddam genus avulgaridivcrfunij quodabalijsmi-nime ob/ervatum cxifti mo.

Aaomsmitior i.

Fraxinclla.

MVLTOS annuacim ex radicedtua.lignosi,*U* perenni fcrt cubitales,nonnumquatn ion-Boresfurculos,rotundos.]cntos,firmosMmcn,ramo(os,nioltilaiiugincobduttos:miittaib-/«-•.;«. fiaalternanincaulcmlat4bafiamp]eacniia,plcrumqueicrnaexcodcmpcdiculoprodcun-?•«»#"*• tiajincerdumfineularia.iiolliora&tmplioraquamvulgarisrfumnixvirgc&ramidcfinunc in obl<in«im fpicam flojJm vulgari qmdem (imihuiDjlcdcolons magis langumei: fcrtdc-iniicfiliq'uasvulg.iria^imilcs.Scipfumetiamrcmcn. To" planta lento quodam huniorc gravitcr *Sc* hircir;,ifii virus olente obftta eft,Fraxincllz fcrc odons infUr; *n»*[|0 autcm acu-Jcorum vallomunitacft. *Anmilw.*

Esrfcaliud cerium huicadcd(imile(prrfertimfiutriiinqi in liortucolacur) utanrc quam *jbmkit.* florcs cxpiiceiKur,mfi diligcntcr intd ft conferantur,vix diiccrni qucant: paulo tamc'i pin-

guius iJeprebenditur, nee aJco gravirer odorarnm: practerca ubi (ponce nafcitur, candidius elti ejusitem rlores.qui liuei (unc,breviorcfbicaiialcunrur.

Tri/ifiitfls

Priors femes e SiTelia no bis mi (Tutu cd Trifblu majoris &fceti(Ji nomine, plant* etiam ex co nare. Alceruin frequens natciturciim in Narboncnfi Gallii,ubi primiim obfcruabam, mm in Hnjf)inia&: Lufitania.Floret Htrumquc genus Iunio &: iulio.

Natio Plinij.

Cv M cota quail facie Anwnidem vulgarcm, exceptisfpinis rcferanthatplantz, licebiE Cd> nominare An«niJcs non Ipinofas five mitiorcs. Poftcnorcm nonnulli Hifpani Ctceris filrdtris genus effc aummabsnx: Pcna 6c LobcHusPlini) NSatiiccrn cfie cenfent j tujuslib. XXVLI. Nat.H1ft.cap.X11 Bwmioic: (cdejus Natncisradixduncaxathircivirusolctrecens cmu,non cocapbnta. Cumque nullam pleniorcm dctcriptioueoi addat,difficilecllccxi-ftiinc>,qu*!Uin ilia Naenx fit ju Jicare.

frtximS.*

Varietas.

OLET etiam hircutn vulgo Fraxincllaappcilata.cjj jus radix Di3ami a I bi nomine in offinnis notacil .SiuTurpatur. lltmspaffim inPannonicisiilvis, Vicnnenfique(alcu,duo generainveniunror: Vimm elatius, obbngiorcflorumipica, faturationbufqucfloribus8£ oigrtoribusfblijss Aitcrumluimiliu^jbreviorefbica, dilutioribusflonbus&folijs: Vngari *litBumm & zjrua*fin* vocattc, Crcfat5£uiFraiKofordiano(al[u,inquoaliquotj plantæ repertxmvco flora prarJiti.

DORYCHHIVU H1SPANICVM.

C*». ixvnr.

Dorycnio congener planra.

Dorycnium Hispanicum.

T;R VT 1 c o s A& tamoraliaec eftplanta.pedcm aiirampliusaka.rcnuesproducemvitgM, rincanaSiflexibiics:toliaolesalbicantia,ii]inora&:breviora,tcrnafimul,iiitcrduinctiam pluriab codcra exortu prodenmia, in novcllis ramis, qui nondum florem protuleruntad-moJumfrcqucntia&confertimnafccntia.adftringentifguftusjfloscopiofus.parvus.trifo-JiipratcnfissEmuIus, albus, vclutimcapitolinncongcftusrummisvirgisinfidct: quodeci-dcntc,<iuatcrna:,quinx,aiitp!urcs intcrdum fucccduntfimul junftx valvulx.crvi magnitu-dine, rufefcenres, inquarumfingufis, urpjurimunifiiigulafcmtnacontincnturvcrficol»-na^uatiaptncTicliymaiiparalLj.ejufdemtiucformx.coloris&magnitudmU.ndixduraW Jignoianigncat.Percuniscft.nccluafoJjaabijcit.nifinovjjrecep is.

Natales.

Exit copiose cSaUianticK.jHirpaliixlocis.fccunJjmviasaimcuicisjmemi-ni5i Narboncnfiagrovidcrc: froqucnnfTimam ctiam nonmodi>^faVicnnam Aultrir, icdplen/quePannonixlociSjCalidiorecamcnrcgioncnjaeisincanam.*• Floret Maio&la-niorfemcnvalvulishiaiu) bus exilic lulio.

Quotquot erant Salmanticæ rei herbariaftudrofi, Dorycnium vocabant, co quo iftie versabar tempore, quoctiara nomine apud MoLipcliaiws, aiuc muius wnutdotiatū fuift

Anguillara

igaillaraciiniliaTcicntcitciani ampledi vidjtur,Opiniomimlibroxiui. Ejusfemena AUrovan iroaUquando mifTiimfiucTriiblijalbiappcllationc; Sicxilloplan- *Trifin,* *aLx£i.linxn.ucenCtvBlgismift4ttg<f9Qca&* ' •«•.

Cetenim, [tcctcam Dorycaio Dioft:ori.i[dcrcrtptononnullasnotascommuncslubcar, cju;ta;ncn liiftntixper omniarcfpondcrcDon viderar.

Hvic fcrctiinittsplaiiM V.il-jncinore^[iy&;qLi]burJam Bxtic^locisnafcLCur,cubiraii busk vinainfsmCfdofcatisvirgis, fuperiorcgraciliorjbus, *brcviortbui&c htionbvsfoWjs,* brcvi^ ic p.-Jiculo ccniisauc quinis fimul juiictjs.ramulos.iniplcctenribus, falii & nonniliil •crim >ni*obtincntisgaftas: obbngiramiifcuIijtcrnoSjquiternos, aucquincsflorcsfufti- Hem,Kfedica tnajorc;,viridis co!oris':aiioqui toraplantacandidior cftfopcriort^indiota in- "inatCjus ncquc (LMIJH, ncqucradicemobftrvabain : *fed* «mi)lumquaicn)cquifaado ab- p p ^ p j ^ p p .

VE **T** E **R** E s pjno **Dorvcai«oa fomnifermn effe fcribonc.&copiofidi** hauftum mortem **rcrre** Aovcrdplanta, **hocdapitcdefaipta,** (oporiftrafic, neminempericulutnfctilli

GENISTA TINCTOMA* CAP. LxIx.

Gcnifta tiufloria Hifpan.

Genifo ttndoria vttlgaris.

D duorumcubitorumaltitudincmcrefcitinrerdum hicfrurex.nudo *ftipitt,cnof)i,rc-* *r,eBin» til.* . *u* ido.digitalicranicudincjcandicantccorticcteao^quiiii m ulcipl ices breves^ ucr.iir.os, *Btn* Us-* tencLlos&fragilesruninupartedividiiur: hosornaiitfolia Lini autThymclxz,frcqLientia, fupcrne vircnna,intcrnc verb incana & argeniei plane lplcndoris,guftus niino CNIIUanus 6c hidftiiddfbamari:floKSfummisramuJisna/cuntur/p'«'"»cong«- fti Gcnift.r cinftona: Gcrmanicxtimilcs.lutct.Tota planca clcgaiistftafpcau.

Quo tempore floret, (iibcacEclcit Ha:modcriquodd*m gcnuiclegaiis^pcdalisalntudi- nisftacliialisintcrdumcraflicudinis, multisflonbusamcdio fcapoadlummunmlquccx- oniacum magnisoblongis.lutcis.cxtrcniapartchiauubus&mquinquepanes divifis: to- tumhumldumcit.pingrjolcagmoliquematcnarurgec.

Nviov A M himc^ticetnconlpicicbam, quam Murcianorcgno(ccutl{)umviasna· fecntem *&c* MartiajapVle flotcnrcni.Incolxftirpcm iplam/?V-appc]labantJHarniodctum autcm Cub can alec's, *jtmtwd,* quiaforiiuti,U vaccxcovefwiitur, ad vcnciem excinne taummappccuiir.

CETEKVU raaruticBmiUuraquiatingcpdiufii.florisTinftorij.vclGcniftxrinflonac

numen invenit, in Hiſpanijs videre non meroini: at in Auſtria: *Sc* Pannonix Chofis Joels 8fi • ad moiicinorum pratorum margincs frcquentiſſimum confpexi. Vngans *Ftfi* i imp* d 'citur. Frcquencitlinius tciam m omnibus pratiiijuibusproximoiilv#, cum Francolordiano atjrojtuin plcrifqucalijs Gccmamx Jocis.

SPARTVM GILJECORVM. CAP. *tix.*

Geniſta Plin.

OMKIBVS nooffiinutn, Spartum.fivcSpjrtimaDfofcoridis, cfll-PliniiGcnJRam livcHilpanicamficAtricanam odoratoflore.vitgulis plane juncns&frach, contumacibus.qmbusraraquadam,durafloret,inhaxencfoliabrevidccidiw., utLocadcindc planta uncfolijsconfpiciatur. w^mui*

Sparcium DiofcoriduGccfih Plin.

{parrium 11. Hifpan.

Illius hiſtoriam, cùm à pleriſque diligenter & accuratè ſit perſcripta, hic proponendam non duxi: ſed ſi alia quædam ejus genera, quæ in Hiſpanijs obſervabam, tanquam nova, & à nullo adhuc exhibita, oculis ſubijcerem, operæprecium me facturum exiſtimavi.

Spartium II. Hiſpan.

Est verò unum cubitali plerumque ſtipite, pollicem craſſo, ſcabro & ſtriato cortice tecto, qui in plures cubitales vireſcentes & ſtriatos ramos dividitur, & *" deil {dcil1)f- ceas, ſtriatas, virides virgulas quæ novellæ adhuc & primùm germinantes, aliquot ... lijs exornantur, ſtatim atque ... cipit decidui, ut tota d... * ? ? t otCon R* ciatur: è virgula rum btc.ibusprodcunt longi pediculi è quibus dependent aliquot exigui flores, glycyrrhizæ vulgi lgi Wl i j floribus pæne ſimiles, lutei, inodori: ſuccedunt cartilaginei, rotundiuſculi lobi ... bæ quæ in jumentorum pabulum cedit, perſimiles, ex flavo ruſeſcentes, in quib... maxima ex parte ſemen (rarò bina) continetur, durum, nigrum, exiguo reni ſimile, quod in lobis agitans aut concuſſis crepitat, & ſonitum edit: radix dura eſt & lignoſa.

Spartiũ III. Hiſpan.

Alivd longè majus, & hominis altitudinem ſuperans invenitur virgulis priore tenerioribus, lentioribus, & magis obſequentibus, flore ejuſdem cum ſuperiore formæ, ſed paulò majore, & omnino albo: lobi etiam conveniunt, minores tamen ſunt & minus ſemen continent.

Natales.

Primum varijs Caſtellæ utriuſque locis creſcit arenoſo ſolo, & Maio floret, ſemen matuIu?udtIaUo.A][ctumCiadlbUSdunmati&:loc1svicinJJautamanniPc1flaC1S) mihi conſpectum

Spartium Hiſpan.

¶ Cum caſtaneo & ſterili ſolo, ſuis floribus ornatum Februario. Lobos obſervare non potui in ipſa planta: ſed mihi deinde ab amicis miſſi ſunt ex Hiſpaniis.

VTRVMQVE genus Hiſpani Retamas vernaculo ſermone appellant: Geniſtam vero odoratam [illegible] vulgarem & Septentrionalibus regionibus peculiarem, [illegible] illa, quemadmodum noſtrates, ſcoparum, quibus aſſeres purgant & everrunt, loco utuntur. — Nomina.

CETERVM iunceum Spartium, quod Dioſcorides σπάρτιον vocat, [illegible] exiſtimo. Alii vero iiſdem facultatibus praedicant, non intelligo.

De Sparto autem Hiſpanico junci folio, de cujus uſu Plinius lib. xix. cap. ii. Natur. Hiſtor. [illegible]

CHAMÆGENISTA.

CAP. LXXI.

GENISTAE illius, quae per univerſam ferme Germaniam, Galliam, Angliam atque Belgicam vulgatiſſima eſt, cuiuſque flores nondum expanſos ſale muriaque condiunt, & capparum loco edunt, ſponte naſcentis nulla veſtigia obſervare potui in Pannonia & Bohemia, nec ſub ditione Auſtriae & Moraviae. Sed duo Chamægeniſtæ genera plerumque [illegible] ſunt. — Geniſta vulgaris.

Chamægeniſta 1.

PRIMVM multis palmaribus, interdum etiam pedalibus aut majoribus virgulis humi diffunditur, teretibus, lentis, ſtriatis, virentibus, & in aliquot ramulos diviſis: per quos confuſo ordine, & quaſi tenui [illegible] ſparſa ſunt foliola, bina, interdum terna, ab eodem exortu & tuberculo prodeuntia, Geniſtæ vulgaris Germanicæ foliis [illegible], & quaſi complicata, ſuperne viridia, inferne nonnihil incana, amariuſculi guſtus: ex illorum [illegible] quatuor foliolis conſtantes, Geniſtæ Germanicæ floribus ſimiles ſed minores, nullo interdum, aut certe perexiguo odore praediti, nonnullis locis ſatis odorati, naſcuntur: quibus deinde ſuccedunt planæ ſiliquæ, hirſutæ, exigui [illegible] ſemen continentes. Radix eſt dura, lignoſa, aliquot fibris donata: ſed & virgulæ ſecundum radicem, qua terra integuntur, plerumque fibras agunt.

Naſcitur multis Pannoniæ locis ad viarum & ſilvarum margines, collibus, ſiccis, atque deſertis nonnumquam agris. In cultis & inter vepres aliquando magis luxuriat, & in majorem altitudinem excreſcit. Floret Maio, interdum etiam Aprili.

ALTERIVS, quæ plano caule altero ex altero naſcente eſt folio, quod deinde in cauliculum convertitur, hiſtoriam, cum abs me ſit prodita, hic retexendam non exiſtimavi.

Hanc plantulam olim apud Helvetios [illegible] & quibuſdam Germaniæ locis colligere memini. Deinde in Pannonia [illegible] naſcentem obſervavi; in

tv4

Chamægeniſta II. Chamægeniſta peregrina.

ſilvâ Nemethwywar Ill^mi Dn. Balthaſaris de Batthyan urbi & arci munitiſſimæ proxima, atque ſupra Soptonium urbem vulgo Oedenburg dictam, Auſtriacis: ſed omnium affluentiſſime inter Sakturnya Ill^mi Comitis de Zrinio munitiſſimam arcem, & Fridaw Magnifici Dn. Michaëlis de Zek arcem in collibus: & nunc proximè in ſilva quadam miliari circiter infra Francofortum, ad ſiniſtram Mœni fluminis, ubi etiam frequens Primum genus, & pleræque aliæ ſtirpes.

TERTIVM porrò elegans quoddam genus, Secundo quodammodo affine, ſolis Valentini regni locis incultis & aſperis obſervabam, quod prætermitti non debuit.

Chamægeniſta peregrina. VIX palmari magnitudine aſſurgebat hæc Chamægeniſta, admodum tamen fruticoſa, … proximis brevioribus … ſinuoſis … odum in … latim in-
re videtur. fit tandem admodum fruticoſi … foliis conſta-
flore: … ve, aut plures
ris, …
dixi loco, menſe Martio. Po… congeſtam quo … iores.
teram … id eſt terreſtrem Gen… lant Al-
Tertiæ nullum …

CETERVM in Pannonia jam vulgatiſſima eſt ea Geniſtæ …
… Geniſtellam ſpinoſam nomina … eis hor-
… Frequens eſt & circa Francofortum … Germaniæ al-

ANONYMOS COLVTEÆ FLORE, CAP. LXXII.

FLORVM ſimilitudo & aliæ quædam notæ faciunt, ut hanc … quidem, ſed ele… … adhuc, ut arbitror (præterquam à me in Pannonicis) deſcriptam plantam ſuperioribus ſub…iungam.

Anonymos Coluteæ flore. ICEM autem habet longè lateque ſumma tellure ſerpentem, lignoſam, lentam tamen, ſubinde capillares fibras agentem, ex quâ prodeunt multi lenti & obſequentes ramuli,

Au&ny moi flore coluccr.

n>u]i, dodrantalcs^Sr circa cxcrmm, qua tcrri inreguntur, fibras plerumqucagentes: folia in his buxiffmuja fere, canioia,vtndia,pau!oca-rncnmagis mucroraara, confufo urplurimum ordincdilpofi£a,guftantibus ingratapriniu-n, dcinde aniara 5i acria: in extremis ramulispro-dcunr inter folia florestcrai autquaterni ,ob-longi.majorc ex pane odoris experces,nonnuL 1 is an re m locis iiiavemfij narciffinam quaiidam fragranciatn refercnr.es, tnbus folijscoiiftates, quorum duo.tlba funtj&alarum modo furfum expan{a,cxalbidagaIcolaiLlorumexortumiii-tegcncc,tcrtium in longiufculum vcluticubu-lum convdlutum j furfam per longitudincm a^ pertumcftjOtrcmicateconcava&incurvaJu-tcicoloris,&:pervetuflatemomniiiointcrdum *purpurnfcenTisautrubckcnm.fioribusfaccc-*duntlatat&comprefTxfiliqu^Thlarpilacifolij thecis paulo minores,virides,qu^ bin.i plerum-quc (nonnumqaam uniaimtaniiim) ebnei-rient grana,cxtgui crvi magnitudinc, nigrican-tisex cincraceocoloris.hirluca, & Velun quod-dam animatculumcmcntiw, Polyg.ili vulga-ris majorisrubro; (dequapoftca) Icirinihaud a b (i l a o a jqq2 Ç i t i b u i (l a tcra loculis/pontc decidunt.

i. Interdumcciam pro loci natura floris *co~* lorcm variarcdeprelienditunnam biiiaillafo-*hi* alarum inftarliirfum cxpanfa, galeolaqnc corum exorrum tcgens.alba non Tune, led pul-ccrrimecxpurpurarubcnc,tertiumautem vc-luriintubuUimconvolututnflavefcir, ejufquecxtremaparsaiircicft. *i*

Frcqucns eft Prior non moJ6 in monci bus Calcnbcrg, Medeling, & BadcnHbus thcrmis immtncntibus.fed&inaliisad Auftriacas&Stinacas Alpesexcuncntibus, (jmomni Rcfi-nif.T3ruoiarborumgeiiereiiitcgunrur,tnter(axa:p]orimisctiaiin Pannonia: locis eft obvia, Vclud apad Polbnium.Soprohium,S: Zolonock.Attcra muitdrarior inventu. Floret vcrd Utraque Apnli *&C* Maio,femenprions(nam altcrms non obfcrvavijlunto pcrficicur.

NVLLVM nomenhuicfuffruticiimpofui, cumdubitcmanSvercnbusfLiericobfcrva-tus:pr9tercaut[tudiufi(anfampr<fbeamdiligentiusvctcresAu(9orescxcuticndi,&:apt]djl-losapr.im aliquamappcllacioncm inveniendi,ne perpctui*dvu'vupiai;* mancar. A ruflicis ne» gligirur. propcerca nullo illam nominedignancur: quidamEamcn, a pcrpctua vindicate, SBP appc! Ian dixcrunt.

SPINOSI SVFFRVTICES ET E'nAAAOKATAOI.

NVNC *fereptrtClaArborumfratlcum tr Sttffrntkumitftrifthne^pp aummefaRururxextflwuvi, ft fp'tnojos Frt4ttcex &Jujfruttces, eajtjueSttrpes qux aditc*perfe conftflert rie.jutHrtt^ fed iluritm ad'mwculo egtnt (1 beapbra/iitt* hw- ;,, *?u*au\otj<;9vtli-naytei-txxuk^&pptll&t, GAZ^S implcxkdttUs vcrtit) ttdjttngcrcm. Imtium* * *AMtmfdcum ah ilUt'Sujfrutuibus, f\u% Gtmfl* florefuntprtditi.*

AsPAt*THVS ALTER. CAP. LXXIII.

TAM ETS I rciamhungfruticemnnneflc Icgitimum Afpalir.humalrcrum : qniavcrd tale nomen a plcnfqilc obtinuit, im mutaiidum non putavi, pflBferti *va* ciini ad qucra fniticcm vetcribusdefcnptBBJ refcrndebeat, adhuc ignorcm, nififorte Scorpij genenbus adfcnbendumcflcquisircnfcar.

TOT A PLAN TA en? tumnonexcedit.fruticofaadmodum&ramola.rtmlttjhorrcns fpinisdrfnfl^^nmiisacutisinqiiibuscnjlcunriirpufillafolialcntisinagmtudinc , vindu,fjuali.icer'-ii!Jcdccnenora} ferttn novcllisrjimulis, ubus fubtune recens i n a t i a c u * 1 floresfnlFiomi(jnbtusAfrigidionbu(j/pidis,hnii (iustcrniaatplyrcsfi!]iuliia(cumur,Gc. &ift« fitmlcs,tniQorcs,coloni nunc lutci.ijunc pallcltcas; femca in paivis lihqvus exiguum.

At.hyu

Aſpalathus alter III.

Aſpalath. alter II.

ALIVD ejus generis robuſtius, & altius quantum ſcimus, nonnunquam altius excreſcens; cujus flos perpetuò pallidior eſt, alioqui non multum priori diſſimile.

Aſpalath. alter III.

TERTIVM genus ad cubiti nonnunquam magnitudinem accedit, plerumque tamen minus eſt & ſeſquipedalis tantum altitudinis, eo cum etiam tenerius: ramuli in multo plures ſpinas diviſi, iiſque denuo in alias, ſic ut ſingulis ſpinis totidem Abrotoni multifida folia videantur, niſi aculei obſiſterent, qui, ne negligentius conſiderantibus, vix animadvertuntur. Verum ex ramulorum lateribus exigui alij prodeunt ramuſculi cani & hirſuti, quibus adnata ſunt mollis & incana lentis folia, majora quam in primo genere: in ſummis illis ramuſculis flores priori ſimiles, paulo majores, lutei naſcuntur.

Aulaga.

Creſcit Primum ſecundum in Cantabris ſuperato Pyrenæo ſaltu, itemque varijs alijs Hiſpaniæ locis, & Narbonenſi Gallia. Secundum in Caſtella veteri tantummodo obſervabam. Tertium in Cantabris duntaxat, tertio à Victoria urbe miliari, ad radices Pyrenæorum, quæ Hiſpaniam ſpectant.

Nomina.

PRIMVM genus ab Herbariæ rei ſtudioſis Salmanticæ & Monſpelij Aſpalathus alter vocabatur, vulgo Salmanticenſium, & aliorum, apud quos naſcitur, Hiſpanorum, *aulaga*: ſecundum Caſtellanis *aulaga*: tertium Cantabris *ballada*.

[illegible]

FLORIBVS prioris cum ſaccharo fermentatis Salmanticenſes ad firmandas & reſtaurandas collapſas vires utuntur.

SCORPIVS. CAP. XXXIIII.

Scorpius I.

Nepa.

DVO plantarum genera, quæ plurimùm ad Scorpij, quem Gaza Nepam interpretatus eſt, hiſtoriam accedere videntur, in meis peregrinationibus obſervabam.

Scorpius I.

PRIMVM cubitali aut ampliore altitudine aſſurgit, multis virgis ex atro virentibus, ſtriatis, denſiſſimo ſpinarum vallo obſitis fruticoſum, quæ deinde ſpinarum alijs tenuioribus ſunt circumſepta: folia nulla, niſi primo vere appareant, & ea decidua. Flores Geniſtæ minores pallidi, interdum vero adeo rufeſcentes, ut tunc rubentes videantur. Præſcit ſub Autumnum ſiliquæ deinde ſuccedunt breves, cylindraceæ, magna ex parte inanes, aliquando tamen ferentes exiguum ſemen pallidum, aut ſubſiſtere, ut Geniſta vulgaris Septentrionalium: radix ſingularis in alias terjuncs ſe ſpargens, & ſubinde latè ſe propagans.

Floret Maio & Iunio, & quandoque tota æſtate: circa Autumnum vero, denuo floribus onuſta conſpicitur, eoque tempore ſaturatiores & magis rutili ſunt, ut plurimùm, flores.

Scorpius II.

ALTERVM pedalem altitudinem raro ſuperat, totam denſiſſimis ſpinis horrens, quæ non confuſo ordine, ut in ſuperiore, naſcuntur, ſed ... quendam ſervant, & item e regione inter ſe exortæ binæ naſcuntur, viſcoſæ quidem, ſed languidius quàm ſuperioris, neque aliæ ex alijs: ſummis ramulis inhærent bini aut terni

Scorpius 11.

term florcs fuperiori fimilcsjutci coloris,mcnie Martiorquo rcmporccxigoas brevcsque filiquaj, velporiiisfcminacrvimagnirudine, mclufamcmbranaquadam mulra mcanaqucla-ruginehirfuta,deprchendcbamdciifilTitnisipfius pliint fpin is occukau, ut ex fupcriorc ar(late deciderant: aded vcro canefcebant, ut lintio arancarumcelaseflecxiftimarem: radix fingularis/ed in plurcsdcindcpropagincs fparfa, dur a ^ lignolacit.

Primum varijs Belgica:, Germanic, Galliatj *K*t*in.* Hifpaniz, Anglisc locisconfpexi, nufquam tamenfrequcntiuSjquaminculcisillislocisfupra Burdcgalam, Bayoncnfi itincre3 KapudCantabros PyrenKorumjugorumaccolas, ubiranta magmtudincaflurgit.utduorum liominum altitudincm arquarc nonnumquam vide rim, craflicudinc vcro brachium humanum. Akcrum collibus Granatarvicinis itincre Cordubenfi dumaxat, nccu/quam alibi mihi confpeAum. Anporr6Echinopoda,cujusdofli(Timus vir Hononus Bcllus in altcra ad me cpitloli meminit.'plurimumcertcadUIamniiliiacccdcrc videcur.

GALLI primum genus *Itxcmirijt^quki-ta)i*get* BcigE *®afpit[bom* appellaur: iiullum VLilgarcnonicnHifpanicum incclkxi. Alrcrum genus G ran atcnfi'SiWu/wdVocant.

Q_v A s ftculcarcs Scorpius pbnta babcat, ncmocradit, SolusPlimusaducrfusfui *aovki-*iiis animal valcrc au£tor eft.

EKIHACEA.

CAP. *txxv.*

\ *2» T)LAWE X \\^OTifiTOcS9B/

nova, & rota elcgatis eft hsecplan-ra,dodramalts, inorbcmpcrfblumditfufi, multisfpims vircntibus, five aculeis horrida: floresGcniftxjexcserulcopurpuraltences, mfnores calycuIisiiiduGlii(pidis villo2s ornnino fcrcincanis, bini aut terni (imulfcmpercon-jundb:fotiolaintcrdum.dum Horet, producit, fcdrarOjeaqucpcrpauca.Lenticul^fimili.i.quac ciimbrcvi marcc/canc&dccidanc, totapianta maxima ex pane fine folijs fpeftacur, & mulci* plicifpin.ilum vallo Erinaceum fnicconvolutum reprxfemat radix lignoia& tuagna eft pro plants ptoportionc.

Nafcitm rcgnoValentino, affluentervero circaSictc aguasoppidulum, (cptiinoaburbc Valcntia miliari.Madritiann itiiHTC.afpcnslocis&fccusvias, Apnli florcntcm obfervabara &crucbam itcr iftac faciensanno M- D. LXV. femenobfcrvarc non potu vntrufc fequente in Bclgicam rcaer(us.

Incolae («-avocant,hoccftEritiaceum,quoniam erinaceum animal tcrreftre.dum K«w»* inorbvmlccontrahit.autmarinum, aculcorum& **fpinaramvalloplanianmulatur:** qua: =>de6 caula ruic ut **illi** Erinacc^nomcn irtdcrcm.donee coniodiiis aliquod ex vcccnbus Scriptonbiis dare **poffimUS.** Ar.vcro'incolx ad mcdicualiqucm ufum adhibcant, non itucllcxi.

TRAGACANTHA ALTERA.

CAP. txxvi

• wti . S T H , t nuimaKquandoMaffiKzflorentem, fidfvuftti prxditamobfer- "rrt memmifinimm«ft\vcplanta fturicoraadmoduin mukos Mdalcshabcfiju- *1* flcxLbiks.btctitcumquaqucfdcdiffundcntcs, candicantcs, &:, dumadliuc tcil clli

'11 Dt,

Tragacantha altera; Poterium forte.

Anguil. Poterium Dalechampij.

ftnr lanug.tiofos.mulmlongiscanefccntibusTpinishorrcnt«rfo!iorumplurimeGmiil jufr asal^LenacuUaucTragacanthxproxim^cxigurCdid l i f r i
per inrervallaexeunt, dulcis fapons; **foUji** hieme **deciderjribus,** ncrvnlh rncdii q uibuifclia inhcrcbant inngidas & acutas(pinasevadunt,ucco rcmporc totapUntafinefolnsconibi-ciacur contraquaminTragacantha, Qua-hicmecciamfohaietinct, i.eccaabiititdoneff novarcqucnteannoadqmficrKituinderoumdfciduisvctuIbsf'olm^ncrvnliinicdiiociani jn/pinasabcunr.

lftam neque florentem.nequc fcrncnfcrcntem vidi: fed fubea pFunmos fblliculos bom-bycinis CmiHaut Alcer OUus quam Matthiolus Hypccoum appdlac,foll«:u]is feic parci, man«invcni,qiiojab illacxcidiffcfc florcm ex fimilibus prod.rcalbum ,non magnum S col* refetcbanc:defa»>«QiM cert, mtclj.gcrc potui,rad.x lenta, longa,in mulfommos J.vila.nigrocomcefonsobduaamatcneintuscajididaJiingosa.duta^DienorparsRuiii- lame; lubdinccrcferr.

Nafcitur plurima circa Gu... la Venta el peral, Granatenſi regno, in collibus, arido & inutili ſolo: nec alio loco con...

VVLCA % Ei nomcniioiuiucllcxi. Scdctim adedflcTtagacandw: fimilis, rIujd/remenc]cginmum70TV«,)qUodabIonibusrK,f«'J«vo«nDio(*:gridcsait f l rrcrc, QlTcraimilislong,smo!l,bu*,lcm«,Knuibus.f a f,c & r a d c c m f J ramaiamaqui nionvocanfcribens.

Bellonivs lib.1.Obſervat.cap.xvi.duo Tragacāthæ gen... obſervaſſe refert in Cretenſium montium verticibus: earum fortè altera huic ſimilis erit. CcitcRauwolfiusI.b.11 ſuæ Peregrinationis cap.xii. ſcribit tria Tragacanthæ genera...

quorumdngulnnorbiCLilanbiisaavclccnnbiufolliCulisinduduntur.raccmatimnuafni {ong'uKu^svirgulisnafcaricurircrciuincjHldcinpcn^alntudinispluribusvirKisfirmiori DuspurpuralcciitibusaflLir^cns.incanalanueincPoteriLr.iniruJ.iiu^.n^n^bys s,____„n-i floribus ... c.

Cla.V.DjlccjiampJus.opcimcdclittciariarcmrritus, Potcrium w AllobroEibusprope 11^k"r [ati;inoPoll vlclIluni « fllvoiis **convalbbiis** rcp^riri **ait** . Sat i.eato «JSp S- nfquc Porcr i nom illc ^onatur vcrcor> ut(uam •T'nionon S lli- pumilæ vulga... nsfluamGcrmaniSuigmtorbamvocant, viicutuibpcrnc,paululumcandt-

cantia

cinctia inferne habeat, minora & teneriora, ſpinas molles hinc inde per ſuperiores circulos tenues ſimul & oblique ſparſas (cujus icon quam nunc Pimpinella ſpinoſa appellatur) & radicem tenuem, duram, exſuccam. Poterium vero teſte Dioſcoride & Plinio frutex eſt longos habens ramos, ſpinis horridos lanugine ſpiſſa tectos, Tragacanthæ proximos, radices longas admodum, nervoſas & firmas, quæ proxime terram reciſæ dant ſuccum gummi ſimilem. Pimpinellam illam ſpinoſam aliquando mihi ſeminatam diligenter in horto fictilibus conſervare volui, ſed tempeſtas hiemis ſubſequens abſtulit. nonnunquam etiam mihi miſſum ejus ſemen Scorpios Theophraſti nomine: & vulgo adhuc ipſam plantam in Creta vocari [illegible]. De illa conſule Honorij Belli literam epiſtolam, quæ ad calcem harum Obſervationum adjecta.

Anguillara opinionem ſibi viri. *videtur Pimpinellam illam ſpinoſam* id [illegible] Stœben Theophraſti referre. Dodo autem Rauwolfius, qui eam in Libano nunc etiam naſci ſcribit libro 3 cap. jam memoratis, ab incolis *Betan* vocari.

... ſcribit circa novam Carthaginem plantam quandam eſſe, de cujus cortice ... conficiantur: an hæc mea ſit ignoro, nullam enim qualem ille deſcribit, dum ibi verſarer, obſervabam, aut ſi ea talis ab incolis intelligebam.

CETERVM Dioſcorides Poterij radices tuſas, præciſis nervis & vulneribus glutinandis illini, decoctumque ejus nervorum affectibus prodeſſe, refert. Eaſdem facultates tribuit illi etiam Plinius, & addit, in vino potum, rubetarum veneno auxiliari.

RHAMNVS. CAP. LXXVII.

DVo Rhamni genera Theophraſtus lib. III. cap. XVII. Hiſtor. Plant. facit, album & nigrum, utrumque aculeis ſeptum, & ...

Rhamnus 1.

Rhamni 1. altera ſpecies.

Dioſcorides tria genera deſcribit, niſi mendoſum ſit exemplar, ut periti ſimus Anguillara ſuſpicatur, qui tertium adſcititium eſſe putat. Et ſane, cum Dioſcorides eaſdem facultates ſuo Paliuro tribuat, quas Theophraſtus Paliuro libro 1. cap. 18. prædictis deſcripto: verisimile eſt tertij Rhamni deſcriptionem quæ apud Dioſcoridem extat, ad Paliurum ejus hiſtoriam revocandam, propterea quod multas notas habet cum Theophraſti Paliuro communes.

Primus vero Rhamnus frutex eſt ſatis procerus, ſæpe ſeſquicubitalis virgis, in multos ramos diviſis, candidis, quæ validis ac firmis aculeis horrent: folia plerumque quaterna aut quina ſingula ſimul ex ortu ſingulari naſcuntur, oblonga, ſubpinguia, ſubalbida, olea ſimilia, ſed tenera & ſucculenta. Autumno, novis ſuccreſcentibus, veteribus decidua; flores Autumno ... candicantes, extremo ſuo in quinque crenas diviſi: quibus decidentibus ... unis

quoddam rudimentum ut in latino, relinquitur: numquam tamen eius fructum vidi [illegible] radice (nnatur.

[illegible] Rhamnus [illegible] floribus [illegible] ramis folijs, magis carnoſis, falſi eius [illegible] ſuperiore candidiore: Hon [illegible] cum illo [illegible] purpurei plane coloris.

Rhamnus II. Rhamnus III. forte niger Theoph.

Rhamnus II. ALTER flexibilioribus eſt virgis & ramis, ſpinarum etiam valde horrentibus, anguſtioribus folijs, neque adeò carnoſis, perpetuis tamen ut in priore: flos oleæ [illegible], maturitate flaveſcens & tota hieme in frutice perma[illegible]. Totus autem frutex pulvere reſperſus videtur.

Rhamnus III. TERTIUM [illegible] bus ramis, Spini in ſepibus naſcentis & pruna[illegible], & longis ſpinis armatis: folia ex quibus[illegible]ntur, longa & anguſta, carnoſa, viridia, ad[illegible]nque referentis, [illegible] Confeſtim juxta folia naſcens [illegible] nigrum fructum rotundum acerbum.

Natale. Prior Rhamnus [illegible] Luſitaniæ, Narbonenſis [illegible] locis naſcitur. Illius alteram ſpeciem uno tantum [illegible] proxime Horiuelam urbem [illegible] appellatum, Valentini regni extremis l[illegible]. Alterum non modo in Belgicis maritimis, ſed etiam in quorundam montium vallibus, ſecundum amnes creſcit. Tertium incultis Granatenſis & Murciani regni [illegible] frequentem inter alios frutices inveniebam.

Nomina. NOMEN Græcum ῥάμνος, Latinum etiam Rhamnus. Hiſpani priorem *cambrones* appellant; alteram ejus ſpeciem *ſpino*; tertium *ſpino negro*, qui ad Theophraſti Rhamnum [illegible] forſitan referri poſſet. An verò is ſit quem Bellonius [illegible] invenit ait nigro fructu, ignoro. Miſſus eſt ad nos ex Hiſpanijs ejus fructus Lyci[illegible] quo nata plantæ.

Facultates. DIOSCORIDI omnium folia igni ſacro, & ſerpen[illegible]tibus efficaciter illinuntur. [illegible] Salmanticæ & alijs quibuſdam Ca[illegible] locis prioris folia cum turionibus, ex oleo, [illegible] & ſale eduntur primis menſis, habent enim acrimoniam [illegible] cum aciditate conjunctam, quæ ſaporis gratiam conciliat. [illegible] ejus fructus decocto, relaxata & diſſoluta membra, podagræ etiam dolores utiliter foveri incolæ referebant.

LYCIUM.

LYCIVM QVORVNDAM. CAP. LXXVIII.

SVPERIORIBVS adjiciendus videtur hic peregrinus frutex, multas a radice virgas pro-ferens, cubitales, vel etiam ampliores, teretes, tenues, nitentes, multis ramulis præditas, qui [illegible] aculeos hinc inde ſparſos habeant breves interdum [illegible] nunquam vero firmos, & multis ſaliis [illegible] ut in Rhamno priore: folia nullo ordine digeſta [illegible] foliorum [illegible] ſed multo breviora, Myrti [illegible] canus. Nec florem, nec fructum videre contigit: nam Novembri, & [illegible] hunc fruticem inveniebam [illegible] folia vidi [illegible].

Apud Complutum [illegible] Hiſpani [illegible], quod propterea [illegible] Henares, alijſque nonnullis locis, & Bætica parte, quæ vulgo [illegible] nominant, circa [illegible], & declivibus locis, hieme [illegible] obſervabam.

QVONAM referendus eſſet hic frutex dubitavi, & etiamnum dubito. Sunt nonnulli qui ad Lycium referendum [illegible] & in falces [illegible] vocant.

CETERVM, vox *[illegible]*, mihi in memoriam revocat quendam ſuffruticem in incultis [illegible] appellant. [illegible] lignum [illegible].

Fueritne autem veteribus cognitus hic frutex, & quo nomine ab illis vocatus, ignoro.

Legitimum porro Lycium, in ſua Peregrinatione obſervavit Doctiſs. Leonardus Rau-Wolfius, [illegible] monte ubi ab incolis [illegible] vocari ait. [illegible] Hieroſolymam [illegible] proficiſcens, cujus ſiccum [illegible] Arabibus [illegible] lib. [illegible] inter plераſque alias exhibet.

SPINA INFECTORIA PVMILA. CAP. LXXIX.

INFECTORIA Spina, cujus baccarum ſucco, viridem colorem conciliant pictores, & [illegible] quæque Rhamnus ſolutivus a [illegible] nuncupatur, multis Pannoniæ locis vulgatiſſima eſt, ubi interdum arboream amplitudinem adipiſcitur. Dicam nobis [illegible] ſed de alijs duobus fruticibus, qui illi admodum affines eſſe videntur.

PRIOR [illegible] ramis, in multas [illegible] Spina [illegible] qui membrana ſuperiore detracta, ex viridi pallescit, & amaru [illegible] ramuli paucis ſpinis horrent, ſed [illegible] plerumque [illegible] r'oluilli [illegible] minora, anguſtiora, ad Pruni ſylveſtris ſive Spini folia [illegible] guſtu [illegible] florem ut in vulgari [illegible] coloris & formæ, [illegible] quatuor foliis conſtantem, minorem tamen habet, radicem [illegible] ſtructi [illegible] cibus lignoſam.

CVBITALES habet Alter ramos, minimi interdum digiti craſſitudine magna ex parte [illegible] nigro rugoſoque cortice obductos, [illegible] parte in ramulos diviſos, qui tenuiores [illegible] cortice [illegible] plerumque [illegible] ſpinam definiunt: *folia* Myrti, aut Pruni ſylveſtris [illegible] viridia per ambitum [illegible] *ſerrata*, adſtringentis primum [illegible] guſtus [illegible] flores inter folia herbaceos, quatuor folijs conſtantes [illegible] deinde [illegible] vulgari non abſimilem [illegible] nonnunquam [illegible] radicem craſſam, lignoſam [illegible].

Exit [illegible] in [illegible] ſylvis. Alter abundat in monte Badenſibus

Spin* iafe&oria pumila ir.

Smilax aſpe-ra rutilo fru-Mm.

0

Badcnfibusthermis imminentc, & vicinis ju- gisloco pecrofo & falcbrofo. Vccnjuoflo. et MaiO)&: Iuliotructum pcrficic.

S p IN A M mfeftonam pumilam hosfru- ticcs appcllavi,quia magium nfTinitatcrn cim vulgarinabent, licet nunorcs lint. Si quis ra- mcn LyeIJgenuspotiiiscflVccnfcr,cjus arbi- trio permitto in quam refcrac claflcm vdir: Neucrius vulgarcm apptllationL-ai iiiceJlcxi. Et baud (cio, an aliqun in ul'u finr apud coruni locoiu m, m qmbus nafcuntur,acco!as,

SMILAX ASF£RA.
CAP. I. XXX.

A StEKJB. Smilacisduo inveniuntur ge-> ncra: unum trcqucntibus ipinUhorn- dum,rutilofrudu: alccrum paucionbusacu- lcisarmamm,fcd folia nuJlis,nigrofruflu.

VRiMA SHiilax,longis,frcqucntibus,val- dc implicatis rarmcnti$,imnc in hanc, mod6 in alreram partcm, ccrra quudam fenc fcrvata, inflexis,lentis, & multis ſpinis horrentibus na- fcitLir: ex iingularum alarum fiou cagrcobs proHucens,quibuiproximosquoft]iictVutiLCS & 21 bores amplcftenJo,abiiais ad fumrna rc- pit: tclia ad fingulos inflexus, heden, non an- gulofalcdapcdiculolatiorajclciiidclaiiimin raucroiieQidci]ncnria,imncampla&:viridi.i, modo anguftiora *Sc* albis macufis confperfa, fpmosacatc, utinquitPlmius, jioceltncrvo illomcdiocmincnciorc&foltoruurisaculca' tis &rpmofis:florcscxigui, ftetlaci, (ex folioliS conllinccsjmiici^d (ingutosextrcmorum la- mutoruminfli;xus(t)uimLiicipliccsfunrJcon- junfti iitxcoiicmcubcrculo, (ivc (ucTlico- plir.iflusa'C) *ttTroivbsmuiiwcxunakcodem* vefti}?iO cxcunt,cadidr,cidorati, raccmi in n o- dum propcndun[es: fruitus dcindc **eugtits** uvis Labtufcx rauitis conftans, macunurc **rutitus.oucleos crcs,binoi, unicum,pro** jemo- **rom** ii:igmct!dincconci!itn.scluro>,oireosve- Icr Afp.iragi,forUnigros radix longclatcquc fL'ipjnrcsfui) icrra floras habct,tcnuts,tajidi- dr»v& **gcrminifbmiDirelliircfpatgitminimi** in err ium Jigiticullitudinc, nudofa fcuaici- cuhra.albican ta.

ALTERA finnlibuscumpriorc Tirmentisi; clavicults proxima qurquc amplcdcnnbus nafcicur, nnn eft tameii adc6 fpinishorrida: fbluctiampjulobn'viora, acriora, molliora, nullis.autccrrcranilimisaculcisobfitalMbet: flos alrert oixinin6 formi fimilis, kd colorc difFerens: naincxaJboquaficarneuseft, ftu- ftufquc rudirnenrum, quod ex medio ftorc **eunquam** utnbo pranunct, rubclcit, plcnu* aurcm Si niacutus f'ruftus non eft rutihis ut in priorc,(cdomninonigcr,&r(uccul<;cior,quan- Lum tjiiidcm mihi viticmr:o!Viculan*)vcniuiit.

Scriiis rlorent, irod^iututnno t-ciamipfo* cum fun fruttu **Oflobri** ii- Kovcmlm ftorcn- tesrepcricbam :at **frigtdistegiontbiu**culta & fiftUibusadfcrvaca, Autumno duntaxat Hotet, numquam

SmiUxafpcra rutilo fructu.

Smilax aſpe-ra nigro fru-to

Timfm

Smilax aſpera nigro fructu.

numquam ſemen perficit. Milii magnitudine, parte altera duntaxat à ſatu anno germinare cœpit, nonnumquam ſecundo. Perpetuò folia retinet.

Creſcit prior varijs Hiſpaniæ locis, & in Narbonenſi Gallia aſperis & aridis ſitu, & in alijs calidioribus regionibus: raram in Luſitania conſpiciebam. Alteram autem pleraque illius Provinciæ loca circa ſepes, & collium convexa, & extrema Bæticæ parte, quà Luſitaniæ conterminæ eſt. Natales.

Σμῖλαξ τραχεῖα Dioſcoridi appellatur, σμῖλαξ ſimpliciter Theophraſto. Gaza Hederam Ciliciam interpretatur, quia Plinius lib. xvi. cap. xxxv. ſcribit Smilacem Hederæ ſimilem, primùm è Cilicia profectam. Hiſpani priorem *Zarçaparrilla*, hoc eſt Rubi viticulam appellant: Secundam extremæ Bæticæ incolæ *Uva de perro*, id eſt, uvam caninam, Luſitani conterminæ *Alegra campo*. Nomina. Ciſſa, cis.

CETERUM Dioſcorides ait folia & acinos, ante & poſt epotos, venenorum Alexipharmaca eſſe: & acinorum ſucco, inquit Plinius, infantibus ſi ſæpius inſtilletur, nulla venena poſtea nocitura. Mihi in Hiſpanijs relatum eſt, ejus radice uſos, Americanæ Zarçaparillæ loco, non ſine ſucceſſu: & nonnullorum opinio eſt Zarzaparillam Smilacem eſſe novi orbis. Facultates.

ROSA. CAP. LXXXI.

Roſa centifolia Batavica.

NON minus varia Roſarum genera conſpiciuntur in Auſtriæ hortis, quam in alijs pleriſque Provincijs. Aliquot tamen iſthic alunt, quæ ante videre non memini. Sunt & Sylveſtres prius mihi non conſpectæ, de quibus omnibus ſingulatim. Sed antequam ſingularum hiſtoriam deſcribere aggrediar, quædam de Centifolia roſa, cujus Theophraſtus, deinde cum eo Plinius & Athenæus meminerunt, præmittere conſultum exiſtimavi: & de quibuſdam alijs roſis, quæ poſtea ad meam notitiam pervenerunt, dicendum. Roſa Centifolia.

Theophr. ergo Plant. Hiſt. lib. vi. cap. vi. ſic ait: Πολλαὶ δ' εἰσὶ διαφοραὶ τοῦ ῥόδου, ἐν τῷ πλήθει τῶν φύλλων, καὶ τῇ τραχύτητι, καὶ λειότητι, καὶ χροιᾷ καὶ εὐοσμίᾳ. τὰ μὲν γὰρ πεντάφυλλα, τὰ δὲ δωδεκάφυλλα, καὶ εἰκοσίφυλλα, τὰ δ' ἔτι πολλῷ πλείονα ὑπεραίροντα τούτων· εἶναι γὰρ ἐνίας φασὶν ἃς καλοῦσιν ἑκατοντάφυλλα. πλεῖστα δὲ τοιαῦτά ἐστι περὶ Φιλίππους, οὗτοι γὰρ λαμβάνοντες ἐκ τοῦ Παγγαίου, φυτεύουσιν, ἐκεῖ γὰρ γίνεται πολλά. μικρὰ δὲ σφόδρα τὰ ἐντὸς· ἡ γὰρ ἔκφυσις αὐτῶν οὕτως, ὥστε εἶναι τὰ μὲν ἐκτὸς, τὰ μὲν ἐντὸς, οὐκ εὔοσμα δὲ, οὐδὲ μεγάλα τοῖς μεγέθε- [illegible] [illegible]

Plinius autem lib. xxi. cap. iv. Nat. Hiſt. de Roſa hæc ſcribit. Genera ejus noſtri fecere celeberrima, Prænestinam & Campanam. Addidere alii Mileſiam, cujus ardentiſſimus color, non excedentis duodena folia. Proximam ei Trachiniam minus rubentem, mox Alabandicam, viliorem albicantibus folijs, viliſſimam verò plurimis ſed minutiſſimis Roſa Mileſia. Alaband.

rincolam. Differunt enim multitudine fol, rum, afperitate, lævore, colore, odore. PauciP Jim a quina folia,ac dande numcroiiora ctin (it genus ejus,quam CcmifoJiam vocint.qi eft in Campania IcaliaCiGrjcctatvcroarea PliihppO3:(i?i4ib*ti6(lia: terraprovcnru.Paiigurus Rions in vicino rert, nuiTjerofistblijsac parvis: unde accole tr.nistL-rcntesconfenirtr,tplaquc piantarione proficuint.Nonautemtalisodora:iilima eft,ncccuihriffimum maxim unique fahomrbrevirerfae indicium cftodoris.fcabritia cotticis.

Ac'icnarusverolib. xv. Dcipnofoph. (cj us verbaiatine expreflj add am, namgrxcum exemplar pnraanibitsnon habeo)R«f arum multacffc genera, Thcopliraltushb. vi.inquir, 8; liorum plurimis in flore quinqucfolia, quibufdam duodccim, alys viginci, nonnullis circaPhi!ippos[Maccdonizoppidum]ccnmm,quasplant.inccxPangeo]Tai]flatas,ubicripiofiptovcniunt HaruinpuilliavaldefunrintcriorafolLa:iicc-nuiiill.iprodeunt,utinEii[](ccui aliaiint,cxtrin{ecusa!ia,f<;d necampl*.necodorisjucundi, Suavmsolcntquibusfoliaqm-
Cjmaitm "f* nn.dtaber eft cortex intccior.Praftantiffimus odor Cyrcnisiquamobremnobilifiimura eft iltic ro(aCL-iim unguentuLii.

Odorat iiTiuiani etiaoi apud Cyrcnas nafci, audorcs fum locis fupri citatis Tlicophraflui & Plinius.

Herodotus autcm in *Prsnia,* five lib. vin. roras in MidxGordio geniti hottis fua fpontc
tLffaeoff- mfcireferc(exagenumfoliorum.fragranttoreodorcquamceteras.

AM porr^quarapudBanvosCentifoliarnomincdicicurRofa.cafi^cujusprxdiclL Au-
Ceanfili* floresmentionemfaciunt.hqrco.NamilliCentifolianiinodoraiiieirej&puiillahalH'fcfoha^LTLbuncOj-ixaucernapud Batavosalitur,non niodorcftTentcN.V.IoanncabHogliclande (quibiiuiiejusplancaslubaiiiiiM. D. xxcix-inicmmniihuntlu, quasciimprarvaluif(cpuc.irem,corrup(ascircdcprthcndi,pra:tcruniusradiculxfragn)c;ni:un]) Prxncfiintsmajores.&penndc fereodoratas intellect: fedcriam Francofurti ad MarnnmapudBakhafarcm&:Caro!umHoyke Belgasfratrefquegcrmanos illoipfoannoconipcxi: fequenrevcro,cx ncgle&o illo,&i veluti abjedotngmento nata nuln eft ftirps, qua: altcro annonempc xci.circitcrquaiiragenosflorestulit, nunomncs tamcnciufdemamplirudinis, fed in nonnullis numeraviccncenaviceiiafoiia.eminfccusmajorajintrinrccuspLifdla, ftaminum locum cxplentia,&,in iplumcalitem reflcxa, odoremauccmdeprelicndipratneftina', adalbam nonni hi 1 accedence m,colo re m pramcft narnondiirimilcm.

Iftiusetiam ftirpcm unam,que album florem rcraijhabcre fc ait idem Hoglic]andiis,mcdi*inter illam&proxime fcquenrem magnitudinis, quamalbamruajorcmprovincialcm appellari ait,ut ruperiorcm,majorcm Prarncftinam.

tumif. Scd & ranus aliud Cencifoh^ gcoas apud co/dem Batavos inveniri, nuperad me fcripfic ille ipli; Hoghcbndus,priorealiquantominu-s, lioceft,medixinterillam&vttlgarem prxncftinimmagnitudmis, alioqui,color ,odor,forma, convemunc: quodvcrume^ccxcjus planraab illo M,D.xcn.mifla,(equcnteannodcprclicniii.

Prioris generis aliquot parvasitirpcspoltcaacccpiabornatoviro, codemquc dodo & diligence pii.irmacopo:oDc!pnciifi, ThcodoncoClucio, quatum paucxquxdarn bellegcrrnMiarunr,ut permanfuras (percm: fcqucnte anno una florem tuh r.

Nopdcfunt, q«i Pixnettinamaibicoloris inveniri affcrarit; miiu ccrrc nondum vidcrc conrigic.niii forteeafitquamhonefcusvir Wilhdmus Oftcrrat Francofurtcnfis civis unicam inculrofuoliorcoalit.IlIiusrlosmult6diluciorPraencftina,&:f c bicans, perindet*men tuagnus $C plenus, in quo nonnullactiam folia obfcrvavi media ex pane candicantia, alrcnpurpurarccncia.vcllimiliscolorisvcnisafperfa. AnnoctiamM.D.xcm.floremmiln protuliccaquamad me Hogliclandusmircrat, planta.

titfavtrft- Illi congener cflc vidct ur elegms ilia rofa, dc qua honeftus vir'Ioanncs Rcftcau ,civis Colon ieiiiis,i:ipcrioribiisAutumnal]busnundinisapuci roc vccbafecitife videlicet Colonic in fuo hortoalere rofam Prxneftinxfimilcm forma & magnitudinc, qua: ut plurivniim dimi* da ex partc Candida folia liabcrct^ciiquarubrajauccertiaduntaxac ex parte alba, vclnunc integraalba, modaintegra rubfainterfccommixtaconfpiciantur. Ejusprolcm fequente OdobriadmcmittcbarjquicprKvaluitquidcm/cdnondumftorcmuilunidcdcrat, quuoi FrancofurcoexccHi.

Accipioetiam flavasrofasinukiplicifoliorum feric prsditas cxtare: nupcrcnim Vienn* Ao&iaead mefcribebatnobilis Matrons, ejusipfi faaamclTclpem, &ah| fc iimilesexpeclarercculcrunt.Memimcertcaliquandoviiiere,Con(hntinopoliallatoschartaccost]uofdamhortulos varijgcnerisftirpibusornacos, qua; ex cliarta tcnuiflime incisaiam atfabri cimfttuaac, &l)ngu!*ii"scolonbusadc6dcganwrdcpiaxcrant, utmagnam adniirationem & volupcarem ipedatoribusadferrent: inter cis crant & fiavx rofx plcn*, kalisrplcra-quc ftirpes rarx&: elf ga rites.

CETERV U adeasquxprxtervulgareiamcobfcrvatacfunc.rcdcarous, HUrumautcrri variacfuntfpecics.

PR^NESTIW^, quarnvuIgusProvincialcmvocai,valdcfimiliseiiPrior,necillimtnusaltea(riirgit:infolofiorcdi(crimcncft,quicirciterquadragcnisa»tptunbusfolijs,paul6 ai«p!ionbiis,& fiituratiusnonnihil [ubcntibus copftac, mulcis (hmiuibusfiavis umbilicutn occupantibus,alabaftroque: multo crafiiorc & breviore,^uamobc4ul*m £»lfrf twft vulgo

appellatam

appellatur: odor minus luavjs, &albxfcrcpi£ximu$. Hujus genus album florcm ferciis apudBatavosii or Cnrto Jiaua JKHiidqt icurdel ri.

Valdcfrcqucnscli: Vienneafibiwnonas, & cotaAultna, uoliius nmenapudiJIosufus, quaaiadciiacndaro ftiJIaciciamatju JUI. Francofurci ad Mocnura qusedaro cjus llirpes Princ-itiais mjItzaluncur.Florcccutnceceris luaio,mterdum ctiam Alaio.

Roſa ſine ſpinis.

Roſa Cinamomea pleno flore.

M v LT i s (titim a radiccafTurgit Altcra virgis,huminam altitudiiiem inrcrdum arquantibusfifcttililblo&umbrofblocupjngacur: urplurunuin vcr61ongcinfia cam iniigiittudinem,'&: cubicaiibus di.nicaxac,vcl (c/quicubuahbus,lo. vibLis&: fineipinis,viridibus, in variosramosdidu£i:is folLihib^raljcajliotcftcciiiisaiitquinisunicoftx (quxfubafpcracrtj in|]crcntibus,binistemperinuTfcoppoiltis.cxtrcnio impanlacisamplo jConftaiHiajfLjfca vitiditaccdipernenirfiKia.infcniccanelccnti.Tcxtrcmisramisinlidcnrflorcs.oblongisbirfutif^ucpcdiculisiiiliXTciircVjmulciplicifblsorumnuincrocoiidantcSjPr^iicftinisinajorcs, medijquc inter illas&rubrascolons^ucundiodorisifruflusbrcviSjCrafrus.pcneorbicularis, maturitate rubens, in qua ſemen & ut eſſe ſolet h ... ut omnia Rofirumgcnerajtanugincmvolutumconi:inec:radixdiirajlignt)rap!crumqiic,a liarum inſtar, fub rcrra propagincs in Utciibus fpargit. R*/i 11 A*

Hujuscognitioncm acccptam fcro C V. D. [oann i Sclirotcro feniori.Tcncnfis Academiæ *QThuringuPnmaci,&:lU"« DucumSaxonixLandgraviorumThijringiaf, SdPnncipUmCoburgcnfium&WimaricntfurHtum Medico, quiafa 111" Principcl'rincipum Wi^iricnfitim niatrccamnacluSjiibcraliKrVicnnam ufquccnihi mifitannoM.D.Lxxvi.Flo«autcm lunio.Vidictiammultospoftannos inquorundam Patrkiotum horns FrancofoniadMocnum.Nccdcfunrquiaorcalbofcconfpcxifrcaffirmcnc.

Altutiejusgenu5 invcinnunonvaldcdi(rimiltbusvirgis, VicnnxMttr** cciam ante ^ u m in cam urbcm ad ventum, in quibufiim Iioiris cultum, quod, minorcs & rajiorcfo^onicntcxcur.icon(tan[csflorcsprofcrt,colorcpcncfccuinvinirubri.

PAKI propcTertutltniagnttudine : raroeniinduorumcubitorumalticudincm fupc*ntcm Vitnnaobravavi,t>L-qucncibus&: brcvibuuaiflis donatam.purpuralccntibus, qui ^K&brcvibuslfiini'annacHunLfolLorunlx-illiiiimiicsquxinRori.vulgo Candlarcug'lotncia a*it.p«, lu»i, hoc eft, exquimsaut(cptcnUfo!i}ss:4 fe^atiodifttntibw ^nituu.utioliinc.alceroiiidc.gcniculacimcoiijugatinKjucicmpcradlixccnte, unoqucin c mnl rc: r)u p 4 r t u c n d ! c ;,i ici d i c apn pi s : g l C r m * a lnC i o
>:* roCxIiniitcSj led nujorcSjSimulcipltcipuiiilorunQfoliorumglomcrationeconftantcs,

quenā

quemadmodum alba & Præneſtina: odore fere ... in Alba vulgari plena fructum nondum vidi ... radix late admotum ſerpit, & vivax eſt, novas virgas ſubinde producens.

Vnde primum Viennam allata ſit, plerique dubitant: nonnulli tamen ex Tyrolenſi Comitatu ... ex Italia ... pleno rubro flore ... Tunc in omnibus Cæſareis hortis, quotquot tum Principum virorum, & Nobilium matronarum, & aliorum qui herbariæ rei ſtudio oblectantur, alebatur; multo vero frequentiorem postea apud Mag. ac Generoſos Dominos Adolphum Hermannum & Georgium ... Hæreditarios Marschalcos hereditarios: ſed omnium frequentiſſimam Caſſellis in amœniſſimo cultiſſimoque horto Ill[mi] Principis Wilhelmi Landgravij Haſſiæ: Sic alius multo ... attullentem, iterum Autumno rurſus florentem, quæ tamen flore minus pleno ... quæ Viennæ eſt, ... mihi viſa ... ramos minus rubeant.

Roſa campeſtris odorato flore. Roſa campeſtris cum ſuo fructu.

QVARTA humilis eſt & fruticoſa, foliis illi quæ album florem fert, perſimilis: ſed ejus flores ... albi, longe minores, nequeunquam plane ſeſe explicantes, ejuſdem cum alba vulgari odoris & coloris ... tamen ... carne admiſtum habet. Paulo ſerius alia floret.

Hanc primum obſervabam in cultis D. Ioan. Aicholtzij hortis, unde illam ... ignoro; deinde ... in quorundam Patriciorum hortis. Plurimum autem ... judicio accedere videtur ad Græcam ... Plin. ... lib. XXI cap. XXX deſcribit.

QVINTA cubitalibus ... ſed rariſſime bicubitalibus aſſurgit virgis firmis ... rubeſcentibus, denſis ... villoſis, ex quibus ... ramuli virides, ſinguli ſuum florem ſuſtinentes album, odoratum, quinque foliis conſtantem, luteæ aut Canellæ roſæ vulgari ... medium floris umbilicum occupantibus: fructu rotundo, ... initio viridi, ... plena ... maturum ... ſemen ... continet ... inter eam quæ luteos ſimplices fert flores, & illam quæ ... provenit ... pinellæ foliorum ſimilitudine nomen apud Belgas accepit ... ambitum ... radix dura, lignoſa, in diverſa tendit.

Invenitur multis circa Viennam locis, præſertim editioribus montoſis. Floret Maio, quo tempore ... ejus ... ob odoris gratiam, venales in urbem deferunt. Fructus Auguſto matureſcit.

SEXTA

SEXTA pedales, atque aliquando cubitales etiam ex eadem radice profert virgas virides, lentas, ...iLiiiepaucis, [iif cine mulcisfpinisrifjciKCS. folioru alas rubrarjjiiujlunas. qiiinquc ...jitcm toJ \s lupeme vmdibus interne candicantibus co iltanr.es; fummis virgis & ramulis LnfKiKLiiKLit{atism.tgiiicahces(ivcatdbafln, liir[ibarbaciciuc, quaics in rofis lubris « ſimplici foliorum ordine conſtantibus, ex quibus deinde ſeſe explicant magnæ, non omnino odoris expertes roſæ, quinque foliis præditæ, initio rubræ, deinde paulatim remittente & quaſi evaneſcente rubedine, carnei ferè coloris, multis luteis ſtaminibus floris umbilicum, quemidiiiodun]i(ia!.jsroiis, occupantibus: fructus ruber, rotundus, omnium maximus, pyri inmudum turbinatus, fulvo ceiitcpulpa, inæqualia alba ſemina continet. *Roſa pumila.*

Naſcitur paſſim in ceduis ſilvis, aliarumque ſilvarum marginibus, ſublimioribus & deſertis agnspi r Aultnaminfciiorcm & utiLveifam Pan no mam." Floret Iunio, fructus maturescit Aui; allo, 5i plerumque tota hicmc if fi ftirpiinliatrct.

Non incpcc. meo qmdem judicio, χαμαιρόδον græcè dicetur hoc Roſa genus, Latinè Roſa pumila. Autlnac i -erbttorcn wrt ... Vngari vero *PAragi roſa* appellant. *Χαμαιρόδον.*

RVBVS IDÆVS PLACÆ. CAP. LXXXII.

IDÆI rubi genus mihi aſtendebat C. V. Ioannes Flap Medicus & Profeſſor Valennus. eodem cœnobio, quo Perſica ſuperius deſcripta, primo ab urbe Valentia ... ſine ſpinis, foliis rubi mollioribus, longis ſarmentis per terram ſparſis, cujus fructum ttiecbac Rubo vulgari minorem, aliis illi admodum ſimilem. *Rub. idæus Placæ.*

Anſam forte præbuit Plaſx ut hanc plantam rubum Idæum cenſeret Dioſcoridis Latinus codex, qui capite de Rubo itla:o, qui)d dim quarto libro, *hæc verba quanquam ... wve»U-* ;«r₃aiidicaJijbctjpra; ccr Gr. ræcicodicis ridem.

CETERVM in Auſtriacis STplcrifquc Germaniæ ſilvis ſponte provenit Rubus ille baccis ſive moris rubris, non modo ſaporis, ſed etiam odoris gratia commendandis: Eum Germani *Himber/ GJ\\I fnm>&otficr*, fructum *framhottti* appellant: pcritidrcsldxumefleccnfent, dcquoliiofc.ut dhrij lib. mi. Plinius lib. xvi. cap. xxvn. Nat. Hiſt. & lib. xxiiii. cap. xiiii. mliicvetbalcnbit. *Rub. Idæus vulgaris.*

Idæus rubus appellatus eſt, quoniam in Ida non aliis naſcitur. Eſt autem tenerior ac minor, nonbuscalaniLsinnoccnrioribu'quc, ſub arbore tum umbraneſcens- Hujus flos cum melle prpliorisillinitur, &ignibu'.facris ſtomaticiſque ex aqua bibendus datur, ubiſtomacliiciilcgendumcum Dioſcoride: natitlib. xvi. cap. xxvit. contra ſtomachi vitia bibi ſcribit. *Plinius eum male ...*

Rubus porro idæus hic in hortis colitur duorum generum, rubro videlicet & albo fructu.

RVBVS SAXATILIS, ſive PETRÆVS. CAP. LXXXIII.

PEDALEM nr>nfupcra altitudinem, teretibus, ſubrubentibus, & hirſutis viticulis, in quibus bina aut terna folia. Rubo [da»aplcnfcjocnuncupato pcniGmilia, hoc eſt terna ſimul eodem pediculo naſcentia, rugoſa, non hirſuta tamen, Qulli'qae ſpinis horrentia, valde exſiccantis & adſtri... deinde amariuſculi in ſummis viticulis & ſupremis ... s Rorcstjuidcmfcrt({cdcujusforma: aut colore, ſimile eſt Rubo idæo ...ut hum ill pares j dcinde fructum rubo vulgari aut Idæo minorem, hoc eſt minore acino-f u n micro co iftantcoa: eteaimbmojtanciim, ternos, quaternos, aiicadfuinmQmqainos ... ticciplenos, ut quodammodo rubicundum ... ſpalatierati ... poris: continent ſingulis acinis ſingula grana alba rugoſa & ... adſtringens guſtus: radix lojiyclatt^j ſerpit, & longas in terram ſurculos viticulas huxnifpaigir, quæ ſub inde radices agunt. *Rubus petræus.*

Abunde provenit in aſperis collibus Neubergiona Btmtrtinine Qtibus, ſub ... jflcmno-ninismaite, cujm fummuai JBgunapcrp«niaflivcobfituiB. Creſcit & mali)s puli«; quL circa ccllitlimorum montium Hucsluntjiion miplisniontium jugis. Auguſto menſe colligebam maturo ſuo fructu omiſtum. *Natale.*

Rubus Qxatilis alpinus.

RVBVM faxaitem five petmim appclli-vi, quui lulu f"ixolis &: pctruliilocis inVenf, aim*i* cnim nomen magi- propniim mihi non fuccurrcbar. Rull!CimoiuanH?Kf»tcrjiio> til pecraus biCCJS vocint,^aMa*6aT0!;T!Ko| lira-fti non ineptc mco judmo ccum dto potfLt: G IVJ Dtrabum incerprecacus eft Quan-quam proxi c u l CKimA'b.min cuam .i,cc-dat humilis ill : rubus^>lcnlaue Bclgiixlilvo-fis locis & agrorum ma-gmihus intcrdum na-feens, bactis ii, e moris lacculeDCH pjucis fiC exigtiisacimsconflaacibu , moddnigris, mo-ddcxrulcis,paljroatlmodum^r,ttis. OrcupdC ctiam illc multos Auftnf 5i Pannoma agros, Vngarjj *[zr~ff>y* diciturj vulgans vtro rubus *cbpkrfti&Lfely %tiir,*idcftterreflrn morus.

Notusamem Gtfafc mhaviddwlMe fu t hu-milisht rubus.cuincuieintjcfcr^ptioiit- n.on-cisfracti Iriarumapptlui. Rubus nl*us mquit, frJlbfiru, abfquc ullislpmis, hnnnlis planta,g no, d fj b j b vel f gV, i-nisbi ns.ccrnis.auciinguliiiii unofudu aci-elolaporc. m Cixo. Mcminir & in Fpillolis. Si.iilerusctiai] Comnicnrariodc A'ptbus.

Sunilcm plane mco (u'S haccis onudum, eodemque nomine apud moncano! pafloies iiiJigintum, ex Stlcfiacoiontinisfcopuliscru-tum , ad me mitrcbat D AchilL s Cmmerus anno M. D. i xxx qucmcopio'cad nieta.li-cas Ebdkui zucrtnamtt iuici puitca lenbebat.

CHAMAEMORVS.

CAP. LXXXU I [.

INTER *mita* Rubos ctiam ccnfeiidj efl hiccloganspnnta, cujustcooemft! hi hfa riaiiinobiscoinuniiabat C. V.TIiom*sPcn-11*115. Lcvidincnlis Diedicus, lupranicmora-tui.Clumxmori jppL-lla[iuncindiu

DODRANTALIUV^ aotCOl prxdica c(l viti-culis **inquibusaltcraatiiDma,qu2tuor,rarnJs** quinquCj folia Icabra, malvz, vcl pouiis mori ***[ntVifftVtdtltctt & J>nrhUiriBJt4,r/ utiu. lattitlt*** *cumRififfvvirartifot/ftcp»ftrre]t~o\i}<. mm* »al-dediflirmlLa, iiuinuiquc prxcipuas panes di-vi(a, jjipcrambitum Icrrata, lunguptdiciilu **inmxi, qut ex binis alts five apopnyfibus cau-**liculumamplcOlfticibuscxfLHit.iummucau-lcm exornarflosunicusqumq. fnliohs ex Dt-gro puTparafccattbuscoolbns. Fruftusmori *tpiam[r»tiv»j£*rBVirtm]* fimilimus (uudc nomenj lcdpaulominor,pTimum.ilb«r.ii^K ti-erbus,po!lcaruber, ezacerbpdulcis: radix jreunque nodof a, ex Sugobi nodis patios fi-brn(pirg.ns,mirckpr<ipagtns,&q«am lon-g> (Ti me ferpem, adcoutbrrvitetDpureiBfl'i* mum (pariuniuccupcc. Flora lun.o& lulij tnicioifruchis Auguftnroatiiniied

NivDla .V jpcrra loca amar, (umnHMi]i'C tnoiucs, S i i m g p t Dtonoe Englfhcuow cotius Anglix celfiffimo, d k d d I b i L ancaftria.

A^ ;LI *kwbtrrtn* appellant hoc eft, nodo-famha cam, **afroSanodi^fimili.** G uftu ad-**ft**ringit,exficcat,& refrigerat.

CHAMAE-

CHAMAEMORVS NORWAGICA CAP. LXXXV.

>H. V.fMOR valdc afEncm in Norwigia &: finitiimrr gionibusnafcit,ex Hoicn Medici, ad prxflatilTiinum Wrum D.l LtrumPau*.rj.n publicumialjfcvp pud Bitavos AcadcmiaPiofL'fforcm epifuLi iurelligeha: qin & CJU^U*Jhl£vioPl orcimci-clurtulasrcpolicas.

mq EK ,\N 1 tcima^ digitalis longitudints, fufdcoloris corriccobduftx, qWibusin. i l t b l I R bj lpd H l .iliqaomciniasdivila, cnbufqucnnmcnnoribusncnnsavef snuilta; vciizaJ circuinfl-rentiam (pirguniut, in am bitu dcnt.ua: a ^loii^iorciteiniiorclqiicpctilrllfilaemcjlicul tWBrftjsern pnribusmu p : HonTruflus fuccedir, fra^i imgnitudinc, p^ cu jus interior putpa molhs, Immida, mucilaginofa, ext-liumacinulor rtla,guflii non iniu.ivis.

ij1o^jn^rc, ex Hoieh fpifh>].ididici, &: maturir.item aiiquheTc ,v./4/«. liSextiti:abinco]isver6 3J(H(trt«iiipll Htmt»

j q j . q j exipfiusHoicitcpiftoli, mniexijsquxipfcannofcxro&rnonigtfiajottjpra milldimum 5iqui»^en:eli[nuniprxfcnsniilii Lugduiiicon(irmabar,fLibijcert.'lil"

Ex ipIbfritiitojinq^utrjEtcdiuriun) rudimincrviconficiuiirquorannif Norwsgij.atquc Pilimarcliij,in liunc tcrnif aiodutn. BJCCJS in fiiftili aut abend per fc atfmcdincrcmcouli ftentiam coqu unyiullo alio addico liquorciciim cnim fiicci pltii? ilut &: moJl«,al:cno lui-morcirngin noncxpetnnt. Qiianquamindeiicationbusfuricnonmilli.qiji nicl|[^Bio-ncnfisi'quofummc delecbmutSeptcntrion.ilcs ifliJaliquidarTundanr.Hanc confeS^Bcm idonci?vaiisexccpram&: nccorrumpicurabarnbientcacrc, bucyrodiflolutoobdudjm, ului ftaJioftinmcrctcrvint: nobtle lane, &: probatiilimum lllis advcifus fcorbutum rcmc-dium.Etcnim non facile ercdas, qiixmiracutailhgens, tol,ihac m^dicin.i faciatqtotidici ucomninofarcndumllt, nihilad hanccfTc vcl cocJilcariam illamcotAicoinijslia^cnust.c-lebrat.im ,vcl bccabungi.im,vel lify mbnum cardamincm,5i id genus atia, qmbus Germam fefffLr. Et memo admirandaimgularrs Dei bcnignitas, quod Noidlandiarlorgiuscd Septentrionem remotæ, &jfociiiffinHJinorbisobcshloliq^incItfmciinam roifcrabilitcrlca-. gjprorpiccrc volucnE:cnnnvcr6morbormncrudorun],putr!(Jorum, nicljnchoiicorum.niira liic ubiquc feges. Idorco IICCL-JTJCIS miftros rufticahrs varij auxilia d l, i (g r b pl l qi d [b rj r den rciac.Icano[inu]lifcorbuticos,qiia[H vis r]dicule,camcn bcnc arquc utilitcrl.Line 111 rro-dumcurant.lLivtcinamaltquam infulammorisabundafitcmcxponunc, ibulL-niq; Joins re-Jiilo^.donmni no!itransrcruiupriufqujm (initatifinc icfhruti.TLinicnimillj.quJiaboir;-QihuauauatccxcluG.yitetamcn (quodcredibtlec-ltjcupidijinonsiltsvdacngiinitjr, li-ve ucfxcrcinorcmcd 10 prumifTun fanitarem recupeisietcnicnt;ljveiitlicin] qu3 nt miin rKrxtanrDumqihocadfatittarcmaamtlincdubLoimrdpauc oppidocoiwalcfcunt. Hicme veto cjuando sd non licet, clectuario fuonon minusr'diciu r utuiuur, line ccrcidoli, aucculodia. AJiqui cococuracionii ccniporc, nulluaimaiimeuco ucuntur, Hactcnus Hoicrus.

SKD fcilleipfealrcriusaijufdam Baccifcrx.fimilibuspinc fupcrion folijs, a fcin Nor-•Wc^iaobfctvatxhiftunolammihiannoM. p.xcvi.conimunicabat.

PROXIMAM [i/i«>-/o^i'/Jf/;f«]inquit,hudcnirncrctur fruricbiaqu^damlrirps c|t]? Ribcdurn foliolis&rfruLlu.proruapropoftioncaJcf'ixmijtatur.ut n6dtibiccmteiti.ini KL bclij fpectcinappcllitarc.Dodrantalisen.corticcpettoloruninigrit'anrCjfblij'.bcis.diflcclis' virish)]ioruin modo: baccac iiicujtifqucpcdiculiaptccquatnplurimcccirijuiicl-ctiimqi'am inunibclLi.non.utinvutgariRibcfio.enHiltisoblongiiuccraulispfiideiKCS.rubeiHjacidu-l (api svaldc graci.IncolisCctirtttKniiuncupantur.

CvM in Ribes vulgWU mentioncm incidcrimus figpificanJifnocxtfttmavi Auftriacas Sc Sttn.icasalpescjusquoddamgenusalcre Dihil vclqua[nn]JiiimumavuIgandtrttTcn5,t>u- ftuiamen non acidified duJci.

Eflprxtetea Scrundum genus amplioribus foiijs& majo're fru^u. Ircer acidi fapomur ^ulgansitiujuscnim flos van.it,ouiaqui in vulganherbaccicolorisdt, in hocclcgantcriu-bct&puniccuscft.An huic iimilisqu.nn N.V, IoanntaB'>i(otin horto Brmellisalebat?

Mittcbat ctiam anno M. D.XXCI x.aliud Ri bes genus ex Anglia acccpru i n ad me N. V.Cz-TOlusdcTallis vcrcdjrtoruin AntucrpLtprxfcctus, quod uvi'Crirpxrubrofiuflii,ipp(;lla-iWteinfcripnimcrat.Pofteacafncnelaeobi Gareticpiftola Londinoad me nn(s,itrudiini ferjciiitcllijjcbaaitnicuscninifriiccxflarssquidcintulit, deinJccorruptuscltj vulgan li-tulem,

Ribes polybaccum.

milem, paullo majorem, confertim tamen in eodem pediculo non naſcentem, ſed ſingilla-tem ut in uvâ criſpâ.

Groſſularia fructu obſcurè purpuraſcente.

CERTE anno M.D.XCIII. Leydæ conſpiciebam Groſſulariæ genus amplioribus nigrioribuſq; folijs, ſpinas ad ſingulos foliorum exortus binas vel unicam habens (interdum etiam nullas) breves & vulgari multò [illegible] longè breviores & parſim ramis cortice ex fuſco purpuraſcente tectis innaſcentes: fructum [illegible], dum immaturus eſt, vulgaris inſtar virentem, qui maturus purpuraſcit, plenâ autem maturitate ex purpurâ atrum colorem contrahit perinde ac nonnulla pruna. Atque id eſſe arbitror, quod paullo ſu[illegible] unum.

[illegible] autem [illegible] obſcurè [illegible] id eſt, minorem marinam uvam appellat. Quidam, teſte C. V. Iacobo Dalechampio, hunc fruticem & Groſſulariam ſive uvam criſpam [illegible] an verò Groſſulariæ hæc appella-[illegible] [Theo]phraſtus nullas ſpinas [illegible] (quem Gaza [illegible] adeò inſignem & ſingularem diligentiſſimus [illegible]

[illegible]

Ribes legitimum Arabum.

De Ribes autem legitimo, libenter acquieſco ſententiæ C. V. L. Rauwolphij, qui naſcentem ejus plantam in monte Libano obſervavit, ut ipſe lib. II. cap. XII. ſuæ per ea loca Peregrinationis ſcribit. Legitimum, inquit, Ribes Arabum iſthic inveni Septembri menſe, tamquam primùm, & præter anni tẽpus erumpens, ſine flore & ſemine, duobus duntaxat folijs præditũ, hirſutis, orbicularibus, Petaſitis foliorũ vulgo credito amplitudine, quæ brevibus, ſed craſſis & nõ minùs ſucculẽtis, quàm ipſi caules, pediculis inhærebãt: e quibus caulibus fit (quemadmodum in Halepo conſpexi) legitimũ Rob Ribes Serapionis. Gaudet humidis locis, craſſam habet radicẽ ex nigro purpuraſcentem, longiuſculã, rugoſam, incurvã & [illegible] tis ingrati ſaporis: caules, ut præcedẽte capite adnotat, pæne cubitales, hirſutos, virides, infernè (ut etiam Serapio prodidit) purpuraſcentes. Ant[illegible] porrò, etiam in eo pro loco obſervabat Petrus Bellonius, ut apparet ex libro, in quo de [illegible] eris arboribus agit.

Natales.

Berberis vulgar.

CETERVM per Vngariam, Auſtriam & vicinas Provincias, frequentiſſimus etiam eſt ſpinoſus

Spina appendix Plmij.

CL'iuacisdjplirjoidislatifolia,

nofusillcfrutcx, quiinofficinisBcrbcrisappcl- *Kmu*
latur, Germanis ... Gallis *Epine vinette*, Italis
*Crespin*c.Vngaris *ir'om bar bard, Scfaiffakai* hoc
cft,vinum batbarum,&:arborcaacer.oraȷnuncu •
para. Hadrianusluniusvircruditillimus, &alij
do<3t, Spinam appcndicemPlimjefleccnfcnr.
Ego.tamctfi illorura fentcntix facile (ubfcribcic
possem, retinent me tamē dubium quædam no-
tx peculiarcs &: manifefbe in Crefpino,fi vc Ber-
bcri officinaru m, qua: i n Spina: appendicis h ifto-
rianonfuiflentprxtcrmiflx, ficamintellexiffcE
Plinius,nempeflavura!ignum,&magisftavara-
dtx,cciam ad cinjfendum apca,deindc trium illa-
tum fpinaru ad fingulos nodos perpctua ferics.
Sicvcrdcgocxitlimo, Spina: append ic is *dcfcti-tyW*
ptioni non minus belle quad rare camSpinam, *xSt""i*
quspaffim coni]JJ5,prj/crcim apud diJigcntcs *&C*
airiofbsliorcorum in Bclgiocultores, macertc
implexajcxcimas lio^torum orasambit,rubcnti-
bus baccis foccundas, quam Gcrrnani *b«$t?nl* Nomina.
Galli *Akbt e[pine,* Vngari *GaUgtnja fa* appellant:
vulgusHcrbariorum Oxyacanrham nominar,

PK /ETER vcrd multipliccs facultatcs Bcrbciis Berberis vul- garis faculta- tes.
Vulgans^uarofficinisnotajfLint'&a *C, V.* Mat-**'
thialodclcripw, hoc fecrctu ab amico accipie-
bam: vinum album tame, in quo medianusillc
cortexqui inter cxtimum&lignoadliarcntcm
eft, lincopanniculoinvolutus, per trium hora-
rum fpatium maceratus fucrit, rairificc, fi bi-
batur, purgarc.

IftiusporroBcrberlsgenUSjAfcharcnburfjiad
Mocnum quinis fupra FiancofurtumiIianbusȷB(fi«rji
inveniri, cujus bacca: five acini grams interiori- """O'-
buscareant, ad condiedum proculdu bio apiifll.
mi,non modo intclli^cbam,fcd magnii cjus ft u-
ticcm inculto horto ioannis MCilcrdiJigcciffimi
Phamacopaci &civis Francofurttfiscoipicicbā.

CLEMATIS. CAP. LXXXVI.

CLEMATiDis duo genera facie Diofcoridcs, Clematidis duplex varietas.
& diverfii loos ddcriblt. Prior ^ *k*
cogoominata,VLi]goVincapervinc3,quonomi-
nc ctiam abipfo Plinin vocatur, qui lib. xxi 111.
Nat.Hifi cap. xv ^Egyptiamquoquccognomi- Clematis ægyptia.
nareyidcrur.Fjusaurcm binKfuntfpccics: *Vna.*
vulgatiorjCxruIcOjiitplunmiiin, ftore, fedqua
cum ctiani vanat,ut nuc a!bu<;, nunc fubpurpu-
rafccns,qualem apud Allobroges Tpontenarccn-
teffi inter vcprcs obfervarc memint, prarrcnim
circa Laufannam,cumq;inrcrdumaliufl«n
mcdmrncomplcflentcm: Altcralongcamplio-
rahabct folia, craffiores viticulos, majorcf^jflo-
rcscolorc ca:ruleos:ca fpontc nafcitur cum mul-
ns Hifpanir locis, turn in Narbonenfi Gallu,
magnaprarfertimcopia circa Mompelium.

AlrcraClematis a Diofc.lib.tin. Plin.lib.xx- *Ch«wiik*
iiii.cap.xv.dcf(.Tibitur:f.icuIratcscnim ab utro- altera.
queAuaorc trad itx conveniut. Hujusvariagc-
nera *inBc\g\ci% horcisa)untur* prrcgrc accepts,
quoru m ta n dem coloniam in Auftriacos horcoi
ctiam traduccbam.

A D contm aute m claflcm non dubium eft qiiin referenda ſit vulgaris i!la omnibus, quas
Jii provinces, pbnta.vicinis arboribiis & fcpibus fcfc implicans, crafils, rugofis, ..
tit, folijs quinis ex uno nervoprodtuutibus, guftu acribus, floribus aJbiSj luiiita ihT-

L

mina

Clematis altera.

AcragcneThroph.

ciinacxumbilico product nhbus,ocloram,quibu$ruccc(iurit rotunda capita rcmii simul congcftij&capillacra coma ooafti.

Afayu *Tbttfb.* H A NC rcinerbarizpcridflimuj AnguillaraaTfrt^ii-w.cujusTheoph, Plane. Hift ltb. T. trap.x.mcm]nit,cfl(;ceiifer,cuilubens.i(fcntior,inuiper pliniolib.xvr.cap.iln. Nacur.Hift- Vitisfilvcftvisnommcnotam fu:ffca{rcro,utetiamcu)liber,utriufqucScriptori5 verbs ron- ferenti,facilcapparcbit.Nam Thcophraftus in hare verlu *fcnhn&vpotJi* faff/^o/s/rev^' ^*

[illegible]

>*nawr*oxOCI^II?. PImius vcro.Teriiurerpo lignum ligno ignemqucconcipitattriru, uv piciiEcniarcriaaridifornicis/ungijVelfoliormnfactlimeconccptucn. Sednthilcuciapr^- Ilantiusquaitcratiirjlauroqiia Etcrat.Probatur&vitisfilvcftns^liaquam Labrufca, &ip^ ederxmodoarborem feandens. RuelliusaGa!lisr«r«diciftribit. Germani^F 3ppV''' lant. Ulius farmemaego in Pannoniaconfpicicbam brachialicrafllrudmc, nodiscarcnti» crcfla, rimolotontccvitisinilariefVa.haHjeinterdumlQngitudincfubvaftisarboribuS, K btcramosfpargcntibu<,quibus(eimplicavcrant,crcrcenna.

P11 N i v s Lib.xxi ii.cap.i Nat. Hift.aliam adhuc Vitcmfilveftrem pruferta Labrt?^* dirH.Tcntcmjgcnicul.itafn,rimo(bcorticC) baccis rubentibm,quam li quis diligentcr confc- rcicum VitC^lvcftiiDioicoiidis.onamcantleniqueftirpcmaDCisdcfcvibicoDipenctEK aurem PJiniuscJrecredit,quamvulgusTaminiam uvam vocar.

CLEMATIDIS porr6altctiusrcmcntritum pituitambilcmqucdctrahcrc,inaqu3authj' dromclite, foliacjiuillicalepras purgarc, Diotcoridciauflorcn. p]inius,ucduimus ** qucin racoioi witnus Libto, ptot fui fia\ile5facuUa.tcs ci cribuit.

Vitis ſilueſtr. 3 Plin.

Nomina.

Vitis ſilueſtr. 21 Plin.

Vititfilviflr Dioſc.

Taminia uva.

Clematid. facultates.

CLEMATIS ALTERA BJETICA. **CAP.** LJCXXVII.

T J E K E C R I N V M eft hoc CIcmatidii genu5,&r a ncm ine,quod fciam,antc quam cjui D- 1 ftoriamcvulgarcm,obfcrvamm. Longaautemhabccfarmcnta.lcnta&ranofa, bin* pcrincervalbcapreoloscontrarijs /etnper inter (ipcdiculis nalcentes profcrcntia, qusbu vjcinasarborcs&fruticesfcandit: foliapynfcrc^moratamcnjdura, vitidia, in ambitu cifafive **lemta**, aens & fervidi gudus^ngulana in lingulis pedtcuhs, (ed plurima iimuK clavicuhrumal]sprodcunna:intcrciuar,exutroquc (arni tutor urn laterc pctiiculi caliculum Tichymali cavcolis feu labdlr* fimilcm luftinenics,cx cujus medio cxili. - ,]um ex tnulris(eminibus nnlio arqu.tlibus coofiatun), quibus iniident oblongi cmcinni, -, lbx quod am n:odo villofar plum uk«c

Clematis altera Bætica.

Hw

Gcmaeisaltciu Bxtica.

Hanc fttrpcra primum invcniebam anno quinto & texageimio 'Ripra milidimum &c quingcntdlm urn,inter Afuidum (vulgo *iit dt».t* £/•&/)« appclhtum) &Calpcn, (ecun diiniflusnta, viciiusaibufcitlas openencem & Uio pondcre dcpiimtncem : dcirnic alijs Bxticx Iocis, Ianuano jam fuos cincinnos explicanccm. Hatdat.

Now dtibiumcflquinad «Ae/^Tj'(Ta, cujusDiofcorid. lib. mi, mcminit, referenda fit,ciim & formal ternpetamenco Gcilh valde limilis.

CLEMATIS CÆRVLEA PANMONTCA.

CAP. LXXXVIII.

TAMETSI hicfruttcibmfcfcnon impltcet, ut (uperiorcs, fed fatisfirma lit, nee adminiculiscgcar, Clcmaiidistamcnnomen impofaij quiacjufdcmertnfmpcramcnti, &: florcmpLirpure^CIematidLfcrerimilc habcr,

Q^ATEHNJS mircm velqumis a(Tun;itfarmentis cubicalibiis,rc£r.LS, duris, lignoiis, fulvefecntibus, quadrangulis, ftrutis, quibus multainnafcunturfolia, aklcpiadispi-ncfolijsrefpondcntia, binafempennterfcoppofica,qux imtio *it(c* invicem aniplcc^L'ntia.fulli^ cull, auc tumentis vcliculjc formam cxprimunt.dcindccxpanduntur Jataj Vcnofa, nan valdcdura, fcrvidigutlus, quemadrr-odum Flammuli Mactbioli foliircxtrcmiSfarnicntis *£c* laictalibus ramulis qisibus divifa funr, fingularcs propendent florcs magni, quatuor folijscrucisin formamdccuffatisconlhntcs, dcorlum nutaiucs Clemacidis.alterius purpurcarflorum modo, mucronibtisumcncxtcriUs DOXtnihi) rcflexis, clcganti cxrulco LOlorcfons (aturatiorc, incusdiluciorcprsditi, nonnihil odoraci, mcdiruJliuni occupaatibpi multis ftaminibus villuiii ex Havo purpurafcentibus: qtiibus fuccсdit'cnicn PulfatilltB fcmintfcrcfimilc, in rotunda capitula, & vclutipilulas Atragensglomeratofruclui iiinilcscongcftam , Songa villo^i, rcrlcxaqiiccbmaexornacum, nulhusitcrin'ioiii.T particcps: radix i.'uiscrafsa/armcntitia, inultasobliquas ficfulvcfcenrcs fibras fpargit, pcimJc atqnfl Clcmatijaltcra purpurco florc. Caulcslivc farmcnia iingulis annis ad raiJiccni u(quc marccfLuntji incuntc *ven* novella,trc^ucndoraquccx ip/.i rcptiJluJinc. Clematis pa. "<""" * '"/"'• M

Clcmatisczrulca Pannomca.

Invcnitur Ipontc Qtfcens in *praxis* circa Stampfcn duobus ultra *Pofomum* Vn&iri.^ miliarf|>us,&al(jsfflfPanabijrijifflјfiris(iypra Polonium, medio fisiAirinerejnterearji urbcro&Tuben, ubietiatn legcunamrubiam fpotuc crciccncem legebam. Floret Maio 6i Iunio.fcmcn maturum eft Augufto Natales.

C v M primdm Viennam Aullria: apprllercmannovideliccтM.D. Lxxiu, illiusitmcn mihicoinmunicibatdoctilTimus *v'u* Joannes AicholuiusejuJ urt»«S Mcdtcus & Profcflbr publicus, Clymrn!nnminc,qiiottiam ego (pbntl ftaiidumconfpciJU)ad amicosin^BcIgicamiuiKcbam^x co progiucitplar.tr "

Flammula Matthioli.

Flammula Matthioli duo genera.

I.

II.

lem appellationem iftic rctinucrunt, licet anno fcqucntc.cum Maionicfc, quibusdixilociiflo-rentcdcprehcJiiTcin, (cduloamicos moncrcm, Clymcninon fmffc lc men quod mileram, (ed altcrms plantar, quxati Clcniatidis altcriusgc* nils aliquo j verius refcrn debcrct.

CETERVM Clematisilbal:cra,fivcFlammu-la Macthtoli.cujus moifo mcmini,adc6frcqu« in Auftna infertorcfc Pjnnonia, ot nullz tint ccdu^ (itvXjpTifenim ciri"aflvsviotum in Dmu-bmm delabentium npas tUis tu m ciancibos in-undari (blitasjquse *ei aon* abundcnt. Duoru vc-rogcnerum.abijsquidiligcntiiisobrcrvant^flc dcprch^ndicur. Viueiimi (irmcntatubefccnti* habtc, quemadmodu &foliorumnctvos&pe-dirulos, pricoctortiieft, &odoratiifertflorcm. Alccrius auttm ^armenta cum foliorurn pedicu-lis vircr<;unt,&: florcm fctius profcrunt. Homa-nam verdalcitudinem urriufqucfarmftautplu-rimumpcraEir,S£fingulsa, eqjf re-qucncioiaineuncc vtre (inarcidis &corrupiis prionbus) rcnafcuntiir.

Huic protiuslimilem mihi natatn mcitlini,(c-mincabamicomihi miffo Clciwatidis florc al-bu plcno appcllacione . An vcro calis rcpcriatur, me laccc; mihi ccrtcnuiiquam vidcre eontigit.

APOCYNVM. CAP. LXXXIX.

Apocynum.

STIRPIVM qurad Apocyni hiftoriaro a Vrtc-nbus traditam plminmm accedcrcvidcmur, triaobfervabam genera: quibus&quarrAitnad-d i potent.

PtuM! rtipcspollicaricflcrafficodine, brevis, cincncco comix rc&us, m piurcs alas u'vf ra-niosdivifusjuui licet It'ci fine *Sc* vimina, rar6 ta-men vicinis fruticibus ſeſe advolvunt aut impli-cant,fed nullo admmiculo cgentes, per *Cc* fubfi-ftunr:fbliapcrpeiLidgcmiiuinrcrfcoppofita,ad fin^ubs rjmorinn imdos ad»afcumur hedeva-i f a f o r m a]] i (? k j mo!ljora,qi]an]vislati,?canlo(i,<jui busvullisaut fradis, cxatbo pallefccns lucctu cmanac^cupufilhiiijatbus, AfcJepiaJi non di/Ii-tuili'i, ex alarum iinuquaii umbclla[im prodic. Frudum nanobfervaba, *led* Afdcpiadisfrtyiui parncfimilcm imt.-Iljgcba femencertcquod hoc nominealiqunndoaJ mcmifTumfuir, Atlepia-dcoparcrar.planum.inmcdioaliquaiuulujnru-mc(ccns,nigru,alba inrcriorc pulpa , quod tcrr* comiffum.non dtnaturn.Pbnrani aurcm ipfam l i f d i i f d & f l i accipiebaaCV.AIpliunfo PancioScrcmfs.Fcr-ranac Ducis Medico , 6c Acaiiermct Profcffoic. Vidcbam deindc Caflcllis apud IHufirifs.Princi-pem H.ilTi?&:Cattoriim ^illiclniumjSc Clarift. viros Camcraruim & Aicholiiium, ltd & ego Vjcnnjc Auftrta; alcbam.hicmc quidc folia aHj-cicntJjilliusauccm mclcmctmifacilefcrcntcm-

Apocynum I. latifolium.

Apocynum II. angustifolium.

AL r £ R VM atuplcxicju Ic eft, victms pedamen-tiWflcconvolvcnsrnuliislcngifltmislarmcniis. quibusetiamprxalcarumaiborufli vrcinasnan-ci(catur) cacuminafupcrac^univcrftcafafniaadur.iji^imf.ilctita.fraflii invifla.rutilan-ttJcxfufcocolorii.multisiioJis.ilvcgcnicuiisdiltinAarcquibuibiria/cnipcrfoliafxadvcr-ſo naſcentia prodeunt, dura, ſuperioris folijs nigriora, multò longiora, mucronata, plurimiſq; vt-'Distraivcrfim ex mcdioncivooncntibuurifi£nKa,qucmidmudu Ncnj fdia^tm tamen

adc6

Apocynum 11.nnguftifolium.

Apocynum i u. tecifolium.

adcd ^^_neq·dunUa#eofucc0plena Fro,
res extremis rarnulislareralibusirtfidetquarcrni, quini,autplures, Aiclcpiadisnignerlonbusfbr-, ma Iirrules,mii]t6 tame majorcs, colons nigri ad ^purpurcutendentis.cuniyiiihilvindiratisadmU XEum fit ,qual is fere color in Anftolocbi^rotun* da: pnoris& Polyrrhizi flore nigro, confpicitun Hisrfemde fiiccedimtoblongx&torofxfiliqux Rliododecdn (ihquis parne (i miles, gem ina; uc Iplunmum, Sjcxiryrfumaliqiiaiituluminflcxx, 7five divaricate, deindc mucronc rurfurn coaic-fectes (quod Plinmshisvocibusdivifbacutoui-telligersvidctur) quibusdchiiccntibus, femca apparetpriori majus,&plcnius,mulcalanuginc, ut Afcle piadis femé, involutum: radix lon a, far-mcnto(a,latc fe fpargens, & fubinde germ mans.

Ejusaliaipeciesper omniafcrefimilisinveni-curbed tcnuioitbus ratnis, multoque anguftiori-bus f-olijs, no minustamenvindibus *&c* nervofis. Apoc.II. anguſtifol. ſecũ. altera.

Vcraquc Seciidi generis fpecics/cminccx Italia acceptomiht nacaeft,ciim in Bclgio.tQVicn-neAuJlri^percnmlqjcI^decidimtamenlueme folijs,fcrius Hores produccnSjquam ut fru&us ad maturitatcm (qucmadmodum & Rhododcn-dri) pcrvenircpofllt.

TERTIVM, longis.tcnuibus&frequctibusfar-mciuisproximiqjxqucfcjndit, mulciplicicir-cunivoluuone&ardoncxuillaatnpleflcs, vin-dibiiStgeniculatis.fbiijshedcnctnollibLts, lubci-ncracci colons, la&eo lucco, ucctiam Tarmcnra, idfo torgtdiSfVt vel IevifRmo vulncrc^no minus copiosc quani ex quovisTirhymali generc proii-liat. Floresex alarum (iiiumulti umbcl!a:fcrcirt moreprodcunc.candidi, p'arvi, qumqjfolijsper-iftdfi ac Aft Icpiadis florcsconflnntesjliliquJepr^-tcrcafimitcs,nmUotomcnto&;lanugineplcnx, quafcmcnoccultarum.pI.inLim.cxciticraccofu-li.-uai,Ardepjadco fcraini par.MolcftiiTimzrunc IHIJUS mdices.quac larmentofst &: fibrofz adrao-*dum, eadefcrt* cra/ficudJnc Jongi/IImc *haci\hc* icrpuiu,&latcvicinacirculocaoccUpanr,candi-da sltoqui & f ragi[cs,adcd tame vivaces,ut, ii vcl minima fibrafitb terralatensoculosillicrucntis crTugcrit,projimovcrcgcrminarc,&: vicinaloca occuparcconfpiciatur. Icaquc.non minusexofa *hxc* planta rci licrbaria ftudiofis,quam Ariflolo-chixclcmatidisilludgcnuSj cui vulgusSarracc* nic£ cognomen impoluit.Huj us cauliculi&far-mcntaKiemcexarcfcunt, *Sc* pcrcunt, fed novo vcre alia flifrequentiora gcrtuinant. Apocynum III. latifol.

Iftius liiiqtias fcmincjplcnas, paucos annos pofl naeumcxHifpanijsinBclgicamrcditu.cumali-quotalijsfcmmibus&plantis.Piaciavfqucmihl lnittcbatoptimusvirloantics dc loigny Fabri-carum iftic Prifc<aus hifpanicainfcriptioiicad-diu,^«f *trcpdperlesarleltf,* hoc eft, pcrarborcs rcpitipolrcaradicib'adcomulciplicatacft.ut ne-mo ciTft in univcrfo Belgio rci herbaria: ftudio-fujjquieaexfuoJwrtopcwtnsenirinocnpeMCi

CETEKTM mrcgni Valcntiin &Narboncniis Gallix maritimis jp præſertim licroreilloquodin-CLT Vokai um ftagnunj &marc meditcrraneũ eft, Apocynum IIII. latifol.

Convolvuli genus herbidis locis obſervabã, proxime de ſcripto Apocyno non multum diſſi-mile c imrarmcncofisramulis, tumfolijsqu^r»ai; is<lll^orbicuUca,inmucn,nt,cam cn dcdn'-ntM cincraLvicol.iri?.Ti)C3ctiaplantaIaaco fucco p«s^ans, &vicin.irumflnpiiim «»uUcuUsikcimplicans,cujnsftmcniaihinonconfi>cauin.Ejnsauremkoacm.qualisifti*

Apocy n. n 11.1 itif.Sca m monca Valcnc.

Lupulus.

florens & fine radiec a me lcfla, ftudiofbrum oculiifubijceiclibiuc

SED etum ad Apocvni daficm referendara center. FabiusCoiutuV.C&acerrimi, in examinaniiis fiirpium notis, judicij,plantani ilium, quam quoiquot de re herbaria commeiuanos hade mi s fcripferunc,proA(clcpiadc,ntgro flore, exhibuerunt. ConfulacLeQorejuslibrumcui «tulus*TTOBA2ANOC)cap,dc Apocy no.

AD vcterum porro ApocynujcVonfro^quod Diolcorides eciam a nonullis *wroxp* «'/u&" appcl' Iariait (dtrlcrcntcm tamcniCynoaambc, dc quapccultah capite poftcaagic) refcrendx ha: planixvidentur; fedprimaomnium maxircc. Sunt qui 7rtp/7rAox«'<fa$nomine omnibus Amplcxicauiium generibuscommuni, appellctit. Quartum genus Valeutinis & MompellianiS Scammoneadicebacur, plurimutn camenalcginmaScammoncadilUns.

PLINIVS Apocy ni(«minccx iqua dato.plcureticos&omneslatcrisdolores fanari tradic lib. xxi m.Nat.Hift. cap.xi perniciofura aueem e£ feiiunc frucicem cambus, & omnibus quadrupedibus, incibodawtn,&ipfc, &Diofcorid« fcriptumreliquere.

PRIOR 1 s fanc,cuod hoc cap.defcripfijApocynipcriculum fear in cambus Ill*C»[torura [illegible] co&oni,quodvu]goNapclItim vocant, &: Ncri^fcdniiilummagispr^tcntancapcrnicicBiadfcrrcdcprelienrum eft.hoc Apocy no.Id autcfa*Quva* eft abipfbPrincipe anno M.D.xxc.pr^fcntibuscjusMcdicis Mauncio Thaurer & Laurcntio Hyper JOjCiim cxperiri vcllcr,an Siicfiaca tcrra,qux apud Scrcgam cruta,cas facu hates acfvcr/us venena obcincrcu, qu ales,qui vrnalc proponcbatjhabercaflirmabat.Quotquotaurecanibus,propinato vcncnOjtancundc reit^ in pom datuelt,poft aliquot fymptomata reiticuti lunt: quibusverdrerranoneftcxhibitajpericruntjac qui Apocynum hau(crat,omniutn cinflimc.

AD hujus Jibii porro calccm adij ciend a puravi,qui,dumSalmantic*viveremjdcLupuIifivcLupi ftliftarij {ftirpis ctiam amplcxi caulis) facultatibus intc!]igcDam,non adlcripta tamen cjus htftotii,qui a plcrifquc tradita clt.

Vulgus creo *ic* vctulac Salmanriccnfo, fepcnumcro medicinam empiricafaftitarc fblit?,a(i curandam alopeciam ivencrca luc natam, hac rationc lupulo utebantur. Ejusradices pondcrc libra: uniu s probe loras&ilordibus rcpurgatas, pernoftcm in aqux librisodo maccrabant: potbridic in ilia ipfa iqua,lento ignc & fumi expertc,adtertijt partis confumptioncm coqucbant, vclctiam ad mediam partctn, fi vehcmcnscfTct alopecia. Dcco&ioncra Icivabanc in ufum: cjul unciai o3o mane iegrisjejunis propinabanc, dcindc fcagulis injedis fudorcm provocabac. Addcbanctnccrdum apij (ivc Iciini liortcnfis, dual actOtS, & gramimsaliquot radices, nornun* quamctiam paflas uyas agigartismundatas.

FINIS LIBRI PRIMI.

CAROLI CLVSI

RARIORVM PLANTARVM

HISTORIC

LIBER SECVNDVS.

ARBoRvM, *Fruticum, & Suffrutkurru abfokta btftoria, quam prioress libro complexifumut: hocfecundo, dcjflir-ptbftft qua bulbaceaaut tuberosa confiawLtradicc-j, agemus, quorum magna pars florum elegantiatfvarietate omnium oculosadft ailicit, &mirummmodum recreate neepoBremumlocum inter coronarias obtinere debet. A liliacei verb generis plant is, ab*** magnitudimm ^florum pulchrltudinemjmttumfaciemus.*

TVSAI, five LILIVM PERSICVM. **CAP. I.**

BICVBITALI mt etiam amplioreaflbrgir *Tu-* r«jiJ *\<)0- /i/intcrdumcaule.firmo, craflb incus fun- "*• *gofo,* v irid 1 ,rotu ndo q uidcm, fed ad cubiti a I ci-cudtnemftriato, multifque liliaccis fere folijs nunczquali, modo confufo ordinccufnam-bicntibus,cxornato,clcgantisviridisrplcnden-tilquc co!oris,fcd fectidt odoris,&quafi hiicini, nates etiam procul fencntis: idem illc dcindc caulispcdali, nonnunquam etiam cubitali, fu-firafolucmic.it longitudinc, nudus& iinefo-lijs,ncque rtriatus &: vindis ,^cd larvis & purpu-iaiccntiscoloris,qui tamen in fummototidcni pameinanguJosdciiiiir, *quot Rorcs fuihnebii^* nempc binos,ccrnos, quaternos.quinos, fenos, aut plurcSjOmnes vcr6 qiiafi xqualiwr.fed con-trano fitu nafcentes, fingulofquc inter bina fo-lia, inferionbus longc- minora & angufliora, xquali *fc*rmclongitudincpropcndctcs clegan-tiflimo (peebculo: fuprjnorcscaulisdenuoat-tollirutdodrantali plcrumquCjaut imjoream-plirudine, folijs cxilibus *&c* anguftis onuftus: nonnunquafiipraflores nuiliiscauliculusemi-net, fed conferta duntaxat anguftoru foliorum coma: intcrdum etiam mihinatifuntfupra flo-rcs rton unicus cauliculus five ramulus/cd bini, tcrnijaut plures *i*uis etiam foiijs finguli ornati.

Crevit porr6 Vienna; Auftrix in meo hortu-lo anno M D xxcatque etiamalijs,pljnta unde-nts, pluribusve autpaucioris floribus prardica, cujus caulis fupra fcptenoi zqualiter propeden-tcs den no nudus, quafi dodranrali longitudine a(rurgens,teliquosfloresfingulos inter folia nafcentes protulit, longa, densa, ficmultifida alia frthorum coma fupra cosfusa. Sed & incclligebam ab his qui aliquot a nn is Conftanti-nopoli hxferanc, caulcm nonnunquam, fupra priorcm tllam florum *qualiterpropendcn-lium {cricm.dodrantalilongitudineattolJi, aliarnque florum fcricgeftare.aliquandoctiara tcrtiam»accumdcmunfifoliormncomamfupcrem]nctcm i easverdftirpesunicumriorum, ordincmfubfcquentibusannisplerumqucfcrrcobfervavi, utpcculiarcgenusnonfitcen-fendum,fed Naturrluxiiriancisquidam duntaxat lu(us,licccmihialccrocciam annodupli-ccm florum fcricm geftarc limilcm plantain memiaenm.

Tufei plant. bisflorum ordinibus.

"-V411I

Habaic

Tufai fivc Liilium Perficum. n.

Tu&i cum fcriiine.

HabuitautemVicnnenlisquacdatnpatricia.cujuscauiisrupratcrramplanuspcdaliiongitudmecxtab.it, deindc in binos r:imos findebatur squall lougirudinscxcrcfccntcs, lingulosmnienis flonbusonuftos,magnacriam fitsalupracosfoliorui^coifa : liabuerunr&an), &c^oannononJgf(iniorupr.innllcilnium &: quingcruefiim ... in binos caulescubitalipacntiiiprau-tramaltturfinedivifaj.qaorumal ... nos aus fence flores tulit: mta vtro plants hoccciatu pi ... multifida fuerit.

Aiqu;e ViciHiifumeohortutoobfervatieftT'a/'ifi'plantadur ... si Anglia pcrc^ciiurcr.rcli^ivjiqiuspoftcaoblcrvavcriui tturusiyjgg^ ... quinquagcnis*out*plunbiu Honbusonuftifuit Et llliiltnffinioCatroruni I ... umannum proximc pncedcntc tfocutc planwquadngcrns flonbt ... lafn Garcms civisLondirK'nIis*Si* Aromatarmsanno M.D. XXCII, n ... q bitios&: (cptu.igL-nos flores protultnt. Habocrun: &: alijj ... splures fiorcsnati, viccninempc,tnccni ,autquadragcni: quoi ... Hores tuletuntjplanos,latoft^uc,& vjldeftnacoshaburnccaulcsinimj ... *mo* infequciitcatinoad mgemum rcdijfrc,hoccft,caulcmrotundunjj ... auc odlofiisfloribuspraditum habuifle.Vtporroadhujiis itirpisbn ... mflores primiitn crunipoilt, intrr folia latent, caudictntcsquc funti ... turn fumunr,ur!actiani fuccrffcfntctacaulu^iiatiilosiuftini^Puda p"artc:floium vcrc pediculniULig mcnt0 dcoifum inflcftnmur, &ipli flcm-spjlleiccrcincipMint, venistanien purpurcis (ecuiidum fuliorum(qurffnafunt,l:it3&pcrcxrrcmutn mucronatajlongitiniinctn&htcracxturicniibosungucautcm lingulurum fbliorum nonnihil foriscnuncnrc &cxnigropurpuraficntc. Floswm abfolutus&matorus cxpanditur, hntinnabtili *modo* propcndens.aureimaji fivccitnjcolorc^fdpailidmrc.venisilliipurpurcis (umn.am *\cnu~* Ibtcmadfcrentil"Lis: (ingulaflarisfolia intcrnapartctn ipl]^ unguibus , finffolanbu^ tuberculiscandidispwdita'unt, quar mcndunoctiam lolc linipidiffimam dulccmquc aquari). exftillanilachrifiarun mmrircm , utunioncs propcndcntL's vnk-anrur, led abundant'^ pluviorcmpor^cadcindctubcrculamarcefccncibus flonbus in albas l.icunas abfitnt:,c* incdioflorc (exCandida (bniiiia cinn pallcfcrmtbus apicibus•prominent, brcviorerrifidp ſtilo inter ea latitante. Flori ſuccedunt magna trigona, interdum etiam tetragona, capita, ut mLiIiopunicco.an.jnnoltisMartJgonappcllato, qUdninjfingolianguliDtrinqucpinnatl ſunt & alata: excuſſo autem flore, ſtatim ſurſum eriguntur quæ fœcunda futura ſunt capita, magna Da omnium rttumcoudironspiovidcutL^Qc^cbilccnubus illis, lemma ai itc' maturitatem

turicateni'Cxcidanc:funtver6captan.i,liliacea,paiilloobiongiora,cattiI.iginofa/ubrufa;du. pliciferie,in,lingulisangu!isdigefta,que[nadmodumin LiIijgcneribus,Tulipis,congencn-bufque plancis. Radix bulbofacft,cralTa,cx magnis, craffis, &: iiicculcntis Iquainiscompa&a (mcininibinasfiiampliusiibraspendcnreseruerc^ colorc interdum albo, nonnunquam etiampurpurafcente, plcrumqueautempalljdojfcetidoadinodumodorc, hircumque, uti folia,otente.

Cetenim Aliud genus eft, neccaule, nccfolijs, nee riorum forma a fuperioredifferens: nam&illosinextrcmafajvis&nuiJicauIispartexqualiccr fere in ambitunafccn[es,fi»gu-loicjue inter bina angufta folia fuftinct, uti fuperius, fed color variat, nee u t in przeedente flavus,velveriuspallcfcens, *Ccd*rubc^autfandaracajfandicifqjcolorcmrefcrt, inftaraftaci elixi chelarum fere:fexetiam larisSi mucronatisfoliis conftat.unguibufq; ex purpura nigri-cancibus,cumfuisincerioreparcecandidistuberculislioipidumrorcmftillannbus,&fexna-minibus, ftiloqueacquatilongicudinepropcndenttbuSi Hocgenusiuperiore magisvenu-ftum mihi videtur. T*/«**rj#. '*tl-

Variat item in nonnullis planris florum color: eft enim vel medius inter utrumque genus, vdad pnnris,fecuiidivecolorem quam proximeaccedic. *Tufat vntit-tat* lli

Scd&Quarcamquandamdirrcrentiamobfervabam, licetcjusflorum colorproXimcad Secundumgenusaccederec; anguftioraenim foliahabcbatjillaque&radicemnullotctio odore^uantum quidem naribusmanifefte percipi pofTet,pra;dita. *Tufai varie-* '*tl11-

Floret pprrohseplanca AprilijinterdumeriamMartio, fiaeristemperiespaullocalidior fucrit,undcuniprj;cocibusTulipis,acqueetiam maturius: femen lunio matnrum. *Tempus.*

Nufquam vero fponce nafcentem hanc plantam confpexi:fcd Conftantinopoli delaram, co^qupad MaximinanuraCxfaremhujusnominisll.Vienamevocatusfum.anno.primus Bi-'lgicj:hortiscoinmunicavi;fid in Viennendbusrepofitafeliciterprovenir.Ante meum ta-irienexBelgiodifcclTum,cjusiconem(quaIemC.V.RembcrcusDodonxusinPurgantium Jiiftonr Appendiccexhibuit) III, V. IoannideBrancionmifcratC. V. AlphonfusPanciui Scr^'DucisFcrrariarMedicus^triquenoftrumamiciMimus.

HACrENvsnullam plantam obfcrvaremcminijquxHemerocaltidcmDiofcoridicfcri-ptam exaflius(mcoquidem judicio)referat,quam hajc.Alij confcrant,&judicent. Aliave-r6eftHemerocallis,cujus Athemuslib.xv. Deipnofoph.meminithisverbis. FIorisHeme-rocallisqui noilu flaccefcit, ad exortum fohs moxrcvivifccns, Cratinus in *Effeminaiu* lie *ct*ti»t.* **memimc.** *Hemerocal-lis Diofc.* *Hemerocallis*

Anemonarum vernis calicibus ... acintho,

Elichnfiramti ^anAutht^tro^ mtht bttxerectf/t.

PanciusverdilliLiSjdcquanobisfcrmo,iconemmittebatCtf«»^^w^fr«/« nomine infigtii-tarn, quamappeIlacionemapudHe(bariorum vutgusadhucretinet: bulbiveroaC«farcij Oratoribus Conftantinoboli miffi,aut delati.nunc *Tuyftbiaih^modb Tufai,llvc Teufai-.&c* cnim u.pronuntiandum Germanico m6rc,&: eicvationc vocis in ultimai,nomine: *Tufibsf* auccin [utabijsintclligebamquiConftantinopoItvixerant) Liliumregiumfignificat. In-tcrdum etiam bulbi miffi *Turfam* & *Turfandt* appellaribne; fed poftremx liar voces a Tur-cisduntaxatnominibusadijcifblentjadreitCuiadnexxftint.niagnitudincmcxprimendaai: exempli *gim3,Cavalala/eturfa>7iJ4,id* eft, CavalaflosfTulipam itirellige)magnus&amplus; qualcm (erotinxplcrumqueTulipa: babe re fblent: fi vcro *Turfum* aut *Turftwda,* nullo ad-jefto alio vocabulo {cribunt,dc magnis &;amplis intcfligendum. *Nomina.* Turc«ni j"'1"

Ex Pcrfia vero Con/tantinopolim ddacos itliusbulbosomnino mihi pcrfuadeo.quoniam cum eosprimum accipiebam,inter reliquas ha;c fuitinfcriptio.Tw/a/./er *Ptrfiano rofj'obd'f-colorito,con/...* *Natales.*

CETERVM, anapuacosmedicumaliqucmufumobtincat,nonintcllcxi:arbitrortamen renuftatis &ornatus potiiiscausa hancplantam infuishorrisillosalere, quamobuJlasejus facukates. Nam Turcxomnium clcgantium riorum,cnam nulioodorepnditorum,funt ftudiofi(TImi:nccullisfunitibusparcunt,utcosundiquaqueconquirant. *Turca flor& amatores.*

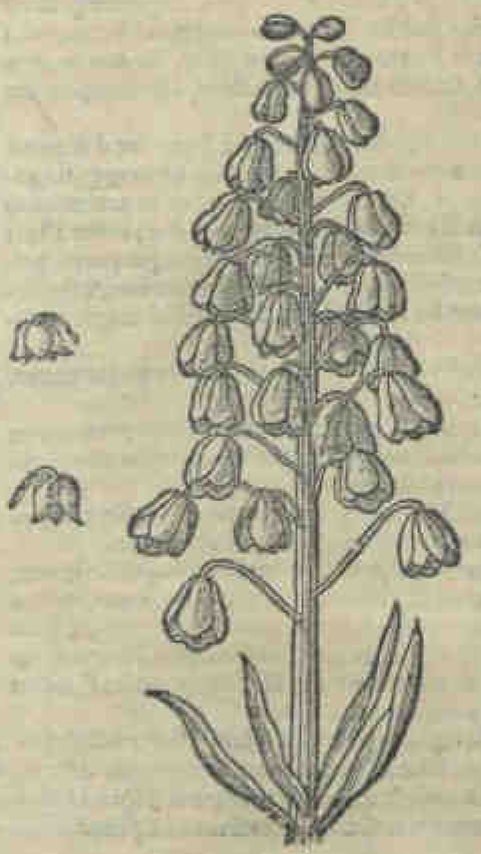
DIOSCORIDFS autcmfuzHemctocallidiliasfacukarestribuitiradixpotajautci-immel-Jc&Ianainpeflbappofita^quamcducit&fanguinem: foliatritamammarum inflamma-ttoncsa partu contraitas, oculorumqueCollcftioncs mitigant: radix*Sc* folia igniambultis Otiliffinieillinunrur. *T*cniitu.*

LiLiVirfSvsiANVM. CAP. 11.

T7 O D E M cum fupcriorc nomine,im6interipfius bulbos Conftantinopoli miffafuit hu-Xljusphntxbulbolaradix, alccropoftmcum in Viennamadvcncum anno: cumtamen CeteriscfTctcandidior,8criultovirulcntoodoreprxdita,fcor{im tcrrrcommitrebam.diver-ftai a Tufii cITo rarui: ncc mea opinionc falfus turn. Nam novo fubfequente vcre mature admodiim2CTminarecCEpit,tandcmquecaulcmprotulitcubLtalcm,rotunduni,rnuliiscir-*uinlcp:um fobjsdigiulis longitudinis&: latitudinis, longequam Tufai modo defenpti fo-lia an^ultioribus.illisfcrc fimtlibus qua: in fummo ipfius capitcnafcuntur, vircfecntis ex ci-ncraccocoloru, fivcquodainmodoxruginoG, qualisinTulipa:fylijsconfpicitur: contor- *Lilij Sufiani hiftoria.*

qucntut

Lilij Sudani fios. Lilij Sufiani kapus ciimtadte;



qucniurvcr6illa,buxeiqucfuntodoris. Florero mihi non protuJir, fed paulatim plantacon» tabuit: atquiGcncrofoviro VlnchodcKhunigfpcrgannp. M.D. XXCIM. floruit, prxce-dcntcannocumplenfqucalijsclegantibus fti pibusConftantinopoli allaca, florejhabuic fcxfotij? conltaiiteSjmagispaculosijuam in pifturacjpreifijfonspuipur^valdcobfqlqtx co-lore prӕditos, interne paullo dilutiores, inodoros, quorum ungues ſubvireſcebant, ex umbi-licofcxinarquiliaftaminiib. prodicnmcpurpurcisapjlfibuipnmuraconfpicua, quiobvetii, BAVopollincconfperfiapparcbant: triadeindclongioraftaminulacoibant, aihimq'iic me-dium florcm occupantcm.TrnuUbantur! fubfcqiiutadeindcfcxanf»ulacaptt.i,fivt:triai)gu-h,quoium ilngultangulibinisaliscrautpracditi, Tufaicapitibuifcrcfimiha, *icti* miiinraSf. breviora/emincTLiiaictiamiimili.paulIuiijrnramcnbicviore.plcna-radixniagiiaefljTii-, fjiradidpxncarqualis, cp.uicisfedinagnis (quamisconcexra , caminiioribustanicH&ali-qiiantulum longioribus,nulloquc(utiam dixi) tctroautgraviodorc narcs fcricute prsrditx*

Tempus. Floret Apnli,'lemon illius nianirumcninTurajrcmineaucpaullopoft.Nulluniautcmfc-mentulit,quam tnilii idem Dn.dc Khunigfpcrg ex fuanatadcdicp!anta:tcrni tamciicaulc* annoM.D.xxcv.cxillipro^nati, finguliHoribus, hicviccnis, illccricenis, tcftmspluribus onuſti. Bulbos cum feliciſſimis quibuſque alijs, ſequentis anni rigida & aſpera hiems corru-)ir.Anno vcro M.D.XCI11i.quospotlcindquifivcum bulbos, nonmodoHorcs, ſed abunde [emen maturum proculcrunt Lugduni Baravorum.

Nomina. MI^SI aliquocicsliujusftirpispauctbulbiTufaibutbijspermixci,cuminfcriptioneT"*/"* *for Ptrfi<t»0ifidom4wl<i PenAthteFcrjjtno;* tadem poflremiAacccptuscjus bulbils *Sufim-viiilt*

K *:*.'». appcilatione, quod c Sufis pnmum Confbutir.opolim allacus lit: Iiacquc adcodc caufa Lit liiimSufianumnuncupavi. *-gt*

P.iullo autcm ante mtum e Be! gica d i *fee* flu m, nmn ere M-ig[11] Viri lacobi Confarcni **pap** tncijVfnc'i,m!(cratconftngu]ncoruolll.IoannidcBrancicn,GciicrofiisIaci)bu5(icCou-denhovcex Italia firoiicm bulbutn *Pmtthh Per(iano* iinrjiinc.qui^odcfiinirio^dGcn. Io-annem vanderDiift,paricogQ^onisvii^teipfijunaum^3tfcgatt>,coramultisahj ſtrenuiſ-ſimis plantis pcrvcuit. **Uanno** M.D.LXXVI. btcubitalcntaM^mpiiorcm tulitcanicm, quin-quagenisfloribusonufliim,nnl]umauceiii(ctncn:inionc<rcnn!ii,ivicqiiLdcmlubrcq ſequente anno, ut ipſemet Vander Dilft ad me Viennam perſcribebat. Illius iconem, dum florebat, 1ms coionbuscxprimebjt Rapliacl dc Coxia Regius pictor, Sc exemplar mihi aiittcbai ,*c** quo hie icon imicata. -

Illius etiam iconem habeo, ſed non magno artificio depictam, eamque ſine bulbo, cum LilijnibnfivcmintatiByianrini (ilequoproximocapiic) muacaredo^ifrimiviri fuitrrni^ *L\UC* omnium Naturx inuaculorum icrucacorii& adimrauris, Nicolai Radij Rr^isCaſar. chirurgi,

...gi.quiHyicincIxi majorisnomineappellabatcumapud ilium anno M. D. LXXI. LUcetixeflem.

Dehacctiam plantaadnosin Belgicam fcribcbat AJphonfusPancijs^uandoTufaiiconem mictcbat,his verbis *Ptnachio Ptrfuneepunt*btfltfiivta, <£• i fruitdt Giglio«Manage*, drvtrfo dtlU Coren* Imferuit:* hoc eft Pcnachio Pcrfianoclegantifliniacflplanuc Lilij aur Martagonisgencribus, different a Corona Imperial).

LILIVM KVBKVM five MiHiAivMByzanunum. CAP. -tn.

"TTENVSTA admodnmcft.&^dumcjushi- V ftoriamdefcribcbam,Iatisraraha:cplanta,cujusfoliaLilij albi fohjsfimilia, breviora nine n brio raquc, &c inlaccribus fubhirfuta, confufbordinecaulcmamplcduntur.quicubitalisaut major eltjCxviriaipu rpura(ccns,digitaliscraffitudLnis:Horesfuninaofafl:igioproferrlanguidocollo dcorfum propenderes, iex folijsconvolutis&reflcxiSjUtiaLihomoniano,five Martagone Matcluoli.conftanies^Iegantiflimominij, autccrarubrarrecentiscolote: 6 med io More exeunt fcx cand icanti a ftamina.croceisapicibusinfignita, fhto inter ilia prominence. Floribusfucccdunt capita ijsquj in Liliofilveitn live montano nafcuntur plurirnum re(pondcntia,atque (imile paleaccura fufcuirtqucfcmencontinentia. Radix interdumvalde magna noncft, necLilij *CdvcRus* radicem mulcura (upcrar, illiquc (recens crutajcolorc valdciimilis eft, diuniisaurcm extra tcrramadfervata , aiiquandoexalbcfirit, nonnumtjuamfquamxvel totxpurpurafcunc,vel quibufdamnotisfacurace rubttibusafperguntur augefcit ver6lartiore folo conflta,&:fubifide in plurcs bulbos dividitur: omncsauteni hujusplantarcaulcsinfima partc paullofupri bulbum,floris ut in Lilio ſilveſtri,ſunt donati.

Floret IuniocumLilij5,autpaullofcrnjs;fcmencriam fcroadrfiodum , videlicet fub Augufti finc,au: demu in Sepcembri matutu eft. *Ti*t->*

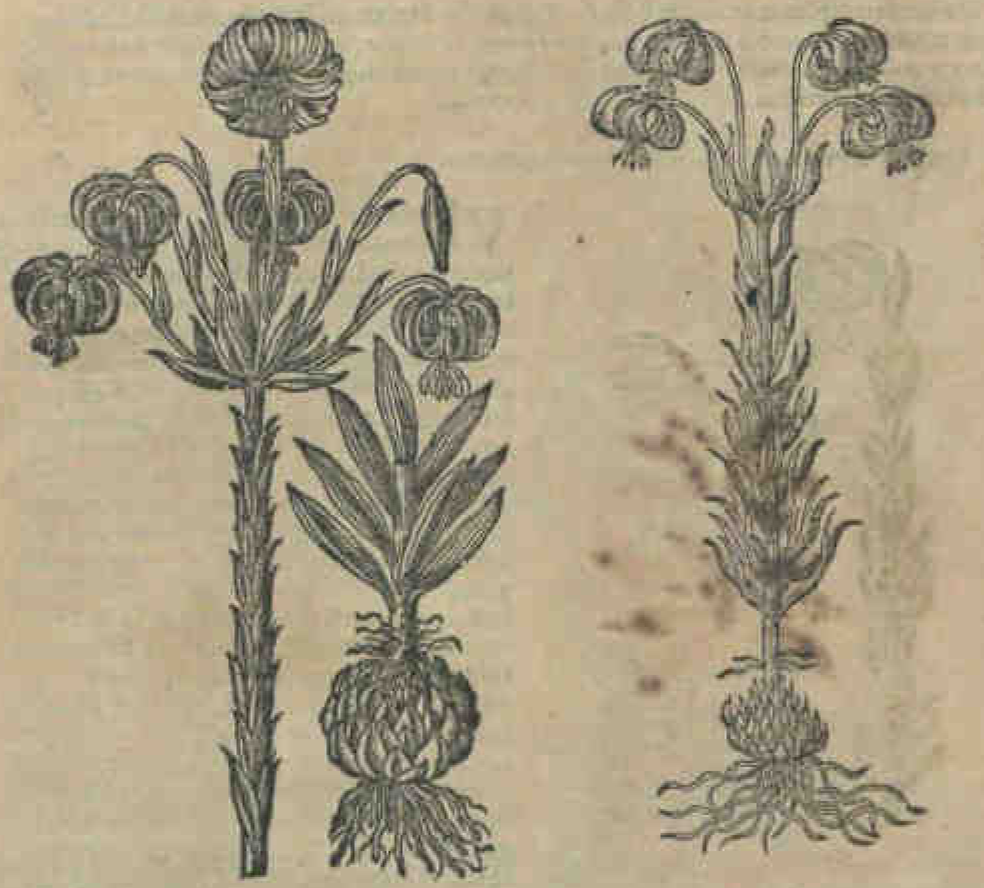
Conftantinopoli Vietiam dclaca fucrat, an^jm in earn urbemadventum,h^cplanta,& aliquot nobilibus Maironis communica"ta.Vnicumpoftcabulbum inter al]OsJ'«/;*fl^m^stf6noruincmiflbsaGencro(b&Mag» Viro Davidc Vngnad.cum apud Turcarum Impcratore Carfareus Orator cflct.accipicbam, quipriroijannisunicumflorcm tempermihiprotulit:fedannoM.D Lxxix.quaternos.altcrocurninfcqucntc,fenos, cofquc omiicscxfummoextirnoqutfcaulcfioml prodcunccs, qucmadmodum&caplantaqua: GcncroC) ViroWolfgan^o Chriftophoro ab Entzeftorf *nno M.D.xxc111 florait,trcdecim florcs extimocaule, eoquc unciam lato fuftinens (atorate rubentes, cum prxecdente anno quinque Ju ntaxat cxtimo c cum fed lotundo caule, ut tncus.tuliiTec.

Sed & Patricia quædam Vienneſis aliquot plantas habuit, inter quas una extimo caule duas uncias lato tres & viginti flores tulit, in reliquis plantis quæ vel in ipſius, vel aliarum nobilium Matronarum, vel Entzeſtorfij, qui inſtructiſſimum habuit, vel meo horto alebantur, picrumqucunicum, intcrdum altcrum&tertiuminfinguliscaulibusflorcmnatumconfpicicbam. Gen. porro loan, vandcr Difftplantam habuit femincnatam, quacp"moquo norcsproferrccocpttanno, oftonos, proximoautcm infequcnte, qui fait (cptuagcltmus °A*vusfupra milicfimum icquingcntefiinum.quadragencisprotulir an verdplanusfuiffec caulif,& illiascxnmo faftigionatrflorcs.nonfignificabac. Scd piiiuraillaaRadio miludo* n*tt,cuius[uperiorccapiceniemini, viccnosautplurcs florcsabcxtiroocaulcpianopropcndcntcshabcbat-

Anno prxtcrca fecundo ATnonagcfimo Tupra oiiiiefTmum *& quingentciitnam bmas* habuifaturJtioresflorcsjwrcntisplantM.quarumpnorquatciiios, alKufcp:ciios Bores tule. r«nt, omncsrummocaulisfaft'^o*qu;il>cerIlinalccnc«. nonremcre pcrcaul«iif(wriojt queniadmodmn Lilium album autfilvefticfare *Olau* 1 (ingularaucem hoc pcculiwc l»ibuerutIUtunusniedius inter rdiquosfurretb pediculo Dafceretur^ctnaltcr^quidcin ,llc ^ttodcnilfolijstonlUns K^uodamoilogcraclluSjUuD U;cunda[ubletta itonc vidachcct.

CETERVM

Lil. Byzant. min. ſatur. flore πολλανθές. Lil. Byzant. miniato dilutiore flore.



Zufinim varietas. CETERVM duorum genera meffevideturhare plant*; unavidelicerdilimoribusfloribUJ prxdita.alcerafaturatioribus. Ego (anclongaexpcricnriadidici, easplantasquxdilutiorei fcruntHorcs, caulem&rbliaviridiorahabercijsquibusfarararioreslWflores: poftremii cnim cauIcsSi folia plcrumquc ex purpuranigricanc. Dcindcmihiconfpc(3:x font radices Conftancinopoii alUtx,quibus color purpuralccns fuit^dilutiorcsprotuiiffc florcs:ali? contra faturanores. Eflorum vertinuniero, anccrtaaliquadiffercntia (uciniciocxiftimabaro) vonftituipoflic, plurimumambigo, cumcasftirpesquraumcrofosmlcruntflorcs, fubfs* quentc mccrdum anno.paucovurunicum duntaxat habuiflcobfcrvavcrini: atlsrto &pifl-gui fob depofitos bulbos, plurcs ucplurimum profetrc ftorcs animadverfum.

Nomina. HANC planum Clanfs.Matthiolus #<•««•«_•&,&alceriusnomine appcllarcvidcrur, K inIapidizmonnbuscrmflcait:rediIliusdercriptioncmvaldcmucilainproponic.Erutipor-it)annisreptuagefimo nono fupraquingcnrclirrtum &milldimum atquecum lubrcqucn-tibusbulbi.inhortisUiprafinum in Cornu Byzantino vulgaritcr Pcra nuncupato fins.alla" funrplcEifque nobilibus viris & matronis *Zufiniart* appdlationc, cum aGcncrofo viro Vl-ncliodeKhuQigfperg^uabalijsqmproxLtiiisfiibrcqucntibusannisConaantinopolimbo-norarij conduccndi gratia inilTi.mdc rcdicrunt: tametfiin Ichcdis intcrdum cflct additunij* nonnuUis *C«ron*dt*/Eeappdlari,

Me mini &: *Zufintirt* nomine inferiptum fcmen, qual^ante defcripfi acctperc ciimp"* matnVtenaamappuIiflcm.lcdrctr3rcQmmiffUmnonptodijt,nimisvccuftumruiflcputo* Quxtamcnpoftcaexrncisplaniiscollegifcmina.commodotemporerata fclicitcrprove-nerunt.pianaqucfolioIaimnodedcrunt.qualiafcreTuraiprimafol^ ahcrodcindc-nn° Utiora.tcniocauhculum aliquot folijsonuftum^uintodemiim&fcxcoflorem

C Lilium hoc minium novovcrc cum Martagpne pr.muni etnereere foteW T / 6 Zimb, a 6 q T ^fc<1"Cl'tc "Pitc»«iam ante htemem cum LiJioalbo., ihiauwm relanime^confpcaascfleLilij hujusBvzitim plantas.quzflorcm nonm<-

Zufiniare niveo flore. i-niatunifcrrcm,fcd prorfus niveum.inccccnsakcri parcm. In chartaccis laneUlis Adonid* hortis,quorum in i<0fa mcmin^nullar *Zufinurt* ftjrpcsalbo florcerant, fed omn« vcl &£ rubro > vcl ^l^'"""lf' ucatquecuam 6avo colorc padiuplliiiucjaia fingula.es, modd

Zufiniare flavo flore. terniautquatcrniKqualitcrnarccn.es.

LILIVU RVBRVU przcox. CAP. irir.

HABEBAT porrò amplifs vir Ioannes Mar-rorffPatricius Francofurtenfis & Senatonj ordinis, poftremis annis qui bus HI ea vrbchabicavij aliud genus /-ifijrubn.exSt'utgardenfi lll Ducis Wirrem&ergtci Iiortoacceptumj quodunoftre menfo maruniis Byzantine riorcs profercbar, nempc Tubfincm Maij, aut initium Irniij, ut mihi rcfcbant qut viJcMnt, &ipfcanno tcrno & aandgcfiinofupri milleliniumu& quingentcfirou vidcrsavcbam.riLli infortunmni luxatifcmoria dextri acce p . q an roodd tune Itclo adfixumdccincbar , fed pn[tca dcxtri cturis u/umprorfus:uJv:mir,.Erataurem florid color (illorumtcftimonio) minusfTituv^t longedtlutioreo, quiinH -ccdctc' apuedcfcriptisapparec. caulisfinc. iircxplJri,qL!am umcamalcbac, quamqucmilu F^pcorurto *ditccdcnci* Itbcralfrcrdunabjt, *dcprclicrdcre* lieu it, jfracilior&bjcvioretac Byzintinnadulcis.cubitalcn titudincnonmuftum exccdL-iis, foliaijur mhxrebant an^uftoraiimagiifatu ::tarcpr.Td!ta;b"u[bt *i'qtiamx {nam* /quatnamn *iiJkcm* lubec perindcacByjanrinuni) longecrnm brcvio* res cr.it: rulcr.ic veto ilio anno trcs Horcs fij nimocaulisfaft<gio squaliccriniidcrtcs, mifai autctn LugdumapuJ Batavos,fcqucntcpLo*Ximaanno* u::ictim (ram Jong.icntm in J re di d f f l d f t j infequcme binesduntaxau: anno vcrd M.D. . bulbus niihifurtp/ablatns cum fclcfli/Timisqiiibufquc quas in horto alt-bam bulbaccis &: tubcroClftirpjbus. *Liccrautc macurius aUcrvtlorcs profcrrct,!]]t>Tanicn{i:t,usgenmnarc loh-b.-it,*

CETEKVM fubisiiciumanniquirnSinonagefimi fupra roilleGmtrrn & quingcnulitnuiu,monebarmedofti(fimus vir Thobias Roeltius, Mittefburgcnfi'. in vj S c t , Pra:crtsquriJcnmrbisfiiurn,s!;p^ gancct ftirpL-sattuliflIvFiccrquas binacflcnt Lilia mimatofcu rubroHore, roatunm Bv7linoflorc5profcrcnna,quonjm .llrcrum*anguilioraFo]ia habcrct>]]oquod* Cocftamino alhtum:alrcriusvcr6ft)!iamulcobrcviorael TL nr,acpaullolaiiora. Horumiconcx fibuscxprcifas, fed radicemunijs, cum aliquot uumfquc piantxfbltjsSequence luc nie mi ttcbic.

Quod latioi'ecflfL>!io,nonvidctutabfiinilciili, quod raodddefcripfiiPacricioFrance *funenf} acccpium.*

ValdcaurcmdivcrfiimcftAngufVifolium.nnnquiJcmfloris forma [nam qi JtacircamvoJura&rcflcxa) *(cd* colotc, qui Litiocrucnto mijon n lll bu !(>•'.:• ii tumlKii,foliorumqucpcrcaii!cm[parrunimdilTi[ninc'idmc: multacn.i f l c i t i L n t i A a l n i o d i j m i i n p i l l . t 0orejprofi.'frnpn codcm l • .tmo.rcdir radix By24nt:iuiradicctiiraiuli.tur, nicriigit: oamneutrius pfantam vidcn ?Scd&tricnniopofticoiicin (uiscolotibuscxprctTuniad mcmittcb.it idem qualcni illcdcpinprcutavcra: ad normamcjuspUntx qunpru-oiJLUiaiiii' nS'nra florcs pmcutcrar.

LtLii po'r^fitvcftris, fiveMartagonisMattliioli *Cciuus^roxipjoc^p'tav* inimohatfinitatcm.quimcuui LihnBv'i.iiiniioriibroii.ibcr)dinur;n::ai, qu .; km|ii ob'crv.ircliCLHtiiiL" iHCOttitoodc forlitan hie filb

<., *VavM zmemgausrmioTCcxcrcicualvwJ u:,* S£auaplio« nigrion^uc h tnultoctiam pliirL'sri'ircs(;n:Liratcpurpuralcc»tcs, qui fi bus macalis aliquando rams diftincti funt, atque, prius quàm expandantur, multa lanugine ^fterconipiciuntur.

Vaiiacnonnuuquauiliocgcnusi nan non piocal Miurpicn Aulirue,cniere mci

Lil.montan.fi vcfil.i trujus.

Lil.tnoncaa.fi7c fii.n. minus.

euju* c*ulij viridis,caput non inflcxum , Ted furre^um, mutti nihilominus lanugine ctiatn hirrututn.florcidilutcpurpufafircnres.necullismiculisaipcrli.

II. A LTE 11 VM humiliuscft.cjuifoludilutcvircnt.ranorcsflorwptodLiclr.cofquedjUuio-rcs.ac raulcis nitfricannbui maculis notatos:pr<jcocior ell rcliqui *,eju(q uc florcs.antc quani expItcctiturglabnfunc&:piirpurarcenKs:caijIiscti2mpurpurjfdr.

Varietas. Iftiusgeneris altcram fpccicincuam hiirailemeracbam ultra Dravum flumen ad Greb^nioPannoniatnteramm, qiiaeiamcnfenusretiqutsflorcbat, ettara inhorrulo Vicnn* piosiinereliqiiuliujasgeneris ihrpcjncpofiri: illiusflorcsvaldcobfolcti, nignfqucpunitis

Tertiactiam Immiiiscft Tprcic^apuci Maurpachcum majorcpromifene tafceiM, cujtis caulislcvitcrpurpurjfcirjrornj inflcxavft.Horesglabri fbris.erplicatitcrt, dilutLflimcpurpuralcentcs.&quaficamcicolorii.necullismaculisafperfi.

Natales. PalTim utrumque hoc genus provenic in filvis & umbrofis pratis Lcyrenbcrg, eorumciuo moncmtn quiaCalnnbctg Auftrir.ad Alpcs ufquc prornrrunt: NalciturSe inplcnlbue SrinZM Vngirnfilvis.atquc montibtisillisfifvofis, quinonproculFrancoturtoinnpi Wocai luo.ad Scptcntriotwtji abfun:. Minusaiitcmolim ob/crvare tncminiin multii German>x lilvis,non modbeditiorcloco liris.fcdctram in piano.

in. TE RTi v M pondquoddam genus filvofisillismontihusmnd^mcmoratis ad Francofurti Scptcnmoncminvcntum,!ii]tjiilc,Socundopcncrrproximum:florcmtamcncolore varimn:namanccquamcxpliccncur,foriscarnctquod.ininiodocolorisfunt,explicativcrd, incusalbt, K DOtixjutbufdamparpureisinGgniti. Similetn ftirpem lubuimuncrcN. V. loannis Boiloivecensamici.qua:randema^olcverac penndeacprimigenerisplaner: *(c&* cju< radixocfirxcolore minusnn£J:a,qiiam fuperiouim. Sed Francoftircenfisquidam civi* un.imKibcbar,cujusflorcsintfriorcpartcomninonivci,nccnl!isnotisd!ainaL

til.fl.nirt* flore.

till. EsTedun qaarcumquoddamgenus, cujmflows Pnmonondilfimilcs, (cdfcriusfcfc cxplicarc (bliti jlTiquc non infuavi odoreprarditi.

Omniumtlores terrainfpecUnt.&penntervallain fummocaulc nalcuntur.fotia^i-ieatl pediculumrcflcxalubcnc: fttnenctiam mrrigontscapitibosduplici line in lingulu an^dliscontinetur,fn(cum,pKinum,cartilapinofum. radix lurco oclincoiorcinfeclicli, quam

Nomina. obcauiimiGcrmui«ctMvurtj/idcftaufearadijU tur.

SvlTA»

SILTAM ZAMBACH. CAP. V.

QVovtAM Tcrtio huj us libricapitcftf/-*tav Ztmbacbmem* inimus; non abs re crit, fi quxnam fit planta,hic declaravcn mus.

Naaliquotics hoc nomine allarat funr Cc/i-ikntinopoliradices Liliofimiles, quarum.ex-trcmxfquamxcum flavefccrent, Martagbnis alicujus.coiifimilis Lilio tertio precedence de-fcriptOjgenusexiftimabam: ideoq; quibufdam, amicis in Eclgica mifTar pro MartagoneCon-ftaminopolitano. Sed port quam terra: com-miffaSj folia Liliovulgari prorfus fimilia pro-ducereanitnadverti: negligentius illascolui, vulgaris Lilij eſſe exiſtimans, præſertim cùm in Indice adferiptum *cotnpenScm,Sultan Z<>m-taihfa fierigr«ndt bitnchi*, id eft, Sultana: Lilid magnos albos flores habet; & in altcro,o *odtrt* ^i Ci^ifl, Lilij odorem tiabct. Indefa£lum,ut apudBelgas,mod6iulranZambachappella-tione, modoMartagonisContiantinopolita-niflorealbodonatadtca phnta, ciim tamen unicaeademquefit, nondusdiverfir. Atque fieri pofTearbitror,utqui Venccijsinhortislu-deca: Marcagon Conftancinopolitan. alboflo-re vidfTe afftrunt ,&il li qui cam ftirpcm habc-rcgloriacur,fallatur,5; hoc Zambich vidcrinc aut habeant, non Liliutn illud rertio capite dc-fcriptum albo florc: inficias tamen no co, quia inveniri polTic. quisenim- in intenorem Natu-rae finum penerravit.in quo plurimaadhucoc-culta latent ? Conftantinopoh tamen tgnocutn cfTeaiTcro, alioqui Viennamfuiflctperlatum, cum Turcx nihil fingulare habeant, quod pc-cuniafcujusfuntvaldeavidi) rediminonpoflit. Sultan Zambach. Martagon Conſtant. albo flore.

Biennio autempofl quam fuperiusdiitas radices terricredid iu^em.cumomnes quas fcr-vavcram,florcsprofcrrent,ccrti(fimccompcri,nihilaIiudcflcqLtam Lihialbigenus,vulga-n proxi!num.Ha)i]Sumencauks,licetvu!garinon brcviores, adiligcntius obfervanqbus graciliorcs,nrioribusquc&:minoribusfbrijsfcptideptehcnJuntur, ipflusqucflorespauilo minores, *qne tamen ac vulgaris floresodoraci. Nonnullx vero radices in tantam molera excreveraiifjUt vix utraquc manu comprehendi poflcnt: unacriam illaruro plu res quam fe-xagenos Hurcs in piano trefqueferc uncias lacocaule ptotulerit: (ubfequentcautcm anno, rurfuspaucosintcrtt^utrcliquXjCaule. *Lit *!&•* i"""**, La*lt- */: ^ViT*'

Meminiciim anno M.D.LXim.VlyftiponecfremXil'aceamradircinforoemerejquam PerroCoud.jlicrgopharmacopoeo dotriffimo Ancucrpiam cuDraconisarborisramOjCo-Iocafia,V3r]|(qt]L".il!|srarilIimisi(ticobIcrvarisp]antismili.Eaipfarloreshuicprorfusfi[iiilcs (nifimeinoriafallit) poftcatulit: fedquiaplerumqucinextimocauleconfcrtimnafceban-tur,&:iii'erduainifonnescrant,vkiumquccontraheb.'int,ipfeLiliumfatuuracognomina-re fblebat. Lilium fatuum.

Z A MB ACH porro voccm,rc(lis eft Amarus Lu{itarlus,Com mentarijs in Diofcoridem ca-pitedchfminounguentOjidem Arabibuslignificare,quodnobislafminum, topiarijsope-ribus nobile & accomtnodum, cujus florum odor fuaviffimusquidem eft, fed caputcriam ferit, Vcr]fiini!caiHemcft,TurcashjncArabicamvocem,omnibusptautisqLiaruodorpac-n^ lafmini florum fquosetiam in Afuticis liorrisultraBofphorum rubricolons inveniri in-iclligoJCuj^eolennacfimiliseft.tribucrc: funcenimTurcxvaldenegligcnrcs&impcritiiii rebuspropiienuncupandis Sicilli,ftf/rZ^OT^6appctlanr,Narci(rimanntbulbii,quiMom-pclliams Pancratium florc Lilij, Valcntinis Hcmcrocallisdicitur. quod ejus flos non modo Lilij quodammodo formam, ſed etiam odorem referat: quic vocem G gc illis Rofam ſi ni-fic.it, omnibusflortbusrofarutnarmulisaccommodanc, addicoc*^itmtr* vocabulo, fipleni fine, *uiG*tcatamcr,* illisclt&Rofa plena, & Anemone florc multiplicifoliouiintcxturi conftanre,8(: Pjpavcr.K Mil va Horccnfis *Sc* fimiles pleao florc prxdirx, omncs emm *hx,* fi-mill nomine nobis fucrc iniflic. *z*»* Zambach vnde. *ty** *h*fi* con blfh Zam- Gall. ...

L 1*1*1A c E JE quardam alia: (Krpes. CAP. T(.

LI HI Pum'cei, five, ut appellant, cruenti,multafunt genera: nam Vnum nullos bulbos infummisalisfertiAlrerLim verdijseftpraiditum,

NON BulbifcnbinxfuntdirFercnrKt omnibus notr. Vnaemmlongo&prajaltoafTur-gu.caule;, valdedihirosfcrrfljrcs,(crotinaquceft, cumLiltoalboduntaxatflorens: mqua *iitbift-* icxi-gcnosaliquando flores unocauliinhxrentes, obfcrvarememini. Alteralongchumi-liorpr-^Dcior^uePnore, puniceos&quall rubcntesproftrt flores, nonnunquamviccnos 3utplurcs:mcoiini&plcnosvtdL-rc, duodecim, vrginriautpluriumrbliorum textutacou-ihnrcs: lingulare etiam habecfapec planta,quod ex raajore buibo oblique & in laterapropa-ginei fub terra graminisrnodofpargar.

£Mfmm, B v L B 1 F E R i autem trcsdirfl-rcntise apudeos qui rem herba'riam cxcolunt, obfervan-turjrednonabomnibus.quasopera-pretiuniduxiJlgillacimhiccxprimcrc.

Martagonbulbifcrum 1.

Mattagonbulbiferumil.

I. PRIMVM igicurbulbifcrumLilium, bicubitaliintCTdutnafTurgitcauIe, ffrmo, craflb, folijs /epcoliliaiCLSjfubatris.itiiufnm 15 alis crartiores bulbos gcftans,&amplosflorcsrubn«, Lilio punii."eominnrinonbulbiffroconcotores.Tcncrioreshu;usplanrac antequam florcs. ferrcincipiaMjbulV 15(ecundumcau'cmkmcifolianatis non nunusdonaTacfum , quamre-Ji^na:duilpccics:(edquandovetulii»rcs(unt,florelquealiquot annis prorulcrunt, vi^nifi iniummocaulcjubiinalasdividitur, &fccundum fl«rcs,majorcsbulbina(ci(olenr.

II. ALTE RVM, VIX cubitalem excedit alctcudinem.caulcetiam eft firmo, (Iriato.cx viridi ni-grtcantibusfblijspraEdtco, quxramencumrummocauleincanilan«gincpubc(cunt: ejuS flores ignco rubore non rutiljnc.ut in fuperiore/ed ma?i<;pallcfcut,& ad Lilij punicct non bulbifcri majonscoloremplunmum acccdunt.Ejusadulciortscaulcs.paucosetiatn bulbos, cofquc (bpcrtorc minores,nifi in fummis alis geftare (blent.

in. TtRTivM , iiucrduofuperioramedixplci unique eft magnitudinis, licet nonnunqustn prtorisakitudLncmactingat:caulcsriabt'tgraciliorcs&infirmiores, arquc ipficum folijsdi* luriusvircnt: flores Sccundogeneriperfimiles. Hoc fcmrerfoccundaDiilborum inter folia nafceiitiun){obolconuftume(l.cjufqueradiX)Pr]ori5radicc minor, clart-nbuspropagme' plcrumquefpargcrcfblct, qua:ad fingulagjcnicuhincandidos bulboscxcrcfcntcs, iuhm-dc novas in 3mbitup]ant.isproducunt,Lil]ipunicci non bulbifcri minorisin(tar:f]iisbiilbi innIisnati,fecuii(iifpccieiparcs,prioriinagr)itudiiicinfenorcs:oiTriclt|iic,tcrrxcornn]ifli» fujgentrisplanumprotreaiit, 6c(Lcundoannoi.icaukin bulbillis onuftum cxcrcfcunc.

Jcmat

Martagon bulbiferum in.

Liliaſphodcius lutcoRore.

Fcruntcamcnomniahxc Liliain trianguJis capitibusldtum, cartilaginofum, fubfufcum ftmcn,^ucmadmodumlitiumvulgarcquod(lerilcn6efl,fedruij;encrisplantasctta mpro-fcrt verum qua:exbulbilhsin atis natiscrefcunt p|anca;,,muitocelcriu?adolcfcunt.

Florcntomncshzplantxlunio,aliaraltjspaulomaturius[cmcnqucp<.*rfic;imr Auguflo: *bulbaliinalisUzrercColcnc, donee*vencoautcomadluexcunantur, *itnotticccdtun* p/antx adhuc inharrcntcs, fibras dcorfum fpcflantcsagcrc folem, tamquam ad comruuncm matrcm teiram afpirantcSjfi: ilia fc condi eupjenres. Tempus.

Prior nullibifpontenafccnsa me obfcrvacacft, *(ed* earn primuniLirxcoafpexi in cultiſfimo hortoGencrofx matrons Maria:de Brimcur Mag" viri ConradiSchcci uxoris, quæ dcindc bulbis in tcrram dcpa<Sis,rcliquis BclgicU liortis brcvi tcmporc to mmunij facia eft, atquccci.im nuncVicnnenfibusacahjsvicitiis,mca opera: namipfa ad me aliquot majorcs bulboseBcfgica mKccbac. Rcliquz dua: inmoncants Auftrix *Si.* Styri;c ptans fponti; cre-fcunt: fecundaautem rariorinventu. Natales.

iolencverocum har.tum alicduxnonbutbifcr^ciim primum florum gcnimasoflencfc-rc incipiunt, aformicisadmodum infeftari, fieutco temporcnumquam immuncs ab ipfis *confpicerc Ucc2t:non fecus* ac *Pxoaix (lores*anrc qu^m cxpliccnrur, qui *minim in wotiuta* etiaoi d fbnnicis appccuiuur.prarlcrtim qui plcnus cil,6<: illeetiam explicacus atquc apcicus.

PORR.6 Liliafphodclusillepuniccorlorc, quern CV-DodonxusHcmcrocalfidcmcfTc cenr«,valiic luxuriac in omnibus Auftrix,plunmi[qj Gcrmania: tiortis: ac qut lutcu tn odo- *i»,* ;.«,,,,,, ratiim^;nei;icacaducuniJubctflorem,Aufiririnco2nicuscracanccnKumiftLicaJvcrua]r ilium auccm maxima copia fpontc nalccntem in tnulcis uliginofis prau s, non procul ab op-*pido3C m*unirtilifna Ncmctli*wywzrHi hctois* BalchafhrisJcBairhyan *p.m* arccqua Occi-dcntcmfjic^atjannisM.D.Lxxix.&Lxxx.deindcinvcnifirdincolisncglciaani, uhiflorcn-tcm *labwiem* menfis M3j),Sc Iunij initiocrucbam,Batthyamnadm*o*.uusadcoclegintcin &odoia[nm ftaremin ipiiiisfundonafci.niukasilicoilliusplantascuni (uisccCpinbusciui juffic, &corbibii5infuiimhorcuininfcrri. Vngan *Ztodtihom*appellant; Croatxautcm, apudquosecianialboflorcinvcnirinuhi aflercbant, *(Syan zv/ct.* *tit,*..*

TVLIPA, CVC t I L I O N A R C I S S V S. CA P. VII.

LILi ACE AS ftirpesfubfequideber peregrins *Hit, ScobinCt^ncmin* florccolorurn va-ricutcin omnibus rci herbaria: (ludiofisincnw grattiTima plunta, quam vulgus Tuli-

Illis autem duo hactenus primaria genera obſervabam, præcox unum, ſerotinum alterum; ſi tamen inveniantur quædam veluti dubiæ, quæ medio inter utrumque genus tempore florere ſoleant, potius tamen inter ſerotinas habendæ, quam inter præcoces; De utroque genere peculiari capite agemus, atque hoc uni præcoci tribuemus.

Tulipa præcox [illegible]

PRÆCOCIOR Tulipa unicum fert caulem, pedalem maxima ex parte, interdum ampliorem, rotundum, virentem, & brevi quadam incanaque lanugine pubeſcentem, non concavum, ſed firma medulla plenum: huic plerumque terna amplectuntur folia, nonnunquam quaterna [illegible], inferiora lata admodum, ut etiam palmarem latitudinem explere viderim, & Liliaceis longiora tamen & craſſiora, carinata, ſupra terram ſeſe pandentia & contorquentia, ſuperiora autem minora & anguſtiora, eaque vel propendentia & nutantia, aut interdum ſurrecta: Omnia autem colore ex cæruleo virente aut ærugineo, & veluti farina aſperſo. Summo caule [illegible] magnus flos ſingularis (geminos etiam aliquoties vidi [illegible] naſcentes, vel bifido caule hærentes) ſurſum ſpectans, (ex ſex [illegible] conſtans [illegible] ſta- [illegible] terram ſeſe inclinantem, [illegible] cumbentis [illegible] paulatim ſeſe ſublevans [illegible] colorem [illegible] ſeſe expli- cans, [illegible] in fundo pandens, ex quo ſena [illegible] ſtamina ſurgunt, [illegible] in modum variantibus. Excuſſo flore, triangulare caput ſuccedit, oblongiuſculum, vel brevius, [illegible] partes a ſummo dehiſcente conſpiciuntur ſex ordines ſemi- num [illegible] circinatæ propemodum rotunditatis [illegible] parte, quorum capitis centrum & interiora [illegible] oblongiuſculi plurimum [illegible] ſubeſcentis, & [illegible] etiam fuſci. Radix bulbacea [illegible] brevior eſt, non- [illegible] craſſa inferiore ſede [illegible] radix fere fi- bris aliquot tenuibus donata, [illegible] foris vel fulveſcente, ſed magna ex parte nigricante membrana [illegible] tem adeo denſo tomento plena ut molliſſime recubet bulbus, qui ſolidus eſt [illegible], & veluti albumen ovi coctum candidus, guſtu dulcis & ſaliens non ingratus.

Tulipa præcox flava.

T. Præcocis ſumma varietas.

SVMMA autem in Præcoce eſt coloris varietas: nec majorem in ullo alio flore videre memini, niſi forte in Papavere. Etenim aut omnino luteus eſt, aut ruber, aut albus, aut purpureus: interdum etiam bini vel plures ex his coloribus in eodem flore permixti conſpiciuntur. Non tamen quicquam omnino coloris [illegible] vidiſſe aſſeram, [illegible] hactenus videre non contigit.

I. T. p. lutea.

Lutea Tulipa vel ad auri fulgorem accedit, aut pallet, foliorum autem ungues plerumque [illegible] (licet etiam habuerim veluti [illegible] aſperſos: odor [illegible] recentis [illegible] croci, interdum nullus, vel admodum imbecillus.

II. T. p. rubra.

Rubræ color nunc ſaturatior eſt, modo dilutior & [illegible] aſpectus, interdum etiam inelegans, & obſoletus: foliorum ungues vel luteo [illegible], aut tanquam leviquadam fuligine in luteo aſperſi, in quibuſdam nigra macula medium unguem [illegible] tantummodo [illegible], in aliis totum fere [illegible] occupat, [illegible] quædam linea nigrum unguem [illegible] conſpicitur: [illegible] magni ſunt iſti ungues, ut dimidiam folii partem occupent. Hujus vero odor aliis gratus, aliis ingratus, magna vero ex parte valde obſcurus, vel papaveris virus quodammodo referens.

III. T. p. alba.

Albi omnino candidus eſt [illegible] exteriora folia dorſo cineracea vel interdum etiam [illegible] color [illegible] habere vide- rentur; ungues lutei, nonnunquam veluti fu- ligine aſperſi, apices & ſtamina pallent. [illegible] quibus [illegible] albicant, apices [illegible] nicantes.

IIII. T. p. purp.

Purpurea aliis ſaturatior eſt, & violaceum, ſive amethyſtinum colorem habet, aliis Pæoniæ flo-

Tulipa przcdx rubra.

Tulipa ptzcox alba.

Tulipaprarcoxpurpurca.

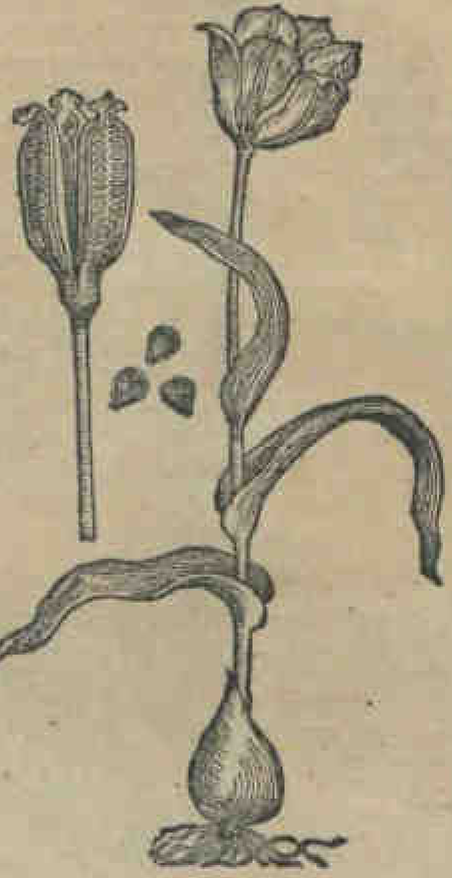
nisrflorisatmula, nonnumquam dilutior, &Da-
malcenamfivc Provmcialcm (qium erudiciorcs
Prxncftinana vocanr]rofam colorcrcferens, iiucr-
dumvcrdadeodiluta, utalbefcere vidcatur, ali-
quando ex purpura nigricac *&£*, obfoletior eft: om-
nium mccm unguescumapicibusaut pallenc^auc
lucei funtcoloris, tamctfi nigros cciara apices ha-
bcancnonnullx, &pcdieulos eafuftinentes qua-
dani velucifuligincinfeftos.Invcnitur&odora, *Sc*
inodora.

Faccrevcrononpo(rum,quin hicadijciani,qux
circa fimplices has, &: unius colons Tulipas obfcr-
vavi.Habuienimanno.M.D.xxcv.aialiquotlublc- *T«lhti»*
quenttbusjcujusflos,cumpT?cedctitibusannisclc- *^t'tu'L*
gansruberfuiirer,poftcavariccomiiiixtuscxrobro
fiiflavo inter/cconfuGscoloribus.modorlavo me-
dium quad folium occupantc, modd robro vcl
utroqueradiatimperorasdifcurrcnterucrit.Simi-
licerflavam quacflavum &rubrum : & purpurcam
qux album &: purpurcu colores varic inter ie cora-
mixtos.&radiarun folia fecanccs habucrinc. Ac il-
ludetiamobfcrvaliann, quotquotfic nacivum CD-
lorcramutarunc.fiibindccorrumpifblitas.voluiflrc
camenancc, haccolotum varictace hcrijiiioculos
oblcitarc, tarnquaai ipficxtrenmni valcdi&urat,

Variaadco multiplex cfl, ut difficile fit omncsT-/»«r«i,
cjusditi'crentias vcrbiscxprimcrc. Nam ciimtu-
jufcumquocandcmprxcocisTulipcicmLnacxcuf-
U.&. tdlurc fcpulra gcrmincc, nonomnia retinent
nauvum maenscoiorcj fed in|atk»colorestranf-
* format) t

fortnantfloresprstferum Alba^cujus (cmincprognarasplamasinfjgricm colorum vaficratcnjprsreliqmsnancifcijCxperienria&diligentiobfcrvationcdidiei. Scniiracniminco-dcmGapiccnicaamcnictipiocoilcfla^odcmqucfcictnoiiifntotcrrXauciiinnOCpirmiA fa(quorcmporc,non verno,fercndanjnromnium bulbacearum &tbberofarum lcmina,ut I'elicirerprovcniantjVelenammatunuscum lponredcftiiutjplantiilas proximo fubiequcn-tevei^produxcrun^quxpoftquinrumjfcxcumjlcrjrirnum, imoctiam (utaliyajijsfacilius adoltfcunc) o&avunij notium &decimuno annum floresprorulerunt eofqueautomnmo albos *U* matrem references, atquc al bos varios, vcl lutcos & lutcos varios, aur ru bros atquc rubrosvanoSjVclpurpureosacpurpureos varios, quorum videlicet purpureafoliaalbisoris ornatafu£re. QjnnEumad FlavasaucRubrasarriner, plenquc proles marnscolorem rcti-oent; iipeetiam inahum commurant.Omncspouci hascolorum dirJcrcmias jquiini apiif^-fimepoccrimus vetbiscxpnmcrcconabinjur.

Tulipa prxcox F-V.



V. Tjt.v. differentia 1.

Lurcar-varizigiturrlos (ut randemfcriem fcquamurquainprimis coloribui dofenben-disteuuimusj cxplicatujj nonnumquampri-misdiebustotusluccusapparcc.quaitudcindc, autquinrodem um diejllius folia rubrisvirgu-lis cxtnniectis leviterpcr eras diihnguuntur, intcriorcpartcomninolurca rt-m.nriLiic.pra:* fertim triaesteina, &: unguem nonnmrquam habencveluti fuligine tindum, apices inert-dum lureos,& ricdiculosrosfuttiiictcsfufros.

2. Inrcrdum cxtcma rloris folia circa mcdiu rani rubrisradijsinfignira funt, interioraauu'frc-quenttonbus, &ad cxtrcmum ufqucfolium fcte excurrentibus alli-da ftamina habenc. Nunnuniquam exicno-rumfuliorum ora:f'orisplanerubene, intcnus amcdioadcxcremasonsrubrisvirgulisdiftin-guutur: intcriora folia cxtcrnc orrnino i ubcr, inrcmcautcmaniedioadliimmuni, rubrum ncrvumprotcnlumhjbcntjjrcravc^rubcn-

4. tibus radijs exornata. Sunt etiam quorum ex-tcriora tuliadorfoomninolutcofunr, pcroraJ vcro, dilutionscinnabarisiolorcvirgatinidi-ftincla, intctiore partc ad ungucm ulquc cin-nibaris color rota occupatiintcrion auicm fo-liacintiabitisctiacolQcc oiv.iiu;oiiiiccla,cori-fpiciuntur, nifiduplcxnervusluteusfccudum longnudincm , 5c lutea: virgulx in exticma* or.iscxcurrcrcnr,illius apices n!gricat,prdiculi Cos fuftinenr.eslutei, nonnulli tanienfujigine infciSi, unguesaure^magni.lUminiquodarn-

5. modo foperant. Aliorum cxreriora tria folia mucronaca *Si* lotea *(u*nt, prateroras qtiarpur-purarubifcenteradiatiinirttercurfantcinfigniuntur, deindecxtre [TIT orx lutea; liinc,intcr-nj parrccircitcr medium folium,frequences rubri colons radios liabec: interiora foliaorbi-culacornucroncprxditaabinfinioaafummumoblnngisrubrislinciidiftinguuntur.prjrter cxtremas oras qux lute* funt, interior pars m inus rad iara quam exterior, imgucs magni, lu-

6. tci,qucrnadmodum flaminicum fuisapicibus[1] [jiodorati. Eft&cujusfoliacxtrcmamcu-rnidemorbiculacam habi;iK,forisomiiinoaurca,lu[Cisoris: intusai!tfmomninoluc<.a,au-rcifivepoctiisrubri colonsflavo permixti linea racii.uim medium folium, rnntvcrliniquc fecante : pediculilutci funt, apicescineracei: aliquaiitulumodoratustii. Cujusucm folia

7. orbiculitoprorfusrunt mucroncdoTfbinrxtenoribusatli'xrtcmum ufquemucroncm lu-teo onslatis, exaureorubtis, unguibuslutcisdmiidium foliumoccupantibus, ftaminibus

8. Siapicibusluieisnonnihilctiimodorus. Aliifimiliterhuicpares,(tdddutioiceoloteptas-diei.ftaminibus&apicibijsdunraxatvariantibusjfednccliiodortcatenr.

VI. Tjt.v. differentia

Rubr-e-varia: flosextereriorafoliamagnacx parrc mucronatalubct, interiorsorbtcnla-

1. ta. Aliquandoautem utraquemagnisonsaurifulgorerplcndcntibusfuntprxdira, magni* ungues . apicibus gpp

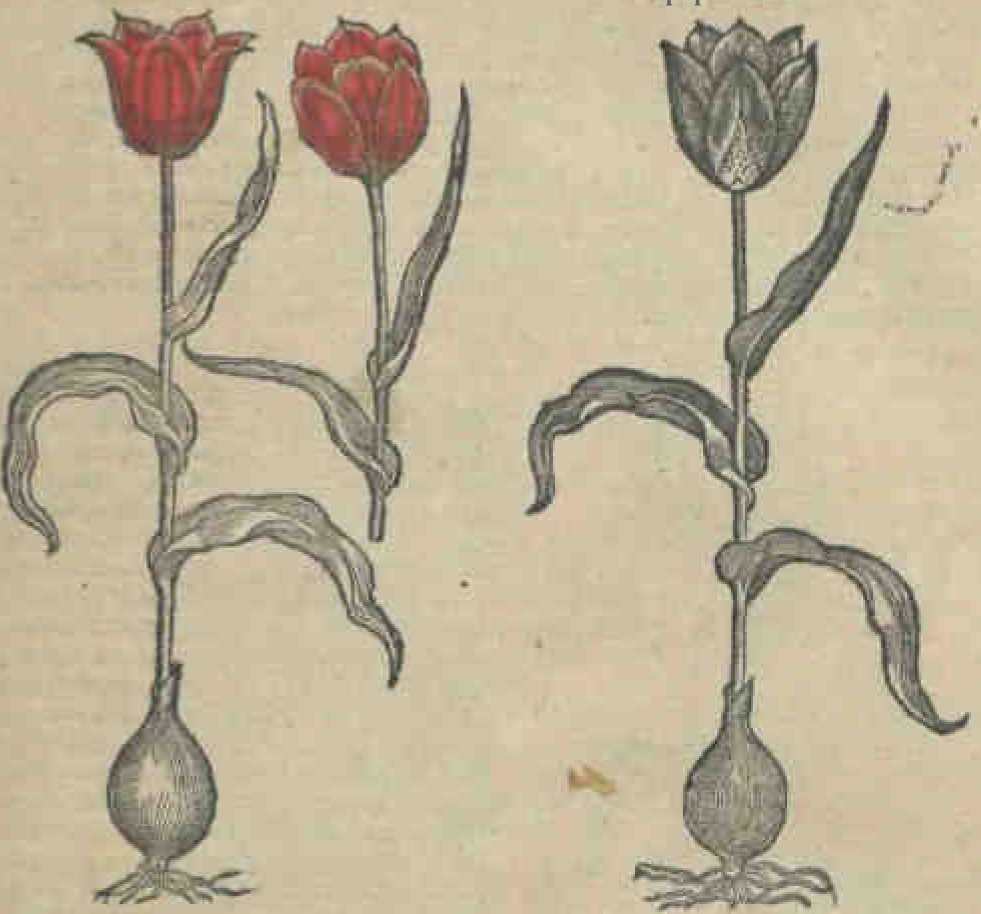
2. bus plerumquc vclut fuligine infectis: hujus flos fans odoratiss eft. 1 nrerdu m cxterior lureaiorasfori^liabcncinccrius aurcmdiliitiiis rubenr, &t]ua(] radiarim in lurcasor lansrnbctlodefinic: inrcnora vcrdfimilitcr ruhtiir, led Ignoresor.is hahfiit, rubfo raduttmutinextersonbusdciincnrc, ungiiesluicos,lb[nin.icincrni.-ci colons: *&i(i*

3. nonnihilraws. NcnnmnqiUEndilutiorcmmijcolorcrubcncuMaqucfolia,racJiocrcf

otif

Tulipjpra:coxR.-v.

TutipaprxcoxA-V.



oras habcncia/oris minij colorc intcriora folia fere tota occupance, virgatim tamcn in oras Wensdefincnie, magnis unguibus flavts, apicibus cincraccis, pcdiculis ca fuftincnnbus lutcis:flos etiam utcumque odoratus. AJiorum cxtertora foiia, nicdio dorfb luceo fangmneis 4.
VirgulisdilcinCtafunCjrcIiciLiaparterubra.onstamcnlaccis: interioraomninoferen.ibra,fcd iu bro colorc rjdiaci m in aureas oras defincnie, intcnore pane tota propemodum lutca,nifi circi medium folrtrir) rubns radijiciiftingacrcntur, *tingtiescum* pcdjculislurc;*apices* nigri.
Qjionmdam fbluoniniamucronaca, cxtcrne dorfo lutci colons, reliqua partc fanguinei, 5.
pidtcrorascj u,t: i urea: funtjintcrnclaneuincisradijstotarefpcrfa, extremis tamcori^lureis: interiora foris ſanguinis modo omnino rubent, luteæ ſeu flavæ oræ ſunt, coloribus tamen ſe-
fe invicetncomniiftciKi bus, inrerna partc omninoflavafunc, nifi circa medium crcbriori-
cus (inguijicis rad ijs inftar orbisquodam modo inlignita cfTcnt: ungucs, fiamina & apices
turn (upenorcgi-nercconvemunt. Suntaliorumettamomnia foliamucronaca, orisaurcis 6.
rcfiqua partc ruDris.practcicxte riorum fo[iorumdor(a,c|U(jaiircisquibuf 3am virgulisafper-
Ja(unr.,otnniLimuiiguesUiteir3dutiminrubrocommixti,pediculUmei,apiccsnigri^on- 7.
nulioruincxtcnufoliamucronata,internaorbiculata, tntarubia, cxccpt]sons,quxaurei
colons feintradurirn in rubra dc(inentrs:cxa'noravcra folia facuranora funtjOinnraramen
intcijure parre magisaurca(urit,ungucs,(hmina,pediculi,cum pricedcte conveniunt: cm-
nium tfturumfloresfatisodorati. Inveniturctbmcujiisibluparva5orasaurcasbabeni,e]e- 8.
g.inziihmoniuTo colorc relit]uaoccupanrc, ungucs *HJVOS, iiinvna* vcJiJt]Aj]^lflc^111"^*
apices obfolete purpurcos.

Alba vari^^utnmiiiafoliacxrremapartc mucronatahjbet.auttriaduntaxatcxtcriora, VII.
fcA intcriora or bicuhta. Innoniiullis extfrna folia ad cxtrcmum ufijue niucroncm otrmi- T. A.
nofcrc.iibaiunt.cxccptisorisquarclegantis&dilutcadmodumpurpurilficnti'.dvecarnei""
ucitadu'aincolonslUiitiiiiterioiavcro'iiugispurpurarcunt ungueslutcijdcindeexalbidi, 1.
ftaminJCLimluisjpicibLisrlavj. Inquibu(damcxtcnora foluuxalbido lunr. dorfo purpu- 2.
Ipisvirgulisafperfi)»roli lUapartcpurpurafLcnteaut incarnata: inccnoraftjJiaoninino pur-
J>arca(unc,ungucsftcl.Jatiaa Havi dcinJcalbi,apic(.'sluiei,pediculicosfu(tinctesvclutifuli-
ginvalpctii Aliorum cxtcrnafoliaaUioetiainiun:dorfo, p!unbuspurpurcispi]n(3isdifrin- 3.
do, interiore parte dilutiore purpura nitēt: etia interna folia ſaturatioris ſunt purpuræ quàm
in fupciiorc,ungucs flavi rjdiati Ittlto:inilir,npic;s mgri/ufci pcdiculi. Inccrdiim cxtcrna 4.
folia magnas orjs ornco colorc prrditus h i bcnt.rchquà partc albaiintcriota vcr6 quafi cat-
nei ſunt coloris. Nonnunquam externa folia *paUefccnrc* funt dorfo,alias onininoaJba, pr*- 5.
oras quæ foris brevibus & raris purpuraſcentibus radijscxornatur:Lntcrioutoualbalunt,

orascamenlongi9ribus8ifrequcntioribuspurpiircislincisinfignirasforishabent,irii etiore
5. parre omnino fere alba Punt, Quoitudam exceriora folia *dorfoSc* exrremo mucrone palliT, alioqu i Candida oiniii no,orx i n tcriore partc paucis purpu rat cennbus rad ijs d ifti rvguuru r-l n-teriorafoliaamediofercadextremasoraspurpurafccntrbiis radijsforis a/perfa funt, incus
7. yerdamntnoalba.praccroras qua: rarioribusvirgulisdiftincli funt. AliquitdoexEcnutria foliaprorrusalbafunt:inrcrioraau:emorasnuncpaucis, mwddmulcispurpurafcchcibusfi-vc'carni;tcoIorisvirgulisdi(l:in£iLu[iabent:otnniumungucsfl,ivi[ont,apices&pcdiculipaI-
8. lent Jnvcniturcciamcujusomniafoliacoloribusquinetnalbo&carneopcrmixttspraidi-tafuiiC)(td<jmcincraccumcarncoco!oritcmcrcperf'uiurn rcferanc.vel fimilis plane colons cum tcnuiorc tilo fcriceo panno carnci colons, cujus (ubtcmen albumcfb, Gcrmani Siit«fa(t/ hoceft,argcntcutncolorcmvocant; hujusunguescxaibtdi, apitcsobiolcrepur-f urafcen tested iculi albi funt.

Tulipapnrcoxt-v,

VIII. Purpufear-varixflos magniex parccomnia folia tn uctonataliabetjintetdtim tamen cxrer-na dun tax at rmicronatafunr, intcnoraautem orbiculato & obtulb mucrone pwdita: «it cciatn cujus Qcnnia folia otbicular um habent mucronem, utex Ungulurum defenptione vi-
1. derelicebit. Nonnuquamieituromnia folia rriucronataPionix poiyphyno& plcno flure purpureum colorem imitantur ,oraiqj habent ex albopurpurafecntes, unguescxluccoviri-di^ue culoribus fimul quodammodo pcrmi-xtis(ubob(curos, exalbido orbc radiatim cos ambience, pcdiculos flavos fed vcluti fuligino infeflos, apices nigros:iUiusfioresmagni(unt
2. &admodu patuli. Mucrnnatactiam(ingula folUjforisutplunniumpurpurcafunt.intcnus media pane tarnci colons, or is CX albopalle-fccntibus, ungmbus, ftamintbus, &apicibuS
3. flavislíveluccis. Intcrdu omniafolia mucro-nata, foris & intuspurpurca funtomnino, ex-trem afqueoras albas habcnt.ungues lutcos al-boorbecircundatos, apices obibietcpurpura-feencesinitio ,deindcubiobvcri< Tune (folciit cnim omnes bulbacci generis florum apices explicantefcftrfloreapenre&invenere) flavo
4. poilnic afpcrfbs, flavospediculos. Aliorufin-guli folia ccianimucronata,8£faturatiore put-purcocoloieprxdita, omnium ora exalbid*", ungncsalbi.in imo camen flavi.apices fcftami-
5. napallida. In quibufilaomniafimiliter folia mucronara, fed color purpurcus dilutiorrna-gifqiiefloriduSjOrafcxalbid*, unties ex viridi palkntcs.pcdiculi ntgricanccs,apIces pallidi: odoratuseftplerumque iftarum Tulipatu llos, reliquarucQ inodorus.utctiam fubfequenrium. In fcxtoetiam genereotnniafolia mucro-
6. naia,obfcuriorispurpQrx&: quad amcthift]na:colorepra:dita('unt,niagn is autemorisalbis, unguibus,ftaminibus&apicibusflavis. Quumndam contra florufingulafoliaorbicufau*
7. funt otisjijsqucmagnis&albisjdiqua pane laturaci ore mtcntcquc purpu reo color epredi-
8. ta,flawosungucsarubitalbusorbiSjCincraceiapices,rlavi pcdiculi. >Jonrmllorum intcriora folia aliquantulum orbiculau.dilutiorc purpureo colore rplcndcnnn jeriore parcc totafcrd
9. alba funCjOmn»uorzra3gTUc,albx,iiriguts,ftan]ina& apices fl.ivi colons. Rcpcriturctiano cujus extcrnafol'2 mu^ronata *&c* reflexa, cxreriore parte ob(curiorispurpurxcolorcprxdi-^ ta liintjrntcrioraveroorbiculaca&diluriuspurpurelcentia, utraqucautcm in magnas albas orasdL-Gncntiaj&iiKcriorepaircveIutipurpurcumorrjem,totuETiflorempcraicdiUiTiam-bicntemhabentLa,lureosvcl flavos unguesalboorfcc inclu[os,apicfs obfolctc purpuralccn-
10. tcS, flavos pediculos. Eft prstterea cujus omnia folia mucronata,&criaextcrn.i foris purpu-rea,omniaautcmraagnisorisalbispr*dica,intenorc6;partcomninoalba,nifi mccliainco-tum parrem vcluci purpu rcus oibis (ccarct *8c* varium raccrct,ejus ungues flavos ambit al bus c«culus,(litninacum apicibus pallcnt.

SE Dantequamfincmhuiccapitiimponam, adijeiendaputaui, quxcircaTulipasfcrni-nc Conflanttnopoli mirtb natas obfervabam.

Magnumfeminis illarum cumulum acccpcratIlluftrisvir^tigenus dc Busbequeciim pleri ^ucbuibaccisairpibmo VicDnMayc^lutirmqinGalliacri

proficiſce-

ptoficiiccretor, niihi rdkiuir:cavcr6deniumannisfcptu:i£('firnoquinto& fequente fupra n>iIieGmum,(&quingenccfimUmconfertim(qu&d?era]ftacflcnt,&vteta, vixqac nafcitura, CXiftifharcm] rcrr.eni.indavi.ExiiisrjrneningcnsTulipariim numcrusprognatusefr ,quarutnnonrtulkcqutrttojexto ,jcquecn.ini fcquentibusanfitsflorcstulcruntinlknicolorum varietac;: commend jbilc;. Nam flavor omnino,riibros,albt)s,&:purpurcos, vcl ex hiscoloribusi.Kcrrccoin:ntxcisdtftin£los hoccli.F-VjR-VpA-v.p-v.nadbusriimprxcoccs: Scd inter illoscciamfiicrurtt.quidLii^entiusobfervanti, potiiisad Dubiarum veiScrotiiurumTuliparum clitSem retcrendi vi.ictur.quam Prjtcocmm: nam licet rqualt cum Pra;cocibus mapiitudineoounuHlfdancaxataffurgaot, eodem tameiicum DubijsiivcSctotinistemporc florCR-aniina'.lvcrn:dctj<:aiiccni Dtoximiscapitibus.

Tulipæ ſemen etiam vitiatum germinat.

H x. n igitur (iintqnx dc Pr:rcociumTulipamm varictare nunc commenrari libuicmon nieftigit catnL'n,qiiinp!uresdiffjrentLrrradipocui(renc, ft-dcjufniodi .quasadjamenunicracas,tamt]uaniprimjrns rcduciatquefubilliscomprchenJipoflccxillimo. Nuncmcect ad Scrocinafum defcriprioncm tranieatnus.

TVLIP* SEROT INA, CAP. VIM.

SEROTINA Tu!ipa,majorecftamplitudine .cubitalctnctiim&tripcdalcnu'ntcrdomha^bcrcaulcm,firmiorcm,cram'orcni,rorimdum,funpohrnarerieplenij, &brcvictiamincanit^ veliui Unuginc , fivecrHorefcentia quadam afperfum : hunc alrcrnanm amplcftunturquacerna plcrumquc t'ol:a,nonnumquam qmna & IcnajCarinara, firminra quam in Przcoccjurplunmumcrcfta, nonnut4ntiaaut ad terrain inflcxa,arq;orisinrcrdumadtd rcflexi^,utfinuoiavidcanrur,aIiquanHoomntaxqual!a.Summocauli,quiprdaIivcl majore pierum quc.i mo cubi tali ctLamnonnuqnam long] tiidincnudiKfu pra folia cminet,uriicus] nlidct (ios magnus& oblotigus,cyathi tnodoconcavus, fex folijsconltans, cxtrcrroapicccmnini auicronato velorbiculato ,au:rnbuscxtmoribusdunta)cacti)ucronatis, interroiibui orbtcularisutin Prxcocc.&ccontra: capnrut in ilia triangularc,mcmbranaccum,cr.iffius ut plurimiim.&prominutoventrcquoafummodclufccnce, lex ordines ic minis plani, carcilaginoii.rulvijautrubclccnris.rnajonfqjquam in prascocc confbtciuntur: radixpricocifimilis, longiorc umen tnajorctijbulboconftat plcrumquc, inrcliquiscum illaconvemcns.

Tulipa ſerot. πολύκλωνος minor.

Tulipa ferot TFoZ.vxteS'iiimajor.

Tameta.iutcmliicTunpanonrmttacpntcoxunicourpIurimumconfrcrcauIcrum Umen inrerdura »oAo'xA*r«r& ramofum habct mam n a « tmhiiuntrubro floreacq.emm fiavoprzditx, qmbuscxiofimifolijaUalwrnudus&pcdalis ramus, sracilionamcn.&ad

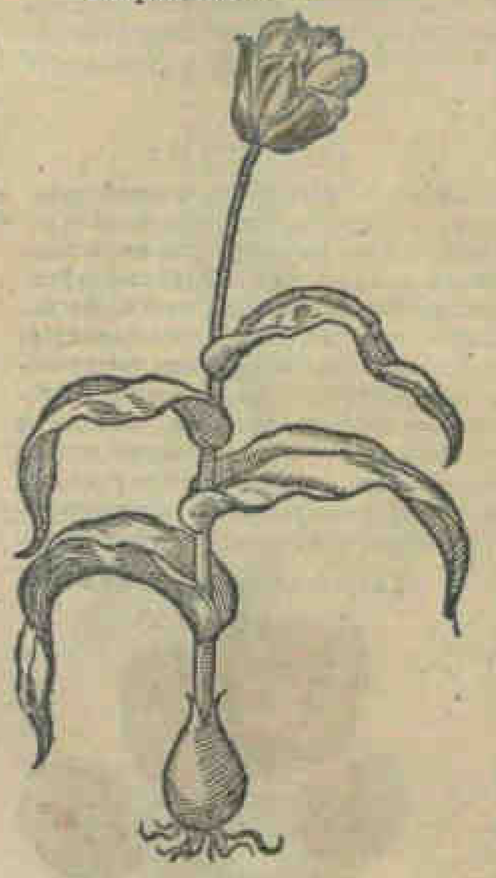
fumini

i ummt folij exortum tercius,craiTirLidinc primarium caulcm propcmodum trquans eadtm-qucalutudmenuduscxcrefcensadnafcerctur, finguli etiain fuum riorum luftincinc.: in-urdum quatcnii,quini',& plures(nam anno xci. habui (ex ram is totidcm flonbusconflan-tctn) flores finguli (uo graciliori ramo ex alls nafcenic mGdcnres provencrunt, (cd ahj alij s majorcs,nonnulli eiiam vitiati.ficqueniidsvcr6acciditumnicoramodonetur,qiilin bum autplunbus.

T. ferotina ...

I *4-* hacporritaminfjgnemcolorumvarictareai nondeprchendi, fed ffavasduntaxar, vci aJauri eolorem tnclinanics,&: rubras unguibus plciumquc uigi 15,01be aurco ci»iilii,cai-quc velodorato vel itioiloro tiorc.

Tulipa ferotina flava.



T. f. flava.

FLAVA ejufdem fcic coloris eft cum *pix-cocc, hoc* eft, dilucioris&quodammodoflavj, vcl pallcficiHis, vchiucnlioris & quali ouri modo rucilantis,vidi etiamcujus foliorum or; (inguincisgucnsafpcifzeflcnt: foliorum un-gues plerumquc cere reccntis coloreni refc-runt, inrcrdum nigricanobui qiiibuldani vc-nis diftmfti coiifpicujncur, vcl nigra macula notatiiapiccscumpcdictilis vclflavifuntcolo-riSj autcmcracci, vclfuliginccjuadam infefli, auiommnonigri.

T.f.tuh.*

RVDRAE color plcrumquc faturaticr eft, &c|tiatlnigricat, mtcrdum diluciorA: perele-gans: tolLoruinungucsautotiininofiavi(tint, qualesirsquibtiMainprxcocibuSj automnino nign, qui Sole illuHran carruleum quidpiam pcrmixrum habcrc vidcntnr, vcl macula m-granunc mmore, modo majorc (caquctenui orbcanrcoinclula, utoculumquodamntodo cxpnmcrevidcatur, quade caufa anonnullis *Oibmdt Se'.t,* hoc eft, Solis oculus cognomiiu-tur) flavuminficientc, nonnumquam ctiam totLtm fcrc occupante: apices cumpcd:culi(vclomninoflivi lunr,vflnieij, inrcuium api-ccscincrcicolorisj&pctiicuh flavi.

CcKriim liarum Scrotmarum Tuliparura. qu* vcl flavi, vcl rubrt coloris fiore prxditx funt, nuliar Iiaflcnus varictarc in laiione mihi pcpercrunt,ntli quodintcvilutii cxmbcar femi-nc,fljva:, coatracxHavarfcinmc, rubrac nai* ftjUnguibu* (xpenumcro varuntibus. •

TIfLIPA DVBIA. CAP. IX.

Tulipa dubia ...

TV 11 PJ« medio interprarcocera & fffrotinam tcmporeflorctiKS, videlicet qua: mar-ccfccnrcprTcociumflorcdioscxplicanc, &{crorinnflorercincipicncLbus, jara (enc* fcuntjimoiiuerdtiracum illtscrumflorcnt, Dubixquodammodoappcllan podunt, cum utrialquc generis nacuramrefcranc Suncvcro nicer cas nonnulla:, quorum flores & spf» piantai"crotinirumm.ignicudiacm3cqLtant:a!ixquxprarcoceMioii(ufcrjnc DCCillisforml runtabfimilcs,&ill5cquidcm vclarapliHimisflonbLisprirditx, vcl prxtoccJion majonbus: funt etiam quæ in præcocibus ... lingu arum autem ... J f f l d d poterimus hic explicabimus, earum videlicet quæ nobis funt confpectæ: namquisrcliqua-rum infintram varictatcm verbiscxprimcreqncar."

I. dubia major.

D V B 1 AE lg'turmajores, Horcmnonmiinisamflnmhabcnr, utdiximiis,aujmfcroti-

1\. nat.IllLimautca] vclpallidum admodnm,vclH.ivuui.omnibus t* Iijs mucronatis ,& unj;

2\. busflavisinfiatcerxreccntis. lnvenuur etiamcujosomniafolia (.•mninorbva, cxtrcn-orasotbiculataslubcnEad prxmaturi auiamalicolorem aL(.cdcncc?:ft;nntnacum apici-

3\. huiflavaruntilliusflosociorarus. Aha item cujus color omm no aurci!s,cxrcrna dcindc f°* liaiavodorfbprzdiia orasdilutiorijcinnabariscoloreradiatinidiftii ... Icjuiruni: inte-riors vert folia cinnabans etiam colorcm.irquc tolupcr binos lutcos netvos (rcundtim fon* gitudinem,& flavos radiolos in latera excurrentes: ungues hujus magni, flavi, altitudinem

4\. Iupcraniapicut)i,(|ui nigri fontjPfdicoIiflavi, ftdfuhgincinfedi. NonrumquaD omnia foltaorbicoIatoniuctoncpTiditarlivi coloris lvnc,nibm veins Iccunilum tout m longitu-dinem excurrcDtibnr.huncicnMibtJS, moddcraffionbus, an iKicuiniti. urn. dm idji-aof**

5\. lium interdutu intlcicaubus, Suiuquibui florts ditto ... rubeni, & cinnab-... colorem quodam-

Tulipa Ju bia i .major.

Tulipa dubia i. majoiaUcra.

quodammodo rcfcrunr,omnium foliorum cxtrcmisonsmucronatis, vcl faturariorcs funr, &quodammodonigricaat,cxccrionbtisto!ijsmucronacis,intcriorihusorbiculatis: unguibus flavis,magnis vcTparvis nonnutnquam vcluti fuligine afpcrCs, vel in omnibus folijs, vet in nccerioribusduntaxacrapiccs modo flavi *SC* lcvitcr nrericantcs,l»oddo£nnino nigrt, flavi ctiam pcdiculi media ex parre nigricantcs. AliarumBores luntcolons albicxolcci, qui €.
•»≫pAnö?dcq lbopaliecnc.corumquedorfum fl avelcicnitcriora
fofiaorbiculata,ungucs&apicespaltcnt. Nonhullarumfiorcsomnta folia habent cxtre- 7.
OomucroncOTbiculatadiluciflтipurpurcicoloris^quodammodocarnci.maxiinosHngucsalbos.quacipici adhxrene tiavcfccnccscu ftitnimbus&apicibus. Quarundatn pau- 9.
Fofaturaciiispurpurafcunt.&alinuarumprxdulciumprxcociorumquc rubcfccntium uvirum,quasGcrmani'Ccrmiim/Aufmaci C7?ur«(f((«appcllanr,co]orcni rcfcrunr, inrcriurafoiiaorbiculaca.unguescumapicibus flavefcunt. Rcpcrmnturitcmquarum florcslacurr ad- 8.
mo Jum func purpurz &: nigrorum aridorum cerariorum fuccum pxne rcfcrunr .Auftriaci aCrfdft vocaiif.haruruuiigucsvclfubcKrulcifuntiVelcxcarrulconigricantcs.rtarairjafu-&afuot

DVBIAK mcdixqu*amp!\(Iimumflorcmhabent,pauczfuntarncob(crvatz. Earum Unavaldcpallidicolons, coctutnfulphurfcrcrcfcrcnris, proptcrcaAuftriacrnobiles matronx8ctiw&(lfinrt/idc(l, fulphureicoJoriscognomenilJimdidcrant: omnLacjusfoliamucronacajiingucsfuliginc infciii, Ejus unicum bulbum Byzantioallacura habuit Gcncrola Dn.dcHcylcnftaiiijtiuxilIiusprolcmcommunicavir: floruit qmdem ilia anno M.D.Xxcvt. &bonum femen dedit, rcdCubfcqucnsnaidahicmicummatrccorrupit: (emenannofcSucnrc terrxcommiffum.Vicnna:in mcoTiortulorcIiSum. Altcraflavielcgantiscoloris norcm habct.cujusomniafolia mucronara,nigri ungucs.nigri apices, *fuhpnc* infc^ipediculi.Hicanno M.D.xxcDt.florcnimihirulitfcdccimfolijsconflantcm.cjus vcr<iproles tredccimjatfcquenteaiino.materduntaxatoao.prolcsrcx. Tcrtiar flosf-v.cft, hoc eft exfla*o Sifubro coloribus pcrmixtus, magnis fex mucronjtis flivifqucfolijs conftans, qu* ab Ungucomninonigro, rubrasvenaspcr foliorum Iong]curlinemradiaumcxcurrcntcs& in Urcrafparfa-iliabe^nuncrarasadmodumjmodddcnfhs&confcrtas.

II. Dubia 1. 2. 3.

Dubiarummcijiaiuni, quarum florcs PrxcocibLsfuntxqualcs, &caulcsintrai]larum magiiitudincmnonnuraquamconliftunc, utplunmum autcm Dubiarum majorumaltitudmctniquanc, multiplex eftgenus, cujusdifR-rcnrifdifficslius diftin^uipofluntquam Prarcociuni^bvariatiuolrirutn rnixcioncm per tocos florcs intcrdumdirtu (am, utlungaSf diligcQ«obt;rvaiLonc«liJici; ahquasuLlcncxhittiuxvclnHliiflorucruuc, vdiapodalioi

III. Dubia media 1.

crevit

TuKpadubiaiLmedia r.

Tuhpadubia in.mediaiL

Tu) ipa dubia 111. media i j.vcificolor.

1.

2.

3.

creviſſe ſignificatum eft, quà porcro pcrfpicuicato, pro ingenij mei tcnuicatc dcftitoam. Sunc iguur quacdan) Flavar dilutiorcs vel palUfcentcs, quarum extcnu folia quodimmado forisvirefcunt: aliarquarum toliaorbiculata Tunt, unguesautcm fubvirefcunt: quarum ircm folnflavicolonstlcganm, intcrioratriafupcrneorbiculata, SC quiburd3mfangmncisgutnsafpci(a:n6nuljfomnia folia flavahabcnt.ungucsccrti colons, quaksahoquifcrocinarhabcm. alia: quarumunguesnigra &fplcndcnte roaculi (unt mfigoitijvcl ex fufco & viridi colonbus commixcispcrfufi. NotmllarF-v.funt.nam licet omnia foluinitioflava Cnr tcrn»t*mcnvclquatco die poll quaoicxplicatifuot Sores, fingula folia tcnui limbo rubro exor™"confpicimi[ur,Qonnumquamctiaini» pjnamfatisfatiffiwcftjriutlusapp* rcr, velaltcrntsduncaxatanniiconlpKitur: quauVim fbva rolia lubcnt, orasautcmcinnabans fcrc colore infcttjs i aluru folia paLlidioratunt, & nibriivcnis orn.it as hi bent oras: quorum ircm folia Ctiarn p.illent, id pcrruriistft null aurci pratmwun colpr,pr*r tertim circa oras iuvcnuurcti.im vcrliculof clc^atifTima.ciijus colorcs flavusfiiruDcritacommixn iunc, nc c fcriceo panno ... idcancur,illiumnguesnigrifiiiicjJ <crotma:f. niitic tnihi haicnaca, clega" 'i' ... anno M.D.XXCVIII. Alirum flo-

rum flores aihiqukicm liinc/cd in Havumdrgaicrantis colonsquio^poAfi/xKquails itiDubia majore tkti-npfUidl, hanim folia vel oraiiiamiicronara, velintenoranibicuhtomucrone con[tjac,iingui.*Sjfbniina)apiccspallefic:natactiimihic(teF-v.(erounc(cmincqaod Ioan.BoifoccomnHiiiJcavirjftilpliufeiqu^damtolorii^ualisjllaHt-'yfcnfteiniafercJeii minus ampli fluris. Qu.mmdam *i\orcsa>ypoM'Jx.actum* h'mt colorisfed alm[r], coloratljunflus: 4.
naiiicajiifJamominatblianiucroiiara^cxcremumillutnnuicroticiTirLibro colorecin&um habciir alia paiiidiora (lint& ora<. rubris veins diltiiittas habent: iii nonnullisfolioriim brae ve purpurcdatJokiticicolonkominioiijnd,atticEiamircdhafbmaoccupar. 5.
Vnamiiabui A-v.fcrotin.t (emiiicnatamqitxannoM.D xxcix.(lorcmprorfusalbum protuIJEjlicctinttiovirc/ccnscolor perfulusqiiodanimodoconfpiccrctur, fliminum apicesfalci tuerunc. 6.
Nomiullanimrlores A-v.funto<3ava;A-v.praccocifcrcfimilcs,ijqiie,veld!lutiorcs, uiccrionbuitblijsquodaniinodoorbicLilatjs, ungLiibusnuncexalbidiiCircafummumpurpurafecnte macula iiifignicisjltaminibuscxalbidis.eorum apici bus ni?.ncamibus,modbuti^uibus&:lbfniiiibuscaiidic.icibus,vt;IunguibLiscxalbidisfubccri]]eo[l]orbcinchifis,albisftaminibus.nigricaiitibus .ipicibus;aut Taturatioribits fbiijspra-fcrtim exreriorc parcc ,cxtcrionbus m 11crotiatis.omilium oriscatidicanribus, unguibiis cxalbidisfubcarrul^a macula iniignitis,3lbis (ynunibuSj^picibus cotum nigricantibus: quarundam folia mucronatadiiutiorif ^ufei incedoris autiatiiiatiorisilnvcniuncureti.-im quai *u*mHorcsplurirmitn ad A-v.precocis fecundae^ct'rtixcoIoreniacccduntr&aJiafcmincaBoifbtmfrontaigasii, cujus florepurjnircarvcnxpertoiufbliumdifperfa[1] func.fionutliaec primiimannoM.D.xc. 7.
Ptitpurcarum rlorescolorisnuncnjzicdil'jttoris&magiifloricii, foliacjiincerioraorbiCLilataliabeni^exalbidosungucs^urpurafccntiaftaminajCotii apicesnigricanrcs: moddquafifmiilcs Purputex dilution dubi^iwajorijCindicatibusorisjUngui bus vel ex alboflivc(centibus,vcl •fljvisomnino, autvclutifuligincinfcclis^utcxcxiul^Oj Havo3 Sifubviretccncecolortbus toinaiixtis: mo Jo (aruratioris coloris, cui albicanies tamcii qiixdam venx pcrmixca: funt, ungutbusautextiavouigficantibuSjaucflavisoojninojautcx vfridiiiigr!caritibus,auc(ub-Csiukis.iivcexeiTLilcoriavetccntibuSjautcsruleisomiiino, nififlavcfcctisorbisambirct: 'tincctiaaiqitarum florasddutcpurpurci ilium Fere colorcmrcfcrunt qtiiinCaryophyllcis rti rubri (isifnld fide! ifi ipum catscon cur, VincnfSiSiafina-tronae Pomeranis sfl*, quaiiaurci malicolorcmitiistnbimnt, (juiadiliiriusrubuiticoloriflavusquodamtuodoperfufusvidetur, horum colorvcldilutior, prxfertiminKriorcparR&: p^roraSjVtlfacuratior, interdum interncdilutiflimus, foristacuratior, ungucsvclflavi, vel iUvumcolorcm fuliginofus ambitorbis, vcl ex viridi nigrtcanc, vcl fufci funt: vidietiam quarum flosad poltremam ilirTcremiam Sccundigeneris valdeacccdercc, tubioramcn colore alium fupcraiitc:quxdanipluiimut;iacccduH[ad cam cju? inter DubiasraajoresocJaVo loco rcpotica eft.vcrura humiliort foiijs inter ioribus orbiculaco mucrone pr^ditiSjUnguibusvclomninoalbiSj vclcandieamibus&fiipcriorcparteadcarrolcumcolofeilirfcndentibiK>(liDiinibusexalbidis,apicibusadfufcumVcrgcntibus, vclungibusbtrulcis, autexca:-ruleovnclccntilHivclnigricnntibus^lixDuburummajorumnonogeneriiimiicsfcre,!!-ct'tiiiinorL's.qiiarutiiunguesvclfiilcirunr, vclcxcarrulconigricanc, velflavinigreotbcfla-VutncoIoTCinambicntc. gL
P-V.florum folii vcl dilutiorccolorcpurpurcofuniprsditaji'cl 'acuratiorc.ormmimonmucronata",vclintcriorumorbiculaticxalbidafunt, ungucsauc albi,aut (ubcasrulct.aut albi cjuidem , fed tjuos latus orbis carn.ci colons ambit, (lamina pi*-nimquenigricantia. 9.
Inter rcliquas Kubrxmihi natx quarum folia fbris ad purpuiatcenteincoloicmaccedebantjintcDusautcmcoccineiferccoloriscranrjUngues^ftaniuia.apices flavi:iicm quarum florcsrubri, folijs tamen cxtcrioribus fccundiim lougitudincmflavus color afpa-fus:& quarum color non Tplcndt-ns, (edobfcurus&ad btcriciumacccdens,ungueifljvivtlnigri.-praitcrcajquarumflorcsR.rerotinaTfiinilcs^uaEabmigiiibusnigrisflavo orbccinclisOculusSoliscogtioniinatacft.]a,
Aliaircmcujus iiosnonduni milii confpeflus dum ha-c Icnbcrem , vcrum piclyra a nobiii viro loanne de Hogclande Lugduno Batavorum miiriannoM.D.xc.deindcilIiusunic^quamliabebat.bulbus.ejuldemanniaLUumiio, cujus flos omniafolia niucronatahabctjCaque, utipfcHoglielandiusadnicfcripfit, mirio ^uidemoniniiioviridiajdcindeorisvclutipallclccntibusjqua:tandem in rubrumcolorcm mucanturradiatimfclealtericotoricommilcentcm .color etianiillcvindisfciicfcentcfiorc •••langucfcit, prxfertiminreriorefoliorumpartc : &fanefubfcquemibusannis, bulbusillc florem mihi dcdit,qualcm dc(crip(crar,nuiium tamen femen nancifci porui. Scd & aliafc ^incmiliuiita.fimilcmflorcrnproduxitLugduniBacavorunianrioquinco&lnonagcfuiio ftipraniillciimuin&quingcnrcdmum. Suntanceniomnestixdubiarrncdixlecundacclal-*»{pr*tcrpoftrcmum genm) mihi nata; fcmine.vc] Byzantio allato,vcl -i N. V. Ioannc BoiIotcommunicate, vel eoquod mihifcrotinarmcadedcrunt, vcl (quodmagismirandum) aliquotetiampneocts. Nam anno M.U.XXCVI. ex purpurcaprKCOcmsflorcntchabui p. Tecotinam elegantem dilutiorcm,cojus folia intcnorcparte ad ilium putpurcum eolorem accedebant, qocm conlpici dixi in quibuftam purpurcisfccunda; clauisDubiarumnicdiarum,qux MiAMtnacistTsottMiitjfai&coffnombff insunt ungui, et avis, in tribus vero externonbus folijs .mgricantibusritcm firwwAiwMw.c P-V. auicm praccocc,p. fcrotinam ad rubrmnquodammodotcndciKCiu.SCp-v.lLVotinamdilutiorcmclcgantcni. AnRofequcmc, Ex fracch-bus interdum ftmtnt

M a turfus

iLirfuscP.pra:. Rub.fcroc.clcgaiucmr.dcjrneumcoloreni acccdentem,!]nguibus ex cæru-
leo nigricantibus M.D.XXCVIII autem anno e P.præ... ferotinâ, R. ferot unguib >u<&
ſtaminibus flavis, P. ferot nigric intibus ung.&c ... ex A.præc. Flavem ferot & r-v.

Ex ſeroti-nis aliquando præcoces. fcrotuiani. Contracx A-V" i'.TOtma,nata: liinipracoccs Alba, Flava/Ru bra ung, flavis, Rubra Ochre di Sole,& P. dilutior.

CujLlK^ampor^£l!l-v.qll.•ca^^OM.D,oxvll. primum Bruxcllatfiorcmprouilit, fcminc, *Ctbramlu ruitpufum-* naclusefljam diLlusBoilot, &quxdam nobilcs Matrons: do bias et;amTuiip.is niiriico'o-ri][11 varictate luJentes.ut ad me perfcriptum cftrctcniro &flava$,& pallcntcs, cxalboinem pallelcentcSjlivc&p'psAit'Xoi/Cjpiirpiiralcentes, intcniiusantdiiutmsrubenrcs, iatcntij coloris,acqaealiasalijsco)onbusmfignira<,habuerunr:qiiibusctiamiimilcs, &aliz clegantiflj-miscoloribusvariemixtiipoftsamilii(emincnatXj&fingulisannisadhuenafcunctir, quibus pares nunquam ancc eonfpcdx: ita Dcus iniftis floribusadmitabiicmfiianipotcihtcm oilcndit.

Tfim-mi-iuimfltei fiiitnimin ftnjmt CETERVM anno M.o.xcirt. mitccbatIacobusPlarcauTulipa*, qua;titiferninenatacr.u, monlirofequidera j fednoninclegantiSjiconem , coloreatcltquisdirTcrcnieitt; ejuscnim ^os^ ,'pfo retcrencc, prorfuj viridis, interne (ex parvacraflaquc alia folia cciam viridiacum-pie^enSiCaputambieiitia,utinitio parvabrafficafloridafivc Cvpriaviderctu% Primoquo florem tuJicannOjiicglcxiirc/cribebat.viEiuni aut Naturxludumefletxifrimans: fed cum fubfcquentibusquatiioranriisfloremnon variareammadverrcict, nuDuniautcmprobum lemen prarbtre.cjus rci pcrrsfus.bulbum alrcri donavic.

ir.fm4.fM- *»#»Wf* 4U,&AIH, SE D & mthi btcnntopoft,ex fcminc natisferonnamilii florem dedit fex folijs,ut rciiqu?, iit-conftantcm, prorJusvircntibus, cxceptisorisquacpallidKcrant, &: ungn»bus,qaieKviridi palJefcebant.HoruitctiimihiannoM.D.xcvi.AliaviridiscitjusoraEaibajfiierunr. Brcviter, fingulianainobisproferutnovumaljquodTuliparumgcnuSjnccaiKecuipiaconlpctlum.

Tulipadubiapumilio.

Tulipa du-bia pumilio.

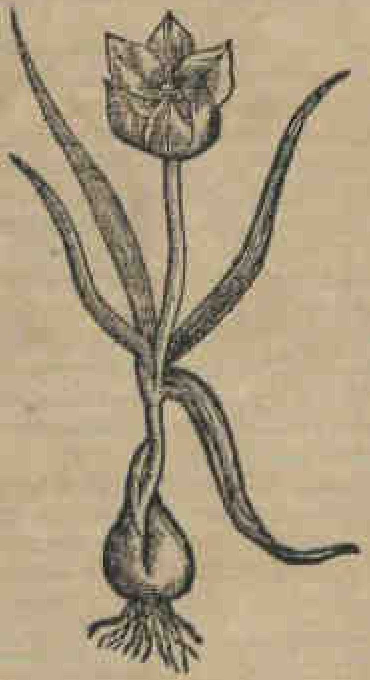
HVMILIOR port6Tulipapt'dalcmalcitiidincm non fupcrat,inid ut plunmuin infra cam confiftit, folijs & florc ad Precoccm proximd aarcdens:florjsaurcm folia omniamucronata, fed cxtcriora multo tongiora, tons obfeure nibra,cxr.rcmis tamenonsvireniibus, intcnora omniafoliaintcnscrubcii!: & fplcudcnt: unguesflaviradiari, fed quosnigcrvima macula iicinficitjUtoibisaurcus&raiJiaruscanidun-taxat ambitu videatur, & oculum quodammodo docmenciatur; GarDtnacutnfoisapicibusnigricant: hujus radix bulbatcaimcrdumcriophoraeft, nam exterior ilia nicmbranabtiibi fubftanriam amplcflcns & tegens, plurimo denfo, candido, molliqucuoircnioadtofuf-futued, utmolliffimc liulbum rccubaicncccfle fit.

INVENITVR ctiam altcrum pomilionis Tulipxgcnus,quodnnliiquidcmconfpccluni non eft: fed iconcm fuis colotibuscxpreflam accipicbam anno millcGmo quingenrcfimo fcxto *Si.* nonagciimo, ab crudito viro loanc de longhe, EcclcluftcMiddclburgcnfi inMattiacis.addita hac defcriptionc:

Tulipa pu-mil tlitr*.* MittoadtcTulipa: cujufdara iconcm, ad filflidfllrt ... cadrmquaTiilipainagniiudinc, panbuscaulc.florcfblijs (que pa ulTo longiora &:an gu ft: 0-ra liabcre dcbct)&: bulbo qucm erui.u *t* pi&or com modi us cxprimerct. Tribus jam annis concinuisin liono liabui florem profaciirerj). fed umcum , ncc (lorein Iiabuic quamdiu fingulari folio prardttafuit, aliarum Tuliparum modo: nam fupcrinre aono hibuiflorc fbo o-(iu(Um,&afianiunicum folium produccntem,qux mine quaccrna folia nafla,prinn]mfiO' remdcmiimtulicaltcriprodiisfirailemjUtceitLimfiridgcnusmajoremanipliuidinemiiuil ...

mo major non cU, quatuoT ptomens folia angulti,canniti,TuhFa: MompeUtata tolas *fi-*tnilia.inrcrquzcauliculusprodir. uncial is aut paullo longior,nudus(pr*[cr atiarum Tulip* rum morcm)«virLdipurpurafceiis ... fcxfolijjconftantetn»fo-nsnonali hilpurpuratcentibus, imuscandidis, mabilkamocoipuKeobloDgocapisulo fe* flavis

Tulip a pumilio alters.



flavisftaminulis fcpto^uod^n (emeu protulc-ritjignoro: fiVrcin aurem tulifleApnli indc conijcio, quoniam Tub Mai] initium pidurarn mitcebat, cujusbu'busexiguus, bulbitamen alurum Tuliparum form am reft rens, exfpa-dicco ntgricantc corcicc tc&us. Iconeaccepta, Croci vcrno temporc florcntis genus imtio exiftiroabam.

CETERVM nonomnesflorcsdiuinfiiacolo-ris elcgantia *&c* venufbate perdurant, veiiim notinullirum magis caduci, brcvi marcefcunt, alarum firmiorcs linn & colons gratum diu. tiusretineiit.prxfcrtim fcrotini&dubia:. ora-nescertcnubilocxlo (cfc contra hunt, &plu-viofacilecorrumpuncur,etiam antequim ex-pandi polliiu inrerdum, ll concinui cadanttm-Dresrconcra,rcmpcracofoleillu[lrati,explicati-» tur & diurius confervancur : *&i* vehemente ctiam ejus irdorc nimtum excofli, *6c i'uo* hu-more cxhaufti, facile defluunr Ncqueomncs vcriicolorcSjtjm pncoccs,qulm *ierotinx,fin-* gulis annis eandcrn coloris gratiam perpecuo retinent, fcdaltcrnis variarclirpiiisobfcrvavi. exempli gratia r v.A-v.unointerdumannoni* tidiffirnxfiiur, fcqiicntcvis alms color, quara flavus vci albus in cis confpicitur, lie K-V. *Sc* P-V nonnumquam magnishabent oras d avas *Ic* albas, fequ cntc valdc exiguas.

CETERVA tametfifeminibu; rerrsc manda-tis Autumnofinucihsenim bulbaccarum *Situ-*beiofarum maxima ex partc vcrna eft fatio) feujus plantr gentfs confervanTolcat:intcrdum tamen&nucleismajoribulboadnatispro-pagatur, fednullainrcrprecoccsTti[ip:ufcrriliorrubra,&alba, omnium autcm maxin.c* fcro[inarubra,quar.idcdfarcundacft,utciiarn femincnata, & vixbima alias proles gcneret bienmoaurtnennioancequirnflorcrciiicipiac, quod etiamfaciuntplcwquedubixr So-lent cnimomnesTulipsnondumadul(z,&antequamtioresprofcrrcincipianr, utpluri-mumfi/jgu)((anntjrcica&:qua(iadperpefidiculumin *tiodrantakm & paimarem aUttudt-*ncm prorundius de(cendcre[Apcnnmeas excipio *Sr* quafdam alias, q nx non in altum, fed in larus&obliquum,ante qulra flont'erxlint, proleselongisvenisdcpendenresfpargunr, ucproximocapitcdcclarabimus) fcrorinr aurem illx Sidubiijam drJxjetiaminveiens bulbi cxuvioaliquidlubflantiscrclinqutrc, quarin almm bulbum cffiirrriata, limiliccr in cxuvio/ubdanrisequidpiamrclinquitquKinalium bulbum omnfic, utfiquiscum dcxtcri-tateqaadam & induftna trimos 8£quadrimoscruat,exuviorum vcihgia (equendu, nonum-quamvclutcatcnam aliquot bulborumcohaircntium , *8c* cxptimo exuvioortumduccn-tium inveniar; licet intcrdum accidac ut R.fcrotina jam grandior,nondum tamen plane ad-ttlra,tn(lar Tulip* Apcnninat five Bononicnfis proles in larus (pargat ui in meo hortulo, in quo varij generis bulDofasftirpcsflorumclecanria&: vanetatc comaieiidabiles akbam *t£* «xcolcbam,dum Vienna; a^ercm.non femel obftrvavi.

Mcmint &bulbosininhmaala,quafifummatclturenatos, mferodnarum feAjbiarum generibusprxfertim (licccetiam in A-v,p-v,&quarundatnaliaium prsrcociumaltsbulbi* milii nati mu} qui tclluri commifTi, qufdem coloris cum matreflorem fubfequcnte anno produxerint:eundem cciam eolurem retment bulbi matri adnati.Ex fcin imbus veto qua; fit propa^icio^planefucdLxijincertacft:iiiprarcocibasnimirum&dubLjs.'f amfefonnatmagna ex partc faum genus confervarevidentur, qucmidmodum fuperiore capirediciumeft:auc fialiq uam mtitationcm adquirunc.exieua ea eft,& plcrumquc in unguium & (htmnum. va-rietatc,aut colons intenfionc vel rcmimone conCftit.

Soletcaulisćmcdiobulbocrumpcrc : fed ipfo cum ft)lijs jam marcido,& ficcato.C bul-bum cruas.adlatus lllusenatum confpicicsfqijad criamcvcnitti) lndcbulbo(a,Colthico, & congeneribus alijs) novo bulbo paulatim fuccrefcente,& totius plantæ fuccum ad fe reci-pientc.quo tcmporecoramodiffiincerul potcft.crutus bulbusdiu extra ccrram adfcrvtri,5c inalialocaetiamproculdiffitafincnoxatramfcni.

OinnesiurcmcuijifcumquegenerisTulipaE(ut«iai"Iiocbreviter«nnotemjqLemad-rooJum longacxpcricntudidicj .quaiiiJiu floremnon ^runt,*o,%avXot*plane funt,& unj.

N cum

Tulips bulbitera.

cum folium fingulis annis proferre folcnt: at fi, dumemcrlic, (efccxplicarciucipiens, fecund um etiam eoiiKliifum appareat.illo if fo anno florcm prolaturum fpcscfl, iiifi pruina, autaliudab injectorurn eroiionc iiuomnjodum caai inrcrcipiar.

Qjr.o nomine vcceribiisdi&a fie Iiarcplania,multi dubirmr. Stint caoa^pcniiores nonnulli, quiadSatyriufn Djofcoridfe, quibiif*dim rpifuPJ^oi* cognominBtonj, tefori ccnfcant;ad cujus laacdcfcnptionim mulcii notis acccdit. An vci6 ljfdcm taculratibus cum Sary no pr jrdica fir, ncmij;cm p^ ntulura fcciffc inccllcxi.

Mcminianccp!urcsannoiVieniifn(iph(irmacopacoad rubn cancri iymbold JI'US^LF.TUI cc ice.iusSsroEinebutbO'iqijadiimo' dculIV, ui (aCLharo conJircr.radi; uin (ffchidis i &inaliquo, quiad hujurrnodiremediaconfugercc, pcnclicaictur vcrilmil]oncgligcrttiaq\iadamronclircobUtci,pLncrunt. At utinoM.D.xCit. loannL-sWulrrpliarcfiacLfiiiiS muUos condijt, rsdicum Orcbidis inft«,quibus ccrcc longi fuaviorcs.V }\ihrogTiit:t.rc« dt'prchcnJcbjiti: anven rcnr,i.juod facvfiotriliu!tur,nontiiui-:tnrcllcxi.

Potuiffcc auceru ancc criginta jnno^ Anturrpianusqutdam mcrcarof cc ti quii dceate ttacucrc. henimcum linrurn hulb'Jrum none*i^uum Domerumabamico CUBI byllinispannis Conftantinopoli i;hi ir-ifTum acccpiflcc, ccpascfTecxirtimans, ex.: quocfubprunisafljniuflit, fcyulganmrnrsi' par urn modo, exoleo & accro in cocnam fibi parari: rcliquos in liotco, i utcr brallicn *&i* alia oIcradcfodic,ubinfglctli,omncsbrcvrpcncrunt,priccrf>aiJL-ost;uosGrorgiusR>cmcrcafor *KlidilimenSijcl* AcriauJrpcrquam *lludiofus.id (c* rccepit.-cujus fini dJigentur, & mduflnar accept urn refcrre debemus ,quod corum poflca Horcs, gratiflimi V3ricuce *dckQl*tioncm&voluptatcmoculisaJferentcSjVidcrcnobishcucrit.

HactenusauKmTuIiparumbulbinobisByzannomiffifunriAjtcoctsquitlcn] *Cafe Idle, (cioi\nxvtr6 Ci*A>iltti* :1 loci;nHDtrumundcfnmumCuiiiffl^iopohniillatirunr,appcllationeindi[a: Cafja urbi*cli* inpen«niu!aff*cjr/<dii5a, quxinfcrProp«iutdcm4: EuXinumpoiuumiitacth *Cj**i** vcro in Maccdon'.aurbsmar;iima. Sunt^iTulipam,prxſertim purpureā, Coſmoſand',l6 eiTcvclinc avctcribus mtcr cot*u*rurus hcibas numcracuov

TVLIPA BYZAMTtMA ALTIR.A. CAP. X.

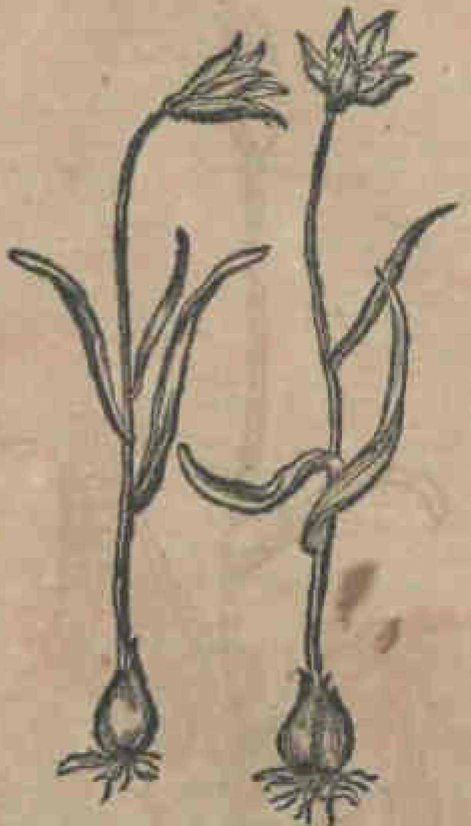
QVIA novumTulip*genujlioccipiccdcfcribcmus.operxprctiummefafluruflnL;ftiniavijfipaucaquacdaindc Apcnninca, Narbonica, fi^Hitpanica, quibusnolhahzc aliquot rtbtasiimvlcshabec^priuidiflcreremus.

APIWKIHIA igituriulipapcdalcm vcl ctiam cubitalcm fcrtcaulcni, inbinosauC tcniosnmos interdumdivifuiu, quibusiingularcs iiiJldcntfltircsfirnisucplunmiiinfohj* nonnutnouam Ji odonisconftantes.fbns lubvirclcencibus.imus flavis, protuberanccc meditolliocapitctrigonooblongiufculo,mulnsflavisftjniinibnscinfto:valdcodorarusiiflos, leucoij flavi ſuaveolentiam referens, ſuperioribus Tulipis plerumque magis expanditur, & ic'caiucridiclubvc(pcramtiLi[irixai:; toliaalijsTutipisanjtultiora, ctiaoicarinatantit:ni]iil3('ubcineraceicumtaulccolons,tcrna.quarcrna: fcincnpalcaccumurimtliauisTuIi*pis,lcdlongcminus. radixbu[bofarpadiccocor[icetefta,inbinaiautplLtrcs(bbol«iinguIisannisdividitur, proximo anno fl ores daturas, quuiK alias lubindc oblquc& in later*ip.irj;it(praE!cniraquxnundt]rn Horcmtulitjnoninaltum rc£h mcrg:t. Floretcum (croiinis, aut paullo etiam ſerius. Naſcitur plurima in Apennino, unde crebram memini Bononiā adnojantc multosannos mittercC. V. VJyflcm Aldiovandum , BononieoicniProfclfi>rem, & omnium Naturæ miraculorum Scriptorem ſolertiſſimum: cujus lucubrationes avidcodhuc expectatuut,

HviC

Tulipa Apenninea.

Tulipa Narboncnfis.



Tulipr *Byiaminxgenus atteracn.*

Hv ic fimitispine eftNarboncnGs eCcben-nis montibus, a C. V. Matthij dc **Lobel ptimifaa** etuta, feaniicisinBclgicam niifTa: minor tamen cfl in omnibus, BorcsTorismagis virenrcs, mrus *fijvi,dclic2i:iusqunltlam fpinn:: TadixciiamCK-*nuibusncrvismlacciafbbolcs & bubillosfpargit.

TERTIA lnmonccquodaniAraniocsvicinuna-ta, in Belgicam a Francifco dc Hollchctjue Rcgio horcuUno miffj.Narbiincri paullu minor **efti** qus floreni *non vuli,* Jed Narbojicjifi iirriiJcm c/7c in-tellcxi, qui foliaumen habcat foris nonomaino viridia.vcnim piirpurafccnrccti.im colore perfu-(a.IIIiusbulbosaiiquaiidoalui, qui umcodiinta-*ax* folio (ernper gcrminafunt.adco^; inanes p.m-*httai*fadtifunt,uctandem**pcricnot** Miieratprx-tercaidem Frantifcus&alios aliquot bulbos { uc HifpaniabuJbaccaruni, &. vananim aliarujii t^t-gatuium ftirpium maximc fcrax eft; quorum ma-ximampartcmin Hil'panica mci pcrcgnnationc non obicrvaram, *qui* tandem bclgicum acrcm *tc-*fpucntcSjCOntabucrunr.

BYZAHTIM* autcmfolioproditlili3cco,ufiico, fi florcm non fcret, rcIiqiurumTulipjruni nmrc, at Horcm ptohiura pcdalcm ptomit caulcm, viri-dem.rottidum, qucin •mpk'<Sunturbu],1p|cri)ro. quc folialiliacca, diluciiisvircntia, &Lih(Periici foltorum *modofplcndcnth,* florcm (umnii parte fuftincntem Apcnninca:Tuhp^flortfotma& am-plitud'ne parcm , <*cx* mucrorum*i*njjjscuftantcmi quorirm cxtcriora p»ulo angulhora *ium.imcnotl* vcro laiiora, cxalbido forts cum purpur.i(ccntc &: viriJi *mixrocolorc,intern^iiircmcetniitcriiibcfcenicfivciithiiocdnico,* unj;uibus& fta-minibus fLivis in^ricAiitcapicciiiligniasiioniiihil odoracum: caput trigonum Apcunincx

Tty a Mat- *""/"• TK1I}» tti- 5 U lipa By- ** *" *""•— jpp

i ilu c,

ftmile,quod ad frugem non pervenir: radix bulbacea Apcnninexplane {imilis,aliquotfib«s donau,quam eriam bulbos in Ucus fpargerc obfervavi.

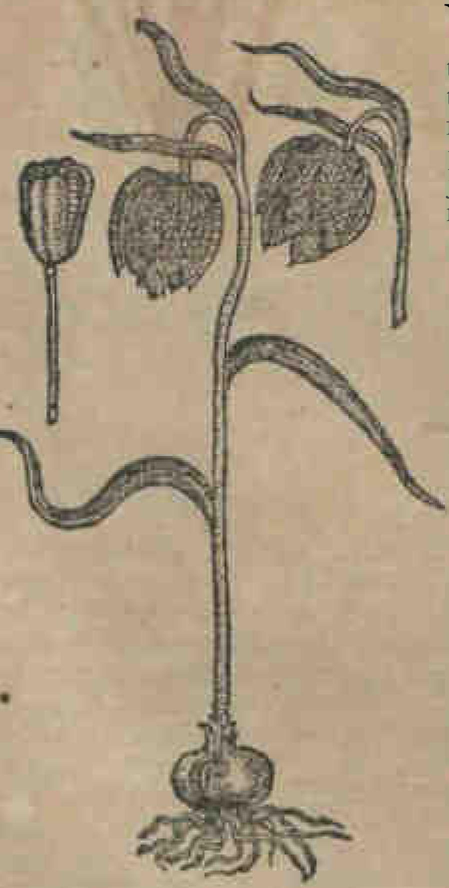
Floruit mihihzcanno M.D.XXCVITI. Aprilimcnfc&alrcrurninfuprcrnaala fquemad-modum cxhacicone, quim ex ilia florcnic ipfcmcc exprimebam, vtdere licet) habuit flo-icm:Gcn«arxauwmDonuna:Vngnadin,quaEpri;cedciHeNovcmbreByzanrioil!anicurn jnultisatijsbulbaceisftirpibusacccpcratjbinxctiamflorucruntjunabirios, velutitnea, gc-ftans nores,alteraunipum.An poflcaaliquacipfi florucrint,ignoro;illo ipfo tninn annoVien-nadircc/Ii: carumduarum ccrtc, quastlladonantcfoliim recinucram, quodammdJocon-temncns.quod Apennincas (adediimilescrane bulbi)cxiftimavGm,nuliadeincrps floruir, led prolcm gcncrantcSiUnicum folium produxenmr .Mifraflutemfimcom hac inferiptio* nc *L ili dt dnei fictifK.* qua conijeere licctjUt plurimum binos profcrre i^TM*

SED quandoquidem in ApenninesTulipa:mcniioncm incidimiiSj Slcntioprcmcndum non duxialiud Tulip* genus quod habuit JioneflusvitThcodoncusCooinliird Amftero-damenfiicivis.

E S T auccmilla.caule.folijs (quaitamcnpaHlloviridioraJ flonsforftna, Apcnninfxnon

T R A r. valdcdi(fimili!)DccctiamCutniihirclatum)radice›q«e,utiiiquiunr,8lliusiHftar, oblique propagincs fpargit; florisautcmcolorrubcr cftfattiratiorfcx folijs mucionatis conftans, jjouofliilodoratuSjquorutn iingucsloneinigri^avocolorecosambicntejintcrnisfolijsin-tcrioribus in tcrnos radios mucrcinatosdcfincntibus.inrcliquisicrnis.orbiculatomucronc, illisextcrnaparteomnino fkvefcentibns, hisvcropaululum flavi circa infimurn unguem JiabentibuSjtrigonooblongocapitulo Apennines inftar medium florcmoccupantc, rubc-fccjitc:Ici|fcCD milni non confpe^um. Floret Apnli.

FRITULAAIA. CAP. **xt.**



VEHVSTISSIMA litcplantapedali,m-tcrdumctiamniajorc,cftcaulc,rocundo, tenui, forisexviridipurpurafccntejfSCGbJblc-tior!scoloris,intusvefo, utTuIiparuna,fungo-fo:quinaplcmniqiiehabcc folia, intcrduccianv plura, incocditoordinc.pcrcauicni (paxfafap-j;«fta, enrinata, digitalislongicudinis vclmajo-ris, fupcrioribuscxccptis, qux brcviora^unt, caulcviridiora, *ic* NarboncnfisvclHifpanM* TulipKfolijsfoimacolorc^ucproxima: fi'os'iti futnmocaulcfrpifTimcunicusj^nccidLim bini, rard tenu.otnncsautcmcodcDn ccniporc *k* ape-ricntcs)nonnnnic)uanngcmc]lus,inodoruj,dc-orfumipcftans&propendenstintinnabulimo-do,fcx folijsconflansut plurimu, (habui ctiam o^onis&duodcnisjquziircolisquibufdanunc quadra us nunc oblongiufculijjpartim candid i, partim purpurci, five iatQiatkmt, ut ita dicam, carnci colons, clcgantifli mo ord inCjpulchcrri-onaq'uc feiic diRinda fun^quadris tamen ad la-te ra minoribus: folia incctiorc partc ftnt vegc-tiorc& elcgamiorccolorcprxdiw, eandican-tefque, quaparrccapici inharrcne, utRofarum folia,ungucshifacnt,a quorum infimaicJe vi-refcens quzdjin,&: hcrbidi coloris linca.ad me-dmtnufqucfolium du&avidctur: (cxftamina medium florem occupant .quorum apiccspri-munipallidj, deindc, ubiobvcrilfunt.flavi, & quafi pulycrc quod am con fpfrfi(quali font om-nium fcrcBoruin apices) quzftilummfuleum, ucuip]en(t]ucali}sfloribus,ambiun: triangula-rcdcindc iucccdic capuc, unciam plcrumqu« langura,fnpernapartecra0ius&Cnecororu;aIioquiNafboncnnsTu]ipa:cap!rifin)i!c,in quofcraenplanujam difitseTuliparfemequafirefcrens,membranaceo marginelatiurc,in quo nullum,cont'raquam in Tulipu.pcrmcn confpicitur:radix bulbofa.cadida, fblida.nut-ln tunici) fepta, fed vcluci m biius cafquc ut plurimumrqualesparccs *foSti,* CCUJUJ nicdio proru berat quafi pulvinuiquidanijUndccaiiliscmcrgi^rcfrilipattc muttistibns dorm A.

fuutu. Hujusflosintcrdum variac: nimut plurimu in Iatuutigs purpunfecntes quaJraslubcr, mrcrdu m ditutiores. Vnam liabco (cmine m u m dilutifTimam. Floret cum prxcocion I <u J

Ttmfm, Tulapii,mtcidmn ctum Martio,in horns.

Spot

Spoil te quibufdam pratisad Ligcnni Hurnennon procul Aurdiit urbe Gallix ccicbri na- tJdiflriMIlii&Bclgiccccoinunicaiaanno MDDcxn fnafci ctiam in Nortmannia& Britannia minore intelligo) Dcuidc Vienna: Aullria:, aliquot bulbos accept tncnnigpoftmunerc III. V. Ioannisde Vulcop, Regis GalliarapudCx-(arctn Maximiliatium Il.eumLegari.Mifitctiainad me aliquot poitannos JH.V.Augenu^ deBousbcqucSerenifs RcginxEli/abctlizCaroli ix.Ga!lianimKcgisvidux,fumnius AulaTPrj^ckjsaiCifari a Confiliis.Luteciaraiiltosbulbos, ucnobilium Aufbriacarum Matronaruiflluxillnisfloris crant'ftudiofiflimar.votisIatisfaccrcm.Anno vcro M. D.LXXIX. in quibufdanipratisquatriduano itinerc infra BudamPaiiiw»ni^,abijsquiCunftantinopoli redibanr, menfe Martio.florcr-s obfervataeft. Scd & poftcapicrxquc Icmine mTlii n-iia: funr, quxfcptimo&oaavodcmutnanno, vdcriaiiifcriusflofucrunt:quarufflalixbinos,qu»dam tcrnosjnunnullarvcl gcminos.vcl duodceim folijscgnftantesHoicsculcrunt.

Fiitillaria dilution

Fritillaria Aquitanica.

N.V. Ioannes Boiſot, vetere amicitiâ mihi conjunctus, aliud genus habebat magis ſerotinum, quod toto bimeſtri poſt primum floruiſſe ad me ſcribebat, binis ornatum floribus parte interiore ex flavo virentibus, ſine ullâ colorum diſtinctione: foris nervus extuberans & eminentior ex obſcuro virebat, foliorum oræ nonnihil reflexæ verſiculores erant, ex flavo, virente, & ...purpureo. Ex Aquitaniâ originem ducere aſſerebat. *Fritillaria Aquitanica.*

Is ... uem mihi Autumno communicabat anno MDXCIIII. Maij ſubſequē- tismmo fioim apcruit fcx fol is ut i n præcociore con Untcm, quorum extremæ oræ non- tiniiarelicxrcrant.dorfn.crvuspaulu lum extuberabat, atque virideſcebat, interiora terna fo- Lextcrrtiscra^atiora,oinDiaVw««teriusabimofo lio ad extremas oras, obſoleta pur- purę radij ... dlt inguebantur, interius verò colore ex ... nus viridis, cujus ſubtemen flwumfit- fcxftaminaexumbilicoprodibanc palhdisapicibu* obfiu, alia aliis longiora. Nullu^fcrncn tul.t, proximoannoimmmut.sbulbusHorcmtiondcd.r, landcmlubfc quens rigida hiems om...

Ceterum Fritillaria ... Ecnus habuit Ioannes Somcr, cujus paulo ante f"M»rid ... ſtirpium culturâ valde delectatur, ijſque bene memini, v... *flavo flore.* inſtructum ... Xt nuod florcm anno nonagelimo fcpt.mo Jupraimllciimiwi &quingcntc- ſimum produxit, ſex quidem folijs conſtantem & nutantem, utfuperiora genera: led quorum folia ſunt flavi coloris rubris maculis diſtincti, illorum medio nervo prominulo & viteſcentis coloris.

Qvæ ad me primum genus mittebat pharmacopæus Aurelianenſis, Noël Capperon vocatus, *Nomina.*

catus,ac paullo poſt to fchyrica ilia communique lanicna per univcifani Clalliara graflanrc Jyblatus,/«///i'd«nomcnindiderat qut>dejusarcolarvei(icolorcs fnnlluraqacdatnroodo xmulcntur: vulgo Lilftim varic^atum antcdieebatur. Dodonscus Mcleagndcm appcllarcmalLic quoniam cius foluvar mcp p^]^j v\s!iusGallinam five Pcrdkcm batbaricam aucGuinea: vocarcfola, divctiis tamen. fiecuiulaautcm (peciescomhiodc McLeagrisautFritillam appcllari ncqftit, quandoqiudcin colorumiiicavarictastimili modononclcdsftin^ijUtmpr-ore: tamctfi & carft^m JII quantultmi tencrior, fi^folijs, qua:in liac paullo 311311^10" magilquc licibadpfol olons vidcntutjSiradicc^tquectiamfiorisforiniiiannthilillainxmulctur.

AN apuJ Rcf.cntioresmcdjcuiii in ufum vcniatlixc planta,mefugit. Obflorum tamen clegantiam &tffttcxpeti^cdiligcntcrjnhortiscolipociiisexiftmio

NARCISSVS PRÆCOX SIMPLICI FLORE. CAP. XII.

SIMPLICEM Narc^i flojjcm appcllo, qui fimplici lex fohorumiexcura conftac, licet medium calix occupct. tijus autcm (lirps, auriatiora habct folia, aur anguftiora& tcnuia. Vrriulquc generis florcs coloreertam jntcr fc diffcrunt, omnium porrodifFerentias qua pocenmus perfpicuitatc hoc capite trade m us.

Narciſſ. latifol. ſimplex 1. PRIOR, *ergo* latifoliusNarciflustria aut quatcrnahabecfolia, vircntia,oblonga, porri folijsfcrctinulia.caulcmcocavurnjttnntuiD, nuJum *&C* fine foltjs,pedcm ahum, intcrdum alciorem, incujnsiumnio, *il-x* autOLloplure'fvc nafcuntur floics, inangulispcdicuJiL rniidentes, &c icnui racmbnmacco mvoKicio crunipcntcs,mcdiocr)ieramplos, cum gravitate quadam utloracoi,(cx folijs conftanr.es albis, tmerda«iama'j^a^t[,«<(, quorum medium flavusomninocaiixocciipatj fex brevia iUm ma cum (im apicibuspallidis cononcnt: flonbusliicccdum triangulariacapita, in quibus(etsenm^rum,angulti(Lim. Radixillilatisanipla,bulbo{a,nigricantibusaliquot tunictsfepra fibrifqucmulciscapilbtajintusoninoalba,&,fiprxctdatur, lenrumquendam fuccum,ut reliqui bulbi,exſtillans.

Natale. Naſcitur plcnfquc Hi(pania», qua* Mcditcrrancomantibjct^atft, locis, &romi)ibin fcrccirca Mompcliumpratis. Mcnunt non jirocul villa novioppitiulo Magalomvicino, bulbumcrttcre, cujiisftimmuscaulis deeem & fex flores fuſtinetet, ut merito ... GulielmiRondclcti,apud quern vivebam,horto,tcrn coramifi.

Tiwfnl- Floret incilidioribusregionibusmcnfcFcbruanOjeruerememinictiamquafdam plantas Ianuarioinpratts Boutoncto(uburb.ino vicinn (utintertiiini intercjufdem generisftirrwtaiiaalnsniatunuseerininat"l AniiH Ri>!<r:icvr>r.\nnn milnf. . . . ^mi...i.

Invcnituraliushuicfcreiimilis.fcd paullo prxcocior.btbnbiisqiicfoltjs.i^nipiioiibiii flonbus.cmplcrumqucnifucnu.quaterni.autad linmnuni lem Jupreniocauli inlldct.Adfcrtut Conftintinopolicum plcrifeuealijs, & in fictilibus uc plurtmum colmir, ubi floret Apriti, intcrdumctiamMartio, livcnstcmpcricspaullocaltdior fucric: maiorodonsirat;r;intiain lioc narcs fertrc videcur.quira in (iipcriotc.

K^ifUti- M wim- HLLJusgcncnsatiquotbulbos,JVdr«^^ominc,mittcbatad mcanno M.D.XC. fll* Hcras Ioanncs Vinccntius Pmcllus.quus plcnos Hurts probturos Ircrabnnv fed lublcquc* vcrc.moa tpe fruftratum dtfprchcndi. Namclcgatesquidem floreshabui,(cd fimplicife* foboTOmfcrttconftanics,fupcnortamplioies,omniionivcos pnrter medium calicemfl* m.odoc»sftananaflimi,tepwiios&plurcsfumroocankfimulnafcentcs: folia catioaw. necmtna»latthabuic,quamquiplenun»ftrtfiorcni,ftradicemcraflion:m. Monitusau-Mm,quosmrfef«bdbosfimplicemtoremt0liffe,altjjmeiroperti!tmini»craflis quortiia aorcs,pknirueront,pauUo tamen minoresPrimo^equentccamtedcfcripta

xtmdltM- ALTU pnonformanondiilimil«, foliahabcttcmaamquiterna viridiora piotlofu-

CCcoocavus.cuunfidcncfcm/cptcni^mcrdumdcn, fio^priSysamiteW ... paullo,

Narciſ. latif fimpliciflo.ptdrfusalbo i. NUrcifs.latifilo. prorfusalbo n.

paulloj&omninonivcijquorumvidclicctcalixillcmcdius (quiinpriorcflavuj) etiarflal.' buscft,odorprioriiimilsSjlitniliscсLam radix. HJiusncccapicjneque'fcineobfervarcporui: nam tanuano cxtrcrao, nafccntcm pingui folo nonnullis LuHtanix *8c Bxzicx loch, Si,* uli-gmolis multaq; ad hue aqua Ihgnann bus & florentcm obfervaba anno M. U.LX v.tum chant r'cbruani micioin rummaCa]pccrucbaradunta\.n:. Ejus aliqimcbulbiin Belgicam mifli nondum flares tttlcrant,dum ociennio poit *t* C^fircViciinam acccricrer.Hxc porrcl planta, exiildrumeftnumero.quasmagnKilljus&gcneralisStirpium Hiftonar.amcpaucosannos Lngduni cxprclTi Au£tor Dodonaro tribuc^&abco mcliiinplrlil' (cribit. Egovcr6noi» rooddhanc, fed plunmasalias <iuarmndcfcnpcionem inH*(panicis oblcrv.ui»)ritbusdcdi, Dodonxum a me lubuiffc aflcro, & omniaqur in Hiffunicj inea percgrmarioiic obferva* Vcram liberalitct communicalTe dico, quemadmodum ante feccram cjux *c* N'.irbonen(i ^j.illiadccciinioantcinlporcisactuleram. Scd quiqu3cfbfi.Tibcrc pocuifll-t Dudonru^ dc ftirpibusm Hilp.intaiLitGalhanafccntibus.niuakerius marudutcntc,aim ante annum HDLXXitn.quoad Crfarcm Mixitnilwniim ti.cvocacusert.tiuinquam Bcteicacsccffcrit! Harcautcon ncniinemcxirtiniarcvclimimcdidtajramquam cum laiuisluctariiiutd'eh'un-
mej.nmcoloj icdutmca,hoceft, mcolaborcddi^cntjqucobfcrvanoncparrainihi vincti-Ccm.Mcinuniquamf'aicpudoriSjUCmutuumabaiiqaoquidpialurapfcrimjqii'ningcnud frmpcrproff iTusdm a quo habucrim : an ahj iiniili gratitudinccrya mcu(iiint,bcncvolis Iccloribusarftimandumrcliiiquo. ncctn Appcndiccad Purgantium lufloriam Dodomus f>egac, quini!lius&:aliquotaliaru[riiconcsamcacccpcnt,utanimadvcrtcrcpotueriintqui ipfius Donati vcrbacxpendcrenialucruntsqoam nudaru pictLrarum intuitupafccrcocLi-los.Scd dc his fatis,ad Narcidi hiftoriam rcdcamus.

Htijus^cnerisaliuscft^fupcriore minor, firmioribosmagifq;candicantibusfolijs, quilia *tnnijflml* fere funtmNarcLiromnnno^ju i.iNarboncndbusScilla five Pancratium, dtim Mompclij ivcrcm diccb.uur, Vatcnt!niHi(paniHcmcrocallidcinappcmbant, Ccmus,ciulebrcviorc,&:bi[ios,a'f"osaiJtqua[CrnosdLi[iraxj[florcsprorlTcii[f.

ExHifpjtiiapoflnicLim rcditumtniflus.rcliquis NaruilliicnusJioccR Maio, Bruxellæ inqiiibuwamhorcj^oruif'

TE^nvb item ByzintioallatusM.D.xxcvii.quifcqiientcannofoludcdirprimogent cauk'tn interfoliacincrgentcni pol;ilcm,quiccnios&quatcrnosflorfsdcditcjur. iiTnicudini?,nivciprorrLiscoloris,idcft,ca[iccccunivco vix quiſ.

Tntqui(pia!ndirccrnerepocuiQct,nifididifferentiim fcciflentfloresillominores.&frequenttoresinfumnjocaulcnafrcntes^dorein&fragrantiam Iafminircfcrcntcs:hujus{ciiienin trigoniicapitibuscoricliifum, nigrum inirquale: utriufque radixminoj^ullopriorc&nigns tunicis *(cpt3,ₛwti>c4da utamtr bianco* nomine miffa fui^ut^Uu^u^Spio ancc: Floruit Maio menfe.

Narcifs Utifol.flo.p^prfiis fliVO.

N latifol, flavo flore, fine xxxi.

QVARTVS IBfoliiserum ...itioallacus fuit, *cerent ... Irttrfsr.* ...minc, folia tlli proximc dc(c... Jmili... osinillovamt,narn vcl totus ... lomnino pallet, przterealicem ... plane autcus cft;lemen iniiigo... snarcifTinum, inrquale,nigrum ... icisfpadiccicoloris tefla.

Nar f allida ft" mtdn ... v.

QviNlVM IOCU... :bit isNareiflui, qucm cum alijs ali... Icgantibils ftirpibus, KaUunij anno ... :vi.adracHifpalimiiccb.it cruditiflira... irDo&or Simon deTovar Hifpalenfis Mcdicus, ego verdextrcmo inlcquenccScptcmbri dcmumaccipicbam.abipfiLisobicu: nampaullopoftintclligcbam Augufto cxtinttum fuiflc, maenocuni mco dolore, ncc medmeri totiui Bocanici ftudij detrimcto: dodlidimus cnirn fediligencidimuserac, cgrcgieqiin lucpl;r(tri vcr(atus,qui & Jiutius vixilfct, multarum exoticarum Itirpium cognitionem poftcri adquirere haud dubic pnemifent.

Hujusautcm NarciiTi bulbusfatiscraffus erac, cxttrno cordce /padicci *colonsptxditus*,qui lanuano {cqucnte,quucraa protulic folia, fata, & q uotfam modo cann a ta, U c pr <?* ccdentium aliquot, v\ndia, cubitalislongtCudinis.ipterquzciLilisprodijccubicatisauc altior,dctndc duorum cub no mm altituJincm (iiperans (quatnin **rcliquis** Narciflo* rum ccneribus obfervarc non nicminij>iridii,li[iatiis,[ntuscavus, fummoTiftigiofu* Oinensnicmbranaccumquodd3minvolucrum,cquricxibancfuispc[iolisinnircnte5florcJi qutaijfrni.fcptcni.avjt plurc?, fenis folijs, inftar aliornm KarcifTorum limplici foliorum texturaconftamium pratditi.coloris fl.ivi,nonnihi 1 quidem nallefccntis, fioridi tamen^ quorum mcdius caiix aurcus.fuavis ualdcodons. An pond pro! ificum (emen daturus (it, adliuc ignarus fura , quandoquidcm eo florenre cjus htlloriam conctnnabam Marrij inirio, ur i* annui vatdc prarcox fuit,nulli aut perquam cxigui przeedente hicmc^S^ demum extremO Martio valdcafpera fuit,& muJcasftirpcscorrupir.

Nontnultumdi[Umihscrat,quianno M.D.xxcvi.mibi floruit, aloancBoifotprrcedentc Autumnoacccptus.qucm FcrraniaJlacum feribebat. Mifir&alium cujus*Horcm ex*paJlidovircli;crcaicbat calicemqucanguftunaflavurahabcre:(cduttumqucbulbmncorrupi* hie ms ilia rigida fubfequens.

Narciſſ. latifol.alq... al tera.

NASCVNTVR &alijNarct(fiquibus lariorafunt folia&florcifimplici foliorum tcxtur* conftanccs.inBclgicis&pIeri(c|ueGermania:horcis:dequibusc6fulcnda:CI. virorumDodon.n Pemptades& Lobclij Obfcrvationcs.lllud autcm dicciidum r>utavi,Majorein ilium amphs folij5.SC in eodem Ciulc biiios UL plurimum ,interdum tetnos &quatcrnos florcs mJgnjsfultinenECO] (cxfbltjsalbisconftanres, fcpallidumciJicemcingences.odoratos (vidi «iamquj&; tluodcnisfolijscon(larcnt)in AngltafpontenalciavirisfidcdienisintcllcxineAlccrum verd ex **hisqui** uuicum tlorem ferunt (raro binos) album, cuj us *cihx* parvus, **pall*"** dus, oris fimbriatis purpurafcentibus, nafecntem obfervabam in qmbuliUm Narboncnti* Galliepratiijatqucctiam femperConltancniopoli miffum, cum alijs bulbaceis & tuberofis ftitpvbus, *Dtvt Mini,* live *hint,* id eft, colU **velc** apitis cameli, nomine, quia floris collum longiusquatn ccteri NarcilD.procenfum **habet.**

Narciſſ. lati fol. vi.

ILLI iionJifllniilcniScxtiimobfcrvabjm.cuiqu.iccrnaautquinaMartioincnfcrruni* puntfolu,oblonga,angu(b,intcrcadein'dccaulisnudus,r(itondus,innisfim^o[iis, iticuj^s iunlmo,cccnui mcmbraiuprodit,unicus, nunnumquatn &.'alter, flos lex nivcis folijsfte"* mododcciifrjnscQntLin^p.irvumcaliccmr».il!idtimcinjicnc!bus,cii|uuux rubella fimbria cxornatz/cxincoiRxqualibuiftjminulnflavcicentibuj: flyriluavitciodorawfucccdunt

cafritaU

pitu!atciangula,crafnufcula,inquibusnigruiiiinxqualcfcaicn:ra(iixutccretisbulbarca, ... pi u rir.iaefubfu fcx fibrx dependent.

Provenictiiagno mitian fupraGamingam Charcufianorum tnonaftcrium, D. Virginiad *Kmti** Thronum nuncupatx^acrum, prarisquibufdamakiffimolacui vicmis, ad pracdium dichirn,inquo, curannbusCarthufemoderatoribus, pcrliununiter& luculenrerexccprt tamper htinirjs,dt!m in fumniaHcrrcn-albcn *Si* DurrenUain jugatendcremu^autex ijsjugisGamingarBredircmus. Quoiftictcmporeflorcat,miliinonconfta:: necfciviffcm iftic nalci, niiiacMacum proficifcens aliquot bu! bos rotarum orbitisrecens erutosofTenditfcm: biduo enim aut criduo inre ruftici foziium cvcxerant.Sed il/e Viennam perht*, Maio menfcinmeo hortulo floruerunt: venftmilc autcrueft naraliloco feriiisHorere. Memini & illi fereiitnilesmEugaQcisijioncibustnventos, altudioiisex Italia reductbusyicnhamadme perlacos.

SEPTIMO generi Iatiorareliqutsfolia,irugtneifcrcpallefcentiscolons,intcrtjuxfarisIatusproditcau!is,nudusutrcliquisNarciflis,paulIoinfirQiior(foiislb:iatus)intusconcavus, futnni»partefuftincnsmagnuti]j1axum,membranaccum folliculuiji, tjuodehifcenre, rxic utiicus.ut plunmum,flosmagnus,odoratus, fcx albisfulijs medium ciiiccm pallidum cingctitibusconftansjCujusfitnbnaexpallidopurpurafcitiflorifucccdiclariscraQumtfiangiilarecapiir, nigrtim fcmcncontinensrradixcrainorfiipciiore, JS^ctim majorcillo, qucmin Angliafpontc [nfcidixijCompjrandajCtiam foboIcs.rdiquarmnNarcLffinarum inllar, fatis fcliciter piocrcans.

PES:ynaalhrura,Gcrtcrori Dn.de Hcu(cnftaindiccbat:ft'riuscti am rcliquisflorc^ncmpc Miio menle. Id gcnusdeinde facisfrcquens obfervabam Francofortianis in horns.

ELEGANTIS porro Narcifli (qui intercosqutlatiorahabentfolia vm.enr) Hoscum aliquot fblijsmihim itccbacuradoftifll mo viro Bernardo Paludano Medico celcbn,quilndicum cognom ina bat: ego cjus hiftoriam pro oico modulo ita concinnabacn.

Naicifs,b:ifol. Indie us rubro florc.

SENA vel plura habet is Narciffus folia, Narciffi vulgaris foliorum inftar lóga,ad quorum latus emergebat caulis lævis & enodis, ini:asconcavus, (Uraino fiittgio in nodum dcfincrts.Acmbranaccum quod dam involucrjm purpurilcentis colons fulhnentem, i quoumcus floslcfec^crcbat fcx logis & anguftis foli|scooftans, qua!ia ftrc in Narcifli Aunum'ialis mmoris (dequocap. JCVI. hnjus li bn) florc con(piciuntur,non flavi tamcn,m: ilia, veriiin rubn (atari & fplendcinis colons, inllar ftoris Arundinis Indict vulgo appcllatr.cui *non* vaJdc*ablmnhs*eft, c quorum nicdio prodibanc fcx ftamiria cjufdctn pine colons, oblonga *(aaibus inGdcbant*apices*fufci* coloris quia foruuexactr.it ucurrupti) &mcdius ftilus, fub quo rudimentum triangular is capi:is,quod hiud dubic femen dcdifTci, fcrtc cn.iiii maturum, nifi ipfc florcm *pizaidif-I'ci,* ut miliicontpicicndumpracbercc: radiccm, Paludano refcrcnrc, (ubct buibaccam, czpis vnlgaribus rubctibus prorfusftmilcm.

Vn team au rem cj us plantam habebat, ipfi mifTim ab cmdititlmio viro D. Simonc de Tovar HifpalenfiMcdico.quarfloremdabat lunioM.o.xciiii.alccrum aurcmexpeflabac fequcntc menfequoniatn prarcf dente anno, cadeni planra bis ill) floremprotubflctj men-* fibus lunio 8£ Qui ntili.

AT anno itifcquenre, ex Indicchorti ToTarici, & cpiftohsquasipfc Tovar ad medcindcfcnbdiat.cognofccbam NarcifTurn Indicum Iacobarum ab jpfo nuncupatum.

NARCISSVS Indicus Iacobæus mihi indigetatus, ... ad me datâ, ex Occidétali Indiâ (ubi ... quod eft, Bulbus flore rubro, vocaUr,nobisdcutus'.ni!mrci ncroanxicnpion na«cnus)ijuuuiu«(i,uuius) cujusradixbultofa,cep*rotmidarmiihin-i.«riiin)upcrnatunicapulla,folia pnmiimcmittitcrafla.ob-ong-i,NarcLfli raannt.tibi Hcracrocallis Valcwina dlfti^cmula; fcudumfoUa y«6, atquc

O adeA

adeocxIaterc,pcdalisSclongiorctiamcmicatcauIis,p]erumqucurius,aliquandova6&;ai-rc^nonnumquamparircrtquanquarnhocraro) inccrduna fucccffive,dilute rubem, mtundus.comprefiotamcnflilo^avuSj&interiusfubnibitlus, qm'in mcmbraneamdelinicvat;!-nulam fjturaccrubcnremj&adextremumacuniinatam fiffatniljuCj equaflosiinicuserum-pitjOblongus, pediculonixusvindiprc, qu id corf tim in flex u s &; vc lu ti procum bens (ut in LcncoiobulbofovcLLtliorubro,tamccfi noiixquenutasdcorfumq; procumbem)fex muniturfolijsclegantiminijcoIorerubcnt!buSiCribus(upetioribus,rocideminfcnortbu5: quorum quod cfuperioribus medium eft,furre&ius emmet: reliqua Juo ad Iatcraamcdiorcfle-ftunturiiDfcnoraaiitcmdeorfumcurvanturjCunvSisitacociniiatLs, iitcniisetiamruLiri.qui abordinisSan&ilacobiequitibusinvcftc gcfbtur, formarnvaldc rcfcrat, undc Iacob.-n cognomen ipii a mcinditurii. Sum porro in hocelegantiflimo florc ftamina icpiem finiiliter rubrarquorum mcdiua) aliquanto longiiis in tnagttlarcm apicem cicfinit, ceterafcxapicesna(ifvcrfifitiiunt,intcnusfuici,(L]pcrricieve[oIutcopulvifculoobduai: cunclaautcm, ad metliarnftrc eorum longitudinem, medium ex infeuoribusfolium ambit: idcmctiam arcliquisduobusinferioribuscornplcx«m:atqi:cubiha:cdeorfum Be&uatur,ftaminaipft furfumclevantur. «

lltoiplbporro anrto floris cum fuo caulc&folj'orum iconemad me mitfebat 111°"' Comes Arena be rgius.quam adVivumdcpingicuraveratexplantaqu.Tilliflorcmprotiilcrat, i D. Tovarccodcniannoacccpd: Jeindeicqucntc Fcbruanobulbi (iiis cotoribuscxprciti iconcm,quicraiTuscfttuaicaextcriorcfu(critcdus,fibri5qucinfim.ifcde,nonnihilpromi-ncn:c,frc<juencibu5,crallijplcrifquc Si in alias ccuuiorcsdiviils^Sj alijs minoribus, prardicus.

H J C funtqua:dcNarciffisJati*rcfoIio& floribus fimplici foliorum tcxtura prarditis dicendacenfui; mincadeos,quifimp!icu;uiikm florcenam conitant, fed anguUahabcnc folia,pergamus, corumquc differenrias percurraiuus.

Narcifi.juncifol.i. amplocalicc.

NOHO igicurNarcifTo (quiprimus inccf cosquinngullioribustbliisiuncpradicij bina, auctcrnafuncfolia, pcdalisautmajori* longitudinis, craira&fucculcnta, inftari«-lioruai Narcifli priced cntis tercij minoris, verumangnftiora, & quodammodo media inter ilia, &fcqucntis I uncifolijuiajons folia, carinataramcn&viridi colorc pixJm, proxime ad luocifolij Narcifli foliornni *>* riditatemaccedcntc: prodit inter folia caulisgracilis, infbrcjds qui fubfc^uirurj, firuius.pcdalis longiciidinis, qui summo faſtigio cx membranaceo follici" binos aut rernos fiores prom ic«al* c' & laxiorci quatn t e l w *juncco*folio, fcxpradiqj ium medium ocenpate uilo NarciiTurum genci^ inmncian) na»* queiongus,&;perorasdHTii]nuofus,paollofaturanorislutci colons,concincnsbrtrvJ* *fan* ftaininaflavaapicibusaureis prxdiu, K ftilumfljvumcxumapartccra(Iiorcm:odaratuscfl isflos.pcrindcatqucNarcifTijuncifolijflorcs: radiccm Inbci Narcifli fcqucncisbulbozqaalem.

Mihidcmum confpcctuscft hie Narciffiu annononagclimo quincofupraniillcfimo*[11] &quingcntclimum, Aprihracnfcfuiirlonbas onuftuj apud Tiicodontum Clutium, Acidcmiciliom Prxfcctum,Lugduni B»t*: vorum , quo anno bulbimibicommunicai* aim ab i!lo,tum a Cornclio van Hille Ecclc* fiaftcRotcrodamcnii.

DECiMO eiiam NarcifTo, qui anguftiore folio fecund us, bmaauuerna funtoblonga fo'a.angulofa,carnofi,8<:p2'ncrotiinda,)iincisviridioribiis&:mcdullo(is)^vorci.oloifquc quodamraodo fimilia.ncc minus flcxibilia, inter qua: mcdiujcxititcaulis, rotundus,cavUJ, nudus, infirmusque, in cujus summo, ex tenui quodam membranaceo involucro, terni, quaterni, aut quini prodeunt oblongi (gemelli interdum) forma Narciſſinis ſimiles, odoratiores eo qui medio purpureus eſt, flavi omnino, hoc eſt tam interiore calice quam ambientibus

Narcifs.juncifoJius n. Narcifsjuncifolius minor.

blcntibuscumfolijs,qua:vcl mucrotiata, vei tnucrone nonnihilorbicukro confpiciunrur; nisfuccedutiitriangulacapscaobcufisangulisutrdiquorurn Narci (Forum .njgro&angu lo-l o f c r p n i n e l n i m o r c t q u i l N i r c u m r d t i a minor,can d 5 i-gnicantibus membranis te.

Iftius genus invenitur minus, gracilioribus, rotundioribus, frequenrioribustjuc folijs, Kmjq«» Cauliculiscmcdioprodeuntibuspufillis, unicum plcrumqucautatterum Horem duntaxat "/*'•*"•"• luftinentibus, flavum & odoratumut alrcrius, (cd folijsconlbntcinfirmionbuiiSimagis orbiculatis.

Prior (bonce nafcitur in raonianisprarisnonproculTolcto, &cfrcaGuaJaIupe. Porte-fiorcmuliginofisintcrHirpalim &: Cades lociscum ipfoflorecrucbam IanLiariomenfc;ac jn Bdgicishottis neuter nil) AprilirlorctjVtlcrianiMaiOjlicccimcrdumdcuuopaulJoancc «rumam,ii minor fir acrisconftiiutio,

InrcJlexi ab *Hifpanis* Narcifltquoddam genusin Hifpania inveniri quoj *omnino janccis tf*$_{trf}$*ij?.*;«. c^iani GcfolijSj fed Horcmcandidutnproducat, cam^ucobcau&m *lunquillti bUnconbui- tifri.aitt* tolis appcllati: fed cum illtim iitimqitam confpexcrim ,plnra lik adferre non licet. Anno ta-tnen ... D.xcvi.aberuditiilimoviroD.SimoncdeTovarpaucosbulbuseonomineinfigm-tos accip icbamifedadeocxilcs.utpotlmultosdunraxatannosillorum Bores lint fpcranJj.

NARCISSVS PR^COX PLENO PLORE. CAP. x 11

TJ^'L'CATA pTEcaciumNarcinbriim quifimplici funtflorchiftoria,cosqui plenum •CiivcTroAtfipyMar tllum Imht'nr&coJorccjuidern rariancetD defcribanags.

PRIOH. Utionbuscltfolijsquampriinusiimpkx.&qutidamiTiodocarinatistcrnisaut; 1iarcrnis,c.iulisftriatus,nudu'i,intusconcavus,utin/upcnonbLis,pcda!taIcirL]dinea(rurgit,« SuicmcmbranaccofollLculormnmocaulLinfiJccc.rernoSjquatcriio^.aut piuLCs [mm mc, **taini** in liorculo mco Vicn *nz* Horcrc qui fcptcnos habucrit) Bores proroitjients albis ampl if. ^(icfolji; ur priori-, (iinplicisiertuim genus conftantcs, quibu<i pro *cihcciexdlbz* alia fulia fuiK,minora camcn,&: flavi caltcis fragmentis fie mtcrteda &: disjun£ta, ur. nulla calicis **for-** *naappir<r ar.fcd vcluti apopliylis **Savaad** lingula interiora folia adnara vidcatur: odoratiffi-•Uuseftille Hi>s,&p-avedincquadamcaputtentans:nulluin lemen in liocgencrcobfcrva-vi: radix interdum craffiffima, multis fpadiceis tunicis fepta, & frequentibus fibris donata.

ALIEN **folia,bulbara, caulcm, prioriadcdfimiliajuba, utncuttrabaltcrodilcerni** ***n*** **^uear,foliflorcsdifcrimcofaci«nt, ^uiewuaev4ginulafummocanliinfidcntc,einereurjt»**»** tcmiaut quawrni, priorioiagmtudinexijualcs, (cnisquc tblijsalbisconltantcsan>pluin

Narciſſus pleno flore I.

Narciſſus pleno flore II.

Narciſſus pleno flore III.

Narciſſ. plen. III.

aurei coloris calicem cingentes, adeò multipli-
cticr miruniqiie in niojum implicatum, uc lcucoiifljvi pt)Iy[jtiyllLini florcni (jcuiatioitm q.io !j Diuo.lu.niiulctur; uJurpcruidcfuaviJ acmpnorc.

TERTIVS fulu&rrcliquaomniafupt rio-ribiisfeic(imilulubct,(cdpaullomint«ra;flo-rescciam in hoc minnrcs, icx albis fulijscoa-ftanccs, medium taliccm fljvum &.'plrnum habct, cmic3ntibus c medio oblon^iufcui'.* anguftis fbliolii (tctlacim quafidccuiTans ,albi quiUctn colons^L'ti cui & vindi- forii, & palli-din mtcnorc pjttc pctmixn fint: odor firr£ quslisin pnorc, ted ncicio quid magisaroma*ticu in ipirans, nicdius inter narci (II *Sc* ruufcari oJorcm.

(>mncs Byzancioallati: primusquidem fr-pißimè, nam ſingulis annis, cum aliis bulbaceis tt^pibus Viennæ nutirbantur-. altCTum dun-taxat conſpexi in horto Generoſæ Dn. Vngna-dmerino M.D.XKCVII praricdciite Aururnn* illi cum alijs& Cmplici ntveoiJorc mifTum: tcrnumhabm muncre Plnlibcrcio Bruxellis Cæſarei dapiferi cum pleriſque aliis bulbis ſub anni M D.IXXV. imtium.codcmqutdcmanr-fiilcqucntibus folia pruduxit, at null urn flo*icm.tucoanno M.D utxiz. toair, peri exifhmavcnm, anno[\iblcqucntc 1 Martio de-nuLipnuliir^VAptihtfinosrltwcs, t. uales mo-*lti Jell npii iu1ic:culic Sf proximo luc ſequente amiopluiodum in Anj.lupcrfj;riiuicr,rffC" rcntibiisdomcaicis Flortmc-tianifiipcnDrcsAprili Atluncaiitt:hu-ii.emt* I acn.crprtc non ſolet, ſed novo vere duntaxat, eo videlicet anno quo florem dabit. Nam ſi ante biennium illi pro-

illi pmdeunt(rari(Tiroc id fit) proximo anno non florebic. Sarpe ctiatti in reliquis prcccocibus Narciflis qui Conftancinopoli mitnintur velplenoflorc vel albompdioluteo, accicftj tit ftcrititacis indicium fie Ji folia ancelnemememerfcrinr.

AN W I porroM.D.xxcvm. Auguttomcnfe Byzantio miitlfutitmaenimuncrisloco tres crafli Nirci'Ii bulbi III. V. Davidi Vngnad Baroni in Zonncg 8c PTeiberg atqoe bcllici i ? con(il>j Praddt, quiFeza Aphricacurbereccnsallatij magnumflorcm multiplicifoliorum nuiucro conftantem omntno Havum fcrrcdicebantur: illc Vienna difecdenti unum donavit quernjCtlm proptcr iaritatenimihicaruscn*ct,liorcopcrhicmem committcrcno!ui,fcd in fid !i fuitimacuraalLii:omnistamcn meafcdiilitasinutihsfuit, namcorruptuseft. Eandcmtbtcanamcxpcm funtquosuxorircicrvaratjUtexipfiuslittcrispofteamtcllcxi.

Narcitfiisplenoflorc v,

Narciflusplcnoflorc vu

Q_v INTVS cpcncrcNarcifTi mediopurpurcilinfolijScxtiquicxhxomcmbranaceofo!ltculocxic,prodicquctiuvQvcrecu[nillo,fb]ijsaltjsi.iucrfbusonininofitnilis,(b]um diitrimcii in.nVcell,qui lexquidem majurculisfoliјslacccxpanfisconftat,ut ille.fedincalicc illo rubra finibria otnato^llia fcx folia paulo miuora contict, (ingula peculiareol fimbria:umcaliciilum habcnua,^quoraro medio aliquot alia minufcuiafoliaftamiaibuspeb niixcapro^cunc:fuavLsadmodumcftodons,ad Mufcan quodammodoacccdcns. Singularcsutplurimum fuftinctcaulisflorcs,intcrduini:tiam biaoSjUtquilimpliti foliorum tcxtula conflanccin florcm feif,

Floruit miliiMjiomcnfcanni MDxc.pr^ccdcntcautumnoi lo BoiforoBruxcllismifTus. EoJcm tenjporc pro plcuncti j NarcifTu acct-piabhondto virp loinnc Nfcrnianno Colon;A iHilbuin.quiqmdcmlcquc[Hcvcrcprodij[&inrummocaulcvj^i!nilainrulit:(edilla cxar^lcci^ffcristpcmprarcidicAtannuJ xci.plancfimilctn fupcrioncfTcdcclaravit, Quo ctiam annomihi communicatfit N. V. Phthppus dc Sivry; Przfcdtus urbi Monnbus Hannonix,N4fcifl5 bulbum,qm (cqucntc anno florcm rulicillislimslcm,fed vignic[& pltinbus i(iIijsnnlhiHcminccrcurlantcinti.Tillafimbnatocaln.eucinjamdi(ao. AtquiIU»»Cotniiulc Aicnbe^florukannOM. D. xxcix. qaatuor &fcxagcna folia habmIII-icribcbat ad me idem Boifot,ac uuici bulbi, qucm abeodem Cornice impctwverat, prole fuperiote Au-

Rult tcuiiiili)S.-il,qu(ttrari?biilbaccis(tirpibusadmcmittcbac:vcrumtabL'lhtio,cuinyxidula.qtuuidtilia.uu, traJiracratColomamfcrcndaj inprxdoncsincidence, cumilhadjunttisperijtmagoomeodploie.

SEXTVS paullo-itigurtioravideturhabercfolia, alioquinondiflimilia: bisflorisfpecimen Viennc m i hi dcdit,fcd vuinm fL-cit.Francorotti toto bicnmo Folia duntnat iiovovcrc d d aniJic.idatproptcrta'Cunditaccni, prolescnimfinguhsanniilitislibcralitcr/ub-

^noroiarqui bu!bum cum haciconemittebarhoncfrusviridrmquereiherba- i !. Kifliirms&dilige:isobrcrvator,IacobusPlateaii,civisTomacerifis, milu figntfica- bat unicum ſummo caule ferre florem ſub Maij menſis finem, totum niveum, & multiplici fwlioiunitcitturicoiiltjntcmdiujus radix minor eft quarto gcncrc.

Vndeprunuroin iklgieam illatailtir. quanum& quintumgenus ignoro: quod autcm Mermannus communicabat, ex Regis Galliæ horto deſumptum fuiſſe intelligebam.

Nomina. CtlEK-VM fctflc. ...es à Græcis, Narciſſi à Latinis appellantur, Galli peculiare no- men noil hibcnt, *Ndrctflts* tame iiotniiiarcpoiJent, German 15 37MEiJV" ro|Tindicmitur. I rio— n fimplici florc *LtnelUna* ab Hifpanjs nomen impofitum: altcri *LtnobiancoicCeho'/inj*^ tjuibuldamctiam *NaraffedtSeutl/a^deW*, NarciflbsHifpalenfis, vcltjuodcircaMifpaliin plunmusnafcatur, vclquoda me priimim,deirk)ca£ialij5excaurbciuint{rLJS. Ejusalrera (pceics/*»7«&j&j»f«"2ppellaM riiKjiamcr.fi prefer rlonsforroam iiihilarrmc habeatcum Nardflbjuncifblio. Tercijfii Quaiti luftoriarTurcicumnomrnadfcnpcum. Od.ivumSC Nunuma limilitudincquamcj us folia cumjuncishabciUjHilpani *lunqmlhs* vnranc. uos NarcifHimjuncifolium noreHavovc!tcnuifoliumdLcercmiis,add!tFcrcntiatii QuartijCiii flavusctiam flo5,fedJatLorarblia.Dodon«usBtilbumvumi[0[:imii tilecontendic: cjuoau- tcm argumenroipfc &:reliquiquiejusvcftigia(equunmr,id probate potfiDt, hbeptciuatel* ligeiefD: ccitc Narciilbrum cujutcumqucgcncnsiadixvomitum prsemanfaciet, uidcm- tcpsdiccmus.

Onmem porrti Narciflum, prztcreum qucm peculiars nomine *Dtvtfohhi* dicluin dixi, Turc* propneappellant*Stnnattti,* hoc eft, Rcgiumtaliccm, quodflavumilludinnipdio flotCjCalicis formani quodammodo refcrat: qm vero mktucejus buibos iratio corrupioquc neminCjUt pliinmum in(cribfic^3Utic *ZtrtmtAd**, modo KerfnrjJ!r,intcrdueiiaai ir.cprio- re *Z*rtmc *tta* ad diuvocciw««,vc 1^4'*k,* dim co lore m album vclfl.ivum ddi^n.uevolur. At quiplcno eft florc, *p]cwtnc[ucZrrtMCjdjeatJwfr* appellaruntj jWdicis iiiclcm vocibus *bianco*&:^«i?fl,procoloiisflorumquosmitterc fcpiitabaiit,vanctiitc. tamccfi iirptftimcno- bis iinpofiruai dcpiehcnJcnmusinam inulros fimplici florc lioc nomincaccepimus contra nonnumcjuaai plenoflorc prxditos, lucfimplici *Ztrimc«U*niciripnonc- Intcrduuietiani tarn plcmiSjCjiiaLU qui ampfo limplici ctt florc,pnefeftilB cra(To prxditi bulbo, *Pe»achit* 110- niincmifli,vcl *(ituUatamtr:'jte* (qua ftppcllacionc& Ancmoncm plcnoflore , *&£* alias quafc damftirpcsaccepimusjqus voces Roizplcnarfloremlignificant. **SxpilTimcctiamemScm** gcncrjsbulbis divcriarjocniiia ad/criptafuifTccopcnmus' ut (chcdisaHdirnnnnimcfi'Jcn- diini fit.fcd cui us color is Horcm fmt lubiyiri NarciiTi bulbi, ipfa OUTO^M nos doccrc &: ccr- tosredderedebeat.

*T*t*h»tt.* NARCISSI cujuicunque generis radicemprzmanfamvomitucicrcjamdmnous, qucm - admodum fxpenumcrocxpertusfun): quifaculurcprarditaaicfle, ipfcetiamDiofcondcs tellis cft,apud quern rcliquas Narciffi facukatcs rcijuiri-rcftudiofosnc pigcac.

NARCISSVS. SEROTINVS. C A P. x 111 r.

VN1 c v M cauliculmn, digitalislongitudi- nis,gracikrn,TacuuinlubVt hie Narciffus, incu]Lis(unimoflt)feNarci(fiiiuiii odoratu, fiS foliolisalbistoti(t.uitcm , *Sc* in mediocxtguuin calicemflavunicoii:inciucm;r]orifucccd]texi- 1c trigonum taput,cxi^uu nigrum angulofum^J femen connncas: radix NarcilFo Iuncifulio val- dc Cm ilis, minor camen, multis candidis tunicis, IcntoqLtcfuccoprarpiuntibLisconltans.fcd nigra quadammeiubran.itctta.Tou planta amaracft, utiupcnoresNarci(li.vcrcqjdixitPlinius,odora- to Ikporem raro ulli non aaaram.

Natales. NafcicurplurtniusadAn.imflumeninTurda- Iis, ubi fiorcntcm , Scfuiscipitulisjammaturc- fccreincipictibuscrucbain lub O^brisfinc"', nulhscbulbo nans foli]s, ncculb comm vdh- gt.iob(ervans,quod fane mtln admirationifuir.

Nomina.]ncol« r... appellabat, nos ſerotinum nuncupavimus, poſſemus & Autumnalem minorem vd mtaimomdtcctc: EUUD NarcifUim VIX ouoo* rcm invcniri poffc puto.

NARCISSVS TERSICVJ. CAP. XV.

AK ATA 02 plane eft hxc planta, & floris duntax.it pcdictiloprxdua,vc"...um Crocum, Colchicumque -icxilitctgotnicu ...branaceo cu- cullo,

Narcissus Persicus.

cullo, tamquam ex vasculo aurea floris oblongi, Croci instar, lacinijs sex simul iunctis constans ex flavo pallescentibus, quorum tria interiora paullo angustiora sunt, exteriora latiora, & summo mucrone nonnihil incurva, sive ἀκίδα quandam habentia, quae interiorum mucronem amplectuntur & comprehendunt, ingrati odoris, & paululum quasi virus redolentis. Stamina sex medium florem occupant, ex ipsorum unguibus nata, sed interiorum tribus reliquis longiora, exilibus & oblongis apicibus, gestantia, & stilus medius sex trifido capite. Folia illi sunt Hemerocallidis Valentinae, de qua paullo post, non multum absimilia, lata, plana, ejusdemque cum illis coloris, licet ad extremum rectius quae pluribus involvuntur, & sese circumdant: radix crassi bulbi, ball (quae multis fibris donata est) tunicam extuberans, intus candida, foris palludior quidem, sed aliquantum etiam nigricans.

Semel duntaxat Constantinopoli allatum est hoc bulbi genus, mihi ejusque iconem communicatum a Philiberto de Brouxelles, cujus antea memini, anno M. D. LXXV. initio, quem postea varijs amicis communicavi in Belgica atque in Germania ad Utrumque. Initio Narcissum Autumnalem majorem sequente capite describendum ex bulbi forma esse existimabam, in qua opinione videlicet me confirmavit flos sub finem septembris emergens. Sed postquam folia conspicui animadverti, & ineunte vere primum vt reproducere observavi, caque ab illius folijs colore differre; tum ex ejus collari inter summa plaiuajditparescC- (coianifcftcdeprtlicndi; arfhte breve inter folia caput.pontccmcrafTijm, brevi pcdiculoitiha.Tens,&; fumm.itc!lurc viiccmcr^cnsjferreali-qurtrie*obfer^avijquodciirn inanecflcr/cmifiisconfpiciendi fpesomnisfubUta.

NOMEN (chedxilliaddita:]nfcriprumcrat^j^»3f4d'j«ry?j»(i,ideflNarcin'iisPcrficus. Multum vero convenire videtur cum Narcisso vel Lirio alcero Theophrasti, cujus meminit lib. (totius plantarum lib. sexto, cap. vi floreni amptum illi cnbutns-.colorcmque (uterudiorcs volur.c) mclmum.nojinigrum, figtmobloneuiD, Jcjocinumqucadmodum, po(t Arflumm 3£circaxquinoctiunilcrcoitcn^cnti;m,vci,ut(bL]ucnte capitc ait. aiitumnoprj-nitsimbcibus, quemquelibra vu. hiibriatcap. xu. taulenitancuaiHbriiliabtrciin.x:, ut crocUED.cam omnibus aliisaffurqar.

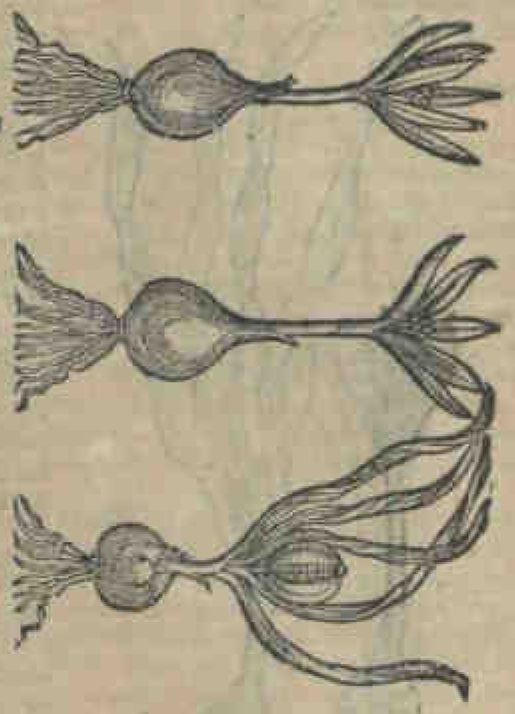
NARCISSVS AVTVMNALIS. CAP. XVI.

PERSICO Narcisso valde affinis est hic Narcissus, vel potius ex Narcissi una Icturjfcdrolisfolijs & radice. Quoniam autem aucfenalubctfolia oblonga, pollicem lata, nervis viriditatis fere ... cantia, ro ... candentia. humi ... caulis viridis, rotundus, vix fiipnTenantIcaccollens, cuiinudetSo< iup milis'^brcvior. Saviomninotoloris ex membran.iccoralliculociiic'rjfaiSjCuj us cxtcno-ratriafi"»l]ainterio[ibLism.i|oraIunt, cat'jucvcluc amplc&mcur, omou autcmmucronc funtiiMgisorbiculato, quiin Pcrfiji folia: fcxllaminafui^apicilnisornaia, & ftilus c MHMS uibiliL-ocroergiintrradixcrafricftnJtimdaintuscjiidtdafofiSiitNarciil'Lisnig Hajusatiafpccieainveniturangullionbusfolijj.inrclioujjcumilloconfcniens.

SubAugitrtiriiienij&Scptcmbngcrmiturcincipit.&pIcrumqucHorcr. Gjudcnnont.i. nisquibullunHirjunixpratisrcnam in Italia fpontcnakiaudio. ExTfaraciaanrepaucos annoscriamadfcrnccpit, cujus butbos quidficcicatc nonnihilpalicice«ntinittoPcrfici NarcilUcfTt; puubani: fed emcrgcnciaillico, *pail* quam tellu ri f ucrunt comm i (Ti bulbi, tb-lia,oinncindiibicaiidii)L't:.ili MK-III adetneronL.

ALTER. Oclobrinic:ili.',t|ucmadmodti!iiPcr(icus, nuiiiim c vagitiula membranacca .v profcnflorcin fcxoblongis&antrufliifolijscon(bntern, noii-rqualibu;, namcxtcnora paullo loneiOU&I.Kioraiunc, oivinia autcm mucron.ua fbnsuvefcencu& (picodpnsia, rifldjoriseoIorciBnapJ acccdcnna, flava (lamina medium rlutcnt occupant odoratuscfHiicrit^,ft'l"^HicpcdiculoinnHcns,(Lipratcrramiionat[o]litur:lluiV}.;in narciJo cmwjpacinterdumincipiuntfbUa, utrfunmumautcmiaeuntevcredunuxat, ...

NarciſTus autumnalis major, Natciffus lucmnnalis minor.



ra, & præter aliorum moremfcfccontorquemia, &cincinnonjminflarconvolvenria: fenien primiiin milii ruhranno M.D.XCI. initio lunij incaptculisuncialibus, fcictrigonis, roumdum^igrum.cui inlixrebat albicansquardam 5c fpongioUab unolatcrc maccria: radix f)Ulil!a,ni^ritunica tc£b>LnfcriQrcquc fcdc tcnuibus hbtis finnata.

Nomina.

No K v v L I1 vocant lunc ftirpem Narciflum aurutonaJcm, slij Colcliicum luteo flotejcum tamen niUil cum cokhico commune lubeai, prattci flotcmjcliqua funt Naroffi. Qu^dii.iflc)ris(imiJitu.Jineco)chicum diccndum jOjnniacron generactiam Cokliicuni appdUic hcebw ,cum aotcmcokliico fimilcm habcam. Hifpam ^Acucin *m»ttU* id ca, Lilium flc7.6 fljyum:c7Jiriaavcr6alltt.mr^«/if/homincPflidd foriJtanad Liriamaliwum Theophrafti refeni,vclvL^uav.hr^\grxccdicuSecunduf aatem ^p^wo^Tr^^o^fOTi^, five Namflusjautumnalis minor. Vcruni nuidcm eft nnhi mifliiiii aGc-iicrofo vno Carolo dcHouchm DominodcLoneitrcCokhiaJutci ra!norisnoniinc,aIacoboPlateau-vct6)Colchicimontaniruinin,ilutciappcllationc.

Sparganium Plata.

S v P 11 A Valcn^orafalcbrofis&rpcrroCilcjcunafritarqiMrtiaDa phnu bulbaccabi i«i Wijsprzdira humiftr«is,longis,cfa(liufculisexvi[idinigricaniibus, NareifliinaiorisautiimnalisfolijsfrreIiiDilibiis,fcdqmbusinKrnapartcfecundiii»ncrvinifdij!oiiKitudiiicm albajuridrulaaclcmadicxbualbioiamnbullbufamiduSunoiScantancaidicancil)^ & Ifnci vi(cidu|uc lucci plcnis/ngran amari^iie faporis.fons nigrocoiriceobduais

Earn CV.Ioitincs-Plafa McJicus Va1cncinus,pedalem caulcm {nam radicem cum foliif duntaxat,tfodcmonitrantc,ciucbani)lxvciiiaIiqiio[mfirmmoBaresLili]*muJoJ cjfiHidwfcicnccnihjbcreAindc rotunda capiwla.inquibuicxipiumft-inciieoiuiueretur.affcrcbat, fii .Sparganiura votabjt

PSEVDO-NARCISSVS. CAP. XVII.

Pſeudonarciſſus ...

PSEVDO-NARCISSVM illumvnl^rcmmaruraadmodum florcm nrofcrcnrcm fcx P»ni<^*Aftcllanmdccii«ati!th»liisconftanwm maiino.l«i,i.,,flJ™«,,!ji,fin,!,narn.-.ilice e medio protuberante ornatum, tanta abundantia in pratis, Londino ſatis vicinis, creſcere certū eſt, ut in celebri illo vico vul gp«omcferuftic«inolicresai» xima co ... flores p vcnalrs proponant, & otnncs tjbemxeo floreexornacrconfpiciamur. i-TcintKaiijsAnglix,«plcnfqucGermaoiatloai:inen8int&o1iin, ctimLovaniibuma* ... etiam datum, ad ſilvulæ illius, cœnobio vulgo Perck dicto vicinæ, margi... natum.

M2S£JS?JT »ff^agw?nKOX^'oqoi non vaUcdivcrfum a jam *memotito,*

Hunc

Pfeudo-iurciiTuspIcnoflote.

PicuJo-rurciffus major Hi fpamcus.

Pfcudo narcilTus minor Hiff anicus,

Huncvcrd, colorcm inrerdum murarrolv fervavi, lioccfl, caliccni ilium medium non minus palhdumhabcr^quarnfiiit lex ilia cxtcrna *folii* ip/u mam *bicmia.*

Nimc ciiaapud Bclg.« in hortis alitut altud genusprorluJı li fni i i/,l b b, betfı q rebus, fed diverfo Bore, quividclicccmcdio. illocalicccarcit, &rjus]oco, plurimafblia externis illisomnino limilia Stpallida liabcat.

AT aliud genus nonnullis vctcmCaftclIx pratis,&liunndismuunislocis, Anglicoquidem fimilc.lcd folijs longc majonbus, magifducvircntibusjonjjiorccaulcpaulloniinorc norejCoqiptorfusrlavo Sjquaflaureo.videlicct cam cxtcrnis fol'js quam calicc: radix liujus cralHurcft quam in fupcrioribu;.

Esr ctiamaliu!, qui novovcrerrrnaauc pUiraproTeirfljIia, majo'n forma coloreque 6 milia, (l-d longc minora &r anguftiora, norcm puiiHum,majoriramciiHilpanicoBiforma&riavocolorcpcrfimilcm, uifidetemdigitali.tcnui, viridi cauliculo inter folia cmcrgcntirrlon (ucccdit inti°nurn> obtuiistamcn angulis, & *fcii* rotundum capicclIum, in quo (cincn inxqualc nigrum , fitis magnum pro pUntxproportioncrradixbulbofa,cxiguj,ti>risniRncans. MifTu^mihihicfuitprimum alo. Nloutono, NarcilTt minimi motirani latifohj nommcidcindcaGcnfrofo Dn.dc Longatrc, pro Pfcudonarciffo minunoHifpamloflavo.

T\';-trv\ «rdqttibttfdwi Lufican^Bccufiiquccollibus, Pfcudo.Narcifligenus
*W ;'.-mfolanoaUuucfiifcrioabiu, *fcd* valdc angutli, Iirepouusjuaceai cauls lenun, nudus,

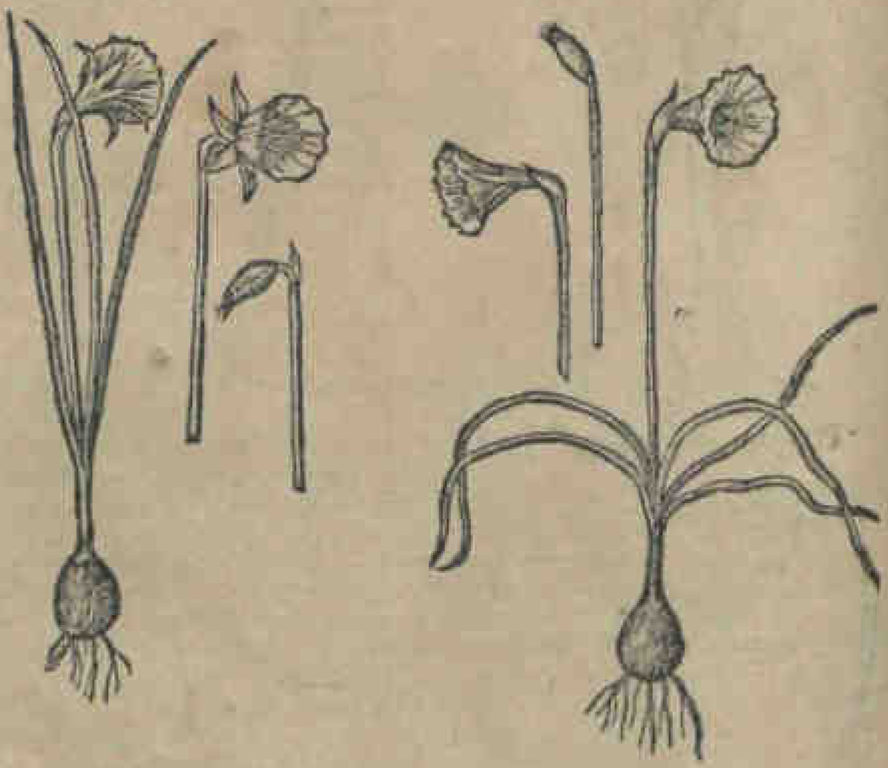
nudus, palmnmaitus, cujusexttcmiratiinfidetfloscvaginutaemcrgcns, qutfexfolij!-. herbirio palldccntibus & cxpantis conftat, quorum medium catix flavus, caiattu inltar oblongus, orisprrditus nonfirmofis&: fimbnarisut lupcriorum, fedxqualibus:radixcxiguo Marciflbfimilis,incuscandida,foiisnigricans.

Florcbat Ianuario,cum VlyinponeHirpalim proficifccrcr:& Incola; *CmftniSi* ,hccctt, CiiTipdiiulam vocabant.

S t D & cxprclsa rod Sttrpiutn quas in Hifpania obfervabam Hiftona, m fit d me IoannesMoutonusTorniccnlispliarmacopa:u5diligenn(rinius&:litlclifriiDUS,idt"- qucrf. hrrbarix pcntiiHuiuSjClegatcslMcudo narciftijurtcifolij iconcs,qi)ascpbnris, irfimcdio Martio .mm M.D.LXXVI. florenttbusdelineari juflerat: easporro aliquot ante annis a quotlamc GaltitiarcdcuntcinCantabrorumjugiserutasacccpifleJcribebat.

Harumpnor)illipcrtimiliscfl,qucmproxLnic(iclt:rtpli; imdjllam ipranicfleccrtusfun), Nam anno M. D. LXXXI I I I. mum lurum ftirpium lingulares bulhos ad IDC mifit, qui omnu lequciue anno non modocgregiccrcverunc, led cciam florcs protulciuni ipfb Fcbruaiio, quuforteIQ fictilircpoiitosdiligentjusadlervaveram.

FfcudonarcifTus juDcifol.ii.fla.vo flor. F fcudo-n3ietfs.juncifoLm.albo flor.



Pſeudonarciſſ. juncifol. II.

Alter tcnuioraptullo.licct farrcaa.habuit folia.florem flavum, hoc eft caliccm per or« leviter&tenmterfimbriatum^^XjlIjfolioUcaliccmambiencta.exhcrbidopaHcfcentiai incapituloflorifuccedcntenigtumrotundiufculum fcmcncium tulit: radix puftlla foii* nigricans,bulbacea,tcnuibiKfibrise/cdcprodcuntibusfirmara.

Pſeudonarciſſ. HUM ftp Hi.

Tcrtiusquatcrnaautquinj folia lubuicccinnmm^&capularia, viridia humi procumbenua&fparla.intcrquKCiuiiculusciiu-nkinfirmus.paJmanj, Knw$i n^us unicumiO fmniaodorcmemembranaccofolliculoprodcuntcmfuftincns.teneltum can'didumoninino&ca1icisorisfimbtiatis:hujus(emcnnonoblcrvavi;radixfupcrion(iinihs OrnnesverohasclegantciplantulasmihiabfiulitafpcrrimailJaannincvi hiems

Nomina.

VvLrfcKEM porro Dodonrusarmcllat NarciirumfilvcdrcmMuntqui rutent Theophr. «b.vi.Hi(l.cap.vi].^oA^)W)J'«fc(reıciJ!us[o]uimcrcoronariosfloics aruuimaturecruinpuntjmemiijicfivcPljnijJib.xxi.Hiit.Nac.cap.xi.Codtaminon.quod'bLsHorcrcair.vcre*! aiuumno.Geimanisctt^Mnwiifsblumtiif Auftnacx matron* *fttoH(tall* id eft, HavumcalicU'; Jum.&srftgBtiyblttinni/liocciljflavamvtolamniartiam, *Bcltiz actttrttbM* GilJinonnulI' *Cmttenratsfih)* j»#rrw»,a porraccis videlicet tohis appcllanc

HiWEROCALLIS VALENTINA. CAP, XVIII."

H;Vic plant*,queinr,crN.irctfIigcncrarc-fercnda, quina aut (cna funr folia, oblonga.la^Narciflinisfimilia.fcdpIaniora^rrniora^ue,(ubcincracciqt)odammodocolons:C3ulisintercaaflurgit cubirali inrcrdum alcitudinc,& Lcucoij bulboii quarti (etc quo paullo inff3)cra(ficudincfiriniorjnudus&:imcfcl)js,qui cacumiitcpromit membranaecu involucium, &eodcbi(ccnrcquinojautfcno3,intert}upliiresrlores, Pfeudu-narciflbvulganfimiies, lilij odoremlpirantcs.albosomnino: pmcrcxternorurn(cxfoliorumncrvum,&cxtremosEnucroncs, quivindicolorc nonnihilafpcrficon-(picmntur. cmcdiooblongo proruberantccalicepcr oras /aci'niato exeunt Candida fcxoblon^aftannnaluisapicibusflavisornata &mcdiolongiorc ftrlo.ticlilioalbofere: marcidisSc deflucntibus flan bus fublunt tnangularia capita, iiicraiTitudincm fiicccflu :cmporiscxtabcrantia, quibiisrcmcnconrinctunii<;rum, magnu m,con1prcffun] ,fungofum: radix bulbacea, inagna.alba^blongior.fcncohumorcplcna.nipricaritecorticeobdufla,qux intcrdum adnatis Nartidbrum modo fc prop.igar. Caulisсttam &folfaconcifaautcontrat;lalcnfumhumorcm cxftillant,

InmaricimisCircjValcntiain Hifpanix frcqticns.&r toto illo maritimo traclu infra Mompelium, ubi Maiomcnfcflorcnrcm, Iuliotjuc Sc Auguftofemen maturum ferennem magtia difficulraceanre mukos annos crucbam, t.im a!tc arena maris fludibus ag^cfla, racrfacrac. Ilatactiamctl Vicnnamaliquotics, dumifticvivebam, Conftantinopt)li, Narciflisvarij generis pcrmixu, Ce» z*mb<xtk nomindzddica infcriptionc.a! bos ac odoratos flores profcrr c medio inter Anguftum & Scpccmbrcm tern pore • &ccrtc bis autumo florcni dedcrunt TCfcnsallatibulbiGcncrofoviro Uolfgango ChriftophoroablMii/jftojfAiiftnaco; fcdilla: 'pfeplanta-niiUnrnpofliCJfloKmampliiis tulcrunt-, qucmadiuoJutn ncc caromncs, Hrfp.iiiia&: Irali.iixpiiis in Belgium dct.ius, vclfcminenaras aliquotannisalui- Itaqucli.ancpljiu.ini ,ut& aliasquafdam, in Hunimclaflcm rfB, nunquam , autranlliniorcrelblcnc, ciim videlicetconccpto orcc;iuunrur,&:transfenintur. Aliquotcria bijfbos.i aipcrant<;,qtjoscuinalijsplerifqnc [cunUKC ill"Viro Io*" ni accipiebam ex eaurbe di/cdTurus Hi b fincm »ni lucms omnibus liorcis valdc nom.fuftulir.

Eo poriotL-mporcijiioMompclifapiidC.V.GijlicImiimRdl^^^fcvivcbam, Sallavocabatur, acquccx catrochiftOsquiThcriacarH in^rcdiumur^^^Bicopii parabant: poftcaPjncratium flnrc LiIijvocaric«pit.Qu*in Valentinolittortwfckiir.D.Ioanni PlaceMcdico&Profrfllui jjlmturbi? cclcbernmoHcnicrocallisnuncupabarur, quicaliliaflorcsfcrrcafHrmabat.fcd fiavefecntisautpaliidicolons. HiCpanorura vulgus Amaracmias vocat. Itali quidam Giglio marino, apud quos rubro aut purpureo flore invenif>pra:fcr:imOtlicn{iportu,railnaJiquandorclacunicit.

I.iLroNARCiS!vs HEMEROCALLIDIS Valenrinzfacif. CAP. XIX.

i~\ V A WHVAM cum Hcmcrocallide Valcntina magnam affinitatcmhabeat, codem V^tairicncapitcnoncnmpIcacndJm^cdpcculiarcciputillitritJiicndumopcrxprcttuin ximusinotascniiTiquaWainliabctabHcmcTOcallidcahcnas.

•Snnineauccinfx [oiiamiflbiUQiefl harcplaoca loanni BidaorCanonico In(ulano, ret herbariæ (ut intelligo) ftudiofiſſimo, qui Iniiuconcm N.V. IoaimiBoifot mniebac,isvcr6 fnc,annoM.D, xcn. uc(ibusctiainPl.ucau,ciijusfrcc]ucnsinmeiiObfcrvationibusmccio,codcmannorcribat fimilcra plantain ipfi Dawm ieminc Ijlorcntia nurtb MartagonisrarilUmi appcllatio-1Jfdnldd rppcllarcmalmirct Scqiicntcanno n)c rogatu

LiIio-narciiTus Hcmerocallidis facie.

Lilionarciſſ. Indicum.

logaruejusimaginemmific, &.iitccrisadme exarati; defcriptioncm addidit, quaSj quo- niamgalticcloqucbaturjatinasficfaciebam: Mitto,un petieraSj icone cjus Nardlli,qucra fanone adquifivi, &eorum , qua: circa cam plantain obiervavi .defcriptiuncm.

Eivs bulbusMufcaricraflitudinfarquar, veletiam fuperar, pauJoijjlongiorclr, multis tunicis iiivolutusjquanim excima fu(ca eft, fcquenslubrufa,rcrcia candid ion cjus radices; feu fibrz, graciliores & ficqucntiorcs, quant in Mufcan:fubAprilisdcmumfincm (nul- losbulbos memini adcó tardc cmergentcj) fenaautpljraproducit folia.duplorcrcbtio- raquimMufcari.fcdillisbrcviora.&fubcx-' tremum Auguflum marcctcentia, diilimili plan^rationequàmtuaHemcrocallisValcn- tina,cujusfy!iaAuguftocnKrgunt,dtindcro* ta hicme viridia permanent. Ex eodem bul- bubini intcrdum prodcunc caulcs, ft rentes finguli,circiterlLi niurn men (cm/olliculoin- clufbs fex aut oilo flores parvo lilio non d H— mi]cs,mcdiumoccupantcparvocaliccalbo, in tnulcaslaciniaspcr orastedto, odorato, in quofexalbaftamina Havis apicibus pracdita, &mcdiusftilusaibus:(ciiK'iiuhet;ii[iigrum, minus & magis rotundum Hctnerocallidis fcmine.Ego Lilio-narcilTum Oncntalcm ap- pclbrcm: (cd tuo judicio pcrtnitto.

Ill i us porr6eiconem,exca,quamipfc Pla- teau mittcbat, expreffam hie iubiccinius.

LBYCOIVM BVIBOSTM.

CAP. XX.

Leucoium bulboſ. praecox majus.

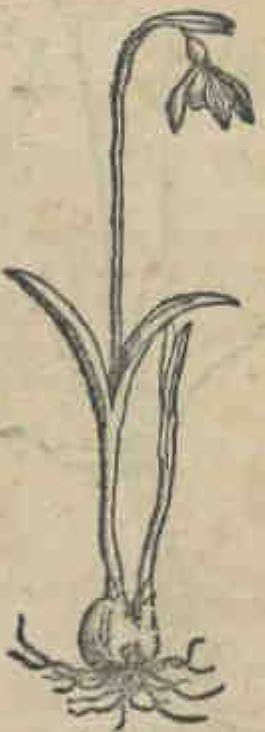
TRi A Lcucoij bulbofaradicc apud Pan- nonesobfervabam genera: quorum diif* prxcociafuntj tertium (erotinum. Precoci- ous addo aliud pcrcgrc Vicnnam altacum,dc- indc minimum genus in Hiipanica pcregi-t- nationccrucum.

PRIMVM, Narciffi autumnal is majoris folijsfiinilimalubct folia, ad mod um viridis & nitida,nō camen adcō atra vi rid i tare fplcn- di'ntia: caulemcmcdio illorum excuntem, fcfqiiipalmarcmjniidum.ftriatunijinfirmum, concavum,mcmbranaccumfollicultim,five yaginulam in Tum mo fcrenrem, equan.nus. intcrdum alter, rarotertiuscrumpit flos>fi-* folijsxqualibusconfcms, candidis, fedcxti- ma & anguftiorc partc vcluti macuJi *i* **viridi** flavefcente **infe6hs,** nutans Ji dcorfum i'pe- flans, cxiguicymbalimodo, medium occu* panribusfexrlavijflanQinibuscumcandican- tcftilo,rlon(q;Spiii2appcndicis, *fivcOxy**- cintharvulgocreditz odorcm refcrens, "cc ingratus: flori fucccdunt menibranacea capi- tula, pyri modo turbtnata, fem en ex candido fiave(ccnscontinentia,oblongmli:ulum,dti- rum:radix bulbofaeft, multiscandidisrtini; cis (exnmiramenfufcaj conlUns, & denſa candtcantium fibrarum coma firman.

Leucoium bulboſ. praecox minus.

ALTERi vs folianonmultdmarupcrionsrolii? forma dilcrcpant, vcriim anguſtiora ſunt & firmiora, ad Pſeudo Narciſſi vul... inoſum & quodammodo cineraceu ai raagUacccdcntia; caoltcnli graciliurc?, paitnaics.nudi & con- cavi

Leucoium bulboſ. præcox minus.



Leucoium bulboſ. præcox Byzant.

cavie'vaginulailli in{idcntc,unicumrert)pcrflorem(pUiresobfcrvarcnomeniini)promunt fupcriorcminorcm, nutantemctiam &pcndulutn,acqucfexfo[ijsprzditum .quorum tna externo omni dilutè iuo ... ſudo cælo ,aUrum modo fc explicjnt,ti iaimeroa brcviora (urn, & cordis, ui vulgo ab impeperitispLiigicur/orrnam.fivefigircxcrenarn rcfcrunt.binisviridibusmaculiscircacrcnam Tons nocata,intcrne (ex viridibus rad ijs ab umbiltco ad extremas oras infignita medium fit>-fem Icxctiarnftaminulacrocea, (tiliik]QccxiJis,candidus,occupanc,odornullus, aucper* fluimqxiguus: limiliafupcrionbusfcrccapitafuctcdunt, mtiioratamcn, &n|ivatvircrict* formam pcnccxprimcncia, mquibus fcmcnalccrocandiiiius: radix fupciorc ininor,mulcis ctiam cumcis albis coiiH.ins, cxcernanonnitul mgricantc, &: (clFili parcc mulus ccnuibus fibus prædita.

Proditutrumquematurcadmodutn.frarimquc inter binafoliaflorcmofrenditvixliquc-ftiiib, quasfecundumgenusnonnuniquamctiauiptnctrat: Maio menfe itnicn maturefcit & ſemen ...

Leucoium bulboſ. præcox Byzant.

TUTIVM genus (cc undo fere fimife eft, fneuntcque Martiobma fofiapromitiltifi milia.fcd iatiora^rugincicciam colons^onsgeinmam ut ini]|oconipletrcnt.a:cralliuicu- f luscauhs tandem (uccrcfccns, unimmrlaicm vaginulainclufumfuUinct, formalupciion ^ifinicm duplofctcmajorcm tnbuscxtcrnisfolijsalarum modo expands,prorfusniveiSj in-icrtoribns vcio brcvibus.biiulcis ut in iiiperiorc,fimul coc.untibus, & vclun tuhulu qucm-P>am ctf. irnuiitibus/oris pk-rumque circa ungucs; virelccncibus^eliqua parte albis ,oias ca-nicnrccundumcrcnaivindcsinaculzinficiunt, intcrius verb aut niagna ex partcvindia 3ant, au:odoradiisabini!5unguibiis (ccundum longitudincmduclis prardica: prionsfra-grantiam utcumquca;mula[urhic fios, &: fuaviusquidpiani fpirarc mihi vidctur; radix fe-condo major.

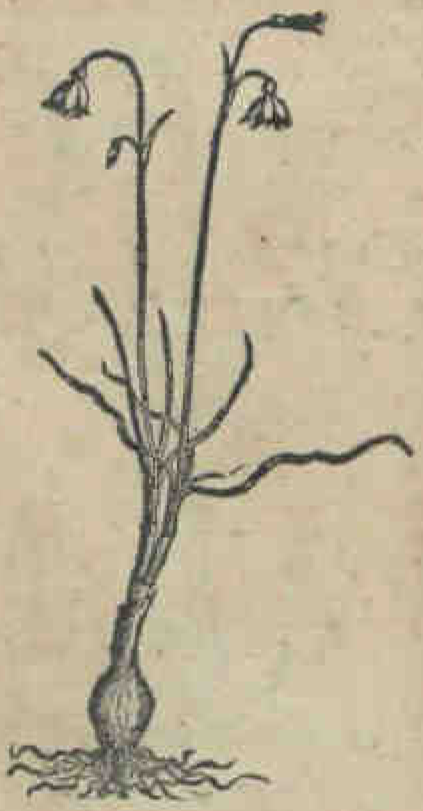
Natales.

Primum, in 111 viquadam non procul ZolonockIH.Dn.de Batthyanoppido udislocisfo-htnaniOfjyobfrrvjbam.-creicKcriam pknfquc GcrmanixJonsjAlrcrum no modoin V'tcn-cnfi&: Leytaooralnibus, fed ctiam plcnfqucPannonixpratis: umbra tamcrimagis dclc-ftarividcwr.Tcrtiam Bv/JntioViennaminfcrricxpit,Narcifcibulbispcrmixcum,poftan. «, B. sxcu. Scd&iiiuitcpincmittcbatDodifs. Impcratus.cummultiialijsbulbis, pli./nl) Aiitumnumanrii xcn.cnionrcVir^incocrutum,

Leucoium bulboſ. ſerotin.

QVARIO quinquciuif« furtc foliaNarciiCms (imilia&i virentia: cquorummedio caulis ... i,viridis,cai£branacea vaginutiquinosaut fcnosflorcsfummorartuno profcienii

Lcucoium bulboffcrotiu.mjjuj.i. LcucoiuaibulboCa.acatana3eteauif*



profcrcm.uncinnibuli modo pendulofjfexarquilibus&rniveisfolijscoftantes. auorumrt* timanipirtcm vindcs rnaculx inficium.fcnisirirus ftamimbusHavjs, medioquc Jaftcollilo* iaeviridi, infi nito: oribus ſuccedunt ma na & tri ona au ulis obtuſis ca ita ri in mo- dura fcrc curbmau, nigrum fcnien orobaccum, Liliafphodeli davo florc (cmini non abfi* mileconuneiuia; radixcratTafcljulbjccamulcuruccuicntiituincisconllac, &TplunmisB'. bmdonaracft.

Natales. Seriiisfupcrioribusplcrumqucgermiiurefblct.atcjueMaiodemumcnfcflorcjproftTrcr

Vnoduntixatiiiccrjrums Pjnnoriir loco hoc genus oblcrvabsm uliginofix pracis fupr* %arafdinutnannt)M.D.Lxxix.Mcmini&:illi{imilcpUnc,duodc:crigintapriiis anniscrucr* in Pratis Laccrx vicims aim Mompclij vivcrcm.

Scd&cjusgcnusquibufdam pracuad Danubiumfitis infra Vicnnam Auflrii nafcitur^ cujusfoliaqmdemfiaiilia.lcdpallidiora.noadcdmucronauj&velutibifidoraiicroncprz- dita: florcs item maculij ex vindi magu pallcntibus infcSi. Alicur hoc etiam in Germain"* &Bclgicishoitis.

Leucoij bulbosi autumnalis minus. QVINTVM cau5icu1ocftpalnrmmaUo,gracili, unicum, interdum aherum 5c tertiumfi> rciisiiorcaioinninolaftcum, pendulum, (cxf<.'li)sconftanrcm, &tintinnabuiimodofor- matuniiinodorunijingratiqucguftuSjinquopallidallaaiina: florc)am apcrto, dcmum pro- deuntquatcrnaautquinacapillariavitidiaqucfoha: radixbulbofa, facis crafHtpropUnt' cxilitatCjCmuUuglucinolistumcijcompafta&amara^uecandicintcmcbranaintcpiti'-

Extremâ Bæticâ quâ Lusitaniæ conterminâ est, non procul Badajoz, quam nonnulli ccni Auguft* clTccxiftimant,ad flutncn Anam fitam, nafcicur,ubi fub'fincmO&obn's^ Novcnibrii initio.cum fuo flore crucbamVy(Tiponcm proficifccns.unde in Bclgicam cud parvo illo fcrormo Narciflb amicis mittcbam: qu i diu in pcnfilibus fuis horns ucruqucaluc* runt,nu[[umtaii]cn,tjuodCcum,floremvidcrepo[ucrunt,&:atilut1ciiusbuIbosconlava- tint, ig not o.i , I

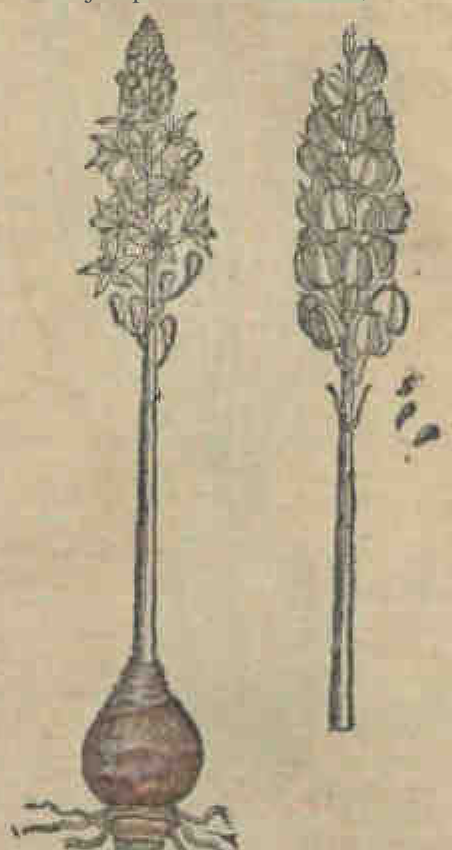
Nomina. PM MVM genus i rhizotomis mulicrculis 3J?»fi»riI/quari dicas paluftrcm violam,nomin* rur:in Gcrmania vcro ubi plenfquc locis nafcuur, t»fir»^)«;Nuiif« blamth/ id c(t, candid us rG' bruarijflos,addiftcrcncumPfeud«narciflivulgans,qucmBril>J'J«nw'S«b[ut"">appcllaridi J Altcrum ab ijfdcm mulicrcuhswrtff* fcpf/ & ©nctrerfcn/ hoc eft, tlba viola & mvex guttx,*** inligni videlicetctndurc appcllscur. Serotini majons nullum vulgatc nuracn lutcllc** auemadmodum ncqucQuinri, quodLcucoium amuniualcdicipotent, ciimauto duQuxat.ut puto,flotcat.

SCILLA

SCILLA HIS* AN IC A.

CAP. XXI.

SciUjchifpanicar flos A: fcmcn,



? C 1 1 *1 M hi&omm plcr'iqveiieScnim-.kiiqiiianenio hactcnaskghh* nam ejus iconem *^ exhibuit, **ftcetc aba** potui qum mcis obfervationibus infercrem, ciim cam & primum emergencem,& fl >rciucm ieminc&onulli,plerifqueHi(paniae&: Lufitaniailociscrucnm.

E s T vcro Salt*"caiilisplcruniquccubitafisauc major^cctus^ucius^b/quefolijs, pluri- nuscaiididis 8f **(lellans** rlvjnbusornarus, Aiphodcli minoribiu, ornirhngalo majori quod «« qmdam Scillam Epimcnidi3mpuc.irLc)valdcfiniilibus,qu!abiniis (uuvcnflimcTlicoplira-ftusHilt lib.vii.cip.xiL-ftribitiCuplicariincipiunt.qucmadtBoduni Afphodtli&quariMi-*dam* aJi.inimbuIb.ic<;arui)) ftjrpiam *Borts:his (hccc&ani ttiangufaatpituhconipTeflhan-*gulis&vclutin.ini.ijHiqu'bustJiricn nigrum,planum,palcaceum **(emCD:** quinque, fcxauc ^radcmumctncrgutmliahhacea,Uta,viridtaadmoauoi,deafafivccarao6,huiDiexpan-a.nonnihtlcarinacarfadtxcrairieft, m«lcsrooicu«li?ulcntoquodanali«mofeplenispia> dita,mulEifquccraffiufcul»fibri$capilb(feL

Copioscnafarurfupra Otyiipponcm,5(:plcrifquealijs Lvilicani*StHifpaniaclocis.Floret W* Augnuo &: S'cptembn. fcmen Odobri & Novembri marure/cit: folia niacurojam feminc, &cxaiitict<3ijJc,eincmiii)t **NoVembn&** Decembn.

Ci R A c i s c7*iX^a.Laciniseciam Salladicitur,cuju5Plmiustriagenerafacir,mafculum KdiHiSjt. folijs albis, feminam nigris, & tertium cibis gratum Epimenidium, quod angustiore est folio, & minus afpcry,v(;l,utThropliM(his]iabcr,Jarviore.HiJpani *Ctbeffa ttktmsj* appeUanr.

*"Cum porro Epimenidia Scilla . . . . . **igpiinJOjcdalisfiijHcnjcrocallidemvalcnanain,** illatn esse non posse, certissimo argument [oclttxcmplumdcduobuspilcatonbus.qiiod inccrdum C V. Rondeletus referre solebat :idautcm cftc|u(modi. Iikiriim ptfeacorum alrerctilnonij Hemerocallidis,co conifx, IUCLO incinflum, ludali, (j^ucm odcratj cibum iumpruroadpo-^iit-i!!:h(jinrii.ici,ncciiii'idusmeruc[is,carncspropoht.'isiccat nfquevclcicur, **abftinente** *Iio,qm fc tame prcmi tic-abac portpaucosdeindcdics **mifci** iltc.qm carriescdcrac^iiblams.

PANCR ATIVM. CAP. XXII.

PANCRATI ofjmplicudomajorcfrjCxtimztunicxiubcnt/oliaqucampIioraJonTiora Pancratium. * **magiscannata&rquodammodofurrcib.**

Abunde crescit in Hispan "mcdiccrrancjs.adeorufticiscxorum,nt**mecjoj**bu]bo?crucn- v-tem admoncTcntnc Augustarem, praesentaneum enim esse venenum. Germinat cum Scilla: florentem item, autfemenfffentem iiumquani luncpiatuam ccmipcxi,

P 2 Fabtano

Pancratium.

Fabianoaurcra Ilges, utadmcfcribcbatan-noM.D.xcn.in peniiit bus boms non uiodocau-lcm proiulit, fed ctiam piuriinosflorcs *fpicxin*-ftarinconafccnres, ftxfblijs con (lances, Icillx (quantum ex pi&ura, quaoi epiftokeconjunxe* rat,colltgcrc licebat) floru m im u *ios*.

Nomina.

Uetyxparm « PX/AA*Grscis, Pancratium Latinisdicitur, Hifpani eodem quo lupcriorcm *nomine dQnAnt,Cd0#a4lfarr<in4.*

DIOSCOMDE tcftc Sullx vires &prc. parationcmliabct, eodcmqucpoiidcrcin morbiscffi-cacitcraflatnicur: cuitamcn mitior,t]uam Scil-Ja:,faculcasinell. PliniuscaltJcmtaculcatcs, at-quct'tianiplurcsillicnbuir. Hiipnisriilhcis, licet exofa, aliquotamcn innludt: namaqua, dumillaaflacur, cxIbll.nHclcabicmutiliccrilU-ni,& cutari mihi iaffurcbaiit.

BvLBVS ERIOTHORVS, CAP. XXIJI.

H*lc* eft ille bulbus cu us florem tanto tem-pore Uelgica vidacdclidt;ravir. Nam cum primum n.icti tnuncrc ampliflimi \in Iacubi AntoiiijCortufipatricijPiuviiii.pluriimsjnins {umniadihgentiaifticcxcoluimus, atqucadlu-biti omoi cur.i, ut aJ Horum generacioncm pcr-duccremusjlubindtctiain mutatis tcrrxgtnai-bus,fed opcram lufitnus: in maxima tarn en amplitudinein excrevtt, Kfcniirum mniodüaJ-mra fbbolc propagavit. Ei poliquam accclGc Itlullrium quorundam Venccorum qui ad n8s lctiplcrunccc(timoniiim,c]ujflort*|Catnctiip]us decenmo bulbu m in (LI is hottis alu *iSsat)* nura-quam con(pcxi(Tc: Gifluin'cft, utftcnlemdTc nmtaco natali fylo, ncquc Horcm profcrrcaibi-trarcmur, prifcrtitn cum id viiium mimcrola nuclcorum prokabuiulcconipctiforcc. Vcruni aticctrcm *fc* baberc, anno M. D. LXXV. mculc Maio Jcprchcndi.

Bulbus Eriophoius.

Namctimprsccdcntcciim annum bmm2 ali-cjuot ill ins bill bos Ma/fdnmajoris nomine cum pler i juf a t l i n l C, onflantinopo-li rediens attuliffet Philibertus de Bruxella cu-jusantc memini, *Sc* ex illis nonnulloi [TO nofiii amicma miliulaliflcc.parrcin iplc tcn^concic-didi,parct;inpeiH)Iihor(oC.V.loiiiiK^AicboI-uius McdicusScProfdTor Vicnntiu: mibiooJ-nc5pcricrüc,illcvcioduoscon{crvavir,quoruni altcrcciam floruit non fineingenri miL-a Ja.ⁱnrü, quam omnibusrci lictbaria: ftudiofis, iflius bul-n/uisflonbusoQuftideliiicattooeadvivufneX'

Srcfsa a pcritiflitno artifice Martina RoraS-C *l*** fculptorc.atqucdcfcriptionc in Appendix ad Hi/'panicai Qbrcrvationfs, illoiplbantiote-ftatamcflcvolui. Earn cum deoud in Pannonicis ob(crvationibuscvuli;.iflcm , Ugmficavit rin-hiGcncrorusDn.dcLoiigjtrctpii ctiam ulo anni M.D.XXCI f l d l & M h i 6, abeo **tcmporcquo iconcm dchocari curabam , illius florcm Dumqaan vidcrccontigit, licew ulus** annispoUcabulbuinalucfiti) iui!jiLri.uiiiii[acc **pturioaas (bbolcs pi ocreamcm.**

Bulbi erio-phori icō.

Svif T crgdBulbocriophoromulcaoblungaHia, Hyauntlutiii lerclimilia, r- on Nar-ciſſinis.

ciſſinis, minus carnoſa & ſucculenta, duriora etiam, viridia, mucronata, ingrati ſaporis, quibus miuutiffimeetiam confra&isj tcnuiaquseda (lamina infiar telxarancarum diduci po£ (unt. Ex lioru m e Jio cauli s ex it cubitalis,aut amp! ior,re£tus, Scinltni cau lis xm ul us, \xv is, nudus, vireſcens, ſupremâ parte ad cæruleum colorē tendens, oblongamq; ac denſam veluti (picam ,in denos vel piures verlus,ance quam cxplicctur,diftinclam,prinium vindem ,(ec* pan latuiifdumlere cxplicat in Horcsjcrruleumcolorcmcontrahcntem: florcs fenisfoUolisftcllatim cxpanfisconftant,trianguloilmbonc in m cdioprotu berate,Hyacinth iau turnnalis tiunbus valde fimilcs,inodori,ca:rulei cum fuis,quibus infident,pediculis,& internis (t.miiitbjs .quorum apices initiopurpurei.ubifetcexpandenini.palldcentcquadam velutifanna ilperli funt. Incipitrlorereab imo,utScilla, &rcliqux magnacxpartc bulbacex ftirpes, flutes racerai aut fpicE mrtarconfcrros habcntcs.fblet.Semcn obiervarc voluimu s, led rtorcsadmoJum caduct, ftatim marcefTere cccperunt, & rcli^js tantiim incaulcpediculisdecidcrunt.Radixcraira&bulboracfl.cplurimistimicisalbisconccxcajtomentofa^ veluti arancarum tclisobfica, mulcos ut plurununi bulbos ad latera adnatos habeiis, & craflls oblongifquc h bris nitens.

EtiophorusPcruanus.

AliyD p^efegtotifflriiilmlEriopteti genus aberuditiilimo viro Doflore Simooe de Tovar Medico Hi fpalcnfe ecle berrimd,annoM.D.xcvi.accipiebam,nunquam ante mini confpe£tum,quodjam defcripto adjungendum putavi, [Eriophorus Peruanus.]

MVLT A id ex radice promit folia/urrcdla initio.deindc in terra (cfc inclinancia,dc(a, carinata.inflarfoliOtumHyacinthijViridia, (plcdcnt!iq;,qu5 minutim cofra£ia,tenuifnmafhiiiunaprebechaudfccusacPrimum gcnus:intcr luc folia fc/qui pedal is nafcitur taulis.tcres intcrdii irgracilis,firm us tame, nudus, virefcens, qui lummofMigio plurimos fund it florcs, initio quafi *in* (picacoagcrtos.dcindeabinfimofefcexplicare inci. pientes&inlatitudineexpandentcs.fcxfoliolislfellatiindccuflaciscodarcdeprchcnduntur.colonspurpurei.circa umbilicu totccarulci.ut&prominensumbOjatq^fcna quxiltuambiuntflaminula lara, rlavisfeu pallid is apicibus prxdita, Ursula floru folia perlongitudine iccantcvcna ex atro purpurcijodor valde tcnuis&exilis: oblongis j vcrogucitibiifq; innitutur florci pcdiculis ex vindi pitrpurafceribus ,quoru fmguli ex appcndicuUru candidarum *5c* mctnbranaccarum *fmti* prodeut; floribus fucccflerunt trigona mucronataq;capitula, (cmencontincruiarotuduin,mgrum femini Hyacintlii Anglici feu Belgici par.bulbusejuscraffus.longiulculus&quodammodo pyramidalis cxalbo fl.ivercensfcujusfqtiamat,pcnndcacinpriorc,mollilanugincpleuxi infiroa fcdcmulriscrafGufculisfibnsprxdiUifloruitcxHcmoMaioinicquentc.

Cetcrum.cum diligcnrerhancftirpcmconftdero,&cum Hyacinthi ftellati Pcruani iconeconfcro.plurimisnotisconvcnitecomperio, & ilia tp/a iconclianc ftrrpcm ,aut illi pare iti.cxprefTun cfle.parne mihi pcrfu.idco:illud foldm inccrcft.quodicomfolianon cannaia,fcdmedioncrvoprotuberaiuc&:(ublevatoadpiiaal1nt,tiim radix nimisobtufo mucrone.Hincnbcauflam Lcftort optioncna rc!inquo,urquo loco volet, iconem adaptet.

Ep«$op», Limfcri nomen huic bulbo indiium.ob tomenticopiara, quod lanx modo in ftaminadiditci pored. *x>mm.*

Tlicoihraftus irtccr vttcfes.lib.vt i.PlantHift.cap xi i r.enophon memmit bulbi.illunj in littonbuinafci,laniraq;fub pnmistunicis habercexquaioge&alixvcftcscoficiantm: dem 1c quod intcrnuin eft in co bulbo.mand iioaiw in hoc nullum pcnculum fccimus.

Eju^etiammciiuiiitt'linius lib.tix.Nacural.Hifl.cap.il. Thcophrafti tcfrimonium adfe«ns:& AtheiuuslibDeipnofoph.il.

SeU fttis mirari m:qiico,quof(lim feribcre nonrfTc writ*, Dodonaum wdiffc in 111. V. Ioannis Brancionis hortocriophorura ilium bulbum, cujus iconem exhibct in appendice ad Purgantium liifto[iam,ciim uracndilcrw faibat/:nophonim quidem vidiffc (pnmum

i vidcliccc

Vidclicetqucm hoccapitcnosdcfcribimusjatfloremnuiiiqunrn. Iconer*. autē quam iſtic addidit,acccptam fert illi.qai, me uigenre, cam milerat. Ec certc Dodonxum ali quoties admonuiſſe memini, ne evulgaret, quod mihi admodum ſuſpecta eſſet illa icon.

HYACINTHVS ORIENTALIS. CAP. XXIIII.

DE Hyacincho oricntali quidquam fcriberc non crat animus,q«ia a plerifque prodica etiejus hifton.i: ciim veto *de* ifto Horequxdamobfirrvavcnmab illis vcl nonam-madvcrrajvelncglcfta.pixteiinlbiutumt'adurusiionvideoijiicahick

Hyacintlius oriental is.

Hyacinthusor.

Hyacinth. orientalis. PRÆTER iHum ergo qui omnibusjamfatisnotuseft,cujufqucfiWmcolonsintenfio-ne vel remiſſione admoJiim vamTccicpiehendi (nan)totu.sqiiaticxrulcus, vcl fubcincra-ceus, vel diltiuspurpuialcctis&liilaris.aiLt faturmtpurpiircus&ad viols nigr.TJtiV'colo-iL-inacccdensinvenitiir)i»nicohortu!oa!cban],cujusbulbi]jrcliqiiorunini;igimiidincm non admoduinluperabar:(ed folia firmioracrant,caulisecia inter illaprodicns'major.cral-lior^vic cnor; aut plures rlores proferens,a!ijs quidem fimilcs, *kd* ex ci&ecaceo quodftUtmO* do purpuraicenres, omndquc in unum latuspropcndcmes,rcliquis non niimiiodoracos: (ciiicn in criaQguliscapicibos minus akoro,

Muj us (cminctiatannhi eft planta'?ro>j>'xA^!o?,cujuscauliscubitalis, crau'us, firm us anno M. D.XXCV, deeem *&c* fcpteni florcshabuit, non cjuldcm cum macrccolons, led purpurcos floridiores,6(:rLibiUisbinosrainulos,qiiorQmfin^ulLc)utnisrtoribuscrantonu[h:(cquciH<; ramenanno nudum tulitcaulcm pauciort(q;florcs,ciini longcplurescxpcclafl'cin , quan-doquidcmpnmofocmwniruiflc[fcrtilis.

VERvMdiligentifljmus&eruditionisnoncontcnenda:IacobusPlareaiiinihifcripfif) Hyacimhum aleic ft valclc ampUsfbli)£,magno,craffi>, fiimoq; caulc, moili* Honbus pv.t-ditOjColorcm non addidic.lcd iconem milk Hyacinthj polyantlu majoris nomine miigni-tarn ciualcm hie cxpnmi curavimus.

Habco quidem unam ftirpctn valJclaco folio Scfaturatiusvircfccntc prxditam , CUJW caulisctianicufUKifirmiirquftfcdinfcrcndisrloribuspatcior^tpotcquiplurcsdcnisnon dct.eofqiiion ad latu^ unum Ipeclitcs *Sc covctibs,* fed omni Jjrcrcxquahtcr quali (parloi, faturatiuspurpurafccntcs:capiiac[iamfa[uraciusVLrentia,qualipLirpurxmlpcrlbc»(orc.

CETERvxi,quod filentioniinimL'prcmendum duxi, Gcnerolo WoifeaOgO Chrt(toph°' ab Entzcftorf.fcmtnc imecommudicato mcuseft Hyauintlii bulbus, qut Apn 11 men fc

Hy aciurlma orient. TJOAMO^H alter. Hyacintlms orient, nive us.

anniMD.xxcrt.florcrcccrpic, STfcqucntibusannisiimilcsprimisflorcsprofcncnodefijt. Ejus folia alijsdmiliafiincpaulotamcndiluttusvircntiajiiKerquicauliscmcrgttfatis firnHis.fcnos.fcprcnoscmcplurcs (habuicnim duodcnos&quatuordccim) jnccrdumfiorcs profcrcnscrainufL-ulos.nicenurcparteomninoniveosforisctiamalbos.fcd quorum extcrnacria folia ad «^poAsi/Koc colorcraqucdammodoacccdunt, nan minus tamen odoratos quimfupenoresHyacinthos : ijsfucccdunctrii;ona.capitadi]utius virentia, femenctiam nigrumcontinentia: radix (ariscraila,candicans,mul[is fibrndonata.

ANNoporru M.D.xxcvu.By^antioaccepitGenerofa Dn.Vmmadinmagni munerisl<> ««< *orUnt.* candica[iccscrant alijiiilurL piirpurci&co!on';3di]ioduin riondt:Lrtriu(qtJc generis unum mihidcdit: pLirpurcumLJtnqiJ::fubfc-qucnshicrHScorrLipit, tamctfimcimagnamcurarn habucrtm, alterpaucosdcdictlorcsecS/quconjninonivcosj altcrominorcs, utctiamtota plan ta muled tcneriorfiiiDfirmJor eft.

Divcrfiiaurcm nb uiroque.qin proalbo Hyacintho hadenuseft habitus,cujufque unicam ftirpcm a C. V. AlphonfoPantio mirtamalcbat in pcnfilibus tiortis 111,Ioan.de Brancion.cinnVicnnanicvoctruifumexBclgtci: (JUJUSpoflcaplurcsbulbosViennailli mifi, Dam iftic (Jtis frcquens crar.ciim valdc fit hburalis in fbbolc generaiia. Sunt vero Olios flo« ante quam cxpl iccnmr,albi,lcd apcru oras ranttim albas Gabct, rcliqua parcc quafi carDcicolons.cii'ti rarncnfcnefL-crcincipiunricrc codniveifiunc

Tv RC/E omncsHyaciiHliDsliJetciiusaucc ptosZowWappclIationemifcruntjadditaNMwiM. [ndicum, vcl aliiijuapiam, cum locum untie acccpcnnt, unhcarevolunc. Florent omnes i Apnli.

C e T E a. v M huiccapiti anncftendam cenrui raram quandam plantam,nccantcannum **-t>.xciiii. mihicon(p©2ao»i ciunsfancprimamcognitionein acceptamfeioBernardo '4lud.ino,McHico,viruJo£ti[limo,mihiqiamicilJiiiK>.&fliquisa!ius)naturaliara return P ! l r t £ l f T l h b t l (f

""iicoiicavmii.c.'iiiiJ.-m.iiuciii tjmen per interval!.! ambiebanc o&o.aucnovcm folia in?nduoordincdil ipfuqj fncdil«ptrtcamplcflcrii,ucni>donimquandain(pe. 'cii]|>i%(,crentiCI'u , :i,ii::ilo;i:i.>ra,^:Iaiiij!.J,*iipt:fu.tpartL*breviora,omiii.iraint;car]^tt,<iiliKiusvi::-!irii,finsiJur.i.^:iK-]iiisvt-liMniinmi3spartcsconfnngcrct,vclutitcnuir"^Ulbnuju^nitu i;.uj[uiiiEnoplionvulga[isdjvuliuiuniolicndcti3.iumraujc*itlisdc-

Goebac

finebat in duodfnosaucplurcsflores (quorum unicusducaxacapertus, reliquiadlmc clau-
fijconfertira & in fpiczquotiammCKiofoirnamnaiccntes.iiriciairi longos.lummapancin
fcxIaciniasaliquancuJ.umrcflcxasdivifos.HorumHj'acinthiAIiariciiaftar.ftdlongccrar-
fiorcs &magislucculcntos,nonrainusforfan.quam malicitrij n"ores,fexftaroinibuscmc-
^ioprodcurttibus (quorum apices pallidil&illis breviorcftilorodoratusnefit,anodoriscx-
pers,melater,quialarisaffli&umvcauni.& media ex parteconfradum accipicbam: qua-
lcm autcmtadjcemIiaberec,noDcraradlcripturu.

Nomen. Miss A porr6fucmtPaiudanohaecplanta,cuminfcriptionc,i«/i«f/W/f«fy7o«»j/5*w *froftrins Htrti Hyxiatbiorttniditxmufam:* ego, proptei cenuiflimailh, utdixi,inftartclsc ataaeatum ftamina,q.u^cauhinhaacniia folia, vclminutim confrafla reddebant .Eriopho-ligcnusaliquodarbiirabar.cainetG&wulisfulijsornacuSj&florumfotinarcfragaKiJtur, hec radix mihiconfpcaacflet.

Ex cpiftolaracnert.quaai biennio poltabcruditiflimo viro D.SimoncdcTovar(qui Pa-ludanop]antamconiniunicarerac)accipicbam,curaaliquoccjusplantx,cubcribusvcrius, qaam bulbis, fcrupulus aiihtitijc<ftuscK, an ad Enophon genus com mode rcfcmpoiTcr; eicnim in hunc modum Icn bebat.

Hvacmthus Indicus tubcrofa radice.

Hyac. Orientalis Indicus. PLANTÆ Indicæ, mihi Hyacinthi Orientalis Indict indigciatx buibus, plunbusadnacis tuberibus (e propagat, c quibus muka prodeunc folia humi fparfa.oblonga.angufta, mucronata,al!ij foliorum a:mul3,atquc incorunrc mcdio cōplurcscaulesafliirgunt rotun Ji, lōgi, bicubitalcs, & non ram altiurcs,acferetricubir.ales,duriufculi,]^vcs,mimtni digiti ciailitudincm nunquā (upcrantcs,midc, ob nimiarn illam lungitudincm actcnuitatcm inrirnn .obliquequotepore florcs fcmntj fe contorquenc, & humi plcitimquc procumbuc, mti bacillisautadnuniculisfuflineamur: hosantcm caulcs,pcr incervalla, finguiaiu folia alicrnacim *htl* bafi ambiucbfcviora multo,fed magisaciiminata,quamcircaradicc: atqucineorum fummo pcrmulci fpicattm coherences intident Sores.candidijHyacintlii onculis floribusfimilcs: hancvcrbplantam Enophori bulbi genus efle, non faLilc afll'iitiar. Hrc Tovar.ad l'pfum cnim (enpfera, cxijs, quas infolijscauli inhacrctubus dcprchcndcrani, notisEriophori genus mini viden.

Erccrrc quz mittcbat, quxquc ab III"" Comitc Arcnibcrcio poft accipiebani tubcra jinfequcntt Scxtih folia produxcrunc longa.humi (parfajCannau inftar foliorum Eriophori/cd angufliora *Sc* iōgiora, in mucronem longutn defiaentia, fcTeUi inviccm amploScntia.qucniadmodumlridislatifo-liæ, caulis expertis, folia, quryulfa&confrafta, non fecus in lamina diduccbancurquam brcvioraillacauliannexa: radix tuberofa eft, Ari ^tgvptij, fire Colocafii inftar, fed longe minor.adnatisfcprapagans.nortnulUrqucfibtispTTdita, utcxfub)e£iaiconc vidcrelicci.

Hyac. Indicus tuberosa radice. Itaque fi Hyacinthusnuacupandacrit hxcplanta,HyacinLhu[n Indicurn wbcrofa tadicc, ippelUrchccbir.

HtACIJirHVS HIJFAWICTS. CAP. XXV.

Hyac. Hiſpanicus. **DODOMJE l Hyacintho non fcripiovatdeabfimilis non eft hie HyacJnthui: folia tamcnprofcrtnonadcofplcndcncia, ncchumiftrata, fedpotiiislurre&a, brcviorcm** caul[illegible] quorum odorctiam magisoblcurus: fcracn»radtx,fcrc conveniunr.

Floret codem temporc cum Dodonact non fcripto.iicmpe (ub Aprilis fincm & Maio.

HUQC in Hifpanicl mcl peregrinatior;c non obfetvavi, *icA* paucos ante annos fcclgi^ miflurn acccpia Gcncrofo Dn.de LongatrejHyacinciuHifpanici inodon nomine. Vndc parrd akhabucnt,mihi iacomperwm.

CETERVM

Hy acinthus Hifpanicus.

CETERVM nonfcriptum Dodonxi,non modo circa Machliniam&BiuxdLis non poftremas Belgica; urbcs inpratisquibuldamS: iilvulis nafccntem confpcxt: fed in Gallirr parcc, Bclgtcas vicing, vulgoPicardiadi£ta*,in iilvuliseruidum Lutctiim proficiffercr: nufquam [amen abundantius, quim in pratis hcrbidisquc IOCLS Lnudtnovicinis, &: ctiam longius abciurbc di/Tttis,ubicrucre mcmini quicubiuliconftarcntcaulc, & tricenoshabcrcncflorcSjOiodoiiitcniiuspurpurafccnccs, modo dilutius, aliquando ctiam omnino nivcos (quales ctiam apudBruxclhsnafci Iblebant) vo-l media ex patte purpurcos,alrcra candicantcs: fed carnei colons cciam inventri, non modo ad me pccfcripftc Uoneftusvit,&:diIigens pharmpcoparutlacobusGarccusiunior Bclga, rental ctiam binos cjus bulbos poflea niifir,quorum alter corriiptus,alrerclcgaiitcra c.inici coloris fiotem ruhtj M.D.xci.demdc mi*rum ia mod u in prolibusaudus **eft,** *sjakt fi"f-i* ****

HIfACIKTHVS OSSOLETIOR. H1SP,

CAP. XXVI.

QV i N A aur fena habet hie Hyaciuthus folia, oblunga, cirinarjj fucciplcna, coIonscxcincraccovirefcenns, Mulcari foliorum armulafcrc, anguftioratamen, flcxibilu, orbiculatofermcmucronCjCandidil vena interiorc partc per longicud incra cxcurrcncc, ingrati fapons: prodiccauliscnictliofoltorum, pedahs longicud in is, vcl ctiam amplior, graciIi5,rirmus tamcn,nudus, dcnos,duodcnos jinccrJum ctiam viccnosnorw per interval fo rensdcorl'umfpctlanrcs, Hyacintliu Andico non multum abſimiles, … conſtantes, quorum tcinaextcnorAvald^rcHcxa funt,inecrioranonaded, fed veltmrubalumqucmdamimitancia: color in liiivalit-obfblctus, ut quiexpurpurco, alii … viridiſcente permixtu5 vidcaturjOdor tmlluftfefdfcn fcrt in trianguliscapitulis,planum,ntgru,tartilagino(um, circinatzfercrotunditatLi, *Cdtttxicimnipxai* pariradixglobofa&rotund^jnuilciscandicantibL … & numero … partc przdita eft. *Hyac obſol. Hiſp. ſenten* **"""

HyacinL obfolai coloris Hifp.fcror.

Spontenafciturqmbufdam Hifpanixlocis, unJcprimum in Bclgicam dclatus,nounullis amicisflortiit,aquibus(cn.iinccoinn]unicaco, natxmihi fiint planta; Vienna:, quar aJiquoc annisnullumfcraentulcruntiannovcrov. D. xxcii.&fcqucntibusabunde, quinimofcmina M. D. x x c 111. naca.atquc umnl ac maruruifrcntcircamacrcmfau, illo ipfoajmogcrminaruntSeptcmbrt&quxdamcxitIi-!p['m xx bienmo pott flutes dedcrunt, dei&dc capitulafuum fcmcnconcinc-ntij.

Scrogcrmiiiat,&:folia inAimimnumfcr«C lunioautcmcu Ltlijs Horec, flstesetiatn, femincexcodcmcapiteexccpwnatarumrtir' piuni **nuiiw** (ulcrc obicrvabam, ucalijalijs .oWolctioresconfpiciantur. *Varietas.*

CVM

Hyacinth! obfolet.Hi (pan.fcroLicmen.

Nomina.

CVM in Bdgicam amicis primum mitreret hunc bulbum FrancitcusHolJebcquc, IligisHifpania:Simpliciſta&: hortulanus in Arai joez,nomen adlcnptum crat Hjracinttu florc colorisci-ncracci & tcrrei. £t line dubio inter Hyacuuhi gencrareccnfcndus eft.

Addideratprxtcrca fcqticntes butbos, vnum quatuorautqmnque florcsgciUnccm albicampanulx modo eflormatos : Ahum campanulx etiam florc fans magnoad tcrram **ioclinato,** Havi incuscolons, foris purpurei: **tertium fiavoflora** fupcnoreparceapcico; alium flavohumili florc, **CUJ** fcmen limilc *Ameresmtes*: Narciirumjuncifolurm al ho florc: NaraiTumcxrulcoHorc: Picudo-narciffi genusadtnodum exile : alium moncanumignotumCroco lilvcftn fimilctn: Hyacinthum oricntakm Hifpaiiicuin: flcTulipam Hifpanicam, **cujoiantetnemioi.** Equibusnulluni fuperefle putn, prxcer I^cuJonarcifTusn *Sc* Hyacintlvum Hifpanicum, quorum dcfcnpcioncm fmsjain locisiuicrui-

E varijs bulbis à Holebeque miſsis.

MVSCA M. CAP. xxVII.

EViCiNis Conftaiuinopoli hnrtis,ultra I7ofphorumin AilaUcis, **primum** iiaftrx-iuropx cominunicacaclt lixc **plasta** qus.ob luavitlUnuia odorem **filcotiopntmcndaaiininicfuic.**

Muſcari ſubflauo.

Wufcariobfulctiorc flor«.

Coloris floris varietas.

HABET **sacemquina** am **(cnaoblongafb-** lia humi diffuſi, & oblique inticxa canaliculata, fatis craſſa & ſucculenta, Hyacinthi comoſi majoris, ſive primi MattKiuli, folijs pcrquatn limilia, &-', tcnmaftaniinajfirunipadtur, cnam often Jcnna, non adto tamen abundt, ut **Eriophori** iulia. q cum primum gcrminjiit, vcl **purpuraicur,autai'** **befcuotj** irncrdiunpulcliciriii]orul.iiotulorcnitcnt. Ex hoium tiiL-Jio cauhs vcrno temporc crump;t latiscraliusfodidus& nudus, infirmusprotLtacraditudtnc: hunc **a** medto ad fumnium fcrc raccmaiim coharrcntcs ambiunt florcSjUrccoItspropcmodutnfimilcijiniuotnti-'r-dumpurpurafa-titcviucvindes.dciudccxpurpuri viraiccs.aut cii vindicate albicanr.es, iionnuniquamfubcxrulci.aliquandonigncantcsiincio five IJCLiratt'purpurali-cnti'Sj Hcmdc **palJidi vd** Ha- moubirabclccrcinnpiunt, i;que mucronc quam in alijs LraJliorc &: **obt re inicrdum.qnimaicdcctc incipiences,gratiil** mum **moftliitere**, auc aromacum o.iu runr, licciquiflavocolorccft, pravm &narciinnumquodammoriofpirct: nivco onmuio florc, atquc eciam egrfpic rubcnW invcnLri,qui)s(ancmihividcrcii' Omnibus fufccdunt prxgrandia **trigonj** *&c* vcluti piniuta capita, m cjuibus **fcmen contincnirni*** erum,rof uiidum,mai;nit[!rliric **orobi**. aur k'liin HyacmchiprimiMatihn **radiJt fub-** cit ma^na.albuans **moles til** nicurcpa rum doconrcxta, &frcqurntibus **craflisnBftcXJoi"** fede proikuncibus(im lisanniimarccfccntibin&pcrruntbus.urHvacintliorutu, **NarciffoTam, Tallparum,** L'* liorurum & multis bulbis Abimoflorcscxplitarc"

Muſcari flavo flore.

Muſcari cum ſuis ſiliquis onuſtus.

tcitenbulbacer ſpicatum vel botryodem florem ferentes. Obſervavi interdum hanc ſtirpem caulem in binos ramos dividere, quorum ſinguli multis floribus onuſti fuerint.

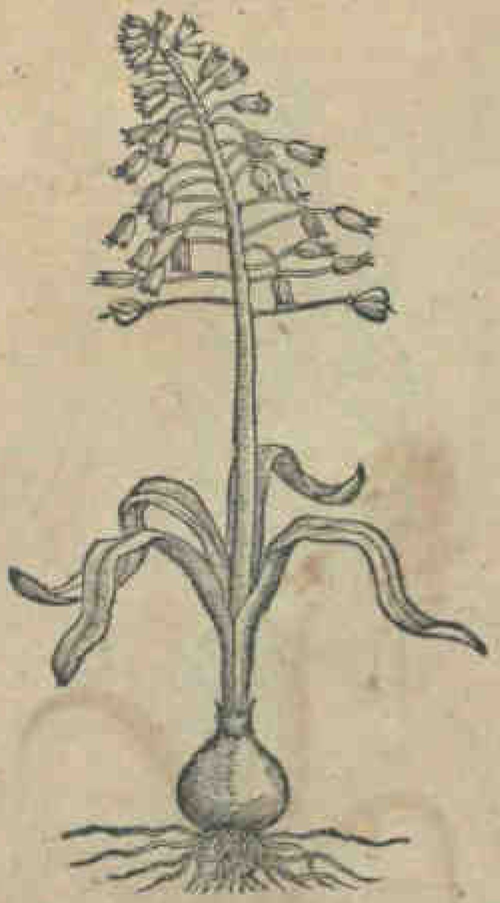
AD Hyacinthi genera hanc plantam ſine controverſia referre licebit. nemo eſt in Sprm* iitcjſtudio mediocriter verſatus, qui non agnoſcat. Ejus vero primam notitiam ampliſſimo viro Iacobo Antonio Cortuſo acceptam referimus, qui illam Ulloan, de Brancion (urnmo eo amico, ferarnquam fratri chariſſimo, ante multos annos in Belgicam huc mittebat tfaddinomlnc. C. V. Matthiolus ejus iconem omnium primus exhibet Comment. in ^lofc.cap. De Bulbo vomitorio, nulla tamen addita deſcriptione. Conſtantinopoli verò (unde primum eo perlata fuerit adhuc ignoramus) ſemper miſſa fuit vel Muſcari, vel ^tſchortt/tiautcJJ/#A«r/w; appellatione, ob inſignem odoris ſuavitatem qui ad eorum pa-"illorum fragrantiam, quo ex benjuinali ſuc odoratis paraic (blent, quodaoioiodoaccc»-icrc vi Jetur: eandem ob cauſam nonnulli etiam Muſthi* grectvocwt.

HYACINTHVS COMOSVS BYZANTINVS. CAP. XXVIII.

QVATENUS, quina aut ſena interdum habit folia, plerumque ſuperficie expan- (ajnonnuinqiutnproqLtmbcnripdun^axagjObjongyjHyacinthi primi Matthioli foliis valde ſimilia, latiora tamen mucrone pr̃ardica, ſemlatenbus velut tenui lanugine obdita, Pr*ft:rtim in ſiniia parte, L"ircacorum exortum, in Kraciguftus & nau(cam facile excitatura: ex J)°rum medio pedalis nonnumquam major, naſcitur caulis, teres & rotundus, nudus, incus i, fons viridis liviſque, quem a media ad ſummum ſexigeni plerumque aut plures ambiunt H b l i ^f u l i ^i i r l i i l d i f ^ f l l i i i ſitus nodorijinitLO candicantes, deinde cum marceſcere incipiunt, fuſci & inelegantis colo- pediculis quibus flores nituntur, initio breviſſimi ſunt, deinde paulatim marceſcentibus nbus excreſcentes, quatuor unciarum aut amplioremlongitudinem adquirunt, (icutto- ^caulis ius floribus ita expanſis onuſtus, aſpergillum non minus referre videatur, qui^m y'Ppartsquoddamgenuj: caulis ſuprema pars cum Hornm pediculis purpuraſcit: incipit "oicicabimis: [ngonadeinde capitula fert exigua, pro plantæ amplitudine, in quibus pau- ^mſeminjnrerduminſingulis capiculis unicum duntaxat, rotundum, nigrum. Hyacinthi piifi majoris ſemine minus continetur, interdum nullum, nam ut plurimum capitula lintiiccarbicboiucuaimplnracoul«:pifrt:cxuniciquamhabebauipla arcr bus, aut (quantjoplurimajquinisautfc^isjradixrorunda, bulbaſa, multis candicanti- tuoicis ton[Uc, exterioribus ſubfuſca, ſic bait multis fibris albis fulci

Circitw

Hyacimhus comofus Byiant. | Hyacinchuscamofusalboflore,



Natales. Circitcrannum M.D.LXxviir.primiifnflllarmenConftaotinnrolicumalijsvarijgeneric bulbis,Mag"V. PauloaTrauuon Cxfarca:aula: ManfcalcoSc a Iccrcciorc ConfittoTin cti-
Tempus. jus (uburbano paucos bulbos videbam Maij imcio florcntcs anno M. o. xxc. Ex codem rcm-pore nullos miflos memini prater tmuoi autalcerum , duntaxat fcmtl acque itcrum: qui rbriicao nan expert rur,ciim nulls floris deganna lit prjrditus.

Nomina. Q v o nominca Turcis mGgniacur.mc Utcc: nara Mulcari bulbts fem per permixtus foil: ego woprcr cumi & fluruin ^uandam cum comofe majorc Hyacimho fimihtudincm,'» moium Byzaiitmum togtiominavi.

*?"£**'" CETERVM lluicnonadmodum diffimilem &in Bclgic.i,&: Vicnn^alutmns ntilB au
P*W"- perpufillacoi»aprxditutn,cujus aorcsobfblction colons jlbicantis, Byzantini flunbusfs tis acceduac, pediculi tamen rlorcs (uflincnccs in longitudmcm non cxcrcfcunr, femen radix fansconveniunt.Vulgarcejusnonficn,Hyacinthuscomuf"uiaibi)rtore.

Nfu.amtf. Hyacinthiporro tlliuspnmi Matdiiolt, fivecomoii rruprisaqoibafdatn cognomina» quiinmultisorbisCliriftianiprovincijsfpontcrulc tur, duouiPannomis g8ncrao
I. bun. Altcrum prxcox,htiorc folio,craffiorc coma, inclcganti «mcn, nujoirquc^-lbo
II. Alccrummagislerotinuraanguftioicfolio.KnuiorcconiaJjxiorcvcrb&flcg.inriort; hu-jus HorescomaTpraximi,excxruIcopurpura(..unt,cju(dciiHiuvcumfomaiun[colons, qua nuu m pnorcddidcratur: bulbusctiam minor. Pnecoi. Mato:hoc lunio floret.

SEMIME aurcmcxH-fpaiiijsannoM.D.Lxxv Hyacincfatorieouiishifpanicinomine miſ-fo[cu)usnmeadaoefle genera (hrimdeprdiendi^ttmmagnkudodiiparcnc)Vienitx Au-ftriarbLilbacci-pIantcrmliinatar(unt()]in.-tamtL'in duo Hyacinthi comofimajo
pererunt à vulgaribus nec florum comâ, nec folijs differentia, niſi quod alterius folia latiora «x wiuicanrollis proximo, mcuncevcrcuunUK.itcmc rgere ſolebat, alterius anguſtiora lon-gioraquc.cnamanccliicmcnKniiimriQsfcmcnHyacir thi comoſi majoris æmulum erat, al-KnimcraniusMuL-arircmiiiipcrquamlimikviuxadcocaulariiit.ut'li-pjratin. I r. rx-ni-
Hind autcm pcculurc ID iiounulhs, ut pizmuuii bucsexcuifi .nigram five fulioiiol'urn poll mem (parent uftilagini fcrc limilc-m.

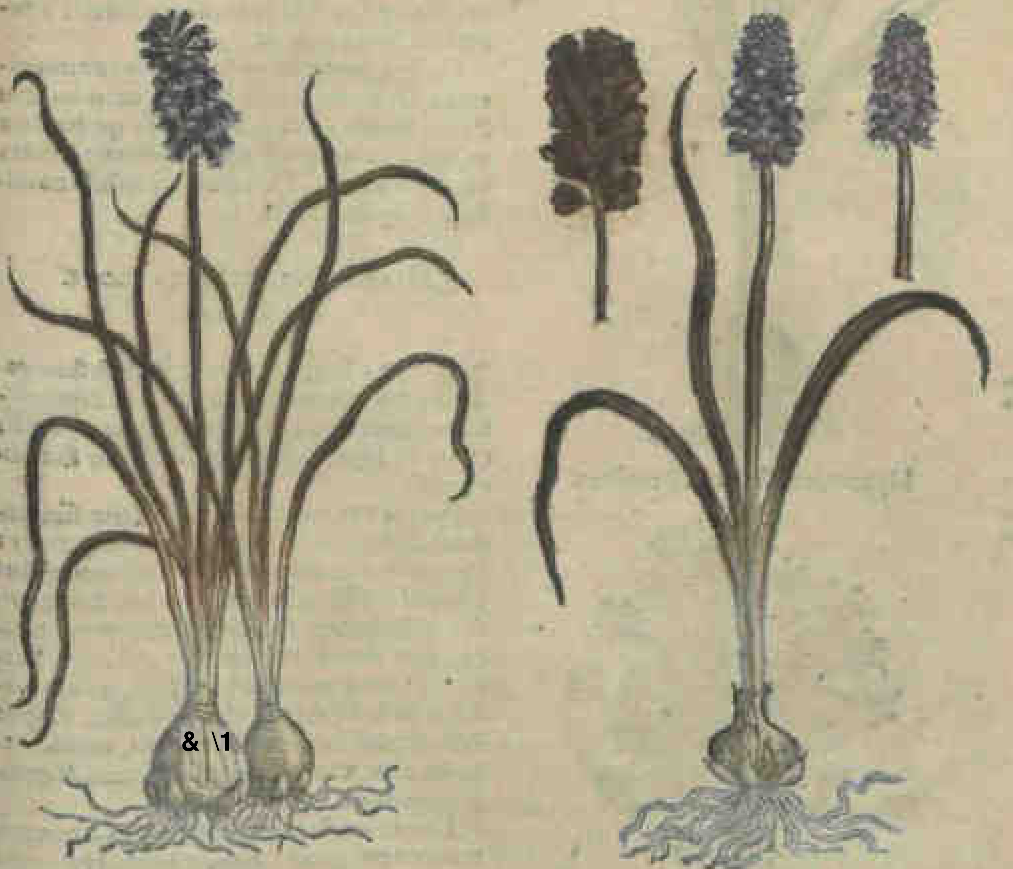
Nomina. Vviftt mu ... Serpentinam ... tiAuX Brabanti, Cuiſpel/hoc eſt, Aſpergillum, prtiptcr comam ifpcrgi lit inftarexpanfam •
Pultm fi'i carpo. ajs de cegueñas, h. e. allium ciconiarum. Non defunt qui PcncaTpumbulbuin Pin ſent, cujus duas ſpecies eſſe dicit libro Nat HitUxv.cap.x.cmciccnibroalri-ram.alM gro papaveri ſimilem: ſed ex tam mutilâ deſcriptione, quis ſententiam commodè ferre queat?

ELLVD surem veri- 'twere pi>(Tum, nullumtmquam bulbumguftaffe (n.im quotquoc ſtirpes invenio ;r.:lu pjtuni cogni.t»,vcl ance non con(pc£tas,gu(tarc folco.u:dc tUarbm &- ; ntnajfdrjudtciictnfciTepoflJcn) qiugrajorefn vomciidiappcrenoatn mitnfeccrit iftuHyactntSiomaj^rcco^otb: cadccaulii, illorumlcnttntiamprobarcncqucoj quua -Eicalcmordnibdlboriini claffe pununt.

HYACINTHVS BOTRYOIDES. CAP. XXIX.

SPONTE plcriftiuc Pann^nis locis & copiosenafcitur HyacinthusillcHirpanijs&Gal-IteNarboncnG vulgans &c pMTuu obvius in aj»ron.im margintbus &c (ecundiim vias, quemcgoJt tionbuiraccmi in nio'ium cxtrcmo caylccfigcftis/SoTpf/ihfi co^nominoj nop-nulliconioiumminoremappcllarctiialur.c: nccdcfiitir'qui Bulbtnem Plini] cite putcnn Genn.mi J:n;^i fiuMducWid eit,caninuni ailiuiri, Bdgi a raccmi inftarcongcjUfloruinrpici £>#jj>!tcf *me* appellant.

Hyacinthus botryodes *i.* Hyacinthus botryodes purp. *II.*



Eivs duo inveniuntur genera: mmcnfli^ibu*. longioriboaiie folys, floramrtum jj*fc. fc-inrcalccnimmmoraomniahibcc^nu^svul^rcprt. '-V-
racemo longo
Illorum duorum generum k JS«Urionbu*,finaioribuf4uetoli)i,ou*huoiid.f. i..
EST ww tcitmmgcnusbrcvonbus,^Du^^^: ^ usflorCii),ctfupcnon· »«,

ttt*fermSfi^«Jong4Bmcnar^h^»«^ utvicinisloctsfponccnoaiufcKur, l.:uintciidcntScolorcpMditifunt. Ids; nus V icnax, r-
H«TyroIcnficomic«ad^tirmc^^^^^rf^gM^Iw^dfc^KH

Similes porrò omnino plantę non ... us inveniuntur diffe-
Ointhi botryodis lacteo atque è niveo purpuraſcente flore (hinc enim ...n,, hoc eſt. q w uv*
rentiæ) natæ ſunt: & inter illas etiam quæ ramoſam tulerunt florum ... 8 U i i b
in modum plures congeſtos habuerunt racemulos, alios alijs minores ... quadragenas 111.
ſimiles plantas ſemine albi à me communicati natas habui plures quàm ... M.D XXCV.
Balthaſar de Batthyan in Zolonock ſub Martij finem florentes anno ... non differt,
VERVM Hyacinthus botryoides lacteo flore, à ſuperioribus florum formâ non differt,
ſunt enim concavi & tumentes, nulla tamen, vel perquam exiguâ odoris gracii comtucti- ' ^ * *
-biles. Is etiam in duas ſpecies diſtingui poteſt.
Vna enim lacteum omnino florem habet, caulem cxalbidum.foliaqj dilutius vircntia ,8c
; . aſſ palleſcentia: tota etiam planta tenerior, nec niſi primo vere, folia protrudit.

Q Alterius

Hyacinthus botryodes albo flore.

XI.

Alterius flos niveo quidem colore præditus eſt, ſed cui perfuſa videatur tenuis quædam & dilutiſſima purpura, qualis in roſis albis nondum plane expanſis, præſertim circa ungues, hærere videtur & marceſcente flore intenſior redditur: caulis e viridi purpuraſcit, folia viridiora ſunt, & in ima parte quodammodo purpuraſcunt.

Omnium ſemina in triangulis quibuſdam vaſculis continentur, rotunda, nigra, exigua: omnium quoque radices plurimos exiguos bulbos circa ſe generare ſolent, nulli tamen abundantius quam duorum poſteriorum. Florent ut plurimum Aprili, interdum etiam Maio, ſi vernum tempus ob præcedentis hiemis aſperitatem ſerius incipiat.

Baldo.

Poſterior ſpecies olim nobis communicata à C. V. Alphonſo Pantio, inventa in Baldo monte eruta à ſtudioſis qui Iam ex Italia redeuntes Viennam adferebant. Altera ab ampliſſimo V. Cortuſo Dipcadi albi nomine in Belgicam miſſa.

Hyacinthus ſtellatus Peruanus.

HYACINTHVS STELLATO FLORE.
CAP. XXX.

Hyac. ſtellat. varia genera.

MVLTA ſunt Hyacinthi ſtellato flore genera, quorum ſex [illegible] hoc capite deſcribenda duxi; ad quæ nonnulla etiam de Hyacintho vulgari ſtellato flore dicebus.

Hyac. ſtellat. Peruanus.

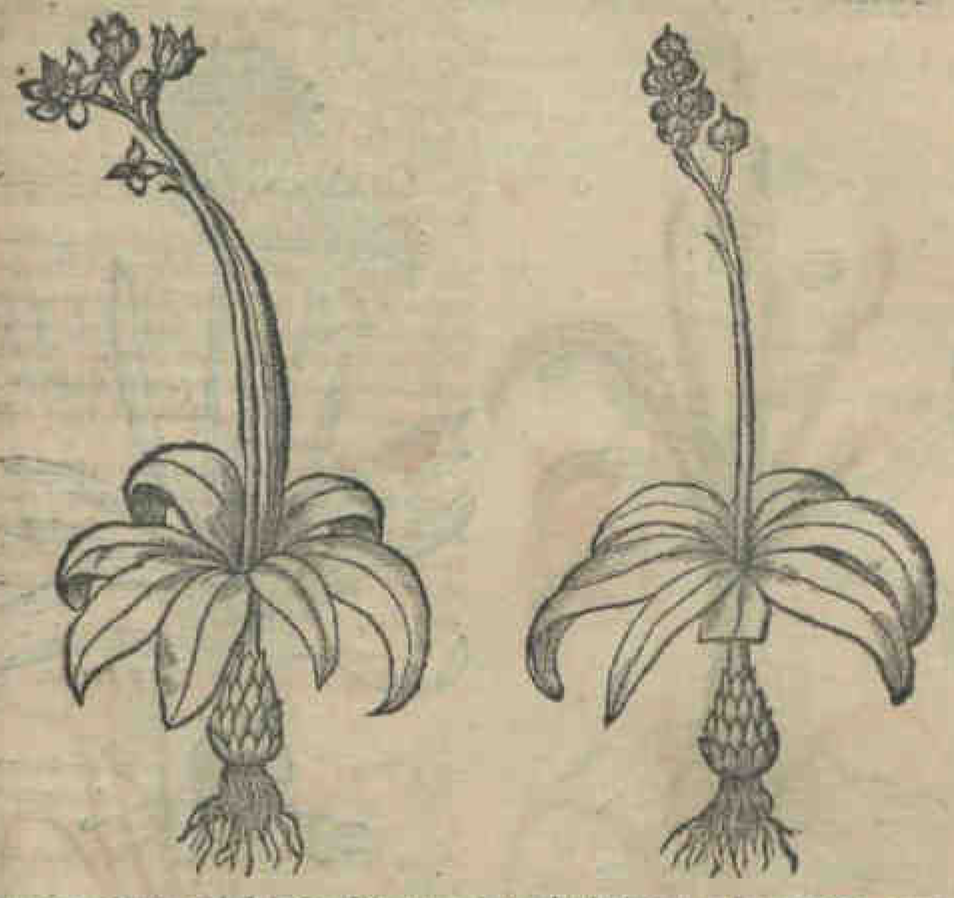
PRIMVM autem locum merito ſibi vindicabit elegans & rariſſimus ille, quem, ex Peruano urbe delatum, in ſuo horto alebat Everardus Munickhoven (cui hæc ſtudia cordi) & florentem ſuis coloribus exprimi curabat: cujus deinde exemplar ex archetypo Everardi [illegible], ad me mittebat Nobilis vir Carolus de Tiſnacq, Regius Antuerpiæ Curiarum Præfectus, menſe Auguſto anni [illegible] quæ mihi & [illegible] gratiſſimum.

LATA, craſſa, multaque ſtatim ex radice emittit folia, Hyacinthi orientalis, ſeu potius Eriophori bulbi foliis ſimilia, humi, magna ex parte, ſparſa, & viridia, inter quæ prodit nudus caulis vireſcens, ſummo faſtigio multis floribus, in ſpicæ modum congeſtis, onuſtus, qui ab imo faſtigio ſeſe explicare incipiunt, inſtar Scillæ, Ornithogali & ſimilium: pediculi oblongi, ex atro vireſcentes, ex quorum faſtigio flores naſcuntur, ſex foliis ſtellæ inſtar expanſis conſtantes, purpurei coloris, intus ex purpura cærulei, umbone quemadmodum vulgari, florum umbilicum ſtaminibus ſex ambientibus, occupante. Flores nullo odore, [illegible] radix bulbus [illegible] craſſa [illegible] Hyacinthi [illegible] talis, ſubfuſci coloris præditus tunicis, & [illegible] fibris ab ima ſede prodeuntibus firmata.

ALTERVM etiam [illegible] nobis deſcribendum, conſpectus cujus [illegible]

Hyac. ſtellat. [illegible]

Hyacinth. ſtellatus Lilij folio flore. Hyacinthus Lilij folio ſem.



Iconem cum ſequente deſcriptione Viennam ad me mittebat Tornaco, Ioannes Moutonus, meâ Pannonicarum ſtirpium hiſtoriâ jam evulgata,

ATTVLIT, inquit, qui Pſeudonarciſſos juncifolios communicat, atque [illegible] bulbum [illegible] ſimilem, ſed oblongiorem, flaveſcentis coloris, [illegible] rotundum [illegible] Lilij ſylveſtris & montani purpurei radix: ſena aut octo vel plura fert folia, Lilij albi (antequam in cauliculum abeat) foliis ſimilia, e quorum medio cauliculus prodit brevior, multos flores in ſummo ſuſtinens, Hyacinthi ſtellaris vulgo nuncupati floribus, non impares, ſex foliis conſtantes intenſè cæruleis, ſive violaceis, cujus [illegible] ſummo [illegible] Hyacinthi [illegible] appellavi: [illegible] ſuſtinet [illegible] M.D.XCVI. ejus bulbum ex aliis [illegible] pallescentibus ſquamis imbricatim diſpoſitis conſtantem [illegible] flaccidus ad me pervenit [illegible] ſcor-tupit. Alterum deinde bulbum ab eo accipiebam, [illegible] etiam à Iacobo Plateau: ſed omnino ſimiliter corrupti. Hujus porro iconem à [illegible] accepi, in appendice ad ſuam Scirpium hiſtoriam, exhibet Lobelius noſter. Sed anno M.D.XCVI. CIↃ bulbum à [illegible] accepi [illegible] tandem [illegible] mihi ſucceſſit.

TERTIO [illegible] ſunt folia humi fuſa, longa, carinata, dilutè virentia, Hyacinthi [illegible] ſtellaris [illegible] longitudinis, [illegible] pnurcamiotctnosfalli-pensfiore [illegible] floribus, ex foliis [illegible] dilutè cærulei coloris, [illegible] Hyacinthi ſtellati [illegible] explicari [illegible] ſex [illegible] quarum apices purpurei, ipſo in medio [illegible] aſſurgente: [illegible] igitur capitulum, quale in vulgari, [illegible] ut ſemen obſervare [illegible] ma-dix bulboſa eſt, non magna, nigro cortice tecta, & fibris ſubtus prædita.

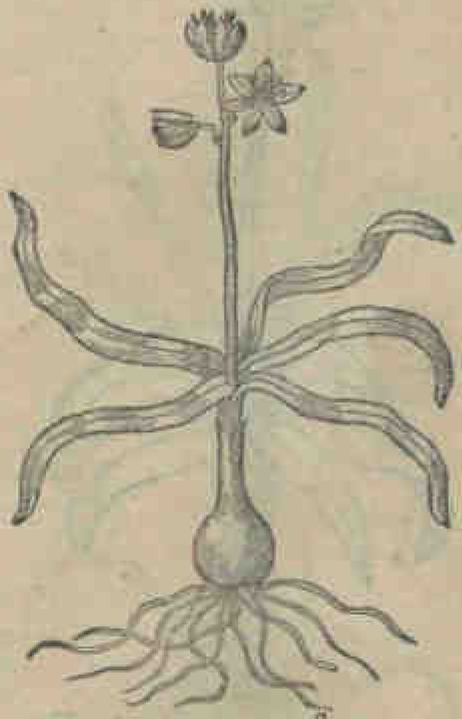
HVIVS bulbum Hyacintho accepimus cum aliis ſtirpibus Francofurtum ad me mittebat anno M.D.XC. Generoſa Domina [illegible] appellatione in-titulatum Lilium Suſianum inſignitum, deinde, Iris illa bulboſa perpetuò quam Matthiolus pro Hermodactylo Conſtantinopolitano exhibuit, Dodonæus pro Iride tuberosâ. Flores mihi protulit Aprili [illegible] Hyacinthus [illegible]

QVARTVM [illegible] Walachia [illegible] M.D.XCIIII. Doctiſs. vir Cl. [illegible] vir Wilhelmus [illegible] Duyn, cujus [illegible] urbis [illegible] communicabat; iconem mihi cum ejus parvo bulbo [illegible] Thobias Roels, illius urbis Medicus.

Hyac. ſtellat. Byzantinus.

Hyac. ſtellat. [illegible]

Hyacinth. ſtellatus Byzantinus, Hyacinth. ſtellat. cineracei coloris.



Hyacinth. ſtellatus albo flore.

Hyac. ſtellat. vulgaris & ejus varietas.

Is autem multa habet folia humi ſtrata, inſtar foliorum Hyacinthi Aiigltci \c\ Bdgicifcrfc inter q ug prodi c cadhculus pal raari s,v icenoJ.rnccnos ,aucplmesmrcrduoj florcs, fmcarvel avx iniUrcongeftos.fcrens/cx folijsconliantes, mcdjumoccupantc umbune five capitclio, &feK itamimbus, non fccusac in Hyacmtho, am ftUlaci cognomen vulgoobtmuit'lcd longedl rtscoloriS;&vduCiCxc^rulcocineraccrHonbus IncraduntjapiEula tngona fcmcn comincmia: radix bulbolacd.candida, inftarradicisHyacinthi Belgici.

Flon-c cum vulgari, hoccrt, Tub excrcmun* Martium.vclctiamAprili,

CETERVM inproximisVicnnacfilvis^tqucin Pannon.a (upra Ncmethwywar, qua itcr ad (jrjczium cft^nncipuai itirix Rt-giam ,ad villam Kerth... V d y « v u l g i f t i H d b i ... "f'*iiu:>, ot in lull* lurin*"* •'^"'"I'o^iiomciiapiidrcilierbari* lludiolos invcnit, is viddicct qui tarrulco cil flo* re:in quo vjnccatcm ctiam ob!avaba.ahjs floribmma;iTis{atuii';&; adviol.tccum quafirerdttiiibus, alijsadcameuiD coloren proximc accedentibus. Habet autem ipſa planta ve Itcmafb- lia, vel, ut plurimum, bina, ut et ab illi bulbi qoos Neapoli Franc. oſterrò ad me mittebat : duiaa- ifccnrcm dcrcmii. i-ino* turtiaccipubamuncrc

dus Imperator. Qui albo eſt flore, ſponte n... aut ternos ejus bulbos Franco ... doctiſſimi & ornatiſſimi viri Philippi Stephani Sprangeri Pharmacopæi ... Heidelbergæ: album deinde ex albido & veluti cineraceo ſubcæruleove flore præditum, Lugduno Batavorū miſſum à N.V. Ioanne ab Hogel...

Supcnotibui

Supcrioribusautetngcncnbusmaturmsflorcc, &in triangulis vafculis fcmcnfert, non atrum utcctera genera, fed fufcum & tamquam fuligtnc infcftuia; cm non valticdiffim ilc criamcftiiliusfetnen.quialbosprofenflores.

Viennenfcsporrd Macroneeum qutc^rulcum habct florcro,^5f<w&<Jlt'rtmi appellant, qua- w, ficjcriilctnnii!iumco!ivalliiim:nam cenanthen, vulgo Liliumconvalhum diftam, ipkc o< 35a[0ritin nuncupant; Belgavftcllato florej«5tmtf m vocanc.

S E D &Hyacinthum(lcllatumvulgaria!ioqtiiformafimi!cnircpcrir;audio, quorum *HjM.(Mtt.* alter florcsprofcrat fuavitcr rubentes Siqaaficameos, alter fhvos: lllosautcm vidercuon- *fj"'"""'>^t* dum mihicantigit.

HYACINTHVS AVTVMNALIS. CAP. XXXI.

HYACINTHI autumnalis duo obfervabam genera, nonforrhaqu^cmdifTeren- tiaj fcdatnplitudinc: diftitictiuniscrgy caufa, in oiajorem *&l* minovcm **dividemus,**

Hyacinth, autumnalis major.

Hyacinth, autumnalis minor.

MAIOR quina aut fena habet latiuſcula & flexuoſa folia, viridia, aliquantulum carina- tacokhicimontanihifpan]ci p.inlopofld=fcribcndi infbr,intcrquxproditunujnonnun quam bini,tcrni, autplLircscauliculip-ilmomajorcs, rariitiinoi .multisfiofLuhSjrcxfoJijs ftclUinfUrexpaniis conftantibus 5c dilute purpuralccntibusftipati, in qusbusquxdaoa (b- niiniilanigricaatibusapicibiiipridita: marcclccntibusrioiculisillicoluccdum tcnuiaad- modum&tri^onacapitula, qujtbrcvi mamiefceoMfiChianria, pulillum rjigrumfemen oftcndunt,qui)d terra; grcmio (brim cxcepruraluigcncnsplaculasgcncrar.quxmihi inter- dum tcrtioanno florcs dcdcrunt^idixcriTiijfculi.candicanSjinfimaredemultisfibris do- nata. Hoc genus raihi interdum caiilicu[osdcdicramolds,quormu fingult ramuh fuiirlo- fculis onulti. *Hr*e.*

MINORI plura&cxiliorafuntrnlajiumirparfa.intcrquxexitunusautaltcrcauli. culus doHranults,nudus,gracilis, circa cu|U5 fiim mum njfcuntufrjdiatirtoltulipnorc mi- norcSj&folioIismiiius mucronatis con (lames ,Cjufdcrn cum puorc coiohs: fetncD in thsp> nis vafculis Gmile, r.id ix candicms, minor,

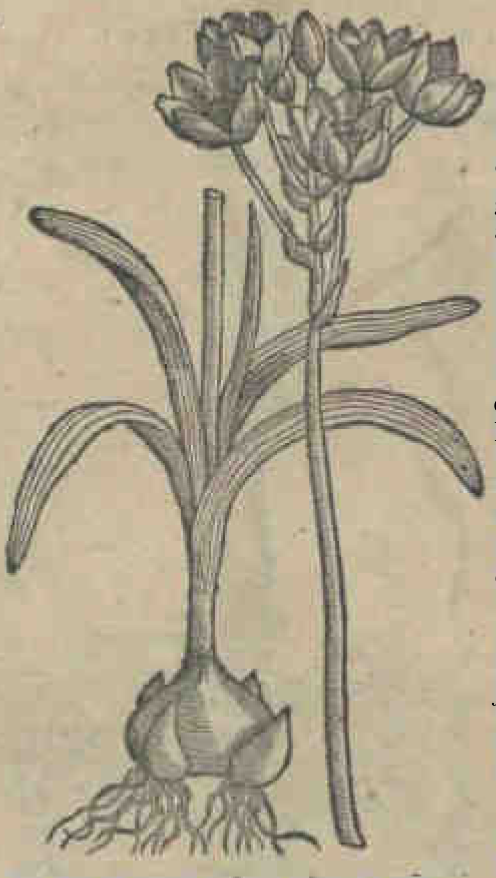
Primum in lioituloduntaxatalui, fpontcnatum non vidi, maturiusmitiorcfiorentcm, inccrdum vcl [ub [ulij hiicm, vcl Augufti initio. Altcrum atue quadragintaannos in vicinis MompcliocolliculisnaK'iucmfiibmitLtiniSL-ptcnibnscmcbarnidcindc MadntianiI ati- fiorumfilva,eapirteqii.i-idBoiioiiii:[i(cnri]obiiiinvergit _arcnofo(bloS;Ialcbro! p r o x i i n J p l b a d t i i o d L i m / b !) ,

AVTVMNALEM ILUHCH/aciutliuuiappclIjbimLis,quianoanifuutumnoflorc- U i bat.

bat.QjLiidam Bulbinem PlmijcirccxifhmabanrfedBulbincsnpudtpfurn lib. xx.Nar.fiift. tap. ix! dcfcriptiophinercfragaturjCuiporracca folia Arrubicmiduru bulbum cribtm. Alij ThcophraftrT/^njj e(Tcaritima[)i,qLiod lib vn.hjft.cap.xn.inter eas qua:ante foliotum & caulu cxortum rlorcrc incipiunc, rcpooit. Vcmm quidcm cit, hanc plantarn florerc m-cipcrcance qujm foliacmcrgant: led alio loco Tiphyi mtci aiftivos rlorcs metniaic: i quæ noca huicnon convemr.

OmUTHOCAlVU ARABICVM. CAP. XXXII.

O 'T't…



OBLovGA habec folia, viridia, cari-nata^yacmtlnoncntalisfolijsadedtimi-lij, ucabiji vixdilconiat qmlpum , mii in hoc itudio bcnc-excrcitacus,prv(ercini inplancaiuo caLilc&rlunbusviduata.minimeautcraNar-cifli foliorum arm ula: inter qirfcubitalis cm cr-g , i j , n , g a | j q aliquounfummonaiccntcslofufoordincam-biuncramuli fiveiongipcdiccliifloresinagnos fuitincnecs, Natciflinis magnitudinc pares, fed Ornkhogali forma pr^ditosjiliorumquc modo fub vefperam fe claudentcs,fcx folijs proriusal-bis conflantcs, medtcatiadoiis&: piKman/um coriandrumfcrcrefcrcntis, cnangularicapim-lo nigro.lplcndcnte, medium florcm occapan-te, t]uodambiunt (exalbafhmim flavoapicc coronata: femina numquam adhucobfervarc mihiiicuit, licet fingulis annis Byzuuiocun; alijsftirpibuscjusbulbi Vicnnamjiuflifucrin", quorum nonnulli florcs dedertnt: capitulau-men incrementum capienciafcncfcentcflorc, &cx nigro viridem colorcm contrahentia, ut lemen dacura vidercntur, paulatiin conrabe-*fecre* coepcrut: radjx buibofa, Hyacinthi irau-la, candtcans plcrumquc, c mukis tumcis con-flata, lataadmodumfede, &inambitufibras fpargentc. FlorcrMaio.

Bclgisprimiiincotnunicara hie plantafuit, ni tills ex IcaliacjustadicibusJU. loam dcBran-cion, aC. V, AlplionfoPancio, Srampli/Timo Iac.Anr.Cortufo,dc!ndeeriamConltanrinopoJicumalijsraniftirpibusacccp:a,S<;n)cli£iic florcntem vidi: Vicnniautcmpcrfxpe,

Ornith. Ar… …

MLraaiicemcfthujusbuihnaturamamplcrumquccxperti fumusvixullaforiapromcre, niiilingulisanntscxcmpcusaliquauto cemporc adkrvccurj deindc autumno terra;denu* concrcdatur,turncninidemumgcrminareibictetiam ante brumam: nullusautcmflorcrc miliiconfpctiuselUnifuccensConftaniinopoliallatus. Namcx illorumcrtnumcro, qui, niliifticcrurijamconccprumin utcro rlorcm hnbeant, in frigidiores provincias tranflati, nullu m dent.Prartcrca ciim frigoris valdcnnpaticns fir.ncque in Bclgica,ncquc Vicnnx h*-mem m horco fcr re potu it; led m fictllibusrcponendus, ubi bulbiscirca'matrcm adnatis fc* licfter (c propagarc folec.

Nomina.

Ex Italiaporc6miiTnsfuitLil!J Al«tandrininominc;Con{lant]nopolivet6fempcrZ*J»-^rf&quodHyacinthumarabicumiignifkAr Vicnncnlcsmaitlf«'^(mWhcfr, candidum Hvaeinrhum appellaiunt, donee Jegitimus aibusHyaamhusillis innorcfc«« cocpit,ru[iccnim,Turcicuin nonicn iaiiiatar^TaMfftw^flrtnibcvocarunt. Scdquiaad Orni-tliftgili genera potiiisrcftrcndusvuJctur.quam ad Hyacintlios.OrniihogaliAtabicinoriK-n indidi,,ii,Halii[bir)ituirum/pontccrefcitloco:licttM2tthiolusNarcifiis,ciimquibusnLi' lam ailinicatcm liabcr, adnumcret.

ORNITHOGALVM ALIVD. CAP. XXXIII.

VARIA aliaruntOrnithogsligcncrajrjiioninuionnulbabalijitraditafijnt.pIcTiqw^ vcro a me pritnuraobfervara: dc omnibus igiturordincdiffcrcmus, initium a major'-

Ornithogali majus I.

OMMivM amemmaximum,porracea!nbctfoltafcnaautpltira,caulcin inccrcacmcr-gcnccrncubKalcmautarnplinrcm^cchiii^iiudii'n^irnnim^naunamriominfpicami ncxp!ca-ifcnijfolijsconftarcconfpiciuntutcxalbovirc(LXiitibus,Kfonsh(rr cci*

otnnitio:

Ornithogalum majus I.

Ornithogalum majus Byzant.

Ornithogalum Pannon. albo flore.

omnino: ijsfucccdunt trigon a capita nigrum n)agnumq;fcmeiico[inciitta:radix(atiscrafra, bulbofa, muhistiiniciscaiidicaHtibiis cōflans.

ALTERV^, non minore alcicudinc afTurgentcm habetcaulem, fupcriori fimilem, led viridiorcm, qucm a mediofcrc ad fiimmum faftigium mulco plures exornant Horcs,pnorL m.i-jorcs,fonsprxtcroras,qu.if a!L>xfunt,omnino viridcs.incciiusvcioiium cxplicati funtj btla ommnocaiidoris: fenicnintriaguliscapitibus altcriliinilc.lcdpauJlomajus&oblongms: radix candidioi, &Inngiorintcr(!umitiamp]am magnitudmccxtubcracrfoliaiili longtora,nugisvirklu,&cxcrcmoinucroneacuminato. Ornithogal. majus II.

HnicfercfiinilcTcrtium,/cd paullohumiliuSjciilurtorc ctiamcaulc& foliji,quod cocpit Bvianuo dcicrti alijs bulbis pctnuxtuin,nullo addico nomine. Ornithogal. majus Byzant.

QVARTO quincjucaut fcx, anrt hicmem, ut Arabijfc H prxtcr rcliquuru confuctudincm, g f ! l i / f l d lislongitudinis,cx vi lcoriimfimum alnliuni folijs luic vftldcrc(pondctia.aliquantnii]mhirluta,hcrbicciguft«s&:\tifipidi: (ublequeBte Apuli/oliis Hiccc/ccrc incipiciuibus, inter ilia cxilit dodrantjliscauliculus fertos aut plmcs (bicaiitiicohrrcntcsfuflincns flores,quicfcoisfoli^ibappa&ttMaiborneD&in te-riore partcnon mintislaftcicandorisqirani in fccundogencrc/orisncrvovirKii illoi 11,11 dor|iocctipanrc,utinlfCLido&vi]]g.irutiian»i!la Ornith. Pannon. albo flore.

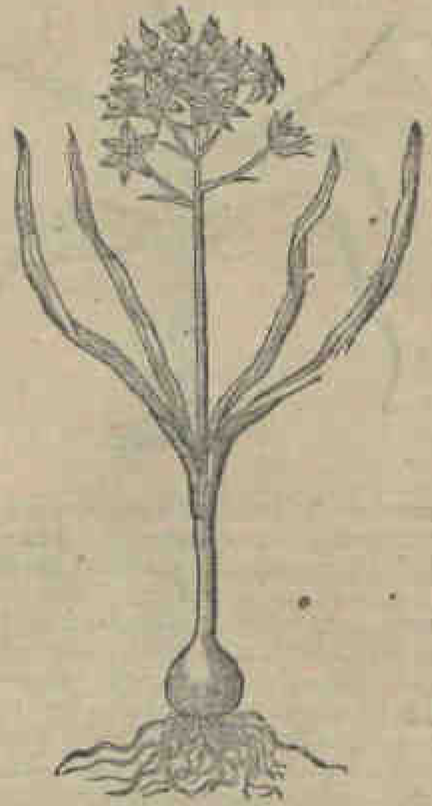
deinde capita, nigrum rotundum ſemen con- mcntu: tadixaibcttbulb(tdl lento

Icnroliumorcplcna,giifl-osprimuminfipidt, dandcacris, fori^cmcsarcaremiiroes->bfapl obdudta,&:/cmIipar[cirultiscandicantibustIbriscapiUau,i.IilLLdfictiili.iic habcthic | cajUtnaialiloco,ubifpontenafcitiir,magnacxpaiEc,(.uirir3oiibu..oDuibi.lf.itm folijj {piciacur,at.icfalrcmjart)fereevanidis&:3accidLS. Ac in Iiuniscu1r.aHiuiuisr>!c!itu,Mii:: loiii retmcrelolcc^inaiajorcmainplitudincincxcrcijit, fpicam vicciiuniiiui jluinjrr, tit-rum nonnu.iiquam profcicns.

Ornith. vut gare. QyiNrvvt eft vulg.ircilluJ, omnibus ccrtcquas pcragravcritn rtgionibus (bvium in agris,OriiithogalumUC.V.DodonxoBi]lbilcufaiuIicminoniincdckii|Jiiiiii.

Ornith. aliud Aliud luiiussTenusalcbat Vicnnrr inaikiflimofuohortOjGcncTofa ©.dcHeufrnftainla-tioribusfo]ijs,crafliorecaulc,amp]ioribusflonbLis,paitltomajt)rC'bii!tofx"l yolcli Con.i-tatualiatum: alioquicum Quinrogenereconvcniens: qualeciiatD Ntajxjli ad me mitte-batdo^ciflimusvir Ferdinand us Impcracus.

OrnhliogalurpHifpanic. minus.



Ornithogal.palSiJoflcie,

Ornith. Hi-ſpan. minus. E x parvo orbiculanalbicantebulbofcna autfcptcna novo vcrcproflrtScxr urn Toff J," (^Qtthogalo'vuJgarifcrc^ilia^&dpaulojuigatHor^nulkvcnacindicaMt per longitude ocinfcib^ quotum «cdioprod« fingidaris caultcolus.intcrdutn &alccr,paJmans,tcTes,iu-fiincru fcnos.fcptcoos.awplnresfloiculcBjalEcrnauinjqn^nnmfccotcs, fed quali umbel-lam quJ»datnefFarmantes,idcoa:qLiali Jbnt alcifuJinc ,non fecusatque in vu;^.ni L\ ji.ihi-co.rcnis fo5iolistxaibo(ubL'iro!ciscoiiftamcs,ioti<lcmqi]ccandirfisft.m fi nlis\'n.ttiio capitulofubcxruleo umbilicum occu^anitbus:nuHa aJhuccapituUvL-] fcmcnobllrvBlO potiii,tora coma brcvi a floribu* marcclceinc. Floret *h*pnh.

Ornithog. Pallido flore. S t p T i M v M non vaHc abiiin ik eft Btrlbo Olvefti i Fuchfij & Tragi s majorc tatrcn fo-lio conil.it, cuik-quc crailiorc, liccr mfirmo: bmiquc aut term quos (uftinci florcs majorts, minus flavi ,{cd ex herbacco quoUammodo palhdi. '

Bulbus L. Vmkfiy O C I A W M locnmdabimusBulboilivcitnFuclifij.cujuscdmabalijificproditalnfl*>-tii,cam hie rtpctcrcnontft ntceffc.

Ornithog. Fit.Ahmu-ricum. Auvoprxicr«cftOfnitIiop4lum,niihinonconrpcaum,rcdM.V.Ioin. ab Hoghelan-(icdc«emcn)Qnuin]}jni$iiui)UXaXdpr^difi]mefti'c]rjf^angiift:t,longis,Hyacim)irH<'fi\^-disvu!garisdcxulcoflorcfoIusvaWefimUibus:cauLculoinifrilUprodcunuin(i^<ntfloi<' flavi,duplom.iiorcs,llamtnib«5 m nicdiorubcticibus:cius bull-ola radix adtOvu'girwiun^'-aofiiiiLlts^tfimitccancururntrifucbulhidenote.nonpiliint. Pio Nnojabcti poierif»

P«H.*IMUt* *fitlt-* , Vmco DccimumproditctiamfoltoIo.duasauttrcsunciastonEO angufto otill edi colo-lam Si actdL pjft«qtti»cjuo<J tennis uncial* c .»U\KUUII, unn m aiit alicruir ioliolu *m* 1 ^ * nnu,*t*quorumntediohimauttcniicx.liiitflofculi flellaii ITKIISflivi *fomn* viri di purpu-raiccoccf,fc»radiolii& toddem ftwHnibBtinttu pnedioi ijttucccduat pufill^riangf la ca-pitula,

Ornithog-ilua) Pannon. lucco flcre.

Victorialis longa.

p j ^ q p
dixalba,rotunda, cineraccopucirmncol
&a,exiguipifimagnir.Lk1inc.
raaliquanculum niajusevadi

Prim urn fatfSfircqucnsobfcrvabam irrc: gcccs agris NcmetnwyflMr 111. Bachumvicinis.Alcerumeciaminrcr(egctcs Mompcl agro&ptrHi/panias: Viciinxcn.im milunatumfeminCaRaflioLutctianiiflb, Mojyappelktionc.Vtruniquc Maiofloret. Quartum fargilfimc provcnic aperto illo& latcpatcnre campofccudiim filvul.inw . unminentcmj&inficcionbuspTatisrccundmn Danubiumjinmonic Badeiifibusthcrmisiinmi. nen:c,tocaq; ilia mormum frric,imic ufquc ad Calcnbcrgcxcurrcn[c,&Hjmbiirgen(circ)iitcapcrtis&gramincislocis. Qiiintum j.im dixi nufquam non cITc mihicofpctlum. St-xcum mihicommunicabac GcncrolusDn.de LongatrCjHyadnthi ftcllaris /trotini alboHorc inJcriptionc.&cx Hifpanii tnifllim diccbat Sepnmumobfcrval am in Sdnscaru & Auftr:acarumalpiumprati.ubi lilvA- dcfinere fblcnr. Oftavum non modo utHqacadagroru *&c* illvarumcardoarum margincs in Germania brcquens, Ccdctiani apud Vngaros circaIcpcsflC agrorum marginesnamm vidi. Nonuni circa Alcmariam Hollandueurbcrcpcrtum efl.Dcclmum eodc quo Qtiartu nafcitur loco apud filvulatn illani pago Laclni Vietnam : (cj apricomagisdclcftan vtdctur, abLindantiiisL-nim crcfcii in apcrn illius agn rnarginc Meridici oppoiico. Ob!crvab.i enam in Gccioribus agris inter Ncmcthwywar&Zolonoclioppida Ixtiiis memofjea. Hoc cum quarto gencre in Selgicatn a nie miflum Brancioni & alijs amicis alccro pnft quatn Vicnnnam appuliflcm (nam R.ui buna ftcundo Danubio navi vcflusfurojanno.

PIUMVM ponoappcllit Dudonrus Afphodel um bulbofum Galcni.cdm aihil Alphodc]J prartcr floru formani habcat- Oi:t,iviim Vncans *Tik urj,* quidaio *irtfjhuai* Perdicium Thcophrafticflt.-cefcnt,quiaforfitaiilib.H]ft, 1.cap mi. (cnbitplurcsilli radicesefliquira **i:adljdttamcncraflasbabcre radices, qua Cue** nota Huic non convenic.

VICTORIALIS LONGA.

CAP. XXXI 111.

NV N c .id bulbaceos illas ftirpesprogrcdiamur,qiixlt llatisquidcm utprarccdcntcs fuotflonbus,vcnimminoribus,SaDuniin]caftiid nares faiences, inter Allij genaa potms lun: id*.

l-iv-, autcmqmm hnccapitcdcfcribcmus.fi^TM/i, C«iUs,dig«aliscftcraflitudinis,fui mipaHcpurpurai tus,iDulK>sin(uinniofcii nsfli [culoSjol

mi. -^f^iu^A—nM«.femi candidisfeliolisfeIlaBSConflatnes,cepanim fl<

f (t.intjjprxditosjdcindcirigonacapirubJnqu bas(emenro

obio. ^ ^n^onsfoljspcnciimt l.a:radixoblu.ig.cx rcnu

mulrisquevalidis&perertnibus fibrisdon«ita,mtilriplici corticc varijs fibril zyt fi
UDtibusconftantc,fcouodamiiiodorccicula^o,invoiuta,quarfingulisannisf d i d j
bulbis circa ipfam adnatisfepropagar.fibrisadcoimplicaris, atdifficile fit, bulbosconjun-
£ h 3 h f

XttMltt & Copioscnafcirurin Durrcnltcin,duobus fupraGamingam milliaribus,& mocanis paflo-ribus^n!^;cNicitur,qi!ibusniagnoeft in ufuadverfus corrupci aëris&nebularum exhala-tioncs. Iiivenitur&in ciontibusqui Bohemian] a Silefiadifh.Tininane, ubi a Gcrmanis esfcjniury appellicur, quiaqui errbdiendis mcrallisoperam dant, magnas ccrrafque illi us vi-res (c expenri pr^dican[,ad (cfc mupiendurri adverfusimpuroru (pintuum infultus.iquibus frcquentilBnic impccuntur:iiin.lcetiamViftori3lisnomcnabciTi:3uintiiciimcontcndunr. Manhiolus Alliuinaiiguinumvocavic. IofiisSimlcrusAlliumalpinumnuncupat,Stijn'nrc|
&:Sib(itf;(imfo;n/.ibinvoIui;jqmC]uamr)
VulgusHerbariorum Vidoriaiis longxaucmajoriscognomtndcdit, utaGladiolo difcer-naiit,cujusridiccm,obcorticisquoiii[cgitur,cuiiifupcriorciiinihtudinc[n, Viclorislcm. rocundim *Si* parvam appellant.

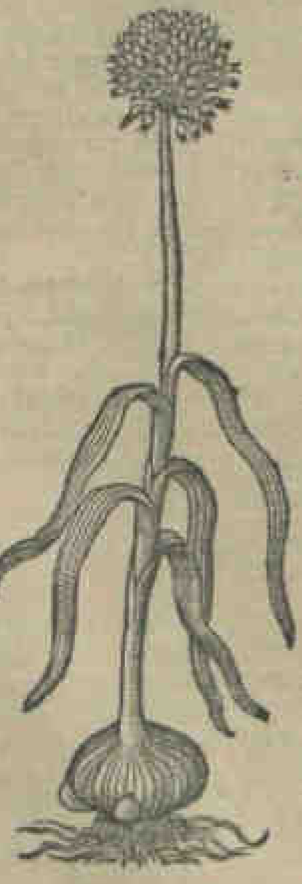
HUM Ltlittrmn- C v M Vidorialis porralongx folijstnagnamfimilicutJincmhabent All!) urfinifolia.licct nioIliora&rencriora.FrcqLiennffimumauccmideitmomnibuiPannoiiil&Auftriviili'is, conjunclimpIeruraquenalccnscuraLilioconvallium JiveOenanthe, Auftriacis, utanrc dixi'.wdiTt^fciffcfiw[1]/Vngaris *ZeMtgfZrgrversgajEiacdl,* S.Gcorgij lbs, dicla, *&c Gjtcv/Kg} Wf-rjc* a nonnullis,qu od fignificat u nio nis floret n.

Xyfhmm 'XvFHtvM autciri live Gladiolus mi nor, cujus ctiam meminimus, multisPannoni* & Aulttisc pwis,acnoanumcjuaiaadfil«arutndcclivilocoflcarum iiiargincsfrcqucnseitj illi (Imilcquodin H[fpanij?& NarboneoG Gallia inter fegctes nafeicunubio elcganciflo-' re. Scd&vicinisPragi,Boliemiz Metropolis, lociscrcfcit.

SCORODOFRASVM. CAP. xxxv.

SCORODO pHA si duogcncracvidcntibusnotisinter fe difcrcta, ciimVicnnxvivc* rcnijobiervibani.

Scorodoprafmn i.



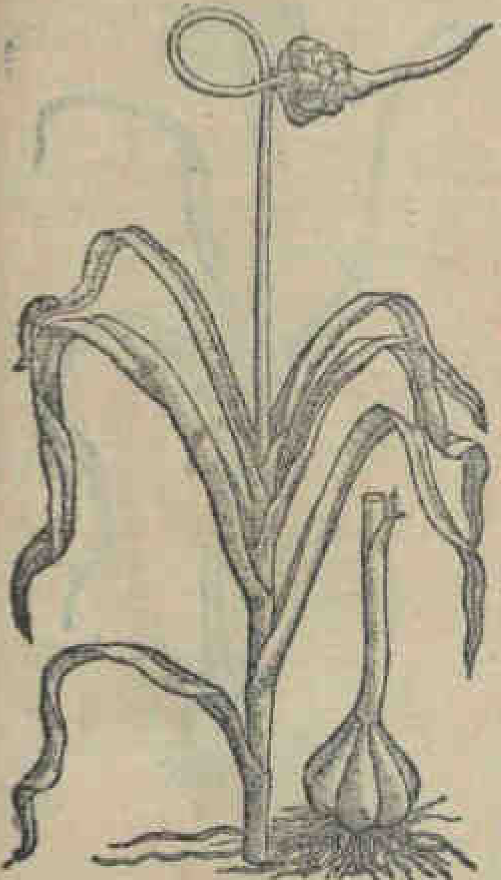
fmmi. VRiMvM oblonga & Iara profcrt folia, por-rarcismajorajcarinata, caulcmfcfquicubitalcm, nonnumquani bicubiralcm, dtgiralis crafllcudi-nis, fiipenouiparre uudum, fercaccm in liimmo caput membranjccoinvolucro tecium , ucccpa, quqdexplicaturn, multos fiofculos (imulconge-ftosccpaceisfimilcSjfexexatbidtsfbliolisconftaa-tcs often Jit: quibus fueccdunt tngona capicula, inqu.busnigrumrcmen, ccpsElccninipat: udix fubcftcraffa, parvxcepuqualis,multisalbistu-nicisconlbns, quasfcffili partc plurimiscandidis flbrisprxdifacl^&vcttiibtcinaliosmajorcsbii!. bos fefedividic , atqucaSios niinorcsad larcrnad-jun£loshabcc,gravis,mcdijq, interalliura&por* rumodoris. Iuniu&Iulio floret.

B ic VB iT ALB M liabct Alterum c.mlem,' inulrt; ati infima partc ad medium ulquc porra-ceis folijs, priorc angofrioribus, circumJaium, medio inter porrum & aliium odorerrcliquam parccmnudam.viridcm ,ia:vcm .fuTflmofaftigio fuftiiientcm capticc multis butbis, ut n\ Moly lo-dicoconge/rum.&candicantcmcmbranaccoin-volucro curpidc longa , viridi, pradito tcaom, quoddeindcbulbiscxcrcfccncibiistumpicurjnu-doKiucbulbosiiiitiopurpuratcentcs.potlcacxal-biiiosdcte^it.inccrqLiosrlolL-uliquid.imnafcun-*Mc* cum (uo capirc enn volverc folct, ut fcrpcons obrorcocollo limilitiidmcm quodammo^orcfe-rit:, deindefenfioi pautatimquc life explicate in-cipit, donee randomcaputctigat: radixcmulci* nuclcishmpliciautduplicitcnuimcmbranatcaiscoriflat,8cnumctolis'cxalbidi5hbitilcf-fill pattcdonan ell.

Imiuinii^(uumcaputcontorqi,ct,luliovert\erigit, eodcmAucmenfebulbosadmatu-ntatcm pcrducit,qui [err* crediti, fui gcuens pUntasprocrcant.

Primi

Scorodoprasum II.



Primi generis pauci bulbi ornirhogali **Arabici** bulbts pcrmixti Byzantio deffiutn alkti func paullu poft quam Vicnnam venUSAo, quorum unum auc alrerum 111, Juan, de Brandon mLccebam, cum akenusgenerisaliquoc bulbulis. Vuicusqucmlerviveraminirum in mpdumlc propagivic, ui fucceffu cempons mulcts elargiri pocucnm- turn autcm apuj TurcasclTcinclelLcij^, miliialiqiundore&rebarlll.AugTiusde Bousbcquc. Natales.

5 W T qui fccUnduni genus *fyiojxòpofoT ip*pcllcnt, qaiacaputcum fuprcmataulispirtc ftrp cntis mftar (e concorqucat*

Motr. CAP, XXXVJ.

VAn. I A flint Mbly genera, quorum bina **kVeecribus** dcfcnptaliabcnius: Home**ticom,** cujusTlicoplir. I'lant. Htftor lib. it. cip.xv.& port cum PJin. NacHiftor. lib.xxv. cap in i.memincrc:& Diofcondccnm. Dc liis iftucapiteageraus^cqucctiamtcrtiumquod. daingcnusaddemus, nupcraiioioduiuturopx(ut amnt)familiarc fadum.

PRIMVM, folijscfr. Scilk tribusaurquatuor,longio[ibus,invicemamplcMiHibus,cubitili aut amp!tore cautc, tt-aflo, concavo, totu!ido,folioruracxpcrrc, tnuhosHoresdcIIatos,canHiios, fumniofartigiofufiiiicnsloiigt) pcdicellisinrixrcrires,nigtointnangu]iscapittilisfcminc.ccparuiti fcniinifcrcfinuli: radix cra(Ti.alba,rotunda,nigrncotticcte<3a, quam ncgit Theophraftosdjfriculrercffodi, LE H»mcruirradidir. Iuxracaulcmintffr folia, alms pkrtimqucexiccauliculusplanus&foliaccuj, (eu vcniis folium , in fiimnio vcluriaHijnuclcuni gercns,:nitiocandicQnteni,dcuidc pallefcfntcm, qui, tfrra fxccptus, gcrnunaij §c cjuldcm generis p'antam profcrt.

Quod vcrd in Italia natcifcnbitcapitcfupra mcmoratOjCujus videlicet radiccm trjguita pedesIongam,ac ncfiequidrm lohdanijled tbruptatUjSLaliquotdicbusc-rTofram inter difficulcatcs (jxcas, Campania libi allacam, m ihi pror(uscflincognituni,nccqL]cmquamaudirc.vclfenbercmemini,qui IcvniiIJcdiccrct. Moly Italicũ.

MOLT altcrumgcnus^hdicumcofinomtnatum fquodnonnullis *Caaeafi/tbAtbauino.* mtncdicitut) quiacx Indiaprimtim in Hilpanias perlatu effe fcrunt,& indc ad Italoscranfl* vi(Te('abilli5Cerrc Bclgatacccpcrunt) fuperiq* rifulijs&rcliqujformafiinilc.mrnquatn (lores apudme, ncqucapud m tot alios protulit.-fcdcorum loco,cauli ipfe, fere planus, tdc6infinnui, ur, nifialiquofulciatur adminicolo.airolli non pofitc, (umma faftigio con gloBietattimcaputfcrt multisvclutiatltj (pj* cismcfpiii vul^arisnwgnituditic cunning mi. tioviridibus,dcindcp4llelcentibus SjUtetiam intcrranonrcpoliur,genrinarjfte!luri"taii)(.ii corbmiflje, inraajorcibulbosadolclcunr fo» liaque &: caules (non tamen fingulis annn, **qucpuimoiumncc ipfa etiaospatesjpfodu-** Moly Indicũ.

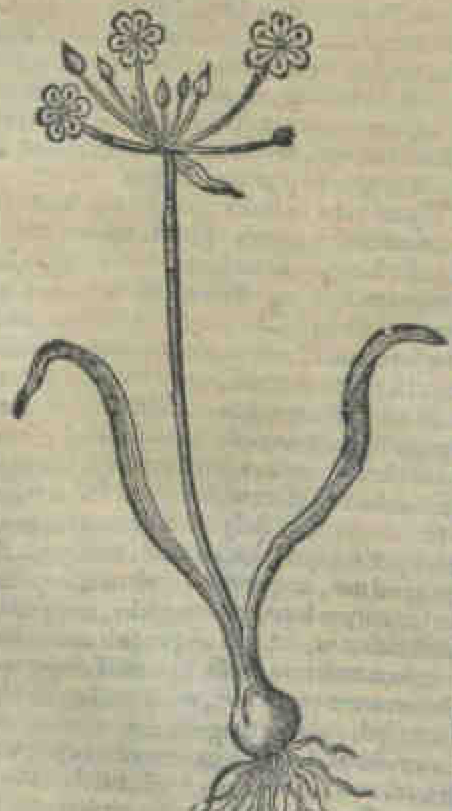
Moly Theophrasti.

mn.

Moly Indicum.

Moly Ditfcoiidifc

Molyminut,



c*nt: radix, utatteriu5,ccpac«a, rotunda, alba. mikiscLiiiicisjinLCli^uarumcxcernifufca.vc-tuftucfcfc fcpuratis, & in alios bulbos pangcns.

Coe^ic hoc ctiam Conffontinopoli Vicnnani •dfcrrt, dumiftic vivebam, *Zumbut*ribt* bulbi* pcrmixtum; Sciudcforfidti, cciaminlcalunii * dofti/Tiinocameo viro Fcrditiando lmpcraco irx-tclliecbanijMeapolitanorcgno fpontc n^fci-

Moly Dioſco-ridis.

BIWA antccrnagriminaccoru[iiprncinfl jr folia habccTcrtmm.molIta,ad terrain mflcxa,cx-teriorc pane aliqtianculum lanuginofa, inter q»* cauliscxilitdodrantalisjl^vus.rotundus.cavui, fumniapjrtcmcmbranaccuruquodJaminvoli'-crum fuftincns.e quo mulci cmcrgunr flofcu'l candidi, lex foliolis conftiiitcs: radix bulbofa. avclbn? nucts magnitu<ji!ic,inru?alba,fu«ulcfi-la,aliquintulum acris, fubmgratt odoris, foris n^' gricancibus rnembranis invol uca.

Natales.

Nafccns hoc Moly ,&initioFcbruirijfi«r« profcrens, GalJibus,ca vcccciiurbispartequ*'° marc protenditur, erucbam , non procul a laccl-lo locum occupance, in quo HcrcuJis tempi"10 **fuiflefcrant**

PLVRIKIVM ad M « \ D iofcorid is accede r« m lu vidctnr, prscfcrtinifi pro i r i *atm.*

Moly minus It.

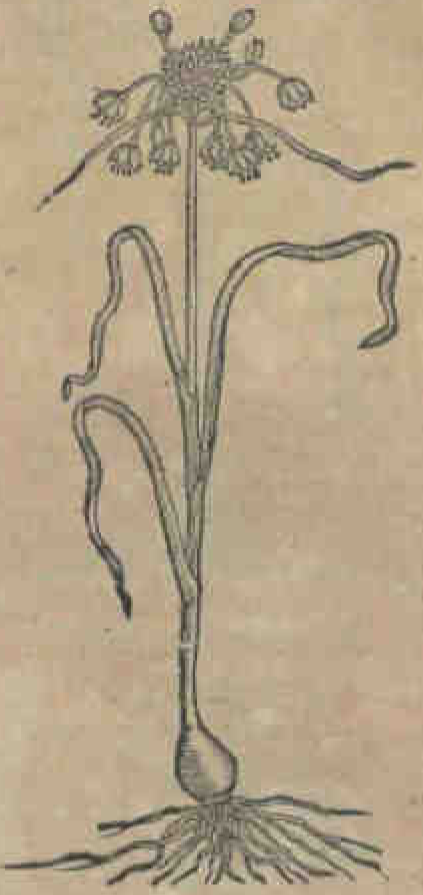
Hvic valdc limik eft Moly illud.quod Moer-icror Flandrorum in culriiTimO fuo liortoalct*31 Ill'-HcrosCarnlusiDivoAudomaro^oi""101 ^cDranoutrc.MoerkcrkcnAf-CaulisCjus pal-maris, vmdis,denos aut plurcs fuftinens florcs, Texnivcii fohulu, non muoonaw, ut ft riot»^

tioris, ſed orbiculatis & maior ibusconftantcs/cnisii] medio flaminulis .inter bma porracea
quadammodo ſed anguſtiora
magnitudine, albicantibus fibris prædita. ... nuc habuiſſet ignorabat, ſed ſemine peregre accepto ſibi natum eam plantam augurabatur.

AL117M five MOl» MOMTANVM. Q A r. XXXVII.

\-J VLTA ttiamfeVngari*, Auftfe, Stiri*; Woravi^uctnontibosMoIy five AUU J.VI luncKnera.folijs.floiibu^velcapiiibusinterthdifcrepancta:quorummaximampar-

Allium fen Moly monaaJatifoL i. A u ; u m fi vc Mely monranum ii,



PR. t MVM, ciulemliabctdiiorumcubitorum altirudinc ejccrcfccnrcm,qiicm,admc-«./rOi irti uk\(i?^mbiuntfoUd,mukdqu^m in Allijfrencribushtiora,lonjr.i,pon3cctsptox(m2: **<**•• nrnocauli,qm Ix/iiSijunccusell, infidccopjE t multisbulbiscxatropurpurciilimul cong .Itis, farisque crafTh conflicum, interquos inoblon^is pctiolis nafcttnrur florcs dilute purpurafceates, qaibusfuccedunrtrifjOTavafcula, inquibusfemen: radix bulbofa, crjfla, exmultisnuclcisconflans, numcroilralbis fibrisprxditaeft: Ccd & bu!bi ratundi radiciin-licrcnt ir* fere pares qui in c.ipitcfiiifk;iintur,qii'que,cerTaexcepti,plancasfuigeneris produ-cuncTotilbtpi AHijgravijo lor inert, Iunio&Iuliofiorcs&bulbosftrr.

C VBITA L t alFurgit Alrcrumcaulcjlivtjrotundo^iridijinquotcrnaplcnimqueftilla, M»(. fupcrionsf'jlioai>guftiora, &vclucigraminca: fiimmus cauliscaputdiflniet duabus Luis'*"' nKrmbranaccistuaicislongiorcmiicronepriditisobvolurumjquibusfcfcapcnctibuSjnujl-ticxigui bulbi (I nulcongcib apparent, inter quos flares, fcx purpurafirennbus tolkiliscon-ftaiites,&obtortgispcdiculisirilirrcntcs dcp;ndcnt:rotmidain aibain,Iong]s can(iicauti. bu^que (jbriscjpillacam radicem babet

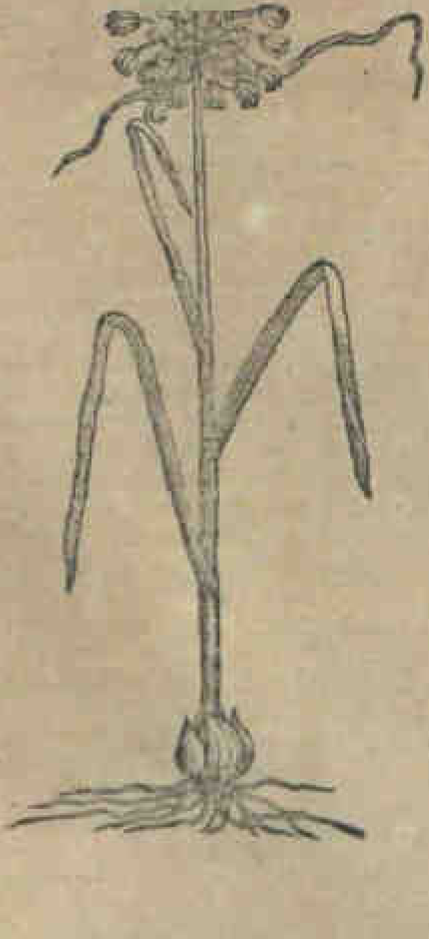
EA DE M eXCidbitTerdaa alcitudinc,to:idcmquetllifunejun«.ifolia, viridia, c.iu!is uA ftpra folia Irtfis.rotuiidus.TiridiSjintcrbinasmcmbranaccaicnarn tunicas/ongicaudainiU L-muhiscxigiiisbulbis, punicantiscviridicoloris &inln g rbaccamcurpidc pldempleriJiTic[iicddiiienubus conf(;rcim .iucnj(ccntibiisxoi)ri.i[u quz dependent ia oblongu gracdibiu^j pediculu Korcs fupcriorn floribus fortiw & asni tuditieuinilescolo olorisexalbi Ji.quoram mediaft>liol,i.k'ciinJii:ii!nn^itU(iincm,&ucr4(o uc IcrcpurpurtrccnsiuficitiadixctUtnrocuntlAclt.cand icans,longis prxdita.

HABET

AUiumfivcMoIymoman.iii.

Alltjm'onfanimiJpecSefi

Alii] montani 11 ii.fpccics w.



Moly mon-

jnnt.

mitilt.

Natalis.

H ABET & QilJrcum tcrna junrca folia,C3ii-IcmcubLtalcni, rotundum, cui infidcc caput duahus mcnihunJCCLs rumcis caudatis con-cluſom c li-catut Hormn ex logis pcdtcuUsdcpcndcntium, coma.qtti Icxp.illui: f'olujjisconlbnr.totidcm eciam ftaminul.icuni (lilo lll medioohtiocnr, quicum luocauje refeftt.&in cubiculum illa-ti, fuaviflimi odoiis (qnal.j m prxcocioru Cy-clatmm Hutibuspcrcipicut) Ccdfogacisadmo-dan^cffcdcprchcnduruunijsfuccedunririgo-nacapituU.tiiquibusfcn-.ennigrum ,planuni, Ciryopliyllforirni flurutn (cminmoninultuin abfimilc radixglobo&ed Superior)ficoilis,S eodem ffn>dnc,»piHa.u,EiuckosmKrdutn inla-renbusdeponens.

Al f V , pjri ferè altitudi-ne excreſcens, ſimilibuſque prope folijs prædita, cujus coma inter laxas, membranaceaſque & Ionium maaooem lialu-mcsturncas Utc (e<« cxpTtcflr, Honhus culoniv4dcobfijlcti plena: radix (upcnurifimilis, iiuLltuicnaminlatcri-busprotcic

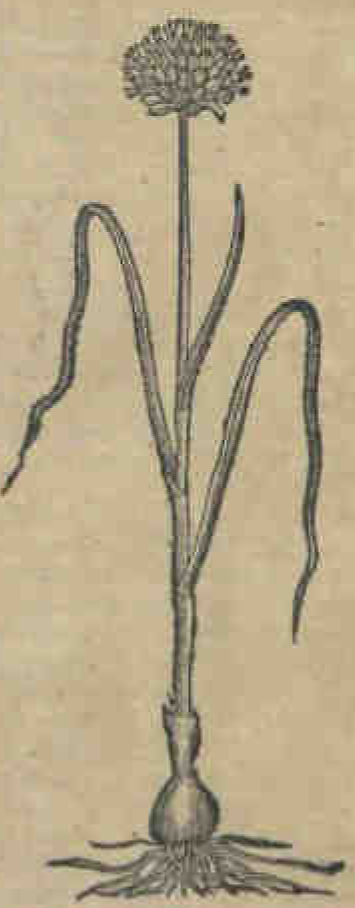
Tnum iltorum poOrcrao defcriptorom ra-dix alltuna !ui • auietn hcibatcuqucn-d d f

Alterum & tertium g ... pp

U mnnnum frricj cjm a StruCU Au(lriaci<<que Aip'bii^\i I Duuibium fupta Virnnam excat-ntnt/fporuc.fulcuntur. (.)iurti vcr6 prior fpc-cies cuca l o' l V, M t f o

... ad

All i urn feu Moly monranutn v.



Alliumfive Moly Narciifinisfol.I,

lira ad fimftram Danubij Ccana, in quo Vnga-ncacormria fieri (blent, &locisNicla$purg in Moravia vicinis, omnium autcm abundantil-iimcfupra Baden (csrhennas,crefot,

PA R i alcirudincafliirgicQuincLiir^caulc nudo,viridi,paucisfo[ijsv)ridibusoblito,cujus faftigioinGdetcaputoibiculare initio,c mulcis floribus brevi petiolo praEditiscongcfhim, qui *fex* foliola, nunquam fcfeprorfuscxplicantia, habenr, Icxinmedioi Umintbus &ltilo, ele-gmmpurpurcicoloris:radix bulbofa,alba,nu-cleos inccrdum tenui membfan.i teeU^&rpro-ximccaulemlateribusadnatos,tubens,8<: *Ccf-*fili partc multas albicantcs Hbras. Ejus odor, Ailijinftaroaputfcnt. Moly mon-tan.r.

In Vngariacirca Po(bniutuduntaxacobfcr-vavcram , quum Pannonicarum ftjrpium hi-ftoriam publjci jurisfacicbam , ad vinccomm in collibus Danubio immincntibus (itomm margincs,Maio& Iutiioflonbusonuftii. Po(t quamver6 Vienna difcefl!, &: Francofurrum ad Mcrnum pervcnt,aliquotftirpcs inter fegc-ccs agris ilii urbi vicinis in veras, in meufti hor-tulumtranltulipropicrHorum elegantiam.an-no M.D.XXCIX. **Tcttioautem** poft anno, binos ejusbulbosNeapoli accipicbam J Fcrditiando Imperato,quifioresduncaxarprotulciLHLug-duni apud Bacavos, ubi demum qualc gcniii Moly montani c(reca^iiovi:paullocameri piz-cociusflorcrc tnihi viiumcftillo,quod in Vn-garia, quod Francofurtiobfcrvabam: nara& **illud** Lugduaum adfercbam. Natales,

MOLY NARCISSI FOLIIS.

CAP. XXXVIII.

ALL 11 odor facie, utbinx hx rubcrofit ftirpcs.ad Moly clafTem.non incptt, mco judicio (nam& ahxacccdunc notac) refcrri poflinc.

PRIOR, quina aut fena ex radicc promit oblonga folia,plana .fuccul c ca ,N arc i ifi Qu i nti fimplici flore, k. c. Narciflialccnus nivco (lore folijs fimilia.vjridiaadmodum&fplcndenria, inter quxcubitalis plerumquccxitcaulis, nu-dus, firmus, viridis, ftriatus, ferens in ("nmmo multosfiorcs/expurpurafcciitibusfolioliSjto-tidemqucinterius (Uminulis prxditos, fimul congcitos, & veluti globofum capuc coftitucn-(CSjqucmadmoduminccpa, quibusfuccL-duc irigona capitula, qnx, maturitatc dehifcentia, rotundum nigrum (emcconcinere dcprclic-n-duncur: radix nodofa eft, antcriusprogrcdiens polygon ati modo,cxtiml parteg!obo!a,candt. da,mulristunicis circumvoluu, **Hurimis** albis fibrisprzdita,&adnatts felicitcric propagans. Moly Narcif. folio. 1.

Aliudciusgenuicflnova Ucabfiniilc, mol-lioribus & magis cinctaceis folijs, dilutioribus ctiam floribus. Floret urrumquc (ub cxttc-mum lunium & Iulio. Moly Narcif. fol. 1. altera species.

HADET & Secunda quina auc Tcna folia, it-fiipcriorisfolijs non minus laca, fed brevjora, aliquantulumfctorquciuia, viridia, flifplcn-dcntia^aulcrapcdalc, fupcrioregtacilioiem, Moly Narcif.

K I fad

Allium ſive Moly Narciſſinis fol. II.

Moly Narciſ. fol. II. altera ſpecies.

Haſtula.

Bulbi vomitorij.

Alium Vlyſſ.

Aſphodelus I.

Aſphodel. I.

ſed non minus firmum, ſtriatum, qui ſummo faſtigio membranacea tunica multos floſculos profert, in orbiculare caput [illegible] ſtriatum Iſtlele gancicjrcpurpui.i nitctes: capitulis & ſtamine cum priore reſpondent ſimiliter & radice, quæ nodoſa eſt, & [illegible] ſe propagat.

Illius etiam genus invenitur longioribus & [illegible] caulibus [illegible] infirmioribus, floribus etiam multo dilutioribus. in reliquis ſatis convenit.

Vtraque hæc ſpecies ſerius priore genere floret, nempe Iulio & Auguſto. In omnium [illegible] quæ iam veſtigia caulis, præcedentibus annis nati, impreſſa habentes, Polygonati radicum inſtar, non adeo tamen læves.

Naſcitur omnes in Leytenberg ſupra Manderſdorff [illegible] ſpidæ ſunt aquæ, quarum uſu multi [illegible] calculo obnoxij] [illegible] montibus urbi Viennæ [illegible].

SECVNDO generi ſimiles plantæ mihi natæ ſunt Viennæ: [illegible] Lutetiæ [illegible] doctiſſimo viro, [illegible] peritiſſimo Nicolao R[illegible], Chirurgo Regio, Bulbi vomitorij nomine, [illegible] vomitum ciet eius [illegible] manſa. Eodem etiam nomine aluit in ampliſſimo [illegible] Lilleſio, in horto Caſtelli [illegible] Principis [illegible]. Non [illegible] qui Alum, quod Plin. Natur. Hiſt. lib. xxix. cap. vi. [illegible] naſci ſcribit. [illegible] ſed cum ille formam non deſcribat, & Allij genus [illegible] dicat, certi quidpiam ſtatuere difficile eſt: [illegible] qui ſe periculum fecerit, [illegible] tanquam [illegible] capi poſſint.

ASPHODELVS. CAP. XXXIX.

ASPHODELVM cum plerique deſcripſerint, alij [illegible] operæ pretium. Quia autem aliquot [illegible] eius genera [illegible] in Hiſpanicarum ſtirpium obſervationes [illegible] rratient^leAonbpf rumrr.^.i.jturunipuubaro, (icoruqualcmcumque hiſtoriam [illegible] denuo hic [illegible] adeat [illegible].

PRIMVM [illegible] longa folia, anguſta, triangula, & [illegible] carinata, [illegible] & lenta, [illegible] rotundum, lævem, [illegible] in ramulos ſuperne fiſſum, qui a medio fere ſurſum vergendo exornant multi Qcllatifi [illegible] foliorum flores, coloris intus albi, foris [illegible] purpurei [illegible] ſingula folia [illegible] quaſi diſtinguente [illegible] dilutiore linea [illegible] totidem quot foliola ſtaminibus medium occupantibus [illegible] ligneum, rugoſum, atrum, & figura triquetra, capitulo [illegible] fere, [illegible] in [illegible] eminentioribus [illegible] & ex [illegible] purpuraſcente [illegible] permaturum [illegible] decidente, cadit: [illegible] Theophraſtus, & incipit ab imis.

imis. Radices ab uno capite numeroſæ exeunt, oblongæ, exiguis napis ſimiles, ſed inferiore ſede craſſiores, atque in fibras deſinentes, ſucci plenæ, candicantes, ingrati & acris guſtus.

Iſtius radices videre memini, dum Olyſippone Hiſpalim proficiſcerer, aratro erutas, quæ ducentos aut plures ab eodem capite pendentes, eoſq; craſſos admodum napos haberent quinquaginta aut amplius libras totam plantam pendiſſe putem. Itaque nihil mirum, ſi Plinius octoginta ſimul acervatis ſæpe bulbis referat.

Aſphodelus II.

Aſphodelus minor.

ALTER. huicomninofimiJis, cxccptiscaule,quiunicuseftncqucfurculofas, & flore, qu omninoalbus: illius ctiam radix non adco numerofa. *Aſphodelus II.*

*Sponvcluz nafcnoruterquccditioiibus faxofcqucLi}fn.inix, Hifpanix, GaUix*quoque *x*i*lti.* Aquitaiiica: *&l* Narboncnfis locis. Apud Bclgas non nifi (atus provenit, ut nctjuc in Gctma-Oia. Floretucerquc illic MartioSi Apuli: m horns Mattfj&cturn Iunio,

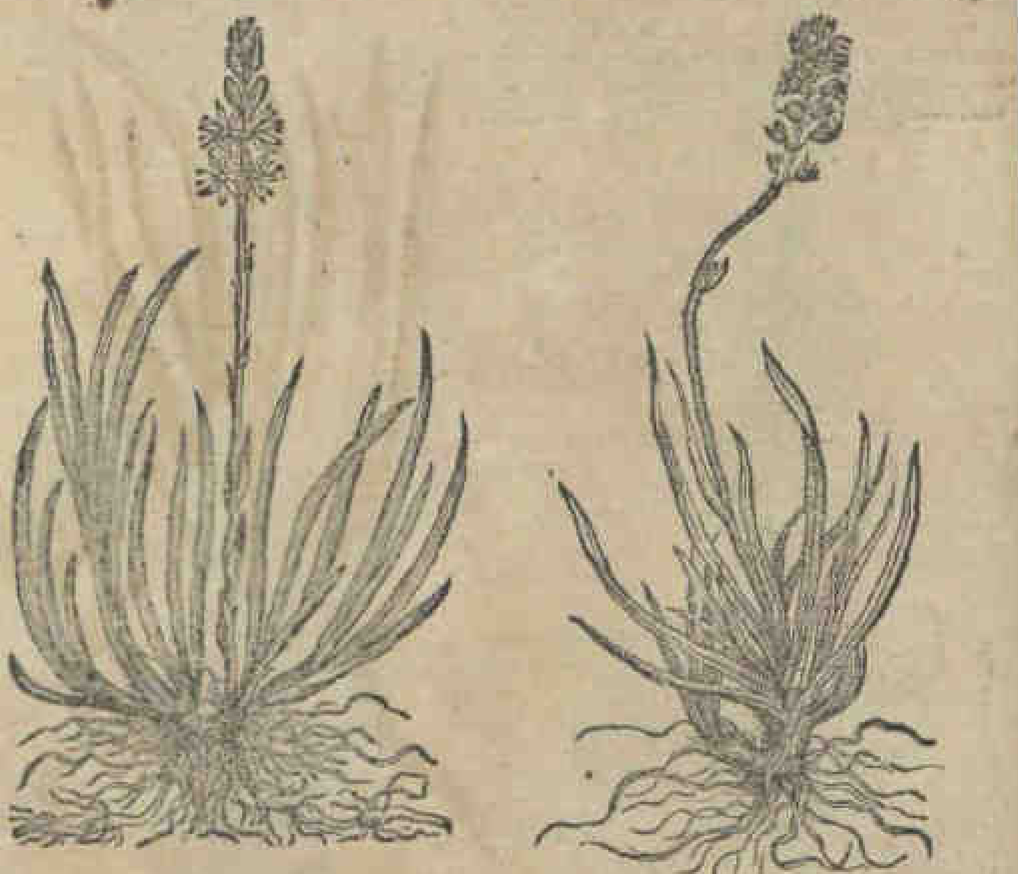
TIHTIVS, ucfDlij^^jtilc&rloribusfatisfimiliscftrupenoribuSi itaradicibusomnino, <Jifferr,qua:nonglaiiJu[o(ir,fcd fibrofxcrafnetjuc*SC niimcrolx*exunocapitc nafcuniur:fo-ia AfphodcIi,minora,mult6angiittLora, Icnnora,dilutionlijuc (unccoloris, e quorum nic-dio (ex aur plurcs ex cadcm radiccatTurgiitcaulcs cubiules ,ramofi,quos fine ordinc nafecn-*tcs* ftipanrnorcs^upcrionbusfiriiilcs./cJ *aiiaorcs, medtum folium* purpura&cntc vena per longicudincmfccance: flonbusfucccdu»ttriangulacapitula,inLtit>viridiajcicmdccxaibida in tju fba? *icsnen wgofum,ingu}oftim,2kcto minus.* *Aſphodelus minor.*

TotoValcniinoregno millus fcrieft alias AlbhodeliisinafciturS: Gadtbusad ipfum pon-temde$uafocognominatuin,quoinfulacontinenticonjungitur, &plcnfqucGranatcnfis *^gnilocis:olim ctiam campo i!lo Upido(b lupn Arclatcm, Mafliium proficifeens(ecus (c-tnit.iscolligcrcmcmini. Seminc, exHifpantjsamedelato, amicisnacusciltnBclgicaj fed cum fngorw fit impatiens,periba[hicmc,cam ob cau(am aniiuuiii ccnfcbit/Jonec me mo-nitorefqui magtiasiltiusplanushiemc vircnccsinHifpanijsvidcram) III. loanncs de Bran-ctO(mnamextjsquxpofreareminenarar,ri;liliindicamcofcryarct quxaliqtiotdcindcfub-fcquentibusamiisrlorensmacurum (emenprarbuit.quod ctiam terrxcrcditum provenit. *Sautu.*

Giutcis «V^o«T(A»c, L.innisHsftularcgia. PljniuscaulcracHniflohbusAlbucumnonii-*»u,qucinGra:cis*>5(p'^vocarilcribit. Idem A(pliodclum aJiqtiibtisHcroion appellari badit,& Dionyfio rnarcm Scfeminam clTcHifpani pnorcm *Gtmenes* vocant altaum radi-CcfibrofaValcncini CT^wwwf^-fjidcft.parvuin Afpiiodclum, Granarcnfes *Ctboti*df(ultkra* hoccft cepimcoliibnnamappellanc.PataviiinfclioUA(phoJclumriftulofum,qu6dconca-V»ft)|i.ihabeat,forljtan. Nilvl cum Philangiocommune li^bct. *Nomina.*

Aſphodeli facultates ex Dioſcoride, Plinio, Galeno petendæ: an verò tertius alicujus in re ttic^tn. 4 lit ufus,4 nc mine hittcuut UUCHCXL

Pieudo-afphodeltu £ | Hcudo-afphodclus 11J



ASFHODELVK porro ilium flavo flore paluftrem ,cujus Dodonarus &: Lobclius in fiii* fcnptismcminctur^vclpotiLis Pfcudo-alphoJeIijm(iiam niln) Afpliodclofi mile habec pra-ter rtor«,Ucec Dodormiscautcm ciiacn umitcm factor ,c]iiicatncunori eft t\udus,fedtnuln4 foliolis five vaginulij jUum ample&entibus donatus) Xyphij folijs aur rcnuifolijc Jridis, ali-quandocruebaminpaluftnfausilliscncctisMaldcK'icmovicinisrL'cundoiBriigarumuib* FlanJrircelcbcrnmi t iniliari, M JIO menfi: cum 111. Viro C.irolo a DiIvo AudomarOj Dn, dcDranoutrc, Moctkcrckc,*&Cc.* cmru vxt."iusrt'Uxandianiniigratia,aJccroameoex Hi-ipanijs rcditu anno.

XMt.it. ALTERVM autcm PfcLjdo-A/pIiodc!igenus,foIijs illi valdc fimile.fcd peromnianiinus,in Snealbcn,Ncubcrg,Etfi:[ierijatqucali)spratismonun!S,&;graminciscollibus,]unioflojrcnf S: Iulio icmcnprotcicns oblcrvabam.quod fupcrioti conjungendum putavi.

NVMEROS A fantillifolta,fcfe muruo ampk-ftencia uc in(upcnore(&: Iridc, angufra, brc*via,viridia)dura,a[nanu(L"ulij& c.ilidifaporis:cquorutnmcdiocauliculusgraci!iscurcditur pedalis intcrdum,aut major,aliquot nonnumquam foliolis inlixEcnttbus, fpicam sofculo-furafcrensfcxfoliolisconftantium, alrenusinlJar, fedminorum, pallclccntis ex hcrbacco colorii,&odoriscxpcrtium:qLiibus(ucce(lunctrigonacapitclla,inrcrdum tetragons & pen-Oigona,aiinariffimani ruffum (cmcncomincntia: radix vixcorpus habcCjfaUenuibus ali-quot hbris dunraxat conftat.

PSEVDO-ASPHQDELI minorisfivepumiHonisFoiioIridisnomenindidi, adprioriidiffc*rcnuam 4111 P/'eudo-afphodclui majorappellan polTcc.

CoLCKICVM. CAP. XL.

PLVR. A ctiamfprztcrvulgarcillidjquodomnibusGermaniz&Vngariafpratis obuium eft) amc«bic;varafuncCoichitigeneia, foliorum,florum, &:radios amplitudinc, vcl edan) flormncotorCjintcr fc *diScrcatitL*

MVLTURVM riorum eft Primum genus, quod in quibufdam pratis Vienna: Auftrixvici-*LMtijbr.* nis, nccproculaDai)ubiof]ti5, intervulgansplantasrufccns, ante muhosannosobferv*^bam&crucbAm,ut lll hortulum rransfcrrcm, dcindcm prarisarci Starcnbcrg Mag" Dn.de Hcufuifhinvicinis,magnacopiainvcntuniclt. icFtenoscnino, denos, autduodenos, vcl etiam plurcsimerdmn pronut Hotcs laSci candorK ,c!egarm ipc&atulo: hujus ctiani folia* vu]gariscolcli:afolijsiqualia, *fed*diluciujvircrtia, inci-ntcduntaxatvcrecxeunt copio-fuin fcit (cine (Lbruium ui laxu tiian^iiJis fapitibus: udix^vul^aris bulbo,major,ad Sccun-di carocn

Calchicuni Pannon.jroAi/aF&alb.flore.

Colchic.Paniiomc.a]b. £for.f«Bea

Colch.Byzanr.Urifflorcs.

Colch.verfic flor.

difamcn five infcqucnrisamp!itudincm non acccdcns. Iflic&: pauci bulbi rcperci, quo-/*, rum florcsclcgatitcr mbcbanc.

Huicatfinedtquod C. V. Lobcliusprope cetebk.A*. BriitoliumSiagro **Somcrferi** in Anglia nafci obfervabac, cujui^ucaliquotbulbos, iplc& Morgiius, t|uum anno millc(iiiH)t]ui!i^entefimo feptuag•; limo prinio.ipud cos cfTrm, mihidonjruic: lii i nico rcditu ccrrarcrcdidi Mjchlinir jriorjinprociikriinc, infequcncc vcrc.folu Iquacvuleirisfolijsan^utboramihvdiiun; deinde-meJiTaJix vul viripir.

Novo vcrcgcrmmjc AltiTii:;i genus,ter-< na^ue, autijuarciTuproduct; fol a ampliffima, Ellcbonjlbifoli|incctbriii.i, **nccmagnitudtnc** **raid*** abtimilu, **nee** illu miflui nerrofj , migt^rjmcn vinJia, i: (cfeinucuQ amplcilentia: Autumno,cun> vul^art mnucroios fcrr flurcs, ui viccnos a! vjrc memmen m c\ eodem bulbo prodeuntcs.vul^arisquidcmflonbuifurma.kculore propc (1 m ilcs.kd ampltorc*, **crafiiorequc** pcdifbfJltniSHul ces,& nnquam venuquibufdã per folia fparfis, ii ^inifatiscopiorum (cmen Tcrt inrcrJum in triangulii laxis brc. tulis five f ! l p r ; a i radix cralliiTi»na,pugTium xquans, vcl ctiaoi ampl ior.

Conftantinopoli %uhrcscjusbuibi **bjs** fuot

Colchic.Byzant. ... ^AAof cum fruftu.

Colchici montan. Hiſpan. flor.

fantallatidumVicnnarvivcbam:Gcncro/xDti,dcHeurcn(!ain,aquaproIcfnacctpi'cbara' . & Generofa: Dn. Vngnadin anno M.D.XXCV i 11 quum ilbnc Francofui turn difccdcrem.

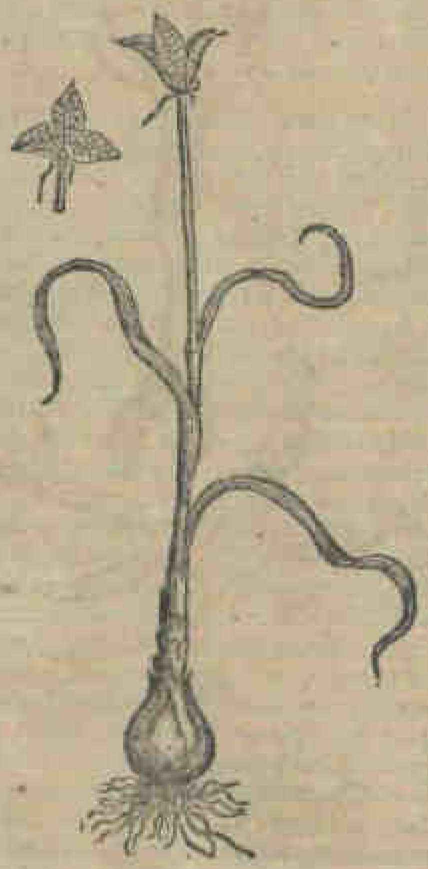
Cv M illms florc quandamaffinicatemlubcrc vidcturflosciusCoIclnci,quodTlicodoricusClunuscLufitantaacccpcrjt: nam lex ctiam folij^confrat purpurci cumalbonn^ti colons,(tvclutitcflcilaiim (utinFhtillarizlloic)di(poiiii, floridionstamcn: imibthcuni ctum occupant fcx alba (lamina, flavisapxibus prrdjta, & mcdiiii Irtlus in llatnniiil.i diviſus, purpuraſcentis ſupremâ parte coloris: odor aut nullus, aut valde obſcurus. Floret cum rcliqu)iColchic:s.

TB RT I VM EenushabcomuncreGen-Dn.dcHcufcnftjin.quzinculcijTimofuoIior' coTuburbanoad Vtcnnam urbcm^inosauttcrnosalcbarjqnoSjUnJcadqutlivillct, ignorare fciffirmabai. NonminuscrafToeft id bulbo, quam PrinuimAcletiamcrafTiurc: Octobri, paullo ſerius ... an breviores, & brcvipediculo mmxos, uc vixfupr* tellurcm acroilancur, quorum imenoracnafolia eX purpuiá quodamoiodorubent, au[Hifpanicin)ontani Honbusconcolorialutit, utplunnrnm jCtteriofll autcm ttia vcl omnino Jadci candoris lunt. vcl interne media ex pane purpurca,aut craflionbus purpurcis venis radiaum diHi ncla.vcl purpurcis macu tis afpcrla, on** nia verb mucronc tnagis oibiculaco *to.* obtufb quatn in vutgai i: liujus folia ioeuoae vcic gc'" minantti, exvitidipurpurafcune, dcindccxphcaudtuuciujvitcucvulgarsstoliji. ScmC* duptaxatc;u^fcmcnlcecrcmcrriini,priorislcminemi!!us,

Uli- Qv^RTVM gcnusalioifotoaccipicbamannoM. DZXC. crjfTnctianibutbo, quodtcrr* commiffuin non modd non floruitjlcd prorfuipctijt, Sctibcbii auteoa ejos fkucm piupurt colorisefle.quiproculafpicicntibui vulgaripaiapparcrcc, ardiligciitiiisobkrvamibus, colorcsexalbo&purpurcodiftincbvidcbantur,latiiadFiitill.i.'ia-a)torcDia».ccdccHcj: folia item hiberc ampla,ad(crnminclin.ua. Poftcaumcti,con(pciloCokL\tc\ ByvantLtii.cuju* bulbum ad iplum inittcbani, florc, dlvcrfutn à mco latifolio, *iuum* Cokfaicuni cflc roonebac.ForJjtan vcrd idem genuscritjCum LufitanicoCluci|.

Qy .mo tcvnaauiquatcrnadintfoliadigicaliilongicudinis.cariiMti, fiima hiimifamen ^jar(a,faturatiusvucntia&:li'>Jcnd-nna.ix(tmiifHi.in]laca,acidigu)Uis, ranlccdteC colorcmcontrahcntiadum tabclcerc iiitipiuiit: tio.siinc folijsprioidmexilicSepteinbn, aliquarvdoctsam Augvifto,rcTc1onm^,aiii;u'^i& c^purpurarubtDtibiiitulij^, tuixlcm is 81** dio1 ain in bu dont ahs unc llatini(ftactcraiiuiuui Coli-ljtcigtiKiuoiuiuitnu foliafb ſequuntur,

Colchici montani Hiſpan. femen.



Colchicum mont. min. verſicolore flor.

ſequuntur, & ... P... durant, uſque in menſem Maium, vel etiam ... nium radix ... nigricantibus tunicis amicta, intus alba, ſolida, & c... ... ſtione dulcis, longiuſculâ ſede, quali in ceteris generibus, & adnatis in la... propagans.

Colli bus Salmantic... vicinis, ſolo valde lapidoſo primùm eruebam cum ſuo cauliculo dodran... trianguli capite, in quo ſemen ex rubro nigricans ſive ſuſcum, ... exiguum ... Maio ... anno M.D.LXXII. Apud Belgas, apud quos, ſemine quod natali ... Viennæ autem Auſtriæ ... interfolia iam languida latente, aliquando digitali & palmari cauliculo ... Francofurti ad Mœnum & Lugduni Batavorum.

Hvic non multum abſimile eſt, quod Iacobus ... in ſuo horto Tornaci ... folijs tum bulbo: flores ... folia longa & ... interiori verò ... alba, ex [illegible] media ex parte ... quodammodo colore.

PAucos porrò Colchici bulbos, vulgaris bulbis valde ſimiles Neapoli Francofurtum ad ... mittebat ... quini ... Lugduni Batavorum ... floribus non diſſimiles ... &c ... Colchici genus vulgari minus, Salmanticenſi agro obſervabam in ... at ... dilucioris ... atque in nonnullis plantis ... omnino ... ſuntin ... folia ... tinca ... protrerens.

SYRIACVM autem ... vel Alexandrinum ... nonnullis exhibitum ... nihil aliud eſſe vide... quàm ... genus quale ... cui pictor nimis orbiculata folia tribue... ipſi vero plantæ nimis lata & brevia.

FRANCOFVRTI ... ex Italia accipiebam ... vulgari Colchici ſemini ſimile, cum ſuo capitulo. Hermolai Syriaci appellationem ... pectum, ... ERVM ... Quid Theophraſti locum Hiſt. Plant. lib. vi ... ſive Lilium ... Hiſpani ... & ... Galli ... Priùm autem ... Græcis ... cum ... folium ... florum, non incommode dici poſſe videtur

Ten...

Colchicum plcno florc

Colchicū ... ...

Tcrtium , ..., vcrficolot. Quintum verò, ...t, rcnuifolinn^&c monranum HifpJ nicum. Salman tkt-t'cs hoc genus mtrtaAtrji vocabant.

ALIVD porrfielcgansColchicigenusapui Belg2sinvenitur,cujLisquideincogninoneni acccptam fcro 111ma Comiti ArcbcrgiOjOrdinis Vcllcris equiti dignifſimo, quiprarrer exoticarum fhrpmm cukuram , cui max i me induIget.magLiisctiam fumpubus qualcunq; adipitci poccli, vivis coloTibusdcptngi ciutt. Is Autumno M.D.xcv.butbum ad me rnittcbatjUtflorcconipiccrepofTcm: (cdciimnuU lum protulifT: intciligcrct, infequcntc Novembnicofiecgrcifiecxpreflamaddidit-Flos vulgari colorc perilmilis eft, fed plunbus folijs conftans,nempe viccnis aut plunbus, valde cofcrtis, quorum fcx execrna rcliquis majora,vulgahs came folijs anguftiora,inter<]tuc ftamina ut in vulgari, flavis ipicibus prardfta. Ex alimenti copw plenum florcm tulillc cxiftimabam inirio, qucmaJmodum naturiinterJum ludcrc (blct io alijs floribus,qui dciiidc aJingenimn rcdedc: led ipfc Comcsaffirtnabac, wmciiim M.V. loinncsBoifot,iiftgulis annii plctios flores id Colchici genus profcrrc, cofqj pi a res, majores, 8c tnajoM folio rum numero coftaiues, quo bulbus major Scvecuftjoreft. Origincex Gcrmaniaduccrcaiunc.&primum in Belgium alljtu a Rhi2otorti0jCujus no men N;colaus,q in frequenter e Belgio in Gcrmania a Nobilibus quibuftkni macronis ablcsarcrur. Scd bulbus anno infequenre cum ftlecliflimij ulijs ſtirpibus furto I ubhtus.

«£***»

Colchicum biflomm.[1]

Colchic. biflorum.

CoiCHlCYM aiFtORVM.

CAP. XLI.

NO vv M & rarum hoc Colchici j>cn«*» mihi fane, ancc annum nonageiunii tcf-tium fupra millcfimum & quingentcfimu"> nunquam confprclum ,cujus cognitionc to ccptam fcro do^ifficno viro Moyfi Qu^1*" to, qui Autumno precedence nicinoncbflr» vcrnotemporc flores (ibiobfcrvaiiiinmontano quodam prato, non procul Hcydclbcrgā, ubitumdomiciliumhabcbjc: cdoclitm tamen ante, fimilcm invcmri platam,cx Epitome dc PlantisC V.Ioacliimi Camcram in' clytar Rcip. Noribergc.primarij medici.IoaftnesMulleru^ plnrmacoparus Francofurtfi1" fis ctii a.flt: rcbAc,(ibi adolcfcctiti conlp... in pratis Halx Sucvorutn vicinis novo'... florens.

PERINDE atittrmcralTo id cotifTat bulbo, acvulgarc Colchicum, ex cuji!sinfimiprtC coliscmcrgicquaruoorunciaslugus.exnicnibrarjaceoinvolucioHorcm promens obli"1* go pediculo nirentcm , rolgaris Don forn'1 æqualem ſex foliis cõſtantem ſed minorem, quorum term cxtcrnatnajufculj,intcrnaaii *ccriaanguftiora& **breviora**, f i n a i *Qis,* lopurpuralccncia cflc videbantur:

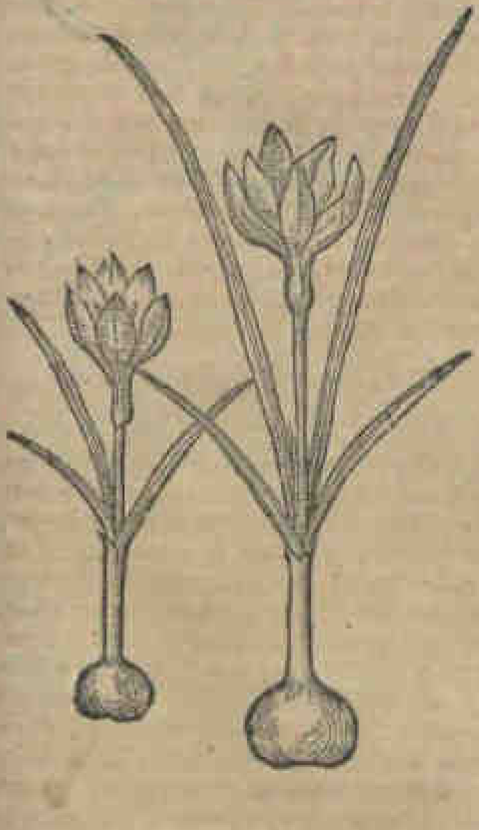
nec ſemen fiquod tulkjobfervatenjiliilicuitpermcirbuni; xxv cmm Apniisejnfdcmam ni, cxcafu luxatiimmihidl femur dextrum cum fumma coiuulione, cujusrcicauutoto trifiicftndecumbemliiin tnthifuic, male admin iltratatuii.idieirurg'is, quituxa lOncnc glcthijCjuam *norfzgnofccates (quum* ramen *ibbmdccosmoncrcm, tnclux.ittonem* rctinre)vef ni.iljgncdiffimulaiircs^dfoliuscontufioni^curamanimiimintendcrunr. Veram autem fui[]cluxationcm,eEiam nunccnm magno lucoiJulorc Si damno experior:dam & mini dextrum cruscontratlum,neepedem promovcre pofTLtm,ni(i gcminn Icipmnc Kibnxtliis fultuSjatquequidL-mnonfinecrucucu.CererumadColthicihirtoriamredcamus aquajuftusanimi doior me avertit. Bini ijjitur majores bulbi ex ijs quiquatcrni Heydctbcrga ad me mircebincurjrtDremdedcrutfubfincin Augufti,pautloante mcum Francorurtodifccffum: nercioanerrorcommiflLisilcgencibus,quum bulboscrcrraerucrunt. Majorem purr6bi!lbumaMoyfcaccipiebam ,cuireccnsflo$adliucinlia:r;:bat, (bbexrrcmun) Marnum, rclicjuosinfequente Apnli. AtquciftarationejColchicumbiflorumpoedsauncupandura *LC* (er,quam Vernum.

- I L L o ip(oautem anno feribebat Iacobus Plateau, ColclVicu m le habit &, quod vemo &fcto «r«. tempore flavum florem protuhfTcc: fed bulbutn cdmeruiflcc, vcejusprdlcni ad me imitte- ret,utramque corrupcum repcriflc. *flavo flore.*

CROCVM VERNTM. CAP. XL 11.

MVLTIPLEX etiam eftCrocumvcrnotemporcfloresproferrns.folijsqiic&floriscolore valdcvariacNosautem duo qusprimaria genera conftitucmus: vaumxUciore folio &: legittmi croci aucumno florentis foliorum .T mulo.liccr brcviorc: AStcrum.tcnuiurc i;prorfLsjuncco:finguladcindc]'n/uasrpcciesdUl;ribucmus. *Cr... verni ... ...*

Crocum vcrn.lacifol.alb.flo. Cioc.vern. latifol.purpurco flo.



LATIFOLII ergo Prima ſpecies, terna&quatcrnaintcrdumhabct folia lat.ufcula &bre- via, duabus albis venis per e..umioogitadinemfubtusMcarrftibuspmdiw^ntcrqujpro-i; r.v.pcd.culonitcns fcxfolijsconftansalb.s, imapartecumpedjculo candida r—"— l«.«fnida fibris6iiecandicantJbus!nfin)ifedepradiia-^Null: Dtetieli quas Croci verni ſpecies, hâc magis fœcunda in edenda ſobole. Ejus verò flos interdum, v... folia, nonnunquam purpuraſcentibus venis ſunt aſperſa, interfolia, purpuraſcunt, aliquando etiam purpureus radius omnia folia fecunddm lonritudincmmcd»a cca^ ... anguſtioribus, inter ^ promens ^ mernbraiu · Crw ... florem brevi pediculo innitentem, ſex folijs conſtan...

ICI1W1U-'

tcm *viohcexzi* carrutcum cendenris pnrpurzcolore, unjjmSus *ic* fummo pcdiculo fotura. tiorcpurpurilnitennbus: radixakeniimilis, &inc<Jend.ifobuk-facjs torcundainterduln. Noiiiiunquam, led valdcraro, fenutraqucliarc, rotundunitxalbidiiniiemeannnangulo' capitulo.

dd/nnmsvirFerdinanduslmperatus, cumalij^alKiutiiftirpibusFraiicofutiuta annoM.D *xcn.* Ejus veroianimarcLdi&dudum tcrrieruribulbumuniciiaccipicbara ,qui ftquciucverc folia qmdcin protulir, fed nullumflorcm, Lugduniporro hiatavoium, cum alijsCrucivcrnilatifblLjfpcciebusHiireuidcditjillis forma (imiletn, hoc eft, fcxfolijscon. ibntern,quorum externjiria pautlolongior.i,intcnutria breviora 3irjplcdlun:ur,n)ultou-mcnanpIioraquaminfccundafpcciCjlicecilliscolorcncc valdcdir?ananccinuLidid

Croc. vern. latif. albo verſicol. flo. I.

Croc. vern. latif. albo verſicol. flo. II.

Croc. vern. latif. albo verſic. flore 1.

Quartæ folia, Croci ſativi & legitimi folia ſatis referunt, niſi breviora eſſent: inter quæ, bini aut terni prodeunt flores, Primæ & Secundæ ſpeciei floribus minores, ſex folijs mucronatis conſtantes, quorum terna exteriora (quæ pallidula ſunt... foris; ...) ... atro purpuraſcente ... infima ... ad extremum folium ductis ... in meditullio habent Cr... ſemen præbet in triangulis ... candicans: radix ſuperioribus ſimilis, foris membranâ fuſcâ ob... intus alba.

Illi ſimilem, ſed per omnia minorem, ante multos annos in Belgium nobis mittebat C. V. Alphonſus Pantius Ducis Ferrariæ Medicus, cujus florem interdum ... folijs præditum habui, Iacobus Plateau etiam duodenis ... anno, ſimplicem ... ſex foliorum florem tulit. ... minit Ioſias Simlerus in Helvetia: deſcripno... reo, candido, & utro... in ſupremo jug... dit radicem ſu... in Baldo monte agri Veronenſis provenire. Naſcuntur & alijs locis; nam anno M.D.XC. Ferrariâ ad me ſcribebat doctiſſimus & diligentiſſimus ſtirpium indagator Ioachimus Iungermannus C. V. Ioachimi Camerarij ex ſorore nepos, mihique ob morum probitatem doctrinam, ingenij elegātiam, & alias animi dotes valde charus, quem etiam non dubito futurum fuiſſe præclarum lumen Germaniæ, ſi diutius vivere licuiſſet: is inquam ſcribebat, in eâ herbatione, quam, comite Ioſepho de Caſa buona, Ser.mi Ducis Florentini Simpliciſtâ, ut vocant, ad Tyrrheni maris littora inſtituerat, tres Croci verni differentias inveniſſe. Ex ijs elegantiorem, vel albicantes, vel purpuraſcentes flores proferre, quorum exteriora terna folia craſſiores quaſdam venas purpurâ ſaturâ infectas haberent, quæ mirum flori decorem adderent. Reliquas duas majores eſſe, Croco ſativo non inferiores, & utrique florem purpureum: ſed in una Colchici floris inſtar dilutum, in altera à Croci

Croc. vern. latifol. duplici flore.

Croc. vern. latif. purp. versicol. flor.

Croc. vern. latifol. flavo flore

Croci legitimi florem parum excedit. Adfirmabat Iosephum admonuisse, illud elegantissimum genus nasci in ijs desertis circa Libiirni portum, quod florem proferret saturatissimi purpurei nitentem, nucm, utpote magis obtusum consp... non Luiflcr.

Qjjinracft, quam Alphonsus Pantius paulo ante mortem mittebat, florem jam marcidum adhuc retinentem & (emen in triangulo capite, ex quo toti nata probe, quae tertio anno flores proferre caepit: sunt verò ij superioribus ampliores, ad Tertiæ speciei florum magnitudine proxime accedentes, & etiam folijs prodit!, quorum externa tria sex Candida quodammodo purpura/cfir, & fatuiatiflima quafi que acr f iirpura: mbus velctiam quinque lineis ab ima parte fur fumat ccndctibus infi^nita funt .nitcnif purpunfeunt, interiors vcrotrM, vcldJuttoris, vd ^turartor is purpurct i'anccoloiissnca imguesramcn, finiiltbu; urextcrior.i, nd:|sinii jnita: fcmc intri.igu Jis capitibiis Inbfulciim; folia superioribus; fpeCirbus longiora fciat o ra, Tertiaj roIijs non va Wcab fimilia, duabus etiam albii liacis fubtus diftin^a: radix paulo ampIior luijus Horcm ctiani oftonisi folijs intcrdum luxuriant fniJiab Lii.quutuor videlicet inrcrnis, cotidem extenm.

Scxur. quatenu aucprura foliarant, ad QuintæTpcciei **folia** valde accedenna, longiora ^iJCii. & rcirca cxorrum Iat(ora, 6inifcanrftdis vcnitfccu/irfutn medium ncrvaa per longi ^incmc xcurrentibu Sjtitinrc Iiquis Crocir pccicbus qu^cm^fSffcificipicntia. florer.,!!. Croc. vern. latif. 5a ve flore.

..., mucronatis, interius paululum orbiculatis, flavi coloris, utcunque odoratum, tria lōgiuſcula latiuſculaq; ſtamina

dilurius flavefcentia inrascotuinenrem ,& longiorcm ftilu m futnmo faftigio in tria f divifum,(iuivicrocL Itiminibuspxnc concolorem:cui fuccedir, uc in fbpcriore Croci vcrni rpccie,mcmbranaccureitrianguurecapitulum,rocutidorufoc|j{cmine plenum: radix cum iiipcnocLsradiccconvcnir.vclctiam majorcft,{o]ida,aliquotcandicannbusfibris,fcfnii partc donata,&; aliquot tunicis obvoluta.-binos plcrumquc, tcrnos,atit quarcrnos,vcl ctia plurcsprofcrtHorcsrrmllacnim Croci vcrni fpecicshaclibcralior in producendis Horibus.

Cm, -vt'tt, ltiifm.au- k

FjusatiacfHpecieSjCUJusfoliapauilobrcviorajinfrriorcramcnparrelariora, illiusquiniveumrcrtfloremfolijspznc^qualia, flosmagisapertus, fexctiam fo!ijscon(btaltcrobrcvionbus, fcrcorbiculatomucronccolorisprorfusaurci, rria (lamina umbilicum occupantiabrevioralatieraque, flilnsalccriiimilis, fummaparreintcrduinquatuor ftaminuladiviruSjalrcj-jnslljJoconcolorrflorcbatmihiannoM.D, xxcuii, *Stfequcntibusduobvs,* paullo maturiustlavOj&inultosctiamdabac Horcs.

Ctei. 'jtra. Ut,f,t. fd. ii.Jtjtcrt.

Sed 8ircrti.iej us fpecies folia nonminiis lata habct, florcsqucfex folijs magis mucronatu conftintcs, colorisomninopallidt, viridibusvcnuliscxtcriorurafoliorum ungucsfohsdiftinguencibus: cetera: nora: conveniunc.

Omncsha'ifljvidiffcrcnnasmihicorriimpcbat rigida iili hicms anni odogefimi fcxti, fu ramiUdiinum8equingcncciimunifeplurcs(juam IcxagcnosbulbosuiofciiiiucnaroSjpcxtertresaiitqiuiuorquLilav! genus coniervarunr.

Croc.vcrn.latifol.F-v.florc.

Crocvcm.Iatifel.F-v.florcduplici.

Crot.vern. Latifol. flore ...

Scptima.quinqucautfcxhabctfoliajtcnubinftarfcrolcgitimicroci.infimapartccxpBrpuranigncantia.cquoru medio unum aucalcerum Horem promit autei fcrccoloris.lcginnii croci odorcm nonmlulrcfcrcntcm,fcxKum folijscoftanccm ut rcliqua crocigenera.quorumexreriorarriapaulloangufliora, &magismucronau, tribuscraitiufculisradijscxatro purpurafccntibusabimoadjummu.fccuniiumfolijlongitudincсxcurrciuibus, &multa* intcrdumvcn.isinlatcr.ifpargctibus,infignita,tcrnaii]tcnoralatiota(unr,&:ungucsliabcn£ forisctiam ex auo purpurafcentcs, pcdiculum quiflorcm fuftiner.,ro£idi:m purpurci coloris faturiradijs notatum, quot func in florc **folia**: umbilicutn occupant tna flava ftamina, inter quxIti[uscmtneccxtrcmapartctriKdus,aurcicolons:fionbiislucccduntciaffiurctilacngonacapica,adc6(aturopurpurcocolorcint"ccti,utatravidcantur&lplcndcntia,quxmaturi»

ccautin tupcrioribus.fcd prxccnllorurr. morcm muhiphci rcciculatoquccortice SC multis tcnuibus fibm (cllili pane, per retkulati corncismaculas (cexcrendbus, pr*dna» raroadnatosbntbosprofcrcns. *

*Cm vttn. i.nf.l jl**

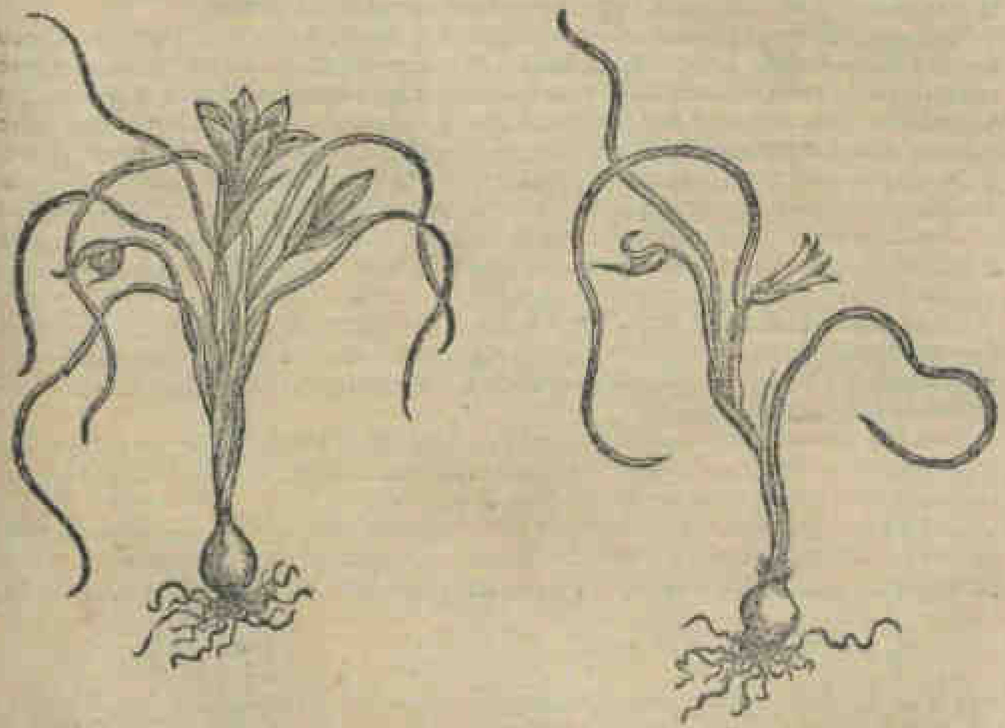
lltiusaliacftfpccics,qu*jncc radicc,ncc fo^ticquc Horc dirFcrt^xccptistadijs.qui

DfefparguntjUt prxicrorasjrotumcxEeniminjtrlumfbliorum dor/um infit ijnr,p<.-di- ;t r, florcm ruftincns,rocuscxpurparanigricantcrplendcat.V^aqucfpccicsaJ[quo- iinmihj florcm dcditduodccimfolijsconltantem , fcxinccrnisaurcitoloris, (ex ex terms, Purpurcisra'lijs inljgniciSjdeindcSexdgonacapirulaiinrcrdumetumgcmcllosumpcdiculo irih3fri.'ntes,qi)ibusctianigcmL*lh capita, utraquefemine plena.

Florcntomneshxdifrl-rcntia;incunce Vere,alia:alijsmAtunu!:,Martio,& Aprilisinitio: nullaaiucmdiunusfobntimerum riorum fubindcnalccmium J caquarflavunj ten florcm, quaromniumctiam liberal](Ttme femen pntber. Tempus

Quituorpriorum locum natalcnijamdix^&ornncsinhortostrannici.domcfticcfaclx ,Qqnaramdixi)&l3inxalic(cqicntcsQj pnpm Germanise mnotuic po(t annum M. D. LXXIX. StephanivanHaufffnNoribergenCsdiligcn- tn,q«ic)us aiini imrioConftaruinapolirediens in comiucu Gcncrofi V Vtrichia KuhigH- pcrg (quipriccdeineannolionorariutTieotuleratjinServia^ivc Mo:fiafuperiore,fubBel- gradofiorenrcmcraic Marcio nit'nfc,&pauIlop6ft,fubBuda,Fric:llariam, cujusfupramc- minijflorccemobfervavit. Crocumpotlca<Sia!ij,antea mcadcioniii,vidcruat,tftincVt'^(ti- n.iru rcdcunccs,inThracia)nonmoac>flavoflorc)fcdenaniaIboj& inbcirulcotadtoastern ncglrgcnrcsfnerunt, utnoncrucrint, caurampntexentcsqucidillisnotiliciiiflcc .qaiaprb- perantibus,&itcr3darbitrmmTurcatutn (quiduccsirinerisadlnbici) inltitucntibusLci;a- tis.non fie tutum ex rheda,five cifio dclccnderc illtsio locis^ob Plagiariorttm *Si* larronil me- tum,FJavsautemvarixpaucibulbiallatiannoM.DXXCvii. Odobrimenfcjijqjadfomar- cidi &cxfucci, vtvcrnocemporceiutosapparcrctaMon& flnres 5ifoliaadhuc rcrincbant, cmptiqjfiicrant in foroConftancinopoli, Vnusau'raltereorum quos redemcram, Siterrse coiTimifcram^rodicruntfequcntcVcre.unicumdLintaxat folium proferenres: & anno de- mum M.D.xc.&fcqucntibLis,florcsquosdcfcrip(i iniliirulcruntFrancofurtiad Ma nuin,& Lugduni apud Bacavos. Natales.

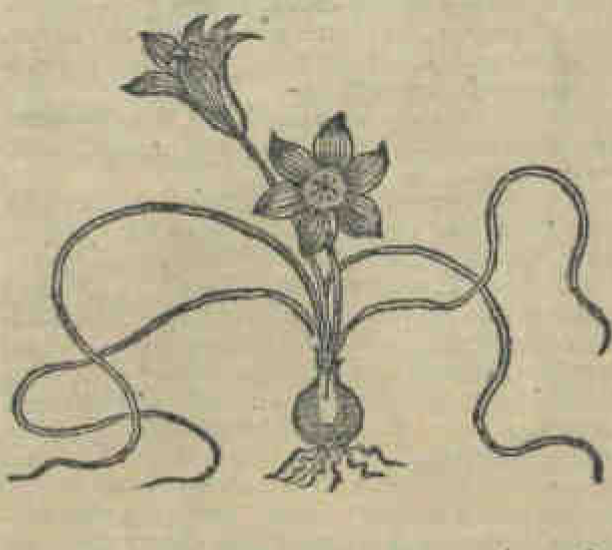
Crocvemanguftifol. i. Croc.vcni.anguftifol.il.



ANGVSTIFOLII porrò spe-iesPrior.tcrm.quatcrna, autplumhabecfolia, '^SVJJ^'j!; JJjJJ^ autternicauliculi.uncialcsutplurimum^ngulofi.rullincntcs ores: c rcl,qUxfnec.cs>imapartcflavcfccntibus,uuusnonml1.canta tctideneibas,fiveviolacdr(inveniuncat&toocand«ii]"gJ^J"}contincntia: radixcati- itnincteftijiiitusalfa*, Btma, 'TtSre&toatterMcmtice OH«,tntfno«c«in Bctnn*coll,busUfita- rtucram, roujsotjjw"- bopurpur:ifcetucJvixqi.iceicrTapromt- n'\x. fiaitunisobiervabam, ncr m liabcccin c tolioiis octocompoiitum,qua[iior ext iiiu candida, unafupcraUcraiimUidcris, quaram superior firma, dulcis & edulis erat, inferior flaccida.

S 1 Vbcriori-

Croc.vcrn,angu(lifol.viulaccoBor.



Crt vcrnm angvſtf 111.

Vberioribus & cra/fioribu* di Tercia folijs, ijsq; ititcrdum furrc-i.hy. flosduarum pixcedentiiiflo-ie longc minor, totusqj czruicus, tribuscxccrioribusfolijsexccpris, quac forisvircfccte colorc nonni-Jiil afpcrfafunt: Jiujusradix priori fornufimilis, paullo tame major eft, (cnicn ciiam crafljuiculum.

Kttsltt,

FrcqucsinvctuturGadib[11] Prior, atque inter Afindum (vulgo AfcJi-*na fidenza)* &Ca]pcn$_3$ locis/aJc-brofis& apricis. Tertiam dunra-xat G.idihu; juxta priorcm mvc-niel)am F*;bruari3initio; Sccun-dam Ianuario,

Crtt vcruum *»gmlhf,l. 1111.

CeterumannoM.D.xcAutum*no ad me mittcbat diligetiflimuJ vii lofcphus dc cafa bora Sei[m]* Etruriar Ducis Simplicifta, aliquot Croci verm angufttfolij bulbulos, quorum nonmilli &-quencibusannisvcrnotcmporcRorem tulcrunc. trancvetoillistcrnnamqiuicnu juncca folia, PrioriangulttfolioHitpanicomododcrcripcofitnilia, interquzuncialisrcnmscauli-culus prodibac, membranaccumfoliiculum iuftincns, exquo floiculus eincrfit fex foliolii conſtans pp is,quibusungLicsa]bisvcnisdiftin£K,&:ltilu£cxumbilicopro-diens: fugaxadraodurn fuit... icflIDS.utpotcquiunicoduntaxardicapertusnianfefit: radix Hifpanieianguftifolijradtci par, multistiiniciis.ffvcicoricicibus Juris rcda.

Nomina.

NONNVLLI Primumgcnus,Crocum vernum,ob fbliorum *8c* floriscum Icgitimo Croco fimilitudinem, o a t Grzcct5*oi;KtjM<o;dLcipofIcc alijCocQmotitaciunpHare maiuntfahudtanienmonunum Crocum proximocapircdabimus) *TwcxZaftan* vocanc Oocura,& voces addunt^,'«<"/*'",quiitna!bum,violaccuni,flavunicoloicmcxpiimerc volunc. AltcrumctiarHgenuSjCrociverni nomenobtinuit,afloriscumalioforma,tamct-fi Ooci folia nonhabcat,(cclttnuta,S£ plane capillacea. Nomen vulgarcLufiianiiCiaieci; vicini5,apudquosc,ciam nafciquidam illiusrcgionisincolxaflcrcbant, *Neztffasptqutriiuj** eft.Avclianxp.'irvz. Sccund3fpccicsincolisf(f*///j»j$_j$hoccft,parvaccpa(licitur, quofcrc nomine Hi(pani minoresomncsbulbosnuncuparcfolent. Prior fpecicj Anguillararobler-vacxfuifL* videcur,&: Crocum filvt'ltrcanguftifoliurrt abco vocan,

Tlieopliraltus Hift. Plant, lib.vi.cap, vu.Lcucoium intcrcasftirpesqux vcrnoremporc florcntjrepuninfcqucntcvcrdjibrOjbuIboraradiccconfbrcuitjiUiqucadjungitBolfciinani, Opirionem,& Cy iccm: quid Cpoftrcmarum liarum dua:um altauui nomen, Croco vcrno tcnuifoliotribitatur?

Oft"-fVM'.titt.

Po *K* ^ 6 lanfolij generisraiiicequidam forisuten^umcenfenr,tUitatnquepubi,urinas crebras atque craſſas elicere, tumores hydropicorum diſcutere, & ſpicula evellere. Anguſti-fbliinuHasfacultatcscuiquamcxploratasiaccltcxt.

C E TE RV M fxpius mi raws futn,ncc *in* Auftriacis, nee inStiriacis, ncqotetiam in P*"' nonicis montibus, ullum Croci vernotem ore florentis ... tamctiidiligentet perluftrariw:quum Helvetic* AlpcSjillisctiamfri^idiorcj.aliquotcjusgcncra/pontealjnf*

CHOCVM MONTANVM, CAP. XLiii.

TR r A Croci montani genera mil) ifuntcognita urtum, in Lufitartiaobrervarum-aff*" rain,Bruxellisacceptuij]:ier(iuni$_{>}$inThraciJtiatum$_{)}$aiConftan[ir,opo]iallatuii)-

Croc. mont. 1.

PHIMVM, florecftiativiCroci.fcddilunorc&minorc.rnbusintuJcrticeuftjminit[1]"^ & Silo lutco (ummi pane in aliquot Ibminula divifo: folia illi quatcrna Crocinis Gnulia* bteviotatamcrij interiorcparcc, lincainquandamcandicantemCccuudiim lungitudincrn» cxtcrKjrcvcro.btnastanquamcanalicuIosfcufulcoJucrinqucfccundunincrvurncxcurrcn-tes habentia: radix minor quàm in Sativo,candida,plena,& veluti interſtitijs diſtincta,quia (quod omnibus alijs Croci gcncribui.glaiiiolisj&fifynnchioetiamacciditjpl.inraflorciitc, fupcnoi radios pan augc(cit, inferior iuttm flaccefcitaiminuitLir, inraquetamcndfi^0 quodafnconiccemuttisvJlisconicxtoiiivoluta5i:tc«i:l:j$_j$tcnu]fHjlqucfibrrspcrcorcict.n]f^c caeientibus, (cfTii i parcc donata: i ubdulcu porto ilia c!t tnitio, dcindc ingrati Japoru

Croc. mont. 11.

ALTER V M, illitaciimilc.rlorcmiiiic full is prom irSceptcmbn.untulLaLitlor-pioreF*" diculoinriitciitcm,(jtisudoratum,(cxa:quatibustb]i;sorbiculatomucr<ir,cpra:dins$_{)}$&f[1111] rationspurpurcicolons parnequc violacci, ci;n(ranrcm, tnbuscx umhilico proc'tiiim^[11]* flavislbmtuibus, ScftilocxHeinuin muapitemmukiridum. cnfliulctiUimouchai^ntei

nullum

Crocummontanum i. Crocumniomanurfliii.

nullumadhucfcmcnmihiobfervarelicuit.necquibulbummirtebar , ullam cjusrnenrioncm in epiftola facicbat.radix Prioris radici valde fimilis. comccc mulcts vilhscontcxto involuta.oblongosintcrdumnucleosfatisproculamaircfpargcns.

TERTI 1 Hosinodoruseuameft, vcltenuisadmodurn&evamdiodons.fcnis, utrchqua croci genera, folijs, qtiorum interiors ccrna pauilo brcviora (unr, omnia autcm or bicuratomucrone,albicanrisinitiocoloris,rcdinquodeinde,tcmponslucceflu, dilutiusquiddam czrulcum perfufum vidcatur: ftamina ex umbilico prodcunc tcrna, flava,& in mcdio ftilus fivepcnicilus intriavclpluia(laminuUdivifus, flaviecíam colons: fliccefcenic vcl ummarcidoflofC.quina.fena.rartpluracmcrBontinaiubKufoliacxrcnuiineiiibrjnalqnas florcm iniuo obvoltcrat.Croci vcrn. latifblij folijs pamc fimilia.hweft.paiillolat.ora q (Am facivi alba lincafineulafoliapcrlongicudincm {upinapartdittinguentcA'pranabinis tom c n h a a c n u s n ^ li^-r,1r;t-.nni«aliif>rim:radiX0i2iralis.vc:] cri.ini nn La- riscftaa[ricad.nis orbicuU:arerc,alba,fol.da mn car ad ccicolor sobduaa,mu]t, saI!u fibris fub ci nafcennbus prxdita.qu,: florum fat is fcrax cft:nam fie ternos, & quatcrnoi, interdum etia

Naſcitur ... ſtaniæ ... quæ non procul à mœ ... *Natales.* abſunt, ubi Novembri obſervabam, & cum fuoflorcerucbam, anno ſexageſimo quarto ſupra milleſimum & quingenteſimum, & amicis in Belgium mittebam. Iſtic etiam Septembri floruit, Viennæ Auſtriæ & Francofurti ad Moenum, Octobri, interdum maturius: Maio ſemen ... nualc Croci verm latifolij Q^iarta: fpccici femen eft. lit craſſa, angulosa capita, ſemine plena, ...

Th... ...us lib. VI. Hiſt. Plant. cap. VII. ... *Nomina.* & ffIv3EL ... ſtani *Pie de berra*, id eſt, pedem aſininum (qu a dc cauta nclcio) V0Lab.i r it.

Altcrum Ccocifilveftns ... appellatione 'dmcrnitccbatNobtlis, idcimjucdoftijTimusvit Ioannes Boiſot, vetere ami... i conjunctus, Francofurtum anno M. D. XCI.

Miſſum eſt Tertiũ B... iamih ... lleſimo Quingenteſimo octogeſimo ſeptimo, Octobri menſe, *Zafran* ... yzancio anno M... ri, nomiftc, quod camcn, ucantc dixi, prorluscxruleo non eſſe flore, florcs profcnccpit.

IRIS BVIBOSA. CAP. XLIIII.

L A LIOVOT Plantas inHirpanictineapcregnratimic.. ..«vauam .qnrrnccrHorcTn- AdSyndcirvU)erucas;amcn,bLlbnccaradicc-fTcdcrhcn,k-kn^qu*,a.M movrt.utpnwcsIridisbulboCenuiainri^uarcm. Dcillnnjitur, *sc* **aliji eaiumfc**

* J pfl

pollicaris, in quarum flore magna colorum varietas conſpicitur. [illegible] te agemus: altero alteram proxime ſequente, de iis qui Florem Xyridi magis ſimilem habent.

Iris bulboſa latifolia I.

Iris bulboſa [illegible]

Iris bulboſa latifolia. PRIOR, ſera, ut plurimum habet folia lõgiuſcula & latiuſcula, Hemerocallidis Dodonæi, ſive Lilii-aſphodeli foliis ferè ſimilia, breviora tamen, alternatim invicem amplectẽtia, mollia, in terram prona, ſupernè ex viridi pallentia, infernè verò incana: e quorum medio flos exilit, è membranaceo involucro, unicus, odoratus, cæruleus (interdum lactei candoris) novem foliolis conſtans, Iridis figura, quo marceſcente, utrinque alii ſingulares [illegible] illi caulis, ſed flos longo duntaxat pediculo [illegible] det, ut in [illegible] oco: radix bulboſa grand[illegible] inſtar dulcis (nam deguſtabam) [illegible] ſcente involuta, cui (præſertim dum floret) aliquot, præter fibras, craſſæ, longæ radiculæ ſubnaſcuntur, ut in Hyacinthi radicibus interdum fieri ſolet.

Natalis. Invenitur in Luſitaniæ Bæticæque collium radicibus, non procul ab Anâ flumine ſitis, & copioſè circa Antequeram & Cordubam. In Luſitania porrò Ianuario, in Bætica autem Febuario florentem obſervabam & eruebam: apud Belgas delata (Corduba enim ad amicos Belgas aliquot bulbos mittebam) nondum flores dederat, quum octennio poſt inde diſceſſi, ad Cæſarem Maximilianum II [illegible] ſecturus, ideoque nullum ſemen obſervare potui: in il[illegible] ſtirpibus, infimam partem pediculi, qui primum florem [illegible] inter folia reconditam, in rudimentum longi triangularis capituli deſinere compertum [illegible] multa candida granula continentis: quo argumento adducor, ſemen Aprili aut Maio maturum iſtic eſſe poſſe.

[illegible] ac veluti cepaceo, viridiore, parte interiore carinato ſive [illegible] teis reſperſo: craſſo firmoque caule, quem quaterna aut [illegible] aginulis ut plurimum, promit flores invicem ſuccedentes [illegible] foliis conſtantem, violaceo prorſus & elegantiſſimi co[illegible] n, quorum tria majora ſunt, ad terram inclinata & p[illegible] tria alia anguſta & extima parte b[illegible]: quæ majoribus pro fimbria eſt) pett[illegible] gentia, tria alia ſurrecta, ſupremaque parte latiuſcula, infima verò valde anguſta: floribus ſuccedunt trigona laxaque capita, quibus ſemen rugoſum, fulveſcens, ervi magnitudine, quod maturum, in capitibus crepitat, ſi moveantur: radix magna, plurimis m[illegible] tenacibus, nigricantibus circumvoluta, intus alba, & ſeſſili parte fibris prædita, qu[illegible] annis nucleos circa latera deponit. Hujus folia novo Vere demum germinant.

Qui[illegible]

Quia C. V. Matihiasde Lobe) medicus.de re licrbartaopctmcmcrituSjli^ncIridim primus Jclgiscommunicaverat, mifTiscx Anglualiqunca J amico-. bu!bis,fpontcifticna(ci cxi!tLinaL»i,&in Aiiglumprofefti]saii'ioScpruagdHnoprmio(upraMilldimum&: quingcnrcii.num.fruflUin agns Sccolhbusrequircbam,doneeBiifboiiumquum veniflbm^bi Lnb-liunicrxwenicoam , abcomtclhgcrcm , iftJcprimiiniillimrkmiL/ro.cxhortis.inquibuscol-b.imr/rLiiam.uinie Lorulirnjamicisiniliflec.Vcnfimilcell.Hifpanicisnavibusqup! pkrumquclinltoliumcomini;abant.priiiniiiHlluccxHi{paniaautLuiicaniitdclai;am. ~ .v«*/n.

Ifhi>ulbo'a iiJ. five vcrfico!or.

TERTI/E, quinqnc aut fcxruntfoliaangufla SCtciiLiia,cubicaiislongLti]dinis infernipartcftriaca&fandtcaatia.cxturnaautcm rugok, vtndiscufncineraccocomniixti coioris, caulcm amplcxanciacubiulcm, intcrdnmet.iam majorem , nodofum , unicum plcrumniic florcm.rarobinos^nitmbranaceisv.iginuiispro fcrcincm, Indisang ... oribus forma (I-rrnlcm , cujus tria lactoia &c ad Terrain inficx.i foli t.cxtimapartcampliorarudc.&rcandicantia.lurcaqiicinaciihinijgnira.ca videlicet parte.qua folia his iticum bencia, & ligulam occti-Icncu, bifidaquc,&: inp.irvasal.isrcHcxa, dclinunt, tllaquciubcirukicxc,indidocoloris:rclnjua cna cre<5l.i funt, oblong.i, & dilntius ex cjerulcj purpurafecnti J: rorui Hos jurundo Ipiracojorc ,prarrnanficorianJri(>bJucti (acclu-ro,(iwcpra:parati infiar. Florjfuccediclongum triagulumcaput,altcrograciIius,ncquc]Li\iim, Ce mL-iiaiigulofuiUjfubrufiim^onnneiis. Radix bu]bo(a,cantijjj){Ubdulci;) fpadiccisahquoc mcmbianis involuta, minor ILipenons radicc, &illaliber.»Iiusnudeosproducn5jquibusfacilimcferi potcft.

Eftvcro i;a.c vc! brcviorcUciorcqueflorc, &t tllo dilutiorc ,aut faturaciore, macula etiam illi in proppndcntibus Librorum inlhr folijs brcviarc.vcl anguftiorc & longiorc:ac labris ilhsfirnilirerdilutionbusaiitfatuntioribusiilli*. que interdum adeo faturus ut violaceus appareat, jpiiiilque in illiialbiconlpiciator, fed cxnjJcnsduntaxw color aonbienj Bavamillam macp*lam nux in hoc genere longic* ut plui imum c(Tc fulcr. Rurfus qua: latiorc eft florc,plcrLrmque liberalior eft ... ain binn Horibus producendis.brcviorcm^ucliliquaro^lvciri-gorum caput,&: ... iqijecrafTitiniin)\li.ib«:aHguIt]florsaatcniloiigiorcft,& infima parte ... ;in l.itiHorj; raJix,brcvior&: craiTitr cft:altcrius, longior &c gra-cilior ... j'autcm vanetacem.'anoiicconciliatani cfk,non dubium eft. Variet.

"pTric*i!c,qucviilj^o •"' i^i.s/nuncnpatur.Hifpaiiiffur'.icjpninumdataniihi fuitlifcplantal^nl^oiBnyTrirooprjino&humanMranojnaDoncGallo&tfficArcbitcflo.quihorrajurti pereennisftirpihusUiisinftataum pone «deshabcbar4 quo, nonnullis Caftcl]{ collibusfpnntc nalci incflligfbjm. Floret m horns Iuimu umGladiolo aucpaulu macurius:Ieme extremum lulum & Augufto maturum eft. s*ttUi.

Q v t r> porm in tac More 3C q ... al jwniii!cont;gcritaiinoNoni£;c(iinofccundo ... a i d & f i r e r ... mum hoc loco adfcribendu exiftimavi. Is enim,ut propter 'gpaln humiditarcinarrcqucnabws'irobribus.fcTM fuitptofcrcndisamplionbus fohtp Annui it D ... caul" *'u MIOII ranioio utplurimuDi eSe U>\cni,:irc?<ijx.}ti>roiji reddidit, Nam habtnTuiipamraolantas quxvelunico,velbm«s ccrnis,quatcrnis,criamqoinisramis(fiDjgalisTuun fltifcmlii'thaaHibu^ntcapiKdcTulipadiximus^aiikmpi^icunicijlcruiUJmultasXyfliij ftirpes, quæ unico , aliquot quæ binis quatuor vel quinque floribus ornatis: plurimas Indis bulbora; qux biniivcltcrnis, binasqua quatcrnitflonbusfiieruntonuftac. Summocninj caulis faftigio innati bini ex ijfdem vaginis emergentes, quemadmodum in Secundo genere folent alrcrakcrt luccdcntcs, in nonnulhsctiam (emus: A!iar,prar(t ftim verticolorcj l.itiftot»hturariorcs.p«ttrgeminosiHos flows in (uoOTOcaolenaB^cxfingulanvagipainfra illosfia sjaltc-r.ilcqiicnrc n.^ul.irtsfToduxaiintramulos.tcracs-licmcalatos.fuftiiicntcs binv vag nas cqivbus«ncrHerontfingulatesflores(utin (uhjcdaicnnc viderclicct] p;i-... crinde odo-ati. Habui etiam anno xcvii. multas Iridis bulbu ... atu ... fluateioosfloies ... i-hMi vn-

Iris bulboſ. verſicolor [illegible]

Iris bulboſi flavo flo. ſive [illegible]

Tulipæ bulboſæ. Multos etiam dedit is annus Tuliparum bulboſi in infima (quod ſucci & humori[illegible] abundantiæ tribuo) naſcentes.

Iris bulboſa XIII. ſive lutea. QVARTA, jam dictæ Tertiæ per omnia ferè ſimilis, breviore tamen eſt caule, gracilioribuſque & ex viridi palleſcentibus folijs: flo[illegible]iores, latiores tamen, ex vaginulis ſummo cauli inhærent[illegible]dori mediæ inter ſecundum & tertium genus magnitudinis, quemadmodum & ſili[illegible] in quo ſemen ſuperiori ſimile continetur: radix tertij ge[illegible] quæ non [illegible]is, non ſecus ac illa, propagatur.

Varietas. Sed hæc in flore quandam etiam differentiam [illegible]t, licet ex[illegible] breviore & craſ[illegible] [illegible]a emergunt, ſanguineo colore, a [illegible] ungui non hoc colore caret. Vtrumque em germinare ſolent.

Natales. Naſcitur p[illegible]o, & petroſis collibus ad Tagum ſitis ſupra Olyſipp[illegible] m Decembri anno M.D.LXIIII, cum aliq[illegible] Belgium mittebam. Floret paullo maturi[illegible] por[illegible] tamen ſe mutuo conſequuntu[illegible] interdum ſimul fl[illegible] conſpiciuntur.

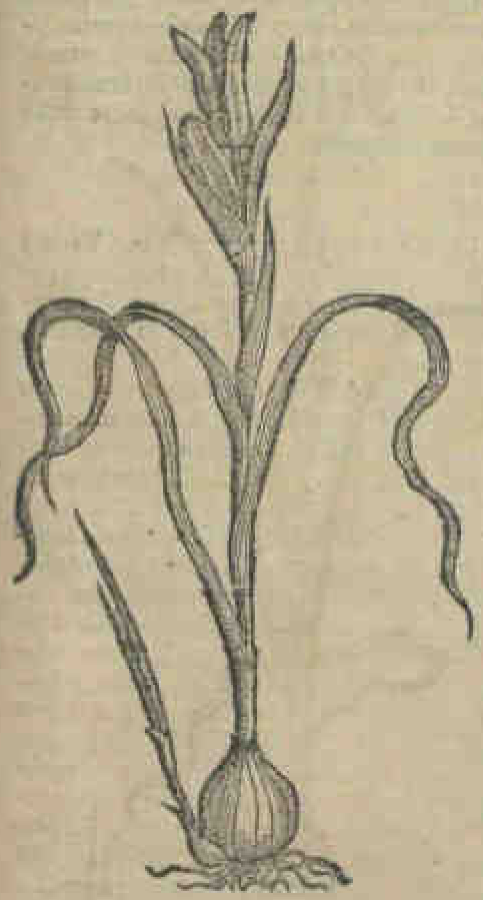
Iris bulboſa [illegible] ſive [illegible]. [illegible] mihi primùm conſpecta e[illegible]rum anno ſupra milleſimum & quingenteſimum, nonageſimo quarto. Nihil verò ea[illegible]is & forma florum ab Iride bulboſa, cujus flores verſicolores, ſolius floris co[illegible] folijs conſtat, quorum terna inflexa & terram ſpectan[illegible]ulum habent colorem, venis ſaturatioribus à medio folio in latera excurrentibus d[illegible] & ab illo ad unguem uſque, maculam flavam ſatis latam, medium folium per l[illegible] ſecantem: terna illis incumbentia & gibboſa ejuſdem etiam ſunt coloris, pau[illegible]tioris: tria ſurrecta folia magis ſatura, odor pæne florum Tiliæ: binos autem, ternóſve in eodem caule fert flores, qui reliquarum Iridum bulboſarum floribus magis ſunt ſerotini, iiſque marcidis demum aperiuntur ſub initium Julij. Floribus ſuccedunt triangula oblonga capita, ut in verſicolore Iride bulboſa.

Natales. E Luſitania porrò hoc Iridis bulboſæ genus, paucos ante annos, primùm in Belgicam delatum fertur.

Sequente autem anno, è tribus bulbis ab amico acceptis, unus florem longè elegantiorem jam deſcripto tulit, amplioribus labris nempe conſtantem, tribuſq; folijs ſurrectis latioribus,

gibbis

Irid. b ulbofx v. feracn.



gibbis etiam amplioribus, fotumq Lie adco *Ro-*
remmulco faturatiorc purpura nitctem, & ma.
gis expanfum , idem camenqui inaltcroodor:
caulispra:terea circum nodos quibus folia **in-**
hxrcbantjex **purputi** nigricabac.

PRIORI,lacifolbi^cfolgrj Nomina.
przreliquis, amplitudinc, *&cxrulex*fivepur-
purear.afloriscolorc: Hifpani,vcl *LirieGmpii.*
citcr, *yc\Lirictff>*d*>id,* Coidubcnfes, *Ltrws*
i»c«/f/,3ppc]]atu,lioccft, Lirium,Lirium enfi-
forracm^LiriunicaTutcum. AltcramjViola-
ccamcognoininavi, Lobcliuscum PcnaHya-
cinchum **PoeUram** clfecenfct, vulgarc hujus
nomcnniillumfcio. Tcrtiamangurtifolia vcr-
ficolaremfivcvariamnominavi; Hifpamiir/*
i^wffappcllabani:. QiiarcxaHoriscolorc.Fh-
vz, five Lucca: cognomen indidi: Lufitani,
Reyi/abutj\ocib'M. Quiiux.quum mihifpon-
tc nafecsnon lit obfervata, null urn nomen vul-
j;arcinrcllcxi: fed quihortorum calturadelc-
danturBacavijLulicanicxcognoniendcdcianr.

De jllarum aucem viribus *3c* f'aculcatibus,ni-
hilcompcnum habco, auc ab alijs tradicum
acccpi.

Omnium porr6iflarum flon'bus,illiuiprx-
fcrtim *qux*vano eft florc fquia, ut opinor rofci-
dumquendatn fuccum in laccnbus exfudant)
formic* mirum in modum funt **iniefis.** Prar-
terca omnium iftarum, tarn illarum quarum
mentionemfecimus,quam fubfequenrium flo-
res niarccfccre jam incipicntcsj hanc pcculia-
*t*cm notam liabent, quid milvinorumunguiuminftarcomtahantut: quodctiamaliorura
Iridis genemm floribuscvenir.

C*TERVM funt & alia: Iridij bulbofx fpecies^on *ex* quidcm aiiundc inveds, fed fe- *S'ittu iirHej'* vtrjirtltr. lUjftt i I.
taiitt apud Bclgasnatx.quarum hi(tonapra:termiuendanon videtur,cam ob caufam, fupc-
rionbusadijcicndascfTccxiftimavi.

PRIMA igirurVcriicoIomquoddam genuseft.afupcrioribusdiverfum.nonfolijs^aule, I.
*titradicc,hii cnim cum Tcrtio auc Quarto g?nercconvcnit,(cd flonsco!orc:quia tna**cjus**
folia ad terrain inchnata.Ii vc labra.flava (iint,& Quart i generis folrjspropendenubus labio-
Tumin{larfcrcfifni]ia, magna cimcnaurea macula in prominentc&T reflcxoJabro infigni-
W.adquamabinfimofolrjutigueincrinfecuscxcurrunr aliquot venxquodammodo purpii-
talceotesjtria autem gibba & illis incu mbentia.dorfo *$c* alis pallcnt,lacen bus **candicanti tria**
Vcr6 furfum crc£la,ex albofubcarrulea funt,hoc**cftjalbicantis**iunicoloris, qucm (ubca;;u-
Itacfaajratioresvcldilutioresvcnxdiflinguunc.

ALTERIVS rcrnatiiflexafoliapallcnt.&labrum Iiabcnt fljva macula inftgnitum, a qua II.
*d ungucm ufqucanguftiora funr,ut in ccccri? gcnetibus,& interne qmbufdam **venulispur***
Puralccntibtis diftinda funt; tria gibba folia ligulanuegcntiaiiJ^poXfLr'xoi/runtcoloris.vflat-
Dicant,fiimmo tamen gibbo pallefccnte; tcrna furredta cxalbida funr,ncrvus ramen **perlon-**
g'Cudincm excurres *Hivckii.* Vtnufquc HorcsodoratijTcrtij generis fupradcfcnpti florum
"ifhrTadixetiamnoa minus quam in illofoccundaptoducendisnuclcis.

Ulas habui tnuncrc Ioanms BoifbtannoM. D **XXCVI.** quadrienniy vcrdpoft, trcsalias
commumcabat,qua:iafequenteanno hosflorcsprotulcrunr.

PaioR.quacentilliusTcrciumgenusabipfbacccpcum, l.itiorc, brcviorcqucfuit florc, III.
Ciijusccrnainflexafolia.laro&propcndcntcfuntlabro, mcdiaaurea macula (quamalbus
orbisambit) tnfignito, perorascrifpo,cxrulcicoloris,i macula aurcm ufqucad ungucm fo-
^i.cxtai'diturncrvuscxtniirecusvircfccnSjinrrinfccuspaniduSjmultispurpurcis vcinsinla-
teraexcurrcntibus, tria gibbaalataque foliapurpurarccntis funt colons.gibbus albicans¡al5
c^rtitcjtifi/cctafolia^xlrjfunL

ALTERA, fivecjusQ^arta, florcm habuic.cujus ternafoliatcrram fpec>an:ia,flavi funt mi.
coloris,aurei macula labrum occupantc.a qua ad infimos ungues.inrcriorc partc Iparfc fun c
SuatdimvcnidilutiuspurpurafccntcSifoli.iijsmcijmbcntiacxalbidafuncprxtcrnicdiurn
ncrvum ad extremum folium excurrcntcm & gibbu m,qu i patlidi funt colon Sifurrcfla tcrna
f a,ipl màparte px cæruleo purpurafcentibus venis fignata nperna candi

Timtx,

r. T E R T i &, five Boi foci Qmnca: flon ^crnaincurvafivc in tic xa folia, prorfiis la&ci canons faerunt,pra:r,erwacula!Tiill;inimcdio labro Lmprelftm ,cjuararurei colons cracgibbs prartcrca folia illis incumbencia,albafuerunt,ut *Sc* ternacrc£ta,cxccpta ilia infimaparcecirca imgucs.qux re nue qu idpiam 1 ii bc^rulen m habcrc v i fa eft. Odorati c ciam.h t florcs cranr.

Ex cujusgeneris (emfoenaue Iint hi vanecaEes,niliil ad rac pcrlcriptumjiwcforlitan quit piamtamexaclcobfcrvavit: odortamenqualisin V crfi colors il la j iriTertiogcnerC fupr* dcicnpr^mcinitjfpicionciiiadducitjCxilloongincmfumplUrc.

IrisbjlbofaF-vfi.e. i.chffistcrci.T.

III. Qv A s vcroPrim* iltiiu Flavar-Variarl Duuiiiriprimtim iTiihimiflx,fcroiiiecgo nactus/um,&: annodemumM Dxc. duobusque ilium icqucncibus, florcs protulcrunt* ubtjdam.

I. *YXA*, quim F-V,hoccftF!avam-Variam majoremj&orrintLinielegantifliniam mcri-:'a;>pcl]jrc poiTLim, caulcmnonminusaltum uabct,quam Tcruutn illud genus vcrflcolorcliorca me ccrtio locotlcfcnprmn ,videlic JCCLibitalcm aLitamp]iorcn],fulial.itio* i i:breviora, media fere interillms&Setu;itli generis folia, fl'jrcmmajufculum,cujus terna folia iniljx.i 5; terrain fpe£Lnria lutcifuiucoloiis.&aurcanucuIAinracdiolabroiiiiigniun[ur,orisquo.lanimodopurpurafccQtiDus,angaftjorc folioram partcqur gibbnintegitur, intrinfic'mukislubpurpurcisvciiisintarcracxciiircntibusnorataigibbi&iacatDbeuciafolia,diIuio purpurco colore funt prardicaitriacreflaralde (aturapurpura iiicciiCj"c quafi vtoheca fant, prxfcrtirn mediusper longtcudincmcxtcnfusncrvus.

II. ALTERS ecrimF-V,&taciflora,(ciipaiilo humihor, terna a.l ccrram inflexa folia fl-ivi colons bibec aurei inaculi rafccnribti? vcni-inucnorcparceruncdifrtn-&.i:giblu folia quo i.inmioilo pttrpiirifctinr^ ncrvjtn tamen CuhHavum habcntjtriafoli* ereda purpurei funtcolons,

nr. TERTIÆ F-V.florisfiittMeadcm.&ierna ilia foliainSexaflari colons, aorcimaco ccntibusdiftmcla lunt: furrccta terna folia ex cacruleopurputafcunr,mediiwaatemperloi> pitudincm excurrcnsnctvu^Havcfccncis eft colons: &triaalijs incumbcntia,oblofcti,cui fljvi quidpiampcrmfllumclt.

mi. F-V.Quarta.ctiamlacifluUjteinainflcxa folia pallidahabL-r.iurca macula in(ignira,q"^ auiemparcccMncrato folio integunrui^purpuratccnnbus veins (ttnrdiIlinc.U:gibba fo!"» eriamp«rpurafaiQC;triaverdcreaiorafoiia,c«cIciimIubentcoIoreiD,

V. *Q_y i 9 T A* F-V,qua:anguft[Roracit, triaadtcrramfpecjhmriafolia,flavafoot, ctiam tnaculi medio labro|o{ianica;S£ incuoibentia illis Folia candicant, ncrvus

n. SEXTA F-V,(a Boifbr. miflir.hibut: rlorcm: fed quibafdam not:s fecundx ab ipfo accept i uc media qiixdamfpecics inter urramqueccn fen poflfic.

VII. LATIFLORA cft^claciorSeptimaF-V,cojusinflntafoliahabentlatioraUbra,fl'?v) exceruleopuqjuMftopcgibba&alata folia ctiatn purpurafrenris f tamendi!mi,)rc:i(irrc-ta folia Lit iu(lu!a(unt,& illts nu^ispurpuialcu

VIII. HVMILIOR, lanfloracamen,eftOaavaF-V,cni tcmatcmtn fpec funt,aurea macula maju fcula DOCUa, intern*i pane qm cameratts bifidtM^tc folijs pnrpiirafccntibus radijsiolatera cxcurre'nnbui diftinaatgibbacriftataqoe folia . carruleo commixtiluntcolonvpio gibbocxpurpuraPuvctccnccicicaioratbha purpunpcrmixti funt coloris.

Angvsti-

AMavsTiFLonA/edlmmiliorenam.cllNonaP-V.cujustriurrifoIiorurtucrramrpcaan- IX.
tium labra longiora sunt & pallida, orisque aliquantulum purpurascentibus, macula aurea
longiore inligaiiajrdiquapartcbiridisfoKisreaa.iritcrncpurpurafccntclpritermcdiuncr. vum qui acrt;idUuton.s,fn[ist-xvirid1paJ(ffcciit!s^ihbacumfu)saliscn(tatisfolia,purpu- rea, gibb [ispauilodilnrioriluircdla tcniafalia,purpurafaturatiort:nitcnt.

Deci- \, cjiiMcmrorcaltitudiiiiscdcum fupCTiore/julquctcriufoliaadtcrram proiia, X.
pallescente ... in longos radios desinente inflexo, angustior folij pars foris virescēs, interne viridibus venis prædita: alata & bifida folia, exalbida sunt, ad ... colorem tendentia i, :;ibbtispa!lc(ccns:tcrna folia qua: furfumactolluntur, albatunr, medio ncivocircaungucm pallefccncc.

VNDECIMÆ, eadem q ... p forma, sed dissimilis rursus color: nam terna inflexa folia al- XI.
bafun:,9ava«naen macula infigaica:gibba his incumbentta,™ rpurafcunt:triafurfirai «e-clapurpurci/eiiviolacafmicwlom: brcvitcrnonmuknm ablunilisсft Anguftiiblwvcr-fi^olonfaturrin l'iimacli(re.

MEDIA quudammodo inter Latifloram& Anguftifloram eft Duodecima, ea^jchrior, XII.
Ubristriunitulioiam terrain fpectuitiumexalbo purputa-'centibus.aurcamaculanotatis, quxincdiuin etiani folium perlongitudincm fecans, ad mfimum ufque ungucm angullior prorc)]d)tur,c/usbrjirj)j)rnju5/ji:ijrjnorf6u(vents *purpuras dilltn&a: folia cufatsSC bid*-diillivmcumbcnna, d lucipurpurei, & quad ad rubedinem tcndentisfunt colons, gibbo pjul!o tnigislaturoilliinlispiaccolons font (urrccb folu,eorum ramen ungucsaliquaucu-lum (jturatiorcs.

Ilttrjra porroomnium flaresoJoratifunCj&Tcnijgeneris floribiisverficoloribus, odo-risguciarelpondent.

Et hæ quidem summæ sunt differentiæ Iridum bulbosa radice præditarum, quæ mihi se- *Summæ va-*
OiineF-V.pnin.tUuiion nacx:alirt,i[iicn tti.itn iijt.-e. ledquaruincolorcsproximead ifla-rum colorcm acccderenrpropterca.mmimc hueinferendas pucavi. Nam in tanta varicta-tc,qiiisiiiii»ularuiii di/trimiriJ conynodc vcrbiscxprimercquear? In fl.iva:autcm& Purpii-*tcx* vigkccjc femme nans plantis, nuliam liaitenus vancrarcm obfervavi, fed omncs roaier-Hum Colorcm rctinuerunE,& ilium qimjcm intcnfiurcm vcl rcmifliorcm. *Tltlti m Ini. inittjiiftmi- MIHUU.*

IUviipractcrciiniftaruin in ium plantisfeminc nitisob(crvabam,plurimarum vaginani illam iniiio cmergentcm,c qua.ui in priiuo Jcfcriptisexeunt folia, rutn five langinei coto-t\s radtjt cfle infi'da^non fetus ac Quartigenerisprimz fpecici in prinia ClafTc vaginulam.

SED & Decimum cercium genus (emioe mihinatum,quod florem demiim tulitanno fu-pramillciimum &c quingentcfiannn nonagclnnoquarto,quadriennio videlicetpoftquam iemcnccUuricrcdicum.Cubitali vcroafrurgitcaule^iodoio&gcniculaioinllaraluruin li—dum liujusgcneris.qucmambuiuloga&afiguftafolia.cannanurinfijpcrioribusrciiquis: fmnmuscaulisfuftinet florem re!iauistbnn.iliinitcm&:novcmfolijsco(iftjntcm1fcdcolo-fediverrum; n.imcerna majora LibropTOpcndciitcprorfuscxriilcatunt, tumcntcmaciill aurcicolorisamcdioLbrojdinfitnum fblij ungucm difcrttajnsincurribcntia.fornicataq; fealatafolia, [acunpurpuncotorcfunt, ligLilam^uetcgunr, tcrna(urrcct.i,oblor)ga,an-gufta, farutapurpu'l (cuirubedolcvisal imcj)in tent: odor tcnuis,ncc ad casque, vcrfico-lorefuntfl >rc (uavnacemaccftJcs-capiniUtrigonalongaqjinllarcapiniiawcificolorisj^ua tamcnnullumlcmenciileruiicradixbulbofautrcliquarum Indtim bulborarunijp!urcit.iuc nuclcos ad iatcra generani. XIII.

Floruitprimoannn circiterquindecimdicsantcillasquaECiruleoStflavoruntflorc: al-tcro cum ij(Hcm,Iumo vidcliccr.

HuicprorfLisfuiukm H'CoaliaccipicbamannOM D.XCVI abcruditiflimoviroD.Simo-0tdeTovarHirpaIenl5Meaico,utexcjus Hurt: quern infcqucnrisanniMaiodedit, obfer-v»rcporui anvcrofcininciptiiutacirer.autaiiundeaiiffjjiiihiladicribcbat. •

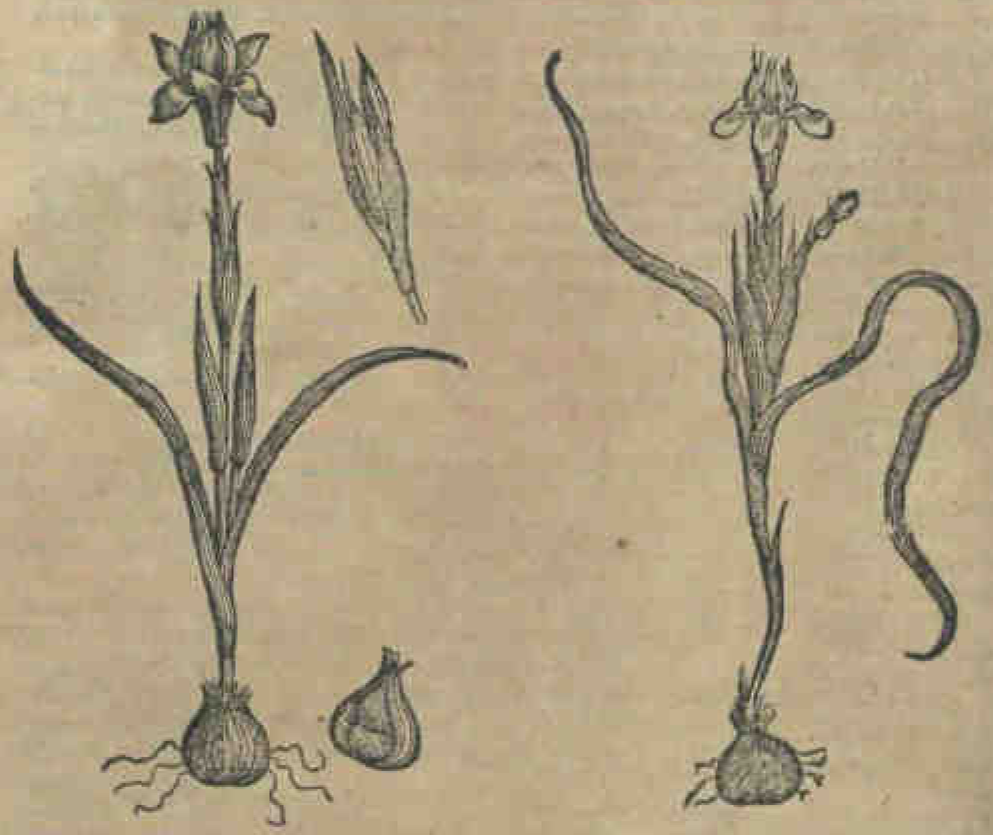
SVPER.IOB.IBVS annis.utaiicc-diciumcrt,"" FIJVZ Indisbulbofxfcinincnatitplantistml-^rnvancratcmobfcrvjvcraui:ataiiiio M.D. JCCVM. cum in hac,iumalijs infignc vanctatem babui. NamaKnononagcfirnotcrtiofupramillefimum&quingcntcfimumfeorfimindi-vci fa pulmnis Flavar,AtbyjFvcrlicolons (eniina tcrrxcommifi Tub finem Novr mbris, na-fJCcxijiplanri nee loco mutar,c]uarto p6(t anno flaresproculcrunt ;tx Flavaquidc, autna-*O!prorfus,aut flavos *]imru furrccb folia au' pall c bant aut ex ilbidacrant,vel c^ruleaerant, vclfiiliginci!ifcctacunifornicatisfo]i)s, ex F vcriicolorcautcrrijfiavos.flavos item quorum ft rrcciafoha alba erant,vcl initiolabrababcntes flavaaurca macula inllgriitadeincfcflavut 'Hccolormaculaon amhiens cxruleuoicoloremproduscontraxit, folararnic-ita&rfmrc-^afatura pLjrpuraninierunt,vcletiam aliosillispcrlimilcf, quorum tamen Havalabraoras *Quotidianæ va- rietates in Iridibus ...* *i*ti*fu ft- mint Hutu*

w Alba vcidpalltdos.furrcaa folia alba aut cxalbidahabcntes.autcxcTruleopirrpurea, aut mam propemodum limtlc*. Quam vanciatcmprodaccnt rcliquiplantacjllis lemmibus natæ, indicabit dies.

SISTRIN-

SISYRINCHIVM. CAP. XLV.

IRIDES bulboſas proximè, ſine controverſia, ſubſequi debet planta quædam flore Iri- [illegible] ut Xyphium, cujus duo genera in Hiſpanica peregrinatione animadverti.



Siſyrinchium majus. VNVM oblongis anguſtiſq; folijs, mollioribus quàm Iridis bulboſæ folia, & ad Allij aut Hyacinthi botryoidis folia proximè accedentibus, ſtriatis, viridibus, & humi plerumque fuſis, rotundo, dodrantali, ſtriato firmoq; caule, qui ex multis involucris tanquam è vaginulis flores promit quatuor aut quinque, alternatim prodeuntes, hoc eſt, ut primo marceſcente alter ſuccedat, deinde tertius, & ſic deinceps, Xyridis potius florem referentes, quàm Iridis, ex novem foliolis compoſitos, quorum tria, ut in jam deſcriptis Iridibus bulboſis, deorſum inflexa, pro fimbriâ, luteam maculam etiam habent; alia tria ſurſum aliquantulum attolluntur: tria verò reliqua, quæ in alijs ligulam tegere ſolent, ſurrecta, ſummâ parte diviſa & bifida. Eſt verò totus flos pulcher aſpectu, coloris cærulei, præter maculas illas, & odore quidem præditus, ſed valde fugaci: floribus ſuccedunt folliculi, vaginis quibuſdam cutaceis incluſi, adeò tenui membranâ conſtantes, ut ſemen rotundum, parvum ſubrufum, quod in illis continetur conſpici poſſit: radix bulboſa, gemina, plantâ ipſâ florente, & altera alteri inſidens Xiphij modo, (ſuperior plena, candida, dulcis, edulis, & pueris expetita, inferior flaccida (totam nimirum ſubſtantiam ad ſe trahente ſuperiore, ut in Croco, Xiphio) & tandem evaneſcens cum inhærentibus fibris: *Natales.* multiplici verò cortice reticulato, craſſo, nigro integitur Xiphij radicis inſtar, & adnatis ſeſe propagat: nam quinas interdum, etiam ſenas, aut plures plantas, quarum ſinguli bulbi ſuo retiformi tegmine involuti erant, alio villoſo capacioreque tegumento ſimul comprehenſas eruere memini, in collium ſupra urbem Olyſipponem acclivitatibus, apud ſuburbanum Magnifici & Generoſi viri Ferdinandi Cotinho, equitis Luſitani, multis peregrinationibus in exteras regiones factis, clari: atque etiam Gadibus non procul à ponte, qui eam inſulam continenti nunc conjungit: unde ejus bulbos in Belgium ad amicos mittebam N. & C. V. Caroli Tiſnac, concilij Belgici tunc in Hiſpania Præſidis, operâ: qui ſucceſſorem deinde habuit C. V. Ioachimum Hopperum.

Siſyrinchium minus. ALTERVM genus ſuperiori ſimile eſt, minus tamen, gracilioribuſq; folijs: flores è vaginulis prodeuntes, colore ſuperioris floribus ſimiles, ſed magis odorati, tenuiores etiam folliculi minore & exiliore ſemine pleni: radix item minor, non minus tamen, quàm ſuperior, reticulato cortice tecta, & gemina.

Natales. Creſcit Valentino Hiſpaniæ regno, ſed Murciano frequentiſſimum obſervabam, atque

eruebam,

cruebam,pra:fertiinr.ribus lcucisfupracjus regnimctropolim, *Murria\u\ga* appcllaran), quac Vctcnbus *Murgu* diceb,itur,icincre Granatenfi. ,

Florcbacutrutnquegcnus Mart!0,nauliiolo:/cdapudBelgas,Maioduntaxar,intcrdum etiamlunijininOjtdcjucvaldcraro.ucpotcqnoiJaltcniisucplunmum.annisdurjtaxatprodt-re folcat, J mo paulatim pk'rumqueconrabefccns, prorfus candem fepemiirtero percat. Tempus.

PA I.MVM genus Lufiuni *V**^tff(quafi nuculasaucparvasnucesdiccres) appellant, quupticfLidiccjusbulbopcrindcatLjueavcllanis, vefcuntur, eutnque in dclitijs lubcnc. Alterum i(]colis,£»7<?,nomui)l!s *Macaco** diatur. Porro ruecplanta&d cum bulbumpluri-ttiumajC^cdcrevidetur.qucmTheop'hraltlib.vii.Hiftor. l>Ian car. cap. xin. *acvpt-yyjovap.* pclUc, .Styibitenim pcculiarcSiiyriricliiocnb,ucunaradixprinioaugeaturhujmt-Mum in-cunteVeri;,quodi[i tniocxcreverit,concralucur,fuprcmumq;crc/ca[,quod manditur," Pli-niusverocum fcquucus.tib. Natural.Hifton^cap.v.Gtfncra,mquic.Gtscihaccfeccre, Bul-biact* .SetaniorijPythion, Acrocoiion, Agilopa, Si(yrinchtum: in hoc m irum, tmas cj us ra-diccscrcrccrehicmc; vernoautera ciimappamcric viobj mitiui&contrabi, rumdeinde burburn piaguefecrc.

SEGV*a D* v M gcnus,ad ventristorminautileeflercfcrcbancincolx: feddevorataradi-ccillico corpus faltacioneeffeexcrccndum. Facultates.

Qv.o pocifTImum refurrem huncelegancem florcm,dfu fuidubius, fed&adhuchxrcO: nani ex mutila iconc, concinnandamilit fuitilltus hiftoriflj nccccrri quidpiam ftatuere Ii-cuit. Ne tamen locum non habcrct,proprcrcognationcm, quam emu Sifyriijchiobabere, iiieaopipiaiic,vidt:rur]Sifyrinchtj capiui addendum pucavi.Si qmsveroalioprtincre ccnlc-bit.pcrrncqiiidem (brnpcrliccbit: pcruinacitcrcnimmeam opimonccucri.non eft animus.

Es r cr,4 >hu)us(lirptsflos (cujusfuprcmamcaulispartcmcumfloreCuiscoloribmdun-taxac ocpreirim , anno noiugeflmoqiiarcorupramillcfimum &: quingcncefinium , Praga accipicbjm'ab Elaialc Gillon,mcx (ororisfilio) pulchcrrimus, lummo cauli Litisgracilifii Vircfbeatiianitens, Kcxmcmbrmaccomvolucro, inftat fbHiculonim, quiliidnmfiorcs atnbiufiCjCmcrgons.Ertbustantiirn folijs *{fi* piflur^ fides ell adlnbenda,[1] conftans m ucrona-cis.binisunciaslon^is.minimum digitumlacis,dor(oclatiore,c=cmlcicolons adeodegacis, utcum Gcncianc ll.ccirulcisfloribuscontendcrcpodiit: inrcrna parceramofaquxdamila-raina in.rtiuluscenucsfibrasftftaconnnerevidciurruficoloris.apici bus vcrdalbis; infra il-ium ai Jira cr jr. alcerius floris gemma luo membranaceo Folliculo etiaro in volura.

Exprc/iiautcmfuerath.'Ec'icftnConftantJnopoIi a piftoretnduftrio.dcalcera, quam pi-flor quida Perlicus c Perfia attulerar.ub! nafci *,ScUle* vocari affcrebac.ConftanEinopoli vero cfTc jguofaru luncplantam.Z^porr6,Turcis florcm lignifearc,anccdiccrcmcmini.

IRIS. LATIFOLIA MAIOR.

CAP. X *i* V I,

IR i s ocearum flirpium eft numcro,inqiitbtij rummam varietatem obfervabam. Innullarn cnim provinciam peregnnationtn) inftirui,quin cjus aliquod genus antes mihinonconlbcftum invenetim, uccxmeisHifpatiicaruni&Panno-nicariimftirpiitmhiflonjsqu^feorfimruntcdir^ vidcrcliaiic,&cti3mexhac apparebic. Omncs aurem mLatifolia^&Anguftifoliasdividcmus-a Lanfolijsinitium fad;uri, quasinduocapiradifl' tribiicmus, priore qutdem majores,altero mino-rcs&IpumilascomprcIicfuri.Angufhtblijsdcindc **foam** pcculiarccipurdabimus.

PRIMVM veto[ocumimcrmajoresLatifo-lias ob floris amplicudinem&vcnufhitcm mcrito fibi vendicarc vidctur,qua; *(cm* aut o»Jona habet folia Iridis LufitJiiic^- biflnr^ t'olij.s nyn abiimilia, muruo (cic ut in alijs [ridum genenbus ample-flcncia:c quorum mcdiocauliscxit cubical is aut amplior,rotundu<;,g,nicutatus.digiEaliscrafTltu-dims ,rloremfuftirK-momniumquosunquaniin Indibuscoiilpcxerim maximum, novem^iit rcli-«uorum,fohjs confhnrem, colore ta.mcn ab illis diffcrcntcm : namrn.i.id terram mclinata folia crafrafunt.tnrcriorcparrconinininonigrajniftque! damvenTcxpurpuracandicantesintercurfarcnr ab infima bail ad medium ufcjnc ntgns villis lari nbfita.macuIanigra.fcricciviWinigripanniin-ftir,medium folium occupantc,foris multodtlu-**tiorarunt.tcrnailianimoracisincumbcnriaqu***

T ligulas

liguiastcgunt/cTnicara&biGda funt, fccjufcicm ftrcco)oris,paullo ramcn dilutions, licet adobffurampurpuram 3ccedei>[is:mafiJn'c£r.a,palmarisiunr. amplicudinu, &rmembrana-ccxpxnctcnuitans.pliiniriislfncisabinfiiTiabaliadcxtrcmum ul^uc folium excuncubits, paitim nigricannbus, pamm cxcincraceocandicannhus , ut Amciicani pavonisexpp.nfam cjud.im fere irniternuijintcrnc area uriguemnonnilulhirfuu. Nullum odorem m hot floredepvchcndi ,fcd lola LOIOHS varictatc.K ramatc commcndabiliseft. I!h fuirccdunt, (cd rard adiiit>dum,capitatrigona cralTa.uncias tres.quatuor, &; quinquc ititcidurr. Jen t,a, nurncrorum/cmcnrugol'urn/ulcumjpififcreinftarinagnum^ontincnria.

Natales. Couftaiirinopohprimum Vtenni dclatafujt hare Insipfabruma 111. V. Augcriodc Boufbecquep.m.Csfinsolini.adTiircarLmlmpcTacorcm^cgacimunercleptcnnifundo.po-(tea autcm Set"* Elizabcthi A u (trial is Gallic Kegmx vidua: felicifs. m. Turn mo Aulx *Vxx*feftc&CajfariaConfilijs.annoM.D.ixxiii. ciimrcccnscoadveniflbm, qui unaradicemc donabit,aliasinBclgicamamtcismitrcbat. Sublcquctcannofiniilemattutit Mag""V.Ca* rolus Rym Dn. dc Ecukbcckc Cscfarcus cliam Lcgatusad Turc. Imp. Conftantmupoli rcdicnscumalHucPhilibcnodc Bruxclla DcindcquotquotautLegati.velHonorarijfcrcndi gracia Confbruinopolim mifli,Viennam redcunrcs ,cum a]ijs exotieu ftfrpibus eriani auoJerunt. Hieroisinjuriasdifrici Lusfercinhortorcpofira, rcliquis Iridjsgencfibus, utego& plenqucalijnoftrodamnoexpcrcifumus. Ranuscmrncttctisflorcr, &unicun^ utpJunmucn,flciretn pcofcK,MaLo:(emcn macucum lulij initio.

Ins AiLuicacsrulealjvelacifbl.m.ti.

Ititmmtrl-* ... *ni.* SNA3 fcptena,o3onaqueha'bcrAlrcrafolja, omnium Indum anipliflinias: in laturi]cxpanra,vuidiscuixrugo pcrmixca vidcacur,coloris, nuituo Ic amplcifrcntiajC quorum medto caulcm promit /cfquicubiialcm ,intcrdum etiam bicubiuicm vcl amphorcm, fumuni cra{Jiorcm fupenoir, lxvcm, gcnicLilaruni, niulcis^alisconcavum.cqiiibiiscipiofi (nullam cnimfcracwrcmconfpcxijvaginuli/queincluliprodcum florcs, nvagni.novem (olijstonttantcs, quorum rernainflexa dilutepurpur*fccnnsacquc adcznilcom tendentis funt colons, multispurpurafccntibus venisab infima partc & ftaminca tiiubrii flava in Jongitudincm *Sc* latcracxcurrcnctbus:bifi' da foliacxalbcfcunt,gibbo ramcn iHorurrt dtlutepurpurafccntc: ma qua: frfcattollumfolia, anguftioic *ic* ima partcquibufda purpureis brcvibus venis diftinfla funr, ubivcr6(cin lacum cxpandunt /ubcarruleum habent colorcm , dtluriorcmadhuC quàm inflex a & florum Sambuciodorcm, gtaviorem tamen, quodammodo ... cur.-ijsfucccduntrarioicsiilicjuXjfivecapita^raflajmagn.vtriagularia, & obtuſo mucrone pr^dira, qiia:mati]nta, & dehiſcentia, feracnconrincredcprchcdumur craſſum, anguIofum.durum.flavcfccns.rupMiori fere par: radix era(raeft,magna,nodoft, mtutis longis craffisque fibnsdonara.IateribuSjUtrcliquz/c propagans.4:, fi rcpurg.ira«ii"Ctur.odurata.

Conftancinopolt mihi mifTafuitab III. V. Davidc Vngnad, Cxfareo turn apud Turc.Imp-Lc^ato.nunc bellici Coufili] Przlidc. Floret etiarn Maio.

I>•*)«! *It tifrl. lU.fi. in Dtlmtl.* H vi c non valde ablimilisefl.quam ante multosannos, in Bclgicam ufqucadnos Ooaifs. Alp h.Pantius.nifi quod florCs.iMiconcolorcs.fummocaiilisfanigiomagisconfri;' toshabctevidetur, jucundiffitno ipeciaculo; icmcntiiamin bicviorctapitc minus, pallidum,angutofum,rugofum.

I'kmdjtrls-tiftl ill *i.fi.* ... *D* ... N E c illidifparL-ftfolijs&radiccquam N. V. IoannesabHoghclande Lugduno Batavorumadmemificanno M.D.XcDamalcenarnominc.iprilcmincnatani. Cubitalcaut^ bie-nniopoftautpaulloma|orcmprotulinllac3u]fni, mquo multiut in Afiaticarfrufca flores.trtridcm quot eafaliisncc minusampliscanftinKs.ejuldctn^fizneccalonst reina tameninflcxapaullodilutiuspurpuralcerc&adcirulcumcolorcniicndcrcvidcnrur, atque magiscomplicari tcrnabifida&gibbavillof*limbrta:incumbcntu angufliora&cincfci quodammodo colon* :Krnavei6Jurrc<aa dilutions cxtulci funt coloris, & latis interdum candican-

eandicantibas vetiiscxtcmapartcconiperfafunt:odor Afiaticatfimilis, Hoc aureminejus aliquot flunbmobfcrvabam, unumcxilhsfblijsquxfurfurnatrelhfolent, fubrus, pcrindc atqueinflexaalbefcere, ctiarnaliquantulum inrlettij tinnliscolorisefTe, & fimbnam illam multisvillisconftantciH Inbcrc. An porrd fingulis annis fimiles profcrat Hores, tenipjs •nosdocebit. *

Irislatifol.majorv.

QVINTA habet folia Sccunds fimilia, *tmwijtrU-* paulo (amen brcviora.&anguftiora.inter qu? "^v P**-l cxiccauliscubitalis^otundus,digitaliscrafii- tudinis,in aliquot ramosdivi(us,quiptomunt e tncbranaccis thecis florcs fupcriorc mino-rc<.,nonnihilodoratos,quoruniJabra, five fo-lia ad terram inHcxa, facurationsfunt purpu-ra:,&: infra circaunguem,quavidcliccth!] fu-ca il la & pallcfccns funbria excurrit, vanjs vc-nisdiftin6la:hisincumbuntcriaalialatmfcu-la bifidafolia, quxcanJicantcsligulas tcgut: dcindc clacenbus (urgootrcrna etum folia, deganti purpurco colorcprxdita, Hon Lufi-tanica: btflor? fere fim ilia,lacioiacamett! luc-ceduairrianguIaiesfiiiqa^obtofomaGfOBC, inqoibus fcracn insequalc: radix tubeiofa, Secutidarfimilis.

Mirtaenam h?cConfl:ant;Hopo[iabni.V. «•"** Davidc Vngnad. Fiorccquc Maio.

ILLI congener fuit, qua ad me Viennam >""»*)* niifir lo. Boifbt anno M. D. xxcnr. Similsa '•">'"• cnimfoliahabuit, caulcrapaullo majorem Horcsfimilcs^liquantulunimajorcs.inodo'-ros,quoruDiccma(urreclafo!iaaI[quidrube-ditushabcrcvidebanturji-adiCLsampIjtudinc convcniebant.

IK1D1s m^jorisduoaliagencra in Fran- fr* w}«* cofurcenfibushortisobfervabam. Vnum.cui U"J-'111' lllynca: cognomen dedcruntjonga lataq; fo-lia habcntcm.Di!mania: majonpxncpana, caulcm non mimis grandcm.ncc ranorcs mi-norc'lvcfloresprofcTentem^ novem, ticreli. qui,folijsconftantcs3 quorum tcmainflexa&!^: terrain fpcflatia, planepurpurci five violacci, dilutiorista*i)enfunccoloris,nullis,niiicirca infimam partcm, vcnisdilhncia, nmbna me-dium folij ncrvum occupante, albisftaminibus flavoapicc prxdirisdonarn, trij furreftafo-liacjufdcmfcrc, fed magisdiluticoloris, acJSCteroabifidaligukmtcgentia, &iiiabrixin-cumbrntia:oJurfjcisfuavis.

VVLGATIUR. Altcra.fimiliahabetfolia, abexortu an tern circa radiccm purpurafcemia, *iri,*>*iTU-* caulcmcubicalcm.iutampliorem.miiltoicvaginulis.purpurafcentibusradijsinfignitispro- "Mv»«- fcrenccin flotcs, novcm folijs confhntes L quorum terna 1 ncurva mulris crartis venis purpu- * ICIS funt nocacj ,fim bria ad labrum inrlcxtiprotensa, capillar^bus ftam inulis Hivo apicepri-ditisdonatairernaereclioraplcrumqucbih.lafiintjColorcmqueliabcntobfolctum , in quo purpurcumquidpiam magi? *v-A* minus faturumelucct, alata angufta folia fim brixincurn-oenciaejufdem cum fiirrctis funtcoloris,prxcer mediumnervum in longitudincm excur. ientcm,quiexca:rulcopurpura(cit:odorflorumSarabuci. Brevitcrlridiobfoleexbclgica: valdc fimJiscft.

NON AGE si MO porrofLipramill^finium&quingcntefimumannOj miliimifTafuntBru-xcllisa N.V. loinneBoifot aliquot alia Indismajoris genera, qnorumnonnullaMaiolc-quente florcs dedcrunt.

VNVM brevioraquamfiiperiorliabrtfolia, alioqu'tnondifTimilia, nee minus circa radi- *irhm^tr.*1*. cem.quainviccmamplcft'jntuijpurpurafceiKLa : cauicmcubicalcm&amphorem, inaljs "ftl u" divifum ,mqu 1 bus in ulciflures.tatidcmquotprxccdenrcsfolijsprcditi,quorum terna deor-fuminflexaperorasfiibc3:rulca,circaungucscxflavocandicant,deindemulnscrafTiulculii fiairarpurpurxvcnisabimoinlongicudinetncxcLrrentibus funt pracdita, ftamiimmfim-briafupcrkmfimilucft : terna ercfla folia candicancis ex cxmlco funt coloris, eonim ori quodammodoflavcfcunt.unguestenuionbusvenisdiftinguantur^bifida&alatafolufim-bnanitcgcmiafcrecx flavocandicant: odorprarccdcntifimilis.

PAVLO humilius AI md cft.ncc cjus folia circa radicem purpurafcnnt:canliscraciiiorin'*•*» alasfinditur, rlorcsgeflanccsfupcriurifotmaquidcindmilcs, divcrfitatnen colons: nam J*"/

terna

Iris UrifoL major IX.

Iris latifol. major x.

terna inflexa folia, licet illius folijs non ſint diſparia, oras ad flavum obſoletum vergentes
habent, venasq; paullo dilutiores
^=sssesssks^S^?sssss^*i^s
non abſimilia, paul-
rata, anguſta alataque folia ſimili colore prædita, & tenuioribus purpureis venis no-
taſcit: odor etiam florum Sambuci æmulus. præter medium nervum qui magis purpu-

Iris latifol. major XI.

ILLI parta Tertium habet folia, inter quę cubitalis ferè & ſuperiori æqualis aſſurgit cau-
lis, ternos aut quaternos è vaginis viridibus, oras purpuraſcentes habentibus, ferens flores,
quorum tria inflexa folia Decimæ quartæ non valde abſimilia, longius tamen protėſam ha-
bent fimbriam illam villis conſtantem, quàm ut à bifidis & gibboſis folijs tota tegi poſſit,
quorum color obſcurior & ſaturatior, quemadmodum & ſeſe attollentium, quibus non un-
quam inſperſæ luridæ maculæ: Odor idem cum ſuperiore. Paulo tamen ſerius hæc floret.

Iris major latifol. XII.

QVARTVM (quod mihi perijt) huic colori ſatis reſpondere ſcribebat, & peculiare id habe-
re, ut inflexa folia duobus diverſis coloribus ſecundum longitudinem ſunt diſcreta, altera
videlicet parte reliquorum foliorum colori reſpondente, altera diverſo: eamq; à Bruxellenſi
cive accepiſſe, qui ſemine natum ſibi aſſereret, cum alijs Iridibus, quarum nonnullæ unicum
duntaxat folium variegatum habebant, quædam verſicolorem tantum nervum medium ſo-
lium ſecantem, eumq; vel ampliorem & latiorem, vel anguſtiorem, ut mirum dictu ſit quo
modo Natura in his floribus ludat.

Iris major latifol. XIII.

ALIVD præterea genus eidem civi ſemine natum
rum conſpicuum, non adeò tamen elegans, ſed colo... ſulphureo pallescentis. ut vaiko-
lor cærulea dilutior dici queat ea Iris.

Iris major latifol. XIIII.

AMPLA ſunt XIIII folia, & latiora longioraq; quàm in præcedentibus, viridia admodum,
rugoſa, aliquantulum criſpa, mucrone nutante, e quorum medio emergit cubitalis aut ma-
jor caulis, lævis rotundus, viridis, in aliquot ramulos diviſus, qui è virentibus vaginulis ſatis
amplos promunt flores, nonnihil odoratos, & ad vulgaris Oxyacanthæ floris odorem acce-
dentes, quorum tria reflexa folia pallida multis craſſis purpureis venis a folij infima ſede & à
fimbria, ad extremas oras ſparſis prædita ſunt, labris etiam ſatura purpurea nitentibus: tria il-
lis incumbentia, ſub quibus occultantur ligulæ, coloris pallidi tamquam fuligine perfuſi, ut
etiam ſunt tria erecta, ſed magis luridi: nullum mihi hactenus ſemen tulit, tametſi multos
annos illam jam aluerim. Maturius paullo floret ſecunda, & color floris aliquando ſatura-
tior, interdum dilutior.

Hanc

HancnadtusfumaC.V.IoachimoJonch RCamcrarioReip. Nonb.Medicoprimano, «„ & amico carifs-unde veto illc habucrit, ignoro.

Iris latifol.major xv.

RVGOSA funteciam ifli folia, minustamen lata.longa, &viridiaquam tnxuii. fi:cunjiim radiccmomnino iiitcrdum purpurafcentia, c quorum mediacaulem proniiicubicaleni, \x-vcm, viridem, aliquotramttlisdonatum, quibus infident Hores c vaginulis cmergtntcs, uiagni, vclpror(usinodon, vcl Oxyacantlu; vulg. Horum mftarodoraci, coloris vanccatc cfimendibilcsmam cria folia qua; furfani (pc£tat & atto[]uncur,rar6fcmucuoample<5untur,auccacumincnudr, fcdplcriimque (nifi marcefcerc inci refta funt ut in Iride bulbofa nonnihil tamen convcxa, angu(liora,liitei colons, quemadmod d d J l a J f i b ^ conteyunc: tria ad terrain inflaca , circa bafini &cxorcum pailcnc, reliqua parrc candicant, mukiscamcpurpurcisiadiisabipfafedcadextremas u (quc folij fquod pJerumquc faruratius purpurafcitincarum (tirpium rloribus,qu£Circa:adiccm ntiIIapurpu]aiuutfLirTul.'t) palhd.is oras,clcgaiuipitluradccurretihus: villofifimbna,qua partc inccgirur, lure.i eft, excrema vcrocxalbida, pallcutcsliguji, magnatriangula SiobcufoatiqiiatLiluin inucraiu-cjpira, faraea orobi magnitudnif /iffrum, rugofum cotinentia:radixno<JofajVul^nns Iridis'inftar, fcnsHa•vefcens, muicis ptrinquc n.i *kc* mi bus fibris firmata, quircpurgara&cxficcatajodora:ill]rn.i eft, fecum Illyrtca, quarin offidnis habecur, odorisgrauacontcndcrepa(Tv'cxiftimo

In montanis lupra arccm DiviGeorgijhcrbidofoto,&collibusS[ampricnimrnini:nnbiis inVngaria tranfdanubiana, aliquotmiliaribusfupraPolonium, prinniniobfcruabanigcnusilJudcujusfijlupurpurafiTntc colorccirca raaicem no'i furuperfiiui: deindefrcquenrinsutrumqucgciiusin Leytenbcrgmoccfupra Mjndcrftorf, fe/iccionbtispransiopronio vianis. Crcfcicctiam tncollibusnonproculabHrHzdtorfini-langc-Elul, Magnif. Dn. dc Entzcftorf Floret Maio.fub lumi fiiicm fenicnmaturam.

Hvic valdefinnlis, & ilhasquidcm (cminenacam puto, quarmilnctiamcontarvaraeltj^ c\ ["upenorttmquas BoifociiniJtnumcro:fo]ia ramen illi brcviora,&; (quod rarum*)* inagna *i*tif«..t* *ex* parxeduobui coloribus dijhnd»albo *&C* viridi.fk quidem, utalblK pcrlonj;itudineni cxturrat,nohnumquamdimidiatum folium occupans,iiuerdum ferecoEum_,aliquandoejuj duntaxatpancniiijfdcmcciamcolori bus interdumdiftintlx vagi naf fibres includcnrcs:qui terria ad tcrraminflcxa folia fuperioririmil!alubcritrcrc,ih!niiiL-ar,)[jietifimbriatot.iflava cft,bifida folia illam tegentia fl jva.cujus emm colons Itnu ceina ilia ((.'(e atiollemia, *SC* rota " fcrefufrop ut in prxcedentc, infimaautcn) & attguftiorc parre,purpurrisvclut maculis intcrnc.ifppr(:i funt: odorqualis inprxccdcntc, nonnumquam adcoimbcciltisuc vixdeptc* hcnclatur. Floret Maiocurn fupenore.

EIVSDEM Boifotaliapodalcm habuitcaulcr«,rotiindum, gcniculatmrijbinosauttcrnos *Uitm^n* CKmcmbVjnac^isvagtnispromcnsfl»rc."i,q"i term terrain Ipcclancia palletccis cxalbofjntcolons,multisptirpijrcisvcnis.it infiinafoliorum bafi, quacauguftiorcll, inJ.itcrj, tiimartiiibnaqu.rrljvat(r,adexcimasfol!oruniora<;procurrcntibus,qLiibin lingularcs, intcrdum bin« purpur~:*x* macular funt afpcrlz: bifidafolia fimbriam tegentia *tiyj^Miyjn* funt coloris,cujusctiam tcrna furrccij (exceptaearum angurti ball, qujc Havcfccmj niult'is putpurcisycnisinlatcraprocurrcntibusrRariuta.

BVANTIO cnammilTumaliud Indis genus folijsQuincogeneri ndndilTimilibas.fcd brcviorealiquantulumcaulc.inaliquotr.-imosdivifo, quWiiftincntllorcsc-vagmuhscnier. gentes ia'm diftis paullo nainotes, quorum color mediul nucr fecondi *&i* quin'ti gt-ncris Ho-.ffS. ratfixquintoger.crifinnlis.

PluriCqupiconvcnifcvidcbaturcutn D.ilnutica illaminorc,quamaPaiuio miflam Bclgicihortialcbant antemcu in Auftri.'>di(ccfrum,floribuspurpiirxdilimoriscolorc pradius. lLH.magnitudincpar,anguftioribustamcnfolijs,quarniBoifotaccipiebam,caulrgra. cili.pectcrB*&i*(tmifTcmintcrdumctiaoicubnumalto^nramulosdivifo.quibusiniidcnc'flo-

T J rcsoin-

Iris latif. major XIX.

Iris latif. major XX.

...is omnibus prædictis minor est, humilibus folijs ad terram inclinantibus, dilutè purpureis, interius verò cristis obsoletè purpurei coloris, qualis in vulgari [illegible] conspicitur. Radix non magna, odorata. Eius flos mihi [illegible] anno M. D. xc. cæteris florentibus.

Iris major latif. xx. ALIA ex earum numero quæ anno M. D. xc. ab eodem Boiſſotio miſſæ, biennio poſt duntaxat florem extulit. A proximè autem deſcripta nec gracilitate caulis, qui in ramos etiam diviſus, nec angustia foliorum, nec radice differre, atque in ijs magnitudine pares habet: ſed diverſi coloris florem, cuius folia ad terram inflexa, dilutè quidem obſoleti purpurei ſunt coloris, multis ſaturatioris purpuræ venis à fimbria ad oras ſe ſpargentibus: fimbria flavis ſtaminibus conſtat: bifida folia illam tegentia obſoletè flaveſcunt: terna [illegible] ſaturatioris purpureis venis diſtincta: latiora autem superiora erecta, dilutè purpurascentis coloris, quodammodo tamen ſubfuſca, ut vix appareat purpura: Sambuci odorem referunt, ſed paulo graviorem.

Iris major latifol. xxi. NON minus ampla habet folia hæc Iris quàm ſuperior, inter quæ ſesquipedalis ſurgit caulis, teres, geniculatus, viridis, multis membranaceis thecis viridibus, per extremas oras purpuraſcentes, è quibus [illegible] jam deſcriptis paullo minores, novenis folijs conſtantes, quorum terna terram ſpectantia admodum anguſtiora, candicantia interius, ſaturæ purpuræ venis eleganter diſtincta ſunt, latiore verò parte omnino purpurea: villoſa fimbria interna parte [illegible] ſuperna pura [illegible] bifida foliola ſub quibus latet, floridi purpurei [illegible] Superna folia [illegible] odoratus.

Hæc mihi nata eſt [illegible] ad me cum [illegible] ſponte deciduo, & florem dedit anno M. D. xcii. Maio ineunte.

Iris major latif. xxii. BIFLORA latiora folia vulgari habet, breviora & anguſtiora, alioqui non valde diſſimilia: [illegible] ſummo pedali caule flos [illegible] purpuraſcentibus vaginulis prominet [illegible] Inferna [illegible] purpureo coloris [illegible] & propendentibus folijs intenſius nitet, villoſa illa fimbria quâ donata ſunt, prorſus candida. Vni cum autem ſingulares caules plerumque florem ferunt interdum [illegible] rarò, alter [illegible] rariſſime tertium, ſingulari quemque vaginula incluſum: jucundiſſimi odoris, & [illegible] lilium convallium cognominatum æmulantis [illegible] foliis conſtans, hoc eſt [illegible] tenuibus, & quaternis [illegible] inter duos [illegible] floribus [illegible] Radix [illegible] pollicaris craſſitudine [illegible] albis [illegible] candida, in [illegible] initio, & paulo poſt fervidiſſimi guſtus, [illegible] lateribus naſcentes divisa [illegible] fibris [illegible]

Natalia. Naſcitur multis Luſitaniæ locis ſupra Tagum vel [illegible] marginibus, & circa Conim-

bricam

bricam, ceicbcrrimam Lufitania urbcm, ubi illam florentem mcnfe Novembnerucbarn; veifalebrofis& lapidofislocis, uccircaCaxcaysmarinam urbemfif portLtm, under ddatam Olyiippnnera^idamicosdcmdcin Bdgicam mifi, 5cintcrcliartasrcpoiit am cum alijs plantisiple detuli: nam licetinregro anno iftic iatui/Tec, terracanieii commiflj in hotto HI. *V.* Caroti Audomari, (cqucaccVcrc Homit, potteacciam Aucumno , cujusreicaulabiiloramcognommavi.

NON multumabcadirTcrrevidetiirjquamaliquandoVcnetijiaccepitCV. lo.AicholrziusIridislllyncxappdUcione, incujujculn/fimo hortotforenrem Maio confpiciebani. C^maenimaucicnaexImgulisradiciscapjtibuspromitfoJia.iiliiisfdijstimilimaic.-iuIcrn, taroampliorem , qui in lummoc vaginulispurpurafocnnbus florem piomcbacLufitanicx forma perilmilcm,paulloiamemajoretn Siccncriorem.necadcdfuavisodonsjicetideum fatisaccedcrct: imllum Icmen oblcrvabamiradiKnodofa &: geniculata ut flipenof is jOdorisr, ctimvircnseltjingracijCxiiccacavL^faiisgrati; Siuifipidiuutioguftus, pottcatamcn fervidi/auccsque urcntis. "*"•'"•'

I L L i fere par qur Vicnnam antcaliquot annos mihi mifTa a loan. Boifor, Romani majoris cæruleo flore [illegible] caulem, folia, radicem [illegible] anno reio M. D.xxcv.floremctiamparem, exceptistribusliirretrisfolijsquarad cxruleurncoiorem magis tendebant,finibi i.iquc inferiorum magis fiavefecnte, &: odorc vulgaris Oxyacantlix, qui itiprjcccdcntc ad bifloiam Lulitanicam nngisaccedit. Iris major latif. xxxiii.

ALIAM incultilllmo Aicholtzij hortopaullomatunusjamdcrcripiisflorctcm,rubAprilis Videlicetrincmob(crvi\b.i,midcautcmillam]ia£tus,ip!cinctignoraba[:. Eavcr6!atanabcbatiolia,rugoia,pcdahs rtrrt-longiLudinis,circa radiccm nonnthjlpurpurafcentiaicauiem non prodcuntem c mcdio tbliorum.ut alia;, fed (corfim fine folijs, pedalcm, in quo rresaut quatuorflorcs cpurpur-ifccntibus vaginulis cxcunrcs,magnj, purpura laturatioicnitenres, inodon, quorum ma folia ad tcrrani mclinata , abipfoexortu,u{qucadfimbrix, quxtota candida est, extremum albis radijs insignita sunt: his succedunt triangulares siliquæ, magnæ, obtufbmucronc.magnumfcmenconcinentcsaliaruni Iridummodo: ladixcrafla, geniculata,in[usc.mdida,forisfurvicolonscorticc tecb,(icisodoia, ad Pliu*Civc* Valerian*doincftiCKodorcm accede ns. Iris major latif. xxv.

Pcculiarem autcm habec ha:c,prxtcr cetcraj Iridcs.notam, *m* nulla folia per hiemem retincat.fcd omma Haccclcant & cxiiccncur.nudatij conlpiciantur;deindc ineuntc verc nova germina proferat:Simi!cm,ii noeandem,pofiea conipicieba Francofuiti,in horro Mullen.

Dvu IVM non eft quin ex cjus fcmincjquod cum alurum Iridum (emimbus,& mulcarum radicibus ante aliquot annos in Belgicam ad amicos Vienna mittebam, prognata iic elegans ilia Insquam ex Angliarcdicnsanno M.D.xxci.florcntcmconfpicscbam AuguftoininltruftiffinioliorconobiiisV. loannisdcHoboke, archigrammatciturn Antuerpiani: nam per omnia illueljxjndcbar, niii t^uod folia circa radiccm (aturaciuspurpuralccrc mihi vifafunt: an porto Uicine fol ia amitut, me Uigic. Iris major latif. xxvi.

LAT*. pcdaltsqjfere longitudrnisfoliahabetelcgasaliud Iridisgenus, Iridis Aiclioltzianxmododcfcripcarfolijsprorllisfiniitjа^adiccmctiam&caulcm^uipcnndc atqtieinilla ad foliorum latus ex r.idicc nafciturpcdalis, tenuis, in quo iingMlarcs aur gemini flores c vaginulisexpallidovirell'ciitibusprodcuntjfurma Aicholczian^Jimiles, fed colorc variances, mm ternafoliapropcndcntiacandicant, purpurx cxolcta: venis abwfiirueorumfcdeper JareraexcurrentibusuJqueadcxtimarafimbtiamfubcarrulcisvilliscoiiftanrem: triaautcm incumbciina&tigulara fivcftaminaccgcntiajalbafunt, earum tamcn gibbo fiibczrulco: terna (Urrcdactiam candid J,&: ab infima fede muUispurpurcis venw diibncla, donee tn lacitudincm cxpandi incipiant: floniucceiTietriangulumcaputbinaspxncuncias Ionium, crafliufculutnquc, quod maturicatcdehifcens fulio^femenoflendic rugofUtn,fubfii[cuin, crvi magmtudme; radix h lemc folia non retinuit Iris major latif. xxvii.

FlonjirAiclioltzioprimum Maij iniEto, Anno M. D.XxciiiLunicaquain habuitptanta, cademaceoUinquaviccfimaquinta AicIiokziMna rcpofitacrac, & qua;criam oppoiitam arcolam pecupabat. Icaquc non dubico quin cjus femincdeciduo nata fic.tamctfi hujus flos odons gratia commcndabilis non fuent,qui tamcn in akeradeprehedebatur. Mirum enim inmodum variant quar ex fcmincnaicuntutlndcSjnoH (ecus acprxcoccs&dubix Tulips atqnc PapdverajUf longa fxpcricntj.i didici. Tempus.

MVLTA foliahxcxxviii.liabetinvicemamplecVcntia.ccterarumlriduttiinftar^iiiciam laca.iLa'rciuzpedalisgcnicuUtus, tcres viridiiexiltrcaulis, (ummofaftigiofuttincni binas incmbraiiaceasvagiiiiisexviridipallcfccntcs.equibuscmergitflosreliquislriduingcticribus forma similis, colore autem diversus, nam ex albo pallescit sive [illegible] est, & terna r.cpanda/bliaabimoadcxtimasorasflavefccntibusvcnisfuntdiflincb, fimbnialbicance, fed quitcnus a bifidisfolijstquxlimilicoloreftint przdita.gibbo camejidorflnounihil purpurarccntcJJmcgitur,flavefccncc: furrecla foliaabimogracilia, internaparccmultisin Utcra(birfisvcn]sobfo]L-[c|nurpurarccntibiis(untdifunc>a,ubiver6re{i:JnlacutiicxpandcruiK] •^f»Ww(iintcolons. Nulluni in hoc (lore odorcm deprehendi: fed ems Itirpcm Maio flo' renccni wbfervabam francofuruin Mylcrr pharnaacopaci horro. Iris major latif. xxviii.

E i (iinilcm neeullafereinredifterentcmctiam alebar,foliflorcsdi[crimenfaciebanr, quipaullocandidiowsvidebantur.

NOH dubiameftmukbplurainvcnirimajonsIndisgcncra.bedqti^inihijamamicisshoc digni ,fú pe La, ae bon proponcrc volin,,qui bonicofulcnr, ur fpcro,hos noftiosconatus.

lr'uUtiftt. *ebjstci**. *A\h**.

H i c porroadijeiendum etiamcenfui,vulgarem illatn feomnium tritifljmam Iridenyn omnibus quasadijProvincijsobfervaffc^clhoKisjVcltnuivs, am ciiaminteitluniteftis innafcenicm: altcratn obfoletioris crium furreftorum fblioruin colons odons floru m Sambuci, quiqueinBclgicisliortisrariorelTcfolcbat, vuJganffimam inAuftrix& Vngaria;liortis conf pcxillc. Albara autcm tltic ranorcm & mca cantum opcii illiscognitam,acccpcis c Belgipcjusvaiiicibus.

ALUHVM PriorConfbiitinopoli*mifliclz<s4Uj<tSvf<txi&Z Al*t** .Tw/imnomine, cum *lncaddk\onc,f!0rik/tiPt»t<tti,ct)'4nHet>Her)<>* tfis«,h.e.clcgaterpi^i Horcs boni odoris:atquc, *fnfierbtonto* Cr/HgMjfacftjflorcmfertexalbo&nigrovarium .-clcgatem (ancflorctucoflipcrimiis.ftd nullu m gmum odorcm dcprelicndimus. Ego,quiacx Su(i, Sufia»ae Provinciz *bA* etropoli, primu m in horcos Conftancinopoli vicinos ulcra Bofphorum ficos illacam puto (ramidnomenindicatevidctur) Sufianamnuncupo, Sccundutnautcin.A/iacicamcxruleam:hxc cum Quinca a Mag" D.Davide VngnadConflantinopoli mihi aiifla *\^tla)t Su** yi*iappcllaiionc,eun)Pnorcmrnittivolui(rcm.Tcrtia,Dalmanciemajorisnomcrcnneat: Quarta,Daniarccna:;Qjjinra,Af]at"!c«purpurcar. Rcliquis,procuju/quearbitrionomiiu iii3"ipotcrunt.cgo,brevitariconrulcrevoIciiSjnumcrosadjcci. Namquisintancavarictatc, & coioru m fi m ilicudinc,(ingu 1 is pec ul iarc nomen dare qu eat ?

Cctcriimlridisflorcs lupos nominari, qtiodlupiriiSuilabrisquefimilcsfior, Philinum fcriberc, rtftiseft AtVicriatusDcipnofoph.libroxv. Grxcisautcm/pcdicitur: Lariois,tris> GalliJjr/n/w^.-Gcrmanis^ilsnifto Scljwcnc^Bclgis^lfctf: *Xxdwfitftm* Hifpanis,I»^w. Vlgarcm Hifpani*Linec*rd'toe iziliGJgliotcleft,* GcrmanifcfawCitsstn/iinfijfjimmcl^ttjit ippcllant.

CHAM*Jf.* IR1SUTIFOLU. CAP. XLVII.

CbtmihiA. htlfcl ilHH tliinm.

ALiv D Jndisgenushumiiiusm Luikami (axofis&c tnauna auri afftati^ locis fupra Oiyflipponcm obfervaba, cujus fuliacjufdein fere cum Lufiranica bitlora crane latituditus, fcdbrev!ora:radixi!lifimalis,gcniculau&obliqua. Flos mihi nonconfpedtus, menfiscnim crac November, ted filiquas five capita jcuntiinata ininia in humih *6i* vix lupra tcrram aflurgcinecauliculo repcricbam, tnangu!aria,magna.pro plants proportionc.

SIM I us veto plants femenad III. V.Ioan.dc Brancion miflum cit ii doftidinio Lobelio *e* Mompelio: cxquonata;plantxAipcnorifcrc fimilcSjquxiSorcmdcdcruntvclcairulcumd]lutiorcmfiCquail rarlcftcm, tcrnis labrisdcoriuminHcxis paullo (aturanoribus, aut cand'cantcmomnino.autpallcntcm.cumqucniodd dilutions colons &quaficxalbidi, oiodofatutatioTijSiaciflavum proximi, aut purpureum fivcviolacctim,&:tllum(.'riamdiffcrctcm:nani uniuscolorplancnitfrxviolx.altcriusfronai^ tcrram certiafolia,a6ipsa bafi fiJcxortu, ipft('p fimbriiflava.albas Stfatislatas venasduflasb*bebant, & variegatum limacis dorſum ferè referebantrfcnien in trian:;ulis magniscapitibus, orbis magnitudine, pallidum, rugoſum, ovalis formæ. Omnium verò flos inodorus Aprili plerumtiueapcnturcum (equennbus.

Nvwc dcciibbndxrcttantCham nfolta;projIu5oxat/At«liveexcaulcs, quarū v del fel ores nullo caule ſuſtinentur, ſed ſucculentis & infirmis duntaxat pediculis nituntur, ut Croci, Colchici, & ſimilium. Iſtarum etiam duæ differentiæ: Vna enim majoribus latioribufqiice(Kol]js,Indistnajonsfoli]sIatitudtncvixccdentibus- Altcra paullou.noribus & jnguthunbus.iamccG Anguftifoh* Iridn, quarr. Jeindcdeftnbcmut^olijslarionliiK.

HARVM

Cham«rulai,fi,UnJor. Chanwins hrifol. **minor** *u*

, HAHVM igiturmajvjtbrcvibuscftfolijsjntcrdumtamcnctiampcdalibus, Iridisvulga- *chanthii*
r*s raodo latis,& (ecundu **m** rjdiccm magna ex partc purpurafcennbus: inter qua- multi Ho- '*'•! •-*i -
r_cs c vaginulis prodcunt fingulari pedicuto dodrancalique futti, vulgari paullo minorcs, Lu-
ebiflDrjtxmuIi.tiHnm.i^mtudjnCjrumcolorc, quifarurationsnKjrxvioJxcft, praf-
'crtinitnafoliiterrain Ipcilancia, qusrvilloftm fimbriam, ufqucad bihuatlla, qoxligulas
tcgunt.folia.cxcxrultoptjrpurafccntcm liabcnc.iubliguhs vcro, five flam iniljus ltnca*»:
omniaautcmfloruiiifolia^aniquicfiirlurnattolliinturjquamqucrepandau'rramfpcdanr,
mfi:riorc&Ii:ffilipartir,alb:squibufdain radijsvariarafunr. Snnc autcm ejus floresvclali-
qu.wrulu'modor.Ki.vcl inodiiri:triaugula capita magna,mucron-ira, in qmbusfemenorobi
~" :iirudinepallc(cens,fjuodcxlkcatum rugascontrahit&riilvefcic; radixnodnfadl.ut
| j & : a d n p p g

I LL i *v$* (croincnatacft fioilbto Bruxclia: Chamiiridis latifolix m.ijoris genus, matri ***Tmkm.***
per omnia flm ilc,prxtcr fi1>rcm,qui non purpurcusjed carrulcm clc^ans fuir.

tifo!:iscHirpanica:autG4llicat,de quibusinitio **hajuscapiris:** flhrcspaullo minora, capita
triangula&:iimcronar.icri.irn mii]ora,lcmcn minus, InrloTibusfuniinavaricu'i: licetfcr<;
omncifimbrf.rvil/o.T, li(praft.tmrna, cxrcilcijs frabcinr,mfra *vcm* urtfiinojodicla.Iaccoj.
Ex iiisvcr6p.nR-.wdiint.ix.uadnotavimiis:namoinncs val<ic difficile.

Vnafaturatiorisparpunecoloreniccntemhabctflorein, inrerdumctiamdihttioTcm, il-
pcrncfcmnruocnntingunt,inutTacjuc,modoorbiculatis,mod61ongioribos& bifidis,

Alrcraoddracocrtrloic.cuiusiiiftrioralabranonnihL! putpuufcunt, rurrctSavcr^ciru- *ch»n, I*.*
lei fiintcnloris.

Tcrtia:floscjuodammotjorubct,intcrdurodiluriore&ftiaviquadam rubcdincve]mm *a-*m i*
nieocolorcpr-3C htu^dhprafcrtini fblLisfUrfumcreflis: viilotarfimhriarfupcriorparsalbi- '•/••"••
jccmodoracus auttDodoius.Horamoniniatnftaininaczrulca c;>
jllcfccnsiiomiumquam cxalbidus: folia fin Jum (peilantia ,ibip- '**"*»•"
u c r o L'g'jncrepurpurafcencibus quihutdain liiteisdccoratur dcorlurn
trn inflcxa, in **pallc/ccntc cxalbida func.** ^-autcrnvind,cclorcpcrfufa:p2]jcrc<rnf
»tur:altcriusct::Hno(ioriis.

! itinrarfilofloriscolorca Quaru flavcrc.c&rlupenora folia pitrpurarccn- ***<*m+M***
k«svtrgu1isfiveiatlijscxorriantur,p -'«v-
iJodotatushiijusetiamcftflos.SMinjnaporrolnijLii&qujftjja'jtu'fi'u't' «r«#

Omnium

Chamxiris htifbl.niin.or n 11.

Omnium vcr6 fcliola ftamina & fiirbrix magnam partcmrcgcntta,bifidafunt,bn afcjuc pinnas furreibs, ut eaquse in Indibus bulbofii, habcnt. Purpurezpra!r.crca,alb:e,5iverikoloris folia fecundum radiccm plcium.que pur* purafcunc,

Natales.

Nafcuntur omnes in nudts &; apcrtis collibus Pannoniz &: Auftriar: purpurca quidcm major,rubraq'uedilutior,inPre)lenbcrgH3mburgcnfi irontivicino: purpurea minor cum iflic, tucollibus Medclmg, Gompoflkirchcn, & Baden immincmibus, in quibus etiarn iubra&cxruleainvcniuntur: alba in Harnburgenfi nionte: verficolorem certe nō nifi in colleieumonte Badenfibus rherrnis imminenci, qua partOjfioMTo? fpcdjt obfervabam. Ceccriim *tim* ioGgKCni vanecatcm ex femine dectduo fpontc gigni noncftdubium. Nam vcrficoionsfemuiaame in horculo ccrra; commifla (illiusenim obfloris clcgantiam pcriculum facere volui) &pallidas, &calbas&:vcr(icolores matrirjmilesprotukrunt, & alias praccrcaad cam quidcm acccdcntes, (cd levious qujburdam notisinter fcdi(crctas,quaks»ci biscxprimeredifficillinium, vcrequcdeijsillud Poc'tx dici poflccxiftimcm:

fac its hsn cmnihm mns,
Nox d) verfa ttmtB, qnaltm dttt efft fortTUM,

Chamxiris latifolia minor VI.

ALIA porrdhic fubijeiendaeft.nona meobfervata, fed aStcpluno von Haufen (enjus fupramemini, cuiqueaccepcamferoCrociflaviMarfiaciprimamcognitioncn)) infra BudaminPannoQuMa:fiifinicimaDccembnaiiniM.D.xxcii(.eruta,dumCon[tan[iin>poli Viennamrcdirct.ailanuanolcqucntemihiabiptbdonau.EampropttrKncntatcmfiitili crcdidi,&adc6diligcnterfovi,utMaij fequcntisinitiofioremdeaonr.

AIaufolijsauteruininoribusjatndcfcriptisrjccradiced:rrL'rt, nccfolijs, qu* circa radiccm nonpurpura fcunt:ncccjusflos illarumfloribusclifTi in iliscIl,p!urimumenimadQu>n* turn genusacccdit: kbra camen propendentia obfblcmiv, colorero pallido permixtum ba' bent, Si abcorumima partc ufquc ad cxtrcminifimb;iami]ux pal lidaffr, pfirpurcarcxcurrunc venx; prnnaratcrnafoliaquxalbaftammatcgunc, cxpalbdoalbcfGunt; (urfuro vcri creclapillidafunr.circaimumtamcnobiolctcpurpuralccntibi.sr.idijsafpcrfj . llloquidcoi anno axayAocfuit.Sequence camen brcvcmadmodumcaulcm, vixtcrnosdi-'itus f»pratW* rameniincnccm habuitjCunnfcderuntbiniflorcs.

E AM cumreliquisfereIridumgcneribus, & Iclcdiifimisquibufqucalijsftirpibuson'1T pcnituscorrupitauniM.D xxcvr aipcnimahieim.

CET£RVM apudBcIgasmultopluraChamxindishtifoIi^genfrnaliintclligOjfetrjta, prxfertim Bruxcllis. Intcrccceros auteni doi3iifimtisvir [oanntsMcircns, illius incdicus.diligcticulturafummaminiltaftirpcvaiictaccinatJquiiivifrcpcrhibetur. Al carumgcneracomraunicabatmihi W,D. xc.annoN. V. loaones Boifot:.. pcricrinCjancumfupcriiisdcfcriptisillaiumaliquarcmivcnianciiiliilaffirniarepufluin^114" rurn umenquasconlvi vavi> & bienmo port rlorcm dedcrunt, quanindain ctum alt. quar in meo hortofponte narx,eodcm annoHoruerunc Jiiftoriam adiiciam.

Chtmutis nirvii,

PRIOR illarum, quas Boifot ad me mittebat, elegantiſsima erit radice quidem neque folijs ... iis differens, neque etiam floris formà: ſed color diverſus, & adeò variè pictus, ut difficile ſit, eum exactè verbis exprimere: nam tria folia deorſum inflexa, varijs radijs ex pallido p»irpura(ccnnbusabimo(urfum&itilatcra fpariis funtdiftir.tta, pcrorascriam rcnuiqu°" dam cxrulcocoloreafperfa: fimbna medium folium ad ioflaionetn nfcjuc occopanJ rouJtisvilliiconnat.qua bifidofolio intcguntur, flavis, rcliquapartcdilutecxrulcis: foJjagiht1* illatn&Iigulam tcgciitia.c<ilonsfuiucxcarrutcocandic.intis . qm incoftj&orispaullo (aturatiorcnjtcrnafcfcactGllcntiafoliacxcafrulcofl.jvffcunt.atumoan.gufla, iiiiulnspurpurcis venii in latcracxcurrcnribusprzdita.quavcro in latum cx[i.induncur,purpurafcen"' bus maculisalpcrfa funt.Flon fuccedcbat lorrgiufculum cnangularc raput,quod pluvic corlupcrunr. FluvtnicualijsCHamarindibus Aprilidcdicnii!l.ii»dt)nsgrariac6tiicndibilc"'

At i ox A M affinaatem habcrccum illavjdptor/nurdccidua ferine miliifporjtcnata. Franc<ifnrriflorciricumali)sdcditApri1iM D. XCH. Kovcm iiurcm utreliquarfoliahabtt* quorum tria dcoifum inflcxAfii terrain fpctSancu, longa, ic prxtcr rdiqiwrum Jndum in"-

Chamæiris latifol. minor vn.

rcmadcd incurv.i ftmr, uemremo mucronc flonspcdiculum averfa parte amplcdtantur:colorcm verohabccinfimapartc Haveicenccm.dcindc dilute purpu raft ctcni,fatu>. rationbustamen vcnisdiftindumabinfinii bafi&viliosafimbnacandicaiKe.fi.ivcftciitibusapicibusdonara.quam incegtr btfiduni foliolumexalbidi&pallcicetisexdiiijrecjrrulcocolons, cjualictiam furre&acnafuiK folia :odor fere noru Sambuci aut Tlialietn.

ALTtRA.quamilacoboPlaccauacccpiffcfcnbebatBoiforus.radicc/olijs.floris forma,cetcri$Cliama;indibitscratfimilis. Ejus triafolia terram (peflancia *a^paXtdxts* cram coloris, ab imo ad cxtrctna u (que (Jmbriam purpurarccntibusradijsafpciih fubfimbnd verd,quafoliumfefemagispandit,purpurc3. macula cranr notaca radiacim in latcra lc fpargence.or^autem cranrexalbid?: fimbra abimoaJfoJjj *mHcxioncmHavis vUHscoa*ftabat, ubi vcropurpurcam maculam attingcbat, atbis: bihda foliacam tegentijaiba tranr,quemadmodum&: terna folia (eicattolltcia, fed ncrvus medius in utnfquc ^ t in m a r l f l i orum obfoletar purpura: radijs difhnfl.i, fuprcma vero, internepaucisnotislevirerpurpurafcentibus infe£b:e:cpcrs autc licet odons,coloris tarn en gratia non carebat.

Illinon diffimihs mihi fponte nara Francofurti.qua: codctn anno flores dcdit.

ALIA pr.rterca mihiifticnatanon inclegans,quae (emipcdalcm cauliculum profcrebat,tererem,geniculatum, fummofjfKgiogcftantem membranaccum folhculuin purpurafircntesoras habcntcm,equo cmcrgcbant bini flores non magni, novem ctiam fulijs conftantes quorum tnarcpanda ball trantangufta.farispurpurarcēie.interncautcm candicantc&fiitur^purpurEvenisdiHindIdufqucadfolijinficxioncm.Jabravcropropedeatiaadc6(acuri violacci coloris,ut quodammodo nigrclccrc vidcrcntur *i* fimbria viliola Havcfccbjtinfimapartc^eltquapurpurcacrjc: tcrna cam inregenriapurpurei cranr coloris, Vcluti3d tcnu furrcilafolia: nullaauicm odons fuavitatccommcndabilis.

NATA &alianoiiLncl(.-gans,qHxi[ubcrosaradicedodrantcmautpcdcmlongaproducbatfolia.inrtareorumilLibusalix-Chamafindcsfbntprxditr, latavidelicet&mucronata: interquxa!lurgebjtcauliculusdi):waiittrcsunciaslortgus,luftirjcnsfummo6ftigio vcluti tbIliculum binis tnembranaceisfoltjs conftantcm, ecjuo prodibac flos novcm fblijs praditus,cjurdcm formscutn aliarum Cliamxiridum florc, quorum tcrna vcrfusrerram iiifiexa,latioracandLcancifquecoloriscrant,abinrimafcdc(C]U2anguftior}mulnsvcnise]i fiavopuipur.ifcentibiistntaccTaexpanrisdiftincl.i.ufqueadextimamfimbriamiivcfupcrcilmm,nfquc deindc a fupercilto ad cxtrcmas oras.qux albcfcebant,crafTioribus,Si coloris purpurei mridioris: tcrna vcro furre&a.qux inter ilia nafccbantur,infiml parte valdc cran t angu(la,veniftiuc quibuidam furvi &luridi colorisdi(fin3a,poftca in latum fc pandebanr, rcncrnmiquccrant, & exalbidi coloris: tcrna rehqua, qua: brc viora & in fomtcem convcxa, bi('ulciqu.c,eranc, aliquamulLimrL'flcxLsrurfumalLS, ligulampallcrccnccmtcgcbant.&fimbncfive fupcrciliotnumpropcndciHium&terram (pcaanuiumfoliorum inamincbant, cofonfquecranralbi, cui fubcxrulcus color nonnihiladniixius, przfertim *m* ipfo gibbo: odo r null us aut valdc exiguus.

IRIS TRI POLITANA. CAP. XLVIII.

PROXIMIS hisanmsTripoliadferebaturTridisgenus.mihiantcnonconrpcQu.quod annodemum M.D. xcix. florcmprotulitornatidimo&iperhumano viroThcodoro Coornhart, Arultdrcdamcnficivt.qui eju>. ciulcm cum Horc S£filiqua ad me tnittebat luni&menfc, utcnmniodiusdcrcribcrcpofTcm; ipfamctcnimplantarn bicnmoantcmtlii oai[nuiiicavcu[,i]uxquidcin«uranuui v.gct,fcd Horcm uoodumtulit.Illiujaurcm hi-

Aotun

ſtoriam, quia poſt traditum Typographo meum exemplar plantam nactus eram, in Appendicem rejeceram; ſed quandoquidem propter [illegible] exemplaris aliquot [illegible] Plantarum hiſtoriæ libri procuſionem, typographi [illegible]: huc revocare libuit, & peculiare caput illi tribuere inter Irides latifolias & anguſtifolias.

Iris Tripolitana.

EST vero hæc Iris celſiorum aut altius aſſurgentium generis, folia habens reliquis quas conſpexerim multo longiora, [illegible] latitudinis, unciam videlicet lata, reliquarum Iridum foliis magis viridia, non tamē ſplendentia ut Xyridis: caulem habebat inter folia prodeuntem, quinque pedes longum, vel etiam longiorem, rotundum, firmum, licet non valde craſſum, & aliquot internodiis foliis præditum, in cuius ſummo bini & terni flores e vaginis prodeuntes, novem foliis [illegible] conſtantes, [illegible] floribus non diſſimiles, aurei coloris, quorum tria majora verſus terram valde reflexa, [illegible] incumbentia tria alia minora [illegible] ligulam flavam tegentia, tria reliqua e [illegible] majorum prodeuntia [illegible] mucronem [illegible] floribus [illegible] trigona capita, [illegible] coſta ſive nervo ſecundum longitudinem eminente, non diſſimilia capitibus Iridis anguſtifolii majoris, ſimilibus ſeminibus plena: radix digitali [illegible] nigricans & nodoſa [illegible] [illegible] arum.

IRIS ANGVSTIFOLIA. CAP. XLIX.

RESTAT nobis ut Irides perſequamur quæ anguſtiore ſunt foliorum [illegible]: tria genera in Pannonia & Auſtria obſervavi, [illegible] in reliquis, quas aliis Provinciis non conſpexi.

Iris anguſtifolia I.

Iris anguſtifol. major ſive 1.

PRIMA autem & major multo [illegible] fert folia longa, rigida, anguſtiora & [illegible] quam Tripolitana, quæ compreſſa vel confricata, ingratum [illegible] odorem ſpirant, [illegible] ut Spatulæ fœtidæ vulgo appellatæ folia, minus tamen graveolentem: inter quæ caules teretes, oblongi & cubitales, interdum etiam longiores exurgunt, quaternos aut quinos flores ex vaginulis lateralibus promentes, [illegible] Iridis bulboſæ verſicoloris floribus [illegible] admodum diſſimiles, colore cæruleo ſaturatiore præditos, quibus ſuccedunt oblonga capita trigona, [illegible] firmiora, magiſque cartilaginoſa quam latifoliarum Iridum, [illegible] Tripolitanæ, angulis etiam eminentibus, & quodammodo geminis [illegible] dehiſcentibus [illegible] duplici [illegible] aliquantulum compreſſum & anguloſum, oſſeæque duritiei, ſubruſeſcente membrana tectum [illegible] graciliores quam in latifolia Tripolitana radicibus [illegible] candicantes [illegible] [illegible] fibras ſpargentes.

Natales.

Eam primum [illegible] M.D. LXIII. [illegible] qnodam [illegible] flumini [illegible] vicino, [illegible] ducit, [illegible]; aliquod [illegible] herboſis quibuſdam [illegible] juxta vias, & ad quorundam pratorum margines non procul a Mandcrſtorf, quinto a Vienna [illegible] lapide: [illegible] poſtremum anno M. D. LXXIX. in pratis quibuſdam Hungariæ apud [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] omnia ſimile, [illegible] conſpicitur.

Floret utrumque genus Maio, interdum duntaxat Iunio, ſi aſperior [illegible] præceſſerit: ſemen maturum eſt Auguſto.

Iris anguſtifol. II.

ALTERA, [illegible] Auſtriaci [illegible] [illegible]

Iris anguſtifol. II.

Iris anguſtifoliæ II. ſpecies altera.

ciſcere: ſubinde, cubitalia interdum etiam longiora folia, admodum anguſta, minimi digiti vix ſemiunciæ latitudinem non excedentia, Vindiarum [illegible] ſunt ſpar-ſe mucronata; in ſinu avero, quod ſub terra latent, purpuraſcentia, nullo ingrato odore, utpote [illegible] aliarum anguſtifoliarum præditæ. Caules habet ſeſquicubitales, nonnunquam ſeſquicubitales aut ampliores, rectos, teretes, firmos licet intus cavos, geniculatos, virides, ſummo faſtigio in binos aut ternos ramulos diviſos, quibus inſident bini aut terni flores, Iridis bulboſæ verſicoloris latifoliæ floribus forma ſimiles, odorati, quorum terna folia deorſum reflexa, à parte qua tenus viridi alaco [illegible] folio ligulæ occultæ teguntur, furvo colore ſunt, reliqua vero parte (qua in nonnullis brevior & latior eſt, in aliis oblongior & anguſtior) nonnunquam candicante, majori purpureo, ſeu violaceo colore, venis ſaturatioris purpuræ, [illegible] per folij longitudinem & latitudinem excurrentibus, & [illegible] ſupercilio carentes: tria ſurſum erecta anguſtiora ſunt, & cum bifidis illis [illegible] ligulas tegentibus, purpurei (itum (ive violacei) coloris; breves deinde [illegible] triangulæ breviora quam [illegible] mucronata [illegible] coſta eminente [illegible] nigricantem colorem contrahu[illegible] Mcunr. [illegible] [illegible] compreſſum & durum [illegible] [illegible] fupenons, fibris dons & tenuibus prædita.

[illegible] inveni illam ſponte provenientem, non procul Viennæ Auſtriæ in pratis ſupra Himberg, Eberſtorf [illegible] Auſtriæ pratenſibus locis reperiebam. Mittebat poſt-ea ad me [illegible] ſiccam, in [illegible] montibus [illegible] Ludovicus Camerarius, [illegible] S. Annæ monte. Anno vero ſeptuageſimo nono ſupra milleſimum [illegible] circa Sackturniam III. Comitis de Zrinio [illegible] inter Muram & Dravum Hungariæ [illegible] flumina, [illegible] Comitatu [illegible] inter Lindwa & Muram fluvium obſerva-[illegible] Floret & ſemen profert eodem quo ſuperior tempore.

[illegible] commode Pannonica anguſtifolia verſicolor dici poterit, non autem Byzantina, ut quidam appellant; peregrina quidem eſt flore, at tamen Conſtantinopoli non advecta, [illegible]

[illegible] Nobilibus viris Ioanni de Brancion & Ioanni van der Dilft atque aliis amicis [illegible] Belgium mittebam Viennæ Auſtriæ: quia vero ex ea urbe raras quaſdam plantas Conſtantinopoli [illegible] ab amicis [illegible] communicabam, contigit nonnulli illam etiam Byzantio allatam putarent, propter ea ridem [illegible] Byzantinam appellatur,

appcl!arint,addita Voce pcramoenatn,proprcrflorum eleganti.-im : apuJ naUIes vrrd marronaSjjridisClufijCquiainiemiirjJcognonienadquiiivcrir, iii'prictxteris, qua:a melubuermujndisgenc.ribits₁gratafuerit,qijernadrncidi)ni ctianmuncdl.

TERTIA, ex radccenodola mulraproduct!folta,hrma,Iongiora quam precedes, & Prio-

talis afTurgn caulis, firmus, aliquot ftorcs profcrcns Secunda; rloitbus longiorcs, &: Prtii-x floribuspxnelimikSjfcd longcfacuraciorepurpiira&quafinigrapra:ditos:qu]busl'uccc-6 unr, capita prima:capitibusitmilia,feminccnaiin fimili plena- iadix,ui iii£ium clijnoilofa, dura/ortsnigra,minimi digiticraditudine,intern.! parteex alborlavcfccns,anrror(i]m& inlatcrapro^rcdicns^alsarum angullifoliarum Iridnminllar, &£.tandem vcluti niurbcni fcfc (pargsns(quod omnibus Intltbuseftconimime) mu]tisfibrisdona[agracilibtis,duris, ficciSjIentis tamcn,& f radu contumacibus.quarum anteriores& novcllxcrafljores ^rnoiliores.&candidae.

fit. 1111 QvAK.TA,ncc foliorutn nee florum foima, ncc capitjbus, fetninc'veaurcaule &L radici: diffitt a Tertia:humilior eftduntaxat,ejusctiamrlorcspauloiTiinores,&:anguftiores,mca quiciemopinione,atquccciamdilutiorcs Primartainenfloribusfaturatiorcs.

*X*t tin.* Naditur utrumquehocgciHisquibuldam Hifpaoia:& Galliae Natboiicnlis locis matitimiSjVcluti non procul Valencia, &CmonteSetio; undein Belgium dclatx, fuavancucc hottosifticexortiarunc,nonn)inusquam Auitfiacos, mcaoperaiftuccfielgjoacccrfitxi n^m utroqucillogenerecarebanc Auftnaci.

K.mint. ILLIS porrolndumminnarum majoris&minorisnominarunt impofita, qnoniarn nonnifi locis maritimisfpontcproveniunt,

Itit mtg¥-fttftll. CJvjNrA,nec foliorum forma.nec radicibus miiltum diflferci majore marina: pifi quod folia haberenon videaturtam atra viriditatepndi:a, florcsctiaplunmum diftcrunt:nam tria folia furre£lapurpurci(unt&violaccicoloris,iria veto reflexaj&terva fpcc^antiapaiillòlatiorafuntjSCmultisJafteispurpureilquevenisalrcmatimpcrniixtisabipfofolijungue exoricntibus, atquc fecundum longirudincm & in laccra fe Ipargennbus, grati^imam vanet.ucm effinunr, Floretcum marina.rcriusprmiajluniovidelicetiuen^fcm^nmacuficatcmadquititSeptembnsinitio.

Iftam fponrc nafcenccm non vidi, fed in Bclgicisduntaxachorciscultamob.fcrvaban). Insanguftifolia vi.

Iris «;•-Itifal* VI.

SEXTAJ omnium, ijuaj<.utti^i.jn.tiiiii<..iii.."-r muicapromit c radicefolia, liipenonbusadhuc anguftiora,nccadc6dura₁ fed nMftlia ctUutjtifqiiii vircntia, CujuseriamduasdiJt4rtmiasdeprehcn' teretcm, bir>«l.c(Oc3uCfcmos ineoplcruni' qucgefl.it florcs, quartipiLicformiifimilos, &* diiutioris colons,dcinde capitaoblongiulcitla^ turgida,valde cmincntibus coftis prcdiu:Altcn"s caulis vix dodrantalc fupcrai altiiui cum.niagnacxparieHorcm profcrt, i fimile, armeniaci mali.autpruhtmatun i quodammodorefirrcntc, Vtrmlijuc radix [cn«i°c &C gracilioreftrupenorum radfee, nonminustanicnnodola, nigroiiinilitcrcorcicctcti; rrorfumatqucin iatenbot(erpens, uc I pore magnum ccfpiKiii occupct, & cum i tareeruiqueac.

Provenir uttaquepafliminpratisViennar Mftria: vicims ad radices mou um fit is., ut apu'i M** debug, Gu(iipoHkirchc,BadMi(ium tbermaiun', qucflores profcruncc i!iffir« putofminorcin l.»-rcrnjabcaqium C.V. DodouKusCLuiiixiTid'-'111 fiuipliciccr.Lobdiusautern , Iridcm pcEptiliil»t» fiiveftretn ingu fti folntn appellan t, Belgicis hortisj amdudu tn fa mi lurfm.

Aconvirf. CAP. L.

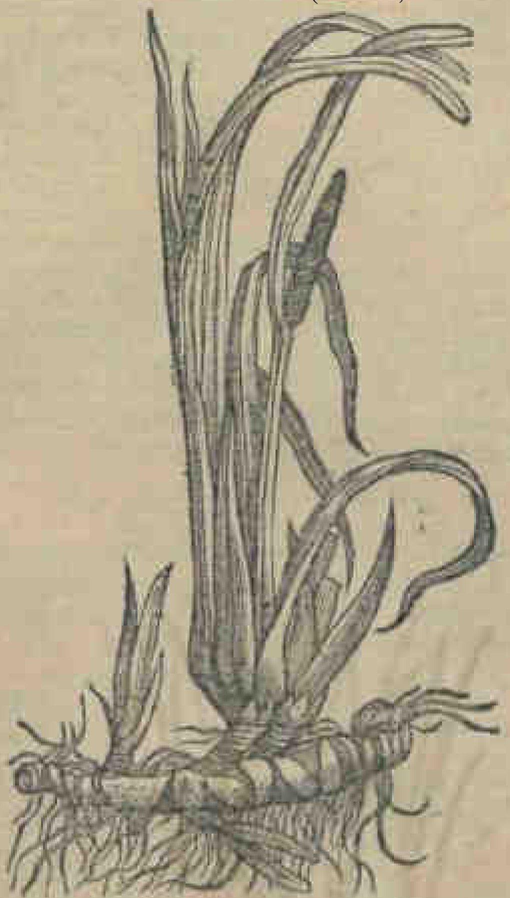
AN no rcptuagefimo quarto fupra millefimum& qimigemftimuin , milii conſpe^a eft Vienna: Auttna: legitimi Acori planti VJK alui.munere Uluftnum viromm Augerij d« Bousbcque Scrcmiiintf i FrancarRcgi nKiau|x (dumvivcbat) fuminiPwfcdi, nuac bclJiaCoQiUij apud Cxiucm Rudolj^um 11

viri Caroli Ry:nGaod.ivenſh, qwomiies Legatomm officio apudTurcarum rmpeiaco-rcm, Crrarisnooiiaedefunaitucrafit. Hancporid, quaip<TigonspaiicQriffiina4iieioisio-tcmpcrieai noa reformtdet, led per belle cam fcrar, arque adnatis miru in mudum fc propagrt, quaiTiplunraiscomaiunicabAin, adeo utnirncapudomnesrciheibaiiKcultores vul<*iriiTim.ifach (it.

Ejus hiftoiiam in Appcndicc ad Hirpanicarum Planraruobfcrvaciones, olim dabamus aJdicaqbideai icoiic,(cJcui (quuninond-jm tunuctuponsflorciprotuliflccj nucamentumnonfuita.iJituinjiicque in cjushiftoriaBunsmentiofacia. AtquuamioM.D. LXXVII & aliquot icqucatibusHorencem vidcrim, opcra:precium meiaflurum exrltimavi, fnllius niltonam^qiialcm in pjnnonicarum plantaruniobfcrvatLonibusevolgabam. cum fioreatii iconcquain accuf afd Sen potuic, ad vivum cxprefs^hoc capite denuo rcponerem.

Acorum legitimum.

Acorum cum ſuo iulo.



Acono io-iturfunt folia TridistcnuifoltE majoris ferc/ed multd longiora, &gratiflinriviridiuceprarJira, mcdioncrvolcu coltaaliquatitulum utrimqutfprominertte, utin Xyphijfoliis.tiuorumformamfatisxmulaiitur. BiilloriJiiiautpakiltrisilliusplanricfiavoi flur«,[rid is Horum xmulos, profercntis, quam nonnulli Indcni paluflrt-m, pctitiorcs ve-'•ut'fiutoinon appellant, inftat, aliacxalijsprodeunr, medium autem folium plerutnque rcliq«islo[igiiisc(l:il!;ia'ucem licet fubam.iri fine ftporis, nontamcningraiij tnraqucju-«un.io 3c aron.inco fpirant odore, qucm ctiam reficcata & cxliicca, vel poft mul ros annos 'cci'WQc: (ub hTcinis initi^m marcefcunt Uficcitur, incuuK autem vcre nova germinanc, Hci';Indcanj;urtifolia: porrdcaulem inter folia nonproducit uc [fides, fed ex larcrccxic folium venJSqua uciulis, cjuldcmcupircttquisfolijslongitudinis, videlicetbicubitalis •irduaj.quodArocJioaJlummumufquc^anumcft.&rcliquisfimile.infio-.avcropartccufT • ufA>,Si vclutiirunangularccaulemformatu. VbtjamexrenuanArcoiii-irn •'inucaniencum(al!quandofedrari(rimc, gcminuin)alarercpromic, ylilulol .icio^i-dpromincs&furrcaumjlincifqucobliquis&cranfvcr/im lin.liimflol'culis,(l umf;;<:,tPl,catlPallldls,nill,,:o,^»,noclor,s,cl liatuor fo-Loin cooftintibui plenum, quoJ paolatio deindc incrcmentum fumic, donee hiimam fcilmcinculTitudiricnQqiadquirat/rcquctibiistubcrculisviridibustamcle-Banaferiedi/pofitiscxornaruaijacrcccntcinpinaftacoDamzmalarivideacur. Radix ilU i'XtcniApjrtccandic.Tis.qiiunifub terra !atct, fupra tcrram cxcam.virciccns, intcr-l i i H T i 'h i l i i S l i b s d l i i a f i r d ris, innumcnsinfernaparteadna«8fibriscraffis&albicaoDbu$, eri«inodo-• i'zTptt a'utciu 3i fummi teliurc ftfc dift'utidit, c latcribus, & Gngulis fcrL- arci-

culii

eulssfeugcmculispropagincsalcernacim in obliquum fparges,ut brcvi temport magnum locum occupet.

Natales. Ingcmiquodam lacuadradicespraccelfimonm juxtaPrufam Birhyni* urbctn ffonte nafcuntclligcbam.&fanchumidislociseaudcrc.&fccbndumfluciKaJongcfcliciuspro-venire.quim Liccis,expenebar,Scd & C.V.BcrnarduiPaludaniiiMcdicuiEnchufa!ius,ac (]nguiarismcusamicus,quumanno M.D.LXXVII. exPolonialtaliam petcns,ViennarAu-ftnx me conveniret,copioseadmodu fupra Vilnam urbem in paludibusj exircmaLithua-nia Moskoviam fbcdantcinvcnirircfcrcbat, *SC* abincolis *Tartar siy* appellari afllirbar, quod,\TartaristlIiusuruspnmumipfiscfretdcmoftratus. Circumfcrreeniniillos jpleruin-quc hanc radice,& aquatn non biberc,quin priiis Acori radix in eafuertt roaccrata. Simile Juuipiidehujus plants nomine ctianuradit MOttiliasii MichowSarmati^lib.u.cap.xn.

Tatunky.

Rccentcs vcroradices Iuo corticedelibratas *Sc*dilrgentcr rcpurgatas codire (bJent Con-ftantinopoli,atqiieinufiimadfcrvarc:manccninijcjuniplcrumqucmanducarefolcnr,ad-Vcrru5Corruptiaer]Sconrag]a,ut[nihircfcrcbatN.V.Pi)ilibertusdeBruxella,quiC6ftan-tinopoliredicns,va[culoijsconditisplcnoBiedonabat, CondiuntcciamnuncinGcrma* ma Nobilcs aliquot matrons in domcfticumufumj&plcriquc pharmacop<xi,quonj non-nulbs (aded n unc vulgarisifltc eft plan *is.)* fingulisannisadccntenashbrascondircintclli-go &nonconteninendumcxeaqua:ftum facere.

QVVM autem Acori vires ac facilitates, Diofcorides, Gaknus&alij fatisprolixi^de-fcrip(crinc,Lci!iori; ad cos ablcgamus. Prarccrmitterc verb ncquco,quin hie lubijcia ,qucd tnihi olim accidit Vienna:cu magns auSoriraiis Medico.Rccens cvulgata nieadc Plantis Pannonicis liiftoria,exc£nplar dono mittcbam,qasnomenindicate r.oneft necefTc. IIlc, lcdonico Iibro, magnoperc Tc mirari (cribebat, mcin Atori hiftona non adfcnpiiflc.cju* radicisufbm^fttrilitaccm mulicribustnduccre:cgorcrpondcbam me magisadhuc mirari, quod *hxc* lcribcret,quum non ignorarcr ,ncmineraa Vetcnbushoc Acoto tnbuerc. *Scd* bonus vitadhuc in vulgarimukormn opinioncvcriabatur,<juiexiftiinabatBuiomoD,cu* jusradicenonnulli nugno crrorc pro Acoro utuntur, leguimutn Acuruin cllt'j quuni W-mctiprotfus diilimiki line netiulquc facultatcs.

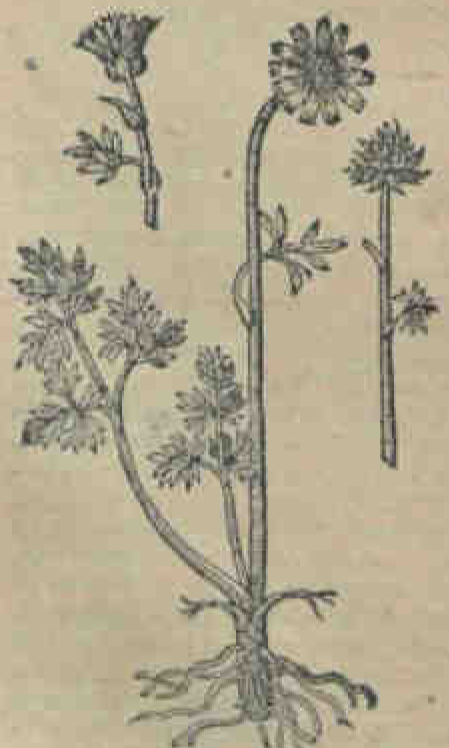
fulttmn.

RANVNCVtVS PRiCOX. CAP. 11.

TR i A Raauncu\i prxcocius florcniisreperiunturgenera: nuorum duo prioia inPan-noniaobfervabanirpontcnalccnTia,terciuminBcTgio,ncglcclumqu](lcin ,cujufque mentionem non fcciflem, nifiornatiffimusvirlacobut Plateau ijusicwntm mififiet, Ba-tracbij Apulciappcllauonc.

Ranunculus prate ox i.rutz folio.

Ranunc. præ-cox 1. rutæ folio.



PRIMVS , aliquot a radicr plWucit folfa DD>* tifida, tutadolijsuonvaldeailfiimlia, molln-'t' tamen & magis virtdia; flaresautcm htbetat»-plos,antc ipfa folia cmcigcntcsjfonnfecus.di"11 jnitioemtrpunr, ad iuaveiubcmeni coloictcn-dentes, inreinccandidor,duodcnisautplunbut folijsconftantes, umbilnumcccufanrtcapit0' lo vindi,ut in rehejuis ranunculis, cmclo niuln' albicannbusftarmnulisqijicflavoiapiicsnaM' fine odorc : hos Juftinct caulieulus tercs& »nIII° purpurafcens, dcindecx viiidipallcfcfns,q!!C(IJ ambit unicum plcrumcuclolium, (pd " ' 3 ' cx j q, sd a b t hi j ls d [V i i u m bancauliculum amplcftcns: flontus dccidi»|* fuccrefcit illud capitulum^infcminacrafli111* culacvadit, TKoraValdcnfium, fitre»m»nC1?fl grumofa radice ccrtij,paulo poft dclcnbcndi, K" nunipxncfimilia.

Ktttlu.

Nafci[urininfofioribusSncbergjugis,&V)Cl] nistnonnbus, fingulaii radicccrtLffiulfuftp'*^ ditus, ccujuscapitc aliquot crafTioics fibr*^ r-pendent: in hortosautcm tranflauis, tnolns3 natis planta Icfc piopagat.mult^quc freqocn""^ resfibrasfpargtt, utfecundoaut rcrtroqup(i' anno,unica plata pluresdarc pflit. Earn au«' ' utcloco nativo recentcrura.cxprimi CUT3/^{,

timfm.

Floret vcr6,in honostrandatus.plcruqu^^^ li; nativoauwm loco,videlicetfrigidiore.ic" » **fed brcvi poft lolutam oivc^u^ugaiUin^**

Ununcprxcox 11. ThalicwifbL Ranunculus Apuld quibufdam.

Id.imetijrnplancimfpontenafciinraonrcBaldOjagro Vcronenfijpofteaiiicelligcbairij quiainqusinontisdefenptionc.quamornari/Iimus, &perdo#us phitmacopacus Veronenfis Ioanncs Pom fcctc.illani fub appellatione Ranunculi conandri folio exhibcr. Eam porr6defcriprionem3ad calccro mcz Plantarum liiftoria: Lector reperiet.

ALTE n.caulemnabccpedaliakitudincafTurgenrem , "racilemcx vindirubcfccnrem, inquoquaternaautquinaroliaj majorisTlialietnrloreafbofolijs, colorc &: formavalde fiimlia.lcdmmora&tencriora.amarofapore: fJofculi in lingulisalarum iinubusfingulares.candidi,qutnquefoliolisconfhnu*s, ibis pctiolisjnnircnr.es: quibusdccidentibusfuccedunt bina aut ccrna cornicula/cmen rocundum.fubruffu ai.acconiti liieinalis vulgo appellati "eraini fcrcparjoceailcmradicc^rxrcrcaulem^rodiuntbinaauttcrnafoliarupra defcriptis{imilia,llngulanbLisdodranra!ibu(q;pedicu]is,cjufdemcumcau!ecobris, inni-i-tadiximpciiscamara, mulcisalhs fibnsdonaiacft, exquarumcapiccaliaexitnodo/a Mdicula^ubindcadfingulainteruodianovasiibrasagcns^tquehacrationcfepropjgans, idcoq'uc pcrcnnis.

Abundc nalcebarur in faku Lcytenbcrg,Mandcrftorfvicino,ulcraLcytam flum^quintoab urbc Vienna Auftnaca milliari, ubi primum ilium ob/crvabam, deindcquibuidatn alijs umbrofisfitvisViciHicnijjgro.InvcnicbamctiamapudZolIonocklJLHcrotsBalclia'irisdcBatthyan in Vngariaoppidum , inrervepres. Florcbat Aprili, /cuicnintcrdum Maio.plcrmnquc Iunto ad maturicacem pcrveniebat.

TeR.Tio.ccapitcraultisfibrisdonato.oriuntur aliquot folia, fupcriorisfolijs minus la-c")iata, inambitutamcnincifa, uncialibusautlongionbuspcdiculisprardica , &Clatabafi cauliculosdoJrantalcsbinosautternos inter illaexcunrcs amplecicncia: caulicults procurnbcntibus&quodammodo fupinis, adnafcuntur tcrna aut quacerna Hmilia folia,e quorum linuuncialesprodcuntpediculi, quiHofculosex flavo pallefcenrcs, &qutnque foliolisconftamcsfuftinenr.quibusdcciduis, apparent quinaaucfena cornicuht mucrona-a quibusdam itubcrculisoblita.fcmcnfupcnotifcrcrimilccontincntia.

SE D quoniam in Thalictri mentionem incidimus.obrcrvabam in Auftrizinferioris finibus Anifmn rtumen iua:,&: Pannonixpratis,filvis&: momams,varia cjusgenera omniavidelicet caqiij; in Bclgicishortisahconfpexcrarn.prarccrHifpantcum, quod illis Pro^'ncijsctiam mcaopcia vulgarcfacrumcll. Ejusiuncm folia, licctaliorurr^i<- cnerumm dodiviliBcincifif, Aquilegizfive Aquilinarfolijsadcorefpondent, utabimpcritisplanu «xdi{ccmiquca,Q.c,am:cq*uiru in c3uIcsairLrganc&:rlorcsproducaiit qmiuhoc"enerc

nutfeofi,

n)urcoG,utrclif|uormii,fcdcoIorisflavirun[. TriagcncKimonnna, folijsinterfcctfnve
1. mutinied unumafciuscxcrdciujuam rcliquaduo , Horcquecandido, coqucvaldcgravi:
odoris,cftjalcerum paullohumilius.florcciiamalbo, minus tame 11 ingranodoris: aquo
terciumdifflTtfolonoriscotorcquipurpurircit. l^faccniUduolonyjioribuSi&magisatris
J. 6. flint folijs,& quodjtnuiodo fpkiidenribus: alterum pallido floriscotore^clatius alcerum,
7- candicanrc, iii^uchumtlms. ScpcimutiiiOininuin minimum, folijs minonbus,ciiicracei
coloris.pallidoflunscoIore.OrnniumradiccsilivazIutic&icrpuHt, fubniclcnovagcrmina
produccntcs: fed omnium maximc Septimi.

RANVNCVLVS MONTANVS. CAP. L 11.

IN urraqucPaDnot]ia&Noriciparte,vari.i Ranunculi genera fpontc n3fciobfervabam, tjui pailim tn alijs etiara Provinces crciainc SedaliquotaliainearumProvinciarum akiilLnisjugisconfpicicbam , C]uaearelicjuisHerb;iriireiScripioribus vix obiervatadfc anunadvertcbam; icaqucomnibusarEis McdicarltudiofisgiatuniQit; f'adurumcxiftii bam^ieorum In lion am illisctiamtominunicarcrn.

Ranunculi montani i.fpccics i.

Ranunculi montani i.fpccics alccra.

Ranunculus montan. 1.

M v L T A parva, rotunda fequafi circino circumduila babe bat Prior folia^liquot crf- nis divifa,&inambicu fcrrata,airiviriditate/pl«ndcmcquc lupcrnc{jiscdita.latiscraflili- ve camofa.&fcrvidiulmofi^rc; interquipediculus onturtcnuii, tinpulans, brcvisdo- drantc'qucminor.florcmaJbunijquinqucfofijiconftantcmlaltint's.iiiiKioruiii.cojasurn- bilicuracroccaftamina occupant idcciduoflotcapparcttapiLulum inniacurofra^ormn- le,qucmadmCKlum in alijs ranunculuses ex minuto fenanicfimulccwigcftocontiatrra- dixmultisalbicantibusfibnsprxditaeft.

Ranuncul. mont. 1. species altera.

Ejusalterafpecicscrac, cujus Folia in trcslacinia?divtfa, & ilk'denuo aliquot incifuris donatx^auliculusabalccronondiflrercns.icdampliotctn florcm ^erens, cuoRj.iiitcrdun» dupliciibtiomm iL-ncconIUntcni:alioqui&colorc{upcnonpjrcni,codcmqLic temporc fcfcexplicantcm: radixctiamqucmadmoduminlilo, lupcrnipaitc iionuilnl t*tubcrat, &fibrisdonatacil.

Natales.

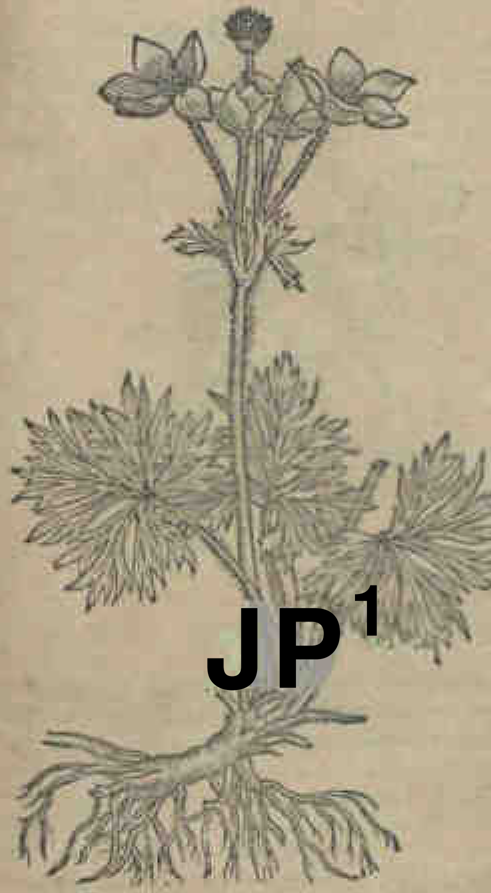
Nafciturutcrqucin fummis Sncbcrg& vicinarum Alpiuna jugis.coufragofo/u!o,&:ps- neiaipfispctrarumfi(Turis:Iunioc|;intcTdum]fticflorcbat,.iliqLiado(enus,utvidtflic«iiix matunusautfcriusfokiturMnhoriosautcmtrannatijmaturcadnodunij&antcaliosra- nunculos,Apriliicilicctnoicsprofcmnt.

ALTER

ALTER, quinaaut fena promebatcxradiccfolUjmagnajViridia.dura, Ranunculi illuis gloiiieratolivygloboiofloa'jqucmnonulliTroiliuinuppcllaiir/oJijshaudabllinilta^on- nihilhirfiita.cnbuslciflunsad pcdiculum ufqucpertingctibus.&alijspraCTerca minus profuitdts divifii.faporc initiodulcjjpoltea aliquantulum amaro,pcdiculis craflis, firm ts, & pcdem [illegible] rem, firmum, aliquatulum hirsutum, intus cavum ,qui in lurnmofaltigiocrinahabcb^tfolia coi]Ligua,protmuic laaniaca,pa:nc inftar Aneinonidum.fupra qut deinceps caulis dividebaturin quacuorautquinquc oblogos$c ccrccespcdiculos, quoium iinguli luftincbant unicum florem quinisfolijslacis magnis&albiscouitantemjtiicdjocritciodoratum.multisflavisilaminibu5,capirulu[n occupans umbilicum.cingcntibus, quodcxcuiruflorcappatcbatmagnoplauoqucfcminconuftum: radix crac vclati prxmorla^&Cniultisnigricanubusfibnspri'dica.

Frequcnsnafccbittirin Sncberg, Snealben&aliarum vit:inarutnpratis[ublimioribus, florebatquc Iunio,[cnicnautcm niaturiratcmadipifccbatur Augufto.

Ranunc montani ii.fpecicsalr.cra.



Ranunculusmontanus in.

IN cdfioribustamenearondemAlpiamjtigis,mulcohnmilior&:mapshirfbtaaeCcebat hxc pbnta.pedakm atcicadmeoa oon cxccdcns^flore paulo maiore(&: qu i Narciffi florcra a'lbum.mediuin caliccm flavum bibciuemsquareportetjeoquectiani nugisodoracoquampnoris: cjusctiainfohamajorcamariEudine&acrimoniaerantpndita.tametli pritnogulluquandani dulcedmcm haberc vidcrenrur. Serins Horcbarpnorc : namcara dumtaxat flotcntem repcricbam, quum in inferiorcjugo, alteram jam femen fcinimaturumnabentcmobfcrvaflcm.

ILLvM proxime (equi dcbeE puknern mus ille Ranunculus alpmus, quem non obfervavi, fed cujtis iconem &:dc(cr!ptioncma Docliffimo viroThomaPcnnaioLondinciifi Medico Iiabui.

Quatuor auccm .quinque vel fcx a radice protcrebat ille folia, inqmnquc vcl plures interdum prxcipuaspacics Ranunculi mododivifa,partcpronafcrccilia, fupina vcroexnigrovindia-.c quorum mcdiout\icusci\iUsab radice orvcbatuT.logitudincpcdcmxquans, iiiklus,folj»fuinmoferccmittcnsoblunga, maximacxpartcintrcslaciniaspcrcxcrcmumdivi(a,6quorum mcdiopediculitrcs,quaaior,vclintcidumpluresoriunturduosdigitos trafvcrlbs lortgi.unico ra duobui foliolis fubiode omari,quorum finguli florem (iaftiiiciitpLilchrum.cxqmnqucfoliJsorbtcularibusconftantcm.quarinfcnuspurpurafcunt, rupcriusinlatcnbuscxalbopurpureafuntj^liquapaitcaJbiflimajmulcisluccisltaminibus medium

medium occupantibus, calyceque ex quinquc folijs herbacei colorisconflantc: femina st in tanunculis,compadl:a,ex nigK>purpurea& mucronaca, parum comprcfla, pauloquam in alijs ranuculis majora: radix in fummo lecofj.multiplicucr divifa,(a:pius Ci uciatsmodj incifa,3£ in nmlcas fibras divancau.Tora vero planta pilola eft

Natales. Tempus. Crefcitcopiose in inonce Itir^cregioac urbisGenevenfis. Floret Iunio, lcmina **Augu*** llo macura.

Ranunculus rooncanus 1111. Ranunculus pleno florc albo.

Ranuncul. mont. IIII. Qv A u r o, magnacrantfolia,in quinquc lacinias (cSajViridiafcinambituftrrrata: infcrncdiliitiora&fplcndentia.dura.ncrvola^uf pra;man(anullam maiiifcflaacrimoniani, fcJamantudincm pociiisliabcredcpreiicndcbancui[1]: caiiliscubitahsauianiplior^itnuij licctccnuisJivis^odisaurgeniculispraTdituSjinmulcasalasamedioadCufiiiiium expanfus.in quibus florcs facis amplijSecundi tamen fioribus minorcs,quinis folijs conftanrcs, tcnclli^orilaftei.altquantulumodorati .ftaminibujpallcntibusumbilicum occup;incibus, &capicQhrudimcntum cin^entibus, quodcxfcmLnibustimulcongelhi^ucmadmoduni 111 reliquis ranuncuhs,conflabat: radix primorla videbatur^ inftar radjcis Sccundi, mulwfquc longas&candicjntcsfibras liabcbat.

titts'.ti. AbuiidantLT pro venire confptciebam inacclivjniomis^cchfcl, Sncbcrg, &raliorotn montium lilvolislocis.perquradcosmontcsparcbacafcenfus.FlorcbatiHiccodcnitcinporc quo Sccundus,fed 111 cultis Maio: lemen maturum crat Iunio.

Ranuncul. num. ItII. pleno flore. 1ST i vs generis invenitur, quiflorcm habec plenum Sdmulriplici foliorumfcricconftantcm: alias caulc,folljs & rcliquis nous prorfuscrt fimtlis Qiiarto jam defenpto.

Ranunculus mitttIII. n P o R R 6 ijfdem tocisquibus Quarcum.repcricbam ctiamXanunculum ilium albofl0* rcqucmC.V.RembcrtusDodonzuscap.iii.lib.ini. Pernpradistcrtiarquartum intercxternosddcribit •(cdaQuartomododefcriptodiffcrcnrcm.Namhumiliordlillo.f'olia'quc liabetlivtorajSLpaulomagisacra.tamctfiltmiliter incifj.florcsrariorcs&iajinoics.inobliquLitn nafccncibus pediculis inhrrcntcs: *Si* przcociusakcro fiorcb.it.

Ranunculus nil', lilt. *nft fUlt. H v i c auccmconpenercm florcplcnontvco,utalebacura N. V. Ioannc vartder Du'c amicofingulan , qui illiustconc VIVIS tolonbuscxprctlam miln Vicnnam ufqucmirtcbat* quamqucrupcrionbuslioccapitcadjungcrclibuit,n«rquaminillis]u^isoblcrvarepoiuj.

Arbirror ilium adquiflviflcex ijj planris.qti.t. panloantcquam aCa:l.irc Maximihano 11. Vicnnam accer(]tus,cBclgiodilcedcrcm.|JII.VirolоaiinidcBrancionCjUscun(anguinco, cBufgundicismotibusmiiratfucrant.Siniilcsdcmilcplantas.&NonbcrpcapudC.V.wachimUDaCatnctaiium.&iFrancofortiad Mccnurufrcqucntcsconlbicicbaiii. Vulgarcan

tearnutic

i nnrtc eſt u rr umquc genus in omnibus hortis Belgicis, habetque poſtremum illud hij-nlmsgiinus flores & Canipiiores & frequentiore foliorum ſerie prardiros, quam id quod al-usaffirgit.

QVINTVS, omnium, quos umquam conſpexerim, maximus, multa a radice producebat folia valde ampla & carnoſo ſi vedenſa & ſucculenta, ficulneis haud minora, quinque profundis inciſuris diviſa, in ambitu nonnihil ſerrata; Colore dilutius virente ſplendentia, non-nihil villoſa, acria admodum & linguam vellicantia: cubitalem caulem digitali craſſitudinis, ramos hirſutos ſuprema parte in aliquot ramos diviſos, qui multos flores ſuſtinebant quin-que foliis conſtantes, reliquorum ranunculorum inſtar, & luteo auricolore fulgentes: ſe-mina vulgarium ranunculorum ſemini par in capitula congeſtum: pro radice multas can-dicantes fibras habebat. Ranuncul. mont. V.

Creſcebat in nemoribus & umbroſis declivibusque omnium Auſtriacarum, atque Stiria-carum Alpium locis juxta rivulos aliquę ſcaturiginis profluentes. In nonnullis praeterea m-fcroiis pratis ad ſaltuai Viennenſem & ultra Dravum obſervabam. In hortis & pratis Maio florebat: in Alpibus vero Iunio aut ſerius. Natales. Tempus.

Ios i* Simlcro Priorcognicu'ifuirte VLdetur₃ & illius meminiſſe Commentario de Al-pibus. ab Helveticarum Alpium accolis^fgatwut/ hoc eſt, Venatorum herbam, appellari ſirnbens. Montani Auſtriacarum Alpium opiliones & venatores fitt' crfrautvocabanr, & ad pellendas ſebres{umic nomenj foliis cms contuſis & carpo admoris utebantur. Secundo & Quarto ijdem venatores^I`6ctff/& CcujfcUb&rlo/id e(l,Pr2:morfx)&: Diaboli morſus nomen indebant. Quinti nullam peculiarem appellationem intelligebam: non incommode ta-cn, mea opinione,-^A*ru<pe/A^oc {tuTpcJyw,* foliorum amplitudine cognominati poſſit. Nomina.

VNCAHI Ranunculum in genere Sefojiu vocant.

Ranunculus glomerato flore.

RANVNCVLI ſiOrroilliuSjqucmGeſnerus in Deſcriptione montis fra&i Trollium florem vulgo dici ſcribit, qm'que a Dodonæo Ranunculus globoſo flore appellatur, & Quintus eſt inter eos notabipfoPcnipt. idiſtercixlib. nn. cap. 111. flore in globum collecto, deſcriptos, duo in Auſtriacarum Stiriacarumque alpium pracisob-ſervabam genera: Mamsunum. ampliore flore, Arqualiaurco: Alterum, humilius, flore paulo minore, & colore, ut plurimum, ex viridi pallescente: alias foliorum forma, capitulis, ſemine, nigro, & radice inter ſe conveniebant. Ilium etiam inter primulas vens rubro flore praeditas, CX ſeptentrionalibus Angliæ montibus crucum recenter Londini anno octuageſimo primo lu-praraiilclimu & rquiDgcnEefiLiiumco/picicbain. 1. 2.

RANVNCVLI GRVMOSA RADICE.

CAP. XIIII.

NVNC de ijs Ranunculis agendum ol yoiJ^CB-Sxf dvp^to^«W4₁ qai veluti grumoſam, ſive ingrunaosquoldam longos & breves congeſtain habent radicem, Chelidonij minoris ferè inſtar. Horum duo genera mihi conſpecta, quæ in duo di Iliivifb capita dividenda cfie exiſtima vi. Hoc autem Priore adduxi de ijs quæ naturali loco (prater ſecundum) flores proferentia obſervabam. Sequentia vero, qui aliunde inveniebam, vel ipſe habui, aut alij ſe habuiſſe, vel conſpexiſſe mihi retulerunt. Ranunc. gru.

EORVM erso Ranunculorum grumoſa radice quos nativo loco obſervabam. Primus, quin iue fexant plura habebat folia circinatæ pæne rotunditatis, in ambitu ſerrata, per ter-Mm ocpanr* ſplendentia, & vetutitumencia bullataque ſuperne, nervoſa, & lanuginoſa in-ferne^wraii'initio ripons, (ed poſtea ſervermflimi: inter folia ex hebant aliquot pediculi veriusqui ra caulicolido-Jranwlesfcre, vel breviores aiam, villoſi & lanugiiitqaadamob. it" fin»ufiruſtinentcſ florem luteum, odoratum, quinis, renis, oſtonis interdum, aut pluri-bus foliis co nſt intern quibus VL«n::o «-'xcuffi«,vct ſponte defluentibus, capitula, aliorum Ranunculorum capitellis æmula mdinictoiinii! iaapparebant, pallida: radix ex multis craſ-ſis longiuſculiſq; grumis ſive tuberculis conſtabat Chelidonij minoris lõgioribus radicibus

Ranuncul. grumoſa radice 1.

Ranuncul.gnimoiaiadi.fpecicsn.

nondiltiinilibus, quibu! plurimæ tenues fibræ erant intermixtæ: temporis autem ſucceſſu f uccrcfcencc planra, ex aduacis It-parari &£ in pluresplantasf angi poflcjipfacxpcricmia dc-monfrravir..

Natales. Frcquenscrat circa Olyfipponcm inter oliveta, &:pJerifquc Brricarlocis,ubi florentcm Novcmbri& Ianuanocollipcbam.atqucamicisin Belgium mtrtcbamjapudquosetiam Oclobri&Novembnflotcsprotulit, & totahicmefoiiarctinuitinMaium mijue rocfl-fcm:aliisnovis,paul6antcquamfiorereincipiat,rcpullulantibus.

Xomi—. EKANT iiiLutfcnnaqui *Monun* nominarcnttquitamcnappclIationcferulacMqiBe-damplamaapiid cosctum tnitgnitur) &cxlaflepropinarcnt,adprovocanda mcnltrua. Sedin BrcuriAaJiam pl.tntam proA/tf/j/4»proponunt,cam¥idclicet,quaniodorataradi-cc, plaiiMginifque'crc folijs, nicer Dorenicigencrajib, in I. cap. vm. hujus Plantarutn hiftorix.rcponoiquia forlitan in montanisnafcitur.

ALTER, quina aut ſena promebat à radice folia, impenſe viridia, lata admodum, ut initio TAaT'j^Wo»PajinonicumciTcccnfcreai,forma cnim.illiusfolijs non crantvaldcdifliff'* 1M, &P!aranifolioium formamplurimum imitabantur.multisvciiis prxdita: inrcrq'* cauliscxiStcbarpalalis, lansfirnius, aliquot folijs minonbus &valdc incilisprardicuJi quorumfinuprodibamramuli minonbusadhucfolijsobfici , inrcrquar nafecbantur n»" rcslongiurculopediculoinnixi^^iiinqucfoli^liitcisratisamiljsconhanies.quorumuni-bilicunioccupabanrmulta ftaminaaurcicolonsapicibus pn-iiita, fccapitulrm mcdiu ciigcnria: numcrofarirmabarurradicccmuhisoblonjris crafTiulculifquc grumiscornp'* ica.inliarridicisTripotitani ranunculi, quxtongionbusgruniisconttai,cotore ex alt>°* IUTCO mixtocxrnii(fcu<;prxditis.

Haoc pUntaiTi fpontc provcnicnccm non oblcrvabam, fed ab LiocicftifTima-viro **Viw**** nio **Parduvn** Medioburgenii civc , primiim accipicbam, deindc iconem colonbusaH" vuniexprciTatiitplanciCreticorcniinc, **utftnbebat.fibinata, mittcbatdiligcntiffi^*** **hcobuj Plateau.** Warn aucem, folia ance **btemem [quaoa** pei belle rcrcj prumere,& adi— p p g r t c b am.

N O N valJc diiTirruli radicc crat ca plantj , quam inter Ranunculi genera etiam refcrendam **ceofebam , fccaiTcrtimn tocutn intern** qm ^rumola raoice fonft dabam , quzqite apud rci Herbaria: UndiOfos Thorz VaWcnfium nomen ohtinu'^ 3 Clariſſimo auccin viio CoiitidoGclncrOjConuuolwco, AconitumptuuumP)*

Ranunculus Crecicus Uufolius.

Ranunculus grumofaradiccm.

Pthora Valdcnfium,raontis *BaldL*

tidis eflb pnratur: dequopeculiarisarTerriD pod jpiiu^Epiflolas, opera CafpansM'oIfij *cditas, inleita eft,* ubj *Cychmmum tcrtt&m* Plmij Lib. xxv.cap. ix.NaturalisHiftonx, 5c Limeum cjuldcmLib. xxvu. cap. xi. *Lm* d i f d b d

Ilium ranunculum ego in EtfchcriTum-mi jugi prxctpitijs &rupibustenuicerrile-viter coopej-cis, atquead incndiem obver-fis,men{e Augufto invcniebam,dcjnde fre-quenriorcmi; vegcciorcm , majorct|ucco-ptd in Sticbcrg,arduo illo rcdoque ad lccun-dumjuguni afccnlu, Si alio.ipii vicino. Ejiij tarn en folia brcviora,, rnpernactiamparre laciora&magisincificfrcdcprchcndcbam, quàm fine Thora: ValdcnGum , auc illius, quarn c moncc Bildo apud Veronanveru-ram *confpcximtisjbiia. Htiiusprvtcres Bos* quinisfohj5conft;ibat, qnum illonimqua-tcrnis dumtaxac folijs cxpnmatur: cctcr« nora: faciscouvcnicbanc.

SE D &QuaTtnm.qi.iiconiniquGsrpoii-tc provenientcsobferyabarn Tcrtius, Maio florentem crucbam in Hamburgcniimwri-HunEjari* milliaribus, quà Occafum (ptd:at,pra:lerrim in co-

M n n a m b i t u . q p p p

,nieiintcvcrequatcrnaautquinacxibantlongopfdiculoinnixa, t.

ididdinsaquc htnugineobfta* cauiis gracilis, pedem altus,intc

&) I q u 6 r p r | t ( ] u b u i f l o r e ! n (J K

r ^ , c x q u t n q L t i ; i p

il'pirtfeibiufiscabcriuUsflvegrainisconftabaf, p c l i d n m h m i -

fffia:feriufcsfibMiate«ttiMte Multasproles ea radix g^ncurelol$_c$t,vdtnacri

aduaicen-

Ranunculuigriunofaradiceiiii.

Ranunc. Il. lyric.

X.

adnafcenres.ut inTnpolitano, fcqucntica pitc dcfci ibendo.vel (ubinde tenui fibrx jn-Iixrentes procul a fe fparfas.

Similem C. V. AlplionfusParmus Fcrraricntis Mcdicus,i« Belgium ad nosmictcbat Ranunculi Illynciipptllauonc.

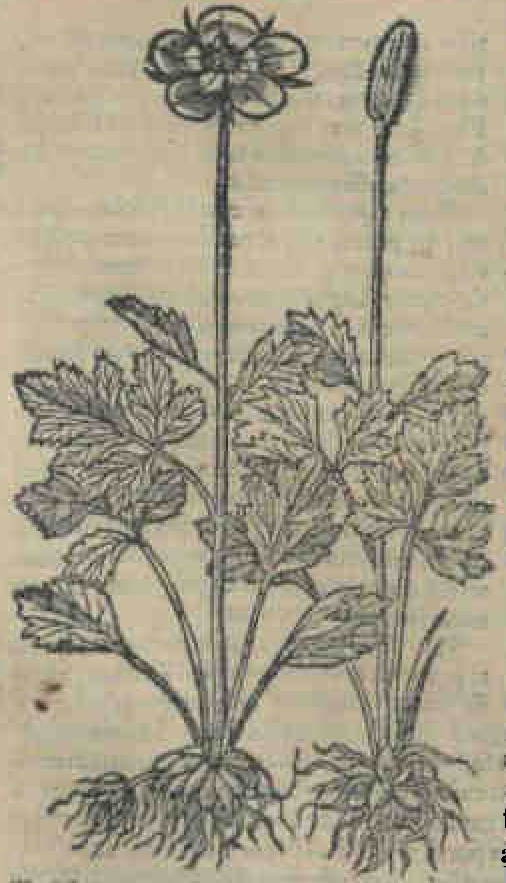
Alium prxtcrea lacobus Plateau, multti majoribus folijs,caulc,&: flonbus, magifque incanum, tumctiam magisnumcroUitadicibns,ut commode Illyncus major dici pof-fit.Is nunc in omnibus honis plus *fuis* famtliaris.-qina laic per tenucs HbriSjfubindc novas plantas generantes, ſe ſpargit, & magna locibrcvioccupac

RANYNCYLTS ASiATtcrc grumofaradice. CAP. LUII.

T>EREOR.E invc&ommRanunculofum *- quigrumofam radiccm habcnt.Pnniui, aliquot a radicc producit foiia, unciam lara, dunbusparvislacinijsdivifa.pcrorasljrrau, longispediculLSnitcntiajCraHiufcula & *fuc*-culcnra, glabra, velquantJeviHimchirfuia, venis, ex viridi albeſcentibus tædita, sub- q p p acidi & ingrati tmtto (aporis, qui brcvi in a-crem Si linguam mordicantenn converttur p j r-liquis, &in crcslacinia&diviliim, qiurum I] iigula: cetera folia xquant, 8d t riplicitr r in-cifa.fimulqucinambitu Icrraca. Mcdiusinter haccaflurgiECauliSjteres, viridis, conlx-vi!., fed quadani lanugineoblJcuSj quern per intcrvajlaamliiunt biiuauttcrna folia, tni-nora, magifquctaciniatailjoqurd nnocau-liadharrcc, (ummofafligioaniplum fuftjncf florem,Panonici) five IlTyrici florem magni-udmefuperaruem, licetfjtifdem quodam-modoformij&prortbsinodorum.qiiinque, aw (ex inrerdum folijsconftamem, nonnn-quam ctiam (nam {epe virtolus fie) terms auC quacctnisdumiaxM, qui rbnnfccus plicrni* cei funtcolorij.intcrnc vcro miniaticlegart* tis & fptcndciitis, medium florem occupan- i bpl i b & b i f t quorum apices cra/fiufcutt.iniciopulli.dein-dccintraceicolons, extuberanteintermc-diaftamina capitcllo, purpun nigrr .viUi* oblito.quodinuncialcm autampliore \on-gitudincoi tandem encrefcens, frequttis *fc*-minisrudLmciHoqmdem ubtitum tft, && prorfus plaru *Si* inanis.miln «rte numquam fertilefint: multU haber radiculascs o'10 capitc depcndentcT, breves&cra(fiufi:ulas, perindeacque Pannonicus-fivc Illinois, *<' etiam Luficanicus^quorumgrumofisrad*-cibus non multum differunt (ſunt enim aliis longiores) extremâ tamẽ parte non obtuſæ, ſed ſingulæ in tenuẽ fibram paulatim de-fioeec piorii! aiDi.ingraiiinitioliporis.QcinucafTis^ "*-'"' Paiinonicoporrogrumofaradiceranuncuw, niud tcrc commune habct,quo<i fub caule inter mrdim rjdicis wumqs.craii cI u, numulusca»fcatur,qui oblique per rad.cunrmtern.t.aieporngcns.iuynupi: caput extu-beret,

ti iinnf Ranunc. Aſiat. gru-moſa rad. 1.

Ranunculus Afiaticusgrumonradice 1.



ubtre^e" quo mult* radices paullo fupcrioribus minores dcpender,e quorum *mcdioaa*-liscxi!it,(lib quo dcinde ahus ram ulusfimslitcrprodii^nlatuSjUnfupci Ior, per radicu fpatia Ife (pargcnsj&i no vam radtcum congericm generans: quin & matn , fiveprimariz radici aJna(cuncurcontigui Siquafiipliinfidcntes tetni autquatcrni fimilium, & quafin;atri zqualtum gru maruru globi: qua fane rationc fatisfclicitcr fe propagat: ha bet prxtercaalbasquardaiufibraspercraffiorum radicu m fpatia fefc explicant.es & fpargcnics.

Ranun. Afiat. πολύκλωνος, five grum. rad. 11. Ranunc. peregrinus grumofa radice 1.

A LTE R,abUIovixdiffcrtveIgrumosaradicc,Vclfo!ijsflorumveforniа&colore:inrolocaulccftdiftercntia^ui.utplunmum, paullo craflior&finnior eft, atqueeuam7ro*i<-tAxJn^cxfoliorum.quxilliadoalcuntur.alisuauraautalcerumproferensramulum, (jui floretn pnmario paulo minorem fuflinct: iitvidcrclicuinfubjecUico^Lealfabrccxprcka.

Floret uterquc (ub Maij finem.auc Iuni] ini[io.

An rno oaogcfimofupramillcfimmn&quingcncefimurn, Conftantinopoliallatrfunt Mag > viro Vi'olrgongo ab Enrzcftorf, aliquot Pnorisradices *T*ioi><>lo$ tatamtr Lie* nomine *.iit*,quodTripolitanum plenum rlorcmiignificat: licetetiam hacappetlacionequi-*dzm* amici ex eodem loco poftca femen accepennt, quod mihi comraunicatum *&c* rcrrx omnnjrum,non Ranunculi pl3ntam,ut fperabaoi/cd lcgitimam urcicam, vulganter Ronanamdi<3.im,produxit.

Subfequentibusdeindc aliquoMmiis, Altcnusradicesinferticaeperunt Priorisradicibus commixtæ.

SCRJBEBAT porrò ad me Iacobus Plateau anno M, D. XCV. fccaxftateInfulisFlamtria; "be,conrpcxilTetnpeiiGlibushortisIoannisBridoul, cjusurbis Medici, Ranuncul^uo flova genen, ipfi antea non vifa.femine nata.acceprocx Italia prxecdente anno: atquc ab ^loucriuTquc iconcm impetrafTe, quam ad me mittcret: ex qua brevem hancdercriptiortctnconcinnabatn , Siliuiccapitiinfcrcbam, nondubicans, quinrei hcrbarix IludioCs fiMtum facercm.

Ex rjdiccmultisgrumisconfbntc.qualiseft Afiatici,oriunturPrimogcnerifoliapli. Aflarici folijs non valdedifTimilia, & inter ilia caulis pcdalisattitudinis, in binus gracilesramosdivihis, fummofaftigio fuftinentcs fingularcsflores, quinquc tolijsconftantcibis,qLiibiis(maxinic circa orasjfuaverubcnscolorpcrmixtuscitct nicdtum florem oremob-'iacbintmuitaflava (lamina oblongiufculumcapituliirn cingemia: caulcmaucctn. anre tjuam

quaminalasdividcrctur, atuplcclebaiiruralia folia, imcrnns aut plurcsprofundajladjuasfcfta.

II. ALTERVMgenus3exfimiliradiccplaniorafufcrionbuspromcbarfoliarinrcrqtia:gracilis airurgcb;ucaulis,cujus)nfiniampartemambicbat folia mtresprofundaslacini',caſque in ambitu crenatas diviſa: mediam autem illius partem, alia ſingularia, eáque nec laciiiiaM.ncccrfKatairummocauliinhacrcbaiflosqunqucfclijSjUtprrcedenSjpraeditus.Cin i-Jifquceum iltocolons,{ed «c tima pane magisotbiculatiSj&Jevitercrcn^tis; medium florcm 0ccup2b.1i breve capiculum Jtaminibuscinclum.

QIK> temporc flores protuliflcnc, uon adferipferat: fed iimilja genera cti'am ft haberc exiftimabatjemine Cretico natajquorum floiem nondum confpexiffer.

III. VNAramenplancarlorem proriiisniveumilli pcftcatuht, in jelicuij Tnrclitsri fio» omninofimi]e.ip(]'.)stamc[iplant^ folia nonnih]ldifFercbant,qi)Japai)])ulua]bcfc(bant. Wins iconem cum altcra, cujus flos radiaiim mixtns tub)o & flavo colonbus, hoc cft» vcnisHavismagnavenuftatcrubrumcolorcm recarnibus,snnow.D.xcvi.ad mrtnittetar, feduobusinfequcritibiisannisjcjusquiflorc album habc^radicfSjqua'tcir.cn buvj pcfca pcrierunctamctfidiligcntem opcrainadhibereiti,uicasconfcfvarcpofl(m Scribtbahnfupcrahud Ranunculi genus iplinatum IcmincctiameCrcraactcptp, quod Autumnala crfttnccdumtanietiflDrcttnuUftctAHiptcponcafloiemejiJSConffcxcrit^elatctquja licet ad me pluresab co temporc dedcrii epiftolas, in cis nullam ejui Ranunculi mentio-*Beta* fecit.

ET lixcquidcmdcRanunculognJmosjradicCjquiflorcm fimplici foliorum /ericcon{rantemf(Tunt,fcribcndaeM(:exiftiniabam.Scquciitcautcnic3pitc, iliumquiflorecnplenum, St mukipticifoliorum (eneprscduum habcnr,dcfcribcnius.

RANVMCVLVS ASIATICVS GRVMOSA RADICE plenoflorc. CAP. *IY.*

X.ir.ttrr A-tcf.tit (.

PEDALEM habetPrimus caulcm,interquitcrna autquinafoiiadilura viriditatcniteti* cmergcntcrD,mcciiiformxinrcrpaluflns&*lterius ranunculi cchinato (coiinc prardiii fo qi« pcrcaulc fpatfa, minora & laanwra: funiinocanliinfidct magnus fios multipJicifoli°" ruai glomeratione con flans, ut qtrifereinR** niiiiciilovulgan polyphyllo florc tubcro(iq ue radtccpridito,non aurei tamcn.utillc, colon?* fed epecinei valdc rubentis, &i quail 6ngUtnJ? ex foli ... fulncnifiinilemfiorcni/cdminortmimulcxhuic radices IimulcogcnorXulJtaiiiLi ranunculi gr"" mofis radicibus pcrfimilei, afphodeliforffle< pallefccntes.

Hanc defer: pcionem concinnabam.cu tnHifpanicarum flirpium Hifloriam publican) f»ce* rein, non ex viva planta (nondum cnim vidci* turn cotigcrat) (cd ex iconcviviscolonbuscxcxprciia.quam Generofiis Carol us Rym.p d... muncre, apud Selimum Turcarum Imperatorem,Conuari[i!]opoli tediens mihi communicaverac

Iftatu porr6 icOBJ tametfi ego & a!iquoti"> ipfisCcfarcisLcgatisfublcqucntibuiannis fcrimus.ut plantana quam ea piftura refcreb^' ad no! perfcrendam curarenc: nuoquamco'-feqviipocuimiis.ScdAncmoricmlaritoliip! fiorcintcrdum miſerunt, negantes eum ... culura auc unquā libi coefpedaoa, «u... tumcircXcrtnmramcncratcxplatitâqiiarmrcrumraturâcIt.advtvuniexprefiamf^ ie.quod nailii ttrtati funt,& ipfcCarolus Rvm.&cjiK piiflor Latnbertusdc Vos, qui illam dciincirat/itquc DoilifTimusvir Arnoldus Manlius Rymij tune [iicdicus,nuncin inclyta Cob]ucnliacadcrnnKlcd[Cinxprofc(ror,quiAiicn)oncsgcnusciTcccntcbac,&ipli ex perienna polka dc«:uic.

NAM cum anno M.D.XCI.IUC Hiftoriam Francofurti recognofccrcmntcaflig f^ aufliorinpubiicumprodirct, YwnnaminfcfricccpiflcinoimusiLim *i* GcnrrolaDn> «

Heuſenſtain,

Heufenftaui.qna: precedence anno florentcm plantam *k* habuiflc fcribebat. Ulius florlm ipficcaiamabeaimpctrav^nedubitarcm iuvciuri, cciam icqueucc Autunoatiiistam cru moiam radiccm.qusJicerMiiis&exliicLa, Maiy pincn menfc M. D. xcn. floretaiuht, quajemcamfiialhtpcnunc dcfcribemui.SC iconcmad vivum exprertam adyecmt liildtoforuuigraEiauV.

Ranuuc.Aaat.gmm.rad.plcnoflo.ii.

Rananc.ACtt.grum.rad.plen Ho.m.

TERNA anrcm velquatcrnahabcti r.iJiccprodcutitu folia, Afiatici, fiveTripolitani RanancBlitbli}jfitnilia,fl£illoran] mfb.v inciljjmiiioraramCiinccrquxcmergitcanliculus ^drantcrapediialtuSjgractliorquiiDTripolitaBt.cuiinhaErentbinafolia, finrcrdO&tertium puiiliuin)quorum lnfimnra terms proftindts lacinijs per oras fcrrarisdivifum dt^lte- tum,quod f um & p ufius, c r g) q j q q tum fingul cunicam ciniim hatxrnc.nonumqu.im hmas,autplurcs,c5StLiiia vcro binas tantum:fummo cauli infidet caliculus quinque f l d i f l i l f t cxplicitus.multiplicifolLorumfcnuconltarcconfpiCitur (cttumenim &:tngmu habuit) foris fubpliccnicei inirio coloris,dcindc miniati, inccriuselegaiuis rubri nvinian ad coccicum rcndentis,quorum aliabtiu(cula,aliaanguftiora,mnbilicum florisoccupantcfulia-Ccoquo Jain capirulo mi run inimaco: radix Afiatico limplici (imilis,ahquot gnuuis mino- ^uscoii[bns,&:!l!iUsinll,irpropaiTincsadlaccra(fcdrar6)fpargcns.

H A H v IT &:eodcniannoxC!.Cicncrofa Dn.Vngnadin , Ranunculipleni Byzancionc- pti radiccs.quanmi unadivcrfuma fupenore floremdcdicDimidiaticaijIis ilJiuscuiuo floreiconcm luiscolonbuscxprfnaincjiifilcnianniAutumiiocum alcenusfimUis (utadcribcbat)radicc,admemirtcbat:rLi!itiliaquidcmvcrc(equcntccernaautquatcrnaf{>l]3, fed cjux frcqucnubtis imbnbus fucrc corrupta,dcindc ctiam radix. Qu? tamen dedit foJia, ^onvaldcdtlllmiliarupcriorisfolij^fcdminora&pltirtbus tciHiioribufquclaciniisdWi(.i. Ridiccm,{imu]itq;acccpiflcm, expreffi qua!isinfubjo3a tabdia, foliaautenivcrc, ancc ^uam roarce(cereiiE:reliquamllirpisicotiemcxico:ic milFa inncatus.

RadicuLtponoquinc-iucaLitlcXjfupremapartecraffiufculs.cxunocapitcdcpcdcbanr, fupcrioribuspauldlongiorcs.ccjuarumcapttcprodicruncqui-dixifolia:cauti ccreti, utex iconemifsdapparcc, inhzrcbanibmafolia, quorum infimum in crcsmaiorcslaciniasdi- ^fum.SiilLrdcniiomrcriia^.medtavcroinquinanminorcs: fiipenium tblmmin tcptcm pTofiindiorcslacintasdilTcctLim.iinguIasdeirjdc in ternasminores: fummocauli inhere bac sfrcqucntibusflcinulciplicirciicdifpolit^folijsconflans,quorum aliaalijspaulolatio- iColons,utEiicluraQ(l:chdcbatkiucm nefcioan pidorfidclitcrimitatmfirithin

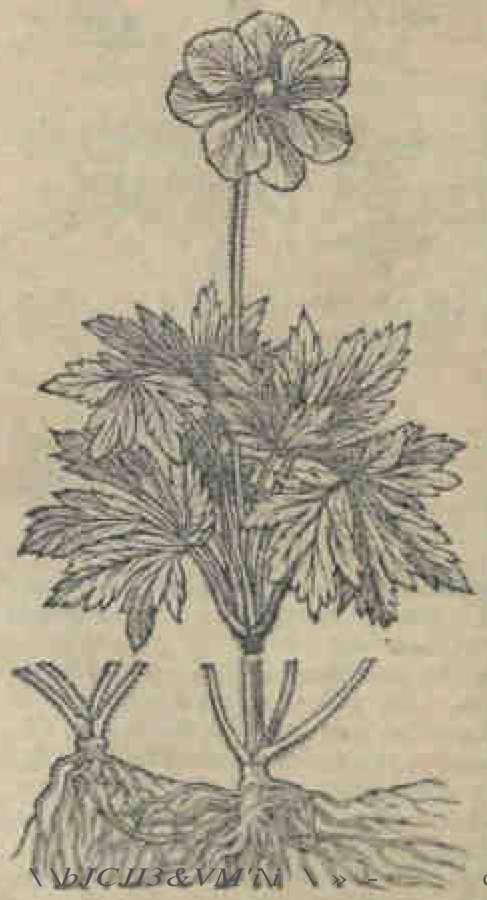
tliofloreprofilicbatpcdicellusuneiam akus.fuftinensalium florem minorem, plenum tamen fcejufHem colons , nonfecusac videretft interduro iiiRanuncu!oillotuberofa&: magnaradice,cujusfiosflavusmulcipJicifo]iorum feneconftans, qui fsepenon modolecundum florem ex primo, fed & rercium ex fecundo nonnumquam producit: ex fopenonsautcmfoliifinunatuseratraiinilusduobusrcnuibosfoliolisprajdituSjCujusfaftigiojnlidebatflofculusctiam plenui lecundofcrc arqualss.

Nomina. Qvp nomine *miffx*fuerincha:radices Byzaniio,neurramiliijndicarrpor.uir.:fed abilJis accepiaddicaGcrmanicaappcllacioae Cuf(56ifcf|tt«t(n>«Sd)m«ltiblttmtIf hoc eft Tuicici pieni ru bn Ranunculi.

ANEMONE SILVISTRIS. CAP. Lvr.

RANVtfcvLOS proximefequidebet Anemone, propterform^&facultatumquandarrt cognationcm.ExierasvcropiartedcTedebcTttiWcftrcsconiemantueft. lllarum duas fpecicsjicecabaltjsobtervata^.pauloramendiligcntiiisdcfcnbereanimuseftjquiain Auftna,Sciriaj& Pannonia Ipontcnafcentesi me f^pius crutac,S£ carum fcminacollccli.

Anemone filvcftrisi.



jfmm.Jit. I. PR 1M4,exunaradice mulcagerminant fotia.Ranunculi cujufdam in ultginolis pratis nafcentis fohjs parnc fimilia, tnbus ufque ad umbilicum incifuris, deindcalijs minonbu* lacimara, vindia, tnotlia, &hitfuu, ingrari initio faporis, portca acri$: caulis inter ilia af furgit palniins.mtcrdum pciialis,nudus,raris crafTus.caiidjdalanugmepubcfccnSjtriaalia folia iuftuiens piionbui fere timilia, *fti* minora,& incer ilia florem oblongiort pediculo infiJcntem,unicum, nonnumquam (fedrarsffiLnc'binos,initioanrequimaperiatur, laruginorum.deindc.ubicxpanluseft.partcintenorclKvem.laftcicandons.cxtcriorevero, circa ungues leviter inccrdum purpurafecntem.quinqnc.utplurimun] folijs, rtonnumquam piurtbus conftanrccDj ijs, qua; in Pulfttillxflotj pauto minoabus, orbiculato wocronc,incujusmediocapitcllumextiibcw* multiscioccislUmimfaus cin£tu, quod tandem rcfolvitur in cxiguum femen planudensaquadamalbalanu^ijnvoiututn ,qucm* admodumin pIcnfqucalijsAnemoneigenc* ribus: radix ex uno capitc mulcas nigricantes & capillares fibras fpargit, nonnullas pra;tereacrafliores.quifcrpentcSjfubindenovasciC Jarcribus plantas procrcanc, ingrati & acn fjporis.

Natales. Vicinis urbi Viennc ptaci^,&: ptertfquc Auftria-, Pannoma? fupenoris & infer ions, tuin ccumintctamnisukraDTAVum flume montanis locis nafiritur. Sed & in vtcinis FraiJtofurtoid Mflfimtnpratiscrefccntemobfervabam.

Tempus. FluictifticMaio,inhonisculra,"^ Aprih;quin«ijmrurlusAucumnoinccrdum. Semen Iuliofacilinieventocxcutitur,ni» tjais mature coHjgatjK fxpe ncgligentiusobfcrvantcm fruftratur.

Habuitporro loannesMulleruspharmacoparus FranLofurcenfisannoM. D.xcn. inter iHastjuasanrecprariscrurasinhortum cranftulcrat,binas, quirurn lurlutumcapitulis flavisapicibuscin<ium,multisrenuioribusfoli)sparcimalb)s,parrim»urpura(tcntil)wo bifiturn fuit.ut quis florc plcno cflc fufpican pofTec

Anem. fil. u. A LT E R A, ex fummo villofoqueradioscipiremulta profcrt folia, qucmadmodiinj Anemonesfilvcftrisgenus,quod vulgus PuKatillam appcllac, ilIiuJ prarfcrtimquoddil"tiore praxociorcquc eft flore, foltjs fimilu, lanota tamen , duviora, & in trcs fob rum alas divifa, fuplo3 partc viridia, pronl paullocandidioraA: villo/a, ingrati & vax, dcacrisfaporis: iru« qmcaulis cmcipvi palmans, firm us, hirfuius, Quemciica («("* mum terna, ut in Ancmombus , conjun&im amplcclunmr folia, Jac'iniata, *U* "iUI" tisd(vi(iui<;re£ta: flos fummo cauliinfidensfcxfoti}scoDftat, intenorcparte I^CIS.' C X tcriQrcnonnihilpurpurafccntibusintcrdmn.&yllofis, minorquaroPulfiii"*.'™.'?'n.

paucioii»a*

Anemone Glvcftrisii,

paucioribus lutci's ftaminibuj praditus , qu* tandem inplumau Jemims congericm , qucm-admodum m pulJ jullj^.tranfcuiir: radix oblonga^ninimidigincrairirudinCj paucis fibnsdonata, nigro funs cortice re&a.

Ocfcit h^c in cellionbus Eifchcr & Deurrnftcin *St* i n i jugis.mter (I opuloi cfnui & Jcvi rerrarc£los: plerumque vcrdimpfis (copulorutn filluns & com milluns adfo alee ladiccsagir, ut (iiuimadilHcultaLc ,&r vix unquann ,ni(i avulfis fcrrco inftrumento fcopulomni tra^mencis, in. tegras rJfihi cruerelicuc-nc. Floret au tcm iftic luiio,intcrdum etiam dumraxat Augudo,pro *ftaiismaturiusaurfcnusincip.cncjiiiattira In-lutis videlicet mvibusi nam e pnmis Honbus c(l. Semen plerumquc matunrjtcm adqmnr. fub extremum Auguftum . Difhcultcr ameni vel cicurari vel mitiorcm acrem ferrc fiotcil, qucmadmodumctiam plcra^iue alia;elegantes plants in fummis illamm AJpiuin jugisnat^, quasaliquotiescumfuocclpirc m horrumimu-]imus^ i;otrirno J°convcnicnteqLiccarutnnatunloco repofitas, confi-rvarc (tuduimus: *led* fruftr.iomnccurani&diligecianiaddibuimus. ***"*»• Tempus.

TERTIVM quoJJam *He* clcgansgenus,nec hactenus de(c r p t u m n o n c g o b (b (d I). Thobias Kocliius mcdicus Medioburgenfis apnd Mactiaeos, diim anno M. D. *X C.* tx Italia B.ifil.eam profitifceretur. Anem. III. 1581.

Abradicisautcni (qiixnonnnmquam mini»idielticr«ffitttdlnema;qoatl villofocjpite,ut ille mfhi fign.fitahar.fniiltagcrinii,abanc folia vu|.-irisPullatiIlajhi!ijspxnclimilw,laciniata.& multiidivifurii ftaa,mui:ia.parte fup.navindiipronaautcinpaulluIumcjndicaniia^Vvaychirliita.inrerquxcaiiliicDicr-cnudus rotundus,ljnugineobfitus,circarammam(uninci«foliok,cquibusprodj-•ule-inpulfatdlxfimilispcdiuilui,cuimH Icbatumcuifl(>stmior,utplunn.um ,pi.I-f«ill*vu!«riifiorej«fi)lij«onlhnsquzintcnorcp3itcjad(;fljacran cnoreau tem,oblanuginem,d«Iutiora&i«Uffmia:iohujusmeditullioarbiculatuincaputcrrine-ba lutcu th urn buscin£him , cui v»l(ofacarfaria luccedcre vidcbator, qujiiuAugnfto menfemKuritatemconleauiaibitrabacur. Florebac lonio.

la Alpium plantas nasci allerebat, nusquam verò a ... bd ... annius obfervaffe,quàm circa pe-... montis S. B... Natales.

P n o a M cslub.re v.decur Mtfctnolni Anemone^ K«i« W>m me, licrtpi^dr iconcmncgligcntiuscxpreffirrit Alrcnus .concm pjv.it LobehimnObftrvwionibM, foll ddSLpcllat.on/Pair«.U* dta] qO*l.c«Polf«.lla.vuI«ncongcncr fit, ab.lla fiirnendirfL-riflorisforma, quinoUraodooortcftpcndulus, utPulfatil& ncqiiectiatn m.icrone rerlexo. Non nlgavcrim ramen Pulfarillam alpmam ma florc nuncupari Poffc, fcincerAncmuncslil^cftrcs. *aticPcACtfhm.* cflcrcfcrendam. VinmieauKin Bclgicoriim liorrorum ,ncob faftacftmei opera, miflisViamxAuilrixad Nobikiviioj Brancionem&DJfumplanm&lcmmibus. Anem 1114 ««***.

S E c v N D *A* mcminifTcViJeiur GefncrusinDffcrptione Montisfrafli, Lbellnde Lunuiishcrbis in hunc mod urn. Anemone quadam Alpnu ,r:dicenipra , rap tulo (c. •hioishirfuto BcUnueincinftjrviti>iilvenriscauHi«rctcrro, Pullarillzquam lul. vo-«ant,cognata.Pafforcs a!iqui ^(rjtr.iirtj appcUant.quod.cataplalmatisjalUr.vciienatii u.or-fibusirnpolira.pccorifalutinsJic. Anem. alpina Gesneri.

TE R T I « utdixi, hfftona.l nullolIiaflcnusScnproreprodira: atqucqu'cognitio-ncmiubensacccptamfcro no^ifTiiao Kucliio, quiejusplantamikcamad me mictcbat, Hthirtonam concnnarepoflcm.

CETEHVM P.jlfatillTvu!g.imluogenerapaflim in AufinxSi vicinarumrrginnum %>CKeditionbiK*& ventopcrrlU'Sinveiiiunturunum • prxcociuscraffiorc tolio, ampl.o tacdilutiorc fi>ire,quodab Vngitis/#*-v:.iww«Ai»,idcft. equikcwkcwuhm fiveeqot. »»a Pulfatitla: altcrum, non adco prxcox, fol jo tenuius inc 1(0, florcque minore. & purpu-rei colons aJco Cuuri^tOtgCI viJc«ur, *ynguttltMievvievvnbin,* hoc eft.virginis kc w- Pulfatilla duarum genera.

Pulſatilla vulgaris dilutiore flo.

Pulſatilla vulgaris ſaturatiore flo.

kewchin, ſive virginea pulſatilla appellata. Invenitur autem utrumque genus interdum lacteo flore, mixtim inter alias ejus generis plantas naſcens, & ſimul [illegible] producens. Quod autem rubrum florem habet, [illegible]

Pulſatilla pleno flore. Inveniri etiam mihi ſignificatum fuit P[illegible] duplici foliorum ſerie conſtantem ferat, atque ex ejus ſemine natæ pl[illegible] minæ, quæ ubi adoleverũt, non duplum, ut ſperaveram, ſed ſimplici ſex foliorum ſe[illegible]

Silvarum Ranunculi. Anemone [illegible] VVLGARES etiam ſunt in Pannoniæ & Auſtriæ ſilvis illæ ſtirpes quæ toti Germaniæ, & multis alijs Provincijs communes, à nonnullis Silva[illegible] Ranunculi nuncupantur [illegible] nes tenuifoliæ ceruleo flore pæne fol[illegible] randæ: imò à quibuſdam ſilveſtris Ane[illegible] Theophraſto [illegible] dicta, æſtimatæ.

Solent autem illæ novo Vere florem proferre, cumq; aut lactei prorſus candoris, aut purpuraſcentem, aut cui in candore leviter aſperſa ſit dilutior purpura, ſive carneus (liceat mihi hoc vocabulo uti) color. Eſt etiam quæ flavum habeat: ſed folijs nonnihil differt, plerumque etiam humilior eſt & præcocior. Quæ verò florem habent lacteum, ſubcæruleum, & purpureum (cujus folia duriora) Neapolitano agro ſponte creſcunt, referente do[illegible]mo viro Ferdinando Imperato, atque ob radicum acrimoniam, *Gengevo ſalvatico*, [illegible] Gingiber ſilveſtre, vulgo appellantur.

Gengevo ſalvatico.

CETERVM, præter enumerata Ranunculi nemoroſi genera quæ [illegible] ſimplici flore con[illegible] bina alia obſervabam non ſpõte nata, ſed in hortis cult[illegible] flore eſt, infra deſcribendo [illegible] accipiebam. [illegible]

Anem. Nemoroſa pleno flore I. Id ex radice longâ, te[illegible] lorum, folia reliquis ſim[illegible] Silvarum ranunculorum [illegible] extima radicis parte cauliculus aſſurgebat dodrantalis, teres, ex viridi purpuraſcens, ſummo faſtigio geſt[illegible] purpuraſcenti innitentia, quæ in tres lacinias dividebant[illegible] ſuſtinentem, inter quæ creſcebat triuncialis pediculus [illegible] purpura[illegible] ſuſtinens octo aut novem brevibus mucronatiſq; folijs con[illegible] prorſus albis [illegible] tamen externâ parte nonnihil ſuave-rubentis purpuræ [illegible] medium florem occupante capitulo viridi, fragi rudimentum referente [illegible] alba & tenuia, apicibus flavis prædita: adnaſcebantur interdum ſub flore bina aut terna folia media ex parte alba, alterâ viridia. Florebat cum alijs Aprili.

Anem. Nemoroſa pleno flore II. ALTERVM, in hor[illegible] illi quod candidum [illegible]

Ranunculus ſilvarum

Ranunc. ſilvar. pleno albo flore.

ttdice, czulkalos ctiim ex vhidi purpura *fcentes* habcbar, in quorum faftigto, *non terna?* fed (cpccna plcrumquc nafccbantar folia admodum virentia, in alia ccrna {eiq; laciniata) diviraurcjucadpediculumilU[u(linenccm,quipLirpi]rafccbat:intcrqu?aliujpcdiculusa(-fargebat binisunciaslongU5,licrbacci colons, (u (licnsflorcm o&co aucno vcm foitjs con-f trm...quoru oi qaacuorextcFnairibus lacInijs cxrim apa rced divifaforis circa ungue pur-Putafcebanc, alia inrcrna mint me, fed omniahcrbaccicratit colons, Scumbilicumhabc bant inccriorc partcex viridi albelccntem, qucmoccupab.ircapfrellum immaiaro frago ſimile, viride, illud cingentibus multis exalbidis ſtaminibus, flavis apicibus præditis. Flore-bac Aprili cum fuperiorc.

Ex ruperiorumporrovulgatiumgcrierc, nonitapndcmobfcrvacKfunEduznovxfpc-cics.qux plenum florem habcnt,anullo(quancamquidcmintellexi)afdlmcdc(ccipta::ccr. tedemum miliiconfpefb funccarum florcs Ibbexcrcmil Apnlemanno M.D.xcm.quum bicnnioantemiflje fuiflcnt a N.V.Ioaiine Boifoc,monentccirca illarum culturani id cfle obrervandum.amba-i in horto velati cancellis quibufiam colnberi.autcoticiudi fidihbus *"iebere, ut* plenum *Rotemprofennt, a.1* toquinifliiaJuxui-ja *degenerate,* cifquc *fimpli-*^mdumtaxacdarc.

DODRANTALI PrioraflLirgitcaule,tcreti&rotundo, qucm circa medium xquali fitu mbimitrerm.maguaex parEcfohorumali,intcrnasplerumqucprofiindaslaciniasdivi-itquc illx rurfus in crcnas aliquot fcftje, pcrindc fere ut in co qu i fini plici florc albo cfl, Silvarumranunculo :func verdeafolia njperncvircnciajinfcrnepaululumincana.atbrevi lanugiticpubctcentiarfummuscaolisdefinit in tcrna, quaterna, aucinicrdum plura folia Jii5hs *minot3, iemis zamen* criam profundis hcinijs *di vi(k, & in atnbitu* /crrata,tn *quo-*im tnediooritur flos multiplici foliorum *iciic* tonltans,ut iiircrdum tricenisqumis, qua. rjgcnis,aurpluribusfolLo!ispratditiJsconfpicianjr,quorum cxccriora&amplinra, in tcr-nas nondumquam lacinias feaa funr *Sc* vcrficoloria, hoc eft, coluris ex albo *&c* dilute vire-t;nte mixn.Kitcrnavcro,minors &angu(liora,intrinfccusniveicoloris,forisctiamqui-:malbi,fcdcuifuavcrubcnspcrmixcusvidcatur.odorrtorumSpiniappcndiciszmulus: icdium florcm occupatcapitulum multis (laminulispi^ili[uiu,qualc in vulgari Silvaruni IP criicu to.

ALTERA paul6brcviorc(i,cauliculi tamen fimiles, terctcs& ratundi.quoscriam cir-caLncdiiimambiuuctcrnT,quiccni.c Siplt]i-cstioniHniiquamfoIioruinalx in ccrnaspro-funda i,& ufquc ad pediculutn pcrtingcnccsj lacinias *dmix &c* illx•linuliicr in alias lacinus

Ranunc. ſilveſt. pleno flore purpurante.

Anemone hortenſ. latif. ſimplo flavo flo.

minores ſiſtit, eaque ſerrata: ipſa folia ſuperiore parte saturè virentia, prona paullò candidiora, utrimque tamen breviſſimâ lanugine pubeſcentia; in medio caule inna ſcuntur terna quædam & plures in tenuiores foliorum lacinias divisa uſque ad pediculum, atque illæ inæquales..., molli que lanugine, non ſecus pubeſcentes... quarum ... ſpeciei ſaturè ... ex ... nibus folia ... tiora, quædam etiam laciniata, inferna verò, minora, omnia autem ſaturè purpura ſplendentibus, ſimiſunguibus (quibus admixtum nonnihil candidi) præditu, deinde albicantia, tandem dilutè & eleganter purpuraſcentia, medium etiam occupante villoſo capitulo, ut in ſuperiore: idem etiam qui in illo odor. Utrique radix ſimilis, longa, craſſa, nodoſa & ramoſa, propagines fundens & aliquot fibris donata; omnique ſilveſtris radicem penitus referens.

Paullo ſerius ſilveſtri floret, nec minus tamen acri aut urente qualitate prædita, quam illa.

Ante aliquot annos caſu reperta eſt elegantiſſima ... plantæ apud ... quæ purpureo quidem eſt flore in ſilva, Monachorum ... appellato, adveƈta, ... Lovanii ... album illum ... ne Ill^mi Ducis Arſchotenſis.

ANEMONE HORTENSIS ſimplici flore.

CAP. LVII.

DVo Anemones genera Dioſcorides & Plinius faciunt; unum ſilveſtre, alterum, ut illi loquuntur, ſativum. Sativi autem tres eſſe ſpecies colore floris differentes; aut enim phœniceum eſſe, aut candidum, five lacteum, aut purpureum: Gal. lib. II. κατὰ τόπους luteum etiam invenire tradidit.

Ego, præter illas (de quibus ſupra), recapitulavimus, ... aluntur, duo primaria genera obſervabam: ... ſimplicibus floribus ... Habent ... Utrumque porro genus biſariam dividi poſſe animadvertebam; nam vel latiore erat folio, vel tenuiore & multifido. Cæterum illa cujus flores ſimplici foliorum ſerie conſtant, hoc capite agemus; initium facientes ab ejus ſpeciebus quæ latiora habent folia, ... quas ... deſcribemus.

LATIFOLIARVM prima ... habet folia, circinatæ fere rotunditatis, in ambitu ferrata, dura, firma, longóque petiolo fulta, ... pronâ parte purpuraſcentia ... minus ... inter ... hirſutus, ſumma parte ferens ... qui flo-

Tempus.

Vires ac Nomen.

Anemone ... ſpecies.

Anemone ... flore.

qiiifiorcrtiruftinctdcccmautpIiiribusfolijscoDftanccmjCXternapartejflavis: intcrna.aureis.umbilicumoccupantecapitulomulrisaurcisftaminulisfcpto: radix ruberota eft 'oblongiu[cula,TormcnriNa* vulgansferearmula (ralem certccrucbacn J aliquot ribnspr'ardi£a,forisriigricans,inrusa1ba,lbltd2,!ngratiadtiiodum faporis,qua:quegultanccrr),cxci[at2 nadfea.quodammodoftrangiilct.deindcfuiacrimonialLiiguamatiquuntulum vclhcec.

LapidolisqusbufdamLuiitanL-ccolltbusiuxcaTagum, atquecnarn inter veprcscrucDamDecembnannoM.D.LXIHI.flf infequc-tc fanuario^ualisvidcIicetiiiHilpanicarum Stirpium HiftoriacxprcfLieftrnullumenim florem turn remporisobfervaretrcuerau. Scd multos dcinde port annos, feminee Lufitama dclato, (iuiikm apud Hollaiidosiiaram me moneba: loanucs Mouronm , pliarmacopxusdocti^mus *&L* djligenciflimus, iiccimquc cum caulc Sc-folijsflorcm c Bacaviaacceptutn, commumcabac, qualcm (ubjeda tabclii cxprimicuravicius. Natalis.

Ancm liortcnflacifduploflorc flavo. Ancmjiortcnf latif.fjmpl.flore ii 1.

M

ALIA MlatifoIiamAncmoncmadm^ anno M.D.xxcvni.mittcbat^J.V.IoanncsHogcbndius.gof pri ma folia promebat jam difl.v fere proximajpurpurarccntisex viridi colons, deindcaliquocalianormihilUciniara, inter quipalmarisunus autaltercaulisprodibar, fuftinensfoliumtmgnis&profundislactnijsdivifum, cquo atfurgebat pcdalis mtcrdur:i pcdicutus.cui in fide bit finguJarii fiosdupJici foJjorum *fcrteconftans,* quorum cxrerna fcr autfcptcm^orbiculatocrantmucrone, nonnullaetiamdenrato, forispallida&tenuibus (jiiiburkJ.impurpura(centibusvcnulisquodammodoafperla,intcrnaautcmdeccm,duodcCim,aucpliirapaulloaiigufliora,forisciiampa!Iebanc,omnia vcrointcrnlpartcflavacrar: cxillonorrofbfiocauli liimmoimminetc plemmque naleebatur alter ramusdodrantcm P^dis altus, qucm medium ambicbataliud folium minujj minotibufq; lacinijs ptardicum, Kerenscttam in fummoflorcmiimilem: medium florem occupabaccapiiulu mukislutcis ftirniaibuscinfhim.quodiTiatuncateinfcmcnplanumlanuginofinnabibatj&lcvisaurx flicu difcuticbattinradix infrs minimi digiti craflitudinem, binas uncias lon^a, in profundutn rcndcb«,non in tacum (c fpargebat, unaraq;aut altcram , intcrdum etum plurestcrctciappcndiceslarcnbuspromcbac, & aliquot infupcifibrisprardiraerat. Scriusaljjs Anemone's g^ncribus *$£* germinrtbat & florebat.temen lunio maturjm. Anem. lat. Ittsf. latifol. II.

TERTI* foliacjufdcmfuntamplituJiniscum fapcriorufolijj,fedSaniculaifoliorum p^rtcdivifura initio.S:pron^parte nonnihil purpurafecntia, mox multifida&tcninus in-ti; dcinde emerge caulis nudus.lanuginofus, dodr jntalis, nonnumquam ctiam pcdalis, '-! i K l i i n f t i m involucroflpretnoccludcnsintcio,utLa fupcriorc.tandcrn excrcicens,florẽ fuſtinet,in duo J i d f l i d i i f f i f i cineracei coloris &: *Jitm.hert. Uiif-t in. funpl .fitrt.*

kms & hirfuta, intcriusmifta rubedmepurpura nitenria, gr.iuffimo nfprSu, mediucapur yillo!iiDi nigrisda.ninuliscirciimfeptuin," quod cxcuflb Hose, veluriprmiumemcrgeiuis afparagiiliyiTulusnuuinefaE,& ex piano villofoq; live laniiginolb (tmine ennflatum , pec maturitare'm icvi(limoaitrefljtudecLi[itur,&:cjusarbttriofertt}r,pcrindeaclitveftnsAnemones Prim* f«nen •• radix novcllaram plantarum fuminenaurura , cxiguseohvarn'milis dt,vctuiHorau[cm,nodu(a&articulata,fonsnigr.i,intusalba, fibnsaliquoc, perquasdlinientum [rahiu,prardira,qija:fi"urtulat!m fr.iftapangi &fcnpotcft.

Natales. **Eara** quibufiiam Germ anil tocisfecundum Rhenu,inier Mogunciam&Andcrnacura, iucervcprcsmapricofiorciucm Manioconfpicitbani.Poftannum etiam w D XXC. (mm antcmiirjin non mcminOConflanEinopolicxpitadrfcrriiHi valdefiniitis.ii non'cadcm.In bortisctiltajinccliienicm pleriiquc folia pmditcic, vcrno autcra tcmporctiorctjinctidutn ctiam Autumno ftmen \1mo ni,iturum,quod ilatim leripr.T(bc,uc(i-pecxpcnu?(oin.Similcni enam in Ica!una ci arbitcor: quiapaucoi antciinnosadofli/limoviru Fcrdmando Imperaro Ncapoli accipiebam,

Nomina. HKKBARIORVM vulgusapud Bellas Ancmonem Ocllatam fivefteltigtram niiccognominat.Mirorautcin **aprmuJlosadeAtcmerarijeflc** judicij, ut hanc pro GcramoprimoreponercnonfiMrvt'nri.quindoquidemlc^KirHuni Geraniumpumunijtubcrosaradicc,**tic** iaris vul^.3n5.Roritix.

***lettfsl,* tut.** *Jimfuciftnt.* AL i vDgenusiri>.^nituritltvaldcfti«ile,& forte cju?reminenatum,cujus radix fupert'obustacinijsdivifavidcnnir&dilurius virenti.ijaiflonsfonnaxdoiL-tamcndilTimilijforis cnim fbliatx.ilbidioblblctiiunrcoloris.intuiexpurpnradiiutiorcalbicanticapitulumfuis ftaminibusfcpnim medium florcmoctupaCjquodmacuntatcinpappunijCUiicraeninvclucum.abir. Paullott-riusprioretiorct.

Ancm.hort.latifol.fimplici **florcVI.**

Anem. hort. latifol. v. fimplici flo.

ETIAM antchietncui fuaprofen fcliaQjiititurn genus, TL-rcixfolijsparncfimiliajincci qn* cauii^ucin rcliqm'SjCxonturpalnuns.nLduslanugincpubcrccns^ribusfolijs, vclquanilvviinmCjVelnonjincLfis, floirtn (quoJ HI Antmoncs gencnbusvulgarccf^occukantibus, **infumtn?** prxdirus, qui camen ad bmas uncias live binOS pollices, vcl **etiam** altius cxcrcfccns fupra 1ll.1 ft>-iiola.inoftona pk'rumque,rar6plura,folia,dilunorc rubro ,& adcarncum quau ccndJrc colore intenus nitcncia,albtcanribus unguibus/ons aOtemobfolccc rubentia & lanuyme pubefcenria cxplicatur,multisin umbihco vioJaccisniinninbus hirfutum capkulum ambicntibus: radix tuberofa&nodofaeft cenuibus aliquot Hbns donatajfcrisnigricanSjincerncvci 6 Candida.

Anem. hort. latifol. VI. fimplici flo.

ALIVD Aneaioncslanfolia-fimpljcicarnco florc genus fiabuit Gcnerofa Domins tic Heu-(cnflainBy2antioallatum,quodApnli&:M:1.10 anniM.D.xxciiu.ipfiprinium rtorcsproniiic^0" liorum forma, colorc, radicc, :\ fupenorc piii"01 ditFcicns: rtorcsctiamfiojpliccs, (cddcccm 2"t duodecim latiulculorum folioiu numcro conftab.ic, purpurci fcrc cobris, & ad Tcrna: riorin™ co In re m valdeaccedentisjnoncanici.ting"^'115 a!bicantibus,mul[i!qucmgricantibusflarnmu-liscingcntibusmt:dium **hirfutucapkuIum.tT*** criammaturit.-ncin totnetotim lanugincm P1** num (cincn continental!,rcfolvcbatur.

Anem. hort. latifol. VII. fimplici flo.

QVINTO nõ valde abſimile Septimum genus, quantum ad foliaartinet.rdmeoxrcConftannnoroli anno M. D. XX-VII, **cmtum.q** quenniopo(tdcmumHorcmtul:t Francofuniad Mocnuni, cum **wliqois gencribos** •- **Maijimdam.** Habuitauccmpl.inta,quxmihiunicahujLisgencriscr.it, radic«niu^rO* fam,fomnigr.tin, cqua prodibantduoauurts (ui isannusnonigcfimuslccuTiduifLiF* nHIldimumSiquLiijJt'iitclimum fine adniodum fcraxin Ancnionum &;multarum altarum bulbacearum Ilirpium fionbus profcrcndislcauliculi r-t dalcs.icrct«,cx vindi purPu* rafcertccs, &tcnui quadamlaiiugme, uccctcrarum.obdudi, qooscircalumoiumcl"?c'* bantccnulaan)at.ihiluiquoruiumm«orzpluribuscrcmscrantd]Vil.T,quampr*«drnnLimicxquibuscmcrgcbaticuiicuksautainpiioicspcuoltpurputafccmcs,iulilIltn[C^

rei,

res.ſimplici oftofoliorumſeriecoſtantesjtenuitcrodoratos, quotum colorforisſaturactus ex purpureo rubcbat.intenus vero uſqueadungues, ſatma purpura (cui admixta rubedo quxdam)nitcb.iticquad kermciinaerar, foljomruorxtuodammodococcinea:, inquas Umenſpargebantur purpuraſcentesradij.&vidercrurpeculiarisqtiidamcolorcxurriſque conilacuSjperqiiatnclegausfanejUſiguesfoliorum magni,albi:medium Horem occupabat ViiloXum capircllum ntgrum,muhis ſtaminulis ſanguinei colons ciii£him, quorum apices excxrulco nigricarireSjqLiod matumate in lanugtnem refolutunij&UJi implicatū nigrum lemen habens, ut in alijs latifolia: Anemones genenbus, teviiſimo auiKAatudiiperflim fui(Tjr,nili colligcndi teaipusdiligcnccr obſtrvaflem.

*• Hvic periimiHsvidcbitut (modoeademnonfit) quamanno M. DC. apud N. V. A.vander Duynincultiffimoejushorroconſpiciebam.EafancmealongevegctioreratiSC niulco plurescaules fuis ftoribus onuflos profercbat.

3. N EC ci vaUeablimiliscracquxleminenata, honeniu*IraoviroChriftiaiioPorreto, aanoeodem M.DC.florem tulit,paullotamen(utmihiquidcm viclebatur)dilutiorem,cujusetiatnftaminulavillofLuticapitcllumatnbientia, violacciquodammouocrantcoloris, & apices nigrcrria ilia fimiliter folia rummumcaulem am p]ecteciaerantmucronara,unico dumtaxat in trcs lacinias divifb. Florebat dumtaxat Maij imno, quia valdc feroiinus fu t annus.

CSTERVM femine AncmonidumterrrECommiiTo,ve]fpontedeciduo,multopluratam latifoliarum,quamearum qui folia inultifida& tenuiterincifa habenr,gencracoſpiciunturin eorum,qui rei herbaria: ftudio £e oble£bnt ,hortis,quam ea, quorum htftoriam ante aliquot annosevulgavi: Siquoctidienovanaſcuntur.

Ecenim inter latifoliasquxpurpureumflorernhabent, mittebatadmc N. V. Ioannes Eoifotanno M.D.XCVIM.genusquoddamipfi feminenarum,cujusflosipl'orefcrente cleans cflct,fed miUidumtaxat bicnniopoftnorcm dcdit.

ILLVD autemexradicenodosatuberofaque&forisnigra.qualisfuperioris&omnium Suslaco fun: folio (prater earn qua: flaviimrloiefert)multa promebat folia, illisquarpurpurcum.Sccoccineuin.atquecarnci colorisproferunt florem valdcfimilia, adcout, non eonfpcclo florc,planca; diftingui nequircne: atque inter illacaules aliquot teretes ,pedalis iiiterdum [oagitudinis,virides,tcnui quadam l.;nugine ob(kos,quibus mfidebancterna fotianmcronata,unciamlonga,cquorum mcdioexiliebatpediculusgracilis.trcsunciaslongus tcnuifln)]li:erlanugineoblttus,ru(t.inens florem elegantiſſimum oftofotijsconftan'cirtjcoloris purpurei faturijexterius fplendentis^ntenusminime, quorum ungues magni, albiqj^^ infl'iii veroparce,quā peiiculo aIhxfcbwt, purpurei ,eminente in medionwc -ipitellovillo(b&:nigrtcanic plurimisfubca:ruleisfiaminulis,quorum apices C5rulci,cin^o^odorHorumfpiuxappendicis. *Antm.h»tu J?"^"*J"" '"/"*•*

Floreb.iccum ali)s Anemonum gencribus extremo April! & Maio.

NONVM genus eciam communicabat idem Boifbt, ipfi iimihtcr feminenatutn aflerens, ^iftic,ad4liarumdiff;renitam, violaceo Bore appcllarifcribens. Habebatautem folia fap-Tiorija-KUrifolixTertixnoi mulcutndilfimilia.quina, fcptcna, autplura, interqus Pro Iibjn:li'igulares,bini,aucc2rnicauliculi,tcretes,firmi,cxvindipurpurafcenres, tcnui quadam lamtjjine pu be fee nr.es, pedal is longicudinis,quos circa faftigium an;bicbant terna folia,ut in prscedentibus, initio florem occultantia, ex quorum deindc medioprofilicbat pediculus,binas auc ternas,intcrdum etiam plurcs uncias,longus,fu(hnens Horem odo.vel etiam pluriJUS inrerdum,foltjs couftantein, ex terna partcrubpurpureis.&fplcndentibus, 'nrcriuvcr6,expurpura viobecis,quorum ungues rLib^frentesalbicanteotbeerantcinfti, ^pintappcndicisflorum odoremquodammodorefcrentem: umbilicum occupabatcapitulum nigrisftaminuliscinftum, quorum apices ex ca^ruleo mgrefcebant: radix aliarum latifoliarmn radicisinflar tuberofa,fonsnigra,&;qua; frag mentis, ut ceterarum, pangi potelt. Florcbatctim alijs Aprili,

D;ci VIVM quo Id^ra genus obfervabam , quod licet tota quodammodo facie Nonofimile cfTet, *Hi.* Horis folia coIoriscfTcntetiam violacci: in terna tamepjrtcnotisquibufdam itu difcrea.nam albis maculis crane infignita. Et cercc initio.plantam illam vitium aliquod contraxifTc exiftimabam cujuscaufa maculxilla: in florc apparerent.Sed quum radice nincorruptamorFendi(rem, &fcqucnteannofloresfimilibusmaculisnoraticonrpiccntur,dj cr(iim genus eflecenfui,

ALIVU prxtcrea genushab^bamcujusfloreseiTentviolaceipauIIofaturatioriscoIoris, ticc(icnsele<'atiDaei quod a Boifotoaccipicbam,&_quorum ungues majorcsmagifque *Mierant, propiusquodammodoaccedcntesadOctavigenerisflorcs. IHudConftantinopoli allatmnmilii communicabat IllullrisViriDavidisVngnaduxoraniioantcquiia crinacxcederc.-n,ur Francofurtum meconferrem. *Anem. hort.*

H vie Ancmomdi non valde d i/Il m 11 is cratcaqux fem incnaaPorretOj prim urn florem ^ytannofexcenttfimofupramillcfimum.ctiamelegas.nccfolijs.cauliculis.atqucetiam Jiccdifcrcpansafuperiore: flosctumilliusfloriiimiliSi o£tonisfolijsconftaiis cxtcnu cxtcrna partc

parte dilutè purpuraſcentibus,& ſplendentibus; valde magni [illegible] interna autem violaceis, quorum ungues [illegible] nullo odore & vix ſenſibili præditus, cujus umbilicum occupabat villoſum [illegible] nigricans capitulum, multis ſtaminulis nigricantibus cinctum, quorum apices nigri. Florebat Maij initio.

Ceterum eidem Porreto ſemine nata eſt alia Anemone latifolia, quæ etiam primum protulit anno M.D.C.

Anem. hort. latifol. XIII. ſimplici flore. Ea autem ex tuberoſa & nigra radice, qualis ſuperiorum, multa producebat folia, ſuperiorum folijs ſimilia, inter quę prodibat ſingularis caulis craſſior & firmior, ex viridi purpuraſcens, & brevi lanugine ſeptus, in cujus ſummo faſtigio naſcebātur tria folia, ſuperiorum folijs paullo ampliora & longiora, omniáque laciniata, è quorum medio aſſurgebat pediculus craſſior quàm in ſuperioribus, ex viridi purpuraſcens, & brevi lanugine obſitus, veluti etiam terna ſuperna illa folia, ſuſtinens ampliorē florem quàm ſuperiorum, duodenis item folijs conſtantem, foris ex purpureo albeſcentibus & ſplendentibus, internè ex violaceo purpureis & etiam ſplendentibus, quorum ungues albi quidem, verùm non adeò ampli ut in pręcedente, umbilicum floris occupante villoſo capitello nigro, quod ambiebant ſubfuſca ſtaminula, ſubcæruleis apicibus prædita. Florebat Maio.

Anem. hort. latifol. XIV. ſimplici flo. Istis adjiciemus eas latifolias quæ flores quidem purpureo colore præditos habent, ſed multo dilutiore & veluti carneo. Omnes autem, radicis & foliorum formâ non ſunt diſſimiles ſuperioribus, præſertim Tertiæ, caules etiam habēt teretes & brevi lanugine obſitos, atque ex viridi purpuraſcentes, ut illius, ad quorum faſtigium naſcuntur uncialis longitudinis folia, quorum unum, ut plurimum, paucis lacinijs ſectum, inter quę exilit triuncialis pediculus, ex viridi etiā purpuraſcens, ſuſtinens florem octo plerúque folijs conſtantem, quorum externa pars nonnihil purpuraſcit, interna coloris eſt ferè carnei, ejúſque vel ſaturatioris vel dilutioris, unguibus item vel amplioribus, vel minoribus, omnium tamen albis, & capitellum medium obtinentibus nigrum & villoſum, quod ambiunt multa albicantia ſtamina apicibus cæruleis prædita. Flores autem ſunt vel majores vel minores pro terræ ratione & ubertate.

Florent omnes eodem tempore quo ſuperiores, aut interdum paullo ſerius, pro loci, in quo repoſitæ, ſitu. Quædam florem habent nonnihil odoratum, aliæ minimè.

Anem. hort. latifol. XV. ſimplici flo. Est & altera Anemone latifolia, quam habui munere N. V. Ioannis Boiſot, cuique Decimumquintum locum dabimus. Ea autem habet radicem nodoſam & tuberoſam inſtar radicis præcedentium atque foris nigram, è quâ prodeunt multa folia, ut in præcedentibus, ſed majora & craſſiora atque in majores lacinias diviſa, inter quæ ſingulares aut plures exoriuntur caules ſatis firmi, virides, vel ex viridi purpuraſcentes, breviq; lanugine obducti, deſinentes in terna æqualiter naſcentia folia, aliarum latifoliarum inſtar, longiora tamen, ut quæ binas uncias ſuperent, & quadam lanugine pubeſcentia, è quorum umbilico prodit pediculus tres aut quatuor uncias longus, ex viridi purpureus, ſuſtinens florem octonis magna ex parte [illegible] m etiam novem folijs conſtantem, coloris externè carnei, & un[illegible] ntibus, internè verò carnei valde diluti, illum, qui incarnati hiſpanici nomen obtinuit, prorſus referentis, & à nonnullis orangeus dicitur, ſuave rubens enim color flavo dilutiore vel pallido ſuffuſus eſſe videtur: medium florem occupat capitellum villoſum ad violaceum colorem tendens, cinctum ſtaminulis ejuſdem coloris, quorum apices ſaturè purpurei & quaſi nigri [illegible] maturitate in pappum diffluit illud capitulum, cui implicatum planum ſemen nigrum, [illegible] in præcedentibus.

2. Aliud ejus genus etiam mittebat, jam deſcripto per omnia minus, cùm folijs tum caulibus & flore, cujus color licet ferè idem [illegible] men paulo [illegible] videtur, in [illegible] reque tamen nulla odoris gratia.

Tempus. Floret utrumque genus cum ſuperioribus: & pro ſoli, in quo repoſitæ, ubertate, ampliores vel minores flores proferunt. No[illegible] ex ipſarum ſemine natæ, et interdum varient, & flores proferant [illegible] ſaturatioris, vel dilutioris coloris.

Anem. hort. latifol. XVI. ſimplici flore. Similem quidem habebat Anemone Decima ſexta cum Latifolia pleno flore (de qua ſequente capite) radicem, ſed ejus folia, quæ etiam multa ex illa oriuntur, non erant adeò ampla & craſſa ut illius, neque adeò dilutè virebant, ſed ferè erant ijs ſimilia quæ in latifolia purpureo flore, ſive Tertia (quæ omnium prima Belgio cognita) naſcuntur, inter quæ aſſurgebat caulis dodrantalis vel etiam pedalis, ſatis gracilis, viridis, in cujus faſtigio naſcebantur terna folia uncialis longitudinis, quorum unum paullo latiùs extimas oras laciniatas habebat, alia duo mucronata erant, interdum etiam alterum illorum nonnihil crenatum: inter quæ aſſurgebat triuncialis aut amplior pediculus, teres, viridis, aliquando ſummâ parte ex viridi purpuraſcens, brevi lanugine obſitus, cui inſidebat flos octo plerumque folijs conſtans uncialis longitudinis, interdum brevioribus, nonnumquam longioribus, ut ejus, cui Pavonis majoris nomen dederunt, florem ſimplici foliorum ſerie conſtantem æquare poſſit, pro ſoli in quo planta alitur, videlicet ratione: floris color idem qui in plenæ latifoliæ flore, hoc eſt, elegantiſſimo coccineo int[illegible] pitens; ſimiles etiam ungues palleſcente orbe illos ambiente [illegible] externa autem, quadam lanugine pubeſcens: medium

Anem. hortenſ. latifol. ſimpl. flore XVI.

Anem. hort. latifol. ſimpl. flore XVII.

medium florem occupabat capitellum villoſum cinctum ſtaminulis purpuraſcentibus, quorum apices nigricant.

DECIMVM ſeptimum Anemones ſimplici flore latioréque folio genus habuit Conſtantinopoli allatum Generoſa Dn. de Heuſenſtain, quod anno M. D. XCVII. menſe Aprili in *Anem. hort. latifol. XVII. ſimplici flore.* [illegible] cujus fragmentum ſequente Iulio mihi donabat, et [illegible] amicis in Belgio [illegible] communicabam. [illegible] autem ſimilibus ſuperiori erat folijs, [illegible] valde virentibus & quaſi [illegible] aſperſa [illegible] folijs ſuperiori [illegible]

Hæc planta cauleique inter [illegible] ne f[illegible] exilibat pediculus dua[illegible] elegantiſſimo cocc[illegible] dilutioribus [illegible] apparebant ungues [illegible] ſanguinei erant colores, eorum apices ex[illegible] obver[illegible] lanuginem [illegible] prædictis, [illegible] tomentoſam reſolvebatur [illegible] radix craſſa, nodoſa, [illegible] nigra intus alba, multis fibris ſparſa [illegible] obſervavi apud N. V. A. vander Duyn [illegible] locum dabimus. [illegible]

CETERVM [illegible] mo ſupra milleſimum [illegible] elegans Anemon[illegible] genus, cui Decimum octavum [illegible] tubero[illegible] in inſtar aliarum latifoliarum [illegible] dibant [illegible] in tres partes uſq. [illegible] ta, dein [illegible] lata in tres etiam partes [illegible] ſuſtinentem [illegible] ſecta, q[illegible] erant diviſa, inter quæ aſſur[illegible]bant pedalis longitudinis caules craſſiuſcu[illegible] idi purpuraſcentes, [illegible] quorum umbilico ex[illegible] pediculus duas aut [illegible] brevi quadam lanugine obductus, quemadm[illegible] m florem octo folijs conſtantem, odoris ex[illegible] Anemonidum generibus, ſuſtinens ſatis amp[illegible] coccineo phœnicei, qualis ferè in papave[illegible] [illegible] villoſo, nigro, cincto multis ſta[illegible] occupante medium florem ca[illegible] initio nigricantes, deinde ex [illegible] uraſcentibus, quorum apices [illegible] flaveſcentes.

Tempus. Florebat [illegible] duntaxat Maio, quia is annus va[illegible] fuit, propter præcedentem aſperrimam [illegible]

Anem. hort. latif. ſimpl. flore xvm.

[illegible]

rimam hiemem, qualis totis triginta quinque annis in his regionibus non fuerat conſpecta.

HABEBAT etiam alias ſeminæ naras, quarum folia erant latifoliæ Tertiæ; folijs non valde diſſimilia, ſed quæ flores habebant [illegible] Quidam novis, ab ijs quarum ſeminæ Datæ erant, diſcretos: ut Natura non minus pæne ludat in coloribus florum hujus plantæ, quam in Tulipis, & Iridibus. Id quod etiam obſervabam in illis quas nobiles viri Carolus de Bentynck, Ioannes Hoghelandus atque ornatiſſimus vir Chriſtianus Porretus ſemine adquiſiverant: nam nonnulli flores habuerunt colorem vel ſaturatiorem vel dilutiorem, quidam etiam ferè albicantem, alij ſanguineum variantibus etiam mirum in modum florum unguibus. Ipſe Hoghelandus inter omnes eas plantas tum latifolias, tum anguſtifolias quas ſemine adquiſivit habuit latifolias quæ hoc anno ſexcenteſimo ſupra milleſimum, primum florem tulerunt, in quarum floribus plus quam triginta coloris aut unguium diſcrimina obſervavit, tum etiam in foliorum numero: quas differentias ipſe ſcripto tradidit.

ABSOLVTA latifoliarum Anemonarum ſimplici flore præditarum hiſtoria, ut ad Anguſtifolias tranſeat ſermo conſentaneum eſt. Earum etiam variæ ſunt ſpecies: illæ quidem folijs & radice inter ſe diſtantes: major vero in florum colore & eorum unguibus conſpicitur differentia.

Anem. hort. tenuif. ſimpl. flore i.

Anemone i. tenuif. ſimpl. flore.

PRIOR, multa habet folia, novo vere quum prodeunt purpuraſcentia, deinde viridi pallentia, multifida, Coriandri, vel Limonij, vel potius Anemonidi [illegible] folijs ſimilia, trigemina plerumque ſimul pediculo connexa, nunc [illegible] & in terram, ut Dioſcorides ait, inclinantia: inter quæ caulis exit nudus [illegible], quem terna folia, tenuiter profundius inciſa, media parte amplectuntur, quæ aliquamdiu florem occultant, donec Solis calore ex ijs ſeſe explicans, & emergens, expandatur in quattuordecim aut quindecim folia mucronata. [illegible] coloris [illegible] albi, vel utroque mixti, hoc eſt, externa parte [illegible], interna albi, ſtaminulis albis, ſuorum apicibus pallidis, medium florem occupantibus: decuſſo flore, apparet capitulum [illegible] Ranunculi, conſtans ex ſeminibus [illegible] ſimilibus, non tomentoſis ut in Latifolia Anemonide: radix digitalis plerumque longitudinis & craſſitudinis, [illegible] tuberculis obſita, fibras [illegible] hac illac ſpargens, foris nigra, intus alba, quæ ſimiliter fragmentis ſeri & pangi poteſt.

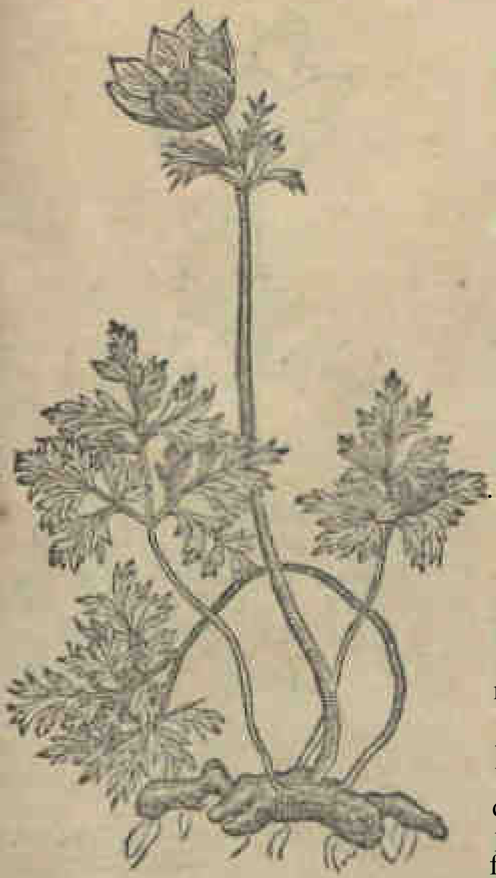
Natales.

Hanc primum ex Italia [illegible] Alphonſo Pancio, Sereniſſimi Ferrariæ Ducis Medico [illegible], ejus radicibus [illegible] Viro Ioanni de Brancion, qui reliquis de communicavit.

floret

Floret novo vereeum Anemonidis latifoliæ generibus: ejus ſemen etiam cum illorum maturefcit, aut paullo ſerius.

Anem. hort. tenuifol. ſimpl. flore II.



ALTERius folia ante hiemem prodeunt quinaaucfena, multo minoribus & crebrioribus incifuris divifa, quam Prioris Anguſtifolia: Bulbocaſtani, ſive Oenanthes primæ foliis non valde diſſimilia, magis tamen carnoſa, & denſiora, dilutius que viridia: caulis ſeſquipedalis aut major, nicus plurimum, nudus, ſolo eſt nudus lis ſcapus, quadam lanugine pubeſcens. Ultra caulis ſummum foliorum, quem circa faſtigium ambiunt tenuiora & multifida folia, ad tempus floris occultantia, quibus explicatis apparet flos ſummo ciuli inſidens, qui caloribus apertus, majore qua ſuperiora amplitudine conſpicitur. Sex dumtaxat foliis conſtare ſiccet interdum ſeptena auto totidem adquirat, purpurei violaceis coloris, extrema parte lanuginoſi, cujus umbilicum occupantibus nigricantibus apicibus prædita, capitellum villoſum nigrumque ambientia, quod nullum umquam ſemen proferre animadvertere licet, cum tot annis velut in pluribus in hortos aluerim: radix nodoſa eſt, multos in obliquum quaquaverſum ſpargens tenues fragilesque ramos foris nigricantes intus albos.

H*c etsi in Belgica primum miſſa a Pantio: poſtea alio ordine a Conſtantinopoli Viennam Auſtriæ. Floret Aprili, & interdum denuo Autumno, radice minim in modum propagatur: nam vel tenuiſſima ejus fragmenta facile comprehendunt & repullulat, etiam abjecta & nulli terræ te<fra.

2\. Hvic non diſſimilis nec foliis, nec radice nec floris forma conſtantinopoli cum ea qux violaceo eſt flore, aiv cila, iii floris colore dumtaxat eſt differentia, qui non eſt violaceus, ſed ex purpura rubens.

IN Hiſpanicarum ſtirpium hiſtoria dixi meum eſt, ex Italia miſſam fuiſſe Ill. V. Ioanni de Brancion Anemonem, ſimilem radice & foliis ſecundæ tenuifoliæ, qua rjo carrulcum florem multiplici foliorum textura condanrem ferre dicebant: quem conſpicere mihi non licuiſſet. Deinde in Plurimis per Pannoniam & vicinas Provincias obſervatarum Hiſtoria, Conſtantinopoli Viennam eſſe allatas Gen. Dn. de Heuſenſtain ſolidas & recentes minime quoque ſiccas Anemonidis radices ejus tenuifoliæ, qua multorum foliorum ſanguineo eſt flore, radicibus pectinibus quæ quiſque cebat *Bimxaat* yocan, & ctou cani plenum floreiucell. ircftnbcoat: qua licet Bulbocaſtani foliis ſimilia folia produxiſſent, florem tamen tantum ſimplicem, nec caruleum, ſimpliciem & alterius coloris. Hoc etiam nomine, vel j?/*/5^, omnium autem frequentiſſime J«/5^f appellant in Conſtantinopoli poſtea miſſæ ſunt & illi & Generoſo Dn. Vngnadio, atque aliis, Anemonidis radices, quæ tametſi multifida habuerint folia, inſtar foliorum Bulbocaſtani, floris tamen colore variarunt. Singulas porro ordine deſcribemus.

PRIMA igitur hoc nomine miſſa, Tertia autem in claſſe earum quæ tenuiore folio ſunt & multifido, foliorum quidem forma cum Secunda foliis reſpondebat, commode tamen tenuifolia dici non poterat, ſingulorum enim foliorum alæ, licet terna numero ut in illa, mitius frequentibus, latioribusque lacinijs diviſæ erant, Ranunculorum quorundam foliis quadantenus reſpondentes: quæ tamen poſtremo germinabant folia, Ultioribus Anemonæ tenuifolis Polyphylloſ flore foliis valde diſſimilia non erant inter quæ prodibant ſingulares caules (ummo faſtigio terna ut in aliis folia ſuſtinentes, Ut in omnibus tamen lacinijs diviſa quibus in ceteris Binizade (pecicbus, e quorum medio prodiens pediculus binas uncias longus ſimplicem ſex foliorum texturaconſtantem, ſed ampliſſimi & floridi coccinei coloris, quorum ungues ſatis magni, ex pallido fuſco & albo coloribus mixtus tinfti erant, paucis ſtaminibus capitellum cingentibus & floris umbilicum occupantibus.

Id geniis in ihi & aliis communicari iam. præiia wrcanccliiemcmgcmmas protrudere croleSa^quas proxime ſubſequens gelu corrumpebat iacegregiceuinal^flores dedit anno M.D.XCVI. Venim Si luc Anemonidum, & rduiuarum maximum partem notwscorrum-

Anem. hort. tenuifol. ſimpl. II. flore.

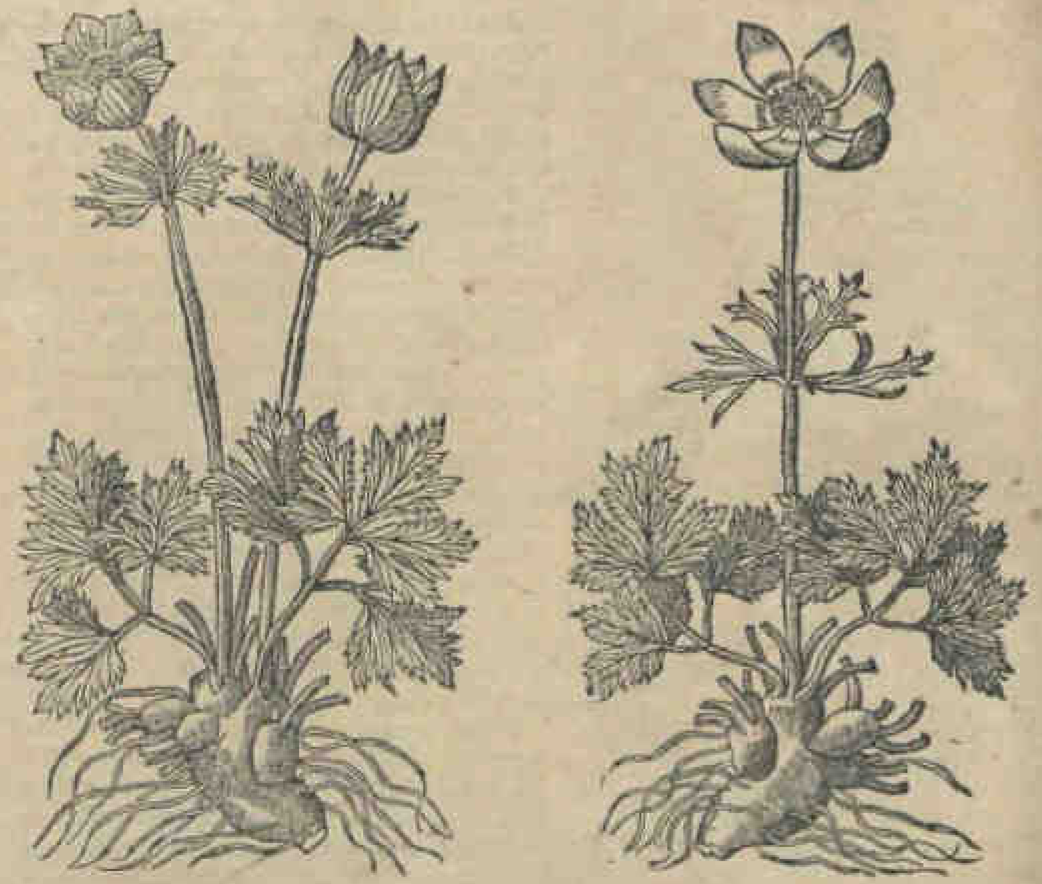
Natales.

Anem. hort. tenuifol. III. ſimplici flore.

pebat

pebat, aſperior enim ſubſequentis hiemis inclementia, maximam tamen ... omnibus prope Germaniæ hortis adferebat.

Anem. hort. tenuifol. ſimpl. flore IIII. Anem. hort. tenuifol. ſimpl. flore VII.



Anem. hort. tenuif. ſimpl. flor. ALTERA, quæ tenuifoliarum Quarta, ſimilia jam dictæ habebat folia, inter quæ ſurgebat firmus caulis, terna folia laciniata ſuſtinens, unde proſiliebat ſeſcuncialis pediculus ſi... firmus, florem ſuſtinens amplum, octo (præter iſtius generis Anemonidum morem) foliis conſtantem, coloris in exteriore parte coccinei elegantiſſimi, unguibus albis, exteriore quidem tinctura coccineis, ſed tenui lanugine pubeſcentibus & ſplendentibus: umbilicum occupabat villoſus nigricante capite, multis ſtaminibus cinctus, quorum apices ex nigropurpura ſcebant: ſemen obſervare non potui, nam florem quem unicum habebat carpebam, ut illum incrementum delinearem & deſcriberem, ſed quod deſideraverim, ... quod ut & ſequentes Anemonides protulerunt, parce ſpero.

Anem. hort. tenuif. ... TERTIA vero Tenuifoliarum Quinta, ſimiliter ante hanc emergebat folia, tenuifolia Hyphyllo fere ſimilia, non dilutiora, paullo minus incisa: inter quæ caules exibant, terni aut quaterni, interdum ... pedem longi, purpuraſcentes, & lanugine pubeſcentes, tribus foliis valde diſſectis cincti: florem initio occultantibus, Anemonidis tenuifoliæ pleniſ... cæterarum more pi... dicij quidem in ... ciam ... hirudine ... majorem ... cum ... ſuſtinebant florem magnum, ... Simplici ... ſericei conſtantem, quæ elegantiſſimo coccineo colore intus nitebant, foris lanugine pubeſcebant, quorum ungues albi, & umbilicus a multis purpureis ... ſtaminibus medium caput nigricantibus occupatus: radix tuberoſa & nodoſa ut ſuperiorum aut Tenuifoliæ pleno flore. Hæc una ex illis Anemonidibus Binizade appellatione ... tiſeſt, quæ ... plenum florem peſtare debebant.

Anem. hort. tenuif. ... ſimpl. flore. QVARTA ... Tenuifolia Sexta, foliis ... a Tertia nihil differebat, ... longitudinis caulem habebat, circa faſtigium ... folia ſuſtinentem, alijs ... minora ... diviſa, deinde ſupra illa palmari longitudine aſſurgentem, & florem ſuſtinentem ... plum admodum, reliquis eius generis majorem, ſimplici ... ſericei textura conſtantem, non orbiculato mucrone, ut ſuperiores, ſed in acutum ſenſim deſinente, coloris ſanguinei elegantiſſimi, unguibus albis, magnis: villoſo capite umbilicum floris occupante, & ... ſanguineis ſtaminulis obſito, quibus inſidebant apices ex cæruleo purpuraſcentes: radix ſuperiorum ſimilis.

Anem. hort. tenuif. ... ſimpl. ... ... Tenuifoliarum Septima Folia ante hiemem prodibant ... r g c b a u ... Martii

Anem. iort.tcDuif.fimpl,florevn. AQcm.horcrenuif.fimpl. flare is.

Martio exibat caul is dodrantalis, tcnuis, teres, pufpurafccns & brevi lanugine pubefccns; adcujusfaftigium nafcebaruurpeiindeac inslijsgenenbusrriaminoralaciniataqucfolia, Horcmregcnua,minus camenincifaquam in TcrnaBinizadc,ex quorum medioprodibat pediculusbinasaucrresuntiaslongus, fubpurpurafcens, cuiiniidebactiosminoralijs, &c foccineoquidem colorc prxditus^cd nonmliitad fangtiincuo) tendente fplcndens.qualis inquarundamTutiparumfloribusconCpicicur, (ex.ucplurimum, nonnunquamquinquc dumcaxat li;d interdum ctiam (epeem tolijsconibris corura unguibusmagnis,exalbidis, quipurpcrcisvcmsdilhndicianc; umbilicum flurisoccupabathiriucumcapicdfu,tenuibus purpura(ccnnbiifqucftaminibuscin<Sum,qoorum apices nigricantes:idmaturitateiri tomencum rcfolvcbacurcui implicacum planum,utinceceris,femen.

i. Hujus flosinterdum variat: nam licet fex foli|sconftet Sccoccincusffr,adco£bi ramen htcris colore mace edit, nee fploidcns eft. Vinufquc aucciu radix Tcnuifolix plenoflorc radicem non niinusfcfcrcquampracdi£ra;. Variatur.

NoNcratdifTimilisfupenon cum radicc turn folijs, qua: ScxcaBinizadc nomine mifla, fiveTenuifoiiaOaava.frequcntcfqiCxradiccpromiccaulespcdemaltos.vindes, fumino faftigio ex viridipurpurafcentes.&tnaetiam folia minoratcnuiterinci[afu(tinent«,intet quarexurgit palmans pcdiculuseic viridi purpuraiccns,&; brcvi lanugine pubefcens.cui infidecflosmaj-irfupcriare, fexfolijs con flans cxternapartc lanugine quadam obdo<ais&: calonsfanguineifacuracioris&iplendeniis, internd aurcm fangumeicoccincopermixti, quorum onguesejufdem fere funtcoloris.fed fplendentis aliquantulum,t|uaquepcdiculo adlixrcntquodammodopallcntis, umbilicumflonsoccupancenigricantc capicellopurpurafccntibusftaminibuscinao, quorum apicescxciruleofufci. abittandem illudcapitelluminalbicanstomentum, cut implicacum (cmenplanumucinprxcedcnrc. Floret AprilijiiKcrdumdenuofubextrcmum Autumnum. Anem. b*rt.

TF.NVLFOLI/B Septimxfimihscracradices:folijsSeprimaBinizadeappdlationcmifla, fiveTcnuifoha Nona. Ejusautcinrl^sL-nisfoliisnoncotjlbbat.utrdimiaruni maxima pars.led quatuordccim U plunbiiSj ijstert fimilibus, qux inreriore partc flons Tenuifolue plcnrcoiitpiciuntur, dilutitamenadmodumpurpurei colons, & quail caraei, nullisunguiutn vcftigijs: medium autcmcapiculura ambicbancmukapurpurcaftamin^quormn apices czrulci, Anfm ltrt

Maio flor^b.icapud Gcn.Dn 3m Vnirnadin anno M.D.XXCVI n.Autumno przecdente ipfi Cttmalijsplcrifquc finguIaribusByzanuoallaia. Anfcrai (cmen.milmncompcrtumrnam quum unicam ejus pla iiciiniubcrcCjCamqucuitoduiniaxatflorcprarditaintilluniucprx, Tempus.

fcindcrcm

ſequen-
ſcinderem permittebat, quo commodius deſcribere & delineare poſſem. An porro in
ſequente anno ſimilem florem protulerit, ignoro: nam vivi ipſo autumno Vienna diſceſſi.

Anem. hort. tenuif. GI. pl. flore X. XI.

RADICE atque folijs Tenuifolia Quinta proxima ſerè erat Bimzade Octava, vel Tenuifolia Decima, licet folia paullo craſſiora & magis ſucculenta habere videretur, atque prona parte ſplenderent: inter quæ naſcebatur caulis pedem longus, firmus, viridi lanugine oblitus, terna folia ſuſtinens, nunc adeo frequentibus [illegible] ſuperiorum, quibus flos initio obvolvebatur: e quorum umbilico creſcebat pediculus tres circiter uncias longus, amplum geſtans florem, eoque violacei coloris, ſex folijs conſtantem, ut cæterorum maxima pars, ex albido virefcentis primum coloris, deinde nonnihil ad carneum tendentis & circa ungues vireſcentis externa parte, interna vero albi: plenus in umbilico tenuibus ſtaminibus carnei coloris, quorum apices nigri; hirſutum carneique pariter coloris capitulum [illegible]. [illegible] dc [illegible] pro ea qui florem cæruleum plenum ferret.

Anem. hort. tenuif. II. Bini.

FOLIIS, caule, radice, jam dictis reſpondebat Nona Bini [illegible]: at Tenuifolia Undecima Anemone: [illegible] pediculo [illegible] tribus lacinatis folijs emergenti, [illegible] brevior tamen (ut plurimum folijs prædiris) [illegible] odoris aut plur ibus) colons externa parte carnei albo mixti, interna [illegible] [illegible] vireſcentibus: medium florem etiam occupabat hirſutum capitulum albis ſtaminibus cinctum, quorum apices [illegible]. Matura utriuſque rapitam [illegible] ſemen continet [illegible] diſpergebantur.

Vtramque hanc Anemonidem tenuifoliam ex albido flore Decimam videlicet & Vndecimam, [illegible] eadem tabella [illegible] dumtaxat florem, quum [illegible].

Et hæ quidem omnes Anemoni[illegible] Bini [illegible] appellatione [illegible]. Cerenim iſtam varietatem ſatione fieri [illegible] quibuſdam etiam [illegible] idem contingere obſervabamus.

CETERVM aliam Anemonidem tenuifoliam albo flore conſpicit [illegible] apud N. V. Ioannem Hogelandum, quam alterutrius iſtarum ſemine natam dubi[illegible].

Multa autem promebat ex radice folia multifida inſtar aliarum Anemonarum tenuifoliarum, viridia non ſplendentia; inter quæ exibant bini aut plures cauliculi dodrantales vel etiam pedem longi, [illegible] quorum [illegible] folia multi[illegible] diviſa, ut in reliquis Anemonibus multifido folio præditis, è quorum media ſede exibat pediculus, binas, ternas, aut plures uncias longus, gracilis, purpuraſcentis ex viridi coloris, ſuſtinens amplum florem, ſex folijs prorſus candidis conſtantem, exceptis foliorum unguibus, qui externa parte nonnihil vireſcebant: medium florem occupabat capitulum nigrum, pluribus ſtaminibus albis cinctum, quorum apices nigri magnam venuſtatem candido flori addebant: radix erat tuberoſa [illegible] inſtar radicis ſpeciorum, aut [illegible] Anemonidis tenuifoliæ, quæ plenum [illegible] florem proferre [illegible].

[illegible] Genero ſi vir D. [illegible] exſuccas Anemonidum radices, quæ ſtatim telluri creditæ, ſubſequente Maio & Iunij initio flores protulerunt non unius generis. Nam licet omnes multifida inſtar Bulbocaſtani haberent folia, [illegible] forma [illegible] radice Tenuifolia [illegible] phyllo flore rubro ſive [illegible] quarundam tamen flos [illegible] ex foliis [illegible] conſtans prorſus [illegible] capitulum [illegible] cibus ex obſcura [illegible] florum umbilicum occupans [illegible] candicans [illegible] fuit coloris ſanguinei, & [illegible] nus. Singularum radices [illegible] & nodoſæ. Omnes autem [illegible] nomine, & ſubſequentis hiemis inclementia corruptæ.

CETERVM

CETERVM inrcquenreannoaccipicbamByzatitioaliquot Anemonidis radices, Uhcin irorcdemptasmeoirc,cumquibuldamaJijspcregriniipl:«tcui.quarur>, tres inter casque, lenuiorc fueruiic folio,r1orciri habuerum aj;tm dcicripcis colorc nonnrhil vanantem.

Anem.hort.tenuifol.fimpl.florc.xn11.

Vn A proculitmulrifida&renuiccr incite folia, reliquarum Ancmonaru Bulbocaftanifoijjsprx- dirarum modo:interquaedodracalesam amplio- rescau]es,nudi,firnii,(ubhiriuti vclbrcvj quada lanuginc pubefccnte5,rcrna mitiora foliaaliquoc lacimjs divifacircafummum faftigiumhabctrs, deindc *lu* m mo failigio, quod f u pra tcrna ilia rb- lia ad aliquot unciascxcrdccbat, florc fuftincn- tcifcxfoliorumftricconllanrcm ,exccrna pane carneicoloMsprorfus, priKralbicantcsorai,)!!- tenuvcroexaibidi, vents camen carncicoloni abimoungucuique ad medium foliurw Iparlis, umbilicum occupantevilio(b capiccrllo, mulns leviter purpurafircntibus (laminibus nigncantc apicc prxdin's obilto: hujus vcro radix a Uipcrio- riiradicc valdcdtffercbat, *Sc*TeaaifotizSccun- *dx,qux* violact-u fert Horcm .radici proxinia crac: nam medium qindcmradictscjput, cquo folia &caulis emeigebat, extuberabat & craflius crat, utin ilta,deindc tcnucsfragile'sq.ramosfonsni- grefceces,intusalbo5,illiusuiftarquaquavcr(um inlaterafp.irgcbat. Haecinfcqucnre Vcrc Mores dedir. *jnfm.^rt. m*iti* JW J*

ALTERI , Gugulisquidem annis folia emerge- bantPnori no !i dill! in ilia: (ed quadrienniopoft dunuax.itr.jusfloremmiliiconfpiccrcficmu,qui • iingularicaulitcrcri innitcbatur cernas autqua- rernasunciasfupraminorailla folia tcnuibusla- cinijsdivifaau'urgenri, /ex(imiliterfo!ijspr.Tdi- tus,&: pxne pnoris Hori fimiliSjCandidior c.imcn, ncc valdea Dccimxtcrtixflore divcrfus,multis ftaminibus albts Tiibcrruleo apiccpracditis,&hirfutum cJpitulumcingcntibos.cjus umbi- licumoccupaiuibu^HuiiisradixaPriorisradiccfongediveHa.namnullosnigricantcsra- **mos in IaKrafbarwbat,iUiuiiDftar,vcrdminiBbcrc6tradb,Tenoifbl.Jatquae plenum flo-** rcm **fett,rfldiccm,fo«na,magnitudine** & colorc valdc referebar, vcl cciam magis albcfce- bat: brL-vLcernon valdcdirtinnlisxtii. *jt«*m,*

TERTIA ncqucfoliis.ncqLIC radiceabhacdirTcrcbat.norisetiamrorm-nunits^cxcnim foliKconftabatiampliortamcn.&foliorum magisorbicuiatomucronccrat, colorctiam divcrlus nempe mbcr leu potids (angumcusadcoiaturaius &:elcgans, uc cum tllo,qui in fcriccop'annovillofi>rubrofaturo,5cadnigrcdincmquodaminodoteridciKe,cIuc<T,con- tendcrcpolTcvidcrcturuin^ucsadliucmagisfarun^lbicancibustanicnquihufdafn venis dlftinai: umbilicum0ccupab.1t hicfutum fufcumcapiculum, quodambibantmultafta- minacxpurpuiarubcntianigricantibusapicibuspradira. *A*** heft,*

Florem etiam hxc dedtt quarto demum anno pott quam illam acccpiflcm.

Now minus eJcg.ins.nccctiam eivatdefimiliserat.quam LugduniBacavorumobferva- bam.F^crenimexradiccfimilircrtubcrosa&crafsiucfijperioriimjmiilraproducebatfo- Jtamnlcifi<i>» inrtarprecedcncium.&intcrilJacauIesccrnosautplurcspcdalislougirudirtis, interdum mi]orcs, quorumfaftigioinfidc-banctcnufpliaminoramultiplicitcnnula, &: fupra ill *i* afitircebac cralfior pcdiculus.quacernas imcias logus, ex. vtndi purpuratcens, & (- tincns florem valdc amplum, nonccdenccm magnitudine floriSccundxTcnuifohse^ (ex foliiscODftantcm, colons Ikngui.neiexatrorubentis&quafi (enccipanni villofi kcrmcli- ditta:mu!i, quorum infimaparscircaungiicsfplendebat, florisverdumbili- cum-cc.Uatcap[eULM!nlgrmbU!flum,xbib(sftarfnbqo^p^ nccoloris;p4uUoKunendilutionsfcptum(^ramawc«nigri. I-IorebatApril..

ALiAMprxtercavaldecleEancemconfptciebain UluftriftimeDucisArfchotenfishor- toflnrenwm Lugdun.aP«d Batavos.quam amcaccep.frcd.ccbat.

Hibclucmclrmilla multa&tenuitcrmcilafoUKumi fpariaintaraliarumTcnuifo- .^.(jniratiorcta.ncnluimihiquidem v.dcbatar)vindicatcpead(ta,pcd«:iil,scxvirjdi p^wurafcentibusinmx^interquxprodibantb^.tanbautplurcsc^qjctfiurpw^ tcaai brevi^j Unugine obditfi, arin prxccdcniibusgeiicnbus.tummo faftigio f f t i i tcrna

tcrnafolia, inftar corum qiise iualijs Anecnonibus tcttuifolijsrriulcîruia&ajqualicerna-i«rmia,<i quorum mcdiocxibaEptdicuIusrjufdcmcii in cauk colons, unciatn unamajt altcuni longus,aut ^aullo major ,cui inlidcbat flos (ex folijs conllans,brevi rcnuiquc lanugtoeeuertorc parcepubefcemibuSjColorisu'ilutcrubcfccntis, incenoreverococcinci valdc Jilun,quorum unguesampli crant & albi, umbilicura obildebat fufcom capituhl multu (assuinei coloris (tamuiulis cinftum ,quorum apices nigri: radix fcrc ei limil is qua- tenmtbJixplenofiore. CumalijsgencribusApnlifloreni.quiodQnscxpcrs^rafcrcbat.

Anem. hort. tenuif. in fimpl. ...

EODEM fimilitcr tempore Altam obfervabam florcntcnijCju^cx tubcrosa crafsa radice inftarfupcrionSjfnuIcaproduccbat folia mulci/ida,cjustcnuijblixqu^plenum florcm liabct folijsfimilia,iLHerqua;ctiam exoriebamur bini am temijinitrdnni pluics, pro planue inagniiudine,caulcs,pcdalislongiciid[nis,viridcs,brcvilanugincpube/cccs,fcrentcsrummo t'aftigiotcrnaminorafolia, led valdcctiam difltcla, inter qu* exiliebacpediculus«cs autquatoorunciaslongus, cxvindipurpurarccnSj&brcvitcnuiquelanugincobfituSjfLitincs florcm fcx unculibus folijs conftanicm clcgantis coloris > vcluci ex fanguineo & cocci tieo medij,nonfacuri(amen leddiluci, ci^uc prorfus fimilisqucm vulgus cochiuil!cunt appellatjCxtLmaparteorbiculaciSjnonaucem mucronaris.qitorum ungucs magni, albi, 8c quafi argeccijUtubilico rlons occupaco a nigro villofo capitello, quod am bibant tnulta tcnuiaftaminulacmfdcmcun] florccolorisj&nigrisapiclbusprardita.

I. ,;«(/. XXm j.mfLJbrt.

CVM caconvcnicbac Altcra.tam radicisquam foliorum formâ: caulis tamcn& Folia in hac taagil dilute virefcere videbantur, qucmadmodum 8c tcrna ilia qui in furamo caulc nafcuntur,rum pediculuscui fiosinfidcbat,quictiam craffiorcs & firmiores crant quam in fupcriorc:flosiremmajorjltccc/enisduntax3tf«]ijs,uti!lc,conftansj/anguincotamen colore quodammodo prsditiSjVcl inter coccineum & cochimllcum mcdin,atbicantibusungmbusij(q;minonbusquaminfLjpenorc;c3pitclloin Boris umbilicoGto, ftammulifquc illudambicnabuscumfLnsapicibuSjnilprorfusdiftcrebacafiipenorc.

Hvtc funcquf dc Anemonidetcnuifolia florera iimplici foliorum fcricgercntcraob-(ervabam:nondubitoautem t^mnplura genera repcriautur,& mukoadhucplura quottidic exorirura cofidimuSjVcl foliorum nutnero,vel colorc, vcl alijs notis rJoresdifcrctoiliabicura.in ijsplantisquzfijperiorum fcminevel nacarfuntjvel nafecntur.

AntmenUti. m flurimu. tjw'.t. JtJlgH- ...

CtrERVM.OmniaAnemonidumgcnera^inguiarescaulcSfintefdumduoSjauttreSjVel etia m pi tires, prou t in agna: 8i aropls vcl vecuftx funt radi ccs, prof crrt (olt-nt, & n ul lis ranispra:diros: iioncandidcigiruragunt, quieas nntkifido&rarnofocaulcCKprcflasnobis proponunt.Nonramcninficiasco, quininterdum Naturarluxunantuluiû c6tingerepofiit,uc unus ramulus,inrcrdum &alter,intcr fupcrna ilia folia fummum caulcm ample&cnliaena&atur, utmihiacciditmTcnuifoliahorccnfiiimplicifcx foliorum coccincoflorc anno M. D. xxcix. tc latifolia hortenfi (implici floreTcrtia, anno M.D XCH. atque etiam alijs Tcmiifojix gcncribiis anno M. D. XCIMI. &: Hogclando in ea Tcnuifolia albofiote,quam rcminea.dqmfictat: venitn idranffimc,&ptitcripiiusplant*naturatn; nififorti-LatifolixSecudiquispcculiarecflccenfcatjUt caulc in binasalasdivifumgcrac.

Anemone Anguilara.

REFERT diligcntiflimus Anguillara, (cinaltismonctbusobfcrvatTc Anctnorndisgcn"* multiricio &c lanuqino'o foho, cnj us flosquatuordu m m a t folijsconftarct Papavens flolum inlbr,qin vcl rubri colons effcr.autalbi ,aut cxrulci: & in Apulia genus illud in vcnin> quod GalcruMlutcoefTecolorc Icnbit: quodquum non facie, fedfolo colorca rcliqui* gencri bus diffcrrc allbratj plunmum dubito, an latifolir genus illud fit, quod fecundo loco defcripii.

Nomina.

DicirvR autcm CrxcisaViM&^.PlinioAncniona&Phenion.Gazafrcmiumtnifi mendoſus fit ... ex ... Phenion ... cripferit novâ & inuſitatâ voce vertit: nullum 1'uJg.ircnomennovi.RucUiwsramcn *CequtUmrdts*,CocIcs,& *ps(frſ...* à Gallis appellari afficit. Scio poſtrema duo nomina Papaveri erratico nonnullis Galliæ locis tribui: vox *Cequeburdct* Pulfacillac forte convenire po(Iit,qua; filvtttns Ancmonsr genus cfl. Non defanc camen ,qui fimihappcUatione Picudonirciflù m pallido florc doncnt.

Coronanam autcm plantam apud Vctcrcs fuiffc, ex Athcnxi Dcipnofoph. Hift-[ll]* bro xv.apparet.

Nicantlcrcnimlib..n, Gcorgicoruraf3orcscoronarios apud cum rcccnrensAnemoni-

Et lAnemomitsfdgmUs ipfa,antes quam contrnEientur,

EcCracinUSinEffcininatiSjapudcundem,

Cbfiffi&Tttllit omnigtnij omttur mihi CAput

\Aitemomrutti "Vtrnu calicibmJcrptUo^croci) hyacwtbo,&:i.-

OMissis pondNeoccricorumvaniidc Ancmonidcfentcntijs, cjiuvisacriJeft/^• proxirnc ad Ranunculi ficulur.es accedcre vidctur.

ANEMONE HORTENSIS plenofiW. CAP. IVIII.

SED Iongcomniumclegantiflimaf Lintduoilla Auemonidlsgen Era. qus PoIypliv IIurn, fivcmultiplici feneconlrantem lubentflorem: quarum hiftonain Appediccaci Plantaruminhilpaiiijsobfervatarum defenptionemdataeft, &in PannonicisPlantarum obfervationibusauciiorreddita: mine verdquia circa illarumaltcram, latifoliam videlicet, quafdardnotasdiligenciusobfcrvaremihiJicuic, cjus hiftoriam de imegrorctexercplacuic. Ej us veto pluresobfervabam fpccies. 'w»f&» $•'"*'"&" *w*

Aaem.liorrlatif.plcnoflo.verlic radix.

ILLARVM enimPriof,multahabebatfblia, Ijta inicio, & latifolix iimplici florc Prims folis pine fimilia,dcindc Samculx aut Tcrcia: latifoha: fotiorum SEmnlaj majora tamen, magis ura nervofaque,& in tres lacinias altius divila, infuper in ambitu (errata, fupina parte viridiaadmodum&quafinigricatitia.pronacandidiora, fervidiffimi faporis& illicolinguam Urcntis,anrchiemcm etiam germinantia. Novo jam Vere, unus aut alter caulis inter folia prodibatdodrantalis, intcrdumctiam pedahs longitudinisjcraftiufculus, nudus, brevi larmginefeptus, circa faftigmm tria cxigua folia, auc nullis, aut rariffjmis lacinijsdivifaabeodem fcrcexortu prodcuntia&: Cmultandetn caulcmampleclertciaprofercns, deindebinis uncijs fupra jam diila folia cmcrgcns,magnum aclatccxpanfum florcm fuftincbat, numerofis folijsconftantetn, quorumcxtcrna&cmajora dena auc duodena, colorc viridi ucpi urimutlj) pr^diraerant.eorum mucronibuscoccincocolore levitcr & virgacim infctSis, interna vero minora, &anpuirioradilutiorccxrubropurpuranitcbant,&:qu* medium florem occupabanr cjufdem etiam colon's, ad umbilicum rcflexa, & vcluti glomcratacrant. Aatm hort. Utifti. flori *•

HABv1T borroGcnerofa Dn. dc Hcufenftaio anno octogcGmo quarto fupra millclimum & quingentcfimumcxhujus fragmento, quod aliquot ante annisipfi coromunicaveram, florcm modddefcripco fimiJcm,qui ex aiiofimplici oclolatiorum fotiorum partim viridium,p.irtim coccineorum florejtnuncialic.iulc(uprarernaminorafoliainnicentccmcrgcbar,qucmfu(linebat uncialispediculus purpurafcens,elegante fane (pc£bculo. Facultas.

ALTERAM (pcciem liabuit illo i pfo anno eadem Gdricrofa Dn.quxampliffimum gcftabacflorem, infidentempediculo duarum autcriumunciarum (upra terna ilia minora folia emcrgenti,initioquidemvirentem,dcindccoccincumcolorcmpaulatimcontrahetitern, o&onis tamen aut plunbus folijs ktioribus&externisrehquaamplcctentibus, aliquam vindttatcm retincntibus, interior! vcrdcoccinei prorfus crant colons, eorumquc ungucs(uperiorepartccxpallidoflavcfcebant,infima,quacapitiinhirebant,coccinciradiatim in pallido definentcs crane celoris: flonsautem umbilicum nonoccupabantglomerata &L rcflexa folia ut in prxccdcntc, fed villofum capitcllum nigrtcans, mulcjsnigris ftaratnulisciin^um, quorum apices initio ex viridipallc(ccbanc,dcmde, ubiobvcrfi, ad fubcrruleumcolorcm rendebant. Ejusflorisdiametercrattnbus untijsRomanis, Cvc quadrantcliomatiipedisamplior. A*vn. hort. plena

SIMILEM nunc alunt omnes rei herban* cukorcs Belgici in fuis]iortis;in qua taraea duplex difcrimen animadvettcbam.

VNA cmmcaulcs inter folia producebat dodranrcmautpddemldngoscrafnufculos Sifirmos, virides, ruftincntcslummofaftigioquatcrnaplcruoique.nonnunquametiam quina imaalislongicudinisfolia, quorum unum latiufculum 8cexrimapartc inlaciniasdu viliim.rcliquamucronata^iridn.interdum tamer, uno ailtalccro, rubro colorc conPpcrfo:ped.culus dcindc inter ilia afTurgebat.trcs quatuor.aut plures nonnunquam unt;ias longiK,cra(ru^firmus,viridis,pubcfccns,cuiinfidcbatrlosunicus,viccnis,triccnisaur.plUribus tblnsconlUns uncialisvcl ctiamamplioriSlongitudinis, elcgjintifaturatiorc fplcndcntcquccoccinco colorc prxdms,quorum ungues fanguincos ambibat magrius orhispallidus, quima- An. hort. Pave

Anera.hort lacifol.plen.flor. verficoloi.

Aneni.hort.hEif.pIcno florccocciiico.

qui magnum decoretn Horiaddcbar : Horn umbilicum occupantc capitcllovillofonigro ftaminulisfanguiiicistubcafrufeos apices liabentibuscinflo.

Anem. hort. latifol. pleno maior 11. A ut R A florcs minus plcnosprofcn , &:inrcrdum limplicio&o ,novcm aiitdcccni foliorum duntaxat Icnc conilantem;ahoqiii, *ace* folijsnec Boris amplitudinc, nec colore ab aliâ differt.

Singularocn radix era (Fa, & in aliquot capita excuberansj Latifoliac Tcrtia? (implici flore radictsm^r.foriJntgra&fcabrajTntut alba,(bJida.ingrati/aporis&riauccscoaidjni,!"" tisquctcnuibus fibns pr-rdica.

Ttmfm. Aprili vclpaulloctiam fctiusflorcm iftac cxpandunt. Scd PriorisfinsrarifTimcin *Cet-* **maoiaad** frugciupcrvcnit.frcqucnttffimcenim ,antcquam **fcfccxpliccCjViriuin conti*"** Jiit.CLTtcijcct multijainiisaliiLTim.ulr'aicrnosautquatcrnoscjusriorcstxplicatos vidcC nonmemini. OQclIisautcm iiicuItiflimoUorco Iltiilinffimi PnncipisW illidroiL* gravij **Haffiaaa.mawmura&amoeniflimnmproraleratanno M. D. *xci,qaemvivisco*** loribusiplius jufliicxprcfTum , duinfequciueUclobreipiiusCcllitudincaiconvcnircni* **naihi** confpiciendumprabcbat.

Nimin.* PRIOR. iftarumConftaminopoIifempcrallitufuic *Gtul* vd *Gal*fj/d»«r.ippcll3C quà(utantcdtximus) ruJcospxncomntsrlorcs&niultipliti foliorum lcncconrt:invt nant. **Vulgusaucem** Hcrbanorumapud **Bctgasfic Chalcbedonicam** ,& quiactusHi)"P rumquc vitioluseft ,& incaput mulcts viridibmfoliisconftansdegencrat* vintit" Anc^°' nidis cognomen illi tributt, **Altcram atitcm quz** pcrfcclum **coccinctim** Horcm *ccite** voncm inajorcra appcllanr., **qudd** ejus flns, orbcin illum,qm in extremis cauda pavono piurnisconrpicicur,quodatnmodoimitctur,tamct(idivciiiscolonbusprxditiis

Harum radices.pcnndcacLatifoliarum (implici fiorc, prxfcrtim **qux** craſſæ & globoſæ f)t , cemporisdiutumttatcplcrumquccariolarriiint, Sdvitiodcindt- ad extremos nodos ferpente , tandem pemtuscorrumpuntur, nitialtcttusadniininium annis, in fragmenta di vullx,ccllimquc comni iHsc panganmr.

Anem. hort. tenuif. pleno flore. CETERVM Altcrius, quz plcnoflore eft, folia .numcroquina, fena, aut plura ID* mujtiftda.Bulbocaftani.autTcnuifoliz.ccundi.rimplicifcxfijlitHiimicricflorcmgi^ tis folijs ſimilia, paullo tamen dilutius virentia, ſeu verius iis quæ reliquæ tenuifoliæ. Km coccincum fimplicifcxfohoruiuicnccouIUincm gclbiitcscraiTiorcqucradicc pj*'.

Ancm.hort.tcimifol.plcno9orc.

ditx,habent:c.mlisetiam illarumcauli fimilij, quern circa fummuiTiina minora ccnuitcr incifafolia am btunt, ftorem, anrequamaperiarur, occultantia, qui fummo cauli ad binas, ternas, aut plurcs uncias fupra minora ilia folia fuccrcfccnti infidens, in dena, aut plura externa parcc pubcfccntia,longaque&latiulcuiaatqucetiain majufculafoliacxplicatur cocci modorubecia, internavertiparte coccineo iaturatiore nitentia, quxnumcrofa tcnuiaq; foliola fanguineo colorcpDcditaamplechintur. Hujus radix nodofe quidem eft,fed paullo longior altera, & licccforis nigricans^itidior ramen, & pallefcentc colorcquafi perfufa,brevitercarum radici fimilis.quarum flores fanguineo coccincoq, colorc funt prxditx,i[itusaTba .ejufdemquecum aliarumradicclaporis,&:tcnuibusfibns,utini; donaca,&: fragmentis pangi poteft.

Hxc porro multo liberaljoreffe foletin profcrcdisfloribusquamrcliqux.rarilTitncvitmm ^facicn5:iaid,fimitiQrflcatristcperies,Autuinnofloresdcnuogeftans/edmagisdilutosj&mternisfolijs{calonsdcfedru)aliquaviriditatein rctincntibus.AtinijsquiApriliaperiuntur,cgo ficalijaliquado camamplitudincm habuimus, utGcrmanici ralleri orbemxquarer, &iritnn aucquatuor fimul cojunclorumcraditudincm fuperaret, hoc eft, ut duas uncias lati cflcnt, &: unam denii. Hoc ctiam ego & aiij expert! fumus,in intcgnsradicibus&earuin fragmentis, ur charta dumtaxat involutx, 8c fine terra iicco loco pcr rotum Aunimnum totimquc hictnem refctvacx, deinde ineuntc Vcre tcrrxcre-^'t*.Maio menfefolia protulenncSiinfequentc lunio flores. IJcm periculum inaliarum Ancrnonidtim radicibusfccimus,&fucccffit cxpenencia ,veriim innullafdiciusquam ia Tenmfoiia polyphyllo flore.

M i H i primumejus radicescommunicarunt Conftantinopoli miflas vel allataslllu- «ris Vir David Vngnad,& Gen.Carolus Rym.cjufque affinisPhilibertusde BruxelU: qux dcindemeaopera Belgicishortiscommunesfacix, miflls Vienna Auftrix ad amicos ca-"•undemradicibus.Jllimaurempaucisannisaricequam adCxfaremMaximilianumevo-«us,Vicnnnm praficifccrcr', Byzancio ctiam delatam acccpcrat Ill. Vir Iuanncs de Brancion,amicus fratris loco a me femper habitus.conlanguinei ipfiusopera Iacobo dcCoden* floven, qui binasejus radices Vicnnx redemcrat cum paucisaliquot Tulipis rccensaCurforcquodam Conftantinopoli allatis.Poftcavero dum Vit-nnx vixij&bxc&ftiperiorNobilibus vtris & matronis,quibus pcregrinx plantx Sc elegantes Hares in dehcijs erant, By- 2ancioViennamfmitallacx:l3tifoliaquidemC*/M/a**r,uidixi,appcllatione:hxcvcr6 ztumq\ KMM.

C^uodfiautcm Anemonidisaliquodgenus.ad Adomdisflorem, OvidioIibroDecimo Metamorpli.dcfcriptum,referendumeft,nullumhacl:cnusco[irpiccren)eniini,quodejus "cfcriptioni propiusaccedat.quim hoc: etenim (anguini concolorem iubet florem. Licet «tiaaiqupncCecic'r.c capitedefcriptx ('m« florem hmplici foliorum fericconftantcm hacntes coccinei aut fanguinei coloris,pro eo fuini polTint.

CETERVKideAnemonidc qux miftafuitproeaquxcxruleum plenum florem habcre de am ante diximius.Simtlem certc florem nondum vidcrc mihi contigit, qucmad-^odum nee jllara,quam albo plcnoflorc inveniriaiunt.

CYCLAMINVS. CAP. LIx.

CY c L A M i N i fub Æftatis finem aut Autumni initium fuos flores produccntis,dcindc folu.qux poftquam tota hicme pcrftiterunt.fubAprilis fincm,auc Maioamittcn- tis, diffcrentias in Pannomi Sc Auilrij obfervaba^. Cyclamini differentiæ.

V N A cnimcxglobulanradicc.tenuibusnigricantibufqucfibrisprxdica.multacircinatnodum rocundicatisprofcrt folia, Alari folijsfercrefpondentia, non adeocamen nerne virentia,ini:"crnc purpuraicentia.liumi cxpanla,flores in longis pcdiculis nu- tantes,unico folio led in quinquc profundas l'iciniasdivifo,Gc ut plura vidcancur,conlian-

CydaminusodoMtopaipurco flore.

Cyclam. odorato flore II.

tcs, quirefcexplicjrcircipieriresrurfum re-fleftuncur, coloris vcl dilutius velfaturatios purp lira fee nets , odoris (tiaviflimi : ij marce-(ce ntesintegndecidu nt,cap_! cul umque Cubic-cjuimr,cum pediculocuiintidet in multas fpi-rui icconvolvens, donee terram attigcrit.cui incumbens paulatini augefcit , donee violae mania: feminariiim vafculum magnitudinc _ axjuet.quod macuritatc ab extrcmo mucronc 'apcritur, fcme'nque ofletidit inxquale, ex fu-fcofulve(cens,quod terra: commiflum,in gcr-nicnnonabii, fed in t.uberculum autraduii-lam convcrtitur.prircrreliquoium ft m in u in IUCU ram ,undepo(leafoliola prom ir.

A I. TE R A illi plane dm ilis c(t:pauciora ta-rn en temper folia profcrreconfpicitur , eaquc non purpurakentis fubtus coloris, ltd albi-cantisquodammodOjautpallefcentiSjCuiviti-dismiftus, utin ACuiavtrlisfblj^.

Nulli (untillaiu Provinciarum filvofimon-tcs,nullifaints, autinrcrdumin nonducnac-cliviranbus uda prata, qui ijs non abundenr, ubi varix magnitudinis radices cniuntur,tan-tarinrerdum.urmanumimplcrcqucant.qu* pier unique magis fcabro *fvm* corticc, quam juniores aut mcdiocrcs,&: habent interdu va* rios quafi cauliculos undc folia &florcsfin-gulis aiiniscmcrgunt, qui etiamconfr.i^i^ terra rcconditi, in.g1obul.uem radiccmtfrbr-matuur&tranfeiint, iingutis cciam annisfo* Iia&: HoresproJucentcs.In faxofisaute mon-

Cyclam. odorat. purpur.

ribuSjautrupibusquxPinanrorum (11vasalunt,nu finedifficnltatcmierc memini.quardi* gita!cmcramtudinemnon(iipcrarciK,lcdincubicaleni nonnumquamlongitudincmex* crevifll-nc.fubindctnnodos (ubifcilicccpaulolaxiorcspetraruni hflUras na^fct cram) cx-tuberantcs.

Nomina.

Rhizatomarrnutierculx.qu* multas Cy c lam ini radices cum varijsalijs plan ti's Viennam inforumvcnalcsadrcrrcfolent^owfrMtappeilic.Uocelt.porcinum pane m,quidam etiam ruflici *£tkt* «Ff('/id cH,terra: malum ,Vngan autcni *Dtzjre rtpM,* porcinum fapui.

Cyclam. odorati varietas.

CETERVMduasaliasCyclatnini fpccies (c lnbcrc aJ mcfcnbcb.it Nobilis vir Ioannes abHoghclande, abipfiusfratrcTlicobaldoinmunttbu^qiiibtildamertitasdumtx Italia tcdircc.llljs vtro non Au:umni initio rtorcsproferre , led iplb Sollbrio xftivo floren inci-pcrc, p£rleverarctjucadauriirnnaleLirquc/Et|uinoclium: ejusitCtn femine natas plafta idcmottustmtcmpusobfcrvarercamobcaulaiiia-flivumCyclaminumporiusdiccndi m, quam autumnalem. Pnorcm habcre foliaalbisnuculisubfcuicnofara, aucrnap: bentia, aliquantulum angulofa, SotesfaturatmsporpufiilccnrM: Altcram folia pf aversaparcevircnttajadvcrsimaculisdlbtSjtjsq; vatdeconfpit uisafrtrfi, roturdiora r riotibtiSj&norcjdilutiarcSj urrofqucautcm fuavifTimiodoris, nates etiamproculr(.'n lis. Vtnquc hoc pcculiare.quodvetcra folia rcnnear.donec novanafcantur.

Cyclamin. Byzantin.

A^sipono M.D.xxci.aQtunano^niflzfufttConftanrinopoIiGeji. Dn.t le Heufenflain cum van) generisbtilbis.aliquotCyclamim r.idites.orbicularcs.quascaftjtit * in-p-ncmiion luperairc&valdetcrrtimcxpolitumqjcorticcinhabuiflcaicbar.qux RatiH *: hicmcmfoliaproduxifTL-nc, Cyclan)iniincuntcvt;rcpnn]unicn]ergcntis&: floruit folia fere liinilia,pron.i partcpulchcrrinicpurpurafcentia,&: (opina candicantibui maco lis infi-cnitj,paucionbus camen angulis przdiu. Mania ft-qut-nte Hurcs tulit ,quos (ubleq lucurruptt:i[amic vcrnunieffcomninoputabam.Aipoflquam fubfeqiientibusannis, antcliicmcm (empcrproferre animadvert],atqueno:innmquain, mitio'cprarfcrtim^ etiamflorcspliirimunilK'li^anautiimnaliCyclami.iOjanvernaliatcnbiifrcm.dun" a ^

Qui venalcs hjbebat Turci, ci qui illJS emit, libcntcr obtrufifTtt pro Viola marti a flo runrojtametfi CyclatnmicfTeagnofccrct.

Cyclamin. vern.

Bims(ubli;qucnnbusanni^muUo nniorcs& pbni omnino bulbiCytlamintnuHi funt Bv7intio *Bu/)mrmtit(Mi,&:* /JflA*.»i appellations.Quadricnio vcr6 poflmaj;iitimj&P a nsUntudinisruhcnndc accipiebiin nullo nomine infignitu , CHJUS folia genus i. Bclgiciilioitiit4iHiliarccilc(olcLu[liciiLij(.cot(jliu,ptorluirtkrunc,' ted fubtus rubentia id anno

Cyclam. Belgic. subtus rubentibus folia.

Cychmiuus iuodoro purpuiafcftotc.

Cyclaminus vcmo rcmpore fiorens.

id anno X£. fupra millefimum & quingenrcfi mum, plurcs vigmti flores tuht, ljs qui in Belgiconarccbantucnondiffimilcs,etiarainodoros."XCi.autem,plurcsquinquagCQis:ftqucutc biscenr.cnis-.

Bi-LGicvMillud genus in quadamfilva non procul urbc Tornaco primus obfervaverat Ioanncs Mouconus,cuju5 hbralcs radices dum Machliniae vivcrcm , & magno rapo aqualcs.ab ip(o nobis miflas mcmint:Illiusfolia utpturimum fubrus vircfccbant, flosdilutc rubeicens.carnei cut coloris,&inr.erdii[ii albicabat,inodorus.Cujusfetninc naras aliquando habui pl'antasfimilcs planfi Mores profcrcntcs.folia otiam hcdcracca:fcd cjueaur. matrisfoliaoinninorcferebantJioccfrJubtusvindimiltocolorcpaJlcfccbancaurpurpurafccbant Byzannni Cyclisninifoliorjm in[br,c.iq-, (upcrncalbisfrct]ucntibusmaculis afperfaerat, natiue fol. etiani nonnLtlla ad itmbilicum alba macula infignita , alia minimc. Tarn hoc verdjqium By^ancinum magistcrotinum [upraeiiuracrans,&:Oclobriutplurimamduntaxat florere incipieiisinNovembrcinufquc. ByzantinUl:mcndutaxatfctnelobfcrv.ircpotiii,lic« aliquot cipitula diu rctincrcc quaca-i frugem perventura vidcnrur, hicms tamen temper cortumpebac;illLjdautemcratduplomajuseoqtiodBclgicusprofcrebar. Bclgicoauccmhedcracco folio finiilisc Britannia Gallixpoftca inferri carpi:.

HABVI etiam aliquando Cyclammi vcrno tern pore florencis paucasplantas, feminc ex *cycUm,* Belgicâ mihi mifib natas,qnaeter«o a fatu anno flores profcrrecxpcruntiOdoratilTimos fa-w». ne, & vu ls;arifaturatiorcs,paL]l6qucgraciliorcs:foliaalijsminora,inambimfcrecrifpa, *8c* foliorLimhcderxfbl:maniitiiiranriarcncnorar.amcn, lupinapartecandicantibusmaculis afpcrfa aneulonim etiam mucronibusalbicanubus.prondommno purpurafectia. Primus inter Bclgaseam plancamhabuitloan.de Brancionmuncrc Alphonfi Pantij.cujusdeinde frmine natxplaritxinaliorumpoicftatemvcnerut.Sed N V.loan.Boifotaliudgenusalcrc iblcbat obloH<-Tiore folio.ut mihi ,cdra ante aliquot annos illiui femen mitceter, per litteras figmficabaUsctiam M. ft. XCI. anno aliquot bulbos verm mifit i qui fequcntc Aprili flores tulerunt.

AT quern noftcr Lobclius apud infubrcs lutco flore obfervafle fcnbit.vidcre nondii mi- r>(/».to hiconcig.c Quemadmodum nee cum dequo mihi rclatum eft parvaradicc avellanx ma-'»/»«.' gnitudinczftateHorera vulgari roajorcm profcrentc.&indcclivicatc tnontisnafecntem, CK*-*«. ^uaiccrfaciendum eftijsqui Roma Florcntiam pipficifcuntur.ulcrapontem Milvium ft. «, cundtim nvum 4?«r»uw/rdichim: qui forteHoglielandij altercfTepoflct..

TERTiANovcbri»anmM.D.XC.fcribebaiadnKc;CandiaCrctxinrulacurbedi!i gemifs. [redacted] lolephus dc Cafa buna lielga & SerTMS Thufcise Ducis Horti Medici prscfcQuj, in cam infulam

Z

Cyclam. albo flore. iulam obſervandarum ſtirpiu gratia à ſuo Principe ablegatus, ſe inter reliquas plantas qu[illegible] Novembri florentes iſtic inveniſſet, Cyclaminum albo flore obſervaſſe. Econtrario vero p[illegible] adſerebat Gallus quidam rhizotomus Galliam, Italiam, Germaniam peragrare ſolitus, Bataviam, rarioreſque aſſam ſtirpes, inter quas Cyclamini radices, quæ albo flore præditæ eſſe referebat.

DENTALI.

CAP. IX.

Dens caninus purpuraſcente flore.

Dens caninus albo flore.

Dentali. valde acc[illegible] ad Allij urſini forma[illegible] craſſiora & magis carnoſa, multis magnis maculis ex atro purpuraſcentibus aſperſa, baſi anguſtâ, paulatimq; in latum extenſâ, deinde in mucronem deſinentia: explicatis folijs, conſpiciendum ſeſe præbet flos, dodrantali pediculo enodi & vacuo purpuraſcentiq; innitens, ſex oblongiuſculis folijs conſtans deorſum inflexus & ſpectans, qui aëris (Solis radijs excalefacti) tepore ſeſe explicat, foliaq; ſurſum reflectit Cyclamini inſtar, elegantis & dilutioris purpuræ coloris, ſenis intus ſtaminibus purpureis, & candido triſulco ſtilo, nulla odoris gratiâ placens, ſed ſolâ elegantiâ commendabilis: flori ſuccedit trigonũ capitulum, cõtinens aliquot ſemina Leucoij bulboſi præcocis alterius ſeminibus ferè reſpondentia, ſed longiora graciliorâque, flaveſcẽtis coloris: radix lo[illegible]mâ ſede craſſior, multiſq; candidis fibris ſtipata, & plana quadam appendice, unicâ [illegible] luti radicum ſuperioris anni & præcedentium aliquot veſtigi[illegible] paulatim graciliſcens, unde caulis emergit, ſummâ tellure bina folia proterens. Quamdiu nullum florem dat hæc planta, unico duntaxat exit folio.

Copioſè naſcitur ad quorundã montium radices herbido & udo ſolo, non procul Græcio Stiriæ provinciæ metropoli, & Ser[illegible] Auſtriæ Caroli regiâ. Similis planè coloris in Allobrogum montibus erutam [illegible] Brando Donrez nobis aliquand[illegible] ſam memini: Sed & circa Baionam na[illegible]cinis Camabrorum montibus, mihi [illegible] C.V. idemque Medicus Regius Ioa[illegible] Floret Aprili, interdum etiam maturius, in hortis præſertim culta.

Dentis canini albo flore. Aliud verò genus creſcit in Apennino & Euganeis montibus, cujus folia longiora, maculas albas diutius retinentia, initio dum exeunt, florem etiam amplectentia, qui ſuperiore major plerumque eſt, vel lactei omnino candoris, vel miſtis purpuraſcente albóque coloribus con-

>us confhns/laminibus albis,apicibus nigricantibus, huic fuccedir trigonum caput *fcmi*-m.i!ten pariacO!itinens:radixetiamIonga,&fijpcriorccfaiT5or. Hancjliquandoacccpimus a C.V. Vlyfle Aldrovando, totius Natura: nuraculorum (crutatorcdiligentifTimo, & MedicocxcellcntiflLno, rumabamplililmo virolacobo AntonioCortufo Patricio Pata-VmOj&iC.V.AdiiHcCtomerc^MedicOjCiim Patavjj viveret.-Veruinlimilesctiam radices ad me Francofurtum mictebatannoM.D.xci.Ill " Vir loaa.Vincent.Pinclius.

VVLGO iScirixMedicis SiPIiarmacopsis Dentali,anonnullisver6rufticis<?rMai»ittrf appcllacur Prior: ex Allobrogibus autc mifIa Satyrij cryihromj nomine, quaeciam appelationeufus Lobehus inAdveriarijs fii Obfervatiombus. Altera Pieudolicrmodadyli *8c* Dcntiscanini notnme ex Italia miira.Vtraquefngori.'i parientiflima. $»*

Sciriacasiniilicrculasradicisexticcac^pollinempultibiJS pucforum inrper{jercfblcrc,ad enccandascijciendisqucvedtris tineas,mihirclarurnefl.Ex vinoautcmluultumminrice colidolores niitigarcexpcrtusefldo£lifliiiiusvirTlioniasHaulhin St;r-SrchiducisCarolipntnariusmedicus(qui multoscjusbulbos Viennam uKjucnoniemc) niihunilit) mfiipcrcorporisviresreficcrcScautrirejcxaijuavcropucros^lepcicosjuvarc. *FMI*

ORCHIDES, CAP. IXI.

VTENNEM s ragroflcvicinis ProvincijsfrequentiafuntOrciniuroTaria genera, qu« in Bclgicicciam vidcrcnicmini.quarum liiftorum^umabalijtdcrcripcarlinr.minimerepctendam cflc duximus. *Qux* vec6numquim antca mi hi confpe&,e fuerunc, qua(-qiieanemineobfervacasrufpicoriCarumporroiuftunamhoccapitecdfcnbemuSjiniciuLn abomnium.quas umqoam vidcrun.maxiaia.facientes.

B: NA habei *hxc* Orchis folia, Ellebori albi folijsamplrtu Jine non ccdentia, altquot venisapcd,icutoatlcxtremijmuri|ucfoliumprotiuitisli.ni]itcrinfignita, (upcrnevirctia.inf'crnidikitiora.prorfus tJmen Iplcndctiaicaulem cubitalem^pauL-is foliofis live involtirris prxditum,pcntaconum:florcsinfiimn)orpicatjmcohTrences,cu)usaurccoloris,cojulve fbrmx,ignoro,cum,antcquim aperircntur, plantamdumcaxacobfcrvaverim: radices hinas, craflas, & parvi napi moJo oblongas, **lupra** quas infimocauli inherent aliquot fibrae fatis craffae. *Orchis* ^^

Solumrnihiconrpcflacfthrc Orchis MaiomcnrcanniM.D.LXXix.indcclivitatemontisinquocxrru<aaetlaDtIll,V.BaItliararisdcBjtcliyanpn! Grœca nuncupata,inter Dravum BeSavum amncs.binisultra Warafdiuaia inilunbas. *Natales.*

Oichis latifolia altera.

Illius genus haud dubiè erit, quod non modò fn fil vis Ncmetbwy war oppjdi vicinis, fed etiã in Leytaoo laltu (upra Mandciftorf obfervabam, folijsquidcm magnis & latis,fcd infra fijperiorjin amplicudinem, caulc pawns'cubical!, magnis ftoribus rpicatim congeflis, cjufdé cum aliarumorchidũHanbusformr, purpurcisma*culisafperfis, cxalbidágalei Htircs lingulos tcgenccraJicibusgcminu, crailis, rupenorctamenbrevionbus. *Orchis latifolia altera.*

PLVRA funt Alteri fulia,anguftiora,caulis^racilior,pedalis, rlorcsrubripulchcnimijqualcs fere in Bslg'co il!o Orch id is generc tiderc mcrrsini,quod ef ratis Lovanio vicinisciucbatur. *Orchis II.*

Crcfanncodem juffoGrtrbc'n poncartem, &plcn(quegramineislLicis,inter flumina Murain & Dravum,turnapudSackturnyaIll. ComitisdcZrinioarccm. *Natales.*

^ TERTIVM genusclcganriflimitm, binis crafijsbulbispr^ditum.uno/iiccipleiKVilttniHjc- Or(i«m.

Muram & Dravum.

Orchis IIII.

cidiore.quod in Orciiidibus vutgare eft-, folijj Jongis,angufl:is:caulc imcrdum pedali ./pica flo-

Orchis Pannonica II. Orchis T.

&inq«atuorbarbu!asdivifo, albo, purpureispunaisdiftiri3o, parvocn!caTiJtcr(;oprcr nentc, tcm]isodoris, (ubquo utinrcliquisOrchidibustoro(utn&'conton0cflc3pitulur exiguutufcmcnicobisinfbrconiincns: gem inas radices habctu ft iculorumodocffoiffi a ta5, unamplcnam, a][cram marculam, lupraquasexidiocaulcortxfibrxcxpandiiiitur.

JS stain Nafciturad montis Glefcntcld imminctis radices, bmis lupra Ncapohm AuRna: m ribus, abundantius camen in momium tcnui graminc tcfloruni dcdivitanhus, fup daun, Mcdeling, Baden, & per ...

lllilluiilcmcrucbam montibus Grebēn proximis, ſed longe ampliorem, craſſioremque & lonfjiorc ſpica prardium.

Orchis V. C^vrxiAquatuorautplurahabctfolia, fummatcllure jaccntia, Bclgrczorcliidi pafTim in pratis mature purpurcum florcm fcrr, fimilia, (cd uullis tnaculisafpcrfa: caul patmarem, a)iquotminonbusfo!ijs[eptum, cujus(uainiumjmultiflorcs.cx; Guaga!cad busfolioliscon ftante^ribufqialijsfoliolisgaleam ambiftiribus, tatiorc bartaptopciiucO' tcA'dbtulTorccalcariprxd tti, (pi catimq; nafccnrescxornain, colons autpurpuru dturatioris, autdilu[ions)»ftfcrecarnci, atquccri. iomn!noa]bi, baTbatamcpl(; rumquc guis.vclmajpribpsmaculisfacturdpurpurafcnbsafpctsJintcdLmctpprorfu pra:fcrt)[Di:iIadcisriocibus: fcmcnuiitircliquiscon[orttsval(.t)]istont[nctijr:gciiiif a diccs^nanifupcnorisannifiaccidioicin^Ucramrcccmioicui.futculcniani.tcgiini

cn d i d f l l r l H t

Kaulu, lnvcniumurpaflim in pratis Vicnnxvicinis. Similcmctiamobrcrvaba. TnnoM. in pratis urbi Londmicfi in Anglu proxitnis: ubi & atiam crucbam grandiotc i purpufcorum fpica, tctirrimi ftrroris.

Onbu v I. INGRATI etiam odoris ... orchis ...

let loan. Hogbelaii<Jius, cu)usiconcm& btnos buIbos ad me mificamcbicnniu, taliafl'urgiccaulc, qucni tcrnaauc quatcrnaacnbiunt angtifta folia: fummuscauhs brcviorem fpicam florum clcgantis intcrius rubri coloriNjintt ti, f vci 6 paulodiluti fidolabropropendciKC

Natales. Rara mventu crcfcic in marinis agperibus, intcrdum ctism rcpcriturcirca Hafan tandiar. Inhoriosautcmiranlhta, Utiuscxpiicat fluiuiiuomam, inmctxqualifo definentcm.

Tempus. Omnes autem Maio menſe florere ſolent, præter primum genus quod paulò ſerius floreſcit.

TRIA

Orchis Batavicavr.

Orchis Pannonicavm.

TRIA plcrumquchabct^cptimum genusanguflafolia,alioquircliquis Orchidibusfimilia,viridia. *czuhculum pahauem, (picaflofculomm ex herbaccop^llidi colons,* tribus apiculisconlUntiun^&rnofcIiiodorcmreferentiun^exornatumiunicamradicem.rocundatnpidmagnicudmt;, fiipi-aquaailongarpropagincscxpomgunrur, quae novas fubiude plantasgcnerant.

Exircopioscincolle motiaftcrioNeubcrgvjcino,S£liinio floret. Natales.

Ec hrtcquidcmdeOrchidibusorbicularasradiceshabentibus Quarvcrofequunturjge[1]-rnirjislicecradicibus tint pr;edir.'c,inorbem cornatxnonfunt,lcd in aliquot appendices dcfinunt.Sf qujii patinas imitaorar.

Li LI i primum enafccnci3 folia tria autquatuorhabccOflaffa, dilurioris&quafi pal- *ortkkvu* *ientis viridnatis, nulliquc macu forum* a/pergmcnoratJ.?,iijgMti *Capons; palm&rctn* catrlem am plctSuntur aliquot (•otioU,incujus(um mo faftjgioflorcsfpicatimdigcftinaicuncur exalbidi&quanpallelccntiscolcris, nullis pun^risoiltmdli, anccrius motionumfnantibus cucullis finiiles, utrinqueauriti, Btlatiufculopallidolabropropcndcntc, poftciiorcvcro parte corniculum habe*ntcs,ut confotida rcgalis, aut Liiiana, fed Utius &: obcuiiim, graviterodorati,florum (ambuciodoremrefcrcnrcsiad horum exortum fingula folioianafcuntiKpallenria, &: fioribuscolorcrcfpondentia i radices gemma:, veluri palmat, inbinoj, ternos, autplurcs digicosdiftributxfunc, quarum vctuftior fungofa, nigrior, Siflaccidior cft.altcra cand ida, vcgctioi[1] ac fblida.paucis fupra carurn exonuin nalcentibus fibns.

Aliudgenus*e(tforma,m3gnitu<iinc¡ccKntqacnoth Hit par-.foh variezasm Aonbm,qui* inhocpurpurci fLinttfoliolafub Boribus nafccnciacuam purpurafcunt.

Invenitur ucrumquegenas non modoin Lcyrano falcu fupra Manderftor^alijfq"uc AuftriKinfcnoris iitvis: *fed* eriam edition bus quibufdam praris Vienncnfi (alcui proximis. Natales.

FlorctautcmAprilinonnumquamcciamMaio, pro muiorc videlicet autrigidiorc vcrnalisacrisconfticurionc.

CETERVM nonincommodcforfitanPfcudorchis appellari po{Iitclcgansplantula,quani «cItaliatcdiesobrcrvabacarinoM.D.xrnt.erudiuisvirGu!iclmusdcMera,BatavusMe-
u s . & m i l u F v a n c p j n i.

HABETVcroilLiunicumfoliiiiin^xmcmbranaceoquodaminvolucroprodicnS.fcmuncialislatitudints.duanim unciarum auc amphoris 16^itudims,multis vctns Iccuodiim longitudincm cxcur[cimbus,& mcdio nervo prxditunij valdcquc tenuc,dum rcficcuum eft:

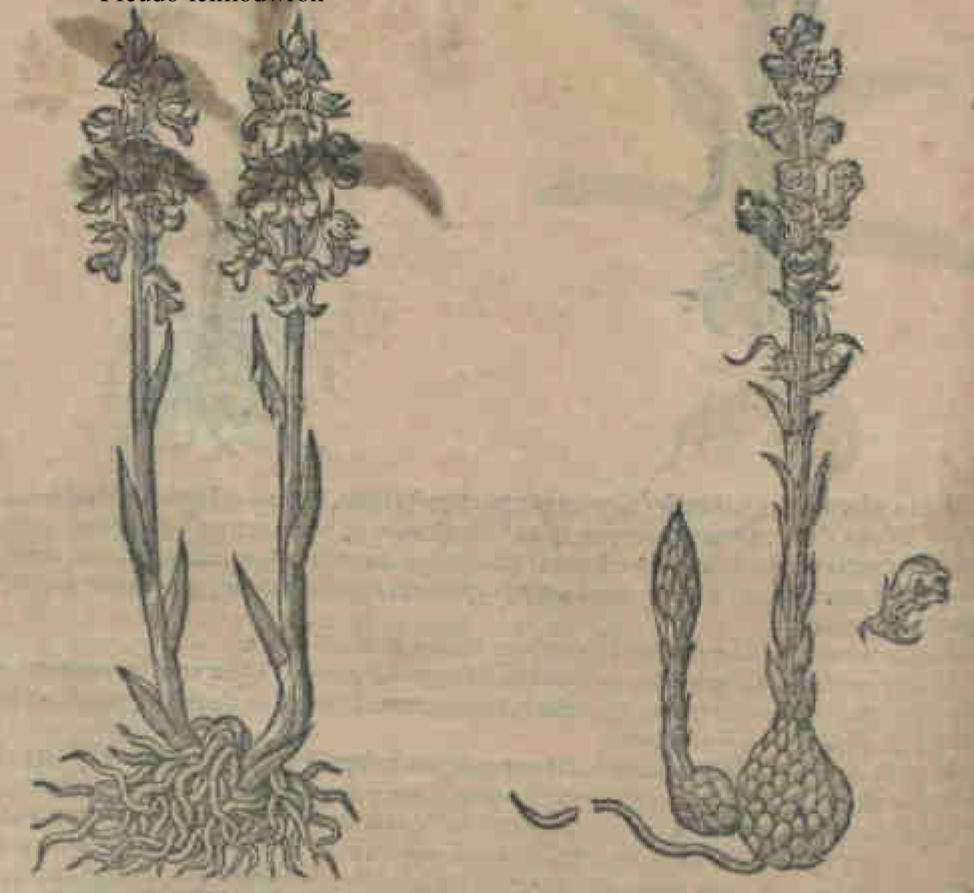
^) ex codem

cxcodeminvolucroprodit&cauisculLis /emipcdalisautmiiior.gracilis^medioadJummum fafligmmjfiofcLlisqqibufdam onuftus, quorum forma mi hi ignora, quia iicca plantain duntaxat vidcrc contigir.in qua mhxrebat adhuc flofculorum pecioli, & bina aut tctnacapitclla infl.ircapitulorumOrchidiS:raiiixbulbof3eft a]iquotmembran3cctiiijvolucrisrcdajprasterOrchidumnacuram.fubquanmltrtcnucsfibixcxcunt^utiii Allijgcncribus.cumquibusaffiriisatcmquantlamhabcrcvidctuijiadicisiationcjCm^tiuniqueadhue lnliajrcc (bpenonsTannijaru exfucca,&cauliculumretinens.Ciitn porre^icdia quandam nacurani liabcac hare planta, 6£ pcculiarccapuc non vidcrctur rCquircre^Oichidibus fubijcicndamcflbcxiftitaavi.Pernjc tamen temper hecbic alijSj quo vclint-loco reponcrc, *&C* noracni imponere.

LEIM ODORON. CAP. tx *11.*

ORCHIDIBVS quodammodo cognatum A f i , p ... ſive ... Theophraſti, vel ... pp ... / ... Dioſcoridis, & Cynomo... non PlinijjCUjusvaria genera invcniurti^rmukisProvincijs communia.

Pfeudo-lcimodwron Orobanche



f'fi, U-

Ar congffncrcm illi planam.quippcqur fuperna parfc ipfuro smulctur, in motanis fupra 0i;lcnres rhcrmasobfervabam.qux nufquam antca, quod mcmincnm, mihi futtcoaIpeiita.Pcdaiiaflurgicillacaiile frequcntibuJccundumradiccmfoliolis, tamqua v.iginulis^nvoluco/picamgeftans riorum qi)atnorfolijsc6ftantium,rupcriorc in corniculuni *dC'* fincnrc,& promufcide quadam inter media folia promincntc, cui adnara; fu utdui tenucs barbul^flonbusftriara&longarubfuntcapitulajfcmtnccxili&orchidufimiL plena: fubrotundamradiccm non habet.qualem fuohaimodorotnbuitTlicop lih.vni.Hift.planC cap.vni.fcdcralTas.longai.&obliquashbraslMbct.qucm.idmodumeaplancaquivulgo Hclleborinesnomcnobtinuit.Toca ftirps {aiuropurpurxS; plane violaccocolorepi3e^'c* eft. Floret I unia

Similcmfcrti.fedmultodtlutiori^colorisolimobfervarememininonmoddiniilvaill^agnMompellianiJnqiiactrnobiumGtamontdiflurn, fubllicisarbonbus, fcdaJijip^' nlquc 61 vis.

Otthk

Nondubiumcflquinhisadnumcrandafir, tfa quamLobcliusOrchidcm abortivatn* GermaniaJtegci6«^ BclgzI>e«W«-n^ appellant, quamqucDOnnuIh Coagulu^ terræ Plin]jefrc.arioUncur cujt!smemJnit!ib.^xvn.cap.viM,

tir. It I'll if M¥*

PorroOrobanclicsitltm lcginirizDio(coridij,fivc«Jpuo<fw^«/Tlieopluafti, variæ ſunt Ipccicj. Aliz emm clatiorcs,alia: hunnles^alizcitalbidi colons, alia: flavefcenris, aliæ fuſci, aliæ

Orobanche III. W

Radix cava major.

alirfiibca:ru!et: *nonnallzaliarum* ftirptum *ndicihasadnafcuntut*, plurimarper/ciubfiftanc,5i (bla* nicer alias plantas *6c* gramma nafcuncunplerarque autem omncs unico iimpUcique caulc funr prffidit.c, intcrdatn ramoibm &: multifidum ilium habcnt. Omnium veto tnaximapaffim *in* omnibus Europe *iilvh* nafcitur, u:cxift(mo:ccrr.c nullas adij ,quin ipfarn rmurcpercnm.: eamquiaapudBelgas *Ixpim* GtrnLlbcvulgarisradicibusinnafcitur, *Ha*bariotum turba Rapum Geniftasappellat, Bclgx%fmt«pt/ Vngari,quiare&aafTurgit&: riroiicft, *Mistgyerthyj,m\I\~zte\n* candelain fivccereum appeilat. *Qux* fubcarruIeocU flore.cardui vulgaris inter fc^ctcs iiilcentis tadicibus inhxrciucm olim crucre niemini, ciim Mompcllij viverem. *TrbhuKhMiw* autemaliquoticsoblcrvabam inficcioribusquibufdam pratis,&: nupcradmodum ad me mitcebaccum aliquot atijs iiccis ftirpibus AmpliJs. vir Iacobus Ant.CorttifUs.dequanonullos/ufpicariaiebat^apaverfpmTicucflcJolaL'arationc nixo^quod recens rtata,tota molicella tuiflct & laclei ficre candons: fed tnfirma c(t I lie i ;irio. Ccccrum Orobanches inajoris,Rapmn geniftt; nuncupate, rcficcatx& trir\pulvcrcni ex te[iido vino haullm-n,pra;Icns ad coli dolorcs remedium e(Te,Bclga; predicant.

' FREQJENS cftctiaminLcyrcnbcrg,atquealijsfilvofismotuibusurbiViennxvicinis, turn mukisPannonixlociSj vcl circa fepes, vcl ad filvamm marlines intervepresca planta,t]uam aborbiculata radicc, *&c* fubtusnonnihilexcavad vulgo Radiccm cavam nomina[it:qua:florem habccautcamci rubrivedilutioris colons, magnacxparrc.vclomninoalbi.auceizrcgic&faturcrubetitis, qui raroconfpicicur. Acminorcm ilbm Gcrmanicis & Hclgicisofficinisapprimc notan^quxquep.ifl]m inGcrmania& Belgicainter vtprcs 5t fruticesnafcitur.nufquaminAuftnavicimsqueProvincijsvidcrcmcniini. Ccccrum major tllaex carnco rubentcflorc, & albo, frequens circa Funcofurcurn, ctiara in lion 15 f i u flifcrisarboribus copJj ciS/intra urbis mocnia.

ELLEBORINE RECENT10R.VM. CAP. LXUI.

SPVR11.s prchidibuscognatacftcapIantaquxaRcccntioribusDormullisElleborine cognominatur, afoliorumcumELlcbori albifohtspocius Gmilitudinc .quarn abcH'c-1:u.Ejusautem aliquotobfcrvabam genera foil orum ampiitudinc,&: rfonstulorc variitn ' PK IM *x.* &otnt]iuraelcgintifrimxcauHsefl:fingulans,pcdalisaLicm:i|on!,lungitudi Pit.firrou^aliquaotulamla&uginofostqucmquatcrnaaatquinaambiontfola^fft HJ. tcboii albi folijs fimilu^lccrnatim u: in illo dilpolitaj iubhn(uta,6i: atnantancis ii

Ellcbofinc rccairioruni i.

folioli quod cxrremo cauli iV, fiJcc, nonmimquam & ex proximi, ſinu, prodit flos unicus, longo pediculo [illegible] quatuor folio! is cruets ronnadecuflatis, obkjngii & aiocroDariseonitans, colons ejtpaiparinicricaikjs, quorum [upcrBna & infemmm^urcflfei/uiit, lateralia Vert,, ad modu.71 angufta, & mtcnorc parte lanusinofiitf* horum umhlicocniergit & protuberat [illegible] «"l"iuani, rumens, concavu.«]uc utneuius, columbinuni ovum fere *quansmauniciidinc, (upcriorcpanefccua*iucn unibiltcuiT) nonmhi] apertiis & hians, in ItaroiiccolipatLihoris^-ui color autlnrcus, "tpallidus, intt:rn(:nonnihiivilli>/ui, infcfnd «Kmpirrpureisquibu(aam vemsfeciindum longitudmeindiftinaus: hiatum regit duplex .ula quaruin[uperiora]ba, tcnenor, p(irpureuquc maculiiconfperfa, inferior verodenu hcrbidi colons, & vtlutj cancrorum ocelloS •nlatcnbiHhabensripfi-flosnonpenirusodopccapinilumillifuccodensoblongum^ umi digin cr.i/fitudinem xquans, triangu(um, tcnuc &: vcluri pulvcrctim fctncii connm, inftai Orchidum:iad« Digra, non valde ciwa i Itmgitudincm & laiitudincin oblique rummAtcllurcidc fpaigcns, mulrisqufi [illegible] prcii.i vc(ljgurcnncns, c]ua]ia in plcudocoralforereconfpiciuntur. cxtrcmitatibusfcniper wnovum gcrmcncxtubcrantibus; amariuC Cullglltus

Silvoſis quibuſdam Leytenberg locis ſupra Bruterſtorf, demonſtrante Ill. V. Augerio de Bousbeque primum obſervabam: deinde apud Cloſterneuburg prato quodam declivi ſub coryli fruticibus, & in ſilvis Entzeſtorf vicinis eruebam: omnium autem abundantiſſime naſcitur in Pannonicâ quadam ſilvâ, magno miliari ab arce munitiſſimâ Nemethwywar Ill. V. Balthaſaris de Bathyan. Deinde rhizotomæ mulierculæ in Viennenſe forum inferre cœperunt, poſtea quàm à nobilibus matronis experti intellexerunt. Ab amicis etiam intellexi in Hercinia ſilva, præterea circa Fuldam aliiſque Germaniæ ſilvoſis locis copioſe naſci.

Varietas. Sunt qui albo flore inveniri dicant, quam ſanè nondum vidi, nec eam quam in œnipontinis montibu[s] ſervaſſe ait doctiſſimus & diligentiſſimus Matthias de Lobel, purpureo utriculo: nam [illegible] quam mille ſtirpes vidi diverſis locis et [illegible] habuerunt flavum [illegible] Cujus etiam co[illegible] --I'tas.omncsaurcmLJEricuIu" [illegible] ante ali[illegible] ice Pannonicæ etiam ſimilis quæ & in Hercinia & reliquis Germaniæ ſilvis naſcitur.

Nomina. GERMANI *Marien ſchuh* & *Pfaffen ſchuh* appellant, Vngari *Ecortheg yuo fu*, id eſt, millebonam herbam, quaſi [illegible] dicas [illegible]

Ctfaitm. C. V. Geſnerus in Epiſtolarum lib. [illegible] tem apud Helvetios inveniri ſcribit, lu[illegible] q f m o f a L i f e ^ forma 11 refrrcHiw, &pUnd.sccu [illegible] notatur, etſi Pa[illegible] Hyacinthum dfceooijeit, led hmcdL [illegible] vir doctus [illegible] primam eſſe pa[illegible] ſpecies refero. Noſtri [illegible] appellant, hoc eſt, calceolos Virginis, à forma floris. Hactenus Geſnerus.

Simlerus. Ioſias item Simlerus ad calcem Commentarij de Alpibus, illius in hæc verba meminit: [illegible] cubitum fermczquat/ [illegible] alio Plantaginis aut Elleborialbi, terna aut quaterna per caulem folia habet, ex quibus erumpit ut in perfoliata, in ſummo unus flos, rarò duo, is luteus eſt, oblongus, luteum ovi exprimens, concavus, quem ambiunt apices, ſeu folia potius ignita rutilantia: monorum habitus procul contuentibus refert, aut demonum larvas, cadente flore ſemen in ſiliquâ continetur. Damaſonij aliqua ſpecies.

I'iihrimii. PEDALEM habet Altera caulem aut ampliorem. 6rmu(r), qufmpcrintcruaJlaip.wl' vunt inordinata folia ſena aut ſeptena, nervoſa, Elle[illegible] Jonall folijs ſimilia, ſed anguſtiora, ingrati & amari guſtus: flores in ſummo caule denos a[illegible] utdur denos, ſpicatim congeſtos, albos, quinis foliis [illegible] M. III IIILIIIU vciuti narwj- [illegible] in galeam complectentes, ſubflavo labro, nonmultumaborcl.idugcnenbusdilfcamcj^' inodoros: anguloſa etiam, ſtriata & contorta

contorca habstfut iliac) capita, minim jm femcn 5: fcobis inftu continentia: radices craU fiLj(culis,fibro(as,cxuiio vclacicapire pro Jcunccs.airpiilaSjIubrufefccdtii colons.

Proveninnnp3cisGallia:,Germniix)Auftrix,Vngiriilocis?eti3mi[iPaanotiuinrcr-amnijinter Dravura &Savum flumiru. Hxcduogcnerapracocioradinc rcliquis,4: Maio plcrumque florcre folent. *tttttl*.

Ellcborinc rcccntior n r.

Ellcborinc teccntior *vtl*

PART eft Tcrtia magnitudi ne, pauld larioribus folijs, minoribus floribus,quicttaro quinquc follii conlhnc.Si gilcohm cum promincntelabroample£unciir,coloii5que funt ficrbacci,iotcnusncini«hilcandii;amis,nulliusodons,quibusiorofacoatDruquccap.» iubfanrradixfecundzninilis. IK..

In venicur in quibu Ida *m* Auftria & Pannoms ficcionbus pratis, *S£* in Nonbergcnfi Gl-vaurbivicina^adLacomias. *Natalu.*

Q v A. RTo-gcticri minor eft alritud^.timiutmteraani **(OMa,nonnamquarn maltola«** tiwvfi ores auc omnirw purpurafcc:i.«, aut propc carnei, fccundi generis flonbus protfus fitdBssjnccradixdifFcrc. *WtheriH* • ill*

Crefcit in montanis pratis feexdms filvis Auitria:. *Natales.*

CVBITALEM alttcudincmfuperatQiti'Ka, & ampliflima omnium funt illifoliaatque oblonsapurpurafccntium riorum (pica *Lthbtrmir.*

Nafcitur in multis Pannnma: *&c* Auftriz filvts, &ad montanorum pracorum margincs: a nufquam frcqucnrius,quam in ca filva.in qua Primaabundjt. *Natales.*

SEO incadcmfilva,alij(qiZolloi)ockvicinis,Sex[umgenuscubitalicaule.tcnoi,rown-qucmin(mgulisgcniculisalEcrnatiinaDibiuntanguRafo[ia.SccUHdigcne.(finilia.erucrcmcminircujuifumnniscaulisdefiiicbarinfpicamfcx.octo, tcrdura riorum, quinis folijsclcganciffimi dilutiq; purpura: colons conflan-litcbacquardanivclutigalcola.mufcaTumprobofcidilimilis.labruinfcrio-nexutn habens, ӕqualisfcreca-nfoliisloigitutlinis, catidicans, iniusftnacum, .turij flows aagu.oto,»rtili,hirruc6qi« nonnihdcapitulo: radix lili fibrofa, Sc-Cundxfimilis. *IZiiernt* »I.

do geniculato, ris folijs non di aut plurium in temſincer quæ re parte ad ſuſtineban

Florenthxcquaniorgencralunio.nonnamqaarii criatrj lulio. *Ttmfm.*

NEcincWamcftEllcborincsRcccntiomm tlludtencllumgenus,quodGuliclmusde Mcra^lcdicus.cxIuliaccdienSjObfcrvab^KmihieciaEaFrancofurtidonabacEratverd Til,

illud

iHudpedalisfercaltitudinis, gracilicaulc, tribusfolijsprardito, EUeborrnesvulfarisfcltjs forma limilibus.&quinquencrvis per longirudmemeorumexcuircntir/us, fcdlonpcnii-nonbus utquzcircitcrunciamlongafiniduntaxat, /cmunciamlata: lurrmusc suits in fpicam florumdefinit.Orcliidis&Elleborinesvulgarisfloresimitarmum, Icdtninoiuro; radix fummiquafi tcllurc (pai/^crafliutculas/uccLJcHUlqije tibias cgciai.

EHeborusalbusexalbido flore.

EUcborus nigcr lcgitimus.

CETERVM Elleborusalbus, tamquialbicante, qulmquicx ruSranigricantcflore pxdituscft, frcqucnsadmodum in Auftna&vicinisrcgionibus: flore ^Ibicatitequidem inpratisVicnncntSurbi proximis,&ad AIpiurn radices iicisujrquepliftfquc \jngaiirpra-tis:accxpurpuranigricantc,in omnibuscarduisfilvisincdito aut inrollibusfijis. ^p

Vtrumquc Gcrinaniaa3ttf«7Ii(C»»wfi/ Gilli *EMere bUm,* Vngari/r/r/'^v/^^appel* *Uxw.Hifyvniredtgamlrt blame.* , <*

EUcborus item nigcr Icgiiimusatbo atnp!6quc fimplicis rofe ir;ftajJT(ii<y *Wfti* marcc-fccnspurpurafcir.valdc frequenseft vicinis Rciiciiaw, NcubcrgrnflpRtbans domtH quatuorfupraNcapolim AuftrizmiHaribus,&:SrarctnbergM-ig l3 de Heufcnftai cemlociSj&pJcnfqucalijsad montium radices, ubi primusilJu^dbftrvabam : ante illis (gaotaera^&aUcriuscujufdamplantxradicibus utebantur|(bariuacop3!i,ut fequcn* lehbrodicemuj.

Non minus ftcquenseft, {edvicinioribusVicnnaclocis, Vcratrfimaliud nigrum viridi florc.quod Dodonzi (ccundum eft; copiose cnim creliric ad Vienneniis *(i\vus* initium, Vienna ad Carrhufianorum coenobium Maurpach.fii Tulbingam iicrcft, umbrofii k &vicinionbusetiam,adfilvaruin margincs.

GertMniS^l/lwwf*/quod ipfabrutna.circaClirifli natalem dirm fiores f remere inci-piat; Galli *Efftfortxotr-,* Hifpani,rf Jc^JwAr*»*tgre> yytrna dt FaStfltttt;* Vngan , w^.nominant.

VeratrmnautemniETurnTertiumquiburdam nuncupatum , quod ronnutlirtiamPl nijconfiligincmappellant, Gcrmani fflufBhaui/ quodpediculosinfcrimerccrcdaturfcr' indeacSraphifagna.quamfodem nomine indigcunt, in Aulhia *Sc* Pannoniaobfctvsrc nonmemini: at plcnfquc Germanise locis(ponce nalccns frequcntiflimiim, cujusicO' Bcm «iam hk (uDijctcmbm puiav\,ur,<\i.utn mtcUigam, Lefioicsaj»norccrc^ueant, *ft*

AbudporrdcjusgcnuinupcradmotimnobfcivaiuiDjnon valiic difliiinlcfoin *i,pcc* re-liquis

Vetcratrum nigrum n.Dodon,

liquis notis: folia earner paullo atriora quàm in prascedenrc mi hi videntur: deinde riorum, qui hcrbacei ctiam func coloris jfe^xque folijs conftant, &:r,inrinnabulorum mfbrconcavi propendcnc,or£,prc/err.im trium intcriorum, ex purpuranigricant: medium autem florctn Occupant binaaur ter na cor mcula, numeroūs llaminuliscin£h,Utinprjecedentcgenerc.

Percnne non eft hoc genus, urnec praiccdens: fed produtto (cminc plcrunjqucpeiire (olt-r.

POLYGONATVM. CAP. LXIIII.

MACNA ctiam in Polygonato variccas. Nāprxiervulgarcillud Lacifoliū,quod momnibuSjquasunquIadij,Provincijsfami-Liarc *efc.Sc* Anguftifolmm ,fivc minus Hcrbariorum, quoā plcrifcjue Gcrmanixlocis nafcitur: aliquot aliagenera in Pannonia,&Auftnā obfervabam,nuHi (ut in Pannonicarum (lirpium HiftonadiiSumJadImc,quod fciam, dcJcripta:tamctli Secūddm Corduslib.i. Hiftonede Plantis.anguloti Poly gonati nomine force infigniac,Quartimi lacifoliii Matthiolo notum fuifTc vidcātur. Nosporroomniagc•ncra< induoprimariadidin^uctrtus, ucmpc Latifolium &: Anguflifolium. Polygonati multa genera.

PRIMVM Latifolium, formā fimile parnc Vulgari,tnduplo majorem camē altitudinccn cxcrc(cit,amp!iorahabeufolia, longeplures florcs, **majores** baccas, crafftores caulcs,& radices. Polygonat. latifol. 1.

Spontcnafcītur,vuIgari perm ixtum,inquibu (dam Auftria:&: Pannoniacumbrofis locis. Natales.

[illegible] Polygonat. [illegible]

ti.firm^nonvaldeinrkxi/edrectiferme.tb-Isa vul'Mri īin)ilia,epde'nic|jniodo, hoc cttjiltcn]atim,citcacauiemdifpofica, brevioribus tamenquam in illofpatijs.minora etiam, firmiora.ingratiguftus: ex fingulis alarum finubus.duo aut tresexeunc fiores, brevibus, magniq-,cx pane Cngularibus pcciolisinhs:rentesjvulgari,cum furmā,turn colore^fimilcs, vetiim majorcs,&odore[qui in vulgari nullus eftjfloris fpina; Appendicis.fivc Oxyacanth* vulgo credit*: bacca: deinde vtridcsinittō.SC fphcrica:,qucmadmodum in volgari.majores tamen.polkanigncances.rcmcnconcinentcs ofleumjdurumjradixlongajobltquajgcnirulata, Candida initio dum recens erura, deinde pallcfccns.nōnuntjuam etiam purpurafcens, prsfcrcim circagcrminaj vulgaru radicifcrc par, tamecfi ctiam aliquantulum renuior inveniacur, interdum verō amplior, ubi vidcli' cec pinguius & benē fiibaclum /blū naftacft.

Polygonatum lacifolium.i.

Frequenscft innemorofis illis montibus, vulgo Leytcnbcrg nūcupatis.iiipra Mandcu ftotf, fimtctftocf, &in plcnfquc alijs PannoniKmonribuscrans-danubianis inter faxa, atque etiam ultra Dravum inPannoniz interamnis mōribus, prefercim ad arcem Grcbcn. Natales.

[redacted]:d nupcr admodum ibundc'nafccns repcricbam in filvi qucreubus confita ad I«va M GCni fluvij,

Polygonatum angustifolium II. Polygonatum latifolium III. ramosum.

ni 8uvij, paullo infra urbem Impchalcm Frapcflfitftuqai" qua &: Fraxinella, & Cncwrut Matthioli crefcit.

Tnpn. Floret Maio: baccæ maturæ fun: Auguflo: inre hieme, atque ipsâ pæ- ncbruma. caule pendentes conrpictuntur.

Polygonat. III. latiore folio. TERTIVM, (uperion fimilem tubcicaulcm, ejuf<J non adeo tamen rectum, fed magis inflexum. folia duplo st Iebonalbi foliorum amplitudinem nonnumjuam acccdi.-: vuctwa. ncquc fubtus tncaaa. uc fupenocum. nonnihil acidt gui acris: Rotesaiteri (imilcs. inodoros tamen, ncqucexiingulanbus nosaucpluresexoblongiorcped. iculodcpendcnrcs, utin vulg. in, c« habei: radiccm albam. longam. obliquam. gfniciilatam, fupcrion QMfljd

Natalis. Crefcit hoc copiose umbrofis locis inter Brunnam & Wcylpach, a

Timfmt- nisiilvis fupra Vicnnam Auflnx. Floret cum fupcriorc. Jfc

Polygonat. IIII. latiore folio. QVARTI latifolii caulis, pcdalis dhnoiinunquam cubitalis rotar vus vulgaris inftar. inunum aut ahcrunijintL'rduni ctiam tcnium r,J ternatim, Perfoliatæ vulgaris ferè inftar, amplectuntur folia Polygonati folijs fimilia, mol- liora, (ubcus altqiiantulum iucaua. faporis iiiitio dulcis, dtiridc Q actis iadfingulorum foliorum exortum^ubipdsfolijs. atque adeo fcilloruni (cnccxcuntGnguUrcspctiolijlongi^xtlcs. iiiLurvi. cxqiiibusflorcspropcndcotfiiiaWB concavi, Ocnanrhcs, live Lilij convallium floribus perilmilcs. fcd magishiates, atquPj J9 lacinus cxtrorfum reflexas divifi. incerrore partc nigncannbus quibu fiiammaculis afpc/ odorati: frutlus Polygonat i anguftifohj fructm iiiniTis, trigonus, Hiicio vindis. pcr tcm pauflo obiongior & rubefcens, parvaque corna intcrdum arquans, in quo multa a canciagranacongcfla fimt: rad ix a vulgarii Polygonat tradiccdirlcrt: namncquc eta fl'i ncque adcdcandidJ. fcdcxilis & nodofa. Gvcinfrcquenresnodostxtubcras. pluriniiscr* fishbn»conlUr, ut Thalietriqnrdamgcncia, qucmadmodum pidor(cicLadmociiim pcirct. n. fcdfculpcorfuancglLScntiicorrupit.

tttttbt. Florcntcm unam aut altcram ejus generis planta in umbrofis montu Wccnfcl Ulw J indc it) Durrenftcin inter laxa & fractal mefibas Iumo & lulio anni M. D. LXXVI. bam. quzin liortum tr3n(l. irar, fru<2uinad matuntatcm pctdiixchjt: frcqocntiorctn ntopoft[n.i^namque, & in multa sala<; divirarT, uoibrolis quibLi(dam Icrobibus intcr ftirpcvndciccnfu Durrcnftctn, pau!6 fupra map aha a m6wni5pa floribus habnauK

Polygonatumv.iivcanguftifol.i.

Polygonatum vi. fivp anguftifol.11.

-.jenfibusjflorcntcm Augufto. Rami verocum fru&ti nobiscxStlefia ulquc (ubifrcquentem nafciavi<i\o}priu$comm\mtcabamur a Do&iflimb viro FridcticoScbaio,DucK Biigenfis Mcdico;dcindcctia.Ji aliquot radicesitlincrranfmiflir. Pcrfiftuin]iorcis,umbrof6 locorcpofita,fl«rc's<]ic ^fenunafuotemporeprofcrt,

ANGVSTIFULIVM pocidPnmum,;ib Hcrbarionimvulgominusnvmcupatiimjqvjogno- *pcjyfmntr,* bisordinc Quintiijn cmjCiijiilque ccnuia folia Rub ;cmodocaulc perintcrvallaamBiuiit, fruclii inirin vcriicolort^qualiscftGraminrspjrnafiqiiorurKiimjfive Vmfolijfru(5fts, *dc-*inde per maturitatcm rubrosinmonranisquibufJa S(iri,r pt\iiis, circa frmiccs & inurobrā abunde nafcens obfervabam. Ejus hiftoriam,cum ab alijs dit defcripta,non retexemus,imagm«utamcnlubijciemus, utdifcrimcn, interillrus, SiL-qucncisPolygonatiangufufblij, phntascomniodius conTpici potTit.

• H*BET AlffcrumPolygonatumangudifoIiiim^obisorJincScxtum,caulccubitalem, jlofiTm ;1nnwjfasrcnucsalasdivifiim, qua:a:qualiterexfingalisanguliscxoriuntur, quaternæ interdum, nonnunquam & quinæ,pro angulorum,qui in caule,numero : ramuli tenues Mongis&angnftisfoIiisobfihlLjnt.binis, terms, aurquatcrnis, arquattccr in circuim protifeuntibiis,inquibus (lores Quintofimiles,paull6tamenminorcs,brevipetit)!o dependences incer foliorum aras fparfifiinr;quibus luccedir fm£rii5 totudus, rubcr, pulpa plenus, aliquot ofleagranacorieinens: radix vulgarilimiliscftjCandidajnodofajpropagincsaJ latefa fundtfns,&candicantibusfibrisobfi«. *Polyyonat. vi. Anguſti- ftl.ll.*

< MihiannoM.D.LXXX:comirtunicacumdegantiflimilhocPolygonatigcnusaDoflifli-JOviro AchilleCromeroSilcfiOjiiiiiric Brunncnliapud Moravos Poliarro, quodijfdcm, quibusfaxacitemR.ubuni,lociscruiflcaflercbat. *Natales.*

NVLLVM nomen vulgare iftarum plantarum novimus.nifi quod rrcs priores,rKi2otomx ntlicrculr.qiif in forum Vicnncnfcearura radicesintcrdumvenalesadfi.Tunt.eodccum vulg~-\Polyaonatonomine23?tif»t»n«jappellant:Vn^arifitmltoct,utTulf''w &•*—• *Nomina.* chets,id eft, Salomonis figillum, dicunt. Quarta tam illis,quàm montanis paſtoribus & venatoribus.prorfiisignotaefl: EarnadumbrarevideturMatchiolusLauri Alexandrineaptelbctone: *tcr&m* ncquc effigies lactsfcttc cxprefTa, neque cjus iiiitona tradifca. Sive vctci im lncclligit.qtiam nos hie damus,fivc altam .nul'a rationc ad Laurum Alcxandrinam rcrri poteft.quam Dibfcoridci non inter folia fru&um ferre dicit,fcd *e»fiAm^,m* medijs fo-Js, Thcophraftus autem cxprcflius *i7ri$tt,)Awutpmt* appclhtlib. i, cap, xvi. Ac lib. ip.

» cap.xvii.

cap. XVJI. Hiftor. Plane, ubi earn Oy my rfincs five Ruicimodo fruclumfcrre air, eix/ TQU

Commodius itaquc, meo j udiciOjPoIygonati gencribus adferibctor, quam Lauro Alexandrins. NifiquisibicL'adldaeamradiccni Diolcoriiiisrcfcrcndamputct: fcdciimvalde mmUathejusdefcrLptto.difficitccffccxiftiaio.cctttquidpiampoflcftawere.

CETERvM ruirari dibit, quid^u&orem magna: iJlius Plantarum Hiilorix moverit, ut liocPolygonatum *(Civc* Laurum Alcxandnnam Matchioli, mcamcniniiconem vidiflc, auchiftorjainJcgiirevixputo)MypoglofruinDiofcoridiscnevclit,cujustextumCccmendandum ccntct: *vTrfyhtticvwSaiJUtifrHofci)*yp7ivti dyt>ia *aiArarTtf (meWusteuxii)* T^<p(/'AAa *QpQto<;\kb/*tn>SiiKftvStiS*[1] **itfi (TT atx.f>ov*$_j$*HJ clamphri'yX&'ri'tant,7rapa$v3-fi<;*$_p$«‹/wisi/> *roTgq>vX~* Ao<(. Gat.item Ijbrovm. Simplicium u7ro^/\<uarop ^Vcjuarcw jwis *vra^on 7rupa$u'ff$i$ Crr ctx-poKfoiirtopuf»£6K7rcii~i'r<tiyAceojapim*$_s$ id cit, HypoglofTum fienomiiiacumclt,q[ilia]P[ro]-pagincsjfarv.irumlinguarumiubliiiiimiscorymbisproiiucit.-cxquibusverbisintclligcre licet^^yrniTas five^Aaw^/ajligulas^oti folia in medijs folijs nalcentia.Hacc i!lc.

Noniiificusquidcra inms,Hypogloflum, a nonullis Laurum Aloxandnnam crcditam, habcre ^Aaa7*pi«potiusquamfotiainmcdi]sf*olijs$_v$quaiiquani &:foliafinc.led minuta.cx ciijusfubimajori folio planca:inIisrcnc)i]nunarcuDa!r,ut in Rufco, Mores bini inccrduin, deindefruftusorbiculans.inftatcoratlijrubcrjOiTeuninuclcuincontincns. Scdhaiacflirpem, quamproPoiygonaro Quartolatifoitoexhibemus, HypoglofTunicfrepoflcnegfc nms raulns dc cau(is:ptimQ,qtiod ncqucpungeutia tint llli^ctiuc dura folia, ted valdc icncHa&molliardcinde,qu6dligu1jsnonproducatfubcorymbis',fcdfingularcs,ucdixibac-*cx,* exfingulispetiolisadfoliorumcxormmdependeflnt: pofhcind, quodfruccxnon()f ftmpcr virens, inltar Lauri Alcxandrinas, fed totuscaulisadradiccra uiquepereatfingulis anrjiSjpciindeacijircliquisPplygonatigcncribus.

T-lygnU. > ii i. *Uit- fit ncntfl*

Laurus Alcxandrina Tlicophf.n.

VER A>i porrbLaurum Alexandrinam.nvinqnam vidifle i ngctiui-fatcbor, fi ab ea qtw: vulgoiiifltnguadicirur, &HypoglofTura DiofcoridiseiTeccnrctur, divcrfafk. Thcophr. enim nuf^nam Hypoglofiimcmmit, fed Lauri Ale-Wndriasduataxat.locLSjamnotatis: Silib.i. cap, xvi.Hill. Plant, exprefsccam rcccnfct *it>* ter x«(Mro?op!t *pLivxfy* 73 tpitiAvsifWfa TO* *xafnrbr,* hoc eft j frudifcrasqua: Habent frufluroquali arcumvolucum, &intcrccptum.

Pr^tcrea Plinius hb:x v. cap. ultimo Natur. Hiltor. Laurum Alcxandnnam ab ahquibus Idaram vocari cradit, abalijs Hippoglotcion,^ Carpopliylloi^atqueintcrfoliafcracnrubnini ferre. Ipfcvcro&: Diofcoridcseaminmonti' busnafci rradunt, HypoglofTi autem natales fubricucruiK.Ccrtc Billingua, qQaoi Vjcnncn-*fes* muliercularaulftHHotappcJljiirjin monti^[1]-[15] nalciturj&abundanterquldem, inmonteiuiminenti oppjdulo cui nonicn Divi Georgia i» transDanubianaPannoniajtribusabucbVPo; fonienQmilianbuSjinveniturundeRIiizotomi plurirnam adfeiumViennam ,§i e)\is urbis mulicrcuIisvenduEinam magnoilliscftinufujpicipucautcmaduviprocidcntiam.Nonniin coptofam dcinde obfcrvabaannoM. o, LXXI^. iiunoniibusnonproculaZollonockIll.Dn.de Batthyan oppidodiilitis.

Hanc Dalcchampius Laurum Taxam,cuju Plinius Natur. Hift. lib. xv.cap. xxx. inter alia Lauri gencta mcminit,e/Te feribir,eandemque Diofcor.Ciiamxiaphncm facit.

fimtDitfc-

EjusauremLaurusAlcxandnna,quambaccisinmcdiofoliorumimpre(ris,necuIl3epiglot tide tcttis.cxhi bcr, valdc m i hi fu *1'pcQ.a* cft:an ipfc fim ile m vidcri t.mc latct, mihi ccrtc nu mquam confpe^a.

A T anno fiipra millcfimum &quingcntefimmn nonagefimo fexto, mittebatad mevit cmditiffimLs Simon dc Tovar Hilpalcnfis Midicus/peciminis gratia Vcrg Lauri Alcxan-

dimx

foliacumfiisbaccis, adThcophraffci dcfcriprionem paullofupramernoratamad m congruence: namillaHypogloaiquidcmfolijsmagnitudine&formarcfbon KjVcnim gbflarijsfive [iguliscarcbanr, cam etiicmedioiiervo folium fecantc bacca: rubrxtcnuibus pctiolis propenderenr.ininores quam in Hypogloflb.fed ofteum etiatn nu Wcum continences, nonnnnquarogcminuni: acquepolfea abijsqui ex Italia rcdierunr" «tic in ^mbufdam horns (atisftcquenrem cam plantam inveninadmonirus luirt. *

PÆONIA. CAP. L X V.

PAEONIA hiftoriatn plcriquedcdcrunt:eam life repettre HOB eft opcncprcnura Vcmm quas pnetcr illas obtetvabam.vcl (emine natas.vcl almndcacccpca^prWrmittenaas cue non duxijfcd pcculiarc capuc illis cnbuenduin.

Pa:oniaByzancinai.

ELEGANS porro eſt Prior, folia quae habet Paeoniae vulgaris feminx, aucejusquSETO- t/olijs nondinimilia, paull6 tamcncrafliorarcaulcsillifimilcs.autampliorcs:floremfummo faftigio fuftinentes uaicuin,fin]plicioao dcccni aiicplunmn intcrdum foliorum texiura conftitem.non purpurcorum muc A^A A^fdb cn- »,,,... ™-^»u,wi nii j radiccm mukis iiodis oblongis five afphodeiinis bulbis preditaiUjPaeonia: fem ina: irrftan

Duorumautccftgenerum: Nam Vnius *Pri**. gcrmina, cum incutire VCTC prodireincip;unt, caulesctiara, &foliorumpcdiculi, inttio rubent, paulatimdeindepcrstatem remittcntefccolore: folia exarrovir^ft-n- na & prona fupinaq; parte fplendentia funt: flos ratiw^ubcc,binaque,tern»)r i'quatrrnalonga^ijyBcdiohabcccapita , multii U.t- minibus purpurafcentibus [... :um apices aurei ... matura d ucoItcndffHBMtelum JWum. ~ is Paconi^d JKiu^^f- ... 6c fu ... to ... ne non ... nonsfp ... ^ ^ d i l u cior ... iueflo- ritj p o r c pneditus elJr; ... brcviorcs.fcmin-arotundiorj, minuTS,— ! fplcndcntia.Ha:c notiadeoliberalised In proferendis Honbus iicfupcrior. Vcratiue n? Cafeminc Byzantio *tnittoScaiahk*nomine. Floret Maiocum alijs Pieonjacgcncribus, auc cum illsfiorercdcfinunt.

Iftaminfemincmihinacacfuncaliquotplants:anno M. D. xxcviy. quarum nonnuilx matrcmfolijsrefcrunc.binsvcromuitoamphora rarioribusquc lactnijs djvifi habenrfolia: qu.t triennio poft Horcsdcdcrilt fccundogcncri fimiks.brcvcseriam craffisq; (ilicjuas.

TENVIVS di(Tcaa& bciniatahabct Alcerafolia.magis mucronacajavcrsj paitc brcvi lanttginepubefceatia&candicaima, advertverovirentiancc fplendentii, *muhisvenha* medio ncrvo in htcra foliorum cxcurrentLbus.ut in reliquis Pxoniargcneribusicauicsgracites, &dilucius virenres, fingulosfafttnentesunicum florem, aliorum gencrum flonbus Paulo minorcmjfiinplicioflofoliommfcricconftantcm, purpurcum, hoc eft, minus rubcniemq iamquiplenus eft, fed non minus odoratu^mQlcisfi-iminibus candid is, quorum apices fUvi, bina cornicuU mediacingemibus prsditum, qua: maxuriratc dclufccntia fcoiencoiitincreconrpiciunturvulgafisPiouiXjinitiofubcxrulcum.fcminisTiniinftanra. dixfijpcriorifimilis,minustanicncraflis,fedgracilioribus bulbis conftans.

NaramihieratfcmmecxHifpaniamifTo, ccrtioquca fatu annoprimumfloremdedic M Jio menfe cum atijs.

EtECANS

• III. ELEGANS ctiameftTertiajpritnijmameconfpcflaannoM. D.xxcrx. in horroToarnis Mylccpharmacopa:vdiligentillimi,adaurcicapitisfymbolum , Francofurti ad Mcrnuni. Folia autctii PrroiiiartemiiiLEtpaulodilunusiiMraKiaquam in<ffo/*e4<JiJi«V.&ii,fpIendciHia, perorasnoimihilcn[pa,mft-inc-cmcraccicolons:flosfimplicikxfoliorum lcnccon(bt,ut viiIgans^olonscaincidilunoriSjinquoHavcfccnsteniiitereluccrc vidcatur, brevitercum co]urcmrcfcrcnti5,quem Vienncnfcsmatrona;¥i'iiicrt;iitjfflrbcognoii]inant;&qua!cmnie-dixquxdam Tulips obiincnc:cormcukviridia medium Horcm occupant, & multisalbis ftaminibuscinguntur.quorum apices aurci: femen in corniculis njgrum: radix buJbaccis afplioddini(quciubcnbusconftat:)UEl lena,&: fan 1lla vuljjaris. Florcr Maio.

QVARTAM prxtcrca habco muncre lo. abHoghclandc,cu jus flos nondumeonfpeftus [nam iuperiorcduntaxMYCvcillamaccipiebamJicdeodcinHogciandioicicrentCjVao-iajmanst'fledcbccTcaulisillilatisfirmuSjfoliajntcrnasalasdiVjta^uxtotidcm fo]iagc-rLiiubrcvioi'a&magisorbicul3raquamaliarum,atc]uciia]iquotlacniiusfcifliij/Lipeincdi-lutiusvircniia,infetnepnbcrccntia&cane{ccnua,adcoq-. (imilia Aqui]Ln.Tfb]ijs,i}tpnmo intmcu pro illisaccipi podintjatque li inter eas reponatui- ha:c ftirps,prinium emerges, cos cnam qui mediocriter in pLiLKarura cognitione vcrfati (uni,fallcrcqucaE: radiccm Jiabcr nuilcis bulbijIongisprsditam ucProma rcrnina.

Ptimia 1. Idem fcnbcbacPitroniain apud Bacavosinveniri.cujusflorcs intenfum cfTcntc.arnci co-loris,nonnunquaomnti]o rubri, aliqufido etm:n folus vel media ex pane ri;bn*.a)iaearnei l l. l q i j i d q f tp d g f al i pd m l : nem Lucium Daniltain LugduniBauvorum,nLfiartificioeumcoJoren3 induxent.

Pi'oniaplcnofiorcalbcfcence minor. ^ ^ ^ T "

CfiTERVM,qux pro album plenum profc-rence doremibidonaraefljlumiiliorcU q ^ p purpuialcciuci:. rumquc habcr fluicm Sftijk ii • :, folia qii :il c: Id mini autkfi pcrct, 11 •Jorrnli-quandoquarcrccnicnn 1 tiine-nm. Hujus color in^tiodilutc Tccns, & d d p g ,tandem toii%fc-remveus, execpta toiioaim bafi &infimi partc,qua:carncuraquodan]inodocolorcin retinc[:binaaut temajUt plena Tfu]f,nris,ha-becin medio florc cornicu)a,minora tamcn, quaeaninterdum,utihaltcra, /emina prs-bfant,mibLnondumpbfervarelicuit.Pccii-Jiarcm ctiam habei ejusfios notam, uc illi folia non facile defluanr, led diutiflirac h*-reant.tmo donee cemponsdiucurnitaceni-gre{cant,marcefcant,&:ficciratec<Sntrahan-cur.cum vulgarjs plena,floris folia faro ultra o£hduum retineat, fed ilia abijciar: radices ctiam liabct bic, minores & graciliores, <juam vulgaris.

* ALIVD Paconia: pienocarneo floreporro genus in BelgicainveniriinteJligcbam anno M.D.xcvn.longt'ampliorsflorequam mo-do defcriptum, ut qm Purpurcje plenac flori non ccdattnagnitudinc,cju(dcm tame cum iilonaturae, diutifTimc nimirum foliareti-nens.r.emporisfuccemj etiam albercentta.Illam floreme vidcrunt in horro Domin^deTi-fciiacPraGdisvidua;annofupramillciimum &quingcntc(lmum nonagcfioio fextoBru-xcllis, non modo IllurtriJlimus Comes Arcmbcrgius, fedip(cctiam loannesBoifotPra'fi-disviduarfrater.cumplcrifqucalijsjfcribens ad me in haxverbaiUtoporteatte credere tc-lti bus ocularis omni(uc puto) exceprione majonbus.

? t mira p lent rt<l»ff.sri. P^our* auremplcno flore faturi rubri colons aliud genus invemtur, cojas folia altc-riusroliisnoiiabfimilia.fupcrncviridia&rplcndemiajniernc-carfijqijodammodocoloris, &: lanuginisexpcrtia: flos aicerius flore minor, nee aded plcnus, illi pane qut carnci *cqloiis* plenus

!lcnuseft,par,non minus canicn facurirubricolorisquam majoriSjfedcujus folia intcriora venisquibuiiiam nigncaniibusa!jx.'r!aconfpiciuiicui: medium florchi occupant coniicu-lanulhs ftaminibus obika.

Vulgarisporrō please genus excare intelligo, cujtis incerdum flores aibashabeamoras; quod an illiptatuarpecuiurcu'r, l^noro: hoc veroinillofloreobfervabam , ucvetu fbuc finguhfoha per oraslanguidioris^anc colons *&£* quodammodocxalbefcant.

H i e infuperadiji-ieiidumputavij sulgarisquaeplenum fertftoremfeminemihinatas plantas, caule, folijs,tadice maticm plane refcrenrcs, quarum Vna tertio anno florem dc-ditmacrisHoriquidcmconcotorcm, fed fimplici fcx foliorum ferie conftantem: Altcra autem Byzantinarprions florem imicantcm , hoccit, fimpliccm oftofoliorum fcrian ha-bcntcm.colorcmcamenmagisrubrum&(iiturum,*Scud* nigrcdinemquodammodoccn-dentem:Terciaflorem plenum tulicmacriconcolorcm^elctiam tnajorcrtij&fingulisaii-nis cornicula five nucesquarum ahq *ax* (cm *AC* prjegnantes fucre. Paeonia femina plena rubra.

P^IONIAM etiamitiventam inRcgni Navarremontibus,quxflorem feratomninoni-veum,(ed fimplici foliorum ferieconftanterDjVulgariininoremjradicesillaniinoresetiam liabcntcm,ex Boijoti litrcris non ita pridctn intclligcbam. Paeonia simplex niveo flore.

CYDO«IA CretscfcribcbatadmeCI.V.HonoriusBellus anno M. D. xcm.ifticincel-filfimorum monciurfi convalIibusprovenireabundePa:onianiaIbam,promi{ciia:natur,'c, hoc eft.qusnequemas,nequc feminaeffee: neutram cnim lllarum,totāinfiilā (quxdih-gCQtctabco perkitlcataetl j vidiffe, quetnadmodum neoucrubricoloris, licet nonfatis conftancer fimilem inveniri ruihci quidam illiaflercrciw- Psoniaautcm Cretenfibus,ipfo te c, Παιωνία vocatur. Paeonia Cretica.

FINIS LIBRI SECVHDJ.

CAROLI CLVSII

RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIÆ

LIBER TERTIVS.

BVLBACEIS atquetuberofisjiirpibmeUgantifierepr& ditu Jitccedere debent reltqm coronariz, & tilts congemres\ adijcietid&pr&tereaalt<juotplanu3 non contemrtendafiorum pukhritudine donat&& alUgrato odore commendata. HArum omnium hiBoriam tertio hoc libro deferibemm3a CaryopbyUeufto-nbtts, quipimunu inter coronaria* lomnummtQfibi vendkant^m-tiunufacientes.

CARYOPHYLLEI FLORES, CAP. I.

XT ON carenra ciflimimontcsprarrupnquefcopulifuisctiamdclicijs: feddiverfigene-X.^ mHolculiselcgantifllmisodoratifllniisquckrpiiTmiecxomancLu. PorroCarvopliyl-iei vulgo Herbariorum vocati.ob miram colorum variccacem, fubcunciiim ea iueaocujos maxime recreant.Eorum vcro.prarEer vulgo cogniwji(tic multa generaobfervabara.

Caryophyjleus iilvcfiris I,

Caryophyl. I.

PRIORI dodrantalcs funt cauliculi, te-rctcs, gcniculatt: folia infingulis geaiculis bina i n ccr Jc oppo iicajOblonga.angiilta, d a ra, niucronaca.coiorc quaii ca?(io: flos c cahculo tubetiteemergciiSjlifigLiliscauliculis uaicus plerumque inlidec.fititcrdum bini) tjuincjuc folijs confkns lente fitnbriaiis, colons in di-luca purpura rubentis, circa umbilicum bir-(ucus,&(aturatiorc purpura nicesatqucodo-rus^xcujusniedioumbilico duobreviafta-minulapromincnt.icmenincaliculispalca-ceum.fufcumrradixlonga^eoucsfibrasfpar-ges,c cujus capire plures cauliculi lace in am-bicu &; confertim feic diftundunt, fibrilquc fubindeagunt-

Xsta'.tt.

InveniturinHamburgenfimonte.duobus fupra Pofoniutn,infra Viennam autem,oflo miliaribus. Floret iftic MaioanJiortosvcro trandatum, etiam Aprili.

Caryophyl. II.

ALTERIVS, breves etiam funt cauliculi, tres unciasrarocxcedenics,gcniculati: folia infingulijgcniculisbiiia, fuperionbus bre-viora,molliora,viridia,deorfum reflexa,fple-dentiatj iunovellisautemgerminibus, lacis copiosecxcadcm radice nafcentibus, maju-fcula,latiorac]ue;flosentgricanre&:craffiore caliculoemerges,fummiscaulicu]isLnfidec, unicus, f upenoribus majorj quinquc eriã fo-lijscoftans.paulo faturatior priore,circaura-bilicum longioribus villis hirfutus, Sc ele-ganti ex fatuVa purpura albo mifla, varictatc g^ratus,inodorustamen: femen inlongisvafcu'isqua:maturitatc liiautia,palcaceum,fu-fcum,aliorum Caryophyllcoram modo contineotjradix fupcriori liimhs eft.

Frcqucn-

Caryophy Ileus Glveft.n, CaryophyUgus divert, v.'

Frcqucnri(ficnum eft in Sneberg,monre,ob perpetuo infidcrcs illi nives, Gc appcllato,Sj aliis Auftnacarum Sciriacammq;alpiumjugis.Florecautem iftic fub Iunij finero, & lulio: fed in aiicioralocaddacum.cum (upenorc Hores proferc.femcn vcr6 Iunio. Natales.

1. Illipcroinniafcrc OmilecrcrcitinaltiifiniojugoEtfchervocato^ifi paulologioribus e(Tjcfotiis&caulicutis,florepleri.k]ueraajorc,neceouiiico fcdge[niiio,auttnplice; pra:-tcrcaftib vilHs umbilici™ ambicntibus.inacqualcmquandamj&infrequenresmxandrc* excurrencem lineam jmprcrtam habet,humam crantj (ucuram refcrentem colorc rubro ratuticiorc pra-ditanijUt priori? eft. Caryophyl. II. ſpecies II.

3. IN codcm jugo.paucas liujus gcncri<,in Sncbcrg verd (ecudi aliquot platas invenkbam, quEabillisduntaxatflorisvanetaredirrcrrcnc: namliccc forma difparnoncfler, color ta-menalbuscrat,un]biliciambituspurpurafccnnbusvillis hirfutus. Florebantilricpnmum '***• Augullo,&: maturutn (emen intcrdom pra;bcb3nt-.fed inhortos rranflacs (casenim cum fuoccfpiteadfercbamusJcLim liiperioribus /lores produxerunr* Caryophyl. II. ſpecies

TERTI j,caiiliculipauIoma|orcscrjiIi()rest]tJc,pedalipIcruiT)quca]tirudineafrurgunr, geniculatijfingulis eniculaaniDicciDusuinisEolysjprimogeneielongioriDusanationbus, ærugineciqiiO'tamodocolorisiexfum mis alis bini,tcrni,ilngulacimautemna(ccntesflorcs, priori nun multu abfimiles.quinquc folijsperoras lacinians .arque circa umbilicucarnea JanLiginr-pubefcenribus.cotilhntesjubricoIoris.iiulliscorniculisinflexispracditL.odoran, quiccaiicuhsprimtLncmergentcs,candjdi fucun vidcutar: flonbus/ucceduncornicula uciscra{ra,feiuennigntin,planumutcccci'ipiryophyllL'i,coiKinen[ia: radixoblonga.fi-brofa, acapiceplurt^IurculosmorbemdiiT'LindLr qaiplcruniqucfibrasagcntcs, adcoil* propagant.ut brevi cocas areas occupenr, Caryophyl. III.

VndeprimumitUtus.ignoro: fed in omnibus Auftriacis, Vngaricis, Bohemicis, etiam Germanicisplcnfque hortiscolitur,& Maio menfe cum rcliquis florcc.

CRASSIVSCVLAM habct radiccrn QuaTtutn genus, mgro conicc teihm, fans fibro-fam,fupcrnc)naliquotraraosdiviram,qui (ummacelluremulta capita gignut,ecenuibus, gratnineis^ircncibusciifolioliscorflaca-interqu^profiliunt aliquot tcnoescauliculi,gcni-culaci.palmares, & ad iingulos nodos bina exigua foliola: caliccs in fingulis cauiiculis fin-gularcs,m.i|u[culi, cqmbusflos ruberdilucior, qu,iaque folijs nonnthil perambiturn etc-nitisconftaos,ccuju;umbilicobinainterdumnlbcfccntiacornicula ((unccriamquiiflia ^cintlcumaltqiiotlbmiiiHlispro(ieHnt:fimcii,utinceteris,niffrum,paleaccum, Caryophyl. IIII.

Cicfcit inTauro Cirintlii* tnoncc.Floret Iulio.fcmcn Augufto maiumm eft. Natales.

Qyjmro,

Caryophyll. V.

QVINTO, craſſa & nigra radix eſt, dura, lignoſa, multos ramulos humi ſparſos un-[illegible] item illis ſerpitque, & ſubinde fibras agentes: ex iis cauliculi exeunt dodrantales, geniculati, inſtar graminis quibuſdam brevibus anguſtis coloris caeſii foliis, binis ſemper ex adverſo inter ſe oppoſitis, deinde ſecundum genicula ad nodos aliis ramulis [illegible] in extremis cauliculis incidunt longi calices, ut in aliis Caryophylleis ſilveſtribus, florem continentes album, odoratum, quinque foliis valde laciniatis conſtantem, quorum umbilico binae emergunt ſtaminula longiuſcula, corniculorum papilionis inſtar inflexa: ſemen deinde in longioribus capitulis, planum, quale reliquorum Caryophylleorum.

Provenit ſponte in Hamburgenſi monte inter ſaxa, qui Auſtriam & Septentrionem ſpectat. Floret Maio.

Caryophyllei ſilv. V. ſpecies altera.

Caryophyll. ſil. VI.

2. Iſtius etiam genus ibidem invenitur, longioribus cauliculis, & plures flores proferens, ſuperiori quidem forma & candore ſimiles, ſed inflexorum corniculorum expertes, atque eorum loco decem ſtaminula ipſius floris ſuperficiem paululum exuperantia habentes: capitula etiam, in quibus ſemen continetur, longiora.

Varietas

Eſt & in hoc genere, quod flores circa umbilicum purpuraſcente lanugine hirſutos proferat.

3. Aliud tertium paulò majus inveni [illegible] eminentis, tertio fere à Vienna milliari: firmioribus tamen & longioribus eſt cauliculis, majore etiam flore, licet non [illegible] tis omnino, aut dilutius r[illegible] umbilici circumferentiam [illegible] decem [illegible] ſummitatibus, ut in ſuperiore prominentibus; reliquis notis, radice, ſ[illegible] tempore conveniunt.

Caryophyll. VI.

SEXTVM plures ſimul ex una radice prodeuntes habet cauliculos, cubitales, teretes, multis geniculis praeditos: & in his [illegible] amplectentia [illegible] reliquorum Caryophylleorum foliis ferè ſimilia, viridia tamen, non incana [illegible] in ſummis cauliculis [illegible] tenuiſſimas [illegible] anguſtaſque lacinias diviſos, aut candidos, aut purpuraſcentes, ſuaviſſimi odoris, [illegible] umbilico vireſcente, & purpuraſcente lanugine hirſuto, è quo aliquot ſtaminula prominent; in oblongis deinde corniculis ſemen [illegible] reliquorum Caryophylleorum more: radix fibroſa eſt. Habent autem no-

novelli

veil: Oirculi, ante quam in caulcs abcant jlatiorapiiildfoIiajArmeriorumfolijs proximo,' anguftiora tamen.nccadco virenna.

SpontcnalciLurinhumidionbus Viennenfisagripratts , aiquectiamadcsduarumfiI- Varuaj, pratis vicinarum, dedives margines, plenique Auftn;e locis; feriusreliquisfloietj "empe Ialio,&: toto Auguito,inrerdum cciam ferius, Kattfwi.

Caryophyll. Gl. v n. Caryophyll. fil. Vir.'

S v P i v v M eft Scptimum genus,&: humi fc fpargens tciluibuscauHcuIiSjquibus mulra, utricnquc &ex advcrfofcmpcr bina,adnalcunrurtcnuia, brevia^graminca, virtdiaqucfoi lto!a:inexcrcmisramufcu!oruinfaftigijsna£cunturflorcsriinp[iciquinquefoliorumfcrie prrditi, mbri, fed argencdsvclutifcinnllisafpcrfrfcmcnnonobfervavi: radix ccnuibusfibris conftans,& in lateribus fe pangens. 7

Crefcerc audio in motitc Ulo non procul i Niclafpurg Moravia: diliiro. Vmbrofis locis v« delji-TMcur. Ejusiconcm liicrtibjccimus.

IHLLISclcgans genusrcpcriiur , per omnia ferefimile, cenuioribus paulofolijs, utriraque c*r criiimcx'aitvcrfotenuijnmoscauticulosvcflicntibus.quirumaioraniuloruailiniilitcrfa-vu.f ftigio fiiftiacnt Horcs duplici folioru m ordinc conftanKS.sftacisimrio.rubri cotoris.in quo P"- argititcxqusdam veluti micseeluccnt: evadumilli temporis fucccflut nam tota zftarc plants rise floretjadeo pleni, ut rumpantur, mediosquc alios flpfcuios oftendant cenuibus foliolis pri-dicos, colons quidem rubri, fed paulo diiutioris. Su m ma cellure adeo fefc diffundtt hoc genus, ut brevi vicinos inambicu cefpttesoccupec, tocaque hicme vireat: nara f poris p. ens eſt.

"Hacnoii'fboncenanim vidi.fed cultum in hortis IIlnnpiincipisCattorurnM'i]helmi,&: C.V,IoacMmiCamera[ij,MediciNoribcrgentis.

OCTA VVM crafliuicala&rucculcntalubcifotia.iUmsplanraqu^vuIgoapHdBcl- Ras Gramen marinum vocatur,felijsftre fimilia,ftequennffima&conftruffima,amariu. fcU&: interquxpcrioli veriusquimcaulicuhetnicant.uncixfemtfleai' vcl «>a«n unciam longi, geniculati, binis folijs inter ſe ... prægrandes (pro ſtirpis proportione) & laxi calices, lanuginoſi, ex viridi purpuraſcentes, in quinque crenas diviſi, unde ſingulares emergunt flores, quinque folijs conſtantes, & rubro dilutiore colore præditi, inodori: ſemen obſervare non licuit: radix ſatis craſſa eſt, ſubfuſca, aliquot fibris donata, verùm circa caput ſumma tellure expandens ſeſe, & in plures ramos dividens, ſubinde novas fibras agit. c»yt?hys. " « •

Provenit iiſdem quibus Quartum genus locis, nempe Tauro monte Carinthiæ, ſolo tenui Natales.

tcnui&arenjrpiendcntcrcferto. Floret fub fincm lulij & Angufto.

Caryophyl. 11. NON 1,folium efiminutiflimotn,graminei'imquc&quafipungens, vinde- adedautem fe propagatjUt magnos intcrdum cclpitcsiegat, nō fccusatquc vnufius quidani totos illos obfidens:rlofcu!i in iinguiispropagmibus inter folia emergences cjuinqucbirid is rolijsccrjs ftantescolorisrubridilutionsCvecarnei,tenuibus& vix tranlvcrfum digitumaltispctJuncuiisinfidereconfpiciunturfingulijgraciirimolptdaculo.-fcmc in capiteJIjsfu(cis,& Iplcndcntibus.rcnisformalqua nota a rcliquis Caryophyilcis diftcrc, &: ad Lychnidum clafTi m •accetkrevuietur'Jcxiguuuijiubrufu.m: radix longa,ni£ricaDs,&:muliaspropaginesILrrinia rellurcproducens.

K*t*l«. Sum mis Auftriacarum & Sciriacarum alptum jugi<= inuenitnr nudo petrofoq; folo. Floret luniOjfemen Auguflo plcrumque maturitatem adipifcitur. At in uortos tranflatus hie Caryopliy He uSjCCiaruiub April is fincm floret: nonnunquam ctiamlecundo,lubiiepttmbrisininum.

Varieim. 1. Coloreflorisvariatqui in ludcnbcrgccIfillimoSciriajmontcinterdumnafcitur, qui totusnivcuseftialiasrehquisnotiscumilloconveniens.

lUmint. CARYOPHYLLEI nomeninvenitbareplaiuaapudHerbariorumvulgusfpracfc autemdomedicumejusgenus)cjuiaiKiusfloresaromaticicaryophyllioJorcm pleruii; jrmulantur.Sunr.qui Vetomcsm appellare maluir: necdeiuntquiad Plini) Cancabi icfcrendamputenc.Incolcquinquepnoragenera,3?iltncf;lin/ CTtj **ncjlfn/atesttinnrgUn** iin.i;ffcrentcrappel!anc,hoccft,filvcRres,inon[anos,&P[ai:r]^oscaryophyllcos.Scxtii^cnus Auſtriacę mulieres,quibus ob odoris fragrantiam in delicijs eſt, peculiariter ... id eſt, laciniatum ſiue diſſectum cacyophvlleumnuncupant, AngutUaralibroOpmionum MI. Thcophraiti J(icav3-a»facere vtdetur. Nonumgenus,Gefneri in cpiirolu Mufcus alpintis forte crit.Gallisautem omnki ifta genera *Onsets & Gyrojlits fauttagefdici* puccmc. CaryophyileusverorlosingcneTeVngansPulgo^W'/'* dicicur: momanusauuTn **Iariniaro&:** otioraro flore *r?iez.t$jzetfitt.* Hifpamdomcfhcoscaryophyilcos <•/•<<«/»/& Cm**p]ic**iccrnorninant jfilvciVres autem *tlaatltnat rnsnttjw^s.*

Car. Sil. fitvijtrts aiif UivirJ)gtit-rii. Pailirnin pratis/ilviSjagroruramarginLbusaUjsqueherbofisHungarix, Eohcmix, AuftriaEStiriastjlociSjfpontenafcunturaTiquotaliaCaryopbyllei Glveftrts, live Armcrij floris genera. Sedquiain onmibusGermnnir , Gillia;, Hilpan^provincijs .acquccciam, utputojLalixobviafun^pccuIiaremilloiuradcfcriptioncmhoclocodareopciafprcciuni xionvidccur.

CVyphylL plena flo.SileGacminiac.

2. fltam Sat-ivus. NON prxtcrmittendatamen eadomcfiicl **Caryophyllei** plctio flurc Ipmes, quae V'tennr **Auftria:** mihi ptimum conlpcctj, *Sc* ex Silclia ufqucmifla.

EA auccm nequcgeniculatiscaulibus,ncque foliorum formaautiicuabalijsdoniefcicis Caryophylleisdirlert, (cd fioris color diverfus, ad ilium,quo lychnis (ilvdtris **byzantina** praedita eftj quodammodo accedit, minus Caraen rutilus *&L* flamnicus, &adcanicum pocius tendens, qualisiferc inquibufdam fenccispannis **conlpicint,** quibusGermanipotifTflityfflib nomen dedcrunt: floret cum reSiquis, femert etiam illis ſimile eſt nigrum, planum, quod taturn (aris tclicicer prov^mt, non omncs tamcn planer ex eo natK matris eolorem refcrunc^cd alia;album, aliErubrumhabcnc,ali.rnativmn retment, cumq;iaturaciorem autdiluciorcm: nonnullaruni item florts fimplici quinquefbliorum ſerie duntaxat conſtant, in quouis colorum genere.

CETERVM Caryophyllcoru faculraccs (qui* bushauddubieprardmnpnnulli exi;squorum hiftoriam lioccap.de (cripil)dil(ocntiflj me pc* icquutus cllcclcbcrrimus MatthiolusampUffiniis in Diofcoridem commentarijs.

irijs.

ARMERIVS FLOS.

CAP. 11.

y~*» ARYOPHYLLEisflonbus congener \.^*meti»s, c* gallica appellatione apud nonnullos rcceatioresherbaria: rcifcriptoresmutuatHs,qui[ummocauIis&:*iamLJoiu faftigiomul-

res conrertos,& vclnti in umbellam five capur congeftoshabct/olio Caryophylleo-i icxrogenen iimilia.

Eivs porrodnoftmr genera; Vnumfiinpliciquinquefoliorum fcrie prxditoshabctflo-ss: Alteriusdupiici,tripticivcfolioruni textuia-conftant.

Armeriusiimplici flore Pannonic.

Armerinspleno flore.

Q^odfimplicieft florc.fuasctiam habctdiffcrentias:namunaelcgantieftfiorc ,e6que aut plane rubro,aut laclet candoris maculis afperfo.aut niveo.cujus one carnei coloris: al-tcra.quxratiorcft, omninoniveo: tertiapaucioresutplurimumhabetHoresdilutiusru-bentes *Sc* carnei qugdammodo co)eris:quarcx flos purpurafcenseft, iingulis tame ejus fo-JijSpcrorasalbis.HLiiusfeminequtntamihi nata,cujusHorcsprimo&fccundoquoaperti ftincLltc.U^ciprorfuscandoris.feciuentibuspatilatimcvanelcencealbedine, tandemom-ninopLirpuratcuncilcucincadcm umbclla confpicere liccathos(loresla£leos,illosexal-bidosS;mediacxpartepurpurafccar.es, alio9omnmopurpurcos , ifia colorumvarietatc oculos valderccrcantes:brcviccr,niagnaetiam in boc flore varietal I.

Illiusquodplcnum habct fluremduasduntaxatdifferentiaeconfpexi-.unam.quivulga-tiorcltjrubra&elegindadino.lLi Hore:alterarn,qoa;rarior,albo Omnium vero, tarn quat fira plicem habent Horem quam qux plenum, femen planum, nigrum, Caryophylleorum fcmiiiisinftarinvafculisconcinetur. II.

SIMPLICIS priorfpecicsabVngjris//?ca*tijU,*ide(l,Dcr fagirxanucuparur,frcque'nsquei Iponte nafcirurin quibufdam praris Ncmctfi- wywar 111. Balchaf. dc Batthyan vicimsqua Occidentem CpeiSat. CccerosGalli \,*Armoirtts*, Belgar£<!>{<tie vctnacula hnguaappellant, clique in horcis duncaxac cukos vidi.

H vc proculdubio referenda: Cunt dust ilia; planw, quaeà rei herbaria ftudiofis Belgis^ Graminis marini majons & minoris nomine vocanrur s tametfl plenfquc alijs locis procul ™ k imri didicisctiam (bonce proveniant. Nam quod majus vocanc,in lummis herbofifqucj™, Auftnacavum StuiacaT.im^uc alpium jugisfrecjucntcr invencum erucbam-.tnemini citam coiligcrc inregio illo vivano Madritianafilva vulgo nuncupato; fecundo ab urbe Luretii mihan; undcerutum amicisin Belgicam mittebam; nufquarn vero maritimislocis mihi confpeAum . Quod autem minus vocant,non modd in Angliae& Belgica: maritimis pro-Tenitfcd m Morjwia; collibuscopiosenafcitur,a:que noil procul Praga,innerc Vicnnenfi: Saxoniaetiam quibufdam hcrbidislocis^rxferem agtoWkcbergcnfividcrc&coiligcrc uiuaiin^ante ruultosannos.

Neutrius

Neutrius verodefcriptio bicl tueexpeiitaiubcn:, cum a CI aril;. Vim Dodonxo & Lo- bclioctimfuisiconibus edita fit: a Dodonaro quidcm , mmorgramLnismarmmonim utraquea LobclioCaryoph^lli inarini & montani appellations. AbiUis ergo require" puceruncreiherbaria(tudioti. Nondcfunt qm i'lmij Staticen eflecenieanc.

LYCHNIS SILVESTRIS. CAP. in.

Lychnis ſil. genera. T YCHMIDIS filveftrismagnaetiameftvarictacNamprartcrvulgarcs,tarnqua:fim- J^P^ciquuiqucfoliorumeflflorc ,qolmqua: mulciplici,OatUs. Dodonxo&aiijsdC' fciiptas, aliquot alix m nicis peregrination ibus fefe obttrferunt ,quarum hiftoriam operse-pretiumduxi hoccapitedefcribere,

Lychuis filvci tns i.

Lychnis Ctveftrts it

L.ythnttftt.1 P R I O R, cradiufculoshabeccaulcs,rotundos,ge,nictiIatos,inmuIt3salasdiv!{bs,quaE lentoquodam li'quorcobrirae *Cunt*, cui plerumque inharrcnrculiccs & minura hujufinotii infc<a^:folt4adfingu]agenicub Temper bina,ordiiicJjrpofita,& exadverrorcfponderitia^ viridi candjeantia *$c* quafi cacfia.fatis ampla: florcs mulcos in umbcllacongeftos,pulchros, rubvos, qyinqucfohjs non bifulcis conftantes: (emen in tcncllis vaiculisparvum, rotun-duni.papavensrh^adiiinllar.cincraceicoloriSjContineturradixcraflaeft&fibrofajquani ubi planta floruit, ſubſequens hiems corrumpere ſolet.

Lythmtfil. II. A L T E R i, caulis eft genicolat«s3 paucioribus ramisdonarus: folia ctiam binaex fitigulis gcniculis prodcuntia , foperioribus niseisvitidia, 6t fitmiota-. flotcs iivj&ngulvs ramuliS fuperiori fere fimiks, majorcs, obfoletius rubentes, quorumquefolia bifida funt: caliKcraffus membranacea tunica dura & vakie ftciatitegicur, inquo (emeucineraccum, craffiufculum: radiccnititurfingulari, nonadmodumfibrosa,quaeeti»mingrUentchic-rae perit.

Lychnis ſil. III. E x Gngulis geniculis p^dalcsramosprofert Tertia, geniculacos, *U* in mulras alas, divifos: folia jam du&eangultiora , ftturavindiutefcr^nigncanua : floresquinisctiarn foliolisconftanccs, rubences: femcnincalicibus,fupcrioribusfimilc , mmus camen, & fufcum: radacrafla, primxpar, quaro ^ubfequens hiems non minuscorrumpit quàm ſu-pcriores.

Lychnis ſil. IIII. VN i c vs initioQuarta*e(tc3tihs, pedalis, itiierdumamplior, genicuiai^us , ex viridi purpurafcens, binaex fingulis geniculis iibi inviccm oppofita profcrens folta, longa, acu-minatajficma, craffiulcula, vindia,a mcdioadfummum fere, muUisflt ibus ex alarum

ſinu in

Lychnis illveftr. in.

Lychnisfilveftr.ini.

Lychnis filveftr. v.

finu in oblongis pediculis prodeuncibus onu* ltus, qui quinis cxtrcmo divifis, fed in rotundumbifidisfolijsconftanti&clegamifnmocolore ru broad purpuram tendente rucijnnt,clatiore diluciorcque coronulamedium umbilicumoccu panic, nullo camenodorcprarditis: his fucceci unc membra nacea, arcamenduriuf^ culacapita.circapcdicuIamanguftiora.&craP *Gate* roucrone , qua: per maiimtatem dehifcun: , Sifcmcnolieiiduntinclufum, minututn fldmoduin , ex rufo nigricans: radix craf. fiufcula, nigra, mulcas fibras fpargit, & fingulisanois novos , c6squc numctofiotcs caulcs producit.

M v L T o s caulcscx una radicc profcrr Quinca, rocundos, loogiufculos, cetcrisinficmiorcs , interram procumbentes, geniculacos ; folia in fingulis gcniculisbina , Jonga, mollta , & lanugincquadam cancfccntia, inter qua?(lores akcrnarim fecundunmmulorurn longttudinem coafcuntur fuperioribus formâ firailcs, fed majorcs, flcdilutiorc colorerubefcentes, vcl, utiradicam , incarnati.- femen in vafculisfuperioribus par, fubrufum : radixcrafla&fibrofa , quxtamcnplcrumque altcrum annum non fuperat. Lychnis fil. v.

S E x T A , omnium rainima, cauliculo aflurgitcircitcrpalmamalcojgcniculaco,tcnui, lanugittofb :adquorum fingulaintcrnodia, binatenma, longmftuU.Utmginofafo. Lychnis fil. vi.

lii tnafcunwr: flotci inordinati jaltcraatimexiingulisgcniculisprodcun^parvi, purpurci

b colorii

Lychnis ſilveſt. vi. Lychnis silvefUm,

tytbakfil •\i\-Cmte*.

colonspUchcrrimo rubro mifii, longo lanuginofdquc calicu]o inclufi:radix tenuis eft.

HVMILIS cuameftLydiaisfilvcftnsScptinu, Ctencofeminc, Ocymoidisappcllatio-' ne millo.nata: etcnitn ftatim aradicc in mukos rarjfciice pJfe£s vd am™ mmores divi dicur,rereces,tenues,geft.culaios: folia ad [illegible] fXjJM [illegible] tuexigua.crafTiurciila.vilhsqiiodamraodoa^aditfmiramulifflTTnK'ntlMfnbranaccutn cahcU[iim)Ilriaturtijanugmeobfitum>mfimapartcangu[bor^i)fupcrnnlifflirTi]cquo vAiiiL UUJ vjuiiitjoc IUILJS toiians,in mmmo Ditidis [illegible] liter candicanciSjinqaoftaminulaaliquotrlavefcentibusa [illegible] itula femen continenria^mile Lychnidis liorcenfisf [illegible] ccnuis, [illegible] bsdivnrtcara;oofivivaxtamcn. FJorebat lulio M D.X™ [illegible] cntc ii: [illegible] iduffiata,

Lychnis ſil. win.

GENICVLATOS eriam IiabcrcaulcsOtbva.tenu [illegible] joxes:folia in fingu!'s geniculis bina, tcrnavc,'im [illegible] viridiscandido perfuli &:quaficar(]j coloris: florc [illegible] ami lijs bifido mucrone pracditisconftantesanterna p [illegible] f,cxce puraftetitcSj&janccaqtjam oinnino labefcant k [illegible] cesadmodumduros, breves, fiibrotundoj, femenparvum [illegible] s rharadis cincracei colonsconnncntcs: radicetnfaciscraflam [illegible] Km. mi [illegible] nopereuntem.

Lychnis ſil. ix.

MVLTA fecundum radiccm habet Nona folia, aijma* [illegible] fenfii [illegible] ncm fefccxplicanria,fubc3(cremum niucronata.viriijia m [illegible] veftrisBorealbo.qiiarinomnibusProvincijsvuiMrisclM [illegible] longc camen angtiftiora^cidiufculi guftus: caolcfdcifjdj [illegible] cubi [illegible] dofos & geniculatos: fingula genicula latiore pediculo amplectuntur bina folia ex adverſo fica,alijsbrcviora)circa(unimuincaulemadhuctninoraf&mncronata: fumiuisalijinnaci longiurculiramuli^crnosplcrumqueveletiamplurcsflorcs ruftinencj qninquc bifidis,^ «'q«cadiimbi]icuindivifis,bina/qucmucronatasappciidiculascircacundcniumbilicuni nabcnubus.folij^conltantcs.albos.qmnqucftaininulismcdiuinijmbilicucioccLip.itibus: Moribusqui marccr.cntescontrahuncur.&intcnore partccnnvolvunrur, utm praxc<)cntc.iucccduntcrafljiifcula&mucronatavafciib.fbmineexiguo.roruncio.cincracco plena: radix fibrofa & perfni$,fingulis annis novos ex radicc numerofiordfq«c caulw proittt, qu» jecundum radiccm fibrasagenres facrhmcpangi po/Tunr.

Lychnis ſil. x.

DECIMÆ, fingulis annis ex eadem radice novi prodcuntcauliculi, pcrtcrram fparfi, & tubinde

I.) chnii Hlveft, ix. Lychnis iiJvcil, x.

fuhmde circa incernodia radices agentes, dcindc furfum denuo fefe erigentes pajnarlaltr-tudincgraciles.gcniculan.binafoliainfingulisgeniculisexadverfooppoficaferctes, lon-gturculj^angufti.obuufomucronc.viridiajprominuIodorfbiflorcsinfummiscauliculisSi lareralibusramLiliselcgantcs.candidijqLiinquelaciniacisfoliofiscoftanteSjinodon, quibus fucceduntobcufavafcula.cxi'guo.nigricancc^tanoquefemine (quanotaquandam affini-tatcmcwro AvracrijsHoribushabcTcvidcwi) refma-. fibtofam hab«udi«m,quamfacU le pan ere licet.

2. Aliudejus geuusmulr^minoribiis&angurtioribusfolijs, minorcctiam flora, cctcris tiorisnnndifpar.invcniturinfcop'ulofoUioprKrup'toquc jugoDurtcftainnuncupatOjfe-cundofupraGamingammiliiri.

Omncs,ubiadolcvennu,kntoquodam&j;lLitino(bIiumore, ftipcrioreparte, illitajvi-dentur IK priorfac ccrcia & quarta maxiinc) cui plcrumque & euliecs, parvxque mufcx &C fo:"miea:timcqi]amviqflIiqfili r.

Spontc nalcLinturtrcspriorcscum feptiraa in arvis& inter (cgetcs plnguifolo,plerifquc CarVcllrc vcrcrislocisriiihortiscutrx, florcntcodemquolarxfuntannOjaMaiomenfeuf-qucin Aimitnniim,feptimaumc.Tdifficiliu5cicuiarivoIu!t:priinaaucem&:tcrcia,rponte fcrunturScintcIuemcm prodcunt. Q_i.nrc;iinomnibusferePannonia:& Auflrixinfcrio-rls montinis lilvis, cditifquc & herbidts lads invenimr, atque emm Clvis Francofurto ad Mccnum vicinis Floret Majo,fcinc[i Iuniomarurumcft. Quintam, in marginibusquo-randam Cartel]xagrorum; Sextam,non mil incollibus Salmancicx vicinisinrcr(axapro-venicntem obfcrvabam.atqLicucramque Maiofiorcntcm. Oflava .nonmoditnci'duis CIvis, rc(lctiamadrcftib]lu]m.if;roriim margines, nafciturpcrunivcrram Auftriam infra Anifum.Moraviam .Bohcmiam , Paononuun, ukraqucMuram &Dravum, abunde ctiamfil vis Francofurto vicinis, Mcmini&inBclgicavidereLuizclburgcnilducatu.No-nn.pTovcnitadScinacirum Alpium &Sncalbenfuptacarnobium Neubergradicesiabun-dantivis tamen in Etfclicro ncpiuscommcmoraco. Natales.

PRIOREM &Scptimam SalmiticcnfesSe^appellabanc, rubrum videlicet&album: Alc?ram Ocimoidcs.Sed ad LysJuiidufilveftnXcuiperqoamfimilcsfan^omnibufquefc-ic nurisconveni tint, genera, commodsusrefcGntur. Suncqaiprimam &tcrciam inter Ar-iQcrios florcs re£errecupefem:fcmeri taracn Lychnidi (iniile, alixcjj noLT, eorum (entcn-tiin)CQnvdNuntNlfiOdKntiIlemPP.innlcirevellnfeiitcn - tiacOdoiuicis Uifloria plane rctragatur, Vnga.fi Quanam&Oitavam.&rcliquas qua: apud Nomina.

b 2

cosna-

vulgares Lychnides ſilveſtres, [illegible] id eſt, ſilveſtrem Caryophyllorum [illegible] herbam appellant: nonnulli autem [illegible], hoc eſt, leporis Caryophyllum.

Quibus facultatibus ſint prææditæ, compertum non habeo: omnes vero degustatæ ſu[illegible] avam, quæ, ut diximus, acidi uſculi eſt ſaporis.

Lychnis Byzantina miniato flore.

Odontitis Plinij ſimplici flore.

Lychnis Byzantina miniato flore. AD Lychnides ſilveſtres haud [illegible] referenda eſt ea planta, quæ a vulgo Herbariorum Conſtantinopolitana [illegible] dicitur, Doctiſſimus Fuchſius Struthion eſſe cenſebat. Ejus hiſtoria ex recentio[illegible] iconem tamen [illegible] adjiciendam non putavi.

albo flore. Illius verò genus habe[illegible] Viennæ, ſemine è Belgica miſſo natum, tenerius paulò, nec adeò numeroſos flores in umbellâ ferens, qui miniati non erant, ſed omnino albi: ceteris nonſ vulgari, quæ miniato eſt flore, conveniebat: ſed ætate non minus firma redditur ipſa planta, quàm alterius.

verſicolore flore. Tertium item ejus genus in Bruxellanis hortis ali, ſcribebat ad me N.V. Ioannes Boiſot, huic jam dicto ſimile, ſed flor[illegible] miniatus eſt, deinde [illegible] totus ferè niveus evadit, ſic [illegible] umbella con[illegible], videlicet [illegible] Semine tamen [illegible] Francofurti [illegible] ortam non ita variantem tulerunt, ſed dilutiore rubro commixto præditum, ſive jocinoris colorem imitantem, aver[ſa] autem parte candicantem.

Lychnis ſilv. Plateau. SED & Lychnidis ſilveſtris genus eſt, cujus delineationem & [illegible] Iacobus Plateau ad me mittebat Belgio alterius nomine: cujus verò eſſet coloris, minime indicabat.

Lychnides ſilv. [illegible] PORRO, præter jam dictas [illegible] ſim etiam in Auſtria, Stiria, & Pannonia occurrunt [illegible] Lychnides ſilveſtres, [illegible] re albo, rubro, dilutius rubente, quæque [illegible] los cuculi vulgo appell[illegible] doctorum verò quorundam

Odontitis. judicio Plinij Odontitis eſt, anguloſum certè caulem habe[illegible] atque in prat[illegible] genus [illegible] memini à Ioſepho de Caſa bona, Sereniſſimi Ducis Hetruriæ Simpliciſta, cujus flos multiplici foliorum ſerie cõſtabat rubri coloris elegantis: verùm illæ plantas eaſdem æſtate amiſerunt, dum me monentem, ut meridianis ſolis ardoribus exponerent (tenellæ enim adhuc erant) ſed in umbrâ potius adſervarent, [illegible] nõ[illegible].

Odont. plena Belgica. Similem hi[illegible] repertam in pratis, ea Flandriæ parte, quæ inter Gandavum & Antuerpiã ſi[illegible] vulgo appellatur [illegible] ad me ſcribebat Ioannes Boiſot, cujus

OdontitisPlimj plenoflor;.

Mclatidryum Plinij quonmdam.

cujuscrcbra {n his mcis obfervationibus fit mcntio. Quam liabco ejus muncrc p jantam, e'egantem Horcmplenuradcdic,carnci colons,anno M. O. xcir. cujus icortcm afTabieex-primicuravijliicreponendam-

NafciEurctiampracdKSisjamlocisillaplantajquxnuncOcynuirtri, moddOcymoidis, Polemonij, Papaven'fquc fpumcinomenavarijsfcnptonbus reccmiori bus adepts lunt, LQ beli us qiundam affirticaccm cu m Melandryo ,qaod Pliiuus N at. Hift.lib.xxv i .cap.v u. jocinorimcdcrifcribit, habereputac. 5edcum brcvcmadmodum&mutilamejushirto-namrraJat^nhuicplantxquadrarequeat.dirHculterqucnquamjudicare po(T<;cxi[limo^ Q^uidiipotiusMelandryuniPhnij fie Lychnis ilia iiLalboflorcodorato: cujus genus floro plcno incultisinvenitur? Omninoaurcm ad Lychnidum lilvcflriuni claffcm pcrtinercar-bitror.ciim casformapulchcrrimereferat. Duorum vcrogcnerucfTeobfervabam. Vnum enini in montanis nafccns.altiusadolefcir, cra/fiorcs liaber caulcs, qui cum laxis folliculis floremamplc<5lentibusexviridipurpurafcuiit: Alccrius atuc quod in omnibus ctiam German ir pracis ob vium eft.diluciores & quafi albicanrcs funt. Melandryum Plinij quo-

Ceteriim novum &clegans ejus genus ante paucos annos, *km* ine ex Italia m iflb *Ocy~*tnoidisarborei fempervirentisappeilationc, natum, cui multiabeademradice prodcunt rami palmares,cra(fiufcuti .lignoiuiue quidem^d fragilcs, in quibus nafcuntur bina (emper auverfa inter fe folia,bcllidis folijs non majora,abimo paulatim in latum expanfa, fed fummo mucronata.viridiaadmodum Si fplcndentia:efummisaliquot ramisalijenafcunturdodrantales.autpedalcsinterdumramulij gcnicalati, gracilcs, binisinterfcoppofitis anguftioribus folijs ad fingulagcniculadonaci,&fummo in alas cocrariolitu ucrinquc nafcentesdtvifi,quibus infident racmbranaceispinguibus caliculis inclufi flores,quinquc bifidisfolijscon(tantes,colorisquodanimodocarnei, cquorum medioternagracilia incurviqueprodeuntftaminairadix candicat,paucifqucfibrispnditacfr, pcrennisumen. Florerlunio. *Lyih, i""h" 'Q'^ f,Z,*

NEC minus elegans Lychnidis filvcftris genus defcribit N. V. Fabius Columna in PlantarumnovarumHiftor.aquodocymoiden Lychnittnappcllat,quemcon(ulendumccfeo, *tuh Ctim*

SED&triaaliaLychnidisfilvcftrisgenerafemincnacaobrcrvabatnannoM.D.xcv. prj. mumaltiuscxcrcfcensjcubitalividelicecautampliorecaulcjnodofo, bina folia alcernatim ailingulagcnicula Temper ex adverlaprofercnte.oblongiufcuU.extrcmomucronata, ex quorum nalisexeuntccnucsranmlijenroquodam rorc,utexhmuscaulis, obfiti, velutiin PlcriR IJC Lyclmidibus Hlvcftribus fu[tinen:cs ccnucs, longiufculos, ftriat(5fq; caliculas, d *j. dm*

quibus

Melandryum Plinij genuinum. | Lychnis ſylveſtris latifolia.

quibus emergunt elegantes floſculi, prorſus nivei, quinque folijs, à ſummo mucrone orbiculari ad mediũ uſque per longitudinem ſectis, conſtantes, in quibus decẽ ſtamina alba, tenuia, quorũ quina flore ſeſe explicante, ſtatim conſpicua ſunt, & albicantibus apicibus prædita, alia demum exeunt contrahente ſe milvinorum un[illegible] inſtar flore: duriora ca[illegible]tula floribus ſuccedunt, in quibus ſemen quale in reliquis Ly[illegible]
[illegible] tiſida eſt, è qua ramuli enaſcuntur purpuraſcentes, ferentes adverſa inter ſe folia, quadam brevi lanugine aſperſa, quique facile propagari & pangi poſſunt. Semen ex Italia miſſum Muſcipulæ appellatione.

Muſcipula.
II. Alteri brevior eſt caulis, & cubito minor, rotundus, multis nodis cinctus, è viridi purpuraſcens, ad cujus ſingula [illegible] bina inter ſe oppoſita naſcuntur folia, paullo majora quàm in ſuperio[illegible] ex [illegible] exeunt, ut in præcedente, ramuli, lento (quemadmodum & [illegible]xtimus caulis) humore obducti, cui[illegible] & alia exilia inſect[illegible] quam viſco irretita nonnunquam inhærent: ex radice ſecundũ caulis iacera naſcuntur alij rami frequẽtibus folijs præditi, æqualibus ferè iam deſcriptæ folijs, omnino purpuraſcentes, qui no[illegible] poſſunt: ſummo cauli & extremis ramulis [illegible] purpuraſcẽtes caliculi, è qui[illegible] [illegible]tudinem ſectis conſtantes, oris ex fuligine purpuraſcentibus [illegible] um quinis longis ſtamnulis extimâ parte craſſiuſculis & [illegible] [illegible] apicibus [illegible] flacceſcentes autem iſti flores, non minus q[illegible] [illegible] periores contrahuntur: iiſq; ſuccedunt vaſcula ut in ſuperiore, ſimili ſemine plena [illegible] radices ſunt iſtæ duæ.

III. Annua eſt Tertia, hoc eſt, prolato flore & ſemine (ſi ad frugem perv[illegible] ex una radice tenui, aliquot profert ramulos, tenues, nodo[illegible] [illegible]entes, quibus ex adverſo ſemper inhærent bin[illegible] [illegible]noſa fo[illegible] ſummis ramulis alternatim inter folia innaſcuntur caliculi tumiduſculi, [illegible], & pubeſcẽtes, è quibus emergũt floſculi coloris ex albo purpuraſcentis, ſive carnei, quinque folijs conſtantes, [illegible] [illegible] ami-nula [illegible] adverſam valetudinem, [illegible] obſervavi [illegible] cuit.

Lychnidis ſyl. latifolia deſcr.
Plantam cujus iconem [illegible] us Plateau, quámq; hac tabella expreſſam damus, di[illegible] [illegible]arum veris inſtar, è quarum capite folia promebat ſatis ampla, Auriculæ ur[illegible] [illegible] ſimilia [illegible] lanugine pubeſcent[illegible] [illegible] demum [illegible]

fationeanno cautem prod uccbar duorum auc mum cubitorum ain cudine,firmum,rocuiidura.fuccoquodam lento &glutinofbobfimm,quo *mutcx&L* alia minucainfcftamfidcntta dctiiiebatur magno numero. In furainis rarats plurimos profcrcbar Horcs vduti in u tribalism conge[tos,etiain ad centeilmum hicerdum rmmerumj facis tame exiguos pro plants magmtudinc,qmnqiie fotijs bifidtsconftantesjcolorisex vindi fiavelcenus!

Iliius (etnen ad nos miffum memini ex Icalia,a lofephode ca(a bona Sereniflimi Ducis Floraitue,qtnun ex Creta rcdux eflot, Mufcipul^ Auncul? urfi facie cognomine,cum plurimis alijs fem i nibus ex ci percgrinatione relati s.

CAP. iiir.

SESAMOIDES MAIVS Q^OR.VNDAM.

Setimoidcs magnuni Salraantic.

Scfcmoi desparvum Salinanric,

' A D Lychnkiis filvcftxis ettam genera non inepie referri poflb puto cam plantam/juam -tjLnonnulIi Salmancicje Scfamoides magnu nuncupabanr,aliquot cauliculis pedalibus, in[crducubitalibusexunaradiceprodcuntibus,rotudis,gcniculatis:foli;sfereolcxadfingutageniculaexad.vcrfona(cennbLJS,C3:iycolons.floribusinextrcmocaule&:ramu]isfpicatimautracematimcogeftis.cxiguis.exherbidopallefcencibus: femen incaliculis (ubrotuadisLychnidifimile.cincraceicolotisiradixfatiscraflajcandida.perennis.furomdtclJurc multafolia,longiora,& mucronc lariora fpargensjfumiiiuscaulis&extrcmi rjmuli Icntoquodam & vifcidohumoreobfitifiint, qucmadmodum Lyclxnides tilvetlresfuperiore capice defcripts.Tota aroara eft.

Nafcicurlapidofo & arido folo circa Salmanticam,& Narbanenfi agro:magna *verb co-* *N*uln.* piaAuflriK(alebrofiscollibus,alijsquedcfertislocis. AH ettam (blebatin Bcigicishortis. Eodeniautcm fcminepleruraquedua:diverfa:fpcciesenarcunrur,nontlla: quidem formi *fa'inm,* diflimtlcs/edquarum unafioremeumquemajuiculum duntaxatprofcrt,ftcrili(q.eft: alterafeminifera minorcra florem habet.Totaxlbtc florent.

E A, ucdixijSalmanticenCbusmagnumSefamoidesappcllabatur: alijadPapaverfpunieum rcfcrrevolebant. *s mi M.*

N O N dubicoquinilli'usgenusfir, prxfertim (eminifcri, cujusiconcm nudam necullis £j«ii‹». coloribus infcclam ad me mittcbat Iacobus Plateau Behcnfiorc parvoappellationejadeo, "• quam defcrip^otnnibus fere notisacraulacunde floris autern colore,vel feminis forma niwl adfetrc pofliim.quandoquidem nihil prseter nudum noracn iconi erat addnura.

TAMETSI fequcntiumduarum ftirpiumfades nonrefpondearcum fuperiorc: quiacamenutraqueScfamoidis nomine Salinaaciccinlignicbaiur, omnes eodetn capitecomtirnavi.

DODRAIf-

Sefamoides Salmantic. parvum 1.

DODRANTALES autcm tres aut quacuor ab una radicc producit Primavirgulas.rerercs, circaquasfoli3iini,cxiguajCralTa,inordiriata:&iniuitVniisplurimosflolculoi.ipicff,auua-cem'nnltaTcoHfertoscxlicibaccopurpuralccntcsmKiOjdcindetenuibuscapillainentisex albo pallcfcencibus ornatos.in quorum mediovcluti quatuor grana viridia confpiciuntur, ^uxcxcuCfoflore,in vafcula excrefcunt, exili nigricantc rerjQine plena: radix craffinfiula, candidajdura.vivaxjlubittde ctiam ante hiemem rcpullulat.

Natales.

In coilibus Salmarmcae proximislapidofo lolo provenit ₃ubi Maio florcbac> deinde ft-men profcrcbat

I s T 1 c SefamoidcspaTVum appelbba»c,utnctiicum cjusdefcripiionc minimc convc* niac.Ingrati &Camariu(culi eft guftos.

Sefamoides Salmantic. parvum II.

ALTERA iccmSclamoidcsparvumifticnuncupabatur,crc(censdecIivibusIocis,cuido-drantalesvirgx,multa folia Linifoltomraxnmla.majoraj&incana: floscopiofus, albus; radixeriam candida,fednonvaldecrafT3. Floret lixe etiam plantaeodcquo (upcrior tcm-pore:vvvax cnamvidctur,aSe(Jimoidcianicn nou minusaLiaia,quam fuperior.

HESPERIS. CAP, V.

I'frtiti cut

HEsPERiDt nomcninditum.auflorcTheopliraftolib. videcau (is Plant. cap. xxv. quod notSe plustcdotcat,quim interdiu.Cui(uStagatutPlintus Natur. Hift. lib.xx. cap.vn.Adquam vcrocarumplantarumjquxSiodienobisfuntcogtiitKjpotifrimumrLtct-ridebeac.plcriqucadhucdubitanc j cum nullasaliasnocasreliquerint Vcttres, qiubus di-gnofciqueat.

Communistamcnopinioobtinuit, urcaquamnonnulliMatronalem violamvocant, & inter Lcucoij genera referri debere videtur, Hefperidu nomen fibi propnum adfcjfcc-rct:quoniatncjusflos,fub vefperainprxfcrtinijgtatoodorcnarcsfcnat, nuerdiu, aucnul-lum.autlcvifTimumfpircr.

Noscrgo^ulgarcmHerbariorumopinioiicm rcquuti,Herpcrideappellamus,qua;Ma-tronalis vioiaalio nomine dicitur,qu6d Macronis atquc virgitiibus fit in delicijs. Ejus vet6 duo generaalia,minimeab alijs liaitenusobfcrvatajin med mm piofercmus.

Hefperis 1.

Hefperis I.

CVBITAII Priorexcrefcicalcitudinc, mcl-tifqucraraisprxditatfl:, qiiosconfuibordinc a m biunt folia, Matronali violx fimtliaj paullo tamen latiora &: crafliota.acidiufcuto primum guftu ,poilca acri &c falivam cictc: extremis ra-ni is in oblongispcdiculis infidcnc fiores Leu-coij autViolg matronalis flonbusformafimi-lcs,quatuorfoliolis,utilli,confrantes, nonex-plicati tamenjled le contorqucntcs,coloris ad-modu inclcgantis &c obfolctijlioc eft,pallidi &: furvi, infinitisvenuliscxatropurpurcisiingu-lafoliolaintercurlantibus.odorcinEcrdiumil-)o,aiitadc6tcnuijucvixnaribuspcrcipipoflir, fubTcfperamaurecngratiflimo&: fuaviflimo: BoriHicceduntlongajtorofaqueut invulgari cnrrticula, fcrctamcnquadrangula, in quibus dupliciferiecontinctur femenvulgari Hefpe-iidifirnilc,fubrurTum;radixfibrofa,qu^utp!u-rimum btennium non fuperat, fed poflquam defloruit&fenientuht^erircfolct: C tamefi prKcifiscauhbus adfrugem pervenire non fi-namr,novagcrminaintcrdum producit.

Natales.

Sponce nalccntem fiffennineprxgnantcpri' miim invcniebam in Prellnberg Hamburgcn-fi monti vicino.Vngatiarqiiccxtrctno.quaAu-ftnamfpe&at, menfelumoanniM. D. LXXVI. Ejus deinde fementerr^ comi(Tum fubfequcii-tcverc, planwsmihi protulic, quaralteroanno duntaxac florucrunt Maio, & fequente hictnc pcrierunt.

Var'MM

Solent veroqux femine nafcunrur plantx, floris colorc multumvariare,nonnull!smarernum colorcm rctmentibus,alijsautdiJutius pallcfcctitibus,aucmagtsobfoletumadquiicmibus,oinnia tame folia c«brisvcnis exatro purpurafccimbutdiftin£ta habentibus-

IN S

IN Syria; maririmis aliud Hdperidis genus crcfcit, cujus feraen id Italiam allatum, deinde Viennatn mi/Turn^lantasproduxitjamdekripta mulr.6 VcgctioreSjampliorahabcntcsft>]ia,cra{liorescaules,m3jorefqucfloics,quatuorramenfolijsctiamconiian[cs cju(Z dem planccum fupcnore colons,(ub noctcm valdc odoratos,imerdiu odoris eitpercesrquibusmu]tocra(fioracomiculafucccfrerunt, alioquiiuperioriscorniculisplurimurejporidcntia ,(cmcneri;uxi iinnletxintinentiaj (cd paul6craflius,quodmaciirc£cerenonpr'uit, cjuiafcriusflorucruiuplaara;. AJicroetiaraajinopcnrelbJeiejusradiXjnoiimuItuni prio riabiimilis. Heſperis Syriaca II.

Hcfperis irr, | Viola Ucifolia,Lunariaodorata.

TERTIA vulgariMatronalivioIaradcofiniiliscft, utex utriurquccollattoncvixdifcrimcnconrpici poiTit:ctcnim foliahaberfccundum radicemnon minus amplaquaaiiila, fubhirfuta.vtndia.in ainbiru ferrata:caulemcubiralcm,niultisalisconcavurn ,adqiusalia breviora.&nonnihiladpediculumlaciniatanafcunturfolia: Horcsfn extremis ramiscopiofbs^uacuorfolijsconllaiiccs.exalbidosiquiatatisrucceflupurpurafcuitjcorniculajfctaiaz, radixeciam iplacuni vulgan omninoc;onvcniunc:roto Honsodore,cujus in liacnulIarngra[i3m pcrcipercpocui,di&runc.Soletccianiha?Cjaltcroplerumqueagcrminatione anno,&: 1 maturo lcmine,perire. Heſperis III.

Crefcicpaffim Vicnnenliagroadmontium radices, &vinctorum in collibus fitorum margines. Floret cum vulgan,nempe Maio & Iunio. *tf*t*Ut.*

PRIOREM appcHarcIiccbitHcfpcndcminoiitanam ; altenun, HcfpcndcmSyriacam tertiam verdHcfpcndem filveftrem. Nomina.

MATRONALEM aorcm violatn, tufli, convulfis, &difficulcerfpii-antibus medcritraduntturinas in fupcr5£ ludores propellerc, incidcrc, abftcrgsjc &digcrctc;. Facultates.

CETERVM qu^anonnultts Violalatifolia,aflorumcum Htfperidis&Leucoijfloribus fiiinlitudinc.vocamnabalijsautcdaLunariagraca&odoraca^uiatiliquarferainccxcur- /«*«. *foifczbjectocegu mcnco/picndidxCmt, Szcjusfiorcs* Lcucoij aurHcfpcridisHorum *odo.* tcrarcfcrant.inrmonnnisfiltfisAuftriaE&StiriaejVicinatujnqLicalpiumfilvofistocis.atque ctiaminPannoniaiiiccramnirponccniagnacopiaprovcnic.QuxcumlplcrifqucaJijsdcl c pfai t,cjus hftoriam hie retcxerc notieftncccfle. Viola lati-

LEVCOJVM

LEVCOIVM MARINVM. CAP. vi.

ISTIVI plantxduogcneracUminHirpanijSjtutnitiNarbonenfiGalliaobfervabamus, Qiium majus& magis luxurianjj altcium minus&exile.

Lcueoiurn marinum majus.

Lcucoium tnarinum minus,

Leucoiū marinū majus. MAIOR r, caulLScftpeda1is,inrerdum major, ramofusadmodum, & hucoiprocumbcns: tbiia longijcrailā, mo]Ii3,canenria,& quodammodo lanugmoii, Cic Iiorij aut Erucx modo *d* ivifi & velut prsrmorfa: flores fecūd dm r.ini ulos odorati,t]uatuor folijs ut rcliquom'm Leucoiorum flores pr.Tditi,dikitions purpurg:colorc,(ed ad rubri vim feccs quodanimodotcndentis:filiquarlongK.crafliu{Lu]a-,p]ana: tamen ut uulgarisLcucoij,duplicċplanorum &fcbru forum {cminum ordinern,intcrciitrentcmcmbranacontincncrradiximiltifida, led non perennis,poftcaquamcn!m planta florcm & feme protutic(qijodaltcropicrumquca faruanno,incerduni&tertio fieri foict)perir. iEfhrc Horer.

Lema'tH m* rini miatu. MINOR, dodrantales,tereccs,fciifatisfirmostiabcccauliculos, in plurcsramulosdivifos: foliapriori fimilia^molliaitem & incana.minora tamen, tenuioraquc6; minusdivifa: Sores inramulisfupenorcmmores,quatuorfoliolisconftanr.es,coloris pukhcrrimdrubJtis, &,duni marcefcere indpuim.magis faturi, qualesLeucoij rubn vulgaris Hores, &odorati quidem illi, vcriim minusquam fLiperiorisxornicul alucceduntobtonga, teretia, exih&: rufo femme plena. Floret Iulio & Augufto,eodem quo fatum eft anno, dcindc pent.

Natales. Nafcicur ucrumque Mediterranci maiis litcoribus inHifpania&iGalliiNarboiicnfi: fed minus multo frcquentius.

Nomina. LEVCOIi marini nomen indidimus,quod fpontcin maritimisnafcatur, undc ad Bclgas dclarurrj,in horciscolicacpirialuietiamajusaliquot annis Vienna:, IcnunccxBcIgicamif-

TrSftlij/ *fonaturn.Minusobcolorisin (loremutationciTt,nonnii)li,cum Mompelh)* vivcrem,Tripohu vocare folcbant: tametfi ijMelocisnatumTripolium legitimuobfervarc potutfrcnt.

''lipttimatt. Vtrumquecaltdoguftucft:fed minus fuaacrimoniavehementiuslinguam vellicat.

Leucoiū ma TinuntCrt- IosEPHvsporroCafnbonuf ex pcrcgrinacione Creticaredux, (emenad nosmittebac Leucoij marini appcllatione,e quo cresdiverfeplantsortx.

EARVM-Maxima&Pnma.cauleshabuitprocumbentcs.rotundos^uriufcuIos^tilcis ramis donatos,in quibus flofculi quaruor folijscondamcsjimcto rubentes, deindc ex caruJeopurpurafcenteSjCxtrcmobifidis.&cordiSjUtvutgopingiturjeffigiem propemodum refercntibus,qua(icx umbella,Inonis vulgaris inlTar.Jerlim prodcuntes, qui { ubi florisfolia Cpnjungeban:ur,raciiantein imiubanmr flavana ftellam:flonbus fuccefleruut duaru m fcrc

tincjafiinil

theirum 1 (iliquxiivc cornicula rerctia, in qui bus fem en oblogiufculum eafhnci colons. "Jpfmsvctoplanrx folia longiulcuIafuerunt,aTlilafpifolijsnonvaldedirrcrenna,nulIts (in cauleprsfcrtiinjcvidentibuscrenisdonata.craifiulculaj&aliquantulumaniara.

ALTERA priorifimiliseratjniii flotculoshabuitTecdimidio mtnorcs,&: miriopror(iisal-bos,deinde tamen paulatim purpureum quidpiam contralicntes, (ed nihilominus niagisad albedmcm incljnantcs. Floruit utraque Iulio.medio Vere.lioc eft ApriEi.faca. it.

TER.TIA promebat inieio prxcedencibus duabus longiora folia, evidermbus& co/picuis crenis (ecundiim oras donatajLeucoij Diofcoridis Lobeliani inftar, e quorum medio cxi-ᵛitcau!iculusrccl:us palmarialtitudine minor, quumflorercincipic.nempc Auguflo; ala-tctc yer6 plures fundebat ratnulos^in quibus florcs, fecundo genen amplicudinc pares, co-lore tamen differcntes. nampropusaccedebanrad Lcticoij marim Lobeliani latifblij co-lorem, magisque purpura[ccntcscranr,qujm in piimogcocrc. nt.

L.EVCO1VM SILVESTRE.

CAP. VII.

Leucoiura fpinofum Creticum.

MVLTA fecundura radicem habec folia^eucoij^qood JUEOO eft florc.folijs (Imilia.an-gull:ioraramcn)viridia,amaricar)CisgufiLis1inct;ri]ua:unicu,51intcidilp]Liresajrurgunc caulcs,pcdalesaucampliores,fl;riati,carinatisfoIijsobfiEi,ri]ultosfuIflticntcsfloresquatuor foIijsconftantcSjfiavoSjLcucoij lutei riorum xmulosjed minorcs.minufqjodoracos: flori-bm (uccedunt oblonga cornicula ut in foci vo,piano (emine plena: radix longa cft.candi-cans&: multtsienuibusfibrisprxdita. An femincad maturitatcm pcrduftopcrcar, obfer-Varc non pocui:nam natali loco florentem,fuaq;cotnicula nondum macura fcrcntem hanc pla.icamobfcrvabamiBiennalemtamcneffcputo^aiainnulJisftirpibuSjCaulispriccdcn-tisanni ulla veft'gUconrpicicbam. Leucoium fil.

InvcnLtarinmonnbusilIisfupraBadcnfcsthermas.&inLcycenbcrg.falcbrofisprxfcr-tim & meridiei obverlis locts. Floret Maio. *x*t*ltt.*

COMMUDE Lcucoiumfilvcftrc appellari poflc *cenCco:* RliizocomjE«iammulicrculxA'«i»ijw. SSito *eabttopi* vocanc. Sativum autcm Lcucoium luteumj Vngari *Sarga viila*nuncupant, hoc cftjlutcara violam.

Quo nomine appellcm hanc plantam dubius fum. Nara aatem eft etiam Iacobo Pla-teau, sem inc pcrcgre accepto.lt lam cene nafcenrem nen vidi, fed iconcm ipfi us manu de-lineatam ad me mittcbatcum brevi dcfcripcioncidera Plateau. Earn videlicet ere fcerc,ad *yfi* cubitalem auc majorcm alticudinem,&: in mulws ramos duros &: lignofos ftargi,quoscin-gcrcat fulia confertim nafccntia, incani *Sc* ciueracci colwris, per oras nonnilul dentata: *&a* *jS,htfitri* *-

fparGm

iparfim in ramis tnultos florcs nafci flavos ,quinquc folijj conflantcs; eos aurcm rar tulos initio lads tcnc!loscfle,pau)6 poft ramcn.duros &fpinofbjcvadcie. Qiiateicrocnejuscf fcr,nonaiifcr]bL-bat,fcd.dumtaxac[cifcitabaturanH]ppoplia:ftumDio(coridiscffcpofle[.|

Hippophaës. Scdciim Diofcondcsfuum Hippophittum.humiltm heibam cUcafTerat,finecaule,fine florc.inanibustanrumcapituliSjtolijsqucfpinoiiSjradiculashflbcrcinollej&crafl'as.cCiiii-j bus,folijsetiam &capn:uK)1{itccusexpriniatur,&: in uluin adkrvctur^ncnvidcoquaraiio-l ne itec planraejus defenprioni acconmiodari queat.

Q^ONiAKf porrofolia, Ltucoij marini fohjs nonvaldediflimilia habuidevidebatur, Lcucoij fpinoli appcllationcm obtinerc pofle arbitror, donee aliud niagis aptum , & jpfi plants convenietis repenat, lamcdiflores cjuspluribusfolijs quam Leucojorum floxes] frxditifunL

PRIMTIA VERIS. CAP. vm.

Primula veris vulgaris locus. t». "-pA METSI inAuflfiaj^cirix.Pannoni-T^ucpiatis.&ricifcofismontanifqJocis.are 1 iilvisn a Ic.nuur aliquot, cj us plantar (quac vulgo He ibano rum Primula vcns& *Vjd* paralyfisvocacurl genctu, qualia luntclatioiucraqucflotclutco&palJido, aiquchJ| paHiaoflore,illa:quc (Imphci foliorum tcxturi: pcculiarc tamenquoddägenusaluniIK nulla prata uliginosa, binis, ternis & quatuor miliaribus a Viennensi urbe distantia, quod ob ilunj-iiclcguntuin & venuftaeem hoccapitcdcfcnbemus.

Primula vcrisrubroflorc.

Primula vcrisalboflorc.

Primula veris rub. flore. GERMiNATauremineuntevcrefolijsdenisautduodcnis^riitioquaCiDglobumcon* traiais^^ua-fLicccfrutcniponsfcfcc xplicanç &hi/dht^partic n-cana&vclutifarituquadamafpcrla, intcrnavcrdexvmdipalicntia, aliquantulumcrifpa &dcnfiu[culaJHerba;paratyfivulgnr] fere limilja,(cdminora1anguftioraJ& minus rugola, acrisfaporis • cxhorummediounusaut plurcsaflurgunccaulkulidodrantales, intciuum pe*ialcs,nudjjgracilcs.fummofaftigtoiticani, qui fulttncnt ex uno vcluri capire,& in um-bellanafcentcsHores.oflonos.denos^utplurcsjPnmu^vcrisfiftribusformaiimilcs.quin-quebifidisfolijsconftantesjmagriaqicxparrcclcganiidilutiorcqucpuipuranitentcs^aut

Primula veris alb. flore. carnei coloris, interdum saturatius rubentes nonnunquam sed raro omnino candidus, & ctiamcxalbidoSjOmnesaucem circa umbilicum luteolos&aliquamlum odoratos: semen deindcinobicngisvarculisadmodum t'Xilc.f'ulvcfcciiscotinetor. llludautcminhccflore obJcrvab.^ucqm iriicnliusrubctjftiluiii pronrincntcin (ivcpiftillum lubcat/qucmadin o-

dim so

dumnoiinulhrurn Primularum flores: quivero dilutioris ſunt ruboris, nullum. Radices ſunt candicantes, fibroſe, ad quarum capita aliæ novæ plantulæ fecundiſſimè ſubinde germinant.

Primula veris Have florc elatior. pr;m uu vcris pallido florc clauor.

Sponte magnâ copiâ provenit in uliginoſis & vicinis, ut ante re uL. Viennæ ſiurbi prati Sj KttdM
•dHLtnber^Waltcrftorf, Ebreftorf, Mag« V. Alteronx...^^Leopoldftorf>rcem Bo- *Tempus.*
tcnftorf, & ſupra BaJenſes rkcrmas verſus Neapolim Auſtriae. Floret verò ſub finem Aprilis, & toto ferè Maio. Habui ex ijs quas in hortum tranſtuleram, plantam quæ ex radice flo- rumurnbclk. cauliculum uncialem & ampliorcrn^lianiuinbeUamelcgantiflirDisnonbus onLiframruftincntcmproducercc.

Hanc etiam ſiccam ad me miſit C.V. Ioach. Camerarius e Saltzburgenſi agro erutam, •Lbi.quem.idmodum & in Tyrolenſi comitatu abundanter naſci ſcribebat.

Anno vcr6M.Kxxci.dL.rn.Londin.eiTcm.deC. V. Thomalto Medico, intelligebam copios^admqrfum naſci in Angliæ Septentrionalibus pratis liuraidis & paſcuis, quæ adeo cauſa fuit, ut Doctiſſimus & humaniſſimus vir Richardus Garth Cancellariæ Londinenſis Primicerius, in meam gratiam ex Hexarchatu DerbyA^ybfey no procul Halyfurc «£•*<&- urbe aliquot eius plantas ſuis floribus ad hue onuflas anrc mcu m Londin .o diſceſſum ad- **-*!f«» ferri curaret, quibus enam adjuncta fuerunt aliquot Pinguiculæ (de qua poſtea) ſtirpes, cum TroIlio Hore v quas Antuerpiam ad amicos miſi.

Quaiitum exguſtii deprehendere licet, ijſdem facultatibus eſſe prœdita apparet.qui-r^r^,,, bisala Primulæ veris pollent.

EAMDEM omnino eſſe puto, quam Ioſias Simlerus commentario de Alpibus, «C.V.C-on- radi Geſneri cone«ſtaneis deſcribit in hunc modum. foff(:r[iiihcrbapuſilh albica[]s, Bdlidis *Keyſerlin.* min ima; forma in ſummo plurimos confertos flores purpureos habet^rahcrba candicat, &attriwmanupulvcremexuic,afpeaucleg_ans.CaEfar inter hcrba^autRcgulus.

Atuſticjs mulicrculis quæ flores ejus ampulatim colligatos Viennam in torum deſcre- *Nomina.* banc, ij ſque vendebant. quæ ſerta & corollas neſlerc ſolent, *«u««umni nuncupabatur, eo quod Maio menſe circa M rcm pus quod vulgari german.ci !ingHa*»enmw^B(ce ſunt Ko- gaebnes) dicitur ipſa tum aquacorea tPoſea Hri«w'f*I»^[««ltw]n°i ninantocpicarhizoto. mis mulierculis. quæ illiui ſtirpes radicatas in foro venales proponere inceperunt, cum animadvenerunt Viennenſes matronas elegantibus floribus delectari. A ruſticis Anglis, apud quos n'arcicur,*irrf«f», hoc eſt, avium oculi nuncupatur. ie ſh:lcnn fO: *?m™ cu cm cq am gwnine apud illos inſignitur Cardasnine ill* pratenſis floribus albis, quam Doctiſſimus Inchfius Ibendem eſſe cenſebat.

Primula *vet* is pallid o fiore humilis.

Nomina Primula veris vulgaris.

V*A v.* i*A* autem apud rci Herbaria (tudio* fosobtinuir. nomina Primula vcris vulgodic3a Belgis. Nam funt qui (pAojuWs; Diofcoridi[s] dTeputenc, Fuchfius vcrbalculavertit. Alij Dodccatheonheibamjqua Plinms Nat Hift. lib. **xxv.** cap. im.de IcTibitfolijsreptcnis.U-flucis iimillirnis , cradice luteaexeuntibus. VulgusHcrbarn paralyiim, Clavcm S. Petri, Itali Laducam filveftrem.Germani tlimfffeUiff fd / & <3cf,!ufic!-Mim«n. Angli 'priiiwefru & *fo»<t flppft.Vnganhumjlcm *&t£tutvtov* maxiinacopta ubiquc in (ilvis caiduis apud cosnaiccntchi *,KacbavcTag* hoccft.pultisexpanicoaut nulioconfeda: (quamilli*Katha* vocanc) *Bo*rcni,quiapuhisilliusqua:pallidac(r,coloietn imitatur. Hanc ceo, cum in Angli|jrilci ctiamincatduismvtsabundeprovctlit , lac candoris rlore confpiciebam , fcahquotftirpcsamicismBelgicam indemitccbam.Sed & ab Anghsprimum accepcntntBdg««m Iiumilcm quam clatiorem , qnac florcm%abent mulciphci fbliotum ferie conflantcm *,tc* orri' ncsfcrc Tcliquascoronariasplantas, quarum flores ...

Pnmulatn aute Vcris vulgo vocara^j, Nobilis irfcmquc Cl.V. Fab. Columns in |qp<py-*ToSna-avu* Alifmacis altcrum genus apSdPiiniumeflcccnftt: qucmadmodum&cap. fc•quctcdercripras Auriculas ad Alifinafivc Damafbmun] Diofcondisirfert: cujiu femcniiiC valde acquiefco.

Auric ulaurfii*

Auricula mfii.

AVRICVLA VRsi. CAP. ix.

VTOK dubiuraeft /ijufnatiprimulanjm IN claflcro referenda fit vcnuftahaccplanta, adco fimiles funt & fornAa &: teroperatnento.

Ejusverd mulca genera oblervabaui in alpinisAuftnat&Sciriaeiugis, qu.t , ccrtaqoaaam fcnc,hoccapitedclcribcmus,avulgatiore quidem, fed omnium odoratiflimi initiura facientcs.

.ILLI vs folia. Primula: vcris folijs fere respondent , rugofatamen non flint, icdcrafla* nbaria:foliorum inftar.coque aut farina: quaii pollinc conrpcrfa & prorUis incana, aut letter tan turn canefccntia,intcrdura omnino viridia& Uc*ia rurfusomnia velperambitum (errata, vet nullisdcnticulispracditajiiuerdum novella duraxatdentata, vcttiftaminirncsommaautcm gufiuamara. Exhorum mcdio.aut elatcribusprodeuntcauliculidodran ales,aut minores, nudi, vclun quadam farina refperfj, quidenos, viccnos, tnecnosque, inrerdum eciam plorcs(pr?(ertim ii in horns colatur.ubi admodumluxunat) florcsfuftinent , exuno vcluticapitezqualiter ptodcunccs, fepcriolis (quos tamquam fquamulx qua-darn incanX abinvicemfegregant) brcvibuscjue caticulis inhatrentes, PrimuIx vcris fimilcs, quinis aut fcnisdivifurisconftantes ,dul«m & melleum qucndam odorern (pirantes .colons aut lutci, aut pallcntisjacquc vcl majores *Sc* ampliorf s, vcl minorcs,omnes autem intcnus circa umbUicum^lbocuculoinfignitos, ftilointciftaminanonournquarn promiocntc, inter-

dumnullo

dJmnulloiftjmendeindefufcumjinxquale.bullacisvafcuIiiinclufurBjqualePrimularum »cris; raJixcraffacft,&multiscaiididisoblongifqueHbrisptaTdLtajCxqua,inculcisnpangitur.pluresplanta:enafci lolcn:.

^ Crctcit in Sncberg,Neuberg,Et(cher,&: alijs vicinis Auftris ScSfirix alpibus.montc'que Gleyfcnteld imminent!: dande multolxciorem *&£* vegctiorem ab^undaarer inveiMmusm fcopulo, Mcdeling oppido(quod duo bus aut paulo amplius nuliaribttsa^LUibc Viquia diftacj itnminenti.qua Scptencrioncm fpcdar,undc rhizotoma mulLcrcuJB&tafloraai ma*btpulos.ciini ipfis* ftcrpc^qtiasfciimca plcri/quc expect, adferunc. *Natales.*

Auricula Lirfui.

A L Tk R 1Vs foliabreviora funt,extremS partelaciorapkrumque.&initioquafirotunda, quse temporis fucceflii angultiora circa radiccmfiut,craflaquidem ilia, led minusquim fupcnori5,in arnbitu lcrr^ra,(uperne vindu fe lxvia,iHferric ex viridi palWccmia: inter qusc vdadquorum *heusexcunt* nudi ,dL-Iongi,aut paulo ampliorcscauliculijqtubus:::-fidec fcnijO&on^aut plurcs florcs, fimu! in caput aut umbellam congefti ut in fuperiore, illi(queformaCmileSj{edmajores,rubiocolorc nitcntcSjObfcuriore tamen initio.quafi mororum fucco infcclieflcnt.deinde cleganti *SC* dilucid.\ ru brique purpura graiiflimi,intus circa uLiibilicumpallcntcs&cxalbidijodoratiqui*dem* iJli, *led minus fupeiioribus: femen in* capitulislongeminoribuSjparvumjnigrunijina:-qualerradixpriorifimilis. *Auricula Fr f"-'**

Hanc fruftra per Auftriacoru Stiriacorumquc montium alciffiroajugaquarfivi: primum autem mihiconfpecla eft in culcirfimoftorto C. V. loan. Aicholztij Medici KProfcfforis Vicnncnfis,mei amici vereris, £j hofpiEis,dum ifticvixi,chari(fimi, q'uamanobiliquadamatronaanre acceperat, ignari tamen unde illi primum communicatafuifice. InOcniponti-nis aurern &: vicinis alpibus abimdcnafcipofteaintelligcbam. *Natales.*

T E s. T 11 generis folia.qtiam fupcriorisminor3,tcneriora, minuscrafla, lubnirfuta, per ambitumundiquefcrrata,inrerqux nafcicur cauliculusfupcriori fimilisj floresinumbella pares ferens,&rubrosjcxalbidisiamenmaculisafperfosjcujus radix fimilicerfibrofa^ovafque e lacertbus propjgjncs fundens. *AmU. m.*

inTyrolcafibusjugiSj prxrertiminKitzfpilinveniriintelligo. Sedeam primam mihi oftendebat cum multis alijs rarisftirpibusquas in cxculto(uoliorr.oalebaiC.V,Ioach.Camcrarius inclytr Reip.NonbergcnQs primarius medicus, Boris cxpertcm, quam cameeodemcumalijstemporc aorcrcniihidiccbat. AnjnoautemM. D.xxct. ex Anglia Viennam 'cvertenri paucasadnatasplancuiascommuriicabar, fed qua; *in* irincre *ubetcencesdande* pcrierunt. ^JMS

Q_v A RT A, minoribusefrquamSecundafblijs , carnofis, mucronatis, inambitunon ferratis, fuperne latvibus & fplendennbus, inferneex viridi pallentibus &venofis,minoreqvieacritnonia&aniaritudincpntditisquamaliarumfolia: noresilliftcundogeneri fimilcs, prof undioribus lacinijs fecli, colorc dilucius rubence, intuscirca vmbilicum incaria quadam lanuginc villofi, ftilo ptomincnte, bini, tcrni, aut ad fummum quatcrni, fum*novncialis₃rarolongioriscauliculi faftigio nafcences: femen in paruis vafculis rcltquis Waius & fufcum: radix minor & nigricans, atque adeo nutnerofa lobole interdum fc proPJff»nj, vchti/fimoj cefpiresoccupcr. *Amtit*

inuerticurinSncbergjeliquisquevicinisjugis & Stirias alpibus frequentifllma. Pau!6 ante mcum Vienna difccffum rhizotorax mulierculx fmgulis aanis in forum Viennenfe Venalcm inferre cocperunr. *JTMI.*

TYROLENSI non valdeabfimiliseratQuinra, quamincuUiffimohartoIil<mp,jncipis Cattorum\VilhelmiCairellisflorcntemconfpiciebam anno M.D.XIC. ejuscnim foliacircinara: fere rotunditatis.longi ufcula tamen & in ambitu ferratajlonge minora fecund* fopjs,& minus viridia.fed aliquamulum canct'ccntia: inter qux tenuis & fexcunciam Longus *Anrk*

c * cauliculus

Auricula «rfi mi, Auricula urfiv.

•'

Auricula urfivt.'

Auric. Vrſ. ſ VI.

iauliculus exiliebatjbinoSjCcrnos aur plures flores fuftincns fuperiorc minores, quinqtie bifidisfolijsctiamcoftantes, medij inter It. & 111 i.colorii: femen nō obfcrvabam, nam Aprilidumtaxacflorcntcm videbam: radix fibro/iieftjUtrcIiquarLim.

MINOR. cuamcftSccundogcncrc,Scxta AuriciiUjCujus unicam planram confpicic* ba in exculto horto ornanfs. viri Ph. Steph. Sprcngcn anno M.D.xci.Maiomcntc.q intern a autquina fercntem folia, crafliufcuh, dilute virenti3,nu]Iiicrcnis in ambitudonata,intcrqua:ptodireaiebac[nácaulc&florc orba[acrat)caulcmtviridicandicatcin,trcs unciasaucampliuslongum.nimmofaftigio ftrcnrctn quinos aucplures flores, flava: *iou* maiqualcs,fedcandiJos:radix/iiperioribui refponde?,aliquot fibris, ut il!re,donara crat. Hjusiconcm quam hicfubjcdinus, poftca admemittcbar.

Auric. Vrſ. ſ VII.

SEFTIMA cradtufculd radice nitirur, Quartz baud diflimilijtHuicis cādicantibu* fibriscapillata: exquaangufra folia quina autfcna,fucculcnta,&:pir!«u!a, QuartzftJlijs multo angnihora.i medio ad cxtrcmuin ufqucmucronem inambitu ferraca, arnarique guftusprodcunt; cauliculus inter ea Hi' fciturtrcsunciaslonguSjnuduSjLTvis, fuftincnscapirulum c folioliscompaftum, ondc quatcrni aut quini fioteselcgantiflimi^ilt)ciusrubcatcs, quinquc folijs bifidisutreii-

qui con-

qui conftanter:que Uujus fcmenobfervarc licuit.capitulatamenquarcxproxiniainilia COmpiciebam ,femen etiam fimile lubcrc verifimile cii.

Crcfcit IIKC in qutbufdam alpibus Carinthiæ &c Scirix fuperioris, prafertim vcrò Tauro Jnonre,&: ludenbergjugis. *Florae Cub R* netn *lull}* .haceftjniwbtisiriiimirntsillisjugisii-q ic(c-nubus.R.,iran*c,quiaexproculdiiTicismoncibusdelaca, inuniusAicholczghorto piucos aiiiios pcrd uravi c,o lll neni cultutn ira refpucns,ut numquam ad frugem pcrveniie, iaiò ae florem quidem deinceps proferrc volueriu *Natales.*

Auricula *ut£ vn* t, minima.

OCTAVJB foliaungucm magriittidirle vixarquant, inferne circa fcdem anguftiora, fuperne & in cxtre-hlotatioracrenatdqucviridiajnervorajfuperibribus minus denft, amariguftus: pedicellus inter folia cxt-litvixdigicumcranlverfumaltuSjUnicumjintcrdum alcerum florem ferensdilucius rubentis, fivecarnei corori»,efimbriacocaliculoobiufioreprodeuntcm, inodorum, intuseciam circa umbilicum Candida la-nuginc pubcfcentctn.nullo prominence ftilo: nequc hujus femen obfervarc licuic,cim non quovistcm-porcjugûin quo nalciturproptcr difficukar.es con-(cendcrepotucrim, nee in hortum cum fuocefpite uanthca ad frugem unquam pervenerir.rcliquarum tamcnferninirefpondcrearbitror.-adnatismirurn in taodum jfe propag«, fcinterduramagtiosccfpitesoccupai, tandicantes fibrascGngulis prop^ginibus demicccns- *Jturit. VT. ß VIII.*

In fummo Snebcrgjugo primus iftamobfervabam anno M. D. Lxxmi. nequc ulloalio vicinujugoporteamihirefcobrulic.InTaiirocameii&ludenbergcciam invemtur.&cura ilia rarumahuti genus per omiiiaquidem fimile, fed cujus folia magispalleicunt, floresla-ctei funt candores. *Natales. Varietas.*

Floreiitomnesnatalilocoj Unicintcrdiimlulio&Auguftoduntaxat, videlicet ftatim poftfo?uras m ij<;jiig(s,ubi crcrcunt)fiivcs,no[inuqu3m *ctiam* fubipfa quaff *nive,$cconca-*iri°rata nivis indurati crufta,reliquṡ,qua: fubtus erat.Solis radiorum rupes fericntiutn re-percuffionefbUirilnhortosvcrotranflatacApnlifiorcnCj&aliquandoicerum Autumno, fiauraiittcmperacior/lliscsceptisqurvclcontabuerunCi Vclnulla,ucdixi,diligentiaaut Culturaad rtoreui ferendum inducipocuerunt. *Tempus.*

OurN IA iftagenera prxcer tertium,quintum,fextum & fcpnmuna,primusomnium Bcl-gicTrcomniLinicabamjmiirisVicnna.adlll.V.IoannemdeBranciort, ftatrislocomihiquc chariffimum, Sipodejusobitutn ad Magnific. V. loanncm vander bilfc ejusagnatum, complLireiquealiosamicos.eorumptantis^rimulavensrubroflorc.&rariffimisalijsalpi-nisIlirpibut Prtoratitcm qua:flavoeftflare,jam*zntezBclgiczingaihna*fai^a/ucrat*libe-*»«»«-v.v.r.AlptionlHi'ant4j.

IoiiasSinn]eruscommencariodcAIpibus,aliquotcj us genera rccenfc*,cxGefnericolIc-ftands,ut ip(e refcrcdei'umpta:nempequ2; liaberet fiorem, auclurcum,auc pallidum.aut purpurarccrjtem.velrLibcrccnr.emfanguinismodo.vclciiiercum.&atrumiquospoftrcmos duos colores numquam nuhiCDnrpedoscfTc in fimUi pianta,mgcni'tf fateor, nih per cine-reum incclligacqiurcumgcnus.cujus fios mireefces,prarfertim pluviacorruptus, velutici-neraccumcoloremcqncraliiijSipcrarrum, fecundi generis florem primum ftfeexplican-tem,qLicminitiDob(curiorem,(acurum,&:veIutimorori]mruccoinfeclumeiTedixi.

Qvonomine vereribujdi&i fir *hxc* p]anra,mc fugit; mfi fir(or FabiusCoJumna^ufm-admodumdiximus,cenfee) Diofcoridis Alifma. Recennorcsautem variailli indiderunt nomina.Matthioluscnim interSanicula:generarecenfet,& HerbanjsAuriculam urfi vo-cari tradic .Gefncruslibello dc Lunarijs herbis Lunariam arrhricici appcllare maluic. AIij Paralyticim alpinamjmncuparunt: magis tamen vulgare apud rei Herbaria; ftudiofos no-menert Auricute urs*. HcItfccijslTuMiimft/hoceft.rupium fidlculusdicitur. Auiinacaru Sti-riacarurdqjfllpiunrincolis,priorffif«fit«atrti)irt3rf)iomeclh«urab cfFoJlu dicitur (commen-daiucnim ejW radicis ufum,ad ioborandu capur,nc verrigincinprarcipitij* r.cntctur,cujui reicausi, caprcartirhSJibictitn veriatoribusnon minusfamiliarisquam Doronici radix) Mcdlmgcfo.apud qoos copiose nafci dixi,wt>Ifm«l)tn6{ (Scfcdiffcl Wumciiid eft, odoraram pri-mulamappeliic: fccuhdaifetertiarottcO^iufFdMumrrtabincolisvoc3tuf:quarta@toJnwfI(n/ lioc eit,pctra!a rofula ob ven-jftaeem & roieum eolorem, turn quod in fcopulisnafcatur, i marjeanispaftonbus nuncupacilr: fepcima apud Scirsarrupenons incolas monranos9ttf* fp*ict nomen invenit.quati dicascquinam nardum,addirfcrentiam Nardi fivefpicxCelti-fx.qaKabundancerincodemludenbcrgjuganafcitur.utinejushiiftoriadiccmus. *Nomina.*

GEstfEn.vslib.de L'jnarmherbiSiprionsradicem.vinum ^oodorecdinendarcfcribir, ... vero, dentium dolores, ... capiti frigido *Facultates.*

frigido & partibusnervolisprodcflc,putnda ulceracmedarCjfcifluras in cute hiantes, vcrt-icnim/rigorisauialiaquapiaminiuna, fuccom cjusinftiJiatumbrcvtflimcfanaro.

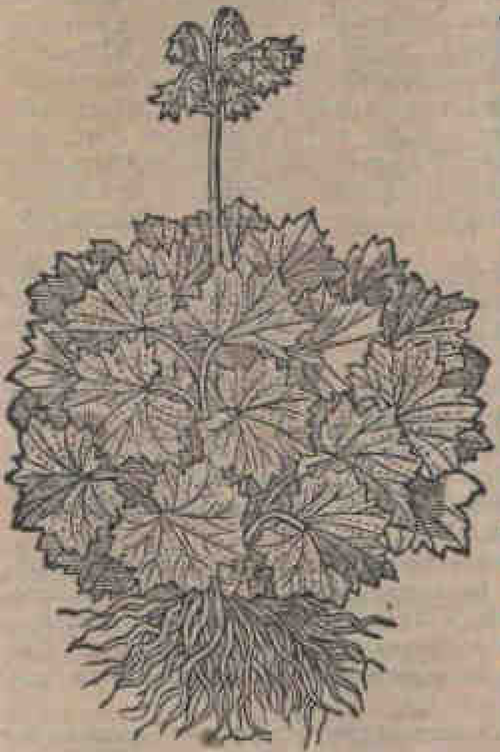
Matthiolus ad enrerocclas 8c choraas vulnera,fi quondiein potu lumatur, ucilem cffe, qutn & alia vulnera cam intus iumpr.arn,quàm ex ten us illitam.

Iftic ubi nafcirur,loli,ut dixi,momam venatores ejusradiceutuntur: à reliquis negligitur, prx[erquamimulicrculis,quicxcjusflonbus fcrtafccorollasconficmnt. Deindc cum nobilcs, turn aliac Viennen(cs macronxqua:coronanjsfiirpibusdclcilamur, to fuos hortos cum quarto gencre inferre cocpcrunc.

SANICVLA MONTANA. CAP. x.

*T->EM PEHAMENTI, facuItatLim,aIiarutriqiict]uarundanjrationc^roximum abAu-J. ricuhs locum.quamum quidcmmihividctur,obtincre dcbcc clcgaiulizc planta.

Samcula montana.



Sanicula montana.

« M v L T A folia promit, novo vcrc, fatis cuir^pediculonitcntia, adc6 fcfc per oras initio contralicntia,pronâ psrtc,urorbiculata vidcaiuur, admodum nervofa 5c rugola, ibpina vcri parte tumctia, crifpaqncut Luiicanici ranunculi, aut La£)uczcapuatzfc>'lia,deinde ubi (cfccxplicarut, in ambicu non modd fcrrata, (edetiaminlcxaucpluresla-ciniasdivifa,ommnovirentia,(upemcquo-dammodofplendcrma,inferncnequaqu;im, fcrvidoguftu: tntcrquxpalmarisexitcauli-culus.firmus.ercdus.nudus &iinc folijs,fub-purpura(ccns, quiinfummoPrimularuin *AC* Auricularum inftarc mcdio qnorundam foliorum capite, ofto, novc, aut plurcs produetc flofculoscocavosjcapanujac modo penfi-lcs,&dcorfumfbedtaces,quinquccrcnisdi-vifos,elcgantiiumorubrocolorctaturo, *SC* ad purpucam tedenre, fando inceriore albo, iriquuu]ucangulosdeGncntc,prodeuritibus cximo quinquc {Uminulis lurcisalbur'un-dum non[i.ipcrannbus,&:nicdiijohlor)gum llilunticomplc£tenribus,{navisodoris, ut fe-re Auncutx urii rabra; five frcunda: florcs: quibusdeflucntibus,fuccediint furretftaca-pitulajtenuejfufcum.utilla.fcmencocinen-tia: radix ntimeroGs.logiSjtenuibus.&nigri-cantibusribris ex uno capite prodcuntibus conftat, fi nguli s anni i ad latcra auge (cens, *SC* incrcmcntum rumcns.uttemporisfuccelTu vc!unAunculx& Pnmulzaliarquc iimilcs,in plures ftirpesdividi & pangi poffinc.Toca planca hirfuciore lanugine pubefcit.

Natales. Promifcucnafcicurcum proximocapirc defcribenda, &£ intcrdum, ciim adhuc teneHa efl,alcera pro altcracruiturreodemeciamteroporc cum ilia floret, licet in horns liacpaulo niaturius,videlicct Maijinicio.

iLLAMcflcomninoextflirnabam.quamCT.MatthioIusabampliflirnoConufoacceptam Caryopliynatisrubjccit,&Cortufam nucupavit:vcnimcum uequefaac,nequctcm-peramento ullam affinicatcmcum ijshaberc viacatur, coramoiiius meojudicio Auncu-lis^tdixijConiungcm^quibusnondiflimilcshabcttacultatcs. Hamauceroflorum varic-tatem,quam ipfe in Conusi invcnin fenbtt, in hac noftra non deprchendi. Scd illud ob-fervabam, peculiarequoddamexigua:erucx virentis atquc tumida: genus tn ipla gigin nbemcac,

CETERVMannoM. D.xic.AmpIifs.Virlac.Ant.CortufusbinasCortuiiEficcasftirpcs ad me mi(ic,quibus *hxc* erancadfenpea.

Cortusa. DiUgcniercontultmusCorcufaftirpemcumSaniculajquaminPannonicisobftrvano-nibusdcfcribis.&Conufamcfleccnfesiredillamnihil commune cum Coitusa haberc de-prehciidimus.nntumabcfiutLiciUaipfarCortufebinasplancasmiicocun] fuisfolijs,rlo-nbus &radicibus,3tqoeaddo,Cortu(atn grato luaviqueodorc prardicam inftar favi mcllii autodoratxalcetiusrcicujufpiam > imò lubtilemquendamodorem (pitac, qu< odorantis cerebrum permeatatqucreficic: lencriofa item foliarecensvulla& more rctenta, fcniim Clloicmexcitant, taniquam manducato pyrci.iro, qui tatnen lubitocvanclcii, nullamquc no*

Coitufa Matchioli

Sanicula montana II.

quc noxam adfert: recinria inregraque, non trita, mulicrum auc clclicaiulorum malis impofita,& paulo p6it adcpta, gracum ruborero fine noxa inducunc, tamqua nobiltlTimo ailquofucoinfe&z faiffcnr, quo cvanefcenrc, nullum vcfbgiuaut macula rclinquitut,prxtcrcanonfplendcntjncqucavcrftpartcpunftisinftarpolypodij diftmfta: florcsnon propcndcntJcdomncSjVeleomm maxima pars, *iuncdi* funt,coelumque fpcihnr,non minus etiam odorati quicn folia ,im6 majorc fuavitatc pracditi.praefertim dum funt rcccntes: *tz*dicescandidx font, non nigricantcs. Haftcnus Cartufus.

Quantum porrdcx ficcis quas mifit plancis coni;cerc licet, in cahiteo opintone,CnrtJfam,cuniSaniculaalpinamodddc(cnpp(nifi eadein (it) magnani affiniracem hibcrc: nam folia,florcs, radices, ipfum eciam teperamentum convcniunt, an vetd ea prxftarc poflic quxCorcufxactnbuuntur,nullum fecipcnculum.FatcorqutdcmSanicula: iconemnon mihi fatisfaccrc, piclore'mqi nimium fibi mdulfilTc,dumrugas5t hirfuciorcm illamlamzginemcxprtmcrcvoluit, quit resCortufiim Fcfcllit, dura folia a versa partc pundis dittin*£tz* purat:nam ii ulla habuiflbnc,in ejus (lirpis hiftoria non fiibticuifleci.

SANICVtA MOMTAtJA ALTERA.
CAP. XI.

N;ATALivMcommunio facit, uthanc clcgantcm platam Sauicubcjam dc(cnptefubijciam, tametii ccoipcramento &:facie difFcrant.

MVLTA haber ilia folia, circinarsferérotunditatis.Saxifragiaurcsfohorum artnula, longis ptdiculis inhxicmia, pci ambitoirinci(a,fupcrne viridia.inferneaJiquantulum exilbida.&valdchitfutatidftringcntisguftus: caulcsdeindc piomitpcdalcs, autintctdura ampliorcs, vitides, lii[fucos,& inhis folia fupenoribus rcfpondcntia:fu m mi caulcs in p!urcsalasdividuncur, &fingulisrami$ inGdenC tcrniaut quaterni flofcuh, fpina:appendicis I'linij, quata plcrifquc Oxyacantha cenferur, florura odorcm refttences, quinque foliolij albiscoftantcs,qua;vc!utif3nguincispunclis intcriorepatrc notatafunt: bifidavafculacfi decem ftamiciibus medium flotcm occupaac, Saxifragxalbxvulgo appelUtaccapiculisvaU de fimilia.quxmacura, exile & minutum admod um,nigrumque femen continent: tadijt quodammodo fquamata fiipcrncj&crafliufcula, raukis candicanitbus fibns pracditaeft, *$C* a Uteri bus propagincs agit. Saniculæ mont. altera.

Crefcicin omnibus AuuriE & Stirixalpibus umbro p opo,hoc (, p crumque fi vr in alpm m j ueis deiiorw inci piu nt. cũ Ranuuculo phtypnyllo, Geranio pullo florc, *Sc* fimihbus ftirpibus, q ar umbra quim iolc m»g« gaudcnt. Floret lunio, intttrfum r^»». etiam fetius: inhortos vcrocranttita, muhi matunus.

SIMILE

tmit mi»f

S i MILE 'feregermsinvcnirurinSncalben, vicinifqnealpibus, fed mirVUS, atiguftiorc folio, & pcrexiremum fcrrato jhirfutoetiam Biadftringenrisguftus ,eolorisex herbaceo •pailcfccntis: e medio'foliorum prodcunt cauliculi enunciates, nudi,qui circa (iirtimVm ti-ftigium in plures rarmilos findimtur-, candidis flofculis (upcriori fimilibus onuftos, vcruro nuilisfanguincnguiciSjUiilli,a[pcrfos: bifida luccedunccapitula ut in Tupcriorc,cxiguum nigricans (emencontinentia. Florcictiara IuniOjin hortisaurem M.iio.auimatunws.

Mi HI Prior ahquanHom i fla fait fcrraria MachliniamaC.V.AlphonioPancio.Sani-CulEgu[ta:acnomiLic,quiacjustiores,ucdixi,fanguineisvclui:iniaculisa(pcrli(unt. Dubi-toaneaficquam Lnbclius inAdv«rarijsGeunia!pinum vocat: qucmaliusqinfpiamfe-quutus eftjdeinde pro Cocykdonc tcrtiacxhibuic. Montani paftorcs &venatorcs £Ccpf» e«nitc(appelhnc.apud quosnullum,quodJciam Vulgarenomen Altcraobtinuie: fed mm •plerifqucalijsnegligtcur.

SMr.it. f>«I. Xliii. nit.

ABVNDANT ctiam Pannonii utriuiqae & viciharum Provincianim prata, umbro-TJcfilvas&montcSjSaniculavulgatijDiapcnliavuIgoappcllata, SamculafcminaFuchfij, iive Ellcboro nigro Diofcoridis aflertor; Dodonxo (urramqucVngari Jaaicor vocanc) Alchimillaj&ctJngeneribusplantisiadmontiumautcm radices, lod(qucalijshum*idis& umbrbfisSaxifragaaurca cognominara; apcrci vcro gramme confci colles.Saxifragam al-tam tubcrofaradiccalunt,cui,quismodo(iefctip(i,congcnercsvidcmiiT, Sanicuhropot-id v ulgarcm Fab. Columna Sideritidcm tcrtiaiu effe ccnfcc.

SOLCANELLA ALPINA. CAP. XII.

F[Lo R i s venuftas facie, uc Saniculis hanc clcgantifHrnam jplantatDj&aliquoc alias non contemnendje venuftacis fubjungam.

SoUanella alpina major.

H A * E t Vero fena autoftona folta,cra(Ta, tnorbem ferccirciriatajBraflkf marinsCiquam vulgo Sold-ineUam vocant,xmula, fed durio-ta, (uperneviridia, infcrnedilucioгc vindicate /picndcnna,guftu prtmiim cxiiecante, deinde acri&ingratoiflorcsgcritinlivi^udOjgraci. lijfubrubro.palmariquecauhculojbinos, ter-nos, aut plutfs, purpurx vcl faturx ,vel dilu *tx* 'colore,inoderos, campanulxmodoctforroa-tos.deorlbmipeilantesj&propcndentes.uni-cofolioinquinqueprofundasclrenas.fqu^ali-iquannjhimlaciniatK funt) & totidem alias fingulares di'vifo.conftantes.e medic protube-rance vcluri quodamumbone in longum iti-lumdcfinente.quiinvafculum, velcornicu-lumpocitiscvadit, oblongum,durum, mcra-branaceu m.mucronatum,par vum,durum jVi-reJccns,fimul congeflum fem en continens ra-dices fibrofse.cand icantes, ex u no vclucicapi-te dcpendcnt.quod adnatis ft propagat.

Copiosenafcitur in Auftris & Scinsc alpi-bus pcrpctua nive obfiEis/nuTquam verb l?tio-rem, autuberiorem confpiciebam, quamin jugo Vrechfei nucuparo, fupraAichpangMa-gnificivin Erafmia Kliunigfpcrgp. m. libcn Baronis: ubiannoM. D. LXXVI. uuicaniplnii-utn iadlci prorfus candoris flore invenicbarri. Floret lflic Iunio,inrerdum Iulio,& Augutlo, nivium maturius aut fcriusltqucfceaciun] ra> tiorte. In hortos auicm cranfiata.ctiam Aprili, vel cum Primula vcrisrubrafloret:difficult autcmcicuranpoteft.

2. Esr&aliadgenus tninorefolio,nequecircapediculum ,quibrcviorgracilior4ueeft, adedcircinato.fed lenfim ab ipfoinlacitudincmcxcrefccnte.

3. Invcniebamctiam *znno* M.D.Lxxvni;inafccn(ii motis Hcrroalbcn (undepoficaitcr eftadcclfiflimmn jugum&ftopulum Durrciiflain.duobuilupraGamingatn nailiaribusj umbrofis locis.quoddi genus ampltsfolijs,(edtcncllisadmodum,quarinferioreparte non vircbaa:,vcrura non mmiis rubcicebantqudm Cydaminjiodorato *Qote* folia.

Soldanella alpina minor.

Viola montana I.

SOLDANELLÆ nomen inditum, quod ejus folia Soldanellæ marinæ foliis ſint admodum ſimilia: Alpinam minorem cæruleam appellant nonnulli: vulgare nullum nomen edifcere potui ab alpinis paſtoribus & venatoribus. *Nomina.*

Sed neque ullas ipſius facultates notas habent. Noſter vero Lobelius, Empiricum quendam foliis ſuis ad aquas inter cutem educendas, vulneribuſque cicatricem obducendam, aſſerit.

VIOLÆ MONTANÆ.
CAP. XIII.

DVo Violæ rara, nec ante à mihi conſpecta genera in Auſtriacis & Stiriacis Alpibus inveniebam, quæ propter venuſtatem ſtudioſis rei herbariæ notas facere non dubitavi.

FOLIA habet Prior vulgari violæ ferè ſimilia, minora tamen, breviora & viridi colore pallefcentia, calido guſtu: anguloſos cauliculos, in quibus bini aut terni flores ex alarum ſinu prodeuntes, violæ minores, flavi & inodori, quinque foliis conſtantes, quorum infimum majuſculum eſt, & quinque radiolis ſive nervis nigris interiore parte diſtinctum, reliqua verò, exteriore parte: ſemen in triangulis capitulis, quæ maturitate dehiſcunt, exiguum, nigricans, aliis violis ſimile, proferunt: radix alba, craſſiuſcula, multas propagines è lateribus procreat, candidiſque & longis fibris hirſuta eſt. *Viola montana I.*

Abundanter naſcitur in omnibus Auſtriæ & Stiriæ alpibus: Iunio atque Iulio florens, in cultis autem Aprili. In Borealis etiam Angliæ montibus inveniri intelligebam. *Natales.*

Exit Altera in ſummo Sneberg jugi vertice, perquam exiguis foliis, & quadantenus circinatæ rotunditatis, in ambitu leviter ſerratis, craſſiuſculis, longiuſculo pediculo inhærentibus: cauliculus aſſurgit è medio foliorum duas uncias longus, unicum florem ſuſtinens purpureum, vulgari ſimilem, ſed longè majorem & inodorum, cui ſuccedit triangula ſiliqua: radix nonnihil ſerpit, & aliquot fibris donata eſt. Floret ſub finem Iunii. *Viola montana II.*

Hanc nonnulli Melanium montanum appellare videntur.

FREQVENS in earundem Provinciarum nemoribus occurrit elatior alia Viola martia, firmioribus & rectis cauliculis, quam cur Matthiolus arboreſcentem cognominarit, nullam cauſam video. *Viola elatior.*

NEC prætermittendum elegans Violæ genus, quod à Doctiſſimo Viro Gulielmo de Mera Medico in itinere obſervatum, dum ex Italia rediret, & mihi Francofurti communicatum M.D.XCIII. ſed reſiccatum, & (quod doleo) nullum retinens florem.

PROMEBAT autē à radice craſſiuſculâ, digitum longâ, & frequentibus fibris donatâ quina aut ſena folia longis pediculis innixa, nō orbiculata, aut hederæ foliorum formā referentia, ut alia Violarum genera, ſed multipliciter inciſa, & ad Ranunculi, ſive Anemones latifoliæ tenuiora folia, verius accedentia, erant enim in octonas aut plures profundas lacinias d[illegible]eſcant, nec ne, in ſiccâ plantâ obſervare non licuit: ſed inter foli[illegible] florem ſuſtinuerant, trigona capita, inſtar eorum quæ in vulgari violâ conſpiciuntur, ſed inania, adhuc [illegible]. *Viola montana laciniato folio.*

CETERVM

Violamontana in,five tricolor,

Visit mtnt. tricolor I.

CETERVM non potui elegantiflimi hujus flons.ncc ante annum M.D.LXXIX. mihicon-fpedti dclcripcioncm hoc loco nō infejtre: li-cet in Paniionianonfit mihi obierv&us, fed cjuscognitioncm acccpram fcram C, V. loa-diimoCamerario.incujushottoalcbntur.

PLVKIMOS porroexunaradiceproferebat caules pedaleSj angulolbs, valde ramofbs, quospcr intcrvallaambiebac folia mcoloris violxfolijs fere fimilia.logiora.cralljora/ucci plena, kvicer&ranusdentata,apophyfibus ad Iatcraobl6gis,&profundc lac]niatis,ania-nufculi guftus & nonnthil aens: ex (ummis alis longi oricbantut pediculi,ttiagularcs, te-uelli, (inguli (uftinentcs florcmoiunituquoJ iuhocgenereviderimmaximum, qmnisfb lijs,ut vulgar is,conftantem, quorum duo f periora extremis orisex c^rulcopurpurafce bant, circaumbilicumpallidictant coloriv bma ilia in latcracxpama, illis minora, hitci colorisjmaculisexcafruleopurputafccntibus rcfperfi,irinisq";purpu reis radijs ex umbilico emicaiibusinfigniti: infcrius folium rcliquis htiuscrac, aurei fere colons, (epicnis radijs purpureisab umbilico intercurlannbus, ma-culâ uraſcente infimo labro notaturn,odorfuavifrimus :cra(Tiulcu]acapi-iu!a,qux in tcmas parccsdchifircnria, femen of b h tj a l j s i m i l e j p l u j d u, macuritatc fufcu, uicoloris violx (cniini pro-3timum:radix fibiola,&: durabilis, qur faulc ctiam rainulis pangi polltr.

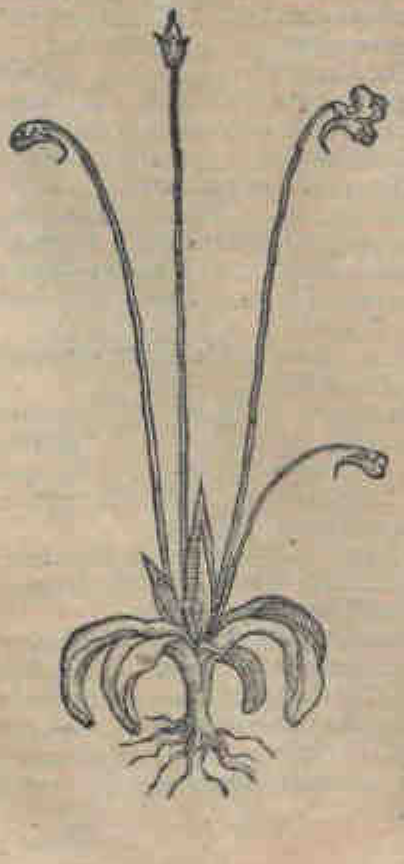
Natales.

Spomc in Hclvcticismontibus nafHfcrūr, undo IH^-Pnnccps aCaflcllo cruumaccc-pcrat.ipfiqXarnerario coramunicablL Flo-ret pine toca xftatc.

Viola mont. tricolor II.

ALIVD autcm genus per omniailli ūmile, floriscolorcexcepio, pofteaCadcllisobiir-vabitu culriffimo horcoJU[1]"' PrincipisCac-totum Wilhclmi: nam qui in fuperiore varius cftcolor.in hocomnino flavus,purpurafcen-tibus radijs ex urnbilico cmicaribus, qui ma-gnamgratiam flori adferunc: aliquantulum ctiam odoracior videbatur. Audio &rorum purputcum reperiri; quam vanccatcm fetni-nioaccidcrcpuco.

Pinguicula.



PINCVICVU. CAP. XIIII.

Pinguicula.

TTEMVSIA Cielcgansetiah^ceftplanta, V quacernaque aut quina ha bet foliola, Gcnci anellij fere flm ilia,circaradiccmlatiuf-cula,dcinde in mucronē dcfincntia/adsdcn-fa.pinguia, luccuJencāque.ccnella tamen.K ii ute virentia,amar cantes u bus ex orum medi tuJlio unic us au c pi urcs exoriumur cau-liculi, nudi, fcrc pal marcs, tend [i& exiles, qui *bus* infidcn t fingulares flores vel albi, auc purpurei, cauda live calcari prominenre, quemadmodum in Confolidx rcgalis vulgo duftx.fiveCymbalanfflorcrijsfucccdururo-tunda capicuta mucronato apicc prsdita.mi-nutmn .longum.nigricans femen coruiiiccia: raiiices ccnucs iunc, fibiofa: & caadicantcs.

Varietas.

Quae

Cvnxalbo eft florc,fpontc provenit non moddin Snebcrg,Durrcnirain,aliariimquc alpiurnjugis.inlocisafblurarecensniveadhuctnadentibus: federiamilliquarpurpurcoeft flore permixta in omnibus fere pratisuligtnofis,in quibus crefcit Primula rubro flore: ubi Maiofloret,& Iunio femen profert: in Alpibus vero ferius. Natalis.

Q_yo nominedicendaelfccliEcpIantuladiu ambegimus: placuittandem id illirelinqucrc, quo a Concado Gefnero in defcriptionc momis fradi non procul a Luccrna cckbri Hclvectorum urbefiti,donacaeft,doneccornrnodiusaliquodreperiarnus.

Pi NCV ICVLA, inquit,ut fisSo a nobis nomine appcllarur,florcm czruleurn ut viola martiaprofcrt,inodoruni;folia humtda,mo!lia,l:cvia,abfque netvo [ni tailor) uclingulaca vel ophiogloriusiiufciturinpaluftribus, Hxcille.

Quid ii veroLingua^velLingulacaPlimj ik.quamIib.xxim.cap.xix. &lib.xxv.cap. Xr,circafantesnafa cradit? Vcriim nosnihil hie aflcrimus, fed inqtiitendi duntaxac causa hzeferi bun us. NonnullicucuIIatam appellare malunt, fequibufdarnKpia? Apuleij putatur. NuHutnvulgatenomenS monranispaftoribus,requeaViennenfisagriincolis,qu6d intellexenm,obnnuit,Et baud fcio,an apud illostncdico aliquo inufu fit.

RefercbacmihiannoM D.XXCI. C. V.PennEusLondinen(isMedicus,hancplantuIatn taraquEflorecgruleoeft.auainquEalbOjplerifqueAngfiajIocisinvenirifut lplaexperientiavertim effe pofteameedocuit,qucmadmod>3tn O&avo hujus iibricapiteannoravi) &a ^orealibus, apudquosPrimulxverisrubroflorepcrmiftacrefcit,^*vntiwmiiA* eft, Butyri ad ice m a pinguedtne butyro fimili,qua fiflutas in vaccarum uberibus fanarc fol£t, appcllari.a meridionalibus vero Anglis { apudquosetiambafcicur)22typtw«vocari, quiaoves tntctricitjfiobcibipenuriamill^vefcantur.

G&NTIANA. GAP. XV.

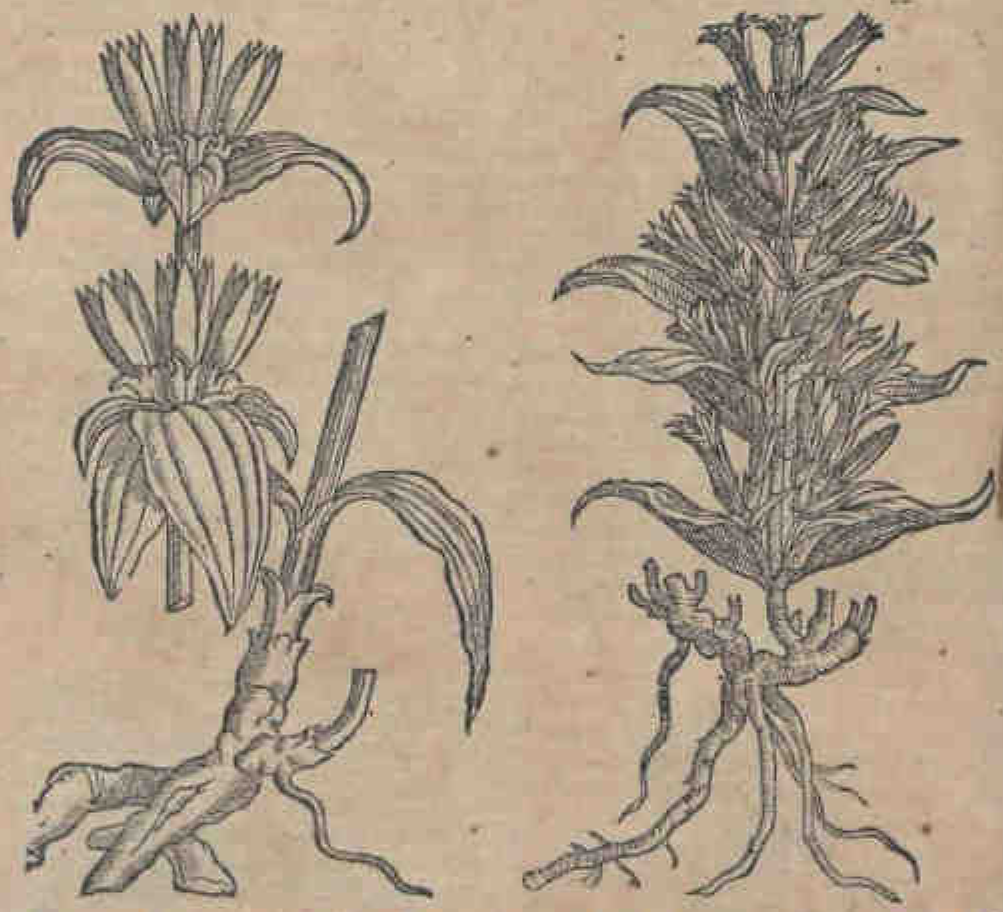
MVLTA Gentians genera aluntPannonici & Norici monies:in his tamen tnagnamillaro lutco florc Veteribusdefcnptam, & plerifquealpibus nafecntem cofpicerc, mihinoncontigit. Exillarumautenucoero qu« in Pannonia:inocibus& Noricisalpibus{Noricas Vccerum Gcographorum moreappcllo, casalpcs qua; Pannoniam &Auftriam mfcriorediatcingunc.imoejufdemoncanaquatdam, atqueSrtrixpartem comprehendtmt) proveniutj-quxdam funcatijsetiatn provinces communia,alia vero in illis, utarbitror,pcculiaria. Earum hiftoriani,quandoquidcm a Receniiori bus defcrip tas non inveniam, hoc capite dabimus. *Gmti.m* ifcnm

PR/EDICTARVM autcmalpium maxima, a vulgari ilia majore qui lutco eft florc nihil formAdrfferc:«enim amplahabet folia, EUeborialbifolijshaudinultumabfimilia^edtcneriora, & faturatiore vindicate iplendenda: caulcsdigitali aut pollicari inteidum craflltudinepneditos.ro'tundos, cubi tales, nonnumquambicubitaIes,genicuUtos,cjuosambiuM limiliafolia.aliq'uantulumramenanguftiora, ex adverfo fibi oppofica: excreraos caules ambiunt binar aut rcrnarconfertorum riorum coronar, quinonfuntluteiautftcllari, utinvuigari majorejedipurpnre ,majores,concavi3ia fenas autplures lacmiasobtufascxtrcaiisoris fcflij&purpurej'squibufdam punflis inferiore &interiorep3rre» qua canaidiores fiidilutiores runt,diftincli,odoris expertes,totidem,quor funt lacimx, ftaminibuslongum & bifidumvafculuniincerneambicntibus^iiquocoiitinecurcopiofumfcmcn^IaDum.palea*. ceum.minusquam in iliaflavamajore ftellato flore.fubrufum:radix crafTa, loga, forispierumqucft.iva,intusalba,impcnscamaraJdigicalibusnbnsfubindeprxditacft,fingulisannis novagcrmina(quemadmodmn major flava)proferens,& multoscaulcs exeodem capite prociucens,prcfLTti[« cum adolevit.fcd qui alternis duiaxat annis, ut plucimum florifcri effe (blcanc, interquiefcente nimirum uno anno S. parcu matrc.

Exit fponte in Pannonicarum Noricariirpquealpium jugisabundc. Florec Augufto:fcmen Scpcembn mat urefcit,novi nivc in cajuga caderc incipience. Natalis.

Floris

Geptiana major purpur- flore i. Gentiana I 1.cxmleo flore.



Gentiana major albo flore.

Fbrisporrd coloremirum *in* modern valfat: nam Stiris fupcrloris alpibus.vcluti in Iudeiiberg^Tauro Salisburgcnfi Proymci? vicino,aliud ejus genus invcnitur.nihil quidcm a (up c note aut forma, aucmagnitudincdifTcreos; fed cujus flores, qui in lllo funt purpurci, in hoc omnino ladci colorisconfpiciuniiur.

Venim neque hoc genus,ncqueilludpurpqreo flore cicurareumquapotuimus, aut ul!a dihgcntia&culturaefficcrc^tinhortispermancrcvellentjnedumflorcsproferrc.

Gentiana major HJufarpun- ... InSilefia:ver6monubLs,eruitdodi(IimusMedicusAchillesCromerusNiireniis, mawnitudine&forma plane fimilcm,cuj us tame flores, pauld fut ex ficca quara ad me mittcDatplantadeprehenderelicuit)minorcs,colorcm habctpallitlumjfive, ucidem ad me fcribeba^obfoletcIutcum.quampIuriinisnieTismaculisintus&fonsafpcrium. Addcbar.ab eo qui ipfum in moatana ilia loca dcduxirtet.fibi relatuai,ii) alio quodam praalto moiitc, aliam formanondifparireperiri,quica:ruleo floreelTct.

Gentiana major caeruleo flore. Gentiana II. Asclepiadis flore. ALTERA.cabitalibusconftarramis.pluribusabunaradicecxeuntibiiSjduriifirmifquc, inqtiibus mulca folia, bina femper inter (e oppofita, mollia, cribus ncrvisfecundum longicudincm excurrencibLis infignita, rnucronata, ad Afclepiadis vulgo credits folia nonnihil accedcntiajdiluciusvircntis colons:a medio fere caule ad falligi u m ufque, ex alarum Gnu, fingulaccsex advecfo ficvcxiliut flor«,intCTdunn bini aur plures,ob!ongi concavi, in qumque angu los acu tos delinemes, &c veluti (c com phcantes, quein ad mod u m convolvol i flores fere.

Varietas. Scmulta rum Genrianarum aliarurrij colore nuncpurpiirco&faturatiorccarrulco, mododiluCiore&velutcincrfccOjquinqucpsmdisilaminLbiisumbilicumoccitpannbus*: vafculum fubfequitur bicom^quo per maturitatem hiantc/cnic coiifpiciiurplanum, paleaccum,cincracei colons, fliperiore minus :iadixlutca,digica! is crailicudinis, multasoblongasfibrasejufdem colori? mlatu fpargitjfingnlisannisaugcfcens, &: novagcrrnina proferens,valdeamari guftus. Fertiliorhice/tfupcriore^ccucillaintcrquiefcitjfed finguliS annis,vetu(liorvideHcer,mtiltoscaulesfloribusonuftosproducit.

Uttaln. CopioseLnPannoniajStiria.Auftriainfchorcprovenirjad montiLim radices, umbrofis collibuSjnufquamvcrdinfummis&apertisjugis.Annoetiam M-D.xci.ficcamadmemirtcbatdodtirs.virRudolphusSchlickius KaufburnenfismcdicuseRhecicismoiitibuscrutam cum plerrfquc alijs (elcflis (lirpibus,ijs fimilibus quas in Pannonicis &Stiriacisalpibus obfervaver.im. Floret Augufto:remcn,ur in i'uperiorc, mature(cicmcnlc5cprcmbn-

Pertinax quidcm ha:c ct^& fere mitiora looa rcfpuic.interdum tamen cura &diligcntia efleci mus.uc in horti3comprchcndcrct&: linguluannis rcpulkilarct &: flores ferret: at»-

men qua-

»icnquaff n jtivoacre & pabulo privata, atque tamquam corapedibus vindhj lugcre vidc-batut,acpriftinivigoris6ielegantixplurimum amittere.

. JtraquchicGelncronotafuifrcvidetur, aquoTragus fcaccepiflcfaterur. Majorem "idcfcriptione Montis frafti Jt<pnc-^itdm vocat, alteram ssofrtHtt«w«rt^/hoce(l, maiorem amaratn radicem. Sclavonic! ruftici in transdanubianaPannonia nonproculCaflbvia, *svfitfg;*^appellant quo vocabulo ijdem candelam exprimunc ,nimiruni quiaejusradices JJivs, longse & tenues, ccreis candclis (qux in globum aut (pirasconvolvi (blent) fimiles jint. EjtJsaucemradicisdccoiSufcIicitercalculoiispropitiari .experimentofecompertum habereaffirmant: noninininiisquampolygonigenusillud, HerniariavuIgoHcrbariomm **BaaUti*** aPpcllatum, quod exficcatum & in pulvercm trttum, bourn, equoru vulneribus atque al-cenbus infpergcre folent^d vermes i n ljs nacos abigendos & cnecandos: nos prscer facul-Mteoi qiiacalculoiisprodert, adverfus hernias etiam wnlem eflc fcirous, aquibus nomen

q i v i r :

lofiasSi micros ectADi^pfffttttcrttmt^voc.iri fccundamhancGcncianam, tradit, e.ique ftores uciad ubcra vaccarura, fi a raunbus arancis, aucalijs venenatis beftijs lxdantur,

Gentiana m. Gruciata.

Gentians im.fpecies.

TE II-T A eft,qua:vulgo Crucian vocarur: aGermanis.RKit[jtwttti/*n6n»6ri0«. Vnga- Grfl,i.»*
ris vcro *Zent* ***L&z,UkiralyfitttjA*** **eft,** *S.* L.nlillai **regis** hcrba, propter caufam in Nomencla- ***iu.Cm-***
tore pannonico adfciipumi. H «jus hilloriani.cu'm a Trago atquc alijs lit tradita, hie repc- "«*•
tcrcnoacftnccefle.

iLLivstaincn Ju»atfFcrenci.isobfervafli:videonunaniramishumiprocumbennbus8c itiinorcm.alccraui Hrmis&;crt;C^LScanlibus,camque majorcnLflorcsitcaltcrius magisca:-rult'ifbcJtjncur.arqucillaruniahcraradiceni in fb rani inafctlainminimehabet. Varietas.

Na(cutuu[Mcr6c2perunivcrfamPannoniamJcuminco!libusmontibi.i(qucap«rtisa£ graoimcis tumliccionbuspraciSj&licrbofis.fccundiimpublicasviaSjlocis. Natales.

SECVNDAE altiaidinem noiiiiumquamQuartaacqua^caultlmqjhabctutillafatisfle. *Gtmu»**
x't>ilcmjtenucnvgeniculatii: f°'iam **ungalis** nodis inter *Ce* oppofita,lonp *Si* anguftapro- IIII.
fcrentem,tnnerviauc Tune omnium Gentianarum: circa [uiiimumcauleni aliquotexfo-ltorutn alt's prodeutitramuli,elegantcs,CTrulcosJiiiquinquelaciniasexcretaapartcdivifos floies,&aliorum modoconcavosprofcrences: **radix**crsflTiufcula,circaliimmumcaputin aliquoclongai, k-mJfquc&flavclccnrcsribrasdividiiur j ftcundogeneri ferefimileS)fed minorcs.

Crefcitinpratisadmonrium radicesfuij,no proculaStharcmbergarceGencrofi J3_jc Hcufcnftain, apudBadcnfcs[hennas, Scumtiginoforumpratomm marginibuspoftax- Natales.

d ccmEbrc-

cem Ebreftorf<tmCO?t>(iH Mag[ci] Domini Hieronymi Beck a Lcopoldftorf. FlorecAugufto.

Ejus proculdu bio genus eft, qujeaClsrifs. DodonsoStiTp. Hiftor.Pcmptaden.lib.r. cap.xu.CampanulaLii aurutnnalem nominat.&quod Auguftofllorcatarquc Autumno.a RuellioCaIarliianaviolaappcl!ataeft,aCordoPneumonanche: humcntibusericctislis-cuiidoabucbc Brugcnfi miliari.Htter Maldegbemum&Malam.frequentiflima, ubi cam (niveo cciam florc variantem aliquando cnn'fpexi) cum Pfeudoafphoddo lutcOj folio Xiphij, Roret|ucSolisduorunigenerunieruere tnemtni.

VT poltrcmsalterafpccicsAutumnoduucaxacfloret; **ita** fubfequens verno tempore fuos (lores profcrre *lolet.*

G enii ana v.G entianclla major vein.

CentUnj VL. five GmtU' Ttilixiirni tmnir.

SENA vero ant oflion a Iiabcc folia fiipra rerram cxpaiifa, bina (cm per ex adverfo fe(c ipcftannajviridia, lxvtadcn(a,dura& mucronari,Myrn[ati{fima;folijsferesqu..ilia, impenscamariguftus: ex homtn nicdiocaulicult exilit l l l f l d pauloamplior,angulofus, quatcrnis plerunque foliolis mulcoruinoribus ,binis tarjicti a!tcmatim lemper concrano ficu nafcennbus, obilcus, unde caliculus cmcrgic unicumflorcm contincns.magnum pro ftirpis proportionc calathiaur campanula; motioconcavuni, longnm^nquinqueangulosdcfinenrcm^oii obcufbs.quemadmodum pidura refer: fquam opcimca pidorcexprcflam fculpcorcorrupic) fed ttuicrunaros ,cum duabus utrimque, ubi laciniarfindi incipiunt, appendiculis, eleganri ffirno&niaxinne vivi do ccm *lex* purpurx colore, pallido piftillo intus promtnente, qui quinquequodammodo cofbs ex infima ipfios floris inceriorefede prodcuntibus fulatur:flo* Km lubfequirur longum & mucronmum vafculum, quod fde in duns jeqtiales partcs apcricns,fcnieiioilciidircxiguuin,llriatum,tcrrci colons; radix non admodum crailh, fla^efcenttbus fivepallidisaliquoEfibrisdonap, SiprOpagincs ex latcribus producers.

Crefcitin **Socberg&** Etlcher abundantifTirm*, alijsquealpibuscontinurilcricproduftis, perpctudquc quafi niveobluis: ubi Junio *&C* lutio, hoccft, ptimoifticvcrcHoretj Tub hilt) vcrofinem&Ausurtofcmcnmaturiratemadipircitur : at nncioribuslocis, uiquibusrariusinvcni[Lir,aEqncin liorcostranllaca,April! &Maio.

IlliusmcminicGcfherusindefcriptionMifti Jcti,&:^ipperm &TraguscapitedcGc[iana,ejLisqucquarcarpccicscIl: dc(cribicctiam ilbm nollcrLobclius inadverfarijs^ lingua flandricacxprefsa Stirpium **biftori5,tam«fi minus** tchcicer dc **lineata** icone.

S E x T *A* eciam vcrna, fingulari aflorgitcauliculo, **gracili,** aut fubpurpurafecntejaut viridi, in quo fena aut plurapauciordvc foiiola trinervia, bina fem per inter fc ex adverfo rcrpondcutiaicaliculutnfummofaftigtofcrt.equorioslongus.inodoruSiexilic.cxtreinaparteinquinaveluti foiiola dtvifus, ca:ruleicoloris adeoele&ancis **SCVtvidi**, uriplumceruleum,quod imitarur,proyocarcvideacur:fingulx Rons plica: aut foiiola, adlatuslineam candicanrcm h3bcnt,&aliaquitiaramquammucronatatoliolaiivcapopliy(cslaciniasHonsab invicctn fejungentes ,pallcfcciuiaftaminuta medium florem occupant: flohbus fucccdiclongiufculitm vafculuramucronatum.cxile.durumjotundunifemcncontinens. Ex cadcmradicc,quscflavcfi:cns&fibro(iicftj&quodaramodofiiminatcllurcrpargitur,pluresalijeplantukraflurgunt:, quarumnontiullajiticauliculumattolluntur, fefimilcm floftulum profcrunr,aliiduntaxatproducuncfoliahumiftrata.&vclutt inorbcmdifpofita.

I w Cantabris&: Pyrenxis Innc priimim obfcrvabam,ad anguflias illiuspcrfofll monits, qucmHifpauorum vulgusD. Adrianipottutnnuncupat, iniuoMaijflorcnrera: dcindo abunddprovcnientemincclfiffimisSnebcrg, Snealbcn, Etfchcr, & Durrcnilcin jugishcrbidofblo, ubifublunijfincmflorL-trat in roitioribus viciniscollibus&ficcioribuspracis, Maio, fem(?nquc fubexrrcmum Iuiiium profeur. Minus hxchorcum ferrc poteft, qulm fupcrior,&orancmculturani refpucrc vidctur.

VTRIQVE

Gentuna vi. GcncianeJ. minor vcrna.

VTRIQVC Giancll.T vcrnr nomen dedi, quod macunusrcliquis floreant: 5; iilam quidem inajorem,hancminorcmapp5ltavi. fftatn Iofias Simlerus in Comtnentario dc Alpibus, nominare videtur,a colore, ni fallor, cæleſti elegantiſſimo, niſi forte Vndecimam, qua: pofteidclcribccur) eo nomine intelligat.quxceruko em colore przdi:a cft.Crelcit *Sc m* Rhcticis alijsq; Alpibus. Nomen.

CETERVM omncs ilia: viva fepcrenniradice furit.hoc elljjrolato flore &(emine,interire nonlolentjfed vivaces funt, fingulifq; a finis ex eademradice nova germina & caulcs producunt.Acquarum mododefcriptionem dabimus,non fijntdurabiles.'vcrumemarci-dofl(jrc,difpcrfoquc(cmclfemine,ingrucrc bru m iprorfus perirc (ofcnr, & c deciduo tern me rcnafci, Earum autcplurcsfpccicsob-ſervabamus, quas ſingulatim & certe quadam di/ponemus.initiumam.ixiinafacienres.

CVBITALEM habecPrimacauIcm,firmum, gcniculacum, perqucmad imgulosiiodos •paffifuncbinafcmperfolia, libiexadvcrlboppofita, crincrviaj lacafcde&finepediculo juliinhxrentia,feni>mqueinlongij mucroncindefinenEiaiabimofcrc-caulccxfoliQitJm alis naſcuntur dodrantales & palmares ramuli,tenues, minoribus folijs ſepti, quinos, ſeptenos, aut plures riores.folijs cinftos proferentes^n quinque mucronatas hernias di vsfos.cxiguos pro plantx imguitudiacpurpurafceniis ex cxrulco coloris: iis (ucccdunc 1 oga & angufta vafcula ccnut fctiiLne plena:radix ilngularis cftjexigua p.-iuci(fim is ribris pra-iitta.

Nafcitur in pratis herbidifque iocis ad moncium radices licis montiumque chvis, Iulio « Augufto flores proferens.

ALTER.A fecunddm radicem mulra.longa, trinervia, humifufa, &inQrbemdifpoflca, *Jibe[folia,equorum mediocaulisexcrefclt pedalts,quajrangulus,ab imoad (iimmum in "ugulisinccrnodjjs, btnisex adverfb nafccncibusramulisprardirus, qin binisgcJiiculism-^rcepci,rcrnosaur.pluresiingulifcrunc flores caiarhiautcampanuleferma.quarcogeneri -:er^parcs, in quinque ctiamlaciniasdivifb?, dilutiori? ramen purpurei coloris, ilnguJis lacinijs infima interna partc purpurea lanuginc pubefcenbus: fionbus fucced um longa corniculajexilirotundoqucfcmineprjedica: folucaulem &ramubs infingulisgeniculisvcitienria minora Scangufllora fun^magiTque mucionata:radix cxilis *eii, ex.* albicantc colorepallefcens.rarirque Hbris donata.

1 rovenic ijTdem qmbusproximedefcripca locis.eodem etiam temf.ore floret. lluusunicam ftirpcmlaftei coloris florevariantem inveniebamin ncmoroto quodam *Vtrksm,* monteapudZolonockrii.D.dcBatthyan.annoM.rjxxcd.Sepcembrimenfe.

P A M fermeTertiac!£crcrcitalritudine,ncc minus frequencibus ram is eft prrdita: caulis etiam quadrangulus, terni aut plures in ſingulis ramis flores ſuperiori ſimiles, ſed breviores,ampliore'fque,vircfcentisin]tiocoloris,deinJc{ubc.rrulei: quibuslongacorniculafeu ttiucronatamembranacea vafculafcininc plenaut in fupcnorcfuccedunc: folia in fin^ulis lodismulto !atiora,mucronara,trincrvia,ex adverfo inter *(cilia,* viriJisfacuti&quodam-. modonigricantiscoloris;radix fupenori fimilis.

Ob via lire ell in omnibus praus in f ubJ im i fitis & montiu m *} ug\s R* ore'rqu e *fenus,* Auguflo videlicet.

Q v A R T A dodrantemnonfuperat,cauliculis&ramulisexilibus,minoribusetiamfo-'iJs.Cftauri] minoris flori pene paribus:florfs minores habet,)icet forma iuperionbus non bSmilcs,quiautdilute purpurafcunr,auccxrulei coloriselegantiffimifunt.corniculafubfl-ivoexili (emine plena (tint: radix licet tenuior.aduabus prxcedentibus non valdc dirlert-

Crcfcitijfdem quibus altera Iocis: memini&inBntanniaobfcrvarc.nonprocul Dovp-^imcnfeSeptcrabn.parcimdilutiorecolorcflorentem.partimfcmincprxgnantcin.Eifiniilis videtur quam Lobelius Gentiana: minimae nomine defenbit. Natales.

SE D Quintabngcexilior,vixtriumunciarualcitudineniarquar..licetmnltisallsprxdita: ^lioUCentaurij minoris in fingu (is geniculis .aliarunimoreljcaliabet nVesminoci inc!!a: verncc pcrlimiles vcnuftiffimocsrulcocolorc prxditos: corniculaquaha fj-Perior.admodum exili & nigro femineplena; radicem quam in fuperionbus minorcm/cd "caucntionbusfibnsdonacam. Floret in Etfclierijugis Augufti inicio.

taforfi[ancft,quam lofias Simlerus, urdixi.Commencanodc Alpibus ^fmrncl/ltiisclap. Pell-«,quemadinodmn Octavam Jwtt'ctfc&Jfi. Omues vcfoimpenseamarariunt.

d 2 MINIME

Gentiana XI. minima.

Gentiana XII. punctato flore.

Minime verò prætermittendum fuit elegantiſſimum Gentianæ genus, quod à me quidem in nullis jugis obſervatũ, ſed ejus iconem [illegible]

Gentiana punctata. Pennæi. deſcriptionem C.V. Thomas Pennæus Londinenſis medicus, pro noſtrâ amicitiâ liberaliter communicabat, à punctorum, quibus flor[illegible] ſunt, frequentiâ, punctatam Gentianam cognominant.

Gentiana XII. dubia. Caulem autem habet geniculatum, cubitalem, ſupra radicem aliquantulum rubentem, folia Gentianæ ſimilia, ex intervallis bina, ſed multò minora, quorum inferiora majora ſunt & longiora, pediculos rubentes habentia, ſuperiora verò cauli ſine pediculis adhærent, cúmque ferè amplectuntur: à medio pænè caule ex foliorum cavis oriuntur flores pentaphylli, ſtriati, utrinque tres, rarius bini, niſi circa ſummum caulem, quinque ſubcæruleis conſtantes, nigricantibúſque punctis elegantiſſimè notati (unde nomen) quinque ſtaminibus, quorum apices lutei, præditi: floribus ſuccedunt vaſcula cum ſeminibus Gentianæ ſimilia, ſed minora: radix parva, multis fibris prædita, ex fuſco lutea.

Natales. Provenit copioſè in Bockemuto Suitenſium monte, & floret Auguſto. Amari guſtus eſt, cui acrimonia quædam ſubtilis conjuncta.

Annuis ſive biennalibus fugacibúſque ſubjeci, quòd ex radice conjecturam faciam (quantum quidem ex picturâ deprehendere licet) ſemine maturo planè perire, cóque deciduo renaſci: alioqui quinto loco reponenda fuiſſet, & forſitan etiam quarto.

Linvm silvestre.

Cap. XVI.

Miram etiam in Lino ſilveſtri conſpici varietatem, ſatis ex meâ Hiſpanicarum Pannonicarúmque ſtirpium hiſtoriâ patere arbitror: cùm verò Linum ſilveſtre dico, Linariam non intelligo, quæ aliquibus etiam hoc nomine appellatur, ſed plantam floribus Lini ſimilibus eodémque modo fugacibus, nonnumquam etiam Lini folia habentẽ. Nos ſingulorum generum hiſtoriam, concinniore qua poterimus ſerie, hoc capite dabimus.

Linum ſil. latifol. 1. Primvm ex eadem radice, quæ craſſiuſcula eſt & candicans, unicum, interdum plures profert caules, modò pedali, nonnumquam etiam majore altitudine aſſurgentes, craſſos, firmos, hirſutos, ſuperiore parte in plures ramulos diviſos: folia quæ eos ambiunt reliquis generibus majora, venoſa, hirſuta, minimum digitum lata, gummoſo guſtu, deinde amaricante: ramuli ab infimo ad ſummum floribus quinque folijs conſtantibus onuſti omnium maximis, Malvæ vulgaris ferè æmulis, cærulei coloris aut vegetioris, aut dilutioris, cũ quinque in-

Liiium filveilrc l.lanfolmm.

Linum fiiveftiein. Iatifohurn.

quc intends fhminulisapiccm habentibus *t* quibusfiicceduntcapituladurajmucronara, qumque foliohs i! veapophylibus comprehend & quad mvoLuta,que maturitare hiant,fcmcnq ue continent facivo lino fiinile,la[um,nigricans, fplendens: radix percnnis eft & viv.ix,(m^i]tsannisrcpuLlulans,caulicuI6rqucetiamancehiemem proferens tcncllos,folijs multalanuginchirfutisonullos. Floret Iunio&; Iulio:fcraenmaturum Augufto. *Ttmpui.*

_FrequenscftinulcisPannonia: fuperioris& Auftris inferiorislociseditionbus&Cccipribus, gramineis tamerijucapud Pofbnium,Petroncllam,quEVctcrGm Carnunrurn crcditur, Alcciiburgurrj Danubio vicinum, item nonproculafilvaquaex Lcyteflorfad Enczcftorf, alongayallc cognominatum , itcreft, turn etiamfupraMandcrftorfj Sipagum Lachn cum certio, qiiarto, quintoqucgenenbus, *Ifataltt.*

ALTERVM pedales,graciles,lanugmofos,tcrnosautquarernosabunaradiccpromitcaulcs,inquibus Liiii latiu(cu]afo]i.i,crincrvia,adA/cyri formamferca(jcedcnria,ncc multum ^Pnonsfj[i)sdifcrcpintia,Eiiiuginofa:extrcmicau]if:u]iitibtnosat]t cernosramulosdivifi.&Hchotropij majorisquodammodoinftarcircumflex!, plenifunt flonbusquiabimo apcrinincipiunt.Lini Korumdivifura.fedmajonbuSjruperiorisqualLbus, candidis, quos mulue purpureae *venx* interfcind *<iv* (eracn *Sc* capkula Lini fimilia:radix perenms eft, cra(-fiurcula.longt.caadicatis.raris fibris fepca. *Linum la- iijoi.n..*

Apud Colibriara Lufitanixurbem, vuIgoCoyrabradid>am,cc]cbriacadcmiiclaram, cam (lirpeindimraxatobtervarememtni, addefcrtumquoddam *&c* foli tan urn tern plum, nicnfeNovembnrcpullulanccin.&inLlliusannicauliculisfimencoIlccium in Bclgicam **ataili.quoccnafcommiflbj** untcanobisplantanatacdcubitalcmexcedciis alticudnicm, &]atioribusquamnatak(blofolijs,qiia:fingulisa[inisfubillatisfineniquidcmrl«ruit,fed nullum fcnicLi **prxboit.** *Natalu.*

MVLTOS exun3CtiamradiceTerriumferrcauIcs,primogciierifcrcfimiles,p!crutnquc tatncnbreviorcs,Hypericononvaldcdiffimiles,a]iquantu]umrubcntcs,hrnios,nMjufcul>folijs,lati[j(cu]i(c);&crafriufciilis,priori fere paribus,nonliir(utistamcn, fed durionbuj ftpcos.perquamamanfaporis^orcsinfunimiscaultbuscopiofosjmagnos.quinquectiatn foli]sconftantes,pcreleganttsrlavicolori<;,quLnqiieftaminibusemediopiorumpenEibus &cotidemgracilioribtisbrevioribufqivi]lis;femeninco[i]preirior]buscapitulispaul6minilsreliquis.nigricansquidcm,fednonfplciidens'utillorum; radix fariscraf]a,coniorta albicans,a!iquocfibrisdoti.ica,rtn^;u]i<ianr)i'STcpulluiatis,f)Ov6fquecau]csprQducens. *Vnumfit.t*-*

Exttabuadc in monrc Badenlibus A i b d m m i n c i l o c i i ^ccundum *Natalu.*

d 3 (opes,

icpcs, & plerifquc alijs inmontium ilia ferie ad Danubium ufque excurrence, locis: ad iit-Tulam item, Lachn f ago vicinam,cum aliquot alijs gcneribus. Floret *dc femcti* prefers **cum** Primo.

Lmutn filveftre nii,anguftifol.i.

Linum filveftrc v. anguftifol.ii.

Linum fil. IIII. an- Oifolmm. COMPLVR.EE fijncQuarrocauliculitcicteSjfirmi^cdalisIongitudiniSjViiidcs.ffcqticn-ribusfoliolis Lini farivi fhnilibus, exviridifubcxrulpisonufti, (ummofaJrigioinaliquoC ramulosdivifi.qiiibusinfuientflores intense C3erulci,quinquc foliolis confVantcs, lativi lini floribusfimilimi,quinqucinmediofta[niniil;ij tocidcmqueapicesfeparatos continences; femcnmcapimlLscrafrjotibus.rotundis.linofativononniinonbuSj nigrum, oblongum, planurn, fativi leminiferc par: radix candicanseft,percnnis,aliquantulum fibrofa (dtfidc-rabam iniconcraajorempi&orisdiljgentiam) amanufculiguftus, dcindefuavisacrimo-nia particeps.

Natales. Varijs circa Viennam AuftriKlocis/ponrertafcitur, priferrimin gramineisaccJivitati-bus.&juxta vias. Florec Maio *&c* lunio, inccrdura ctiam iota seflare:**temcn** verò roacurura eft fulio*

Linum fil. V. angustifol. DoDRANTALES^onmiroquam ctiam pedaleshabet.Quincum genus, cauliculos,gra-ciles,firmos.recTroS; folia fan vilinijangultiorajdurajiimcronara, virentia,amaricanna: *Bo*-lesiniummtScauliculismuUos, magnos, quinqvicfolijsalbisprscditos, citca umbilicum quincjue purpurcis lineisdiftinftos, totidcm ftaminibus, *Si*quinque fcparacisapicibusex medioumbilicoprodeuntibus, odotatos: fcmeninrotundisvafculisplanum, nigticans, rp]cndens,fàn'vo Jino fimilc:radicem candicantem, duram, aliquot fibns donatam, pcren-nem,&fingulisannisnovos cauliculos profcrcntem.

Natales. Magnacopianalciturtoro Viennen(iagro,pk'nlquealijs Auftriaj&I'annonix edition-buslocis, arquefeciindumpublicasvias^ciamapudLachncumaliquocfuperionbusge-nenbus. Floret funio: /emen perficitlulio& Augufio.

Varietas. In Auftriacisalpibusprxfertmi vcr6Sncberg,aliudgenusinvcniturhuicoraninofimilc cauliculorura&folioruingracilitate^enuitate^orumqiicforma&radicciinflorumdufl-taxarcolorecftdiffcrentiaj quinivcinonfunr, (cdcacruJeiincandidumlanguercences, & quaficineracci: capiculactiam ftoribusfuccedentialongeampltora, necminoraquamin farivo.Florcbatverò iilic Tubfinem Iunij,femenexrrcmo lulio& Augulro maturum.

Linum fil. VI. angustif. SEXTO, bins aucterna: Tunt virgulxdodra.ntales.fitmsE, licec valde gcaciles,quas foliola Jino multoanguftiora & minora ambiont: fatilnaisvirgulis terni auc quatcrni, nonnum-quam pluies infidem flores (upcriori forma, Si colore (tic fi miles, fevi roinoics, fativi Lmi florcm

Lorem non nrnku m exc edentcs: qn ibus luccedu nt capitula & feracn lini, fed m ino ra, radix exilis,candicans,perennistamen.

Pntntim mihi hocgcnusobfervatum in anteriore Madricianatfilva:pane, quE fecundo b mbe Luietia lapide diftat, inter gramina loco aperco,&nu His arbonbusob(Ico,florens ulio, maturum tcrncn proferens Augufto: deindc agro Vjennenij andionbus gramineislocis.

FRVT 1 coSVM eftSeptimumgenus,atquedodranta!ibuspeda]ibufquefermcramulis fenjpervirentibusprsditumeftjquosnumerofafoliacxornantjmediEincerthymi&pfyl-Jij rnagnitudinisj abalbida^flores deindc (upenoti paulo majores^uinque folijs ut ilu con-"antes.omnitionivcijiimmisramulisinfident, qui bus fuccedunt capitula femine plena; adix dura &: Iignolii eft. *Linum fil. VII. fruticosum.*

Exitdefertisqu[bufdamHiTpania*Iocis,foIeiIluftratJs:floretIunio&Iulio,atquefubin-h ftmen prafert. InBelgio (atum, tcmo dunraxat à fatii anno fertusfloruit, necfe-1 en tut it. *Natales.*

Omnium porrò in Hifpanijs, Gallfi, Auflria *Sc* Pannonia obfervatoru m non modò fe-Uninaadferebain.autill" V.Ioan.dcBrancion, ipfiquc&reliquts in Belgicaamicisanno ^a.D.Lxxmi.A u I true oru m 8; Pannonicorum m i ttc bam: fed ficcasetiam ftirpes cum aliquoralijselcgantibus&iuisfloribusonufi!s,pcrferendascurabam,utillarumformamftatim vidcre po(7cr,nequcexpcdarc cogcretur,donec feminc nafcerctur; inccrcus enim admodumefipiurimarum (tjrpiumefationeprovencus: illeinfuperadmodum valetudinanuserar, fie, utfubfequensFcbruarius ilium nobisruaximocumnoftrodoloicabftuletit. Ex ilhs aurcm quxdam icones imitate fuere,non e plantisc Gallia Narboncnfi pecitis.

Linumfilveftrevin.Clnmxlinum.

E x 1 L i, rocundo,dodrantab'que autpaulò majore aflucgit O&avum cauliculo.quem adveribfitu^cinHyperico.binalcmperampleftunturfoliola, Lini fativi folijs fere paria: fnpremuscauliculus in aliquot ramulos dividiturqui in oblongispediculisexiguosflofculos qujnqucfoliolisalbisconftantcsproferuncjutcisintusftarainulis: flofculis fucccduntparva capitula,lini vafculis non abfiroilia,minora tamen, in quibus femen: radix tenuis, aliquoc cxi li b us fi b ris donaca eit,Ied an pciennis *SC* rediviva.ignom. *Linum fil. VIII. fruticosum.*

provenit in herbods collibus & montanis Auftria:atquePannonix:florec Iunio,& Iulio. *Natales.*

Similemaltquando adnos Machliniam, d Tornaccnfi urbe, toannetn Moutonum doitilTitnum &diligcciffimum Pharmacopzum micceremememini.

P K. i o R. A rria genera Lini tilvcftris latifolij nomine appellare li^ebic : rcliqua mihi crunc Linum (llveftre anguftifolium five tenuifoliutn : O^avum *^afj^u^ivav* nuncupatipotcrit. *Nomina.*

LINARIA ODORAIA.

CAP. XVII.

SINGVLARI hxc eft caule, c^qucnonnumquam cubitali, in aliquot tenuesramulos fuperiorepartedivifo.quosoblongafolia Lini inftarfepiant: quxtamen juxtaradicem funiliumilparfa.loogemajoralatioraque, Bcllidisfolijsfimiiia, fcdperambitimi ferraca,pleraquectiampcrcaulemfparraaltiujinGifa:flosexiguus,copiofus,caTrul«us,lavcnduljEpxnefloribusconcolor^liquanrulumodoratus^xcrctnapartchamuItinodoincurvus (quempiaoraonfarisexaaeexpteffic) virgulas feu ramulos (picacitn obfidct, ijs fucceduntvalvularLinarixfimiks.fedminoies,fcmenpufilhun.rufiimcontinences. Kadice eft Gngalari candicancc.tninimi interdum digiri etaffitudmem zqtiame. *Linaria odorata.*

SponteprovenicmontofisCaftcllaclocis1apidolo& ando folo, ubi Apnli florentcm, Maio Iunioquefemenproferentem legcbam.Inpelgicafata,lumoIuhoqueflorebac,femen Augufto matuieicebat: raro fupraannuum fpauumadlervabatu^fcd prolatofloreSc fcmineplcrmuqueperire fotebat. *Natales.*

LINARIAM

Linaria odorata.

Nomina.

L r N A R. i A M odoratam quidam vacant, quia ejus flos Linariae piirpurca: florcm nonnihil *x*mulacur: iscalidisrcgionibusaliquant u IU m odoratus efl.in Bclgici s hort is nat£ flos inodorus. SefamoidesmajusSalmanricenii busctiamdicebaturjCiimperindecjus description! conveniac, atquciilorumSdamoides aiucdefcriptum.

Nullascjus facilitates explotatashabeo; I ;i guftaca , amaritudjnis particcps effc dcprcoeadinif'

LIHA RI A HISPANIC A, CAP. XVII 1.

Linaria hiſpanica varietas.

PR ^ T E R vulgarem & jam defcriptam Linariam, vanaaiiaej us genera in Hifpaiiijsnafcuiitur:quorum omnium (qucqmdetn anobisvelifticiurKO bfervata, vcl icm ine inde miffb alibi nata nobis conTpcflafunt) hi* ftoriam hoccapite crademus.

Linaria hiſpan. I.

P H I M V M genusmultouberiusSicraffiuseftvulgarijternosquaternosquecaulesafa una radkc prwfercns fingukres, pcdalcs,intctdumampliores.quosambiutitCeniaurijminoris folia, infima parte juxra terram plci unique ternoord ine dsfpofita, fupcrna vetti, temerenulloquc fervatoordinefparfa :cxtrenn rami lutcorum florum vcluti ^picaoccupantur Lmarixvulgari fimiliuin,quibiis camcn iiAus lanuginafus eft, cauda five caicarpurpurafecntis celoris: lioslcquunaircnpitulacxiguis loculis iimilia, Jcmcn vidcrc miiu *non* conrigitrradicc eft fingutan jalba^quan Uicme perire puto.

Linaria Hiſpanica I.

Natales.

Circa Valentiam Hifpanis in pratis &: locts umbrofis, Marcio florcrem obfccvabam.dur.i ex caurbe ad litcusinanntim, cornice D.loanne Plafadcambuhtum prodijflem.

Linaria hiſpan. II.

TENVIBVS, frequentibusqueexeadem radicearturgit cautirulisAlccrumclcgansgenus , ijsq'LicimbecLllibus & plcrumque procuinbeEUibus^uosvcftLLufreqiicnria.tenuiaquc admodu & molhafohola, aruginci quodam modo colons- Tum mis ramulis^ cauliculis infidencaliquot florcs, Linariivulgitri forma fimiles,fcd pau!6 minores, elegantes, coloris ex purpura fere nigficancis, tuca n£tum flavefcentes, tcnui odore pra:di[i:floribus fiiccedLint rocundacapituia,cineraceum planunjque femen contineiuia: radix Candida eft, tcnuibusquibuldamfibris&quadvilhsdonara, quam Vienn^femineniihinaram (ublequen* Inems femper corrupic. Tota planta tcnciU eft, floret a*fhce,femcn Augufto matunratem confbquitun inccrdum etiatn diurius flnrct.

Natales.

Spoace nafeceem hanc Lmariarn in Hifpanijsno obfervavi: fed femine inde niiiTo apud BeJgasnacaqoibufdamaraicis,qni nobis illuti cotnmunicaruntj quo rnihi plantxaliquones Vienna; nati.

Linaria hiſpan. III.

SSMINE ex Hifpaniamiflb natumctiam Tertium genus j cuimuJci eracilcspedales(luccaules a radicepioveniunt, hosficqucnna ambiunt

ambiuntfoiiajanguffajlonga.exviridi canefcentia.ejujferccolorisqui in lavendute folijs confpicuuscfl:,amariautcm laporis: circa fummum caulcin mulci naOtSrurflorcs utcam* que o locari, fpice in modurnconferti/ormaluperioriiiiniles.quorurnlubreiirijm bifidum foliolum externa partcixalbidicolorisefljinternapurpurci, n&usdcindca^Muno^i'wc albicantis ex flavocolorisjiirluro & purpurco labro, propendctibus tribus latiufi-ulis pur-Puri(ccnttbusbarbulis: flori fuccedimtvarcuUjfed plerumque mania, praefmim Franco-furti, ubi prirnum flfjrcncem vidcbamin liorto Ioannis Mulen phamiacopari, cm Icriicd conimmiicaverarn. Floretzftatc: vivaxeft&radiccfingulisannisnovosprofertcaules.

M/UTOS infira1os,grjciles fundit Qtiarcumcciam genuscauliculov,quos ambiuntfrc-qucntia.carnofa.tcnuiajcnolliaquefoliolajcincracciqoodammodocolorii: extremis can-J'icuiis infidcr aliquoc floics fupcrioribus minorcs, colons crru1a dilutiorisad cincraccum tendentts,quoruinn3usflAVLis:ilIosfcqiiunturvafi.uIa,maturirarelnancia&:cincraceum planumcsiguum (cmcricontincntia:ratiixalbj,tenuibusvillispridita, amiua. Linaria bi-Pan...

Hoc mihi primumviderccontigitanno M.D.xc.incultiflimoliorto 111 PnncipisCat-torutn Wilhclini: feminc percgrc miffb natum Caffellis Augufto menfe fuo florc onuflum, *£ maturum femen in vafculis continens. Scmine inde acccpto mihi nata fequence anno, >t a a;ftacc & autu m no floru i 18c macu ru m femen edit. Natales.

Linariahilpmicav.

PALMARJBVS cmQuinrum genus virgu-lis, frcqucntibus, Iiumifparfis, quasveftiunt foiiavulgan'sfolijs fimilia: exrrcmos.ramulos occupantmulti florcsilivi, vulgari minorcs, vclutiin (picam congclti, quibus fucccduiic capitulaminoraquam in vulgari, cxiguo (c-minenigroplena! iadixtenuiseft&:Candida, vnlgaris modo ferpens.

Salmanticcnfiagro, aridis locis hoc genus pumilum invenicbam, ubi tora fere a-llatc tioret. Natales.

LiuARiiS nomen primo generi indidi, nonafoliorum fimilitudinc, qua: non convc. niunt, led quiaejusflorcs vulgari forma fimU les.&ejufdcmfcrmetcmperamentiiint.Jiani commaducatamanifeftam acrimoniam cum quadamamaritudmc conjunftam cxerit ipia planta . Poftrema etiam valde amara eft, & quia plerumque cum Chamspitynafcensre-penaiiir,adc6quepumilafit, Salmaiiuccnics Chamaspityos gctius effe ccnfcbanc. ticmin».

LiVARIA JANNOK1CA ET VI-C1NARVM RECtONVM.

CAP. XIX.

ALiQ^OT ctiam habent Pannoniat SC vicina:regioneSjLinariardifferctiasfpra!-tervulgo notam, & omnibus fere provinces familiarcm)quasinalijsameperagransregio-nibusobfcrvarc non memini.

BICVBITALI intcnlum excrefcit Pri-mamagnitudinc, reftumtcrenscaulcm, Ix-Vcm.vindcffljtnultis folijs fativo lino CmiIibnsciFcumfeptum,quifijpcriorepartcmmuU tos tcnucs brevefque ramulos divifus eft , ferentes raros florcs, Linarix quidem i-tilgaris fioribusrefpondenrcs, fed minores&:pallidiores, riclunormihilvillofb&aurco: femea in vafculisLinarirvulgarifimilibusexile,nigrum: radixlongiufcula, candicans, molds tcnuibus & maiufculis fibris in larcraexpands nixa, perennis, fummocapircfingulis annis novos caules profcrt quidem: fed ex latcraltbus fibris non germina: ut vutgans.To-ta amariufculacft. Linaria Pan. I. major.

Crefcitinmontiumdcclivibusfecunddmnublicasvias, &graminc nudis locis, fupra Po/onium adDanubium.Gumpoftkirchcn.Leytcnbcrg.atqucctiam in Moravia. Floret Iunio&Iulicsinterdum ctiam Augufto,&fubindcfemcnprofcrt. Natales.

LOMGB mioorihusvirgiscftWtcra,viridibus,gucilibuj,<iuaajabiuntfrcqucnriafo.x;»-fMri.

LK>1A,:C- MMtkK

Linaria Pannonica I.

Linaria III. Syriaca.

folia, teretia, carnoſa tamen & ſucculenta, coloris [illegible]: flores extremis ramis inſident omnium mi[illegible] bus ſuccedunt laxior[illegible] [illegible]: radix alba, tenuis.

Natales. Naſcitur pleriſq; [illegible] hortis Viennæ conſevimus, quo[illegible] cultate crevit, eóque ſponte deciduo ſemper renata eſt: quam ob cauſam annuam eſſe cenſendum eſt. Floret quaſi totâ æſtate, etiam in Autumnum uſque.

Linaria III. Syriaca. RAMVLIS palmaribus & humi fuſis eſt Tertia, quos ambiunt folia vulgaris Linarij quodammodo æmula, minora tamen, craſſa, ſucculenta, coloris ex herbaceo candicantis & veluti cæſij, non temerè per ramulos ſparſa, ſed [illegible] amplectentia: flores vulg[illegible] ſed elegantiſſimo colore præditi, ex [illegible] quodammodo purpuraſcent[illegible], labro inferiore, [illegible] plane aureo, amari guſtus: Succe[illegible] craſſiuſcula, quæ maturitate dehiſcentia, duas cellulas oſtendunt ſemine plano, compreſſo, nigro, plenas: rad[illegible] ex uno capite ramulos profert, atque etiam ſummâ tellure ſerpit. Perennis hæc eſt, & ſubinde in extremum uſque Autumnum flores profert.

Natales. Eam primùm in præcipitio Snealben, qua ad monaſterium Neuberg deſcenſus eſt, inveniebam ſalebroſo loco florentem extremo Iunio, quæ deinde [illegible] broſo & tenui, benéque ſubacto ſolo, bonum ſemen eo adhuc a[illegible] ubique obviam initio cenſebam elegantem hanc plantulam: at [illegible] ea reperi inter ſaxa & præcipitia, dum anni M. D. XXCIII. Auguſto menſe celſiſſimum jugum Prayner alben nuncupatum conſcenderem.

Ex Geſneri etiam epiſtolis liquet non ignotam [illegible] ſed in Helveticis atque Rhæticis Alpibus creſcere.

[illegible] TENVES & humi diffuſos habet etiam Quarta cauliculos valde frequentibus angu[illegible] fine ordine diſpoſitis, craſſiuſculis, & coloris cæſij foliolis obſitos, in plures alas nonnumquam diviſos, quarum faſtigium occupant [illegible] ſpici inſtar conferti naſcentes, [illegible] colore [illegible] ferè ſimiles, ſed multò minores: quibus ſuccedunt parva capitula ſemine plena, de cujus formâ & colore nihil afferre poſſum, quandoquidem florentem

Linaria III. Moravica.

tcm&capitulorumrudmientadunr.a*atpr£-bentcm in Moravia: collibus invcnieba cum Sccunda, anno M. D. XXCV: radix multis fibris larefparfisconfhr.&pcrennemefleapparec

H A RV M nullum vulgarcnoroen intelligercpotui, non incommode rameneadcm appcllationcnuncuparipotetunt, qua vulgaus & ubique nota Linaria. Earn Germamcx rhizotomæ muliercula … Fraw hard icunt hoccft.D.Virginislinmn.Vngariautcmr^ /»jiclcft, filvcrtrc linum. Nomina.

L I H A R I A C R E T I C A,

C A P. X X.

SEMINE Crcti accepto, nara func duo *J alia Linaria; genera non inelcgãtia: unum quidem latifoliunijFracofurti in horto loannisMullcripliarmacopKi: atterum tcnuifoIjum , Lugduniapud Baravos in horro IoannisHogelandi: ucriufquehiftoriam hoccapitedefnibemus.

HA BET autem Primutn genus.five Latifolium, cubitaletn autampliorem cauletn, rotundum.firraum.craiTiufeulumjinrimapartc fubrubencetn, fupcrniviridem,&: in mukos ramosdivifum;quemambiut,moddbina,interdumrcmifoLia,adverfis inter *io* petiolis ordincna(ccncia,a]iquandoincoi]dira,&nulIumordtncnifervantia, lactora qu3in inullo gcncreLinarixviderim, ucquaruncialcm laticudinem intcrdum habeant,canc(cetia,guftu.finundantur.imarLiifculorrummurncauIisf.iltigiuni.extremiquerami, frequcntibus fiinbuiiatisoJorjEislunconutli.Linaria; vulgans don forma fimilibas,fedcoloris,fi]pernap.irce, live bi K J.i gulea.&ipliscciam barbuiis^allcfccfitiSjitifrariflumfqui lanugincpubu(cLCjaurci,ca!carialbo,in[cidum[itbcs:ruleo vctctianipurpureo:floribusfucccduntvifcula.uc in alijs LinatiEgencribus.nigrum iemencontiiientia: radix digitalis longitudinis, alba, dura, tenmbus aliquot fil^cincta, fummaparte, ex qua videlicet caules exohunturj exEuberat,dcindegracilefcit. Linaria Cretica latifol.

Flortbac (ub finen) lami gj lul o,remcn maturumfuit Augufto.

ALTERVM cujus … virgas … ex una radice ſatis copioſas, rotundas, læves, ſeſquipedales vel pedalis longitudinis, quos binis, aut ad ſummum ternis intervallis, quaterna fimjiarn|:)llintfolia,i]!garjsLinanxfo)iisduploa)igiiftiora,dcindcal!a iingahria nuUofervatoordinc-virgts in nafcuntur frequences ramtllijfolijsvaldetenuibus donati.qm veluc ex urn belli cicigua (cujus forma paulatimevanefcit) Sores protrudic valdcexi!es,quiqt]inquefolioli<;confhrc vidcncur,binis videlicetercft'S fupracaflldtmalbicantcm vel cmcraccam.bmis lacera occupantibus.Si uno propendenrc,cauda infuper, five cilcari fubillisconrpicuo.antrcirfumRBcxo: femeninpericarpiis, feu valcultsLinofcie fimilibus citieraccum & planum, quod, dcciduo flore j brcvi macurtkit, etiainh huc virenie. Florebac (ub fincra Iulij. Linaria Cretica angustifolia.

ΑΝΩΝΥΜΟΣ tINr FOLIO. CAP. XXI.

LIN t foliorumfimilicudofacit,uclianc&alicjuotfubfequenres,Linarijsfubjungam: tametfi quo nomine iflamappellaredcbcam.incertusadhuc Cm. Maluiigiturft'^tv ucrc qui^n nomine noufetsaptodoQareuLlLUstamcndcrcripcion … negligere … lui.quandoqmdem aneminc,quod (ciam,ante mcobrervatam cxiftimcm.

Pcdalcs habet ramulos,duros,ex vindi pallefccnrcs, K in hismultafolia tcmere *fpzch,* "ullGqueordinedifpofita.dura.angijfta.longiulciiLi, Imifoliorumajmula, ejufdemcum ra'nulis colons, aut qualis i n ruta monranacluccT, hoc cftex viridi p.ille(cente,guflu nonUihilacidoprimtim, dcindcamaricate: extreini can lieu Ji in mulros ramulos *Civc* pcdicel^Siiivtduncur,quiHo(cu[osaibtcaiitcsfiiftiiK-nt,qdinqut;foliolisftd!a[imdccuflatisi.on-iuttes, cum aliquoc inccrionbus thminulisj qui undcin in fingularia fcminaerTormantur

pentagona,

Anany tnos Lim folio.

Natales.

An Sesamoidi affinis?

Polygala vulgaris varietas.

Polygala vulgaris major i,

Polygala vulgaris major i.

Natales.

pentagons', duro corio five putamine mediillam aioam contincntia.- radix candicas, multirida, pcrcnnis *6c* vivax, annnatim novos rani iilos live virgulasproducens:nonnunquaai etiam lerpens Linaria: repentis inftar.

Copioscnafcirutcditionbushcrbofisqilocisagti Vienncnfis;tumcciamhcrbo/isco]libus Pofonio vicinis, in accli vitace Ham burgenfis montisquaAltcnburgum rpcffatjalijf(.jue prartcrta plurimis Aullria? *&c* Pannonii montjbus, etiam interamnis ultra Dravum. Floret MaiG.Mcmini& Madrinana iilva,fccundoab urbt Lutctiamiliarijcum Lino filvefirijHyacinthoquc auturnnali minoic *col*iigererieillongeexiliorem.

Quid fi cum Sefarnoide affinitaccm aliquam habcre deprchendatui?

POLVG.UA VVLGARIS.

CAP. XXI I.

POLVGALJE appellationem apud p!crofquc Rccciiorum etiam obcinuit plantula qua-dam (valdc tamendiflimilis iili d«quapnore libto inter fuiTrutices) ubiquc t iuliccionbuspratisobvia, folijsliniaurbyf (bpivulgaris,quxvelcxruJcotlorc, *vc* purpureodiluciorejvdrube)lo,aiuintcrdu etiam albo variare confpicitur. GcfiietLtsincpiito- Amareliain ab atnavitudinc nuncupavit, a<»us Dio fcorid is TTOAHIOASV Sc-j.Aat/*« cilc exiſtimat. De eâ,cum à recentioribus, præterttm aTrago dcfcripta-fit,vLilg6qyc fans nor.i, nihil liicagernus: led dc aliocjusgcnc.rcm-ijorc&elcganciflimo, quod inAuftri4&fuperiorc Pannonia obiervabam,caniedi &vutgiris, totflorumcoloribus difcreta, pailmi ttiam in ijfdcra Provinces nafcatur.

Exeadcmintcrdomradiceprodeuntquinqac am fex virgulredtiriufcol^, pcdalcs, graciles, lenta*& obfequiofe, folijs nullci ordine dilijofitisobficac^nguftiSjHorisTindoij aut Vulgaris HyfTopi arj^ullifolij *&C* minoris.quoil ab Hifpanis *Tfopiffc* vocatur^ foliorumattuU' lis:florcsconfcrti & fpicatim nafecntes, fummasvirgulasoccnpat, fumitem floribus non nmltiiLiiabiirailes.loiigiorcscimen, Stdiliitiortspurpureicolorts elegantiffimi, five dilution; rubore pulclicrriraonitcntci: ltis (uccedunt penduli loculiptani, Burfx paftons valvulis fere Smiles, quos mcbranacca qu*' dam velutial5inrcgunc,feminabinapierumquc continentcs.nigricantia, hirfuta,longiulcula,qua:aperienfibusfefead lateramaturi' tace burfulisjdcciduntiradixcra/liufcula.brcvisjdura, lignofa, vivax, aliquot nbrisdonaw cft:& cota planta amaric^t.

Frcqucnscft admodum in Ley ten berg fupra Mandcrftorf, circa Medeling, totaquicilJa montium fene , qua: a Calcmbcrg Danubio fupra Vicnnam imminenti, ad Auftriacas ufqucaipesexcurric. Nufquam non occurric fiiniiitcrpcr Pannorjiani,ctuai inrcraranem, ultra

Tolygala vulg.majoi II.

Ofyris auftriaca.

ultra Dravum flumen, Floret Maio&Iu-nio. Aliquocies iliam ob florum venuftatem in hortum tranfluli,&:acurare volui: fed opc-ram lufi-

Variat etiam quibufdam umbrofis & liu-midionbu5locis,floriscoloreautca:ruleo,aur. albo3nonfccusacminorvulgariSj&pcrindc aflurgit ut modo defcripta, fed minus venufta precedence. Polygala vulgaris major II.

OSYRIS AVSTR.IACAJ

CAP. XXIII.

CVBITALIBVS, auc ampltoribus in-terdum.afllirgitex unaradiccvirgis.gra-cilibus, duris .nigncantibus, Icncis, & fratru contumacibus: quas nan quitiaaut *leni* (ut Diofcorides lux tribuic) kd numeroſaam-biunc foliola, longitifcula,angufta, lino iimi-liajdura.muironata.faturavtriditatcnitentia, amari guftusiextrema; virgas in multos ccnues ramulosdcfinutiu, quibusinfidcntfingularia folio{acapitula,florem luccum,cx multisfto-fculis qumqueradiolisdecufTitis, fliloqucin mcdio prominence conftanribus compatitu m, ampleaencia; deindc fcmcnnigricans, lon-giufculum, qualcfereinHicraciorumgenc-nbus, fuperne villofum pappi infVar, quod Ic-viffimovencocxcuflutn, ejusarbitriofcrtur: radix duracft,ligno(a, nigra,aliquoc fibris do-nata,Gngu]isannisgcra)inans, novásquevir-gas profercns. of^u AM- ii""*-

Exicnonprocul Phafianorum horto circj-ter miliarc infra Viennam , edtciore quodam &ficciorcpratocumLiniiiſveftrisgcneribus, Cy:ifo pritao, & alijs ftirpibus, fed humilior: iccunduro vero fcpesatque inter ftucices,ma-jor & uberior. Invcniebam multis item Pari-nonislocis, etiam Iiucramnisfupra Dravum flumen. Floret Auguftoifemenmaturum eft *Sc* ptembri-. Natalc.

VIENNENSES Ofyridem appellabant. Sed an cum Diofcoridis Ofyrideconvcniat, alijs dijudicandum rclinquo. Tragus, apud quern hcino execoplari perbcllc dcpidacll, Linariam tertid facie, &£lntrautaforma; fl^ofo dfptiWttmni à floribus nu ncu pac,atque ad D10-^coridis Heliochryfumrefcrt.N6nulliChry-^ocomenDiorcondis,& CUryfitin Ariftotclis eflc arbitrantur. Nomina.

ELICHRYSON. CAP. XXIIII.

PEDALIS, nonnumquam cubitalisalci-tudiniseftplantaElichryfon ,fruricofa,& in multasatas fubinde divifa: ei numerofà fo-lia, Abrotonofimilia,candicantia,& cum gra-vitate odorata: flores in fummisramis umbel-latim coiigefti,lutci,Agerati floribus forma *Sc* odore pcrfimilcs, verum majuiculirradix du-ra, ligncfa, minimi digiti intcrdurn cralfitudi-nem rrquans, qua: fingulis caraen annisperit, nccvivaxeft, Elichryfon.

Eſichryſon.

Natales.

Larto fbloproveni^&coprosccirca Madri-numitiiicrcComplurci)(i,alij.squcHilp<irjil locis, inagris, ubiScptembri & Octob rttttf-rente m vide bam.

Nomina.

O IOSCORIDES lA/^pw'of,nonnullipf !lf,co refe rente, *prpuffavS-tftw, x'j dftapctpS* appel-lane. Tlieopliraftus *iKitoypuvav* ,qucr eftPliriiiis, Ga2a Aurcham verm. Hifpani ,yt(»(ij«Ffd'/ffwJj,itlc(t,Sct)pam foccidam abtjus ufu &odoris gravitate nuncuparunt.

Facultates.

Vcnim cum totaliseplama fitamara,f;ici-lceas facilitates obcincbitjquas illi vetcres tri-butmt. HdpanisaDtcmnullocftin ulu, ni!i quodMadrinanoagromundatoriasfcopasad aedespurgandasexcafaciunr : &quibnfclam alijs locis,ills in fa'ciculos congella 8i colltga-ti,fQtmaccos,ut Plintano veiSoutar, pancces (quos Hifpani *upiat* vocatit) integunt adver* (us iinbrium injuriam.

CHUYSOCOME ALTER.A.

CAP. XXV.

Chryſocome.

PER. ChryfocomeninrdHgOjquam vulgus Stcechadem cirrtnaappcliat, muicisl'ri>-vincijscommuncm. Decaautcin hofcapicc non lumacturus (aplcnfq. ctiimdivcrfisno-mimbus eft defcripta] licet iconem oculi* fubijeiendamopcrx'precium cfleduxerim, ut quam ftirpcm inte+iigam,Lctl:orcsagno[cant: feddcalijsquibuldam , quasvel in Hifpanij* aliqiiando obfervarc memini, vel prius enain in Gallia Narboncnfi, turn quam It:mine pe-icgreaccepto natam babui.

Chryfocome i.vujgarir.

Chryſocome altera peregrina 1.

CVBITALES ptcrumque liabcc *Prirrtavit'* gas.quandoadolevir.gracilcs.incanas.&veluti tomento quodam obfitas, quas incondica *(c-*rieditpoGtaambiunt folia, longajgraciliajLi-banotidiscoronarixfolijs(]milia,vclijsctiam aoguftiora, fupcrnc nonnihil virentia,inferne incana, ex quorum iinunafcunturromcntoii ramuli niinonbusfolijsprarditi : perfummns vcro virgasrariorafparia funt folia , quaruro faftigijs multi infident (quamati flores,vulga-risCIiryfocomes fohjsrninorcs.aurct vclflaiii colons , qui marcefecntes fufcum eolorem conrrabunt, &femenexileconcinenr. pappo involutum nadix lignofa, dura, in aliquot ra-mos diviia. Cum quadam non tnfuavi grave-olentiaodoratadt.guftuquccalidiufculo.

Natales.

Salmanticcnli agro frequens eft f memini & Mompelliano viderc) ubitota3rftatcfub-inde novos florcsproducit.toraquc hicmeco-rnam retiDet,utetiam in Bctgicam tranflafca-

Chryſocome altera peregrina II.

PBDALIBVS, interdumctiamcubuali-busaffurgit i^rf/«rjramis , candicannbus5C Januginotis, quos Olcarfirniliaiolia, longa* moilia.canalanugine tcfla per intcrvallaam-bmnnnorcsautcmexrcmisramulispallentcs, fquamofi, lit Agcrati fere, infident: radices funtnigricaotcs.

Natales.

Abundcnalcituran'dislonSjatqucctiam in vctuftis muris,pcr Lufitaniam, Beticarn, Granaccnfc rcgnum, in quo Martio, Valentino autcm,

Chryſocome altera.

Gnaphalium Americanum.

aucem.circa Aprilis initium florontemconſpiciebam. Odorata eti^m hxc ell, & adttnaſionis cujuſdam particcps.

IISDEM locis obtervabar-iTertium quoddam genus magispumilu, utquoddodrantalem altitudinem non excederer.cui cauliculi cran t teretes, i ncani, ſogis & angu ſtis foliolis, Prim* peregrine non valdedi(Timilibus ,& inconditoetiam ordine nalccnnbus, oblcpn , ſumma parcc in aliquot tenuesramulosdiviſi, quibus inſidcbacſingulaha, intcrdu binaauttcrnaſimulconjijcta capitu-Jaſquamata, fuſcicoloris, viliorosſlokulos pallid os coci nenrcs. Huic inbircntcm conIpicicbamcuſcucauiillam vulgodidam,tenuLlTimiscirrhiscam amplctienrem. Chryſocome 3.

CHRTSOCOMESgeneraeſſe,nemo,utopinor.inſiciabitur.Pnoris nullumvulgare nomen intcllcxi-. Alccta Murriani *M,ir,c^i//a*, non]incChama:mcloc6niuni appclbbant, Hiſpale/es *Romtto marina*,li.e. Ltbanotidcm coronariam maritimam , Mauhtani urbi* Granatcnſis *mco\x,ſjii$ſcaij»*. Nomina.

BvtTicireſcrcbant.Secijdxpcregrinacdccoqu iTiinſicL-tol] doloribus prodeſle ; quibus facultanbus Primam eiiam cfle-pra:ditani.veriſnri'eeft. Facultates.

CETERVM Secundar peregrins non valde diuimilis planta leminc ex Iraha mtflb, ſed primu Creta allaco nata, ſingularcs nonnunquam pUires emictens ex radice virgulas, tereres.ſeſquipcdalcSjauccubitalcs, mcana lanuginc *Sc* veluti tomentoobductas, quibus ſincordincmultaadnata folia, uncia&amphuslonga, uncirquadrantcmlaca.ſupcrnd vircntia,inferne,ſo]iorura pr^cedenns inſtac alba;circa [uminas virgas^ex foliorū alis nati tenues ramuli.minoribus folijs prxdin:ſurnmsaurem virga: dcſincbancin nuduramulum,vclſingularcm,velgcminulanuginc& tomcncocarcntcm,cui inſidcbantſingulani capitulaſquamis imbricatim diſpoſitsscotiſtantiainſtar capitulorum Cyanr, e quibus prodierunc floresex multis ſtaminibus flavis compoſin- Chryſocome 4. quæ Cretica.

Mittcbaturaurcſcmen.SrocchadisCreticTappcItarione: &nacacxeophnta,fatis odorata,(præſertim ejus capitula) florere cœpit Scxci 115l n itio.

NON deſont porrd,qui ad legitims Chryſbcomes hiſtoriam con venire puren: vulgareiliudTargu:cujusinacetarijsuſus:quavero rationc duſti ſie fcntiar,tn ihi non conſtat. Targum vulgare.

GNAPHALIVM AMERICANVM.

CAP. XXVI.

CVBITALES, autampliores habccGnaphalium hoc s, e6f que craſſiuſculos, multilanugineCandida, tamquam tomento obſitos,quos inæqualiter ambiunt anguſta folia,digitalis longitudinis, externa parte ica(ia,interna viridia,& valde fplcndcntia: fummuscaulisin muitosnonnunqtiam ratnulosdividitur.quibiii.ucfuprcmocauli.infidcntmulticonfcrti&tomcnroobfitirlorcs" lunicrofisvclutiargenteisfquamii imbricatim iibiincumbcntibusconftantcs.qijibus expJieacis,interior floris difcus apparct fubSatus^ualis fere ID Gnaphalio vulgarism tadem in pap- Gnaphalium Americanum.

in pappum cui fetncninvoliKum abit: radix minimi digui craffirudinem aequat fcrt,Qigra, fibrisdonacaȷ(uramatellurcmlaccra(cfpargciis)nov6iqucfingu]isa[iniscaulesprofercns, qui primum emcrgentcsjtijlul nifi romentum cfle videntur. Tota arftate floresproducic.

Natales. • Hujus radices ex AngliamihimiflaEfubfir.emanniM. D.XXCVIH. abopttmo virolacoboGarctOjtiniorc,nullaaddica3ppcllationc,quasexAmcnc;iacccpi(rc(cribeba:.

SieadcmftirpsnoneftiquamexnovoorbcdelatamGnaphalij A mcricani nomine, mihiqucannooiftogefjpiofupramillefimum&quingencefimum mi flam , aDo&iflimoliurnjmiTiir.oqjviro V.RichardoGartULondinieniisCaiicdlaritf^ rumiccrio in Pannonicarum Obfervauonum lib. HI. defcripfij& ap^ufOMjunfnuncuparipoflcdixi: ccrttillivalde affiiiis.

SiiprcmacnimcauliSjquamtumaccipiebam, pars, cum ramulisqui Sores fuilinebanr, nmttoionicnroobiinqranc.queroadmodumlegirimumilludGnaprialiuni, q^uodinniC' dircrranciinaristJctoribusnalciEur.Iongiufcula&anguftafblia^bryfocomeitolijsproxinia.fupcni£ viridia,pronapatreiiicanaS£tomenroobdu<fia.- fin^utiramuli vcluticotnam florumcxiingulanbuspediculisdependentiumgeibbaritjCjui.cuiiTiiondLimpxplicarief fcn^mhil aliud videbanEurquam capitula numcrofis argaitcis foliolisfibi invitcm incumbentibuscon(tantia,iiccaaainodum,quacdigitisrcclula,inmcdiotcnucmquandaiii(ubflavcfcentcmlanugincmdve pappum concinebanc,Icvi(fimo ftatu avolanr^pi,

GNAPHALIVM. *CAV.* XXVII.

Gnaphalij varia genera. GNAPHALII rnuka funr genera, quorum aliquot ab alijsdefcripra. Noseorum, „ qua: hadtenusniinime obfervataeflTe putaraus,rtiftoriam dabimus^ab eleganti alpinoaufpicabimuri quod in Pan nonicisdefcripfimusjilliqucduas alias iconcs fob; jcieniu^.t lacobo Plateau miffas.nudastamen, fequiousGnaplialijakcrius nomcnduntaxaradditum: cumverdipfasftirpesolim ob(crvarcmeramcrim,quatcnicunquc dcfcriptioncm ctiani adijciemus.

Gnapluliuoi alpinum.

CntjiiaUim nip.num. DODRANTAUS auremcflalpiniGnaphalij lamtula p lcrqn uj etajminjr fcdi q ux humi fu(a, Pilofellx* minons Fuchiij rere, iatcrnipirtehirfutis, exceriorevero, onimno incinis& comccoiis guttu cxticcante &ramaro.caulicuh ipfi & ea qux iltosambmiu folia multoctiamtomcnioobiitairummoautem faftigio, cauhculifuttiiieiitquina, fcna, ant plurafbliolalatiora&cxpanra.adedcomento(a,ut mini niii tomenium iint:cx horu medioemcrguntquatcrna, quina, autpluracapitellignaphalio fimilia palleleenribus flofculisconftantia, quos inccrcurfant nigri quidam villi,foraminumvc(ligiaquodammodo ementicnte^: radix laciscrafl'aeftjnigra^fU' (cisaJiqootfibriscapillata.

Natales. Provcnit in fcopulis lummorum Snebcrg, Durrcnfiainj&Etfchcrbcrgjugormn.Florec Iulio& AuguHo.

Ego aliquoncs natali folo crutam cum fuo cclpitc in mcum lionulum, qucm Vitnn* habobam jtranlluli, & proptcr elegantiam cicuurevolui.ftdinancmoperain lanifi: pcrmanfitquidcmintcrdum in alterum annum, valdcautemiinmutabatur, iniopiancalin" cflc ccfuiiTcrrij nifiipfc collegium *&i* in *hot*tulum liuuliflcm.

M-ttthie 1. A F F 1 *x 1* s videturilli plantx,nifieadcm iit,quam Matthiotus pro vero Diofc. Leontopodto exhibet.Scd iine dubio Gnaplialij duntaxat genus eft.

Iosi\sSimlcruscomaientariodeAlpibuscjus.mcminithis vcrbis. SDB(6IWWII Hos *odo*tatusclt.folio PtlolclLcircarupremum cauliculum folia multaimparia,candicanria,la' nu^inofajmcdioorbequinquevelfexflorcs. intc^uosmcdiusplcrumqueandus: exfingulisluteiapices cmicant; radixaridaparva,fmnmoccfpicehxrcns. Tomcnti *fpeciem* arbicror. Harcillc.

LcQncopodiumautemilIudnigricanrescxfufcovio]accogcftansfiorcs,quodLobcIiuS in arduisGcrmanizJtalizcj; alpintsA Baldo Veconenu invenin rradic, vidtrt non mciaini,qmppc qui I:aliam numquam Cm ingreflus.

PALM.*-

Gnaphalium Plateau II. Gna^taim.a Plateau ill

Gnaphalium legitimum.

,„,.„„,_____,_________.majorcs habet **Pri-** mum a Plateau mi (Tum Gnaphalium cau- hculos,quorumalij furredh, all) fecundiim terrani uittcxi, ccrctcs, villoll, qiiosindigc- fto online, mollia, ineana , tatioreinfimâ parcearnplc&iinctir folia, cxtrcmomucrO: naca: mulca fummo cauliculorum ralhgio jnlrient capiccllacandicanti.n, flavc(i.enj:e lanugineplena: radix rraffiufcnlacft, (ub- fufca, fibrisaliquot prsdica, quacanvivax Ct,afTerere nequeo. Aliquid autcm affinita- tis liabere vidctur cuui Filagtnc unnorc D*idon3Ei. Gnaphalium FJ'"**"'

VN ICO affar^ic aliud genus cauliculo.ali- quot ramulis in diverfa fc contorquentibus prxdito,quos Uincindcfcpiunilmufcula, mollia &:uicanafolia:ad rainulorum inter- nodianafcuntur, inter fbhorum **cfigcricm,** quina fena.autplaracapitcllatimu 1 conge- ita.esflavocancfcetia, inultalanugmc plc- na:radiK **Laacilis,** (c idcdduo (etnttiCj novae plamxtingulisannisrcnafciincur. Gnaphalium Plateau II.

Priorcm plancam dcfcrtis quibufdam & ficcionbuscolliculis nafcentem aliquando obfcrvabam. Alteram etiam inliccioribus (quancum memoria fijccurncjagris.prater- tun dcmcfTis fcgctibus. Natales.

GNAPHALH ItvcCcntunculi generibus quidcmadfcribipofTunt \xz plantae: fedle- gittmurn cenferi nequeunt. Id autem circa Calpcn, Malacam,S<: Valentino icgno, Mcditcnanci maris lictorefrequensobfcrvabam, dura cas regioncspcrluftwbanoA multisannis antc.cum Mompelij agerem,toto illo mi- G*< '«f""» "•"*"•

uno

filofilla minor.

rinolitrorcaContinence, ftagnis ciifiunflo, quoHaboppido Aigucsmortus vulgo nucupato.ad Set ill iilquc proairrir: untie iconcni •;n]eafmanudclincataiTJ,& ipfam plantain Go eanVcum ptcrifquc ahjs clcgaubustfirpibus ad mcos Beigasdefcrebam, ipiam ctiam icoiicm C- V. Dodon£ocommunicabam,aiin illius deScirpibusCommcntanos vcrnaculS linguaconferiptos, ante quadr.iginu annos Galiicos tacerem, Eainvcrnafulamaltcrani cdittonem (ouxcorrciSior &auclic)rpoftca evulgata) fuit illata jdeindcin Pcptadcs: opcpretium autem cfleduxiillam liic inkicre, ut e j^j a m defcnptijjdiffcrcnna facilm animadvert! poffit.l

ΓΝΑΦΑΛΙΟΥ porr6apud Diotc. brcvis eft defcriptio p ^ f jl i j b qH l i qui.inquit.protomcntoutunturj&tfficacitcrillabibuncurin vino aultcro ad dylenccrias. Quam cote facuttatcm, auc ilh proximamjaliasnirpcshoccapitcdelcriptas liabcrcnonciidubiuiu.

Tragolium.

CETERVM varijs cari'ndem alpium locis invenitur idGtiapbalij genuspcdaliaut.TITIpliorecaulc, flonbusanicdioadfumniu u(qucfaftigiam inter longiuicula,mollia,incanaquefolia nafcentibus, quoda Matthiolo Plcudoleontopodium , a Gencrali vcro ilia plancaruni Hiftona , Chryfocome lanugiiWii nominatiir. Quemadmodii & mirionbus HugartiCjSciFii.Auftria.'.MoraviE.Bohcniiac jnu[anis& coll) bus hcrbofis.duoauctriacjus ftirpis, qui a plcrifquc a!i js & .1 Fuchfio PJIOfclla minor appcllacuTj genera, Horc videlicet auiomninoalbo, aucpurpureo, autcxalbo purpurifccntCjfivccarncoiquiqiic omnibus cdittonbuscarduis & apcrtis per Gcrinatiiani filvis,atqucarenofistun)uliifcrccftobvia.

Pfeudoleontopodium.

Strat iotcs millcfolia flavo florc'

Filofella minor variata.

Stratiotes luteo flore.

Natalis.

SIRATIOTES MIILEFOL1A LVTEO FLO. CAP. XXVIII.

PALMARI efthafcStratioresamplirudinff, duobustribud'eabeadem radicccfluliciilis, infima parte {c(Iilibus& fibras fubindc agentibus, quibusaltcriusStratiotis&Chatna:meli modo Icrpunt, cctcroqui radix ooica eft & dura: cauhculos autem ambimit *io"* lia vulgaris Stratiotis foiijs fimilia, moI mot t l d d i & i i l a *Bot&* fummis cauliculis infident in umbellam digcfti.altcriusfloribusnondin'tniilcs, paulo ramenminores Si coloris lutei , tarn difcus quam foiiola in ambitu nafecntta.

Crefcit Murnano rcgno , ubi fiores obfervare nō poeui,quippcqui Martio menfe *i^p* itcrfcccrim : fed iiirilcm multis anteann'* florencem crucram edttoloco, *Si* lapidof° ftcrilique folofecundum csduara qttanda" filvulam, ciim Avenione Nrtbaofuw profieifecrer, Mompclutm rcditurus, k i fe.&cx plantts, qux jam florcm abjecerant, ajftimarepofiTiuicciaiaMaioflorcrt;.

Similis

Similis ſemine ex Hiſpaniâ miſſo mihi nata Viennæ Auſtriæ anno M.D.LXXXIV ſed longe elatior & pluribus cauliculis prædita, qui humidiſſimi, præter medium quia turgebat, floras agebant, & folia proferebant non minus incana & tenuiter incisa quam modo deſcriptæ, cujus etiam ſemen etiam ad maturitatem pervenit. Sed ſubſequentis anni aſpera hiems matrem cum prolibus ſeminis nondum corrupit.

Iſtam etiam habebat in cultiſſimo ſuo horto Illuſtriſs. princeps Cattorum Wilhelmus, cum ſequentis anni Autumno apud ipſum Caſſellis eſſem: ex ſemine iſtic collecto, etiam mihi nata eſt planta, quæ anno M.D.LXXXVIII. & florem dedit, & ſemen, quod deinde Francofurtum terræ commiſſum, ſtatim illo ipſo anno Viennæ pervenit; mihi quidem non enata, ſed alij quibus communicaveram, ſaltem aliquot ſtirpes habuerunt.

DICITVR porro Græcis forte ... Latinis Militaris: nullum vulgare nomen ſcio. Poterat etiam ad ... Dioſcoridis referri, quod luteo flore inveniri ſcribit. Verum parum refert, utrum Achilleam, an Stratiotem appellaveris, cum utriuſque facultates ſint ſimiles, & ad vulnera ſanguinemque ... abſcondendum. Nomina.

MILLEFOLIVM ALPINVM. CAP. XXIX.

ELEGANS eſt etiam hæc plantula, dodrantalem five palmarem altitudinem non excedens, multis folijs circa radicem ſtratis, tenuiſſime incisis, & velut e multis minutiſſimis alatis foliolis conſtantibus, nonnihil incanis: candicant etiam cauliculi, ſatis craſſi, hujuſmodi folijs, ſed minoribus, & tenuius incisis obſiti: umbella florum denſa, qualis in vulgari Millefolio, ſed dilutiore rubro colore five carneo niteſcens: radix vix a vulgari differt, fibroſa admodum, & ſumma tellure ſerpens. Millefolium alpinum.

Sponte provenit in Iudenberg & Sneal, iis circa alpibus, atque flores profert Auguſto; natales nec aura ſint illius varietatis, an cultura, neſcio. Natales.

Ab iis tamen differre virum illum, quod in horto alebamus, cum in Belgica viverem, ſimili propemodum flore. Sed & vulgarem circa publicas vias & ſemitas naſcentem ſarpiſſime flores variantem obſervavi, ut plurimum enim ſpuria: flore nonnihil niveo præter diſcum medium, qui eæteris colons eſt, conſpicerentur, alias ſuaverubentem ... interutrumque colons. Millefolium flore vario.

Millefolium rubro colore.

ANNO autem M.D.XC. multæ Millefolij plantæ, quas in ſuo horto ſeverat præcedenti Autumno Ioannes Mylerus Francofurtenſis Pharmacopæus, natæ folijs vulgari tenuioribus, quæ flores dederunt, non quales expectabat, videlicet flavos (nam eo loco flavifloris ſemen terræ commiſerat mihi referebat) ſed rubri coloris, dum primum apetiebant, tiegantiſſimi, qui paulatim ſenefcere florem elanguefcebat, & ubi dein carnei quodammodo coloris evadebat. Hallucinatus ſcimus credo, mihi non liquet. Sin minus, mira ſane metamorphoſis. Millefolium rubrum.

CHRYSANTHEMVM VALENTINVM.
CAP. XXX.

VNico plerumque aſſurgit Chryſanthemum valentinum caule, pedali, raro amptiore, ramoſo: folijs ſecundum radicem amcroſis, deinde tenuiore & ſine ordine per caulem ſparſis, & ulcifidis, Stratiotis paulo ante deſcriptæ foliis pæne ſimilibus, lanuginoſis & incanis, quidem quæ ... ad acidula ſunt: flos in ſingulis ramulis unicus, luteus, vel potius aureo ſplendore fulgens, quique re ... mukis annis nativum colorem etiam retinet, medio Anthemidis diſco ſive umbilico major, & ſine radiatis in ambitu naſcentibus foliolis, odoris non injucundi: radix unica candicans, firma, ... Chryſanthemum Valentinum.

Valentino regno ad arvorum margines juxta ſemitas repertum eruebam, nuſquam alibi mihi obſervatum. Florebat iſtic Martio. Locus.

Chryſanthemum Valentinum.

Buphthalmum vulg. Chryſant. cong.

Nomina. CHRYSANTHEMVM vocabant Valentinæ urbis peritiores, longè tamen a Dioſcoridis χρυσανθέμου diverſum, & ad Buphthalmi genera, meo judicio, potius referendum, niſi quis ἀχιλλείου ſpeciem eſſe malit. Matthioli tamen Chryſanthemum eſſe nego, licet id ſentiat, qui magnam illam Plantarum hiſtoriam Lugduni nuper concinnavit: ſed ipſum valde falli deprehendet, qui diligentius utriuſque hiſtoriam contulerit. Et ſane, magis ſolidum judicium in illo viro interdum deſidero.

Buphthalmo Narbonenſi differt. Ceterum hæc planta (ni fallor) plurimum a Buphthalmo Narbonenſis Provinciæ, mihi ſane non ignoto, differt: nam id obſervare & eruere memini apud oppidum illud vulgo Aquas mortuas nuncupatum, nonnulli Foſſam Marianam (quam aptè, neſcio) appellant. Habet autem id Buphthalmum radiatos flores Anthemidi vulgari ſimiles, majores, medium orbem luteum cingentibus luteis foliis, plerumque ſubtus nonnihil purpuraſcentibus ſive ſubrubentibus. Chryſanthemum Valentinum nulla radiata in orbis ambitu habet folia, ſed iis caret, non ſecus ac Chamæmelum illud Chryſanthemum odoratum: verùm Valentinum majoribus capitibus eſt prædicto, non tamen adeo protuberantibus, ut animadvertere potuerunt, qui ejus deſcriptionem minus oſcitanter legerint, & iconem eam affabre ad vivum expreſſam a peritiſſimo pictore, cum illa exactius contulerint. Præterea Chryſanthemum Valentinum recto aſſurgit caule, & tenuiora habet folia: Buphthalmi vero Narbonenſis ramuli plerumque humifuſi, & craſſiora ſunt folia.

Buphthalmũ vulgare, & eius natales. QVIA porro in Buphthalmi mentionem incidimus, vulgare illud Buphthalmum cubitalibus & amplioribus virgis, alatis foliis, flore Chamæmelino majore, luteo, illuſtri & fulgente, frequentiſſimum eſt per univerſam Pannoniam, citra illam quæ ultra Dravum flumen eſt, atque tota Auſtria; memini etiam id agris, & ſecundum vias paſſim naſci Moguntiaco agro obſervare, cum Viennam a Cæſare Maximiliano accerſitus, proficiſcerer: anno autem M.D.LXXIX. in Belgicam negociorum quorundam cauſſa ablegatus, in ea Moravia, Bohemiæque parte qua mihi iter faciendum fuit, & Norimbergenſi agro etiam conſpiciebam.

Nomina. Rhizotomi Auſtriaci & mulierculæ [illegible] vocant: Ungari [illegible]. Croatæ (quorum uxores eam ſtirpem certis utiliter vulneribus imponere aſſeverant) [illegible], hoc eſt ſerpentis herbam appellant.

Buphthalmũ Dodonæi, Pſeudohelleborũ Matthioli. NEC minus vulgare eſt in omnibus apricis collibus, & ſiccioribus utriuſque Pannoniæ & Auſtriæ gramineis campis Buphthalmum Dodonæi, ſive Pſeudohelleborum Matthioli, ſo-

lijs for-

Buphthal. Dodon. Picudoelleb.niger.

Ctiryfanclicmum alpitium I.

lijs foeniculaceis, flore'que Anthem idis, majorc,auri fulgore /pkndentc,cujus radices, incegrasetwm plantas rhizocomt in foro Viennenii venales babere folcbantj&pro mgraEllebo* ro proponebanr magno errorCjCiim infra d uodccimum.imdetiara fepnmumaburbemilia-. re(utfupen6relibrodixi;legitirnuEIleborum nigrumabundenafcatur, & indecomodc mini mi(q;fumribus infcrrc pot uilfenc, Sedcdm anccmcum in earn regionctn advcntum , illis efTet i gno :utp (nam pn m us,ut an te di ft u m elt, illius cognirionem ipiis dcdi) nihil minim li recepta conruetudinc ntcrctur:perpauci cnim pliarmacopxi hdrtutnalcbant, (ctf arliizoromisticccflarias in quocidianum ufumitirpcs reditnebant. Deincepsramcn, memonitorc, Icgitirao EHeboro nigro in pharmacopsorum officinis uti caeptum eft.

CHRYSANTHEMVM ALPINVM.

CAP. XXXI.

A Li A porrdChryfantliemigenera,dum *ch,yf*ntb*- . Viennxvixij invanjs AuftriacarurjnStiriacariimquc Alpium jugisobfervabam, qiiibuspeculiarecaputtribuendumcflcduxi. mi alpinum.

HORVM Primum, multahabec /ecundiim radiccmlongiufculafolia.Abfincliioumbellifero.quod infra defcri be [ur,fim ilia,craffa, pollicaiil6gitudinc,inlacinias aliquot divi(a,viridia (in novellistamenquarda canicics con/pi^ citur) amari faporis: caulcsaliqaot palmares, rarioribus & tenuibus difle<ais folijs ornatos, ftriaros, inquibus veluti umbcllKdcnum auc duodenum lutcorum flprum, lacobxxvulgarisfloribusnonmultum abfimilium, &^ju(i dem odoris: radix crafli u fcula eft,m u Itifq; candicantibusfibriscapillata. i.

Provcnitin Iudcnberg, Spiral, &alijsquibuid.itn Stiria:jugis, CUQ: Lcucandiemo mox defctibendoreodem ctiam tempore florens. Natalit.

ALTERi numcrofa proximcradiccnafcuntur folia, Abrotoni maris folijsrefpondemia, diluciarevinditatenitentla,&odore, fi rerantur,]ia«d ingraco,(aporcvcro amari c5 cc &minimegraro: ex hiscaulesexeuntpe^alcs, mihoribusfolijsonufli, in aliquot inteidumramu 1 os di v i fi, q ui fingu los aut gem inos fuIUne c ftorcsChamaimelovulgari majores,inodoros, omninoflavos, Koceft, mediiiorbcm luteurn cingentibus ctiam luteis folijs,fatislatis: radix fibroia & iiigricanseft.plure'fque a latcre fpargitramos. II.

Invenicur in Etfcher.Snealbcn,Vcytzalben, &celfisaIijsAJpium Sciriaejugis. FlorecAugufto. Natalit.

CVBITALES Tcrtio funt caulcs, firmi, lxves, ex purpura virentes, fjpertbre parte ia aliquotramosdivifi; folialonga, tenuiceradmoduiJi inci/a, Achilleac Mattiiioli,Gvc Abrotoni maris foliorutnaimula, longiorat.imen, aaffioraSiviridiora.qa^nullumgratumodorcm fpirant.guftatiquc, ingrati fapons depr^henduntur & amariulcula: fiores in extremis WtntsunibcUatimdifpoUci, lutci ,Iacobeafloribiisfermcfirailes,ied(ninores8<: inodori.- III.

cutices

Chryfanthemum alpinum it. Giryianchcmum Tcgctum;

radices flint fibrofe.candicanres, nov6fquccaulefelateribus proferunt fingulisannis, <jui fummacellureplcrumque fibrasagunc,

Natales. Crcfcit in Snebcr g,&:rcliquis jugis inquibns Altcrum genus invenitur: inhortos tranflatumfclicicerprovcnirrfiorecqucIunio.illicaucemAugufto.

Chryfanthemum fegetũ. AD pra:di£terumautem A^piumradices,inarvis,quemadmodumeriamperuniverfi AuItrw.Stinx,Vngans.Moraviz, Bohemia:agtos, quaqiiidcmmciierfacereconiigit, inter egetesflo minusfrequenseftChryfanthemu illud.GermanicatqueBelgic?vulgarc, inter legctes nafcens, quod earn ob caulam Chryfanthemum fegctum a nonnullis cognominatur, folijs BclJiHcmmajoremquodammodoarmulantibus', fedmollioribus&idilatius yircnubus, Horc fimiliccr Belfidis majons, led omnino flavo, cujus iconcm hie adjecimus.

Nomina. - N O N ineptеadwyn^,ChryranthemigenerareferripofTchasftirpesatbitror.*Hi*hiJ tameo (tacuo.lcd has, ut & plerafquc alias, rci herbaria: ftudiofis dumaxacpropono, uc corum exquiramjudicium.

CMR YSANTHEMVM CRETICVM. CAP. XXXI r.

Chryf*atht taiCrttm SEo &fcmineCr«ami(ro,nobisnata duo alia clcgantia Chryfanrhemi genera.ineroine hactenusdefcripta: quajetim annuafint, &deciduoreminc(pontcrenafcancur", ficile fuum genus confervant.

Chryfanth. Cret. I. H A B E r autcm Primum cubitalesaat ampliores caulcs , fatiscraffos, ftriatos, IOCUS fungofos, in mulcasalas d:vifos, & frequentibusfolijs brevi pctioloinarqualiternarcentibusomatos, qua;in varias&profundasUciniasdivifa, easdenuo valdediflcftashabentf cxtrcmiscauli &C ramis innafcunturamph floiescfquamofocapitc prodeun:cs,duodeni* aut plunbus folijs conftantes fatis latis, flawicolons, & latiufculumdifcum ambicntibus: flonurcumqueodoratofuccedunc capirae mulcis mxqualibuj longiufculifquc (cminibuscompada.

Chryfanth. Cret. II. N o M minus fruticofum minufvealtum eft Alrerum gentis: minus tamen craflbs habcccaules, fungofos & ftnacosetiam illos.quos ambiunt folia non adeo difliiia, (ed in minorcslacmus&:rajiusiccii"asdivifa,propjusad Qiryianihciw um fegctum acccdentia: liftineflt

Chryſanthemum Creticum.

Leucanthemum alpinum.

ſuſtinent extremis cauliculis & rami ſquamata & quaſi imbricata capitula, è quibus naſcuntur flavi flores, totidem quot in promiſcuis conſtantes, anguſtioribus tamen & rotundioribus orbem aureum ambientibus: quibus etiam ſuccedit ſemen [illegible] quantum minus.

Hvic non valde diſſimilis fuiſſe videtur ea planta [illegible] mihi oſtendebat honeſtiſſ. [illegible] vir, diligentiſſimus ſtirpium obſervator, Iacobus Plateau, cum [illegible] quarum potiſſimam partem in hac mea Stirpium Hiſtoria [illegible].

LEVCANTHEMVM ALPINVM.
CAP. XXXIII.

HABENT etiam Alpes ſuas Anthemides: verùm à vulgaribus diverſas, ut ſuperiore capite XXXII. partim demonſtravimus, partim etiam ex hoc capite apparebit.

LEVCANTHEMI porrò Alpini folia, prioris Chryſanthemi alpini, paulo ante deſcripti, folijs non multum diſſimilia ſunt, niſi paulò magis inciſa eſſent, craſſa & lucculenta (uti ſunt multarum alpinarum ſtirpium folia, quemadmodum & marinarum) amariuſculi ſaporis, & nullius grati odoris: cauliculi dodrantales, infirmi, in quibus ſingulares flores, chamæmelo majores, luteum orbem ambientibus vicenis aut pluribus albis folijs. Latè ſe ſpargit hæc planta Anthemidis modo, & fibroſas radices habet. *Leucanthemi alpini deſcriptio.*

Creſcit in Iudenberg, Styriæ & alijs quibuſdam Provinciæ Styriæ jugis, ubi Iulio & Auguſto floret. *Locus.*

MVLTVM accedere videtur ad eam plantam, quam peritiſſimus Anguillara ſibi Leucanthemi Pliniani nomine, undecima opinione: licet ille ſuum Leucanthemum odoratum faciat, ego verò in hoc nullum manifeſtum odorem deprehenderim. *Leucanthem. Anguillaræ.*

FLOS ADONIS VVLGO.
CAP. XXXIIII.

HVivs Stirpis non memini ſcriptores, quandoquidem & Floris Adonidis, & Eranthemi nomine ab alijs eſt deſcripta, niſi viderem illos qui minus ſcrupuloſe obſervarunt, duas plantas, ejuſdem quidem generis, ſed colore floris variantes, in unam contrahere.

NAM quam Belgæ deſcribunt, illa ipſa eſt, quæ in hortis inter Belgas alitur, caulem profert [illegible] in frequentes alas diviſum: folia anthemidis ferè, viridia, hinc inde per ramos nullo ordine ſparſa: flores in extremis ramis, non magnos, ſenis aut pluribus folijs conſtantes, ſaturè rubentes & quaſi nigricantes inſtar humani ſanguinis reficcati, multis nigris ſtaminibus aut villis umbilicum occu- *Flos Adonis.*

Flos Adonis vulgo.

rumoccupantibi^qui marce/ccre incipience flore intumcfcir &: in caput cstubcrac obloti-giufculuni.colk&umexmuitisferrnnibusro-lundisextremaparccacumiiiatiSjiniciovircn-tibus.dcindc, ubi maturefcereincipiunc, fub-fufcis, Stfacilcafummo (primum) capitcde-fluciKibus:radixcandkat,&:rarisribnsdonaca clt .ncchiemem (upcrac , (eddeciduofemine fingulisannisrenafcitur. Jpfa vero pl.ua Maio menfe florere incipiens, fubinde novos ramos prorerendo ,i» Autuainum ulque florespro-ducere non **deficit.**

Hujus iconcm Dodonsus & Lobelius in fuis Plantarum **hjftorijs** exhibuerunt , ego ctiamcandem hicfubjeci. Scdillamnufquani *fponic nafecntem ublcrvavi, vcviim* HI *hortts* duntaxat cultam.

Flos Adonis.

AITE RA verolimilesquidemhabetcau-ksSifolia.feddilutiusvirentjCaiilesetiamra rionbusahsprxdin , foliapaulomotliora,:nec adeo mulnfida : florcs longionbus foiljs con-ftanc,&colorisfuntpliocnice!,dilutLoriscr.iam quam fine Anagaliidis florcs, viilisnigris fimt-litcr umbilicum occupantibus ,in quo ftacim , vix cciam nperro florc,caputcxuiberac,in mi'-jorcm deinuc longitudincm excrefcensquam (upcrioris, ill6q.graciliuS) femine tamencon-ftansadcoiimili ,ucncucrii abalcerodifcerni qocac:radixfupcnori fere Gmilis,quodammo do flavefcens inftar radicis fumi terra;, fed fu-gacioraltera,qneraadmndunj&: totaplanca.

Natales.

Sponte frequentillima nafcttur inter legc-tcs,non modo in Gallia Narbonenn,icdctiaHi per univerlam Hifpaniam: in Italia eciam na-fciapparcc exMatrhioli Commcntari)s), qui cjus quidem iconcm exhibec minus fcitecX-preflam , nullatnaucemdercriptionemaddit, fed nudam duntaxar, Adonis appelktionctn-Poftea non minus frcquctcm omervabam in-terfegetescciam in Auftria& Moravia, at que ixpius Vienna femen c jus ad amicos in Belgi-cam miG,quod,an illis fit natum.me **ftigir.Stt-**periore item anno qui fuitnonageiimusp"" mus fupra niilIditmim *&C* qmngcut efimum, non procul Wormac ij in agrisfrumento coo* fitis, Rheno fluminivicinis^ Maio rlorenterfl confpicicbam.

Anemone Monspeliana.

C V M Mompelij viverem,pro Anemone* ftudiofis habebatur,& liocetiam nomine,no* fter Lobelius in Ad verfarijs pol uic.

Parthenium alpinum.

FARTHENIVM ALPINVM.

CAP. xxxv.

Parthenium mltt/tun.

MVLTIS ex fibrofa radice, Chamæmeli modojfruncatramulis.pedalibus, VIH-dibus,:quos *a mbiunc folia Anthemidi ptoiivs* finnlia,multiplici incifionc divifa,Cotulæ, aut Matricanx fere odorc, guflu calido, i tamen non ingrAto: extremiscauliculismu lti flores iniident umbcllatimconge(ti. Ablintlnj atp'* rM,quodpofteadefcnbemuSjrloribus| proxime accedentes, hoc eft,exigua capitella ex albo & pallido

pallido commixta, umbellis ea ſenis aut octonis latiuſculis albis folijs, eiuſdem cum ipſa
hcrUiodoris:ranii/ivccau]iculihumiprocumbunc)&;cxunaJuiidixi,ri diccprodeuntc5f
•i *K* fihrasagunt,&nova germina procreanr.

In vcnLturiiiSntbcrg,Snealbcn,& Durrenftcin jugis,magnacopia; flore'tque duncaxat *Natsbr,* Aug Qo; namcuminacclivitatibus&cjrcafcrobesnafcatur, quasdiutius inildetcibLec riusillud rlorcreneceflceft.

HA KC plantam monrani venatorcs *Vnftr $rawcn(tt)»axt}* tfw&nominedonarunr., ad alteriusftirpts dequapoftra.diffcrentian^quamwcifotautf? appellant. EgoParchemumalpinum *voco*, a Diofcondei Parthenij odore, ad cujus etiam delcriptionem fans accede re Videtur. *Nomina.*

Sa icitlam cicurarcvolui,tranflariselocona«li ptannscumfuocefpit:e,&:inhortum illam : fed ultra alcerum annum non penmnfit, licecconimodo&natursejus aptoloco repoſuiſſem.ij&omnifolicimdinecuraircm.

PARTHENIVM PLENO FLORE. CAP. XXXVI.

NIHIL prorfus a vulgari Mamcari a vcl forma, velniagnitudine, difterthocParthenium: cubicales cnim aut amplk)resintcrduni nabetcaulcs.ftnatos.in nmltasaiasdivifos, folia Vulcan pcrquam fimilia,&: mulus hcinijs divifa.^ herbaceicolorisjvalidiodoris, &aman faporis: extreme atepluriaios florescandidos,& multiptici foliorum (eric conltantes fetuntj nullo, aut perquam cxigLio in medirullio orbe, quemadmodum Cliamaemcli pleni flores, quibus funt pcrCmiIes,veletiampkniorcs&caDdjdJorci:i£men Parihenij vulgans.fcrcundumjicetaiiquoncsfatum mihi nonprovenent: Uirculis autcm ccrtiorc proventu Tentur, Leucoijplenotiorc lutcoinflar. *Parthenium pleno flore.*

Londin 1 in Anglia primiim mihi corfpedra eft hacplanta, annolalutis humana: M. D. LXXIX. quam inde Antuerpiam defcrcbam : ejusvcr6 iconem & feminaadquirebam Vicnnae, muncre C.V. Richardi Garth Cancellana:LondinenGs Primicenj.&viri humanidjmi, qui rac multis bcncficijsafrecicideindelogefrequentioremobfcrvaba bienniopoli, ciim Londinum, feriorum quorundam ncgotiorum cauia,redijflcm,toto iUlo femeftri quo iftic hard. *Natales.*

Florereincipit lumo.&totadeindeaeflarcflores proferrcnon deQmt, interdum adipfam ufquebrumain,nonnmnquam (quamatacapita in mulra viridia roliola cranfeunt, praefcrtim Autumno,c quorum mcdicullio cuueant nivei flores rehquis majorcs.

CETEHVM valdcfcraxcftAngliahujufmodiflorum mnltiplici foliorum (erieconftantium, quos an arte & mangonio adquirant, ignoro: nam & Chamæmelum, & Lychnides ^eflrcs.&; Prim u las vcrisjA; aliaspkrafqueplantas7roAt/?i;'M&> dare conn antes, Bclgicam] 'Qdeprimutn acccpiiTeconttaL *Anglia ſtirpium pl. fl. ...*

TANACETVM iNODoavM. CAP. XXXVII.

GRACILIBVS, firmis,duris,cubitalibus, interdum verofcfqiiicabiralibusafliirgit haijTanacetumcaulibus, per quos rara (parfa funt folia pennata, Tanacero vulgari nonadniodumdifnmilia.odoristamencxpertia.guftulinguamvellicantc&fervidOjCirca radicem mnjoraarquc hirfutaicauhs fummo faitigio in aliquot breves ramulos nudosdi^iditur.quibusinlidcrumagniflorcs.Bcllidismajonsflorifcrmexqualcs^iSodenisainvicenisfoli)salbis,nunclongioribus,mod6brevionbus,mediumorbemflavum, utinBellideniAiorCjCint'encibusconrtanteSjqaibusmarcidisjucceditinmedijscapitibus longiufculum femen nigrum, quod terra: commiilLi m plantasfiijgencrisproducit, & alias eciam nan difTimileSjquarumnos eft minor/ecundogcneri par: radix eft minimi digiti craflitudincjobli()ua,Qoa in aJmm dcmiiTa^nigra 6c aliguot fibris Jiirluta Si vivax^qm etiam panS'poffit. *Tanacet. inodor. 1.*

* Piovenit

Tanacetum inodorum I.

Tanacetum inodorum II.

Natales. Provenit ſ[illegible] montibus utriuſque Pannoniæ & Auſtriæ, montibus humidioribus & ſilvis cæduis: u[illegible]t Maio & [illegible] flores interdum producit ſequente Auguſto.

Tanacetum inodorum alter. Exit etiam iiſdem locis aliud genus, floris magnitudine ab hoc diverſum, qui Matricariæ vulgaris, aut Cotulæ fœtidę florem non excedit: folia etiam [illegible] minus elegantia, petiolo breviore cauli inhærentia, nullo etiam odore niſi herbaceo prædita: nullum ſemen obſervavi: radix alteri ſimilis, obliqua & multis fibris donata.

Nomina. An aliquo nomine vulgari prædita ſit hæc planta, mihi non eſt compertum, Tanacetum autem inodorum nũcupavi, quia cùm nullus manifeſtus odor in illo percipiatur, folia vulgari Tanaceto quodammodo ſimilia habeat. Secundo a[illegible]antam apud Valentiam Allobrogum obſervaſſe videtur Lobelius.

ABSINTHIVM. CAP. XXXVIII.

Abſinthij varietas. PASSIM naſcitur per Vngariam, Auſtriam, & reliquas vicinas Provincias Abſinthium illud majus, quod reliquæ, ut opinor, Europæ familiare eſt. Inveniuntur tamen alia quędam ejus genera, nulli adhuc Scriptori, ante meum in Auſtriam adventum cognita, quæ hoc capite deſcribere eſt animus, priùs obiter mentione factâ nonnullorum, quæ vel ſponte illic naſcuntur, vel aliunde delecta, in hortis colebantur.

SPONTE autem creſcit non ſolùm multis Pannoniæ, ſed etiã Auſtriæ locis, atque Vienneſi agro, cùm in ſaxoſis, tum aridis & ſalebroſis gramineiſq; deſertis agris, Abſinthium illud tenuifolium Abrotoni ferè folijs, vulgo Romanum vel Ponticum nuncupatũ, mira fœcunditate radicibus fibroſis & latè ſerpentibus ſeſe propagans, cujus duo videntur eſſe genera.
1. Vnum incanum, & quo potiſſimum Viennenſes officinæ utuntur, tanquam nobiliore, ita enim ſibi perſuadent.
2. Alterum purpuraſcentes habet cauliculos, folia non adeò incana, ſed interna parte viridiora: id à nonnullis ſuperiori præfertur: exiſtimo tamen natales iſtam varietatem duntaxat parere. Incano congener eſſe videtur, quod Boiſot ex Italia acceptum communicabat anno M D XC. & valde celebrabat.

Vngari, cùm hoc, tum vulgare majus, communi nom[illegible]

Abſinthium marin. Patavin. In cultiſſimo ſuo horto alebat C. V. Ioannes Aicholtzius Medicus & Profeſſor Viẽnenſis, duo Abſinthij marini genera, ut è diverſis locis advecta, ſic totâ facie inter ſe diſcrepantia. Nam quod Patavio allatum erat, folia habebat molliora, incana, lata, tribus, quatuor, aut ad ſum-

AbGathiurnPonricumvuIgare.

AblInchiumAuftriactenuifol.

ad ſummum quinis lac-inijs divifa.interdum etiam nullis, ut Artem.fiam foho Lavendute quo ^d^irtgrat.au.dcmodonsfcdamanf.pons

E x MUh.n vcr^ nMabm^ukifida haba foliaJuccufenta, non minus quamfupcnons

inc^proximcadScripbij.inBe^^^ Angliæ maritimis naſcentis, folia accedētia, gra-

v'°r.s camcn paulo,& validioris.vr mini vidcbMur.oJons, Scr.phij Narbonenfis& Hi pa-

^ [quoj nafquam mfi in mcditerranci marisl.tcoribusob/crvarcmcmmi) graveclen-

tiat flqnodainmocjofeferencis acquccriacn{;iporem.

...thij genus, vix palmi altitudinem ſuperans, tenuibus ad-

modum cauliculis, quos circa radicem multa exigua multifida tamen & incana ambiunt

foliola non injucūdi odoris. Id in ſummis cauliculis quaterna aut quina Pertcanicala in Dal-

leſ... Noribergæ alebat in fictilibus C.V. Ioa-

cll»musCamerariusjcjufdcinurbispiimariiismc(Jicus.

CEq-ERvMa de3generanonvulgimquxiiiAurtrii&StinaProvincijs naſcuntur,

tranſ...

...rouat, nonnumquam etiam cubitalem

...m quodāmodo

...s, qui ſuperio-

^4,cnuionbus,pro^incanis,qaa:coQfafoordin«uambiunc,p^

in mulcosramulos, ex tcnuiorum adliuc foliorum

flofcLn, propendentifi corvmbis. radix fibrofa eft, & Gngulis annis novos

resque caules producit: tota planta impenſe amara eſt ^(cdclcgans&rara.

Creſcit in collibus & apertis quibuſdam locis Viennenſi -arbiviciois«qoeithizoromis

promiſcue cum eo, quod vulgo Ponticum appellatur, ad Viennenſium pharmacopolarum

ſicu ad

° iufv« S e l l Alccrum Abfothij gcnus.nccufquam n l f i ^ ...uſtriæ Stiriæq; celſiſſi-

...racibus, incanis, in

Suibuftara&cxiettatuntfolia).toc3 incanJ laaaeioc, fiiveluri teuenw obſita, circa radi-

«™ majora.Bclird^ majorisfiljjsnon valdediffim.l'^amino.ahmen ^ magis inciſa, fa-

...ſident floſculi in

itnbeiUmdiftribiiti.flonbus AchiHexhoa difpares,fcd maiorcs, fcptem aut octonis can-

^isfoholi^malmmorbcm.cxalijscxigmsflolciJlisIuteodiloprid.tis efformatum) can-

gentibus, conſtantes: ſemen deinde quale Abſinthij vulgaris, odoratum: radix nigra eſt, ali-

quot fibris donata, & à lateribus propagines ſpargens.

Abſinth. Marinum. (margin)

Abſinth. pumilum Camer. (margin)

Abſinth. tenuifol. Auſtriacum. (margin)

Abſinth. alpin. umbellifrum. (margin)

AbGnthium alpin.umbcllifenim.

Artcmiiiatcnui folia 1 r.

Natales.

Iftud/ubfinem IunijannoM.D.LXXimfuis flonbLisomi(liim,pnmuini>b(crvabam&:eruebam,dunicxHohcnbergcrin,pctruniiiuvicinarum Alpiumjuga^nSncalbcinedercm.medio fere itinere,tn (copulis prari uptis, & in aki£ fimapra:cipitia(b.orrcfi:orcfereiis) propcudeiicibus.dandc illo ipfb ai)no,incfc Auguftcpau-16fiiajoiecopidinEi(chcrbctg&: DurrenuJun, ciim iiorens, turn fcmmcpixgnans, quod cum normullisplaiitulis inBelgu.*1* anucis niittcbam, cquibushscjcondclineatafuit: poltrcmo.exprt.(«&;cviilgatd tiu'al'annonicaruin ftirpium Hifloria, unain atqucalccram ejusplanram 111vcnicbaroin Sneberj; pr.rrupiis fcopuli?, dutn cjusm6[islocanondua me adira pcrlufkarern.

MONIANI venarorcs snfet*$tawe«uaci}!*°" tttjife tacf» appellai, ad Parthcnij alptni diilererruni,utinejus hiftonaaute diximus. Ego A finrhij alpini umbcllifcii noincn indidi, qm multas habccnotaSjquajjUC inter AbiincLij jjsnerarefcrredcbcam,mcimpellunc.

ARTEMISIA TENVIPOIIA, CAP. XXX IX.

QVAscvMQ_V,E Regiones peragraveritn, (llaf-uitAtibi amll ! q illam vu!»arcni trim candidiorcm, turn fobpurpurafceteai & univcrlic,uc puto.Europse famijiare, trt-(centem non viderim: vciiiin &alias qualdam ftirpes obfervabam , quas ad cjusgcneia refern poife arbirror.

Artemiſia tenuifol. I.

PEDis alritudine fruticat,vcletiamamplior **cft.Prima.vir^is in *muhos* 1 anitu di vi/i.v, quibtU** adnara folia Abroroni maris ex viridi candrcanti3,aman(apons:tlorescx (uDitnisramis, Artemi.::e modo dependent, cujus autcm coloiis, nulii non coltat s radix lignoia in pturcs alas findicur.Tora pl;inta odoraca eft.

Artemiſia tenuifol. II.

CKASSA admodum,ljgnola₁inultifida_j&rfatismultisfibrisminonbus donataradice coibc Alccra:cx qua plurcs rami f pargutur, ho mi plcrumcjucfuli, inccrdum ctiani reflaafTurgcnres, Iignofi,duri, &in hisinulu ante hiemcin nocti nafcences,cquibus folia emcrgunc in itlniidji3£ tenuitcrincifa, Abrotoni mans folijsprof cfimil]a,candicainta,faponlq;iion atlmoduni infraci,/cdpoftcafalivam ahquantulum cicncis. nterlixCjlubfcqucntisxftatisipitio;tcnucs vitisamis ejcdem coloris pralitafj &lcnnioribusJaraniod6diflis,folijs(L-ptx,quiparvisvclucicoryinbispropendcnnbusonuih (unc, Abrotonitnaris, Anemiiixvc , aurAbiinthij inftarvirefcentibuSjinterdum purpuraiccncibiis, qui explicati,ex purpura candicanccm ortcdunt fiofculum AugutliinitiOjnonnumijuanictianLi Scptcmbri.

Artemiſia tenuifol. III.

TcRTiAiimili pare modo crc(c]'c,fcd ucplurimum rcdioribus eft virgis, ij'tjuemagnacx pattc lingularibu^jfirmis^lignofis, purpnralccntibus,&inramulos(]iiiili cokirctlonatos dififis;folia licet fiiperioribus refpondeant.tninus ram en mtana fiinr.fcd potiiis ex viridi atque purpurconigricaritrtenuesramulijSexuli mcnlc, fuiscorymbis ,purpura(ci;nubus uc plu-

, onufljconfpiciuncur, pcrindeacin fecundogencre; cjuotemporc, tocus caulis &.f r i d b a t u s c n f i c r t u r .

Pcioreinduncaxatvidebam nonnullis Bxticx locis, ScGranarcnfi Murtianoque regnis, ?cis<ieclLvibus,ititcrdiimjuKcafluenta,aonnLimquain fecinidutn vias,(upcriorisanniflo-ulosc ram'IIJS dcpeneletir.es rennenccm. Secunda&Terriapalfim nafcuncur fecund dm j&n>ras,arid(s *talchroCtsqaclocis Vagarix, Saris:, Auftrix, Morivix, Bohcmix, ctxztn sA* ^'cunenfo utbis valium &:foflas,nonriumquam in vetultis muns & rudcribus, praefertim Tcrtia,qua: cciam nufquam non occurrit locis aridis & inculcis per univerfam H ifpaniam, L'Jluatiiani&Galham. Ctcfcir&cirtaFrancofurcum.iialijsquibafilam vicinislocis.

AN commode ad *fipTt/Mirtstv Xvn T'Q$VXXV>* , Arcemiliam cenuifbliana Diofcoridis har eTcrriquean^ptntioribusdirpicicndumrclirquo. Priorquodammodoadejushi-iam. acconnnodan pofTctjquiaoaoraca eft. A!ise,odorc carcnc, aut, & qucra Uabcnc3is ldctcnuiscfi; Tcrcix.ctiam ingracus.qucmadmodum&fapor.

PMOR Granacoifibus Abrotoninominedonacacrac,nonnulli Somvulcariappellatio-uncupabaiic. Secuntljs nullum vulgarcnomenincсllcxi. Tcrtiam , Salmanticcnfes brofiam vocabanc, cumquatarncnnullomodaconvcnit. Mompeliani Artemifiam uifoliam appcllare folebant. Vngari Je/Wiyfa.hoccft/coparum hcrbam vocan^quia pudillos^xejusvirgisfcopsfiuntjObqucmctiam ufiim.nonnulli Auftrianncolx, m apud Ncapolim, vulgari ejus Provmcia; *fcanoac Tiatftttbt*di<3am, *fttfcta-ttaut* tninanc.

OIOSCORIDES fcnbit Arthcmifiam tenuifoliam cum amyjrdalino olcoconrufam , in Rialagmarislcntorcm, &ilomacho laboranri impotiram, (amtati refticuerc, acrvorum S u c cruciaubus fuccum ejuscum rofaceo olco ucihter illini.

ASJIOTONVM FCMIKA VV10. Cap. II,

EIvs Rirpis quam vulgus Hcrbariorum Abrotonum fcminam appellac, nonnuJIi Saytolinam vocanc.d QO lunc genera, plcnfquc horcis facis comm uma.

Abrotonum ferninavulg.

VNVM vulgarius, fruricans, & *inplures* candidosramos divifum , quos ambiunc tenuta folia, fivcpotuisfoltorum nervi, inquihLisfccundLLW lungitudinemnafcuntur quatuor ordincs breviifimorutn & minurifllmorumfoliorum, ut coca folia deticulatavidcaniLr, incanaomnino,amari/apons, &guvis cumfitavitacequadaraodons: fumnioramulorum faftigio rcrt luccrducapirub fquamau lucresflorescontineada: radixcrafla*aft,* dura.lignofa, &fubinde in brachia fifTa.

ALTER I vs ramieriamcandicant,minus tamcnfreqocnEcsfunt.loBgioraliabeiir folia, *quatuor fimilitcr dcniium ordimbusprxdita,* initioquidem incana, minustamenquam in fupcriorc, &qua:randcm omninovircfcant, odor mitiorcft: (apore^adice^um jamdefcripto convenit: Florcs non obfervabam.

PRVETER. ilia autem, in mcis percgrinationibus quatuor alia genera obfervarc mcmini: unuai in NarboncnfiGallia,triainHifpania.

NARBONENSE multum acccdcbat ad prirnumgcnusjamdelcrsptunv. fcdlongcftrigo. fiusetat, feramosduriorcs, brevionbus, minufque frequentibus folijs obfcflbshabebat, colored! cdam incer *umimque medium* : flores in cxtremis ramuiis majores& pallidiorcs *in* fqiumauscapiteHLs:radix in duros Sdignosramosdivaricataerac.

Tfiud genus a me obfervabatur anno M.D. LII. Carcaflbnc Mompelium rcdeuntc, cum ^••V.GuIiclmoRondcletOjintcrNarboncm&oppiduliitncuinomenaD. Nazario'fquo notidcktmsNarboncdivcrteracaNobilequodamvirocvocatus) in acclivirare*QUOTUIX*-aam colliculorum, qua nobisiw faciendum crat fecund urn fl.Attacis corou aJtcrum.

k * * _ " f J Tin*

Abrotonum fœmin. Narbonenſ.

TRIA verò genera in Hiſpania naſcentia, tameſi riorum forma cum illis conveniant, diverſa tamen eſſe, ex illorum deſcriptione apparebit.

Abrot. fœm. IIII.

MVLTIS abunocefpircprodeuntibusramis conſtat Primum, tenuibus, pedalibus, candicantibus, quos numeroſa anibjum fclta RQr ... quæ novella incana ſunt, &r,ul!atcicinci/i- rarum vt-fligia apparentia habenr: adulta autem viridiora longiora, Siquafiminuti[1] metfunt diſtincta (unt, tr,ukum tamenaSantprnxcredita; foiijs diverſa, aman gulius, i& jucundioodoris: multas eljngu!is ramis froduci virgulas palmares, rarisfolijsrtptas, atque in ſummo earu faſtigio capitcla tioicinqLi' Interua Santolina multo ampliorem: mature autem ſemine, marceſcunt hæ virgulæ.- radii eſt lignoſa.

Abrot. fœm. V.

ALIERVM, flore, fo]ijs, denique tota facie, Primo ſimile: ſed per omnia minus & gracilius: quod natalibus tnbueniiu non eſt, tjiiandoquidem uno, eodemque illo ſolo ii^ul t afecntes plantaiinvenerim, ne qcccrmm *tati quia utiaout- fpccies, cx Jen. imbtis naiali loco IquntfhmcolJc&js&repcfitis, &mecum m Belgiu m deiaiis, mibi naraeſt, i magnitudine & exilitate una ab ... non minus diſtecta, quam natali Cvh fucrat.

Abrot. fœm. VI.

ILLi magnitudine par eſt Tertium, interdum etiam pau!ò majus: ramuli Doni Kinal* ttrocandicanKs, ftdvirides: fo!ia «ram viridia, &: longiora, tenuioraque, rciiniiri]jqui' ocmamara quaoj ilia, fed minus jucundi odoris: flos paJ]c(icns, vuca-quaHorcmkilliiX- bant tenues, matiiro fnnine etiam arcfceblt. uc in fupcriorc xuius raoic, hmus radi x etiam Dondct^edmagisfibrofaeft.

Nomina.

Naſcuntur Salmanticenſi agro, montibus Segobiar vicinii, quos *tl futru tit G**dtr«*** vocanc, & veterem Caſtellaa, inova feparanc, alijſque aſpcns & klcbrofis H.ſpania locis. fiorent Maio & Iunio: ſemen maturant Iulio. Omnes amcm *hæ* plant* pcrpciuo ſunt folio: vi. gcnus eriam nunc in horto alo.

Nomina.

D ... iſtum Plinij eſſe cenſent, potiùs à forma & vulgari ... at!onc fWWenim ill. sdifb) UtCxiitmo, quam ulum ob cauſani: nam cum Plinius nullam ejus hiſtoriam deſcribat, ſed paucas ejus facultates duntaxat enumeret, certi quidpiam ſtatui vix poteſt. Legitimum enam Abrotonum feminaeſſe necjuit, cui folia tenuiter inciſa, Scripht] modo. tribihf Dioſcorides. Salmanticenſes quindem hiſpanica genera Abrotonum femin-m appellant: ſed vernacula lingua, tota Cartel U vet *ere*, *Tomillo perruno*, hoc eſt Thymum ... icanLiium. dicnur.

Tomillo perruno. Yerva lombriguera.

E A R ... *a* ... *u* £ ... jfticaicbant unlitcrpropinariad fcabiem profljeandam: quod Ci» cft. proculdubio liabendacftrationatiirarilforiim. quibusdatur.

MATTHIOLVS fcnbitiftiuifoliaficca. & Ui pulverem tnca. dari pcrquam utilitcrcxaqu* parthenij, fcnndrachmx ponderc. ad fiftfidaalba feminarum profluvia, ficonrinuisdcccffl diebus autpluribus fumantura jejunisr & dciiideintcrpolaiis diebus.

1 LiN. vs Chamicypanffomhcrbam ex vino poum, contra venena rerpentium on>- niutn/corpionuinquc pollcrc tcftiscft.

SALVIÆ GENERA. CAP. XLI.

QVVM ab omnibus. quidc Plantisfcripfcrutj Salviihifiotiafittradita. fupcrTacancuin cenlebam dc ilia Icribcrertamcrfi multacjusgencra in nicis percgnoauombus obft*' vavmm. latifolmm videlicet fcangufljfolm. qijodfponic in Hifpanijsubt Ttimcicftit,^ nunc momnium liortiscolitur cum latifolia Salvia folio vindi coq'i crifpo \ tl non crift *J purpuralccnicvcrficolore. & colanfolio. quodin AiilUiaprimumobfcivaLutandidisnorihus. cujusfemeniftincin Belgium aniicismincbamxquo nata-planw.

Chamæpitys mas Plin.

Sen qma duo genera ... ſunt nata, de ijs utcunque ... opere pretium eſſe exiſtimavi.

PRIOR

Salvia C& tica pomifen.

ialvu Cretica non pomifcra.

Salvia Crctica anguftifolia,

PRIOR Salvu,qu£latifolia&'potnifera.nara eftieminccCrcca tniflb aC. VHooorioBcl- Io Mcdico.Fruticat ea altei ius ,[1] alvia; modo in multosramosfparla^uadragulosinuio&dcn. falanugiacobijtos, qui dciitdc inligneani (ub-ftantiain cranfeuntes, iftam quadraiura amit-tunc, tencriorcsau[cr:inu rctinent. dcnficrcq; hnugineiuntobfici: fuliacxadvcrio, altcrnis nalcuntur, (cmper bina, mfcrna partc valde la-nugiiiofa,alcrrj,V]rccia,& vclunartnta, Salvix hcifohxfotioruinftar.appondiccsutrimquelc-cundum pediculum hjbenria; *&c* vcluLiuunta, notiniiquamcciam appcndicibus carcntiam c tarn atnplaut ID Ianfola vulgari, necenaatii'ij angufta,utinvulgarimtnorc,qi.irauntahab. c. folia :cxcrcmosramosambiut vtrcicillacin ic-oi&plurcscaliculi, inquibusflorL-s, vulgaris flonbus forma quide iinnlcs.fed colons ex al bo putpuralcentis: qmbuscadcncibus.temmi ru-(cunturincaliculistcrnaautquatcrna.cradio-, raquaminrcliquisSalvia?gcncnbLis.& illos ica replcna.utquafi bacc^apparcant.Tonus plaiae odor pan tdvcfictncntiorquJuialtcnusSalvia:.

Ta *ft*, *Pa* Flufrff

In Crcrabaccas, feu poma(qu^durax;it quz-damcxcrcfLcntiaefiint) tcrruncialisnufrjutn magnitudirns,multalai]UgincohfKa,orbicu!a-ria, qualia ex Ægypto olim accipere memini & abHonorioBcllocCrccaaccepta,inprop«(it.i tabcllacxprimicurabam Scd in luc provmtu, utpotcni[nisfngida,[iull.udliuctulir.

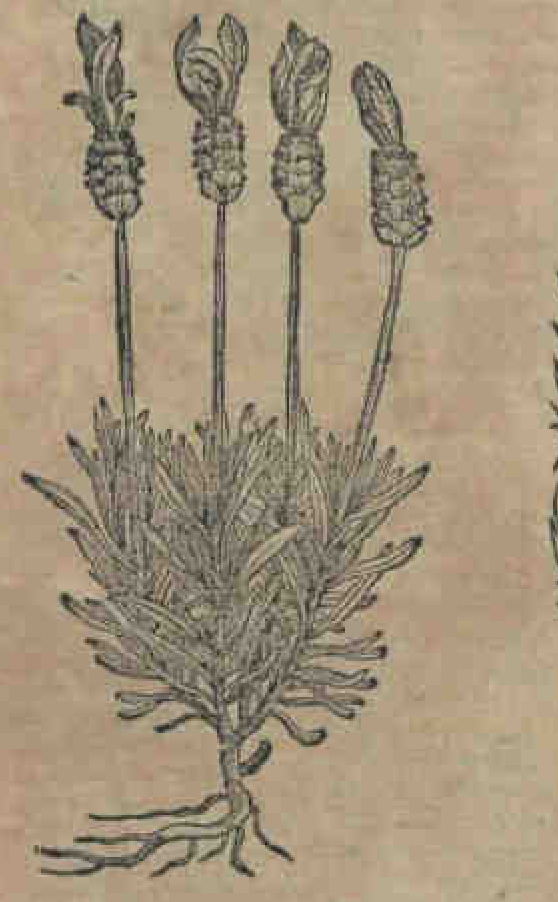
AITEUM, quaeficAnguftifolia,natcuntemnoticonfpcxi. fedejusiconcm vnisco-wnbiudepiaara admcmiricdiligcntiincnus,& in Plantaruni cognitionccgtcgit vcrljuu, lacobus

Jacobus Plateau, cujus frcquens in hac mca Plamarimi Hiftoiia oientio.' Nata SVJK m illi cratfeminccCreta infuli acccpro.

MVLTOS porrottatim aradiceptofcrtramalos,lignofos, exfufeo fubii)berrcs,qi'CS *al-j»£Mjnj0iia.* rcrnisbina temper ex ad vcrfbainbmnrfoliajongcanguniora^uam in ulloSalviJEgcncre, in atnbitu nonihil interdumcrenata, leu cri(pa,cC|Uorutn finu alij pufilli ramul; piodcunt: nicdmscaulis in fpicam purpurcorum fiorum definit,nuJlis intermixnsfolicijs:radix dura,]igno(a,inramosdivancara QtiotL-mporefloruenr.&anfcmtn tulcnc, nihilmilnabco iigniricatum; (cJramiSjalioruniSalvjagencxuminftarjiUamfangi fciTc, vcnlimilccft.

STOECHAS CAP. XIII.

Stoechas longioribus ligulis,



Scxchas brevionbiis ligulis.

Scarbarzul-galirr.

BREVEM rtipitctr lubctStoecluijamosautctn imerduro cubicalcs,fruticofos,duroSt lignofojjftmper ex adverfo nafccntcs.quos ftipant numcrofafolia, fibi inviccm ctian* Itmperoppofica.incana.Lavcndularinftar.fcdangtiftiora&niinora.atnara&caliiJaxxtrc-mi rami !nquadcangulasv!rgulasdcfii]unt,nudas,qurcapitula fuftincnciongа&angufta, nonnumquam brcviora&craffiora multis velut ^uamiscomVpaa^qiMbmniiinpto-mincntr)orcs)Lavcndularfcrc,Iaturatioris:amcncolor.s:rummiscap1tclliscmincnrvdu-iimcinbranacexquxdamligulx,cotrulcoautpurpureocolorc pra-Ar* admodum long* inicrdu.fxpiffimcbrcviorK.prxfcrtim inHifpjni^ fcnicnincapiiellulKPtpcrmaturiw-UDI ljcvc^xiguum,fufcum,qualcf«e Uvendulx: radixlicnofa& mulnfida

ifj j~i.lt. « en ' i ? " " * TM 5.*chadllv aW«a™mra,hiobfcivaiuni,cjufdcmcUi» Curcriorealti' tudin«1I.gnofis,fra|;iIibus.ienuibus,quadranRulisramis: folijsetiaobfone« anputtis, ow-extrem qquaanulcsv.rguUs.nucias.quadiagulas.mcajwK-qu* ipicamfuftmcnrSKrchadc longiorem&rariorcm , ad Lavcndulscroinonsfpuampn fc accedcntcm.c mulcis Gmiiiter veluti membranaceu Iquamiscongeftam, cum cmtnctib"* in ummoqmbufdamlanufculisfolioliscpurpuracxrulcis, iirnniupcnorc: floresexfitt gularum fquamuhnim tinu copwfi.piirpurci uc in rrfcedcncc:(cDicn ctiam fianl^qucin-admodumSd radix.

Katalu.

CrCClIrXcha,, PluriinisHirP:ini:e,LllfIcani:f.&:G2llizNaibonfnGs!ocii Florcciftic Anli & Maio p .nonimmquam Ctiam A'Jtumno.

Sccundum vadgenusnonaid infutnnjiCalpcfpontcnafc&.&fuuflorihusonufttin fruanomcn(ciDvcnicba[Hcuplurunc!cgibib[ibmiin»

Stœchas ſerrato folio.

mini coiWpeftu m Scintrx in Rcgi^ arcis horculo.quaruor fupraVlyifiponem leucis,flonbus &c (em ine plenum.

Si^af^^o/^afGr^cisdicicur, Latin is Starcha, Hifpanis Cjw/a^, Salmanriccnfibus autem qui funcin medicuilio fere Htipania:, apud quos abundantiilime uafcitur locis incultis, peculiariter *Tomillo.* *Nomina.*

Sccundo gencri, fcrrati vclcnfpi folij cognomen addipoccnc ad alccnU5drifcrcnc:am,LuLitani *tlich? in frames,* id dt, Rorcm annum Gallicum vocabanrnam plcraquc pertgnna *l-'cancici* vocabuio Licrtgnare *tuleni,* non locus *iz* Germani fuo Ko<ci

Hvivs fjciitu'tcsnoii i c»xi: veriimcum cjuldemcum pnorefit tau^^tpemi, timilcs cciam' vires obtinere, verisimile eſt.

I L 1.1 v s porE^KociutT^hyflopi modo, ad pcrtoris vicia ct^Vd1c Oiolcoridcs rcfhtur, a nt iilo cis m i Icc^Hfjfcra orniua ab obflru flionibus & farcta liberare. AildutHBkiorc$,c)us flores adverſus capitis dolores, & -ucscxfngidacausSJBt ... valde utiles eſſe. *Facultates.*

LAVENDVLA MVLTIFIDO FOLIO.

CAP. XLII.

PRATER LavcJulas vulgares.quarum una brevior eeft folio & fpica: alcera vcro logiora habec folia,longiorcmq.& inBcxam fpicam, *flarem nunc cxTuitmm* five *purpwevm fetenterm,* modocriam albu Invcmtur almd genus iarumadmoduin,&anemineantedcltnptum.

CVBITALI interdum alcicudinc id aliurgit, quadrangulis&hirfutis raomlis jquos muluhda tenuitc'rqucincifa ambiunt folia, lanuginofa, cinerciquc toloris,?crjs gultus, &jucundio.du-n.^Hores in fummis virgulis quadrantfuIis^iudis & lanuginoſis ſpicæ inſtar, ut in Lavendula congcfti, catulcocolore prarditi, odorati: fpica aucem ahquantulum concorta cll, ic in quamor veluti vcrfus aut ordmes digefta, atia intcrduni cx alia nalccns: radicem habct duram, lignofam>& mulns t;iriiultsiionauni,quam vivaccui efle.facilc mibi pcrtiiatciim. *Forma.*

Nafcitur circa Malacam Bccticx urbcm^bi illam primu inveniebam,colicquodam illi ucbi vicmo.Fcbruario menfe florcnic.deinde circa Murciatn Marcio menfe, ncc u(quam alibi. *Natale.*

NK^VE *htifas facilitates iunt* mihi conipcrtx.Ciimvcrocjus odor muko minor (it, & minus capuc fcricns Lavcndula, prsfercim cacui brcvior fpica efl:crcdibil ceft,quspotennain& vircs.codcm calort sgradUjquo illacUj non confilterc.

VERONICA ERECTIOR.

CAP. XLIIII.

IN fpicam congclli funretiam qus ftirpis quam vulgus Hcrbanorum Vcronitam icftainappcllat,florcs:cujui aliquoc genera iuNoticis.Scinx.Aufln.c^jugisobcrvjbam, aoalijsCquod (ciam)nondunidcrcnpca.

Lavendula multifido folio.

Cvmr*-

Veronica erecta latifol.

Veronica erecta anguſtifol.

[illegible] Profert cauliculos primo [illegible] interdum etiam ampliores, non valde ramoſos, ſe[illegible] multis nodis præditos: folia contraria inter ſe pediculis ad eos nodos naſcentia, duas aut tres uncias longa, unam lata, [illegible] viridia ſplendentiaque, acuminata, per ambitum crenis ſerrata, guſtu [illegible] adſtringentis & exſiccantis, [illegible] in ſummo caule ſpicatim creſcunt multi conferti floſculi [illegible] forma ſimiles, ſed colore paulò dilutiores, [illegible] ab infima parte ſpicam aperire incipientes, quemadmodum Teucrij flores, & alij plerique: [illegible] ſemen in planis vaſculis [illegible] naſcuntur. radix [illegible] fibris donata, [illegible] ſingulis annis novos ex lateribus caules producens.

2. [illegible] cubitalem non excedens, multiſque in ſummo caule ramis prædita, cujus [illegible] ſuperioribus non minus ampla & craſſa [illegible] neque ſplendent, neque adeo atra ſunt.

3. Conſpicitur & tertia ſpecies, ſecundæ [illegible] valde ſimilis, cujus folia evidentioribus crenis ſerrata ſunt, ramulique oblongiore florum [illegible] ſapor idem qui in priore.

FIBROSA etiam eſt Alterius radix, lateribuſque ſe propagat, novos ſingulis annis ſtolones promens cubito non minores, rectos, virides, veluti nodis aut geniculis diſtinctos: folia in ſingulis nodis bina ex adverſo naſcentia, oblonga, ejus Lyſimachiæ quæ [illegible] florem [illegible] adſtringente & ingrato, [illegible] congeſ[illegible] floſculorum [illegible] antium, e quorum umbilico duo ſtaminula cum exiguo [illegible] vaſculis, planis quidem, ſed aliquantulum tumentibus & pulvinatis exile admodum, & ruſum.

2. Habet etiam ſecundum hoc genus alteram ſpeciem, cui media ſunt inter utriuſque generis fol[illegible]

Natales. Invenitur utrumque genus cum ſuis ſpeciebus, [illegible] Pannoniæ ſilvoſis montibus, [illegible] Florent Iuli[illegible] Septembri [illegible]

PEDALIBVS eſt ſurculis Tertium genus, duris, lignoſis, lentis & flexibilibus, humi ſparſis & diffuſis, ac veluti cinctis frequentibus nodis, unde ex adverſo ſemper utrinque ramuli enaſcuntur

Veronica III. fruticans.

Veronica recta vulgaris major.

Veronica recta minima.

cnafiuntur virefcentes, in quibus bini inter fe oppofita rb! i o la, vi ridi3,craflju feu la, fplendcn-Eujogiufcula.&minuriliscrcnis (errata, amari faports; extremis ramults feni aut ocitoni inlident flofculijcxalarum Una prodcuntcs.qU.1-tuor.ut pluri mil m.intcrdumquinqHc foli olu conftanccs, tirulci colons clegantiflimt, pal-l(.-iitcumbilico,&rubroarculoeum ambicnte, undeduo ftaminula prominent, & ex medio veluti umbonc ftilus *tavfex* probofcidi fcrc iimi]is,ftinen in larionbus maioribiif*q*; vulgan veronica vafculis,&compreflis,exiguum, nlaiiunijfuIvcfccns.TadixIignofa.&mLitasfibms fpargcns:quin & ipli furculi proximc radiccm.atquccciatn lougiusaradiceffi paultilum terra opcriantur)adfinf5ulosnodoifibras& radices agunt,

Provenit hoc in Snebcrg&ralpcflribus Stiria: jugis, ubi Iunio floret i at in hortis ctiani Maio.lemenlunioadmaruritatempcrducir. Natales.

NON dubium cft.quin pnoraduo genera,ad Veronica: vulgo vocata:, prx-fcrtinj qux rccla cognominatur,(int referenda. Tcrtium.riqms inter Tcucna ponusrccenfcrc malic, non magnopcrc refragabor. Nullum veto vulgarc nomen ha&enus incclJigcrc potui,

CETERVM Veronica; vulgariscumrectum fupinx.maximain Pannonijs,Stiria,Auſtria infra Auifum,&: Moravia,c(tcopia: ncc ullx funt cxduxGlvx, "ulliaridiorcscoHi-l&artir *%quialcerti[:rumnonalant. Veronica vulgaris.

Illius verò, quæ recta cognominatur, duifpccics intcifcdifcrctarinvcniunmr, Nam aJiera

altera majoreſt.iatioraque Imbec folia ^longiorera florum fpicam: alceramirror.gracilio-frcm breviore'mquc caulem, anguftiora folia, minoic'mquc fpicam. Vcriutquciconera criatiiliicfubjccimus,

Veroniezautem Tpecies C. V.Fab.GoLad Alyflum Diofc.rcferendas putat.

TEVCR 1 v M. CAP. XLV.

ALiciVOTftirpcsvarijsinProvi[icijsobfer7abam,qu*,meaopinionepIurimiimad Teucnj hiftonam acccdunt • quas quiaancmtae ddaiptas vidcbam^peracprctimn cncfa£tuiuniarbirracus(Lini,(icarumde[criptioncmmeisob!crvarionibHsinfercrciTi,ini-ttum facietis iraro quodara gcnere quod in Hilpanijs mihi occurtit.

Teucrium vulgarc fracicans ,fivc r.

Teucrium fruticans Batticum ,five in.

Ttucriam Tcucriiim aurem appellovulgo reccptaopiniDnc.plantato illamfiuticantemfragilibo* ramis,quadrangulis,quæ folia fert ſecundum nodos bina ſemper inter ſe oppoſita,latiuſcu-JajCrafTa.tnambituChamrdryosmfhrincite &quodjmmodofjnuote,luperncvn fplendcntiajtiferncancfcent'ia,)UCQOdi((J rcramur) odoris; Horcs in luramis ramis i, fcremododigcftos,maiufculos, hiantcsihfbrflorumChamardryosrcpcntis,null.i tame" galeateaos.colorisexalbopallelcennsitametripoftremodcfcriprKinhoccapite^rop'" forfiran ad Diofcoridcam Teucnj lultorsam acccdant.

H vie non valdc difiimilceft Alrcrum genus,feminc natum,& duntaxai mihiobfetvs-tum anno M D. XC I I I i.nani pennde ucilludin fruticcm aiTurgit, ramis ramen renuioribu* & incanis, quosambiunt per irncrvalla bina lemper foliacoucrario iitu nafecnua, Teucnj qmdem vulgans folijsforma(imilia, fedinfcrneiTiagisincana.fupcrncminusvirentia^ Iplendcntia.arqueeriani minora: florescx fingulisfofiorum linubus prodcunt utiiculisi"; ciufi quatcrniaitr [ciit,Horibus Tcucrjj vulgans fornii non difpares, nifi paulo minorcSCi* fent,%colorepurpurco:femenii[griimrotiindum.Totap]antaodorauLit.

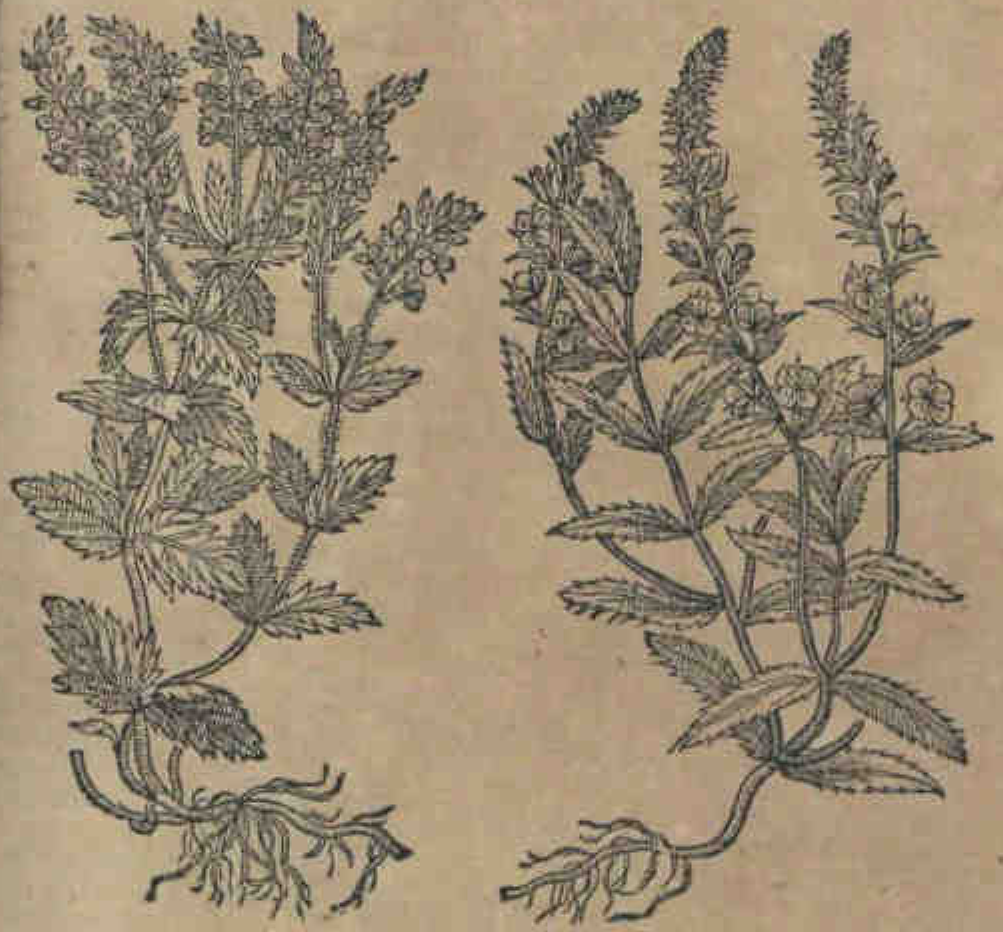
Mitccbatur (cmen Crtta Chama-dryos majons appcllationc.

Ttutrii Bt I L L 1 s auccm priori bus duabusilirpibus,valdc affinis c(l frutrx ille.quem in Bactica (crvnbam,proindca incTcucrmm B.tcicum appdhcus.qui hect huinaiia inrcrdum r dincafTurgac.plcruquc timcn liutniltorclt, umcoflolonc minimidigin crjjjjtudme dicantccomcc obdu£ro,&: in aliquot :amosdivi(6,qui tali (eric digeni iunr, uc bmij tun (Incinviccmoppolici .qucmadmodumin fupenore, incuni: loliapra-ccdcntiik-majora paullo, iuambicu noamtul iinuata (quod pi£to|Jion cxprcific) cxtcrna pa

ortnino incana, interns veroetc atro virentia, non tamcn fplcndentia ut in prmogcncrc, guftu psrjmm amaro: rl >s candidus eft, labns infctnc prom meruibus.uu Il.igaka luperius nnmitiente,ahquotoblong!S fta:nimbusiive vithsex mcdioHoreexiliencibus. Pcrpccuo Virct.non fecusac vulgare reucrium.

Monubus circa Calpen.ad Hcrculeum frctum, & Bxticx maritimis, in fepibus *&c* inter aliosfrutit.es invcmcbini; rumctiam Gadibiis,capartcquaconc«ncnnrcccnsconjiinfla tumerat infulapontcuJmiribiluvulijo *Putnu* JfCwjftfdiao^cdhumiliorci com-mcmor.Uii locis. Florebac t'cbiuano, Natales.

Tcucrium mi. Tcucrij niLtcctiafpcctes.



^ VBITALES arqueetiamampliores habet Quarrum caules,admodum frrquenrcscJt UatuJjccpvoclcunccSj^uairangolos/ubhirfutoStnodisclittinftos^ touaChamacdiyiicrc pina, aut illius folijsqux *A.* nonnullis Sacra licrbacxiflimata elt (dequaad fcqucntis capi-Ci]ccti))fimilima,binafctnperin(crfeoppofita,pcrambitii rcrra[a,aniari(aporis:iummi ^lulcsinaliquot ramosdivjduntur, gcftantesobJongam fpicam florumcarrulcorumqna-olj1hntiutn.quorum.quod fuperiorcm pjrtem obnnetjlatiulculum temper ilr, qdifrindun] .duobusituusftaminulisi: ftilo, qui mara-fcciuesintegridcfluunt: 'pitclla demdc btfida,pl.mi,ur in Vcronic^gcncnbus,cxiguo (ctmnc plcna.-radix h'brofa 'QfnoJuineftj&vivax.quotannisnovoscaulcsproduccns^uiinficuapartcfccundiim ma-fibrasctiam agunc,fcfefcpropagan[. Tiicntm LtLU

Crefcit in omnibus collibus & montibus Pannonix, cjus ct'iam quac ultra Dravum eft, Auftrix, MoravisplerirLjuc&BoijicixfithbfitnJIQCts&intcrfru rices. Natales.

Illi'Usgenminvemcur interveptcs,non minons tongitudinis virgasferens, tcnuiorcs ta-men'''umiquc dilTufjsaJco rrcquenrcs, uc magnos cc^pnes inrerdum late tcganr, minori-busfoliis & diluriore flore. r,ut^i\n.

Tcrtiuni prartcrea in hcrbofiscollium jugispaul6 liumilius, anguflioribufquc folijs, in ceteris alioqui cum illisconvcnicns. florciit crcs hx fpccics Maio: Pnor &: Sccundacoam Iuni-io. Teucrij III. Iuni j.

MVLIAS ftinmJradiccfundicQuintumvirgulai.dodrantalcs, purpurafecfttes, tnt-'Procumbcnte^quasaltcrnarimbtnaicinpercxadvcrfofita, amplcdunturfolia, Cha-mæd minors ramen, guftu linguam exficcante, dcindcanunufculo: futnmzvirgulz iuninuloidivifx, nu-mcrofus Ttmrmm r.

Tcucrium v.

mcrofos flofculos in (pics formam nafcenresgeftanr, quatuorfolioliſconftantcs, eo, tjuodfupcrioremflons parrcm occupar, reliquis majore 8dlatiore,cui circa umbilicucn duoftaminiiJainhxrenr, fiiliifque c rnedio umbilicoprocnbcrac, integn deindeflofculi, quifuntaut caemlei colons /aturanflimi &(.*legantifTmii, aut dilutions &quali cineracei.fporucdccidenres^ucmadmodumir Tcrno , filiquulas relinquum planas, cxili fubruiTo femine plcnasr radix etiam valdc fibrofa *SC* V! vax, fingulisanms, ut Quarta.nO' us virgutas producens: quin&ipix virgulx nonnumtjuam fecundum radiccmribra agunc.

Natales. Nafcicur omnibus fcrc ficcioribus agri ineukis, hcrbofisque aggenbus & collicu Jis, Iccundum vias publicas inferioris Auftrix,pr^rcrtim Vicnncn(iagro,&apud N< polim vicinam urbem loci naturamuniti mam. Floret Maio.

Vnicam hujus generis invenicbam plantamannoM. D. Lxxtx.ad radices Montis pago Glafcnfeldimmincntis, fccundoaNe; poll jam memoratannlian , quxrlorcmcx cameocandicaarctn habcrcc, tircaumbilicum canici coloris venis djftmclum, *Si* ejufdem colons flamina *&c* flilum.

AT infummoEtfclien)ugo,neeufquafli alibi, Scxtum quoddam genusobfervabirn pumilum admodum , fcmipalmanbus vifgulisquadam lanuginc pubefcentibus, quas bina, fen per inter (coppofita, vt ftiunt folia minorts Cliamacdryos ioiijs fatis refpondentia , inter cusclummiiVngulisobiongiufCLil nafcuntur t Lurbatis calicults flores ,*a.* (upcriorum forma diverfi,concavi enim funr,cxtrcmisoris]acuiiati,Ia«orcs,carru!citaroen etiam coloris equibiis duo ftaminu la cum longo fii!oexeunc:dL-rliicntibtisintcgri5rtofculis,fucceduntcraffiores&:majoifsfihquae,cxi£uo (cm incplenar: radix etiam per |limmaierpit tcnuibusqucfibnsprxdita eft.

Hujusgeneris Sialiamplantulam policainveniebamintummoSneberg jugo, quxinflarfinnorisilltus Gencianx verna; clegantis, cxcodcmradiculantm capite , bttvcsr** mufculos in ambitu fundithumirccumbcntcs , &(u(tincntes quaccrna aut Itnafoliol* alternisquidcm6bioppofira , fed adco arcle congefla, uteodemexortunafet vtdeantur, quorum forma fupenorisfolijs valdc refpondet, fed longc minorafunt: inter Jiarccauliculuscxilitanciaus , nudus , gracilisadmodum , fummofafhgio binos, inteidoom'* ntma foliola , prodcunrcs flores luibncns , fatis amplos , Quinti generis flonbits fora" fimiles, ctuerci colons, qui etiam inccgti defluunt, ijsque (ucccdunt tnajulculaquam "* illo loculamenta.

Florcntambofulijinicio, priorisfrmen maturum Augufio, quomenfeetiam alterius maturefcere verifimile eft: ego plantulam florentem & loculamenta adhuc inania haben

n

Km legebam.

TETKPION GriciijTcucrium Latints dicuntur hx planrx, aut co nomine donari p funr pritcrtinu]uanun)gcnuscui»fuisfpccicbus &o uinii3.Nani DiofLendcsTcucrioi hcrbim cflcait, virgarrettrentcm cffigcmTriflaginisfiinilinKliDe^qmin &: *Chamxd'y* anonnuIlisappelJanfchbiC.cuictiamPliniusfurrraratur. DodonausiXhamadrynaflufgentem vocavit. Nuilum autcm vulgarc nomen ittarum flirpium intelligere potui.

Difpicicndum vctoanTcrtium genus ad Puicrotahcrbam , cujusPauiamasinConn* i.iLismcminitjrcfcrripoflit.Nam i(lic,P?deroris folium minus quanifl'uli,<r»r;cv,msiui qu.im lhciscn'cretc;ttriguramiliiintn'cquernifolij,atquealtcrapartcnigricani,altcraiil- biimjCUjuscolorfolijsPopulirfitccomparanpoflitacrtcnoftriftiipiifoliumavtrfnpar^ incanum.popuhalbifoliialtcrampartcmcandoievaldclmitaiur. NihilftaiLO^cdftci* fiusilUcorddffldol'sdiiiuaxatfirabto

Facultates. TEVCR 10 porro.Diofcondcshasf.icultatcstnbuit. Reccnsctm f ofca, autandifcr vcfafli]us,potu Ucncm potcntcrabfunin; licnofis cum accto & ticis lllumurjiiffcurpe". *tiumtu*orfibui ex accto IbJo, fine n"us.

CHAM^E-

CHAMÆDRYS, CAP. XLVI.

TEVCRIVM [illegible] Chamædryn [illegible] Teucrium [illegible] Chamædryn Teucrium appellant, propterea quia in- [illegible] *Teucri & Chamædrys appellatio.*

CHAMÆDRYS autem, de qua nobis nunc ſermo, quæ fere omnibus nota jam eſt [illegible] regionibus eſt [illegible]: frequentiſſima Pannoniæ, Auſtriæ, vicinæque Provinciæ: [illegible] puulo [illegible] ſunt [illegible], qui [illegible] ſed & in aſperis, ſecundum publicas vias, gramineis locis naſcitur. Duorum porro generum.

Chamædrys vulgaris, ſive maior. — Chamædrys minor, ſive [illegible].

VERA, vegetior & uberior, longioribus, craſſioribuſque virgis, amplioribus & ſucculentioribus folijs, long[illegible] [illegible] & dilutius [illegible] florentibus floribus. *Maior.*

ALTERA, minor, gracilioribus virgis, minoribus folijs, breviore florum coma & minoribus [illegible] rubentibus floribus: vulgatior etiam, ex qua videlicet in plerisque Angliæ locis areolæ in hortis ſpatia claudontur. *Minor.*

Eam candido flore [illegible], apud Monaſterium Holtzkirche, infra Wirtzburgum, [illegible] Nonbergam [illegible] anno M. D. LXXIX. proficiſcerer, menſe Iulio obſervaram [illegible] eruebam. *Chamædrys minor albo flore.*

Omnium autem radix [illegible], [illegible] quæ humidi [illegible], fibras [illegible].

CETERVM elegans aliud genus reperitur, quod dodrantalibus interdum ſerpit ramulis, colore ex fuſco rubentibus, duris, lignoſis, folijs [illegible] Chamædryos [illegible] foliorum [illegible], ſed paulo rotundioribus, & ſubtus incanis, guſtu admodum [illegible]: Flores illi in oblongis pediculis ſingulis, albi, ſex, ut plurimum, [illegible] aliquando [illegible] folijs conſtantes, Ciſti feminæ florum penè magnitudine, multis ſtaminibus in medio præditi, inodori: quibus [illegible] ſuccedit ſemen [illegible] fere Caryophy[illegible] [illegible] aureo flore [illegible]: radix dura, lignoſa, in diverſa tendens, & [illegible] fibris [illegible] interdum [illegible] procumbentes & ſparſi [illegible] *Chamædrys alpina.*

Chamaedrys quorundam ſilveſtris,

Chamxirp /ilvejliit.

fibrasagunr, utintcgrinonnumquam ceſpites ea tcQi conſpiciaruur.

Frcc|uemcftinfummi5 Aininaearum &Sn-riacarum Alpiumjugis; floret Iumodernpe (b-lutisifticnivibus, iemcnad macumactrnper-venicAugufto.deindepediculto mmnocxarc-(cunc.InhorcostranflarafubijUmbrolocotc-nuiquefolorcpoflia,aiiquamdiu*pcru'(r.ic) raa-turius floret.

G R *A c i s* porrft priora duo genera *x^a P^A'''* *<;, « %cwa.tJptn-l> 'n MbJ'pi'S,* quibuldametiam v; LatinisTrixagoaucTriffagodicuntur: I tal is, *J^utrciuela*. G al li s, *Gtrmandrtt &c Cbtf-* ff^(«:Germanis,^*;>'i'S<(Hifpanis^ *Camtdrtts*. Tertiam Gclheruslibellodc raris *&c* admiran-dishcrbis, indcfcriptionc Montisfrafti, Hci-bam cetviexquorudam (cntcntia, ni fallor,ap-pcllatt&IofiasSimlcrus CommcnrariodeAl-pi bus, *Syittivmti Sc* C hamardrin alpi n am.

A N vcro ad Leucadcm, quam DiolcoridcS Cliamat(3ryifubjungit,&cjusduogenera Tacit, unam op nvwir.altcrani Stfifpoji^xcrcrcrri pofTit, ia tanti brcvitatc ccrti aliquid flatucre difficile eft, Vcrum quidcmeftLeucadisrnourans fa-cilitates, noni-iullis carum rclponiicic, quas Clianiidrysobcinec: nam h.15 illi tnbuicDio-*Ico*rides. Reccntem in aquadecoflam, potu tufllbus, induratolieni, urinzdifficulraci,in-cipa-titibus hydropicis, auxiliari menftscic-re, partus cxtrabcre, licneni ex acctoponm con(umcre:arlverrus ferpentiura vencna, ex vi-nOjputu/illitiiquccfHcacillimam&c. Lcucadi aurem, utexvino, contraannnaliumvuiena, prxcipuc nxannorum, opitulctur.

VVLCARIS prxterca eft tori Pannonia* etiamintcramni,Stiria, Auftna,Moravia,B°' hemiaquc, phnta ilia Teucrij gcner[busqui-bu((.liiu.ilTinis, qurpaiTunin Hifp.iinis, Gal-lia, Gcrmania, Bclgicique licrbofislocisna-fciconlptCLtur, florcczmtcopulclicrrinio, fo-lijspcncCliamxdryos & cjusnomine.iliquan-doavulgo donata, asqaeetiam inufuiurccc* pta:quam nuacplchqucCham^dryn filvclticO* appellant.

Ocimum Indicum.

i/tmum taitom

OCI MVM INDICV.M. CAP. xlvu.

PLANE novumcf> hoc Ocimi genus, *Sc* re-minccx Italia luillbprimiiin in Gcrmania nat m,unno bonagel mo uplam cudum quingentefimum.

I N pcdalcm autcm.vcl ampliorcm altitudi-n mc c, T q l d l u reijiii plurimum,&i]u.]iuiigricaiin%co!ons, in-tcrdum ex vindi Juiitaii.it purpurafccotrSi & plnrcsalas, modo in hair, niodo in altci a parce, exackcr(o Jcmpti iitas ,divifo: ail J]rtguiosn&-dosfivcgcnicula, naicODturcx aducrioamp'* folu, duasuuciasauL unipliuslata, trtslong3, pctiolu

petiolislongisinnrbixa.in ambicu profundius mcifa & fcrrata,pinguia five den(a, *Sc* fucculenca, riugnaexparcecxacropurpurca, incerdumpurpurets macuJis, majonbus&frequcntionbus,velminortbns&:rariofibusduntaxaciiifc<Sa: ilimmus cauhs in florum /picam definitpalmum longam,exatropurpurafcencein ,quivcnici!latim pel mccrvallafenieumambLjnt.lioceftjex parvorum fohorum alisutnmque tcrni,colons (durn cxplicali (unt)alb'i purpureis venis diftm&i i femeii in vafculis, quale in reliquis Ocimi gcnctibus, atrutn rotundum,cra{nu!culum : radix mukiscapillamentisficmara. Elcgani *hxc* plants eft, *Sc* toca gravicer odoraca, ut cetera Ocimi genera, illorum euam infiar hicmc pene: novaigitur (Ingulisanms(acioneadquirend3.

Floret cum reliquis Ociinis,quoruui magna eft varictas.

CLINOPODIVM. CJAP. XLVIII.

QVALE fit Icgitimum Clinopodium Vcceribusdefcriptum, nondum Iiquet, Neotcricis divcrfas ftirpes pro Clmopodio proponenttbus. Ad cjus umen gen as ahquod retcrn pofle arbitror,quam hie fubijeiam plantam.

Clinopodium Auftriacum.

DODRANTALIBVS *CZ* **eft CaullCuliS,** tenuibus, quadratis ... geniculatis, quosex intcrvallisbina {imuladlinguJagcnicLjlafempcr ambiuntrolia.contrarijsinccr (cpcdiculis difpolita, Serpyllo vulgari fcrc Gmilia: icdmngisad Clinopodtj vulgo crediti, (ive Acini FuchlJj fohorum formam acccdentia, lDincracamen,S£rans crcnults ferr.ica, vindia.non injiicnidi oJom.faponsatiicm ahquantulum acris, ficut fcrnie jamditlum Clinopodium : floresfumniiscauliculis ad lingula genicula prorcrcCiinopodiovulgirinon dilTicnilcs, fed multo majores, *vu* rpureo (acuro (cu viol'accocolorcprsJjtos (tamctfi nonnumquam invfnianturaibi) anrroi (mil maxima ex partc propendentes, *6£* convcrlbs: quibus lucccdunc valcula, qu.iIiaindtctoClinopodio, vemo(a,in quibus terna auc quaccrna nigra k-mm.i, Calaminth^aut vulgaris Clinopodij (cniinibusxqujlia: iiumerolns ha bet radices , d uras &: mulcts fibi ts camll aias.

Crcfcit in montibus, Badf(ibus tlicrmisimmmcntibus, fiicetcnsvicmisad Danubiumprocurrentibus: vanjspra;tercaalijslocis. Floret Maio.ienicn luniomaturum.

NVLIVM vulgarenoraen.apud rufticos illius rcgionis adhuc invencrat, cum oblcrvabam , ego Clinopodium Auftriacum nuncupabam.quia mfuU Aultna invcniebam: non miniis cc»mmoJc tain en Acuion Aultnacum forficandixiflem.

ILLVD porro Clinopodium ,cujusmod6memini, fiveAcinosFuchfij, vulgarccftin Pannonix.Auftrix.Vicinarumqueregionumlocisaridis.

PASSIM item in crduis filvis,aut inter frutcta, & ad fllvarum raargmes provenit CliHopndiumMatthioli:cuius duo genera in veniuntur.

Vnumcnimchtmscft, majouquc folia, &longiotacapitcllahabct, acquc illafxpius in tijulcas coronas difpolita.

B ? £. Alccrum

Clinopodium vulgarc.

Clinopodium Matchioli.

Hum.* i. Alccrumlmmilius.minoribusfolijs.&brcvioribus capitellisprardiruracfl. Folia, & quadrangulicaulcsurriqucincanilaHUguiepubcfcum^spuipuralciijradixi multis fibris capillaca/crptt. Vtrumquc Iumo tlorcc.

CmUmtath MllHM. S VN r quiCajamentuminodurum appellant, tametfiomnino inodorumnonfitceP- fcndum,quandoquidem mrerdumodorc quodam non ingraro lure?perfundac. Non de-

Anna. funtqui Acinon vocarc nulint,!cd Otokondci Acini hiftoriarefragatur.

CETERVM quiain Acinimcntionemincidimus, minirocprxrermittcndamihi' vide- turelegansquxdam p!antula,quamanno M.D.XXCI mcnie lulio Hortntctn in Anglu ob- fervabamjdurncommodumnavigandirempusexpefljnsjad Ill.Dn.deCubhani.Gartcrij ordinisEquitcm.&quinqucportuum Pra:fc(3uni proficifccrcr: nullam cnim h,;ilcuosvi- dcrc mcmini.quarad *dxltx* Acini Diofcoridis inUotiam mcojudiciomagisaccedat.

*Acinos Die** PAVCOS liabctiliaramulosdodrancales.tcnueSjiiccoSjfubrDbcntcs,quadranpnlsrc*» frequentibus nodis ctnftos, ad quo; bin a tern per ex ad vcrfo fita foliolanafcimcur, Foclifij Acino non diffirai!ia,ied mmora &fucci]1cntiora,neque in ambitu rcrrata.Clinopodij Au* ftriacifoliavaldercfcrcncia, grati cujurdamodoris&Botrym quodammodorffcrenn** (cdnonadedvalidl&gravis: (iimmos ramulos exornant verticillatim difpofiti utricufip qualcs in Acino Fucofij, dcindc limilcs pendflofcoli, magiscamcncxtzrulcopurp'' rafecntcs.

¥4<»ltMin. HAS aurcmfaculratcsDioffcoiidesruoCIinopodiotribuit. Bibiturherba,8injcct cja* decorum,ad convuHa,rupw,ftrangurias,(crpentium itlus: mcn(cs&paTtuspellit:6t'Fc" files vcrrucas,quas achrocordonas vocant,cijcit,aliquot dicbus poium : alvum iiftit deco- *&um* ad terms,potrimquc^ex vino.ii abtlt febris,fcbrim auteni (encientibus,cxaquâ.
Acioo vetò ifbs. McnfcsSialvumpotafiitit: illita,panos,fat:tumquc igncni lanac.

TKACORICANVM. CAP. xtIx.

DV o Tragorigani genera ftJCU it Diofcorides.quibiis bi n as perfi miles plants*, fnifi j«- dicium mcfafiit) uiHifpanit.amcipcrcgrinauoncvtdciciiictJiini: dcindc teruani* quaratiSccundumgcnusrcducipottll.

Tragoriganum r.

Tragoriganum alcenim.

TragorigaEiura ii.alcerafpccics.

P E D A L i, aut fcfquipcdali altitudine fruticat Prior, mulcistenui busSilignofis furculis, acquccircum tllosfoliaadlingulainccr' nodia bina ex advcrfo refpondcntia habet, minoraquam tint Majoran3rtblia,medtx inter Origanum & Seryllu filveftre magmtudiniSjOmninoincana.odonsjucundi^acris (aporis: floresverticillatim excremosfurculoiambiunt, vcl illisctiaminlidentcxigui, tMiididijIcnicii m inn rum inc.iliculisfuisoccultatum gcrcntes; radix lignofa multis fibfis capiHata Tota odorata eft,& Tempervirens.

M I N O R E S funcAlteri (urculi&candidiorcs^enuioralongiotiquefoiia^Iiquantalumincana.acrisguftus.- odorminusjucundus quam *m* Priore: flores cnam vcrticiUatimcircafummos ramulos nafciiturexuiricutisprodeunEes,majoresal]js&gaicati,candidi:(cnicnobfervarenonpotui: radix priori tinnlisjignolajdura.multifida.

T E R T I A,quzSccunda:gcnus,n('quo forma jnequc magmrudinevaldeabilladitferens mvenicur, (urculi taincn nignonbus, magis lnfpidis&:arris folijs, actjucflorcminorcpurpurco. Vtraqucetiam pcrpetu6viret,fed poftcrior hxc lon^codoracior^jjqux album florem fbrr.

xtn^. UJf.iti.

Prior muttisHifpaniaclocisprovcnit, arido & pcrroib iolo, cum Stocchadc perrnilla: nuncctum inquilina fafla multorum hortarum,cuininGallia , turn in Auglia&BcU

g 4 gii-a.

gica. Alreriusucramquefpedem fclo Valentino agroobfcrvabam Martioflorenrem, I Ipontenafccntcm.Quaiveropurpureiimfioremgent.inBclgicishortismihietianipollL-a coafpc&a,& quibufdam Gcrmanici$,fed vix iftic hitmem ferens.

Nomina. 'Ti GrsecisutruEnquegenusdicicurTragoriganum Launis:Secundum eci : à nonnullis VPfafiijmfluod nomen fortafle fecundarcjus fpeciciiconvcnicc. Caflcl-tenipmu/cantiquoiiominealceruni utrumque vulgoappcllent,nonjme!lt:xi. Non dciunteciara qui priorcm plantanomincm Clinopoilium :p!cnquctamcn pro MJIO lubsiit, aliquiHclenium Thcophrafti efic augurancur, cujus lolu nomen apud ilium Au-florcmexiatinterodoratasplanrascap. i.&vi.!ibro vi. Plantartim Hiftor. Iftius fcmcn aliquandocommunic3tum lll^CatiorumPrincipi wilhclmo, Anibrad) qao nats tpli plants, qoaium unam deindc Cccam cum {eraimscjus ahqui pane_, Vieti-nanti ad rac pro GJS clcoienriS mittcbac,

FttulttHt. TKAGORIGANVM autcmcxcalfaccrc, urinamcicre,mcnfes traherc, decb&opotobi-lemeijcerc,4ienofisexacctobibi,&comraixixvencnacx vino^penpncumonicis.tuificn-tibus,cxmcIleineclegmaredafifcnbitDLu(corides. Gracamacmitccflccjuspotionem: quare cibum faflidicnubus, 8C Itomatho indn luclanti isubccilkique tradi: tuiuorci cut polenta illitumdifcutene.

HvSSOPVS SPICATO PLORE. CAP, L.

HYSSO v i iJliusvulgarisqui in omnium hortisaJicur.rtiainvenirigenera^olore Bo-ris duntaxaunterfevanantia, etiamhortulaninorunt, vulgacilfimura,cieruleo; bi-na alia, vel niveo , aut rubetcetHe, qua: (ationc in cum qui ca;rulcum fcrt florcm fepiflnnc dcgcncranc}licccnonnulla;plania;matriscolorcmadquiraiit.

HiSnt.bi^. ALVIT aliquandoBctgicaaliud genushurailius &rencriux,hifpanicofeminenacunii alioquiformanonmulEumdirTercnsa vuigan , cxnilcisflonbuj , quodz/i^ovocabant* quianitniruin fcmcn, ex quo iuium.taU nomine infer iptumfmflcr. An veto id genus tft» ctiam nunc alacur,me later.

HyfTopusanguftifoI. fpicato flore.

NVNC Quincumquodtlam genus n venitur.nonquidcmameconfpcdluni; cjusiconad me miffa (cum tcncllis ip* flirpisramufpicaruaflorumonuftisiHilT pi fpicato flore nomine, Londino ulque, a» opcirno viro Iacobo Gareio juniorc. Value auccm fiuticat hoc genus, ncc mindsqoi* vu)gare(uisvirgisfcpropag.it, quæ l pedaicsmterdum funt.durj tos, vtTid«S, icnuefqueramosdit q. obfident anguftioraquam in vulgan foii. vindia, cahdiguttus, alternis&cxad interIcnalcenm: lumnnrami definuntio /picam florum tllos vcrticillatini 3mbicfl* tium,vulgari forma fiintlium, mino men, colons carrulei: radixdura Itg multifida plurifnifquecapillamcntis firrnit-ta, ex qua etiam plures narcentcs virg* muntcrdum procumbentes, fibrasag Totaplanta,fidigitisattcratur,odorata

Similem dcindc plantam naiftus fum relioncfli&:opiimiv]n\V'iIhcluiiP Middelburgcnfis.

MEMINI&:altudHyffopi genus re in Anglia, anno reparata: (alutis M. u xxci.vulgari non admodutn dirTim ledquodad Quartunullud genus cofcmincnatummagisaccedcfct.cxccp ramtilu, qm in virgarum f.irtigio numc:r in latam comam Ipargebantur: proptc Hyflbpt comoii appcllationcm mdcbaoi. genus mm tempoiiiVicnaamtransfcrrc volebam, fed initincrc mii" cormpuim.

THYM

THYMVM. CAP. 11.

Thymum legitimum.

Thymum le-

Q VFFRVTEX eftThymtim, pedcm O interdura akus.multis ramis lignolis, l''''****-tenuibusj &: candidis prseditus, quos per intcrvatla ambmnt folia fibi inviccm oppoCira, angultii, ccnuin, candicantia, acmgu(ius quzquibii(dam locishiemc dccidunt : namubicumquc fpontena-fecntem hanc plancam invemebam.feu hicmc, feu vens iniiio, folijs viduam conlpiciebam : fed utrirnqucab exortu &vdtigijsfoliorum prommebantvelu-tioblongacapitc!la,itiitareorumquTin Origono Onid funt, ex tcncllisfoliolis viridibus coogefta, aded coiifertis fii mi-mcrofis, ut unicum longiufcutum fo-lium apparcrec: lpfacapitcllacumflori-bus in ptantavircnreobfervare non po-rui, jam crnm deciderant, fed illorura dunraxarveftigia fummis virgis five ra-ni ulis,in omnibus plantisconfpiciebam. Hilpjli autem , ubi maximus ,eii ejus proventusfnamaliudThymum non no-runt) magnicjusjam re'ficcatt fafctculi demonrtrati funtcum fuisfoltjs&lon-giufculis capicclIis fuos purpurafcentes fiorcs ad hue rccinciuibus , graciiTnm odoris; illoeninainaquadccottoutun-turaddolia, quibus vinum aflcrvatur, clucnda & rcpurganda : non minoris eciam ufus eft ad conciliandam odoris grJtiam ijs vafis, quibus conditae uvae af-il-r van (blent.

Natales.

Cctcrum non modo circa Hifpalim copioscnafcir.ur,(cdGad>busetiam,qua pirteinfulapontejungituccominenti.todinruperBfftica inmantimis coilibus mendiei obverfis.

Thymi vulg. varietas.

TH rMVM verdvulgare, quodnonnulliduriuscognommant, quoqnc, reftcctiam Plinio libra xxi.cap.x.NaturalisHiftorix.lapidcicampi in Narbonenfi Provmciareferti fnnt:&;rncditerraneis(qucmadmodumSalmanticenfiasro)aca]ijsHifpani3£locis,fponte crefcttgracili &C falebrolo folo^nunc purpurco.quale in Narbonenfi Gallu.&Aquiunic.i, nunc afbicante flort.

Nomina.

P R. i M v M ' Diofcoridis 9v(Mt eft, Latinomm ctiam ThymusautThymum, Barticis ^W^Qmplidcer.mcditcrraneisHifpams.gnocum^tqucenarnun.vcrfeGalha:. Alte-terum)PiJU|rhymumnignusciTcvide:ur,&iIludquodD.ofcondcscap^dcEpthymodu-fiasappellac • nam in hoc, aim in Hifpanijs, rum in Galha Narbonenfi, cufcutatn illam 'ulgaTemddicatulam rubrisfilis cop.oscnafoencem ^capillamennslciUi unplicanttm collicercmemini CaikllanihocEhymutnw«w&/3//<w,aut/r«V«»firopliciKr: GaUi,A **»TlcahrA»««:Gerniani«Wmii»i*cr»dft&«A«iiW appellant.

Facultates.

D i o s c o R i D & autcm teftc, thymam cum accco &c fale pituiiaro per alvum dctra-hit: ciusdccodtijusprodcllorthopnoicis.&anhdatoribus,tineasvemrisexigi^mcnfes, partus He fecundas pctlit, atque unnas dec; cummcllc in eclegmace faciliores efficic cxfctcationcs - reccntcf tumorcs dilcunt, cum aceto illitiim: concretum fanguincin diftolvic verrucas penfilCJ toliitcumaccto:ifchiadicis cum vinofic polenta impoQcuni fubvcnir hcbstibusocuhsinciboprodcft, &c. Paresilli faculties tnbuitPlimus: infti-peraddit'daricomitialibiis.quoscorreptosolfaarus cxcitac thymi: virisconcra inflatio-nescutnrncllcacaceto.Scfi venter t,irjTeat,teftesvc,autvcfica: dolor cxigat :arciculanbus morbis 8c luxatis, trituax ac lanae infporfuin ex olco imponitur: danc &c pocionem articu-Uribus motbis cri'um obolorum pondcrc in tnbus cyachis accti Sc me 11 is.

THYMBRA

THYMBRA legitima. CAP. LII.

Thymbra legitima.

Thymbra

*"pHYMO fubijciemusTliymbram J. legitimam, pnmummilnconfpeftam&cxadle notam anno rcparar^ (alutishumanx nonagefimo quinco (upra millefimutn &quingenreiimum,ut quKmihiillo iplbnata, feminc aDo«i(Tinio reiquc herbaria: pen tilfimo viroHonbrio BelloeCrcta ufqucmi{To, libi Cydonia: Mcdicarn artcm cxcrcct.

MvLTisearamis AanmAradiccfrucicatjThymi inftar.quadragulis, (ubafperalanugineobductiSjpurpurafcentibus, quibus innafcunturalternatem femper cxadvcrforamuli.folijsejdem feriedigellis quafi Thymi capitati folijs, né iimiiibus, iubhirfuns, oJoratis, mcdij quodammodo inter cuoilam & Thymumodoris.acnufculiq; (apons :fummos ramos verticillatim anibiunt nliquotcapitulamuliisfolioiisconflancia, incerquxcalicult, c quibusemergunt (uivitcrpurpurafccntesHofculijTl-iynn flofculisiiaailcs, inquatuorlaciniasdtvifi, quarum infioulatiorefl&rcpanda, (u prcm a eti am I ati, led brcv ior, rcl tquxdusminores, prodcuntibusemedioquinqLic ftaminuliscaiidieandbos, quorum apices fufci coloris, &niedio ftilo bifido.O(3:obri& Novembri duntaxat florcsproiu!it,caobcau(am nullum feme pracbere potuit: e quo camen nataplanta, pufiilum,nigrum ,Tliymi femtnisinltar: radix durajignola.ijuam apudnospcrcnncmfuniram ,vix mihi pcrfuaderc pofFum, licet ramiprocu mbcntcsfibrascgcnnc.

Nomina.

Facultates.

GRÆCVM nomen Θύμβρα Latinum Thvmbra:Cretcnfcsetiamnum hodie *Sttfj£fn & 9-pt/^i* appellant. Dio/coridcs ca(dcmillifacultatcstnbnitquaiT!)vmo j ficodcrn modo I'umatur. Paulus autcm,ficcarc &calcfaccrc in rcrtio orditicfcnbit; liinc oleum inquodecoquitur, rigoresfcbriucircuitu retneantcs difcutcrc,flores idem priftarCjquolum decoiaum mentis cicac *Sc* firius cxtrahat.

Serpillum filveftre Zygis Diosc.

SER.PYI.LVM. CAP. tirr.

Serpylli veterū duplex.

SERPYLLI duo generaVeteres*fe*ceruntSativuSiSilveftre. Sarivum i (crpcndodicitraditDiofcondcs filvcftre non fcrperc, *fed* in ahum crefccrc. Plmius contra lib.xx.cap.xx i i.Silvcrtrc fcrpcrc (cnbitiSacivum non fcrpere/cd ad palmialntudincm increfecre.

Serpyllum Zygis.

SERPYLLVMauterafilvcflreZygisappctlituni , quali* DioJcoridcsdcfcribic* obfervabam.nifillurjinOftclIavctcri,

ijlilcm

Serpyllum vulgare repens.

Serpyllum Pannonicum I.

Thymo duriore ſive nigro, cui perquam ſimile eſt figura, ratnis, altitudine & radice: folia vero paulo latiora habet quam Thymum, minus odorata, ſed gravius... quorum odor fere ſit inter Abrotonum & Stocchadem medius: virgis item ramuloſis, qui floribus verticillatim naſcentibus veſtiuntur, coloris ex albo purpuraſcentis, qua florum diſpoſitione & odore, Thymi... Minor eſt ... quam Thymi, quippe ... liquid adſtrictionis admiſtum habeat.

Floret cum Thymo duriore, & perpetuo etiam viret.

C... pnetcrhoc, ahudettfilvcftre.quod vulgariter crcfcic in omnium quas ...rouinctarumnudiscollibus, gramineiscampis, am llccioribus praris, viaruimjuq ^fisrnarginibus. Ejushifloriacumiplenfqucfirdefcripia, minimc rc-rcxcndam ducimus iconcmtamenfubijcimus, atquc iria alia genera mixrim cum illu in Vngjria, Auſt...^la.&Moravianarcemia.Uoccapitcdcfcribercinftituimus.quiaabaliiṣnoneflcob-J?ata video.

'M V M eſt admodum ſimile vulgari in omnibus, ut opinor. Europæ Provincijs nc-currenti i craffioraramen & magis acra liabcc folia .qua: uita, citrij tnali, vcl melilHipliylli odore Wrcfcrunt, Sccapitellapaulomajora, magtlquc purpurafcenria, fimilibustamcn floſculis pratdnaicrafliores rannulos quadrangulos.patmarcs, pertcrram tufbs, adfin^ula ..."Krnotfiafibrasagentes: radiccmvcr6!igno!am, mulnfidam, fibrofamque, numcrofbs P...fcrenccm cauliculos/umina cellurc in orbcm fcfc fpargentcs.

I ANGVSTIORA Sccundofuncfolia.pauloquelongiora.viridia.pljbra.rariuspercau-'culosfparfa^inafempcrexadverro, fed alccrms,nafccntia, quemadniodum niagnriex partcincctcrisftirpibusqua:quadrangtilofun:cau!c)autvirgis: cauliculifrcq...entes, te-...humifufi,&fublldc ad ... firmiores, ... mollia, & ... ſpicata in ſummo ... rixqualibu, referta: radix ligno-ſa eſt, dura, & multifid... Totaplauuaucnucisjuglatidisfoliorucnodorem quodammodo refcrc.

Serpyllum vulg.

Serpyll. Auſt. ... odore.

Serpyllum anguſtifolium.

rcfcrt.interdum nul'o mamfefto ociorc ptniua dep rchcnuuui: lolinc mutatione, an curæ varianusafHati) id accidatjtr.c later.

Serpyllum Pannonicum in.

Serpyll. angustis in ægy... folio.

LATE ferpk Tertium genus ,& magr.oscefpicei nonnun quani occupac. Nam lretduram&lignotam Iiabeat radiccm , ut precedent]a genera: rcnucs ramen , quos in circuim Ipargit.cauticulijubindefibrasagun^qu; teinporisfuccfflu , in radices non mirids duras& iignofcs cvadunr, 1:11am fit primaria, atquc alios dcnidcfundunt in an.bitu cauliculos folijs non minus q uàm p p 5 cedentis,oblongis, & ijs quidctn atigufttonbus, preditos, iucana molliquc lanuginc pubefeetitibus r lonpa in (ummistauiiculiscapitclla a fecund) generis tongo glabroque folio capitcilis uondifterunt, *&c* (imilibus flolcnlis plena func: (cnunain villofis rufefccntibus utnroJisparva , rotunda, tufa colons. Tor.i(tirp5 pineum quodacninodo *ft** ve re (in ace u m odorem tt ita rcfert, *tC* calidoguftueft.

Tempus.

Omnia lire genera eodem tempcrc florcnt, men (c vi Jelict c Iuaio: nacalcs **jam ante ducicatfs.**

Nomina.

D I O ^ C O R I D I ?fTTl/AA0(aJi<0« *tSH Kvyk* vocatur quod pnmum dcrenpfj: LacinisScrpyllum, &Plinio quidem domefticum quod fcrpcre ncgar: vulgare autcm paffim nafctns, ctiamScrpytlum abommbusappclla* tar: quo nomine, alia qua: fubjeciin Auftna & vicinis Provinces nafecntia,donanpotciunc:nain,quantumcx tcmpcramcntoconijcerc licet, fimilibus ctiam facu Iran bus crunrprzdita, aut ccrre non multum inferior! bu;.

Facultates.

SILVESTRE aurcm fativoefficacius e(re,magisexcalfacere, &r admedendi uTum aptius cflc tcftiscft.Diofcondes: proinde menfes irahcre, unnam pntu cicre, tnrminibus, ruptis, vulfis, & jocinorisinflammationibus auxiliari; adverius ferpentcs, potiu illitiive: capitisdoloresmulcercrafaccoincodum, &inacetomadcfac>um rmaxime vcrblethargicis&phrcncticisconvenic. Cruentosvomitus fedat fuccus drachm is quatuorexacctopotus. Pliniusadditcx aqua bibi ad jocinoris dolores. folia obolis qua* tuor dari ad henem ex aceto: adcruentas exfcicationcs teri in cyachis duobus, accri flllitoe.

Dioſc. emendatus.

Ceteriim inScrpyllidefcriptioncapud Diofcoridcm, mendumcfTefufpicorin hisvcr-iis,(pt"AAwi'7r*pwA(«o^toiCLPr'7r»i^^i'a, lcgcndumqueopi^<t»a»arbitror: nam quxaffinitasfo* Loium Rutar cum Scrpylh folijs f accuratius hie locus coiilidcrandus.

POLIVM.

POLIVM. C*'. UIU.

PLVRA quim Vccercs tradidcrinc nunc invcniri Polij generacertum eft, cáquevel furculorum f mkatt,vf b iofuntamp f u due,vclniorum variotacc,acquejin(taper cotills ihrpiscolore inter fc differentia*

Poliutn montanum I.

Polium montanum m.

HVM.palmarcsautampliorcs.cxcadcairadicclignoia&duriproducitcauUcutos, inmulcasilasdivirosjiumifparfos,quosdifpofitoordinc,&cxadrerfo(empertcncraara--^j!»w. iutitfolia,loneiurcula,angufta, oris mexternam partcmrcflexis, &leviterdcnticularis, adcdutvix'nifidiligentcrobfcrvantibus, dcnticuliapparcanr, incanis: c quorum cxoreu tlUnumcrofaprodeuntfoliolamagistendUacincana: Summisramuhscapitellafcncx mulriscaliculi'icancfccntibus&C tomcntofiscongefla (undc flosemcrgit albus) &quat (c-mcn continent per maturitatemnigricans.fubrotundum .fatismagnum pro plantar cenc-tat, TocaplantafuaviterolcCjCmu gravitatequadam non injucunda. Februano&: Marrioflorcmcmobfcrvabam.

Mvnis ^itijrumfruticatramiilis.fupenorehrmioribus.nonhumifoiJS.fcdereLtis, *otundiurculis,incanis,palniaribus,plcrumque«iamlongioribns: foliafuperiorcangu-iora,frcqticiinora cxtiuerv.-iliiscoturanoficiiramulosambiunt cxtrcmaparteduntaxat dcrttata fed miniisquim in Pnmo: majorain (ummis ramis haber capirnla longsorar que.Uuoracamcn.ncqueadcocompaaa.inquibusflosctiamalbiis.dcindcfimcnprio. fimtle Kon minus odorata c(t hie planca, quam prior. Apnli Horct, intcidum

TERHVM trt-nusmcdiicfl interprimum&lcaindum magnitudmis, minus fruti-co(um,minulqucfirmisramufisfecundo^rmioribusautcmpnmo:nanipartimprocuin-^enrescoshabcr, p,ircimctiamcre£liorcs, omninoincanos, magisctiamquamprimum; QliaitemutroquL-amniiora,&:cotaCandida:ccnclliramcnramulicapiteUalba |amprorudcrc incipicntes, cum ipOs folijs flavcfccntc'lanuginc obducuutnr, pcmideac ipfa

Integra

intcgr^oblongacapitctiajquaecandemlutcum floiem profcvunt: lemen autem alijs fimile, ucpofleaexcoouodapud Bclgasalebamrdcprehendi. Florcbatveronatali loco Martiomenfe, apudBclgasfenus.

Polium IIII. flore ex albo pallescente.

E x iftiusponufeimneinBclgtcanato , &aGenerofo Viro loan nevanderDii ftp. m. amicofingulan, Vienna tn Aullrucadnicmiflb, natardint mihiiftic plantaSjtjuaf, aJtcro a (arioneanno , Horcs mihi protulcrunt ,non cos qmiitm lurcos, Jive pallidos, quaks ma-[cr.lcd modocandicances.uiodointcriuspallciccnces&fonscxalbidoSjComiimqucctiam non minus quam folia canefccncem , veilcviffimepallclcfnctm ; alioqui , latiorjbus&i lnambitucnfpisiucanisquefoiijs , Sicandidalanugincpnbclccntibusvirgulis, marrcm rctcrcbaiu , quarucplonruuDjinmajorenilongnutlmcEicxcrciceDces, humifufxcrane, nnnorcs veroiurreicE.

Hoc genus aliquot annU in hotculo,quern Vienna: cole bam .confer vavi, lev iter ad ve(-fushiemismjuriascegcndorenerionbusabiegnisramis: fed alpcrailiaanui M. D.XXLVI. hie^nscorrupit, cum ielt;chlIiinisaIi}s(utaliquotjcsn]cmiiii)(Urpibiis.

Poliucn motuan, v. purpureo flore.

Polium V. purp. flo.

Q^V i N T y *u* prorfiistencriumcn:, exilibus&rdodrantalibusranuilis, **humi** fufis, mulu hnuginc catuiida tcilis , **qta** fubiiidc ad nodos **ndioa tfiHK** : toliaillirununc-dizmtcrpnmum&klccundum genus magnitudinis, brcvtciauji>cn , **dcnacnlata** , val-dc'quc tomentofa , quzadrocjufaed ut in ccncllts folijs nulladcntmm vcfhguconf'pt* ciiniur, niliadiligcntcrobicrvjmibuijcjpitcllaiupcrtonbujpaulominorj, wtiqucto-mentoli, mqutbu^ tiospurpurcus.

Polium VI. albo flo.

SOLA tcncnr.u ftirpu ,3: flonsvarictas inter proxitnedefcriptum, feScxrum hocg^e* nus,dircrtmcnfacu,quodilbisflonbmclt jTxdttum. Vcruraquccnmigcnusliiiiilfcreniu totnencum funt, &odorisfuavitatc rcliquagcncra (upcrant. VtrumqucfuisflonbusonU-ftnmMaTriorcpcricbamjnccdift'crentiamanimadvcrtiJrero,nifiilonscolor, dxligenrim confcTendi fifigubjplanras,an/am pnrbutflce.

Polium VII. albo flo.

M V I T A S ex eadem radice pro mi t Scptimum Polij genus **ntgalfll**, pnmigentf-risvirgis Jimiles , *(ed* bre*ior« *Sc* magis fruticofas , fupra ccrram (parfas, folia in his per interval la , bin a fem per inrcr Ic oppofita , Libanocidis coronana: folijs fere sequ** Iia , tninoratainen , (upcrnc vindia , interne canclccntia , millis crcnis per oras nota-ta, amarigurtus SJiucundiquideniodoris, attamen minus grati , quam quiinlegitimi POILJ moncamfoli]S pcrtipitur: florcm extremisramulisgcritcopiolum, album ,akcrius Polij flonbusform.1 **nOD** nbfirnjlem, non ramen Ipicarinftar creKeDUm, (cd vcluti in ca-puttoiigcftumrfcmcndL'ttKictnvalculiscxiguuro.ntgncansjiadixilliiluraJignola.rouU tifida.nfmlnscapillaribusfibrisprxdica.

Qjuiaporroilliudcom, quaminPannonicisObfcrvationibuscxbtbui, nulliflorcsad' din fucrant, fed (ob vafculaicincncoiuiuenciaj aliam iconcm adycercvolui, in qua qui-

demBottt

folium vi, cum flme.

PoliumPannonic. vn.cum fcmioc.

Folium moncamimvi 11

dcmflorcsbenc cxprcffi: gravius autem pcccaium in foliorura pratpofterA fine, quartcmcrc per virgulas Ipar/j f(Tc Don dcbenc, (edaltcrnaum utmcctcrisgenc-ribus diſpoſita.

SE DCtiamcftOclavumquoddam gc-nusomnium minimum, duarum uncia-rum longitudmcm VLX fupcrans, cxitibus ramutcuLs^nquibus,nonminusquirnia iopcrionbusordine &cxajvctfb oppofi-Binafcuntar folioUdoriora, lircvioia& angudioranun denticulaca: ramulutnfi-demccrni ant quatcini Bores alh, (upc-nori forma It miles, (ed minoresihujusfc-men nonob&rvavijfedScptitnogeneri fi-lmic eflcpuro: radixtti-iin fibtoQcft &C i l (Nlli d i commcndabiliscftliaccpbnta. Flurci au-tcm fcnu5,[unio videlicet. *r.usr\ti.* **tbefln mi-*

Neutrain liarumpollrcmarL flirpium, licet fqpiiiscumfuiscclpitibus in hortum iranflatam , umquam cicurarc potui, (cd confuetopabuloticftituti.tempcrcortu-pta; *Cant.*

Pctmum,nafcit«t in maTitimis Bsrticx, Valcntiniquc Rcgni, & Naibonclii Gal-In. Altcrum, nonnifi inmeditcrrancis •Hifpaniarobfcrvabamjlbloexili&petro-*fo,* incoUtbuscrcfccns. Tcrcium, rcj>no Gr*iiaECtili&:Vatcntino.Quirtum.(emi- Natales.

ne Terij

ncTcrtij milunatum Vienna: Auftri«ica:,utpault>antc dixi. Q^irtum&Sextun), Murcianoregnoduntaxatinter Lorcafc Vdezclrubio.inacclivitatibijstuniuicrumarcmio* rum • Scpcimum copiose inveuitur in afcenfu momis Hamburgcnlis, qua pane Aufttiam five Septentnoncm fpe&ac, o&o infra Viennam milliaribus: icd muttd abundanuiis in monteBadcnlibusAurtriacistUcrniisimmtneiucalijfqucmontibusikcisaiialcbrofisjinter faxa,qutbu5ddedan videcur; in tenin camen (bio (moncium videlicet) undc graminei cclpitcs exempli funtjlongcubenusprovenirciolec. (Xlavuro, nalcit LE publica via agio Vienrenfindenam.autccrceilli valdc finiilCjin Allobrogumct^hbuSjLcmanolacuivicinis,& mcridici obvef iis aliquando obfetvare meiuini.

Nomina. DiciTVR IKCCplantaGrxcisiroAioi'.LacinisPolium, Pritnumgenus,adDiofcoridis moncanum,qucid *lpiccftivh EcrtJ^pioy* vocat^rcferri poflc v:dccur;hocBx(ici ^Jtuappcl-Jant. Alccru in ,ad ejus Iccundum gcnus,quod fruticoC uspriore cfic dine, mm tamcn minusodoratuni pnmo: id *Hifpmkdichur*lt4rt>tz.J.* Tcrcij(nuUum nomen Vulgateintellexi.Quincum SiiJcxcum.incolarClwmxpicyncflcputabanc: vulgarc autcm nomen apud incolas crac f*itmvtlla.* Thermarum accolx Scpcimum »U6(Qicimortn/ hoc eft, filveflrem Korcm uiannum nuncupabant.

Facultates. CETERVM Poliumvilccraobflruftionibusliberat,uiin3m&raenfescict,inantidt>', ta nufcccur/uiHtum & itracura fcrpentcsabigcrc.illicu vulneuglutinare crcditur.

Polij ramuli ut pangantur. ILLvD porr6rcihcrbarixftudiofosobitcradmonitosvolo.omnisgenerisPolij ramulos in terram umbrofo locodepados, fine difficultarc radices agerc,modò iptacciwbcnc lιb 4 1 S trepurgata lit; utui ilitjio; cjus gentnbus pcuculum icci,

FINIS LIBRI TERTII.

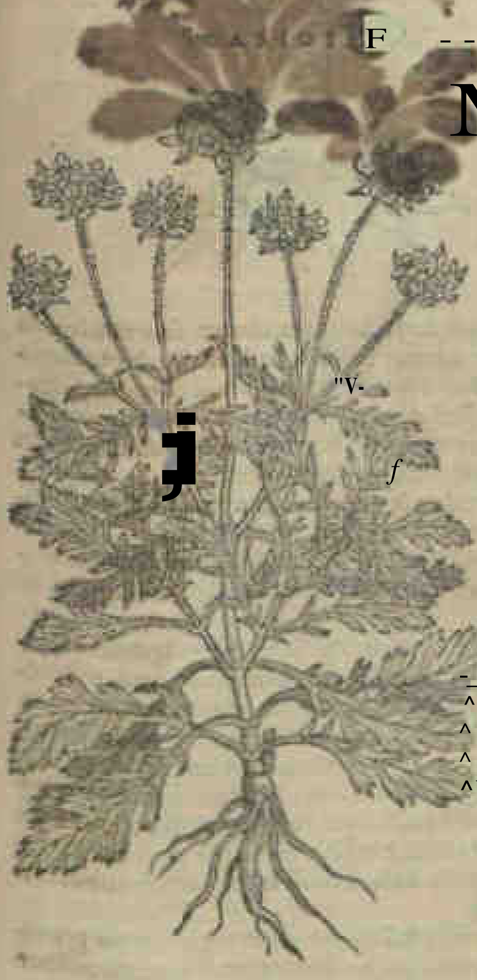
CAROLI

RARIORVM PLANTARVM

HISTORIÆ

LIBER QVARTVS.

*Edimus Sc*bidf<arnm-> & AJterum a aliarumcfue quarun-dam illis similium, inelg anfes jnts lore mmobcaufam, Quarum vro erunt comprehendendt 3 cum nowmlluqu t nan iucundo, & aUj cf,i£graviodorepr&dit& funt. Hisadne-ctentur ... res itfis/irpes, & alu crafia tuber of A-lut...*



CAPVT I.

MAGNA fane cfl Seabiofarum varicras: uam nullas Prouincias adirc mernmi, in quibusejusaiiquod peculiarc genus non inve-ncnm, iKexrjsJucub[\iriomfciijjq[j.isi(i Intern aruca emifi, aujuc criam in hac Scirpium Hi-ftoriavidcrelicer.

PRIMVM locumdabimusScabiof^piijo-ri Hi rpanicar.qu* folia, vulgansScabiolima joris folijsfim ilia habcc.lacunaca videlicet, alic incira,moltia,lanuginepubc!L-cntia:caulcsno-dofos,rotun(io«,iQtcrd»Mn cubitalcs.c quorum gcniculisfoliaiiitcrfi'oppolici: (uinuiis ramis capirulaiDfidcnt^maJwealicuJrtinembEana-ccisii^pjlcaceiscompoiha,quiiin^uiarei fla-res contincnccandicanrcs, quibusdcciduis, is mediaquifl fiiiKuloriim c.iliculorum umbili- ... conſpicitur, quacuur, qunique, auc TIX micrd^ni ... conftans-paulanm vero In caliculi excrLli:cn-xpaduncur.doneclcmcn biriututn &craf- ... ciliculi(uHinc[Kiir) macurefcerein- ... apiat;radixcandida,crafl*a, vulgaii fimilis.

Crctcic iuxra Vincarum margincs &c icmi-ri^.locifqiicinculcisagroSalmancictii ,perre-^Uquam eciam Hifpauiam.haud dubicSi in aliis ... idioribusregionibas. Florcciflicmcnfc lu-mo.Apud Gcrmjnosvero.qunlKiiti (cminccx Italiâ miſſo interdum natam colunt, ferius, fed cum rm$;iii ex partc circirer Autunmu florcs prxbciclolcat, plcrumquc inane fucccditfc-ni ea,{ licet aliquando bene marurti ni coiligcre ^ftnincrim^^&rfnbfcqiicnshtcmiftirpcscorrumpic. Viditamenquiramisin tcrrjmdc->'propagarc^:confervartMluducrunt: fedopcram InTeruiu.

Ati invcnitu!-cipcrih]i[Iis,&ro].imagiiLCudmedifferens:cIlciiimperomniaminor, iattinjiii ... ahculi&:r!(jrcsmt!iorcsexr»rrulcopurpur.i(ciint.

^fdemcum (tiperiorclocis lulatur, atqiiccotlcmetiaiiucinporc floret, &: femenad ... tu ... Mtem perJucJt.

fcti AE tiibicak^runtcaulcs/otundi.nodoriltvepcniculati.nonnihilliirfiirixoii. ... 'oiarum, (cd law,in ambitu tamencrcnau, Vi tic* folijs intcrdum majora, brevi)x-tiolo ... perniciea,

b'tjltrtfcH III.

Scabioſa III. Scabioſa V.

pendentia, colore viridi dilutiore prædita, amaro & acri ſapore: ex alarum ſinu rami etiam prodeunt foliati, qui ex lateribus pediculos protrudunt, floribus [illegible] ferme modo congeſtis, ornatos, coloris rubeſcentis, nullius odoris: deinde ſemi[illegible] [illegible]la, angu-loſa, hirſuta, cnici fere interdum magnitudine, ſtellatâ coronâ in[illegible] [illegible]nimi di-giti craſſitudinem nonnumquam æquat, longa, nigricans, ſtatim [illegible] [illegible]te quamtum fibras ſatis magnas ſpargens, & ſubinde ex lateribus novos caules producens.

Scabioſa la-tif. 4. in purp. flo. ſive 2.2.2. QVARTA magnitudine illam ſuperat, majoraque & nigriora habet folia, purpuraſcen-tem ex nigro florem: in reliquis ſatis conveniunt.

Natales. Provenit utraque in omnibus fere cæduis ſilvis, juxta ſepes, locisque umbroſis per uni-verſam Pannoniam, Auſtriamque infra Aniſum. Floret Maio & Iunio, quo tempore ſe-men plerumque etiam matureſcit.

Scabioſa vul-tana, ſive V. QVINA aut ſena habet Quintum genus folia, humi ſparſa, Scabioſæ vulgatiori, & in-ter ſegetes naſcenti ferè ſimilia, minime quidem villis obſita, ſed carnoſa admodum & ve-noſa, præ viriditate quodammodo ſplendentia, aliquot crenis inciſa, ſapore ſi manducen-tur lento, & gummoſo, deinde aliquantulum acri: ex horum medio creſcit palmaris caulis, aliquando paulò amplior, gracilis, teretiuſculus [illegible]

cauli[illegible] [illegible]is qu[illegible] [illegible]-ſtantibus congeſtum, quorum exteriores majores ſunt, eleganti colore ex [illegible] purpu-raſcente præditi, villis quibuſdam nigris ſingulorum floſcul[illegible] [illegible]: ra-dix longa, nigra, craſſiuſculis albis fibris capillata.

Natales. Invenitur in ſummis Snéberg & Snealben Auſtriæ & Stiriæ alpium jugis in tenui grami-ne naſcens, ubi floret Auguſto: ſimiliter in depreſſioribus nudiſque circa Viennam collium ſupercilijs, ubi Iunio & Iulio floribus onuſtum legebam.

Scabioſa In-dica, ſive VI. CVBITALI aut ampliore aſſurgit Sexta ſcabioſa caule, ſatis gracili qui in multos te-nues ramos dividitur, extimâ parte veluti umbellam floſculorum in ca[illegible] [illegible]c-ſtantes, exterioribus floſculis, [illegible] quinque lacinias diviſis, quemadmodum & [illegible] [illegible]tum, & ad purpureu[illegible] [illegible]rum generibus, ſemina, in caput morum forma congeſta. Fo[illegible] quæ conſpiciuntur in [illegible] viridiora ta-men, & ſplenden[illegible] amplectentia.

Anta-

Scabioſa VI. Indica.

Scabioſa VII.

An radix vivaxcflct &perennis inilio dubirabam,quiaanno primum.r n. xcr.floreti-cnioblcrvabamfcminemihi rniflcnatam eodemanno. Scdfequens annus uit,

Florccyrttatc S: Autumtio: fcmen fubScptcmbrijfincm,aucOvlobrisinitiuramacu-

AceipicbamiJftmcn ex Italia,ScabiofieIstJtC5 nomine quod quibufilamamicis com-unict, florcm vanavlt, quifuir, illisrefcrcntibus, mulcodilutior. Mcminietiam i miln miflumScabiof^ feme ex Hifpanijs, quod florcsdcditcodcm anno quo li-]: fed illi criam rubri dilutiorcs.

^•VBirAi-Esfunt Scptima: caulcs,rotundi,gracilcs, firmi, virentes.nodofijeosadfin-^Ugcntculaamplcdlcntibusbinisfolijscxadvcrro femper refpondentibus, quartcnui-Us fcprofundislicins adeo divtraruntutalauvidcantur,co!orcxcincrct>vircfccris,fa- que i 6 (ccundum radiccm nalcuntur,anrequamplantaincaulema^, Uuorafunt, minonbufquclacinijsdivifa: cxrutnmisalisramulo5fcrttcimcs,&.qui (Iiflmcc plana capitul.T,ccandidis live pottus *u-xpabtuifaiycxfcriim* ante quim Cxpliccruur) modorifquc Honbus (imul nalccntibns congella^oi qoinis foliolj$ (quortici Jf'ilHfcrioniajurculafuntJconftanr^aucistntusftaminulis: flonbusfuccduntfiirfura aris (cjbiofx fcmmiLius tntnora, in orbicularccaput congcfla: radix minimi dmein inicrdumxquans, raultilquccxiguisribnsinlatcribusprxditaj vivax c't,&: Gngulisannis novoscauksprofert.

Scabioſa Aegyptiaca flore, ſive VII.

NuIlumc(lAu(lrja:tnfcrionspratumficciiis,cditiorcVc]ocofirum,nullusagergrami-Cl1*) nulli fere arvorum margincs, in quibus nonnalcatur hoc Scabiofegcnus, adoSquc le cfl tti gerendis flonbus"&: pcrtinax, ur fob bruma tlliusluxuricm cocrccat, alioqui nto florcrc incipit: frccjuensctiam eft in Moravia.

Natales.

Meininitn I3eli;icisl]ortispaTnciimilcti]a!ifolitam,cujustam<:nfloresc(Icrjtcandidio-fes: Aliamprxrcrfaljctoribus foltj!, firmionbuscaulibus, &; Horutu nivcorutn capitulis mtrrduii, (ingularibus.plcruquctamenbtnisaucteniis cohsrccibus&fimulna.rccntibus OCTA VVM porrogenusinvciiicurquodbicubitaliautampliorcafrurgitcaulc.tercn nrmo,rotundo,mulnsalisprxdit6,perqucm Tubnodisfparfafuncfolia,jamdff' 'JinonvilcdiJTimiHaviridtoratanicn&duriora.nccin.idcdtcnueslaci nias diviſa, infe-riora verò ijs non reſpondent, ſed latiora ſunt, molliora, hirſuta, & in ambitu duntaxat ſer-rata, ut ſi quis naſcentem planramconrpiciat.aliam pzncaScabiofajudicct:florcscxtrc-miiramuIisinfidcDuncaput coiiipachjalteriusflonbusfirmlcs.uno Icmpcr (prxfcrtimin

Scabioſa al-ba.

Scabioſa al-ba genere ... capite.

Scabioſa ma-ior Pan. alba.

cxccnoti

Scabioft alba Bds»iroi hotrorom

Scsbiofaix.five ami: aliis.

cxtcrJor^o*cil>ccfKcicntibiJs)majore&ampliore,nontamen uc in precedences tat, lcdonuiint) nivci,ftaminulisinomniuna umbilicocmineniihuscolorisrandicii,^y tibus ante in liilKaTulcis,quibusdcciduiscapitulailIafubro[tind.iriiint, &vclutirquam &j fa.contiiic'ntquelonpiifculaangulotafaiiin.i, colorem fufemn DiaturnatcatquircnP radix non eft vmax , ted hicmepcric, feminc camendeciduociufciiiirur novella: plant" quxlequcnicanno Horesproferunc.

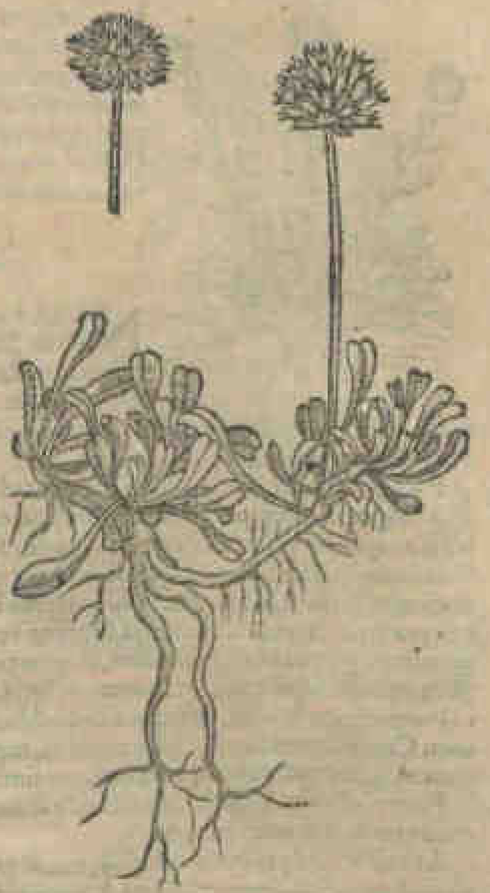
HancScabiufam primumobfervabam annoM. D.XXCII. Augafto menfcHorcmeOi* m.irurumicmcnproferciKcm circa Tirn3viamPannonia;cranvtf.ini)hian2.-11 rbein,atquc ctiaaifecunduniipfiusurlMs vallum, qua Mcrnlicm ipecht - Scniinc tndcdcl.iro in horn* coli ccepit- Mcmini & ejus lemen in Bdgicam amicis mutcrc,&: ex co oatas plancas inat nlcs|xjllfjilticco[ilpiccrc.

Hvivs pnmum nafecntisformam & fquamata capirula.in tjuibus florcs,v2ldc refer Scabioſa Nona, cujus iconem feliciter ab ipſo (ut & pleraſque alias) delineatam, a mittebat octennio poſt, honeſtus vir, & in Stirpium cognitione egregie verſatus, lacot-u- Plateau Tornacenſis civis, Scabioſæ novæ æſtivalis nomine. Nam folia hab lettlliusrol primum, ut dixi, naſcentis & inferioribus non diſſimilia circa ...ediculum al uantulunila- n.iundu atiiata.acJndcftnati.caulcmtricobitalemaut aropUorem, (utadferibebaxj rf hir^irum.inmulrosramos circa fummumdivifum .qncmalternatim bma fcinp vcf(barnple£riinrurfolt,ivindi.i,inrimis(iir)ilia,pritcrca<ju.TinramiS)minoracnim jlU.non laciniata, non inciia *i* fnmmis ram is mnafcunrur (quamata capitula, (Libcarr flofculis plena: quibusliicccdunt longiufcula albtcanrta Icminarad capimlorum fcridijUfiiUbtisapmli&0{H0fcdipituiisKnoicmiiprttiiiijdciiKJeenarncxiiiu"-. tij: radix camiicat&fibrofacft, Ted non_rediviva,namfxcuiTo/cniinc pern c(blc[»vcl»" fopenor,&ilk)dcciduo/penndcutilla)fitjgulisamrisrponrcna/citnr.

Exq(iibusiiotisf.icilcmi!iipcrfuadco, illamtxcoftminc pnmiim inBclgicanaMi^ quod ad amicosamc milerara. Hlmsautem iconem a pemo artifice imitaiarn fubij« *oloiuiipfiashiftoriaeadncclipof5t

INVENIVNTVR auccm in Auftria plcraque Scabiofarum genera alijs cnam I rovincijscomunia.cum inter It-i^ctcs.turn in pram&filvis. Provcnn *k* paflini Ikoortbusasrorum margtnibus,&juxtaicmitasScabiofa rnajorMatthioli,cujuipltiKas,ad pagumagroVtcnncnfilitum.alboflorevariantcserucbaTnannoM.uxxcrin. verofpontenarcenKmconipexi ,quzTnihi (antequdmiCx(a.rc Maximitiano Jl. frlicimcm. Vicnnara acCtrfcrcr) mcultioiibusBclgicishortisobfcrvaca, (loribusea

Scabioſa prolifero flore. Scabioſa minor repens.



ſubcærulei [illegible] plis, ad ejus latera in orbem fundebantur multi longiuſculi [illegible] ſoliis quibus ſe ſependebant alii minores flores majoribus colore ſimiles, & ex his iterum alii [illegible] tertio; primis floribus ſuccedebant ſemina Scabioſæ ſimilia: radix ſubfuſca & multis fibris prædita, ſed non vivax.

LATE ſerpit Decimum genus, & interdum magnos ceſpites occupat, durâ & nigrâ radice ſeſe per ſummam tellurem ſpargente, & tenuibus fibris firmante: ex quâ multi quaquaverſum expanduntur rami, humi diffuſi & ſubinde fibras agentes: folia ſatis numeroſa, denſa & carnoſa, lævia, viridia admodum, Bellidis foliis, aut Globulariæ, quam Anguillara Aphyllanthen appellat, ſimilia, nullo mucrone prædita, ſed cordis (ut vulgo pingitur) formam potius referentia, herbaceum quidpiam, non inamœnum tamen redolentia, oblongo pediculo: guſtu amaro & quidem acriuſculo: aliquot deinde prodeunt dodrantales cauliculi, teretes, ſinguli ſuſtinentes capitulum Globulariæ majus & planius, multis craſſiuſculis villis aut floſculis hirſutum, Succiſæ, ſive Morſus Diaboli ſimilibus, coloris purpurei, nonnumquam adeo diluti, ut cæruleus quodammodo appareat: ſemen Globulariæ ſemini proximum. *Scabioſa minor repens flore.*

Naſcitur in montibus Pannoniæ & Auſtriæ glareoſis & aſperis, inter ſaxa & rupes ſparſa, gramineis etiam quibuſdam ſiccioribus incultiſque agris, veluti ſupra Neapolim Auſtriæ. Floret Aprili & Maio; ſemen Iulio & Auguſto matureſcit.

NVLLVM porro vulgare nomen ſingularum Plantarum intellexi: nec tamen prorſus nominibus carere eas patiar; Latinum addam, ut eadem opera a reliquis Scabioſarum generibus quæ ab aliis deſcripta diſtingui poſſint. Prior igitur ſit, Scabioſa major Hiſpanica: Altera, Scabioſa minor Hiſpanica: Tertia, Scabioſa latifolia Pannonica rubro flore: Quinta, Scabioſa Alpina: Sexta, Scabioſa Indica rubro flore: Septima, Scabioſa Pannonica: Octava, Scabioſa major Pannonica albo flore: Decima, Scabioſa Pannonica minor repens.

Ceterum minorum ſubjunctæ quinque ſimilibus facultatibus ſunt præditæ, quibus reliqua Scabioſarum genera, quod ejuſdem ſint temperamenti.

SCABIOSARVM priora genera, non levibus de cauſis ad Phyteuma Dioſcoridis referenda eſſe cenſet Nobilis idemque doctiſſimus vir Fabius Columna in ſuo de Plantis libro. *Phyteuma Dioſcorid.*

PASSIM porrò per Auſtriam & Pannoniam in gramineis campis, ſilvis & fruticetis, arboribus paulò liberioribus, nudum etiam graminoſis & ſemitarum margini-

Globularia.

bus, copiosecrcfcir pttmilura illud Scabiofegenns, quod apud Hcrbanx rei (tiidiofbi Globulana: nomoi vulgo inre-mt, Angmlljra (urdm) Aphyllanchcnappellat: Vicnnenfcs macronx'Sttiu?lucra«io/ hoc eft, caruleam bellulem nuncu-panc, quo nomine ctiam in Bcli'inslionis culca dictbarur: Gallis *xJMArgHtriHsbltH'is.* Ego V icniicnfi agro, niveo Hore vanantcmnonnumqLtaraconfpicicbam.

I ACE A. CAV. li.

NVVM rei herbaria; ftucJiofum aJto rcnucspn fusin Stirpium cognuionc fcctfle arbirror, qui" vulgoappcilatas, ad Scabiutarum claflcai pert mere nohagnofcac. Earum noonulla gencu in l[J]jnnornu> piumobferuationibusdedimuSjaneminetuncliiEcrisproJirar ijIdcmuuncScabioi i Htftorixproxmium caputtiabimus.

iii.Crttu*.

PRIOR igiturnumcrofaabeademradiccpromitfnlia,oblonga, vulganfllma;*hecx* baud abliniilia,ncccatluminusarpcra,laporcn6mlnlcalido, (ubaotUingLiuciamcn; *cM-* lcsplerumquecubitalcs.flriatos.ramoloSifohjsangtifboribus ,& uueidum paucislacinijS fccundumpedLculumprxditisobfitos, ut in vulgatitfima:capitula in extremis ram is LTII-iiora,non lisrfuca.fcd multistquamistenuibus^, (I vcl digitislcvitcraituigai, crcpiratiti-bus prxJitj.infernccandicinna.rupcrnc vero.qtia (c Hos cxplicat.fu&a: flos muJusexigu[11] r(jho!tscxpurpuracantlican(ibus,inquinquelaciriiasdivifisc«ii(Ut,cqLiorum medio pur-purafccnstubulusexilic.m fummo velutifannaarperfus.qucm ambmiitpurpurea *iv4\o-* ralongiorii.]iicfol)ola,quinqueina^ualibuslacini)seciam confhutii.un vulgatffima, fe* men Cmcorbrma linule, (edcxiguum, nigrum, paulo majus qiJ4tn vulgAns, liibadftnO' gentisgullusrradixenamvulgatmimziimiliscl t.ribrofj.nigriLans.

Floret Iulio *8c* Augufto. *5c* fubindcfemcn profcrc, quod maturum ftatim e *vM'c*ulis re-"WnSjficcum florcmexcutir.

ALTER A ftTCpcroronia6mili5,paul6tanienliumilior, utquxrarocubiialem c m , f o v P i p f l c , t i ori ijfir,^,fcvnigro,lcdcandtcantc&C!ncraceo linguainetiaRi magiscxcalctacicmc. rius plerumquc florct,&: femen Iulio pci ficit.

Provenit vtra^uecopiosciti moiuanis I[l]aononix& Auftrii pntii.

PERECRINO fctninc,hoccftCrccaallato.ScibioIznomine, nataefthrcp!anti:nii-tii autcm ericTeninm Iaceae geAus, quod, c utu reliqm s Iacex *$c S* roebe* a me dc icnpi i* gcncnbus.proculdubio ad Scabiofarum claflcm pcrtmct.

HABET vcro multa longa folia,(iipra tcllurcm expan(:i,iii[br tnajoris ScibioTie Mat-thiolijcraflb ncrvo pp,dipi,& fecundum illius longitudinem, non modo multipliciwrU-ciniata,fed infectiam lacinia: in niinorcs alias (cdtzd auli dcinddcnicrd;itbubfu!is&aoi plior,ftriaius,durus,iiondi(fimilis Iacc^pcimoloco, I]occapit:edcfcr!p:a:,pcf qnem (par-jafuntfoliajjamdiclisminora,ajminuslaciniata: finditurdcindcinv.'inosranio5,R)in ribusadhucfoli).<;,&ranusrc(:"li5prxdiEos rcxtrcinirami lufttncur kjiiamata capita, qu* producuntdciiiderlorcm mulnslongioribuifloft-ulispurpuralcfiitibus.intcriluniomni-no albis, Si valde fcctisconflantcm.cx quorum mediocxifit (li! us pal leftcos: evanido Ho-ritfucccdilfctBCQnonduiitnilcpriorisfemini, multa I.mu<;ii)cmvolutuni: radix (iris cral-ij,&iibnsquibufdam pwdita.initarradicisStocbes Hilpanifar,quxan vivaxfii.roc la^-

I*t*» men-iftmvi'Jsfe tspttt.fivrj tin.ttmtfir.

VENvsTibstMA cfl Qiurral.icca.lata.juc & longa tiabccfulia,fupcrior(btis inajo-r a igs p b b i e t f c n d e t n i 3 m a o c l l i o g r u a L m v i b d f) (amaritudinisnoncxigaaricaulcspiuresexcademadicejworoit, cubitales vel etiam am-pliores,4ti[n]r<;rdumminorcs,angulolosi:ftriafosiCapKula[frniaucplura contigu* ir,exroulrisfqoam|iitnbricatiindi!pofii sconftanria,qqanini^ufpides ex ten in rcflexx, in adco crcbra tcnuiaque fihmenta.iive pocitis muhifidam barbulam definunt. ur ip& pirac!ej;an:i(TJirio5i renuifliraoreticnlfii(«Jufa vidcantur, mtro Natureartificio: *&o* Priori firtulcs, purpurei, paulo tamen majorci: femen macuruin cincrei colons, frnctlto* oblongitifque priorc,Cyani /emini fcrcrcrpondcns: radix pnun nonabiimilis, vfvax, K mulris mgricaiitibus fibris donata.

Q_v INTA longclmnnliorcft,cubitalcmaltitudincm vixattingcns:alioqut,folijs,vil-*Jo(\$Sc* retts inftar formacis capitibus, aique adeotlotibuj magaam finiihtudiDcmCiiO Quariahabct:lcaicnvanac quodnigricanscft,& paulo trafilus!^

tim milt.

Iildem, quibuspri ores dua: loci s.enam hznafcuurur. Florcni InIioK Auguflo: fc item turn illu profcruiUAiuoJ EUturita:c ficcumflorcm« calicibus exeunt.

FoilA

Iacea VI. Auſtriaca villoſo cap.

Iacea Auſtriaca VII.

Carduus muricatus, vulgo Calcitrapa dictus.

FOLIA Sextæ ſunt vulgatiſſimæ ſimilia, ſecundum radicem leviter laciniata: caulis cubitalis aut amplior, gracilis, firmus, hirſutus, nonnihil [illegible] purpuraſcens, in multas alas [illegible] in quas [illegible] per [illegible] ſuſtinet folia [illegible] minora, anguſtioraque: flores in ſummis [illegible] capitulis [illegible] hirſuto [illegible] prodeuntes, vulgatiſſimæ Iaceæ [illegible] & ſuperioribus pau[illegible] floribus omnino ſimiles [illegible] qualis radix aliis [illegible] latior [illegible] priori [illegible] ſimilis. *Iacea VI. hirta cap. ſive VI.*

Creſcit permixta cum ſuperioribus, atque eodem etiam tempore flores ſuos explicat.

MOLLIORA ſunt Septimæ folia quam vulgatiſſimæ, quæ ſecundum radicem naſcuntur, laciniata, [illegible] Carduo [illegible] muricato capite folia accedentia: caules cubitales, anguloſi, ſtriati, in multas alas diviſi: capitula [illegible] per ramulos [illegible] ſparſa ſingula, quamplurimis [illegible] quæ Calcitrapa aculeis [illegible] barbatos deſinunt: flos Iaceæ aut Cardui muricati purpureus: ſemen non obſervavi: radix Calcitrapæ, aut Cardui ſtellati vel potius muricati radicem ſimulatur. *Iacea VII. echinato cap. ſive VII.*

Ad montium radices, nonnunquam ſecundum vias naſcitur in Auſtria inferiore & Stiria: Iulio & Auguſto menſe floret cum Calcitrapa. *Natales.*

Haud ſcio an non minimum abſimilis videtur, quam ante multos annos nobis in Belgica natam memini, ſemine ex Italia miſſo Hyoſciridis Plinianæ nomine. *[illegible] Plinij.*

IACEÆ

Serratula Matthioli.

IAcE* appdktionc has fiirpm indigcravi, propterlimilitudmemqu.un liiibuucum eaquj;vulgo lacca-appcllationrm obcinjnc, quamimmucarenoJui ,donee aptiorcm aliquam accommudure pu/Timus; cercii tarocn cltjScabiolisproxiitiasetle. E.inini nmepnm.im , litcc.im monranam fquamato capite nuncupavi: TcrtiamJiccaCrciicajn: Quartan),! accarn cnontanana villofo rctiforETuduc capiK:Scxtx,htr(iito capite: Septimæ, echinoaiocapicc cognomen addiJi.

Scdquoniam in Calct[rapE,fivc CarJui muncatocapcc (quod HippopUxftuui, five Hippophaes Diofc.cdc (ulpic.uur Fah. Colum.jiiicncioncm incidimus: crefeiiqukJem ilia uunnullis Scinx & Moravix locis, vcrum non adco frequens ut in Gertnania rclitjuajSC ficlgicz Galln Provinces. Nufijuam vctb nonoccurric in lilvis Pannoniar & Auftriz, acquetiam in p p iiguis,eaplant:i, quam Maitlnolus Scrratulam cognommavic. Vtrauuectiam milii frequetis conlpcfta Francofurrcfi ayru.Scd ttin abalijsambifinrdcfcnpta:, i)l.iritniltoriai likrctcxcrcnoncxilhmiivt neccfle : non in; confuTrccamcn me fathir.imi putavi,fiu«tu^-quc iconcm lubijccrem.

IACEA LVTEA. CAP. in.

Iacea luteo flore.

AC«siCE i quidcm generis capita habcrh.xcpl.una, perinde atque Carduus »llc muncacus: reliquis taiucn notis prorius 2(1 fcabiofis&congeneres illis ftirpcs pociii* referenda.

LOS^AS, cubitalcs, major^sve fcrt v'r' gashzcplanta,quasfccundiim r.\dic*miD'Ji CcQttorij majors tjuod muluhtlo eft (blii 4s lactniarofimiliaaniplcduticur, mitiustanK'1 ampl.1, fupctiora vcroqux pervirgas(par'^ fuoc.Iaccz nigrac Limiiia.durioraaliquaiituto & candicantia.gultu utcumquc acido: • inluininis virgisCnicililvcllnsnjaii hornda, c qui bus flos luteus Attraity i men in capsubus cincracci colons, cxipfuum> moltalanuginc invoiutum : radix eft longs* jdba,(uceufea,dulc]Sj Eryngij vulgansmrt*r* Flore Tcndccntc & cvanirfcccc, ex *mediociy* pitc.vclutigummiquodtiam rirficoUjri: pcrrnixcitm protubertt vermiasltmnn couvolutum, aucinftarTfagacantb* nammiindcoccjtionemfuuipliflcputo manacenfes, utillamTragacao ' tarenc: in quorum agro Ftcqncn Vmctonim osarginu&atiw/blo._4 lio.fcnicn Atij'ii'ltomacunimcO-

5VPER1OR non multū abſimilis abundantiſſimè invenitur agro Granatenſi & Valcntino.Iocis humcdii & uinbrotis. *to* . ridiicandicanttbus, iamiscubitalibu$tt»'" xibtlibu^iaquoniui lu in mo capita fiiuam*w florcm deprpmentiipurpuicum:radix vaMrcrafliielllonj

(iRA.'sAiENsitvs vulco L^irt*H*dicitur.

tram , prn PottVio, ciimtamen cjus dcfcipcioni cam refpondcar, quimquoJ min'ime. FlsirL-bac Martin.

PrioreminBc!gioaIic]U.ind(ihabuimusrcraincnatJin,quodcxHi/jianijsad;imicosmi--frram: fed pauciv pcrftitic annis.

SIOEBE SALMANTICENSIS. CAP. IJIr.

NEMO ibit inficu^quin & fttrpr?, quai hoccapitedefcribcrc adgrcdimur,ad Scabio-farurti ebflem finrticfcrcnflar, ciitn illarurn forma platiraum JJ Scabiolasac ccdat: propter real lbs lacchfobijccre vohii.

Stoebe Sjlujautica i.

Stocbi- SaSmantica 11.

P M o R laccifimilis.foliahumi ftrara babet.ScabiofeJacczqucfol.js latiora.ad Cr-cfion,ftJ!1,incccdcnc.aJm«]Iia)!anuginora a£interdUmcand cantu:aliquorcxcadcInra-^>ccoul«txL'..ntcub1tal«aui ampliorc*. multisal.s bracluati .quibiisinhircntminora indiqueldnfflla & flcorequs nafcuntur i i i rummisra ... quos ſubſequitur ſemen ſubrufum Ccntaunj majorisimulum ,led minus: radm eft long^cand.da^.gm interdum craſſitudi- ft r fe Sal mantica i. B

SILCVN PA ?tlliaomniahabetmollia&Unupnora,Erucxinftarlaciniaw pauIemin-fifmumraniofum.micrramprocumbemem.cujuiflorcsfuinmis ramisinnarccntnriipc.-wm.it. (Wiewaiorej h.irbulisc«cnoribusCyanixmulis,purpurcis (quibusintcrm.xti villiqui-<!aniIutujmcdiuinfloremoccupaniibiisifemenfHperLotifiraile.vclCyanifcmini: radix *gitalisa!bicans,non vivax.fcdquain fiibftqueusliiemscorrumpit.

TE KV i A numcrofapromiifulia, fceundumradieem liumiiparfa, incana, oblonga, magnis & profundis incisuris ... CtTKinfiriim afnrfimis laci-niata: caule splrniniquccubiul^locisaLtcrnfngid.oribus&hum.dioribusbrcub.c ... »«tmajnrcs infrcciucntesramosdiviibs:f»hapetramos(parfjaWqmdcm incifa,uiea fe-rtqiaTccunddniradicem nafcontur, fedmmoramulto^ brcv.ora, inquc molIciquoC «lamaculcosdcfincntia:ramorum falligijsinfidcntcalicuhargentasvdutifquamisfibi in-.viceiBinibficanmiiK«mbentilm5compaai,undcflosexiliiCyaniforma,fedpurpurfdi. lutiom.&mcdiovillonKifbmcnlanuginequadamincludiwrutmomnibuslaccarunige. »enb>,«eCyanis,cxiffOum,niRricans) funimocapitcviUorum: ladixUngulans, craUa, ^onnumqiiarofibirt.iln.iitoc/cdpaucisdonata. Stoebe Salmantica ii.

ALESAI qa v x, ante quam Bclgicacxcc: Jcrcm,in liortu C^uarnm quoddain gcnus.fe

Stoebe Salmantica III.

Stoebe Gallica & Austriaca lacinie.

Stoebe Austriaca tenuis.

Hacinie.

Centaurium majus I. vulgare.

minenobiscGilliimifforvHum, Tcrrloa deo-
bus viz. digna-
ſci poſſet: nam folis caliculis, qui tam ele-
ganti argenteo colore non ſplendent, ſecer-
ntbatur. Upofca, vei ccrrcvaltlt-limitefrc-
quennftiraiiin ubicrv,»bain Vicnocniiagr&a
arvorum tmrgincs, 5£ ficcionbiK gfan
locis. Hilluciiurmu ctgoilli qui cam ,
ram cum Cyano minorC'ConfunJuiK. diVcr-
f* emm fiinti nequc tram rniflctc altimtii
ne crcfccncem VIJI qu.< Vienncnfi ajjronaft
tur, tjuam c]uxGal\icofcminc fntaic B^i
cis horns.

Sed incollibus, 6c montibus VicrniHiLi ot
bivicims, proveintalmd genus mufro Jiur
hiis, magis incanum , termionbmqoe virg^
quotl nonmulcum diftcrre vidctur « *mmot*
illo Cyano, de quo ſermo.

Nafcuntur omncs prxtrr quarco loco dtf-
fenptam , abuncic Salma»nctiiii .igroin atvo-
rutii *Si* vinetorum marj^inibus. PcltrcmaaU-
tcmciimin (jalliiium cucaVieimam.

Fforcntoninci limiOjIuliOjAu^ulto^fob-
inde Icnicn profcrunt. In Bclgicii autt-m no°
nis aiicro a faru anno fiorcnr.

SALMAN TicEMics pnmam. & tritium Stoc-
bcs nomine infignicbanc, quod extremal'
utcum, ue aculeata ſint: Secundam ad Cyani
generarcftrebanr, rcrrra ctrarnpro Sc
uiebaniur.Pnorvulgo iflic *Cabtfmtt**, hoc eft>
"pitulum dicicur, ex qua fcopat f d b
gandts & cvcircndis idoneas cten
apud Bclgas ex Bctula: ramis,aut £rira.

CEKTAVKIVM MAIVS,

CAf. V.

CENTAVXIVM nu^miin qualc i Dio-
fcoridedeicripcumeft, vulgaris omfti
cftnoticn: illiuspropter cahirtonam noa da-
bimus, ſed alteriuscujufdamairn Hiſpani-
cā meā
men iconem Lemons oculis fubijcerc volui,
utdifcriincntantofociliusagnoici *poiTiz.*

ALrERvM L-rro Ccncaur:j magm cenu*
r^ahabetfolUjDoninlaciniasdivifaut Pn-
raum, Ted ArnioraciKfolijsnondilDniiha,
ad GLafbi fot:orum Imnii cxpanfororn iimi
tudinem plunrnum acccdcnnajpcrambiru"
tarncnfcrnu^ftrurarviriditarii.&amariufci-
li /aporis i caulcs inccr folia prodeunt cuhiW-
Jcsaucamp]iorcs,rotuodi,circa(timnium bin*
diaucttifidi.fiitmmata capita flifHncnccs.P"
fuCentaurij majortsxniula: florem vil!ofi>*«
colunsalbf Iccntis.inftar Primi: femen Ci"
fcrcfimile/cu,utvcriusdic.im,Primi,runii"!'
hirfiitum,&:mollilanuginc tnvolutum: radi-
ccnjvaId(DdlongatDdcn ſo cor-
DccteftaiDjfonsQoidem nigro , interna verò
parte flavdtetuc, (ucciimque croceutn refu-
oantc , qui cum amaritudiricquadain arotn*"
ticus eſt.

Centaurium majus I I. ſive Luſitanicum.

Supra

Ccncauriura unjust i.fivcLufitanic.

Ptarmica Auſtriaca.

Su pra Olyfipponcm, lapidofu s j u xta Tagu m colljbusd.UQtaxat invcniebam, inBclgicapercgruiULD ooinino: nam tamctil radiccm ad amicos, indc miferim tuufco tnadido involutsm ,ut£icilius cotervan po(Tct,&: poftea ctiam Olyiijponc acccpcrim , nu mqtiaoi tamec iftic pcrliflere,aut ilium acrcm fcrrc potuit. At Pnrauiu illud vulgare t'oljjs diflcdis ia omnibus hortisconfpicitiir. Natalit.

G R A C I *xtrrcuj'pior /uiya,* Latin i Ccn:auriurn magnum appellant. Luficani,Tagiacco-*Ix,* alterumgenus, quodapud illosinvenitur, *Rtponat,* hoc eft, Rhaponticmn nominanr, vulgarcra Pharmacopolarum crrorcm fcquuti, qui, notius illud Ccntaunuin majus, eo nomine don ant. Nomina.

PTARMICA AVSTMACA.
CAP. VI.

VBITALi affurgic Ptirtnica Auftria-V-jcacaul^cantlicantc, Cyaniacmulo: folia illi infima cauiisparrc fccunduniraJiccm nunierola, longiufcula, angufta, (uperne vindia, iafcrncmoililanuginc nicana, acidiufculifa. poris, in ipfo autcin cautc ranora: caulis in aliquot ramos (c Ipargic fuftmentes capirula, e lquamis vclutiatgcntcis ltnbricatim iibjinviccm incumbentibuscontcxta; cijuibuscmcrgit Hoi venuitus M eleg-tnSjduodccim autquatuordccim folijsconlbns,duvis, ficcis, mucro-nati [illegible] quidammodopurpurafccntis, autilluisarmulj qui inSc&moiau minorisMacthioli florcchiccr, nu]loodoiccommci)datus, *led* Tola venuftate grarus, & immarccfllbilts ; culoris cntra gfanam rctinet permulcosannos ctrabc (ufpenTus, aut inter chartas rtpoficus: in ipsa vcri plants [finoncvellatur) Icncfccns fubfufcum contralmcoiorcm: ftmennon mulrutu abflmilcScfamo'idi minori, tcnuiustamcn , &copiofum.intcralbam lanugincm latec: radix fin-[illegible] dam fibrisfcpta.icdaniiua.

Exit plerifquearidislocis Vienna: vicinisfccundiiniagrorum margines, omnium aurcm copioliflimc adScrudiuram illammagnificam aCsrMaximilianon.inchoatam.fednooabfol.itam, quarn ad Phafianos cognominant, aut novamStruftoram appellant (ciiam incra ipfa pomcria in quibus vanj generis atborcs funtconiuz] atquc ctiam ficcionbusquibufdamgraiaineiscampis, lingulis annis femine dcciduofpontc renafcens. floret Iulio. Natalis.

P T A R vi i c *K,* nomcn huic plant^impofui, aon quddftenmtainenta movcat,fed quod rcliquis nous fans aptccum DiufcoridisPtartnu caconveniat: tcnues enini habctVirgas, folia olez incana, molltoratamcn, &: Amhemidis panic florcm. Auftriacamcognominavi ,quia pninumin Auflriiinfra Anilum iimuen , prz-[illegible] uopolim,lpoQWna(ccntcm inveniebaio: coofpicicbaro Nomen.

fpicicbam ctisai inPannoni.itransdanubiaii.i.TirnavJcrilntincic. A rr,ijl frcu]i<;;; tus Scabiola appellatur, ficcaque iiHotLiinaiiiuirnfcivatur.&lvcnalisprcponiuir.
Sibi autem perſuadent, illius decoctum j f b p p ,i i d v t r fafci- nationcs valde utile cfle.

Ptarmicavulgans.

Pcarrr. ica vtilgaris pleno florc

Pyrethrum ſiue Ptarmica pratenſis.

C E TE R.vMj Pwrmicaillavulgarisnotitir, in Bclgicispracisnafcensrolijs longis,*°* guftts.iuambitu fcrraris, riorc Antlicniidis^lbo, quam nonnulli Pyrcihrum jjjvcttn f.cllant,pairim in Gcrmanta:,Bohcmiar,Vngari3e,Auftria:,&: Mwraviarpratis rimilitcrcre- icit:Crclcittciamin Anglia.

AT iftkctiam in quiixildam pratisrcperirceft aliudcjusgenusclcyans,referentc M ncftovirolacoboGaretoIacobi F.AromatarioLondinenfi, quicjusiconcm, quamii ^ cumvutgaricxprclTamdamuSgadmcniiticbat.

Ptarmica pratenſis pleno flore.

Ex cadem radice.qu^vivaxeftj&plurimisfibriscapiltarajnafcunturfingulisaniiisp' rcsnovzvirgasinftarvulgarisillius.qu.isnulUicriedirfriburaanibiunrlitiiiliacriamftJ^' longa.anguftajinambituicrratajCxquormnaEistrcqucnccsprodcuiKrami.rcnucs. *u* bus,tnLnnribListamcnfohjsornan,quorumfingul! in exiles pedicclloscdciiiuuir, *M*^ tesfloresPyretluoyulgariiilvcftri quidcmconcolorcs, fed multiplici folioruni Icriccon- ftjncc^&plcnos- Q.uorcmporerlorcac,nonati(cnbebafquiiconcmmittebac: vxnlii" tarucncft,cum Pyrctlim(ilvcftrifimpliciriotc,(uosflorc5cxplicare.

A S T E R. CAP. VII.

ASTERIS non parva eft varicras: nam in rncii percgrinanonibus obrervata- tin In C clcgantesquxdirn p!atHX,quarad)]liusgtncrar(.'ft.Tri poflevidentur. N i delcrtbc:nus,iniciuniab«i Aftcrcf.icicntcs,quod omnesdotliorcslcgitinnk ſſe cenſent

Aſter atticus luteo flore.

V N i co plcmmtiuc alfurgit Primus Aftcrcauliculo ,pcdj|t, dunorc&: quodammodo l,gnoib,lanugincpubcicentc,qui(upcriorcpartLinramulo<.JLVidituri;ju m ſuperantes, quorum extremis (quamarainndcntcapitula.folijsquinquc nt pkirimu in longiSiNnu rigtdiufcuUSj&radiattmcxpanfisfubtuscxornata, in mcJit> vuofiosChryfauthcim, AnihcmLdiSiaurcusifDliapcrcaulcmfparfamollia.bniipincita.caotliciiitia^t LychoWl fcrc.fcda^ulliourradixdurabtiis non crt,utqua: (ingulf anmspcrcac.

FrcquemifTimuscfi hie After Cran.itcn(i Rcgno , &: ngro SalmanrioeDfi in nrvis.uo Miioiclunio floret: metniiuetumolun Miinpcllunoagro,turn JIIiliautbevivctv"

Aſter I.

Aſter II. ſupinus.

Aſter III. Auſtriacus I.

tJ portam D. ^gidij, non p'rocul Auguſti-' Heofrun cccnobio, acquc alijs locis urbi vicinii frequenter colligcre.

ALTER (ttpmuscft.cauliculismuhisab unaradiccprodcutibus^ioiiitus, humimagru ex parcc (trjtis &:diffjiis, birfucis: foHjs numcroiis.fupcrion p.tnc limiiibus.lcd pau-16 vindioribus: linguli rami durum & folioſum (uftincnccalituiuinquo Hus luteuscircinararrotundiratis, BuphthalmiJUtChriQnchcmi xmLilus:quo cv andecnte, calicult in ide6 Jura iSifigtiifacjpitulacvadunt, uc uague vixfrangi polTi if, atquc femen, quod inijscontmcturitfiimitci nihrrcc,cximi. Aſter ſupinus ſive II.

lavcnxtat hoc genus quibu/ditn *CtftcUx* Natales.
nova loci ... unatum
eciam cxctcvit,& fichhbus aliquot annis obſcrvarum./ed poftca *exemptum* tcftA&h tocommiflum s (iiblcquciuc hicmc pro m eft.

TERTIVS, exradiccnigr^obliqua,!!!)!. tUalbicantibu! fibris cjpillad, fiilatcribus propa^incs fundcutc, multa ioitiu promic lit.
ſolia, Sca ... aut, ut verius ... folijsGmiUa, diluciorc tamen vindicate, 6c tenui enam inccrdum lanugmc prxdita, gu. ftllaSCrl ... inter q u r p i s cubitalisaut amplior.teres, plemoicjue rubefcens , pcrqueni fp'arfi funtfolia.lim diclnanguftiora, mucronatj, & ... iscxtrcma parcc in aliquot ramulos divi...

Aſter iiii. Auſtriac. ii.

Aſter v.

flores, ex multis quinque foliorum luteis floſculis, atque in orbiculare caput congeſtis conſtantes, quos per circumferentiam ambiunt oblonga, latiuſcula, plana folia, elegantiſſimo colore flavo, nullo autem (aut certè perexiguo) odore prædita: floribus ſuccedens ſemen, inter villoſam quandam in capitulis materiam latet, anguloſum & quaſi triangulare.

Natales. Paſſim ad Alpium Auſtriacarum & Stiriacarum radices aprico loco, nonnunquã etiam umbroſo naſcitur, ubi Iulio floret, Aug[illegible] multiſque alijs collibus Viennæ vicinis, [illegible] ſemen Iulio.

Aſter [illegible] CVBITALES habet Quartus caules, ſtriatos, firmos, virides, multis folijs Tertio anguſtioribus, ſalignea ferè referentibus, nullã [illegible] viridibus, duris, in ambitu tenuiter ſerratis (quod à pictore prætermiſſum eſt), nec acrimoniã carentibus, præditos, ſupremã parte in ternos aut plures ramulos diviſos, ſuſtinentes capita è multis viridibus foliolis ſibi invicem incumbẽtibus compacta, quæ tandem in flores [illegible] nis amplos quàm ſuperioris, minore tamen diſco [illegible] ambientibus foliolis, in extremo bifidis, lutei colo[illegible] tis ſe mirificè propagantem, & ſub tellure ſerpent[illegible]

Natales. Frequens eſt in montanis ſiccioribus [illegible] nis, una cum duobus ſuccedentibus inte[illegible]

Aſter lana[illegible] [illegible]vs multis etiam ab unã radice aſſurgit caulibus [illegible] tibus aut purpuraſcentibus, ſubhirſutiſque, quos confuſo ordine ambiunt frequentia folia longa, ſalignis ſimilia, viridia, tranſverſum digitum lata, ad terram nonnihil reflexa, latâ ſede caules amplectentia, molli lanugine obſita, ſapore ſubamaro & acri: ſummo cauli inſidet capitulum multis foliolis & veluti ſquamis conſtans, orbem [illegible] nens è plurimis luteis, muſcoſis floſculis compactum, [illegible] ore comm[illegible]tum, [illegible] numeroſa ambiunt longiuſcula foliola Helenij florem ambientibus foliolis ſimilia, anguſtiora tamen, flavi coloris, ſed dilutioris, quàm medius orbis: circa ſummum caulem, à foliorum exortu, terni interdum [illegible] ni aut plures exeunt ramuli, ſummum ipſum caulem ſuperantes, ſinguli florem [illegible] lem ſuſtinentes: reſiccatis floribus ſemen exiguum in ijs capitulis continetur, quo[illegible] turum, cum pappo, ſive villoſa ſua cæſarie à vento diſcutitur: radix admodum fibroſa eſt, nigri[illegible], ſubinde novas propagines è lateribus producens, & recentibus fibris ſeſe firmans.

Provenit

Provenit pinguibus locis ad montium Stiriacorum radices ſecundum vias, & in agro Viennenſi, & aliis Pannoniæ locis. Floret etiam Iunio: ſemen Iulio maturum.

Aſter VI. Auſtriac. IIII. Aſter VII. Auſtriac. V.

HVMILIOR eſt ſu priore Sextus, ad dodrantalem altitudinem rarò ſe [illegible] erant numeroſis à radice (non minus fibroſa quam Quarti, nec pauciores illa propagines agente) profert virgas graciles, quas [illegible] ſequentur, ſed confuſo ordine naſcentia ambiunt folia, ſuperiore anguſtiora ni [illegible] duriora mucronata [illegible] ni dulcedine vulgo dicitur, non diſſimilia, tenuia tamen peroras [illegible], amariuſculo [illegible] ſapore, cui non ſimilis acrimonia adjuncta eſt: ſummis virgis inſident flores, ſuperiori forma ſimiles, attamen minores capitulis, [illegible] ſquamis ſive crebris foliolis imbricato: ramoſa circa ſummum ſunt virgæ, ſed rami non ſuperant: [illegible] ſuperiori ſimile.

[illegible] montium urbi Viennenſi [illegible] ipſis collibus herboſis jacque in ſilvula ad Danubium [illegible] Imperatoris [illegible] urbe; Vienna [illegible] copioſe creſcit. Floret paulo ſerius [illegible] poſteriore.

MVLTA ſunt Septimo generi folia, circa ſedem anguſta, per ſummas oras latiora, cuſpide obtuſa & quaſi orbiculata, Bellidis foliis non valde diſſimilia, ſuperne atque inferne lanugine quadam nonnihil pubeſcentia, guſtu primum exſiccante, deinde amaro: ex horũ medio caulis exit dodrantalis, folioſus, hirſutus, capitulum in ſummo gerens è numeroſis, mollibus & purpuraſcentibus foliolis conflatum, & in eo magnum florem, multis tenuibus longiſque extremo purpuraſcentibus foliolis [illegible] orbem [illegible] qui maturus in pappum evaneſcit: radix Bellidis aut Scabioſæ, [illegible] propaginibus fundens, & albis fibris [illegible] aucta.

Oritur herboſis Auſtriacarum alpium jugis. Floret Iulio. In hortos tranſlata, ſub finem Maij & Iunio floruit, ſubſequens deinde hiems abſtulit & corrupit: ex earum enim ſtirpium eſt [illegible] cultura vix miteſcere volunt.

H[illegible] [illegible] Octavum Aſterem vulgaris noſtri [illegible] qui florem habet [illegible] purpureis ſeu potius cæruleis foliolis orbem luteum ambientibus: nam tametſi à plerisque aliis deſcriptus ſit, [illegible] tamen in [illegible] Pannoniæ & Auſtriæ locis & in ipſa etiam Moravia ſ[illegible] ſcens, [illegible] latiore folio, vel anguſtiore [illegible] duorum etiam generum inveni [illegible] Viennenſi agro, [illegible] ſuis [illegible] lo[illegible] [illegible] genus [illegible] in montibus & pratis: ſuum locum te[illegible] Aliens genera illum obtinere volui.

[illegible] porro [illegible] Plinio, Aſter & Bubonion, non nullis Inguinalis.

Aster vin. Italorum & Fuchsij.

Oculus Christi.

Amellus Virgilij.

n.i!is.\fompc!lianiPritmtmappcIlabamOculum Chrijti.qsio ilhcvivcbamtcmporc:Hilpani *Beb<n,* quam voccm a Bubonij v<xabuio tio duibm pu to , auc quod Ingmnum tmnonbus, quosilli *(erj>soi.a',ii*, mccij.itur: tmiie ciiatu Latinis InguiruIu.Rcliqtioruni geiicium,nullum vulgarcnomcn intellcxiab mcoliseansm Provinciaium inquibuscrcfcit: 5ccundoautcm Supini cognomen pofTcc adijci. An Tcrtius Lobelio Adverfaritirum p.i^uia i^S. notns fuenr, mclatct, turn ilk luoiinicum flortin tnbnatjhicplntcsfloresfL] (linear: ilium camen Pjnnonicuni **maforemvocarcIiccbrt:** Qi:arcun:}Alterem Pan. (altgncofolio; Qjiintum, P.n.{ubhirfuroral(CL5folio: icxtum, f'an.acigudiorc folio: Septimus, Vir£iiuno Amclb quodimniodorcfpon^erevUlccur, **flifot&ao Amcllusalpinusdiciaucat:** nam in alpinispr;itis,ucdtxi,na(cmir:Octavus,l[.itornii *3c* Fuch* fij After tit.

DORON ICVM. CAP. niii

TTARIA Doronici genera in Pannonicis Nonci[que,liveSiiriacisAlpibusnalccntiaobfervabam, abillisquiin Bei^icis horti alebantur,diver... bus antea ignota) accerſitis mea opera e Belgio ufquceorumi ... communia facta.

Doronicum latifolium.

Doronicum latifolium.

Doronicum angustifol.

Doronicum 3. Austriac. minus flore 1.

LATiFOLiVM,'quaIcin Belgicis horcis alebatur ,in Allobrogicarum Alpiumfcopulisfiipra Lemanum lacum fpontenafcenscolligerfi mcminiaimoM.D, tun. dumc Narbonciifi Gallaper HclvctiO? in pacriain rcitircm. W LobelijTertiumdlinObtcrvanonibus.

Eivs ordinc Pnmum , longiote folio, a° Plantaginis folium quodurnmodo **accedeOKi** muncrc Panficnfis ciijufdain **hortnlaoi**, q^i Burdigalz vicims locis delarura **affcrcbat**, pfi; mus Pcrro CotUcL>crgio Phamiacopxo dochilimoLutetLaredicnscommursicavi •, is turn in SSitrijai&MitvicinoAnnierpicpago horcil alcbar.

EORVM autem Dnronicigencrum.qiKin Austriacis,Stiriacis ... is a me obſervata, Primum(ucaminoribu^ imtiuni facumiis) caule est brevi, pedali duntaxat, molli, hirſuto, **^tbliaillirafa^Mva.crafla.Ioogiufcula.fup** .1.1 partc admodum viriilia , & quodamnioo° ... , **omnino camen** villofa, prona autcm ... pons: fufntno catilc unicii plcruoiquc tcrr florcmTcrtioLobdianofimilcin.fcamagisafl' rcum, quoevancrcciuc, (tjcccditexi^uum Icmen **nigrtcaru , tanugine** & pappo **coronatuoj*** quadlextauracxcurirpgi&vciitiarbitrio tctur:radixparv,i, **genicoka, fcswernodijsfliftmaa,** nigricans, tr.'.fljortbus **candicanribUl** aliquot fibriscif>tuu,gu!luaroma[[co.

Natalit.

Primum id cibfervabam in Sncberg, iirin iuSncalben&N'ciiMLTwnufquarn vcro **majojc copiaqiiaminfamrno''** ... i, interfaja.tcnuimgiaque ccrrd Icvitcr tcfta. Floret lulio, nonniunouam **CtiamAuga^** - mente semen lub... lindp maxuntaicm conicquiuir.

DoromcLsm n.Auftnacum i.

Doionicum iii.Auftruc.u.

Doromcum iin.Stirtacum,

ALTER.VMcaulcmhabccalLqiuno'oeubit.1- lcm, totun ... cm, intus cap- cavu.capitulum in ful&tno cattle magnum,ex ... nisdiviliscongcflij, quod abalijslongui feu! is &:mcxrrcmocrcnatjsfolijs fulj;:ircauri Iple-dcr.tibus.inibitur, non mctioiu: (cmenfupo-rioriiimi]c,cuni fuupappo Facili evanefceosi foliacircaradjCc!u[v^Q pcliculo mbxreutia, orbiculata fere funr, leniim r.unc;] 3. pediculo in latiiudinc i'cfc cNplicaqt,in ambmi dentaca &; fctrata,qua: vcro cjulc anibiuut, longiora, &abipra{buim pcJiculi fedein larilexpanla, omnia (aporisacrisd: araari:radi« ex vtridita-te candicans, ... l;ua,& quafi (quamaia^BterDodijsq.dift, fed nodislurfumtendencibus, non uiferiit,ex infcriorcgcniculoniniparte longas agens fi-bras albas,&mciailas,8c propagincs in Uteri-bus.cuflufcrcfucci c glycyriluzx radicccx-pre ... dln.

Invcnirunn Etfclicr, Durrcnflain ,&qm. bufdā alijs Auftriacorū,Stiriacorum Al iuni jugu, interfjxa , inprofunJis (crobibiii, ubi yc rpetux (Ljncnivcs,fed illisrcpcrcufTioiic u-dion j SoltsrapaSs tax a firricntii, folutts p.ir-te laxis ... &rvclutiitiro ... cōcame-rat i%, nufcjaam tanK-nabundantius qu , Durrenftain. FloretIattjinitio, iatet»tn ic-nus, in hortos v<r> cranflataa , ubi nun diu pcrminct,M.iioplcniniqin>,

HVMILIVS plor jmqiietUTortiun)\'capi[eri(nisinjjo:c.to!ii'.apcdi{;iito Ebtimprn^

[illegible]oricum v. [illegible]cum.

Doricum vi Pannonicum.

[illegible] cammet.

Natales. Naſcitur in Veytzalben ſupra Neuberg in Stiria: & eodem quo præcedens [illegible] tempore floret.

DORONICIS etiam adnumero tres ſequentes ſtirpes, quarum Prior in omnibus ferè pratis ſublimioribus ad Alpium radices, tum in ipſis Alpibus Auſtriæ ſitis frequens eſt: præter tim verò in Wechſel, ad cujus radices Maio florebat, in ipſo autem jugo, qua Septentrionē & Orientem ſpectat, ſerius. Eruebam etiam his proximis annis in cæduis ſilvis [illegible] amnem ſitis, circiter mille paſſus infra urbem Francofurtum ad ſiniſtram [illegible] in montanis Belgicæ cæduis ſilvis erutam, ad nos Mac[illegible]am aliquando adferri, Damaſonij appellatione.

Doronic. v. Germanic. EX [illegible] terna au[illegible]aterna ſumma tellure fundit folia, Plantaginis latifoliæ ferè æqualia, lon[illegible] Digitalis, luteum ſeu [illegible] nervis diſtincta, mollia, virentia, ſupernè nonnihil villoſa, inter[illegible]na ſemper ex adv[illegible]bitalem, nudum, rotun[illegible]um, qui ſuperiore parte in paucos ramulos diviſus, calicem ſuſtinet hirſutum [illegible] luteis in quatuor foliola diviſis, conſtans: e[illegible] Doronico latifolio ſimilia, latiuſcula, & per ex[illegible]um crenata, co[illegible]men floribus ſuccedens, ut in Doronici generibus, in pappum evaneſcit: radix minimi digiti craſſitudinem penè æquat, nodis quibuſdam informibus diſtincta, multiſque fibris donata, lateribus propagines fundens, & ſingulis annis nova germina proferens.

Doronicum Pannonicum, ſive vi. ILLI non valde diſſimilem ſatis copioſe naſcentem inveniebā, vicinis Nemethwywar, munitiſſimæ Ill. Balthaſaris de Batthyan arci, cæduarum ſilvarum declivibus: plura tamen ſecundum radicem habebat expanſa folia, minus nervata & anguſtiora, anguſtiora etiam quæ caulem ambiebant, perinde tamen ut illa ex adverſo naſcentia, quę cū ſuo caule nonnihil hirſuta erant: ejus ſuprema pars in plures [illegible]los dividebatur, ſuſtinētes h[illegible] [illegible]nen aurei elegantiſſimi, duplici inter[illegible] [illegible], & quodammodo per extremum fimbriato[illegible] [illegible]adix gracilior eſt Superiore, non paucioribus tamen fibris adnaſcentibus

tibus

tibus donata, quam illi. Uioeriam florebac. An porro hoc: genus Montana Da&ilTimi viriSiruonLsdcTovar.jnalceann [ccundolocodcLiiptuin; >'

Doronicumvn.Auftriac.it!.

SEXTVM genus omnium maximum,bicti-bitaleminrcrdum aur. aiupliorc habctcau-lem>xninirnidigiri picrumquccraflicuditK-, ftriatum hiſutum iuiimocaucyneinal-quotatasdivirum: foiiaarcaradiceroorbi-culara,longo pcdiculo inhxiciKia,rug6Ia,&: nonoihil hirfuta, *qax* vcronulloordinedi-geflacaulemambiune, amphora iiint, mu-cronara.inamhm L'nirerdentara, pcdiculo nullo, fed inftar foliorum Peruani Hyofcia-miUtifolij, Tabacumrnajus vulgovocati, cau lc m lat iorc bafi amplcCtcntia,v ir id ia.hit-fata: Sores extrem is alarum ram ulis infident siagnijVicenis aut rriccnisoblongis folijs, & orbcm lacislarum ambicntibus conflantes, lurei colorjSjOdons experces: femen ut alio-rum Doronicigcncrurrijftriatum.vircken-ns ta:nt'n coloiis,quod cum (liopappo.aurx lem flata defluit, initium ab cxtcriorc ambi-tufacics,quemadmodum&:inrc!,quiE Do-ronicigencribm: radix ex viridicandtcans, nodofa,rq"illul*fitniliicft:icdubipi' ppagi-nibus aufla cft^radior fie, & ex mulcis vclu-ti irorporibus inunicum confiatur, &coa-lcfcic.

SccunddmrivoscmontibLisIabentes Jo cisurnbroiis indefcenfu jugi Wechie] pn-mumobfervabam, undcinlionumtranlla-tuni mibicgrcgicpropagatumfuit: fcdpo-ftca longc majorc copia, declivibus, filvofis tacoen, locis Etfcheti & Hcrrca alben inve-nicbam Augufto florcs proferens, cum in Felipe! flarerct lanij inicio.lnhortisculcumMaio florcsdat,veluri *Sc* in moncanis filvis ultra Dravurn .Pannonia interamni,ubi anno M. D. LXX IX. fYequenciirimmn etiam obfer-^abam:fcmcn in Iwrtis lunio niarui inn.

NVLLVM Primi&QuartigeneruminAuftriacis ScStlriacisjugisobfervatorumvul-gare rtomen mthi compcrtum clt: Vcnatores,paflorc'fquc montani Sccundmn *&c* Tcrtium genus *5nitf«»nrtj/ hoc eft, Rupicaprarum radiccm appellant, &: advcrlus verrigineni non Winuscommendancquam Auncul.r urli flavo florcradiccm , viribiifquc firmandis adpri-°ic utilem dIL ferunt. Chiartum genus, ut dixi, Altfmatis feu Damafbnij nomine ad nos DiiflumjnccabnmiicvidctunlliplantzquamMatthiolusproAIirnftitcexliibct.Meniinit etiam hujus,nifallor,IorusSimlcrus ad calccmCommcntarijdcAlpibus. Ubi memorat, ait, quibuſdam liiiU.vrluti plantagoquxdam Alpioa,fotijs|)iantagiuis,lci]iccrhirrutit3tlorc Dorontci,radicc acomatica.

CONYZA. CAP. IX.

TRi ?L i c E M Conyzam facitDiofcortdcs.majorcmjminorcjinediam: binaspriores inca!idionbusrcgionibusip,inrcna(ccnccsobicrvabam:poftremaetiam vidiflcpuro.

MAIOR plures ex eadem radice emittit caules, ſeſquicubitales plerumque, aut majo-rc^dLiros.ligtwtoSjhirfutos.ptngueSjobfolcticolons; folia in his muha, inordinata, alter-niscaulemamplcdcntia, duploquamOlcarmajora, hirruu&pinguia, feuglutincquo-dam i *&c* piiigucditic obllra,cx viridi paltcncia: florcs ut pluritnutn extremis ramis fpica: *m*-ſtar innaſcuntur lutei, rotundi, Senecionis fere ſimiles, & in pappum, ut illius, evaneſcentes: ^tncnexiguLim,cincreico!oris: radixcraiTi.fibrofa, vivax&multisanmsperflans, quo-taunisnovospltirc'lquccaulcsprot'crcns. TotaplantapmguiSjglutinofaj&odoratacum quadam "LpravLtatc.

Suprablyfipponcra ftequentiflirm ad colliumTago flumini imminentium radices, Murcianoieem Valentnioqueregno.atque ctiani Narbont-nfiagro jfuxta vias *k* vinea-rum margiiej. Ali^uanJoapULiuounBcl^ica'fidiljbusi'au provenit, &cgrcgic Hor'es protulit, ideóque florentem ... cum ... curabam : verum cum hiems ſubſequens illam abſtuliſſet & torrupiflbt.non potuit radix adulta cxpnaxi.

Conyza major.

Conyza iii. Auſtriaca.

Conyza minor.

MINOR rarò plus uno aſſurgit caule, cubitali, plerumque minore, ramoſo, hirſuto etiam & glutinoſo, ſed magis virentequam fuperions: folia Tune triplet minors , ad Lmanx folia accedentia, villo (aramcnpingtiiiquccriam il!a:cxtrcmirnmiili frcunduniJongicudincm, vcluri in Majore.floresfuftmcncminores&loHge minus fplcndidos, in pappmn iimiliccf cvane^emci:radix (omniumquidcmquaiob/crvavicju^generisIhrpmniJ Jlngularis, *S£* innua.Tota plinra odoractor *ell* Priore.

Natalis.

Ctcfcuautcm trcqucntiflimcin agrisnon procul Kfadritio^iaquiToIctutn trur, Me-mitM etiira in Galld Nirbonenfi fepc legc« infra filvulam illam/ccumiunt quatn vtacft iMorapcUo Pcfauljrtagntsadjace Htcmpagum , dumad mamimamlicrbanonciv>iirofi-ofecret. V^nnx Aultnaccciam mihiruca.fcmtncexHifpanijiKcepto,: aliquot annis in hono pctilitii.c^ femincdeciduorcdiviva. Floret auicmcum Majoie, ſub Autumnum videlicet,8£fubindc icrncn profctt.

VERVM C.V.Lconivirdus RauwolfitiiDoftorphytit-us.aiiutiliujusgenuscircaTripo-lim Syrixobf^rvavit.quodprimolibmtLii Itujerarijdcfcribit Ins vcrbis.

Conyzæ minor Rauwolfij.

Eo lococonlptcicbaro Tithymalum paralium, Coiiyzarprctcrcajninonsgcnus, p!ur« ex eadem radice proferens cauliculos, circiter pedem aut paulo amplius altos, quorum non-iiiilli foot furrecii.potiirimavcroparsImmipfOLunibir.iiogilq-. fibu^ agens, ſubinde alios c*uliCLilorS^ ... ,pinguia, tomentoſa, ſatis gravis odoris, cuiutmen iliavitasquarJam admixtaiit: jl.otjai floribus & ceteris notis Majore non valde ...

TERTi *. *u* autem Icgitimamncmtn!adUucco;?ntramathittabat, cum Ht(pantc*srtif pi\im Ob(cr*auoncscvu!gibam,^uia hoc nomine abalijs exhibit*, mihi nō fatisfacicbacj fi:d nccadhucmi^iptobaripoteft.Porteatamcn in Aufliiivcrrans.dupcm quanda (poa-tc n.tfcentcin invent ,qvi« tion incommode refern poitc \iiiciur ad Conyuui Tcitiam Dioſcoridi deſcriptam ... crente, creſcentem.

Conyza iii. Auſtriaca.

Pt DA LEs verb h.ibct ina-rdum cauics, redos.firmoi^uroi.incana ianugine rcflot.c]ui-bus lon^n inbacreoi folia,Conyza! majohsfoliornin amptitudme, mollta, mcana, hirlu". dtjftiipromincntcion^orcqua-cjrcaradiccrn funt.pcdiculo.f, quæ autē ſuperiorem caulis partem amplectuntur, brevi, aut prorſus nullo: ea trita non injucundum ſpirant odorē, guſtata amariuſcula & acria firul.i dfprclienduntunfiorcvfxtrtnioc.iLiJjj&rramulitjHi jnh.T-reniibusiuiidem riiapni.Hclcnij riorumformi, multisfoliiJislutctsmediumdifcum(t-ti orbem pattcfcentctn'ambicncibuijiullo odore prrdtti.-radlx lonca, tenffis, nitticans, fe»* pens, ſubinde ad ipſa capita, unde caules ... , multas candicantes fibras undique ſpargens, reſinaceum quidpiam otct,guftataq;,iiniafii& a; us d<prchcuiJitur, vivax & perennis.

Exit

Conyza mcdi-;vul-.;..-is. Conyza Mard). Baccharii Wfonfj .!.

Exit fponrcficcis & iridis locis, herbifcris tamen.decliuibiiscollium ad Zimmcrin.quA 8- I'lialunorum ircr ell,primo ab urbc Vienna railian, ad Badenies themus, Radftun,Pc-lroneliam,atquc. fccuiulum viaspubltcas. Floret lunio.

GRjtcis porr61.ccpIa[.c.i-.otii^_t.l)t:itur:PlLniusConyz.i vocat-SCmajorisradict! _qni-. oufJa Libanytm. appcllafi iradir. Thcoph.af__sfe).u ctiain diftmguit,inajorcni oominans "arcni,mmorc,fcminam.Ga2.i pnlicanam vcrtir,proprcrcam tot (c quam illi Diofcoridcs cnccadltbustnbuicf-culwtcmiiiJLnah.icflPuhcarratii^taobrotitniscmii pulicibiu fimilitudinem .HiJpani qmiiam *ytruA puigtra,* mmuum ob lianlcs, quas dixt, vires vocanc.

CETERVM frcqucntifTimaeiiamcft.inomuibus.» Regionibus quas peragravi, locis riguis, Cotiy7.,iillavulgirK,.]bo:n;iibusTerciaOLolcondi..iut Mediacredita.queduDramcftge-&Ct Um,Maj or 8C Minor: u-racjuepro ration, natal mm hum idiom m.iut Ikciorum, luxu-'larisiiiibcnor.aucrcrarrula. Hujusnullum vulgarcnomciiinctllcxi, ncccjus facilitates nihirutitcomp_:r[.r: iconcui taoseu Lciilorisoculisfubiicerc volui.

Qv* vcroa Matrbiolo Conyza;majorisnominc cxKibet-r,Conyzaeffe nonporcft: fed •nDiofL'oridisBactlianmaL-CL-dcrcnonintp.L'forlicanquisccnrear^roquactiaiTi Mom-PtliaiiL.ciiiui.iii; VLVcrc.iIlj[nhabcbant:Sa!Lnancicc[.rcsver6ncIt.Dquibusr_tionibu'.in-"^ti,Hck"!]iain voc_biiit,nullif tanicnnonscoL.venic;ficibu5.R,i_icein porr6exviiiode-coftam propinabani (]iia.dam vctula. ad proriigandam fcabicni; in qucm u!um &: nonnuili monachi tc)a?r.ulicc&:foIijsur.giicntijmp;irabaiu.Narcitijrctiam hctcfpont-plcrifquc Pannoniæ 5c AulliiarcA'ifuisinonunislilvisiii- illiuMconcniliicadijcicndain cxiuitnavi.

AL AM aurcmplainamolilcrvaflcindclcct.ruLibanimontisrcribitRauwolrTus.xH. >P-Lib.M,iIii Iciiicranj.quarplurimumad DiofcoridisBjcchafLmacccdcreipli vifacftrcx "ocijtamen , quisttlitribuic, ponusadcaGnaplialtjn.omaiii genera referenda vidctur, quæ à doctiſſimi i Fuclilio Si alyf plcrifquc Piloll-llac mioorų appcllancur, cum quibus tpfe etiam Rauwolfi jsmagium (rationc r_orum) affiiiuatcmhibtrtnjfcrt,

IACOBAEA PANSONICA, CAP. X.

VVLGARIIS iliam.iltisProvmcJ|';pUnta,quiabHcfbarii5ljcoba:aappelI.ULir, **Aoinis, Auftrii, vicini^ueJUctonibusnafcttn firequcndflioia. Inue-pcri^alij;(brpcs,qur›mcoj_dicio,a_eju«clafl_rnreferripoflunr.**

***imobzx* vul^irradraoduna iimtlis, niii toiamolliotcircc.fau.cm ljabcrcitl> lafcoi,**

Tacobiravulgaris. lacobxa u.

V v

Mlero,flriatum,inmulras alas in^qualitcrdivifijni.fubquibus folia valdclacinura, moll'[1]
&tcneUa^raporisamaricantis&acriu(culi,odurisnoninjucuiidi: florcsincxrrt nmrarrtu tanore^aamin vulgari, muioreTcjue & pallid lores ,qm maiun in pappum& laiiugmcin rclblvuncijr.cm fubeit Icmcn vu]gariiimik:radix,tamct(i valde fibrola.non dt pei crm.fcd fjngulisannis pcncTotaltirpi mollibus vilhs, *He* pinguiqucHatnmodolenroredloblira.

Natale. Crcfcit in Pannoniar& Auftri;rc;rduisftlvis,pra:fcrrini in Leyrcnberg- pltirrmnm i tiam oblcrvabam id *ulva.,Zohonock* Hl.D.dc fiatthyan oppido, vicnia, haud pfocu lacai bona* Tijsfotnacibus. Floret luniOj&fetninedcciduoquutanniiipomcrcnatcmir. '

Stmdtfmi-d,.* QuibufdamScncciofcctidusdicitur.Nccmultijmabcadirterrcvidetur^uaTin maritimisBelgica agjjenbtis fponteprovcnit;minustaincncra(Taclt tuqueaded fucci plena.

Iacobaa Pannon.li. TES.N«,quaccrna^iutplutahabeeAltctafo!ia,U«u(cula,inaiiibitulcw!Ccrd(;iuaf. lem cubitalcm plcramque^ngulorum.gracilcm, pcrqucm inordman Iparfa funt folia ,iri' fijnispaul6niinora,atin(uprcmo,arigun:ior3.,ht3bafiipJiifnanit'lc£icria:iJiluminocaulc QUacmi3Uquini, taniquamimumTellanafciimnrriifcs, lacobxa vulgaris flonhusiK'H mulrumabiinnlfSjantcquamcxplicentur.cxatrarubcfccnK-s/fdubi aptiti /unr,aun fii'; gore fplcndenrcs , quosin ambnu lbpamqu'indcna aut plura toiiola pei extrcnmm »,ci*4> iupcfncpnccnicc3,iubtusver6quodammodorubentia:ijf_ cm involucumcft femcnnigricans.oblongiufcLilumj vulgftris lacobrar Jem mi tAdixnonvaldcmagna, nigcicam, tcnutbusfibtiicai«iic;umbvis<ioiuca. (iibAu nova denuofolIJ Iac)or3,ad vcrcnscaulisfcdcmiiugujisannisproducic. ToupJianNni licula,&quadam la(iugincobfitaconrpiciti]r;anipncantisau[cm eft laporis.

NafcicurapudNcmctfiwywarni.BalihafarisdcBatthyan.alijstiucPannon^&r^iifri* infcrions montofis&cacduis filvis. Floret lunij inittOj & fubcjuldcni cxtrcmqni fim"*" fvmen marurum cfl.

Iacobaa Pannon.1.1 j l. CVBITALI iiucrduincxcrcfcirTertiacau]c,firnio,ftriato,qucm ambinnt folia la<a, gofajmucronata.pcroras ftrraca,Viriiiia,latiorc bafi.fil vcluti appcdicibus quibufdain f a pcroras fcrracaj Viritiialatiorc bafi.fli vcluti appcdicib q b quurtaulctm ampleduntur,ing7an Bonomhiiathsfipons^u? v dice germmant,rurundiora (iuil Si majora, led nullas appendicej tiabent, penedc t it'"n icrrata aiquc fupcnoraifijiiirnuscaiitis dividitur in atiquor ramufos, qu' florei *owauittW'* fent lnfhncnr

Natale. «canaicans,liibindehbws,vu]garisiacooa'xiiiitnr.iniatcr.ic)(panL]ii. tiuAuftnaciiiiiruafijuc Alpibus; nufquam uuii.ii.ibundimiiJ5.quim

Ijcobseaiii.latifoliai,

Malva trimeſtris.

Herrcnalbcn, qitn longus afccnfusefr in Durrcnflein. Copio'cenaminvcnictirnon pracul aZollonok. Floret Iunio *&c*Iuho,m lioitostranfhtajCtiam Main.

CKESCIT in tjfdemmontibuS) fed prefertim]uxtarivulos&:(1ijcntcsai]iias, laccbara Quartajongc major ,aniplu>ril>iis&.*magis muiiroiunstbiijs.pronapartcaliquaniuluta incanis,csraleplcrumque bicubirali: cctcns notis Cere CUKI Tcrtia convewt. *Scd* matutius quam tl la Borcc

HAS binaspollrcmasjnitio awn/f^TClinqucbam,cum utillumnomcnifojiidicio (ans aptum illi^ rnbucrc podcro : a Horum tandnn fiinilitudine, inter Iacobarargenera rcfcrre,& lacobcaslatifolijs monunas cognotninareplacuit.

Gcfhcrui in dofcriptionc Montis trafli, cjus mcnniMirr vidcturinsvcrbis. Cony^x alpinrgenus,(elijiiicubinauE ampliuij rocvritarc.corymbis (iorum lurcis, hbris r.n!icum albi p l b us &,confertis fubamarc à pecorcnon attingitur. Paltotum pleri que Boni vocant, ali^ui^Ss^Fnt. H ac eadem Sioiltrusaufi;icin Cotumirtarij dc Alpibus,

MALVA TRIMESTRIS.

CAP. XI.

PEDAT, I altitudinc crefcit hoc Mafvas gcnus^uIcrorandiuicnlo^crctij Viridi, lanugine tamen aliquantulum obQ'.o,quctn rjra *&£* null.1 ccrci fciic diltri bucaam hmi folia,reoclla,viridLi it;;' rm^,infcmidilurtora: infimocaali ndnata^rircinat^fertr.c liintrotiiadicaris,iaaajbituferrata:iuprerou[Dcau-]em & ramu!is amp k l l f alunt, adobforum Alth f p ene acceden- tin: Bores flimin:s ratuulisinliaercT (atutt)9giii/Iuinquctblijscxtnnapai Tf [anactsconftanccs.purpurafccniiscolons, unguibusfaturaciorcpurpurainfcflw , prudcuncibus ex umbiUco Ranvintbus palltdis, villibpiirpurciK (cmeninfolucetscapitulis plenum; i dntcflparva.candicansjtjcnuibusfibris j rrrdjca,innuacam£,aut poems trimdluSjCjuain fub |uens lucms cotvuv pic.

Hiijusficc.itn phntmi luisfloribus onuft.im .Sicliarciimplicaum nut; ebat ad HO N. V. [oanncsHoghcLuidiasannoxcii (upra mi llcfi LULUI] & quinj^jmli 1ll u m.cx quj iubjedUmiconcindclinciticLrabam.

ALIH-IA PAKHONICA.

CAP. it'll.

VVLC AKIS pcrP,innoniamc5,agrod,ucVicnncn(i,AlthzailIaBclgicf pralisinuludjucGcrmanii lociscommums.

ALIVD autcm genui oWbrvabam, & etiamju Moravu.quod, licet fohj<; ton iuc rncrctiqui ricic cum vul^ari coaveouc: floribus tamen pLunmu^b cidiflcrt, qwtppo

•ai

Altiuca vulguiv

Althæa Pan. III.

Althæa Pan. IIII.

Althæa arborea Lobelij.

quæ p admodum ſunt, Alceæ floribus etiam majorcs, colorc item illi vel reſpondcntcs, & ferè omnino candicantes, cjutbuslcinen vulgari ſimilcca licibus incluſum ſuccedit.

TERTIVM quoddam genus eſt, huic forma non vaide diſſimile, tola in floribus differcntia, qui minores ſunt, vulgaris tamen floribus aliquantulum majores.

VERVM & Quartum genus ſe ſic rrpcricur, cujus folia licet ſicana &c mollia, in trcs lamcn majorcs lacinias diviſa ſuiu: flores etiam paulo minores ſuperiore, Belgic? ſeu vulgaris flb magnitudinc reſpondentes, ſed colorc p rcs, ncnipe(]ui ioticarnei, ſive incarnati coloris ſunt, multis intus ſtaminibus nigricantibus: cetera notæ cum vulgi n convcniuiic,

Gaudcnt humtdis locis, & Iccuudum rivulos ſins. Florſnt omncs Iulio.

VNGARI vulgarcm fejtr malua, hoc eſt albam malvam appellant.

ALTHAEA, FRVTEX. CAP, XUI.

QVAM Dodiſſimus Lobelius Althææ borear nomine cxhibct, ca nobts a SKjuan do Machlmixna: a feminc pcrcprc m:lTo, ftli citcrptovenit, atqutfcxradicccral>a!cntaquc» quahs in Alth^a vutpri, duriorc tacni-n H qu dammodo tienoſa (umma pane, aliquot ſtolones proculic humane proccncatis, qu i ad vem tebrum amarccfccbaiK, fingulis ocindcann novo vcrc plurcs ptotrudebant: fiorcs Aog deiQum ptoduccntes. ſemcn Septembn, quo ventjj excuſſo & decitiuo. ali ctia (lirpei f te renafecbanrur.

SED aliud genus in Hiſpania obtcrvabi'iji

Ahlirafrutcx i.

Althæa fru. I.

fuſculo ſtipite, lignoſo, in multos magnosque ramos diviſo, qui in alios minores, duros etiam, lignoſos & minime obrcquentcSj Cortice reo lenroquc teflos, findcbantor-.cjui f»l tha-rfolijs ſimilia. minora tamcn. magis rotunda. valde mollia. & prorſus jncana; flos cxtrcmis ramolis. & inrcr foliorum cxortus naſtcns dil (C purpurcus qmnqucfofitscontbns Malvæ vulgaris florinondiilimilis, & ma)o AlrTui vulgan: (etncn plann m, Altlirr (in liUm juxca urbcm Horiuc'lam ranriiaJj eX tremis iimitibus Valentini Rcſſni, Murciano niitmi, obfetvabam Mania florcntcm, a p Rhamni priorisalceram ſpeciem, dcqu pnmo: anver6 pcrpctiiae fretfroriL e, rum n ſpanica ruſtirpium bifloriam ſenberem, 'g J

tfTftconrprfta. Multi^autera poſt anni ſtirpe. oua: frminc mihi a peritiſſimo rci "f. ri V diltee ntiſſimo loicpbodc cafa bona ni' (o, Francofurti ad Moenum nitaell. KPW mum in tcHacco vaſt adfcrvtta, pcrdo»vit. fi pwhendi iſiani plan»m folia "on a b j c e r alii s n i p

fronde viremw. ficcie c0^(u^c_r^ "^ ffl) i(jr m

Althæa fru. II.

NON minus rarum & elegans eſt Tertium Althææ fruticantis genus, Fruticis modo aſſurgit, obſeiracmn, ſcdcujiB iconctiisdmeinitccbat Ijcobus Plateau- Rolombus

Althaea frutcx ii.

Alcca fruricofa Cannabino folio

ftolonibus lignofis, corticenigricameob-
tUi£ht, quali enani vefttnramimqLiosito-
lon« dividuntur: his nullo ordine difinbu-
ta adnafcuntur folia, angulofa, in paucas la-
ciniasdiflcfta, in ambitu(errata, fuperni
admodam vindia.inferne quodamodo paU
lefccncia: (Umaitsrjmis innaftuntur florcs
Rofx inftararrtpIijelcgantcs,qiJinquc folijj
con(lanccs,albiS)qu^ multis purpureis vcnij
pra:dita/but: ungu« putpura fiondiorc,
quaro in Sabdarifs (dcqua paulopoft) flo-
rc,infc{3i:cxumbilicoprodcuntmultafta-
mina tf avaj8£ ftilus al bus multifidus: an *(c-*
tncn apud cum tulcrit, me lace:, vix tamen
puto,quandoqi!tdem ad me fen be bat, fub
Septcmbris fincm ill• demum florcs protu-
lmc:folia illi decidunt Novcmbri,extrcmo
Aprih nova denuo gcrminare folcnt. Faci-
Liusfeit rhgtdiorisaerisinjuham: nccadeo
tencraeft, utSabdarifa-

Nata forfitan hxc pianta feminc, quali
me donabat (iipcnorc anno iofeph a cala
boiu, Alttueratbomduorum gencruap-
pcl!arione,rcc^s ab ipfb in Creta infula col- Althaea fru-
Icclo.Vniexamicisquibuscommunicaba, tex
provenit p ... ſequente anno, nempe
xcni.IiipraMdeadolevir: nam ra-
mosprotiliit bicubitalcs, corticcviridiic-
dj^.cuiinlpcrfacftplunmaincanalanijgo,
feu pocilistomentum.utinpriorcquoddc-
fcnpfi generc folia etiam habet incana, an-
gulola,& per oras dencara, illis tame majo-
ta: florcs mmorcs, Althzz vulgans florura
raagnitudincm vix fuperantes,quinquefo-
lijscoflanresinftar rcliquarurn malvarum,
colons rubn valdc dluci, &; ad cameum (fi
itivocare licet)irtclinantii, niulnsftamim-
buscxalbiipallelccntibusmoWongiurcv-
lo fccrafTiafculo ftilonafcetibus&umbi-
licumoccupanttbus: Horibusdcflucntibus
fucccdunt plana capiti.ur in vuljran malva,
femen in orbcm fcric quadam difbributu*to.*
concincncij.

A L c E A. CAP. xiur.

VAR 11 s quas pcragravi regionibus,
VulgiremAlccam fpontecrcfccntcm
trtvcni:ciim autem abomnibusquiPlanta-
rum hiftonani (enpfcrunt, cjusmentiofit
facl;-i,n6c;x)ftiinavidiucJus iilitRltntAaodu.

Cirilusumen itlud,quod cxradiciscapi. Alcea fru-
tc plurt-i cralfas *be* lencas alia; radices Al- ticoſa.
tharzinftarfundentc, muttosftoloncs (cu
vir,ascrat Utres intcidum d bicubiulespio-
ducit, quibusinliarrcnrfaljamagislacinu.
ta qua (imvtilgaris, ad Cannabina fcrc ac-
cedenna, & florcs mnafcuntut vulgansflo-
ribus majorcs, plunbus Vngana:& Aufttiar
locis circa fepes nafecsob/crvavi: his ctiam
ptoitimisannis in Haffia &ctrca Fiancofut-
tum ad M oenn m con fpex i: ut au teni faci-
liihagnofcantlettoresquarn intcll gamjl-
Lai iconctn odijciendam effe cxiitmuvi.

SED pcregrinumqwoddamTeniumgenus memininobisinBclgica*Batista,*flminel C.V.AlphonloPantioFLTrariamiflb.quodancniincadiiucdefcripiuniarbitror.Illud ipfumetiam Vienna; Auftrisdiu inhorto alui, aiquectiam Francofuni & Lugduiii spud Eatavos.

Alcea peregrina.

KECEVS igitur natum , folia habctfilvcirris&errfiticar Mai vx pxnefimilia, circmatscqoodammodorotiuiditatis I deindcaradiccmHiimidigiticraflirudincmafqiiante &: m ramosdevaricau.&fummocitpitequaiitiodosa.excuntvirgzcLibitalesaurampJioRs.iii ramosdivili,quibusinna(cunturfoliajadjamd)ftKmodumlacii)iata,(ecuiKlumvciut.'xtrcnioscaulcs&ramos,teDuiHsincifa&multifida,ad vcrbenx folia fcrmeacccdcntiaJjoresin liitumocauJcfc ramoru in extremis copiofi Siconferti, quinquc folijs con(tanrcs, fatis magui, dt]utiorispurpuricco}orc, & quail aIbicances, intercurfantibus tsmcn purpureis veins: fiortbus fuccedunt capicula,femen planum &: compreflum comtncntia, altcnus cjuidem *fem*iniformafimilrjfed multotmnusfl.; nigium.quodmaturitatedccidcns, proximo anno novellas plantasproducit:vivax ramen eitbujus planrxradix , & niuitoi aiuio* fcrduratju'ngulisaniiisnovoscaulesprofcrciis.

ALCEA AMERICANA. CAP, XV.

LICET clcgantifUma hare planranunc *di* vutgarisnotitii: qiiia tamen videoeiuj hiftonaui a recentlonbus facis levitcr adumbr.itam,atquecjusiL-uiu-mnon fidclitcr nnitaram , operx prctium me fadurum exiftin]avisn'paul6ati:uratnisill.imdekribcicni, & iconcm fclicius cxprefTam , qualcm *i* lacobo Plateau accipicbam , Lcctoris uct:l« fubijccrcm.

Altea Americana.

CAVLEM autem habct rc£rum, flria* tum,pwrpurafcentem,b[i]osaiittenioscubitosaicunij Veictiamaltiorem^inborto.pingui fblo,lcratur {infiSiiibusiatabrcviorcft) qucm ab imo mutca ambiunc vindia folia* nulla obfervata fcric, bine mdc fparfj, infimafcrrataquidem in ambitu,, icdnonlaciniata,qua: mediocauli inharrent.in rrcs Iaciniasdentatasdivifa.iiiprcniaauttiTiinquinque ,Cannjbinorum rolioriiinftar difſecta, fumrao faftigio, veluti in gen inſularum & angultorum fblioruni fpicim deſinentem: fingubrcs fen in fiogulisall's caiic« *mollitct* CL'hmaios, cquibus exit flos magnusqu'* quefolijs pradicus, colons cxalbo pallciccntis,quorum ungucs farura&. mgntantc purpura,radiatim in folia fcfpargcnic, infcfli» ut in Alceę illius veſicariæ ſeu Hypecoi Matcliioli florc, floris umbilicum occupJt muJt* ftaminaapicibusflavisprardira, &fcilusr»cdius fuprcma pactc tamofus, albus: Horibus valde fugacibus(nam i^cpoj funt) fucccduc brevia, cchinata,acuminatacapituiapenragona,intcrius villis albts obfira, fcroen continctta'qualcfcrcStramonix: radixquidem multiscandicantibusfibrisutplurimumco«ftac fed non eft vivax, nani iequenre liicrne pent, Si fingulis annis nov.i fan one &<*iquirvd**, apod nosraltcm,quibusuri(iimc fere !emcn:etenim cum (eraadmodum,ncmpc Tub Au* Juftifincni,vcl Septcmbris initio florear,& frigorii fit i mpatiens,primar pxuina; illam corjUm inc Solisorienris radijsdele£tarividetur,& frcqucnti rigationc.

Sabdarifa.

Ejtltaliapritnum femen adnos miffiimSabdarifxappellarione (ncfcioantalcnomen apud quo^fpontc nafciturobnneat)dcindc ex Hirpania.progencre Malvx Indic^clegaftis:hauddubicad Malvx feu potiiis Alecafclaffcm referenda, propterca Alccatn Ame": canam nuncupavi.

AICEA JCYFTIA. CAP. XVI.

Bamia del Cayro. Alcea ægyptia.

jjERiCRiNVM cciaroeft hocAlccr genus, ex/Egypti Alexandria primum communicatum, inde Germaniæ & Belgicæ, *Bamia del Cayro* appellatione.

ROTVNDO autcmaffuigitcaule/eflo, vitckentc, fcfquteutitali: cuiinhxrcDtn" illa etiam

Alcca & gyptu

etiam feriedifpofitafolia.circa infimam qui-dcmcaulis parte Malvx folijspauii iimilia, angulola & in ambitu (errata, a mcdio ver> caukadfutnmuai, inqumqucprofundaslj-cinias,inftarfoliorumSibJ.uifj:,Lfivifajd!lu-tiusvircntia:Rorcsina!iinafci!ntutSabdjti-fequnicni forma Si colorcti-re limiks, pal-Icfa:ntc5 videlicet, minoxstamcti, icdnon miuusfugaccsiUiiiuccedi'itcrairmfcuh.Ion-g j p y lhbli&mucronara ca-pita, fcrncn Orobi, feu pocius Lconropcwli lcminisinlUrcontincntia, hinugineomen quadamlcvtccrtcila: radix in aliquot fibras iparla, nonvjv.ixramcn :0am pnmzctiam prtu IIX cotam pljnram coriupunt, fie ut non inirum lie, fi ad frugem pcrvcHire ncqocat. Hujusccumicona JacoboPlateau miflj,a diligente pidorc in ligneS tabcila.me curan-tc,quenudmodum & (upcriorjcxprcfla eft.

DiLiGENriistMVs Profper Alpinus qui librum dc£gyptiacis plaoris fcnplit, ilhus cciam mcraimrjD.imniiaaic];appcllacj&frt.'-quentiffiroaminjEgyptonafct traJir. Prx-terca earn ceate CB, illiuslc minibus,nonfe-custjuam Europe ex PliafiohSjpifiSjaljjfque Ji;Tiiniinibusferciila pararc3ic,t'rcqi]ciit]t[i-mcaute hisfercuhsvc-(ci in jurecarniumpa-latisr frigidafld huniida in pnmo gradu apud jEgypnosccnfcrt, habcicque vim rcfolvcn-tcm&emollJcntcin: proindepeftonacpul-monibusconvenire, vctrem cmollire.aclu-biicum reddcre, fomenti velcmplaftri mo-do foluappolKJ infl.mimationcs refolvcrc, t'oloifsmitigarc.tuniorescmollirc ,conco-cjucvc,acad iuppurationeViippurandos, mo-vcrc. Muliercsad uteri dunciem,ip(b rcfe-rente.fomentisjemplaftris, infcfliumbus, ex Jolijsaiffuflibujprocuraris.mijltacuimjti-litacc tituiur: in rcnum vern inrJamrnanonc, &ca!coliscxijfdcm paratum Hccoflum j-«r oscumfaccharo candiJo liimptum aliqui-busdicbus profelcdifllmoauxiliohabcc:ad ophthnlrnm tu5, tinua fluxionc, decoftum collynj moda ulurpantjarquccumcofovc-rclatusdolcnsinplcurtcicisfolcnt.

PlilfltntsLychnitis.

NON dub'umcft,(.]uin ilia ipfa fir plant! quam Rawwolfius in icgctibus nafcenrem cum alijsquibufda ftirpibusobfervabat non proculabAnaurbeadEuphratemfita^tre-^tlbucapvfikij&lii^ £'-»^(nominc,liocefl,Pha(ioliindici, cog-mram eiTeafllTit,ex muIcisaurcnotis.Theo-ph. raft i *ipu'vi/AQT* cflc cenfct: quam voccm cur Gaza Trionum Urine xcddidcrit, cauiam non video.

PHLOMIS LYCHHFI1S.

f_2 , -TV 1 t

NON fumij;narusvarias(rtrpcspmPKlo. midcLychnitideproponi ab Herbaria; rei Scnpconbus: nulla tamen , mco judicio ad Diolc. dcfcriptioncm propius accedcrc videtur.quam quaranobispropojurur.

Folia autem iIuprjtdiutCLufiifluucrafl"mfcula,Silvia:tcnuif(>li3:pa:neIi(nilia,fongio.

CC i rataoica

Vtib.ifcum fil. M:mliic)i,

ra tfvmcn So ipguftiora, candicar^i-i , ii pane dtnsa &ctCK&\b& k ta: inrcrli.cc exeunt caiiliculi iJodramalcs rumour, iiueidum pivulu itiajiircs, quadtanguli,viElo(i Kcanriicanccsict-jiioiuiii pcnieuli;T» natolia loftpuicula, fc oppoii ra alt CT n ati tn 11 a i Lu L, be v O (d h a £, & f t ^ e l diia'Horcs Liirjuj, luccicolons,ci l l i vtrriciliacim ex deafa Lougine & qu.:ii H b f d l l d J k eſt & lignoſa.

Exit hæc collibus, ſiccioribuſque, & petroſis locispcr univci Jam Hifpani.im \& Luſitaniam obfervavcram & ancea inNatboncofi Galtia. [l(.irci NLiiy&Iunio, fcmen auremfubrufura Verbafco filvcftfiSalvia: fuliofere limil in vafcuhj Iulio profrrc

pHt.OMii hsrc Gratis Av^fiVit.aquibu^lOl r9pi/aAA)iappflJatur:La[inis Ljxhnnis&Tli/X" a!lis:Mompc!!ianijdu apud cos vivebam, VcF-batcum filvcthc vocibant: C^ftcllanis *Condi-lera*, Granatenſibus *Membera*, eadem prope *ratione* dicj[ur.cjma Jcilicct ejus folia,non modd GcCftj icd tiiam rccentiaoleoitnpoGracIlycb* njj viccm fijpplercBo|]iiiciiaccciidantur,4UiKi tci.im iliis rriDuir Uiufcoridcs.

AN ullas alias docef habcac, acmincm vcterum fcubctcnicmini.

Ucaclwn.

Hareainum (ilvcftrci.

ILLVD vcii hlc adijeiendum pmavi,Vctb** fcum Mjtclnotiijlvcitrc *Salviz folio*,&^l rundarn alionirn, niagn.icopja illjugM »")* monuwm qui Luliiauiam aboctica diHcfn\i' naric,nafci,i,Ln ,ib incoiis*M^tuhrad\ciiar.* fun^ aurcm illi monresparscju^, qui Htfpani*^'* TJ *mprena* vocaturJioccft.tiKM aiger, & V«emm MoiuManamiscflecrcditur Toractiaifl Bccnca Silveftri IIIOVCI bafi oabudar.qtio po; rt) nomine vulgariBoctici appcllJt.nd incdic*

pi M.

HORMINVM SILVESTRE. CAP. XVIII.

HORuiNi fih'c/Srtiappcllat:onc,c<Jin' prrhcndoScarlcam vulgo Hcrbariorutn nuocupati, tora cam qua; i nonulUs Cofu* vis vocatur: funtcnim revcra Hori])inigfnc-

ScarJcam porrolpontc nafircntfiVidcitit fficntntifcd ta honts dutni,inat cultam,& J* (fcfjmiiiarcm.Qit.x"vcroprarpiogn'bus^ ro biimpreciuomodopcrfulJs eft r3[i»Sj" floTc, Coluiquc lovij cognaminattff i P V'-i verſam Pannoniam adeo frequens eſt, ut iiUvulgatiuJlita^coilium & montmtn ra ccs,it(iuccciam ad faHimioruni Keditiorc colkotum liuttutum tnargmes,inter fepes & arbores. Naſcitur & multis Auſtriæ locis atque nicminiantciiMiIrosannos adlacum Lcnia'^ num f[>om<: nadentem obfcrvare.Eftpry rcrrium genus vu'go notum, de quo ſuo loco.

J.v.

j tin it vu.

Ceteri ni »J I lormini Clvcftrii clafTcni fcktttuhs cnam ccr

Hormini ſil. I. flores. Hormini ſil. I. caulis cum radice,

Horminum ſilveſt. II.

ALIQVOT habet Priorcau1es,cubicali interdum longitudinc allurgentes.quadrangulos, nonmlitl villofos, firmqs, gemculatos; (olia ampla,hifpida, mucronaci, in ambitu fcrrata, rugoſa, ſingulis geniculis ex adverſo adnaſcentia,Scarlea: folijs haud multuni abliimlia, minus *urnC* mcana.Si: odorc minus gravi. ex alarum cavisoriunrur ramuli, fioribuj purpurcis {minoribusquaniScarlexflores, *6c* Lavcndul.i vix majoribus) VLTticiJlatim ufquc ad cxtrcmumonufti, inflcxam&: vcluti procunibenccm acijuc nuumem fpictincfTbrmantcs: fcinenin valculispuliiliini, **oigricaoti** radix silt magtiajpoliicancr.iihcudint^nigracorciceobduSa.dura.vivax.fiugulisannis nova germ ma producers, **H)Tmb jO.ui**

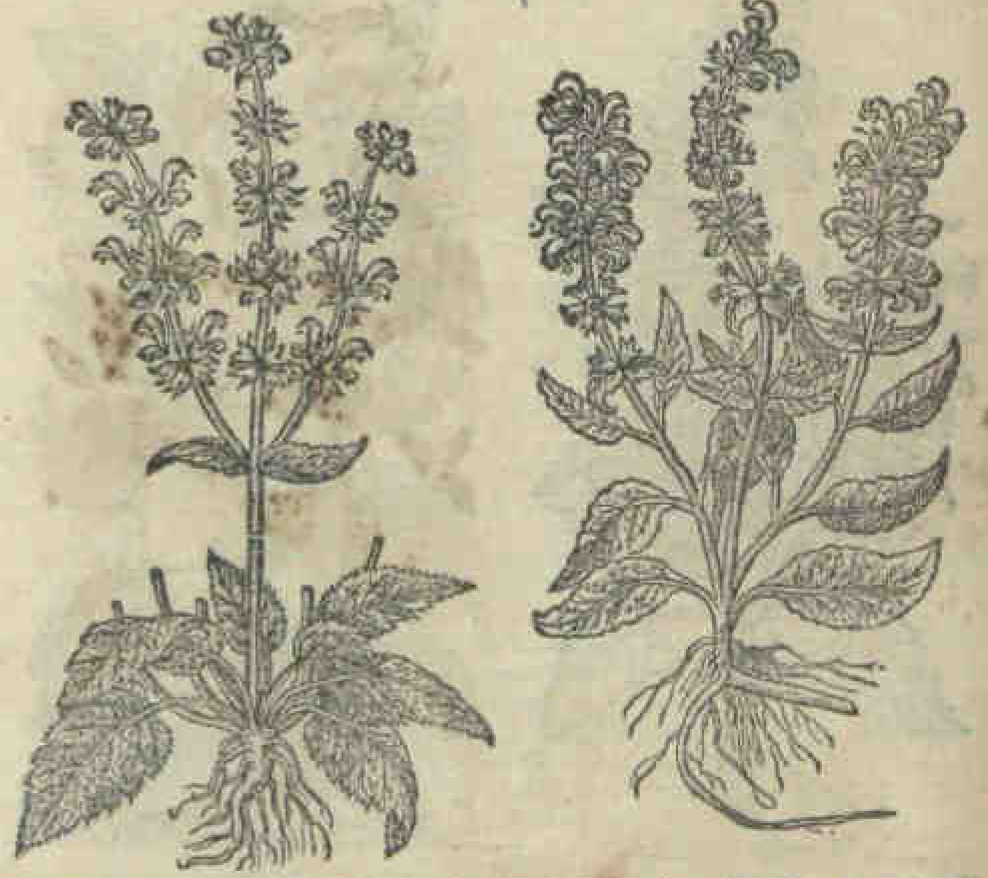
Invcniturpaflim Vicnnenfiagrojoxcavias, in montanispracis circa Manqctlla&S.CrucisAbbatiam^upraBadcft'silKTti as^-'plcnfquc Alpcftnbus Auttria: atquc Stiriac locis*. quinctiamapud MarcomaiKiSj&apud Hirtzpach pagum fen i **fodinis** nobilc-m, (upra Nonbcrgam Pragcnll uincit **ceperiie** nicmini. FloretIunio,1cmen Iuliomcnlcpcrficitur,

iLLivsporrbfilvertnsHormin^quodGallt-^ tnchum quidamcognominant,i)on meminif. fcni,quiaabalijsjani **exhibits** *. niliplurcscjus fpccies& flomm colorc.&folioru forma non- nihil inter ſe differentes inveniri obſervaſſem.

LONGA habctPriortccundiimradiccnilolia, parteinfcriorelaiiora, demde fcnlimin m fcd'pe:orasdumiax.itfcrrata,(upcrr.cviridia, &c nullis

'Qucronemdcfiacntia.tiullislacintjsdivifa,

Hormini fil. ini.primalpccici. hwmiflifiL mi.quarts frcwe*



& nullis villis obfitj, rugofa tamcn, inferm! aurcm viliofa,odore rcliquorum Hormini ge-
ncrumgraTi^faporcaiarbiaaulscubtalcs^uadrangulos^oinsulisdiftin^osvillbob-
fitos, quos ad fingulageniculi.binafcnipcr folia intcrkoppofiu ampleftuntur/upcriori-
bus pauld minora: cxtremuscaulis plcrumquc purpura[cit,pinj;ui(quc cft,& dcfimt in lofl-
giufculam.pfi-psiigucmqjrpicamfiorum hiantium ,galcaquc cditiorc pnedicoium.colo-
nspurpurei f3CuratioriscicgantifTimi:frmcndeindc incalicutiijTOtundum^igtuni: radix
crafraeft,nigra,mulc]sfibnsprardita,'vivax,fingulisanniin«v.igcrininaprofcrcns,nov6r-
qLCtauIesproduccns,{ccundum radicdm (ubinde fibras agcntcs.

HtrminifiL 11 it.,frtcut mini: ALTER A cjus Ipccics, ilh quidcm (imilis,lcd floriscoloic vatiat,qui ptorlus nivcus eft, fbliacciamincana^onvircnttaiinrcliquisnorisconvciiiunt.

Hujus unicam ftirpem Maio menfc florcntem primilm obftrvabftm anno M- D. LXXI_x. inficcioribuspratisSopronioPannonixvicinis.&crutamdefcrcbam VicnnaminDAic-holtzij «ornim,ubialiquotannispctmanfir,&:dcciduo femioc mulcip]icacacA,atqucal>i com muni jfacta.

TERTIA fpccicsmajorcaltitudinccxcrcfcit^aulequadrangulo^trcliqu^rpccicSjSifo-Jijiadlingulagcnicu Ucxadvcrfonafccntibus Jcdejuscxtini-iparsnonpurpurarcit^eriin* vircfi-cnscft:hurcsumetQforma Gmtles.dilutioris funt colons: foliainrcriora tnajorcs ha-bent incifuras.ut nonnihii bciaiata vidcantur.rcliqtixnoraconveniunc.

Padim infilviscaiduis^ontanispratis, viarumquemargiriibusfpdtenafcituicumPn-nia^non modo in PannomjsS; Auflrii. Scd in Bohemia, Moravia, toca Gcrmania, &aty plcnlquc Provincijs. Floret Maio.inrcrdum ctiam Iunio.

lllatu in horcis FrancofurccnfibujjfTU&ifens arboribus confitis, florcm variantcrn corr-ipicicbam.ut qui nequc purpurd colons (aturi .ncquc diluti ertet, led quafi albefccnnsW cincrciiquzcoloruindivcrfitasfaciliusoblcrvari poterat.quia divert* IbrpcshiscoloribuJ priditx.incodcin interdum horco mixtim nafcctiantur,

ttwmiei Jil. QVART/M fpontc nafecntem non vidi, fed rmhi Viennanaraanno M. D.LXXXVII.K* nnine ex Italia miflb.Tcrrixfpeciei valdc difTimilisnoneft^ pcrindc cnim aiTurgitcauhbuJ quadrangulis ,gqniculatis,in quibus ex adverfo, ut in alijs gcncnbus, nafcunturfoisa rtigo-ia^Hduirdrcnn^floTesvcrti^ilocaulcfciamisna-
I'ecnccs/rjulilcm cum pnrcedentibusformar.gaieatos habct.minorcs ramen & coloris ru-bn, Icmcnincalicultiextlc, nigrom : *t2dix* viyax,fin"ulis ann is nova germ ina producit.
Floicbat nulu Iunio,

Sed

Horaiimfil.nii.quincarpccics. Hofminifil.v.alcerafpcclcs.

SED &QuintafpeciesHirpanicofcmincmihiViennatAufttiznata.illi'nonvaldedif-fimilisxtcninrcaulcshabMnonininiisaltoSiquadiangillos.iiodiscinaQs.vdlis^uibufdain obfitos & folia in (ingulis nodis fcrefimilia pau]6i:amcnduriora lcviora,anguftibra,angu-^raquodammodo^Tiucronc magis obtufo,& laxioribui dcntibiu prardtra, pncfcrttmqujc ftcunduin radicem oaTcoocur c caliculfajn extremocsulc [bmmilque ramis vercicillatmi nar«ntilnis&velutiinfpicamdcfincntibus,cmcri*unifloresrcliquisfpcacbuslongcmL- sjLavendul2:Horumfcrcxmuli,ncccolorcabiUisvaldcd!ft;rcntcs:qmbusdcciden-tibus, ſuccedit ſemen nigrum: radicem habet ſuperioribus ſimilem: & tota planta ſimili unircliquisodorcpra;diu. Plorcrctiam lunio, Hormini ſil. IIII. quinta ſpecies.

Nafcitiir & liarc (ponce in An«lii:nam cum ncgotiorumquonindam cnusa, anno u. D. ^ix-in cam infulaui cflcm profeaus, & in auli, qua: turn Grenwycij, quarto infra Lon-d'num miliiii crac^erfarcr.fansfrcqQentem ad RcmxarcisHippodromum mvemebam, 5cptembrisinitioCiiiaflorcnKm,niDafcminconurbm. Natales.

PED,LipIcrumquccftHorminumfil«»«C^mumaIt«udinequad_raguliscauhbuiir«^_ kgcnicuLm.rciiquorum gencrum inftar^liaad^ngulosnodos bina,fib, mvicem oppo- £££#«* ta. - - •' -*•• -—^———i^nontamcnmcana.perorasnonnilnUerrata^uta,' ^ftuscxticcauns & aman.odoris ver6,quanii foliosdefcnpra.jitciindions: florcsame-dio caulcad fifti'ium ufquc vcrcicillorutn inftar in orbcm nafcunture purpurcis caliculis cxeuntcs Salvizfcmiles.fcd minorei, clcganu colorc prxdici cxcxrUlco piirpurafcentc,*SC* quaii violacco intcrdum ctiam dilutiorc,nonnumquamver6 quafi clncracco^fctnen in ca-liculis ni.Trum 'teliquis ^cficnbus minutradix digm minimi crallnudine aJiqmndofquar, n'groqnccorriccte£hcft, interiorcpancflavclccnte, mulu»(tng»iisannisproducitcau-l«,intcriorc i: rcrrr vicirnorc parteliumi prociimbentcs, atque c nodis tadici proximio-ribusrubindcfibrasagcntcs.TotadcniquepUniaafpeflueIfgans.

Vblque circa ViennamAufttixnafcitur,touqucPannaniJ,fccundijiiivias,inagroruib,. *inctonimquc marginibus. Integra xftjtc florer,& fubindc kmen ptofert.

v Efthuiusccnerisalia(pecitslongemajor, duorum cubitorumaliinjdinemplcrumque attiaBcns.iMcrduraciiamfupaaniMpfiuscaulcstriplocrafliorcs.quadrangulitanini.aE, uciahcrms ecmculati: foliamulro majora, & crafliora, altus maculis magni ex partc diftmaa,qualibus&. Sal»iz cujuidim, *Sc* Menthaftri folia notau vidcrcmcmini; [pi-ca florumlwngior&crartior, floram vcio foima, colorequc, atque ctiam fcmine, fa-tu coavenmnt. Hormini ſil. v. ſpecies altera.

» Rartot

Rarior eſt hæc ſpecies Priore, nec niſi in pineis herboſiſque locis, ubi glebi ubcrioi, mcur:& pjulo lemis altcrafiorere incipir..

Horminum ſativum Creticum. NEC itu-lcganscft Hornmuiilvcltns genus r'Eud minus fupinum, qund fcniinc ex Crctl primiim allaio,dcindc Lugdvnum Baiavorum ad Ioanncm HogeJandum rmffo, till Hh turn clr..inno?4.,D.xcm. Sifubextreruiim lirquciLrcfii hi hum flares uiiit.

EJ^LIA nuroni prom u per terra m (trata.pollicarilongituctincminora, fecundum pedi- ariguft.i,d^indcpaular-iiQ in iaiitudincm cxpatila, ruj^oJa, per eras rrcnata: iraulcs <«aliqu.inruh'n) angulofl, intjuibusper icre rvallaiiaiL-untur bitia *ic IT,* per folia fibi op- poſita, quibus in ambitu incumbunt ſeni flores albi, Cattariæ vulgaris floribus for- ma.&ramplitud i spares. TorapUnrainilpidaeft.

Nomina. Sn iTitRis Hormini, JfiuWTBfip^w,utd:xi, generavideri hasomnesp!antas,cenfcot neminem ... r.cvulojfcdiinlih[_t, (JUU ntiuiinecasdonarc vclit, libcrum ... live Si Lircj^itv^uidamdicerc malutirl^tiani Gallt ... ri Zint lanes ... S-liunnL^hcrliam, vocaur, i-torminum iilvcllrc ... m: mum ii I vc ft re Secudimi! licet qutdani Ga- ... ccam votafe ... E, iiocisrcclamaiuibuscanu-n: Quod nil hi pnmu loco dc- ſcriptum eſt, Tertium Quod ſecundo, Silveſtre • LobelijjGallin ithum vu!s;o dtilum.Tra- go ... Quartum ... rcicsfstroinccs Ktfpaoijs millo Baccharis nomine mihi nata,magnn aiitem itT^plaiuaruin hiRona.qpecneanio poflcvulgawsmeaj Pannontcarum llirgiiU^ttfc^tiODCS in lutcm podijt, Sidcritidcm qucrnofolio appcl- lare videtur:Quod a H B o ^ u i n i o locmicicnpii, mihi Q^iintum cr;t: rhi^ocumx nil)' Iierculx AultnJCS »ro ^N^j'/t/tft agrcftcm falviam nominant, vulg6que vtnalcon pro- pjnujK, cum alijs balncanbus hctfts. Matchiolus fecunditnejus (peciem, Honiiinuin jlivtilrc vocarc vidctur: Lobclmsinccr Verbafci genera recenferemaltiit, *&C* Verbalcuro mgrum (alvifbliumappdiac^quod jnliicuoflorcvaner.nuiiquamobktvaicmcmijai. ie- xtutn autcm crit, inpni ura illmi Crecico (cm me natum.

wild Salbey

MENTHASTRVM. CAP. XIX.

Mentha ſilveſtris.

NVit.AM Provinciam adircmemini, quanouconlpexcrim Mcntliallrum.liv iiluellreui Mcntham, Gr,-tcis Hjioo-^orax'* dictam , fponrc fecandiini aquas & nguis locM nalccncem; Binas *vcxit*alias, prartcr cam... tasoblcrvabam, partim in Pannonia & ... locis fpontc nifceoces, partim ſemine petitæ accepcomihi Vienna: tiacaSjCJut ad cj us chile pcriincrcvidcntur.

1. Menthaſtrum majus. C v B i r A L i ,au t ampliorc Prima afliirgit cat) ic, qiudrangulo, raedaUa plcno, multisi coanamc, ex quibxis bini fcmpci t-x at' onaocm ramuii iinnlitcr qaaorargolij quoium extrcmas paircs oblongar (pica?, cilla[imcotiifoii[iscaliculiicon[brm.'F,inqu| bus Hurcs Mcinha* iiU'tUns aut ilhtis E Calamindue, quanivulgoCattanamy HoribusrimiJcs,cxalbui:,graiioiiori!;: vci/isinttTlcpcdiculiscjulcm&r.imosad ijn- gutosnodosambiuiu, Moichailio I tedmagisad CattanttfoliaacccdcBtia, tamen tnitiiuatbicsQtequatn iHa.aurM ftn.tcdpomisvindi.mcntlialiriocoicnircfc- rcntui.acreiii&calc-fjcicmcuitaporrmr radix dura,&fcgno6iexlacet!busprop«gincsfpa'gif> utrchquarcoDgtncrciplanrx.

Nomina. Sponte nrfccatein wnc plantain iovenie* bam,pnmiimad Aiiftnacwum Alpiumra^d inprainrtionaflenoS.Cruci(rkam»,<" licnawPrjtfultiNcBbergcn&afcetD, Augusto Hitfciitcin : dtiiidc niaxiijiy copKiiii Vngariâ, aHra.licesfcn'i'.iliJriotinexrniflaellnnnnitinimaarxNcmctliwywar.GeriTiatii^P * *ihA\,* III"* Vu-j Biltlinfarisdc Barrhyan p. tn qm.dum vivclutjicrciiitami^ Ar<'" fcrcrtt Regni Vngarue, & S. C R^ Q. •M" aCon(ili;s: tumccum inLevien pra Mandcrftorff Iumo florentcm, quo-tempotc (imiliccr, in hortos tran] res producit.

ALTE-

Mcruluftrumii.Montanuoi. Mcnthaftnim tn. wbciofaradicc.

ALTERA, quæ mihi Viennæ ſemi ptum ex Hiſpanijs Calaminthæ tertiæ nomine, cubitale W l , qjadrangulof, r e ctos, frequentibus, ut ſuperior, nodis cinctos, ſubhirſutos: folia longiuſcula, rugoſa, in am bitu nonnihil n c r r a c a J u p c r i o m M . v i t h a l t n f o t j ^ s tamen incana, non ſuavis odoris, aman&acris fcpmw, iingi.losnodos*quali, fcdoppofiioinccrfcfiwam- ii«tiroocauk>molIcscaacfccot«<»bumfoUorarorpicai^- b i u n t r u m m r r a m i c u m « t i r o o c a u k > m l o , p nunt.SciDtcrcaviTCicillorumritucompofitinafcunturcaliculi.cquiouspiodL'UHiHolcu. 'candiJ. Cattarizfiotumwnulirbs marctdis.fijcccdirlcmcu.lJ.par.cx.Icnmnun: rad^x eraifa, fucculcnta, caphano ferdsequalis, forisaLauantalam fofca* inmukosiiinc indcad W u q u a f i £ aJnafccnics najos c t u b c r a . & e longiufcalis fibr.s donata cft.pcr- ennis,iplurcs(iii}:ulisa!miscaulcspi«ftrens:imoip(i_cuain napia tnacre a b r u p t i o n s obnirunovasiiKcrdumplantasprocroatit. Klorctlumo. V«dltawfc magis tumentes, & fibræ omiſſæ, quas ad- dita oportuit. II. Mēthaſtrū tuberoſa ra- dice.

EODEM porrò tempore, quo ſemen, ex quo hæc planta nata, ex H f p a n i j s m i t t e, additum erat etiam aliud Calaminthæ primæ appellatione inſcriptum, ex quo pulcherri- mum Cattariæ genus enatum, cubitales habens caules, quadrangulos, geniculatos, multis a»ispr*ditos: oblonga, angufta, petorastrci nata & incana folia, odore quàm in Cattariæ vulgaris EoliisvebcmennoR .fcmdo sultu: Hores fpicwira in extremis raausnafomes, cat^idos vulaAnsCattau^fioribusvcfpondcntes: deindc fementnexilibuscalKibusm- yum ,Ca'laminthzfcmim pai radiccmdnram.fibrolam, perennem,fingulisannisnovos caulesprofcrcntcm. Floret lunio&Iulio. Cattaria te- nuifolia.

MENTHASTKVM montanutn ..nnoiucumappelianpoccricPnor: Alcen.cubcrofxn- dicis cognomen addi C H l a n i c z t c H m f o h s r n o m c n a p i a r i

MARRVBIVM. CAP. XX.

LEC ITIMVM Marrubiummuldstoclslrcqucnsciefi3t:atinAulbia&Pannoaiir»- tum eſt, accertisdu aaxarloasys^uejMgcislpoaicBafcitur. ABud vcrii g«nuifrc- quentiſſimum iftit coiifpcxi, ouod (dutn Paniipmcarum ftirpium obfcrvacioncscvulga- bam.nc- Marrubium

Marrubium vulgare. Marrubium alterum Pannonicum.

bam, nemini adhuc deſcriptum fuiſſe arbitror. Eius Hiſtoriam hoc capite dabimus: ſed legitimi iconem præponere volui, [illegible] collatione [illegible] cilius agnoſci poſſit quæ ſit differentia.

Marrubium alterum Pannonicum.

MVLTOS verò ex eadem radice profert Pannonicum caules cubitales interdum quadrangulos, firmos, nodoſos, in plures ramos diviſos: folia ad ſingulos nodos bina, [illegible] ſitu naſcentia, duas uncias longa, unam lata, in ambitu ſerrata, legitimo Marrubio pænè ſimilia, ſed anguſtiora, nec adeò orbiculata, imò paulatim à petiolo in latitudinem excreſcentia, ſenſimque in mucronem deſinentia, prorſus incana, non in[illegible] tudinis tamen manifeſtæ, & acrimoniæ: flores candidi, marrubij floribus ſimiles, in mollibus & caneſcentibus caliculis naſcentes, [illegible] que ramos ambiunt: radice cum legitimo convenit, quæ ſingulis annis novos ſtolones [illegible]

A[illegible] mar[illegible] liberæ) foſſis naſcatur. Nullo tamen, quod ſciam, apud illos [illegible] Floret Iulio.

Natum id apud Belgas, non Hiſpano ſemine (nullam [illegible] ſimilem plantam in Hiſpania videre memini) ſed Auſtriaco.

An porrò, Marva lantuſa Serapionis, cujus meminit lib. de Simpl. Med. ex plátis, c. 295?

ALYSSVM GALENI. CAT. XXI.

E[illegible] Galeni nomine circumferuntur plantis, nullam prorſus inveni, quæ [illegible] et. Sed [illegible] mihi videtur [illegible] lum dubitationi locum amplius relinqui poſſe exiſtimem.

Alyſſum Galeni.

PEDALI verò eſt altitudine, quadrangulo caule, ſtatim à radice in multos ramos diviſo, caneſcentes omnino, & veluti tomento obductos, circa quos, ad ſingula genicula bina folia contrarijs inter ſe pediculis ſemper enaſcuntur Marrubio ſimilia, breviora tamen magiſque criſpa & incana, inodora, amara; calices per intervalla verticillatim ramos ambiunt, quinque plerumque aculeis horridi [illegible] candidi, è quibus Marrubij flos exilit, ſed colore diverſus nempe purpuraſcens: ſemen in aculeatis vaſculis ſubrufum, Marrubiano ſemini par: radix dura, multifida, vivâxne an annua, iſthic obſervare non potui. Sed ſemine quod ex Hiſpanijs attuli, apud meos Belgas nata, [illegible] ſemine [illegible]

Alyſſum Galeni.

tcm maturo fponcc dcciduo fingulis atinis rcnafccba^ir adhuc,cum inde cxcc/fi: acquc cnim nunc in qmbufdam Bclgicisjiorns c6r fpici puco.

Natales. Vnoduntaxac Hifpani* loco(iSw'ctfi non. dubitcmplunbusHiv&nirOliaticplanramna-(ccntcm oblervabam , ad Elda videlicet pagum j incacmctcno, quo plurimaccrnotanhiaArabicishtrerisicuipuvidcrehcer, Valentino rcgno.fcptem fubHoriutfa {O.rcdt vcccribusdiAa) mihanbus.fiveleucisHifpanicis,eami}ucflorenteni,& famine maiuro cnultatn, medio Martio.

CETERVM primo confpcftu Marrubiuitt cfTcccnfcbam, dqncc&acu!caticalicul!,8£ flosipfc.in memomm miliirevocarcnt Aiyf-*fon* quad Galen u»]iii (ccundodeAiuidotis inhuncmodutn dclcribn: AlyfTunherbacft Marrubioiimilis, afperiorcs cam en *&c* magis fj>inofos in furcuiorumiummitatibusqrbcs liabec, flotem adcrrulcum vergeneem profcrc. Hanc inter canitulx xltus colligcre oportcr.

Alyſſum IHf ſuadeſum. Noiuiiiis autcm rationem , atqutf ipfius ctiam facuitatcs libro fcxro Dc fimp. medic. icfcrt. Nuncupata (mquit) clt hare hcrba ...quod mtrificciavet demorfasieane rabido. Sed&rabietmquoqucdata *.fxpcin.* tocum fanavLt:.irgUc hoc ex totiiis fubflanti* (imilitudineeflici'c. Diftumpriuscft.ulcm facultatem ex folapcrcipi cxpertcntia,&:pUnè nullà conſtare methodo. Quod fiquisad mulca experiacur, cognofcctfacuicatem Jiabere mediocriter reſiccantem & di... gercnccm.norinihilctiamabrtcrgcntem. Hacratwnc & vitiliginem, & maculas faciei à ſole progna... tasexpurgac. *Sec,*

PAVSANIAS in Arcadicis eandem nominis rationem aſſignat Alyſſo: eandem etiam Pli... verſum eſt.

MEAM autem opinionem de Alyſſo ... ocvut^amcah.fpamcarum^umH.ftona.ViderimqurNobiliSjdfmquea. ^FabicstolumnarcnpfcrildcAIy^AoroniVCoi^ nam, ut initio capitis dixi, nullam H e m vidcrememini, qux nroximiusacccdat ad illms Alyffi h^onan^quam *hxc.* *Mir;* ... 4 m SrSISJSn p«5cft.quia nee odorem habet Mamib.j,wcuwicUU»knBut.llUd, ...dar pcros & **pungcotcs,** floreiquc purpurafcentcs,nonialbos.

GAIEOFSIS. CAP. XXII.

NVLLvs Rcccntiorum quorquot dcplamis fcripfcrunt, *m*.hi fat.sfacit in .cone Galcofis faiftori*add.ta: n.im vcl Lnm'j genus .1 .quod. vcl Scrophu arum vulgarc.n ſubſtituunt, cùm ad illarum ... tamen ejus Auctoris Galeopſis, eſt adeo frequens mul l i l ocis, ut mirum ſit, neminem hactenus in eam animum intendiſſe.

Galeopſis ... Dioſc. LEGITIMA p-5Gakopfi,exrad.eefibrcfa&fingu!.,on«a.gcfcenre muiras interdum fcrt v,rg3s, quadranniG, quibusattenm iobwpt folia ex M « « ^ » » longis pe... quidem, Icdnonmordacia: fummum virgarum falHgiumquodammodoinfpicamdefinit, verti... ']]qllcamblt^rqui.isaut^cnsiimulna[cenubuIca].cuI.smq^JmqlIClacl-nias d... ivms aqmbusprodcuntlongiufculifloreiinlUrfloTiim Lam.) h.ariKS,Icdlongcmi-nores ^KScxacropurpurafca.ns.propcndennbuslubcH.s.alb.squ.burdamvcriisno. ^is^cminaincahcuisquaccrna.niatuniatetiigra.utiiiSidcnndci.

Toup C ^ S od^nsdt, Jra:lerCK11Umb.ofislocsnaxc,usvcrdqux,nat>crt.ori. ^locis,utlnrcccnsruCc.risiilv>s,crcrat,rcmifliorcftodor. Floret Iumofclulio.

CvsITAL, autcmc(lAl[criOalcopf«caulc,inwrdum«iamiiiajarc,quadran(tuIo, ?aflb, fccundnmradiccm rubcnic.frcqueniibuigcniculispradiio .cquibusbinafempei Wtoftoopofiuoaliunturfolia, VrticxfolijiluuJabfiruiha, pcrorasiinulitcr crctiara,

(#r1 Inn.

GaJeopfislegitima.

Galcopfis maxima Pannonica*

fed longi majora, palmarcm que impl iridittcm fiepi ffi me fupcrant ia, non mordacia: amediocaulefurlum verfus, ad linguiosnndos orbicuuui>i ivin,v-" nonnumquamdeni rufcunturflores, nonfimul, fed fucceflivcfefccxplicantes, Lamij «•?" ribus multo majorcs, faturc rubri & tamquam purpurei, gale* inftar hiantcs, labro ini riorcCcujuslacimaraoractbirido^ffcqucntibusadlatcraljarbuIiiprardirojrjccriorcr^ purpuieis &icandidis lincis depi&o, quatuor (hminibus cumftilolubgalcalatcntibu** pdorc gravi, & ingraco, un coca plants ,fi tcratur .guftu cciam inluavi A; amaro: lacing* vafcula.drciduis flonbus, quaccrna fcminaconcincrc dcprdiendunrur Molluccac {imi radix crjCi.fibrola, percnnis.fingulisannisaogcfccnspluresque ftoloncsprofcrens.

Natalis. Maximacopianafcirur in fitvofisillism6dhus,arciG[cbc'n lll.BalthafariidcBjttliy^ inPamioniainrcrammltta;, vicims, fupraWarafdinum.ubiflorcnrem Maiomcnlccr bam anno M O LXXIX. &indedelatamin hortum Vienna:transferebam , inquomu pcrftititannosmirifice augefcens, fefcmincdcciduonafceotibusnovcllis plantis, vicifl* areolas&pulvinosimplens.

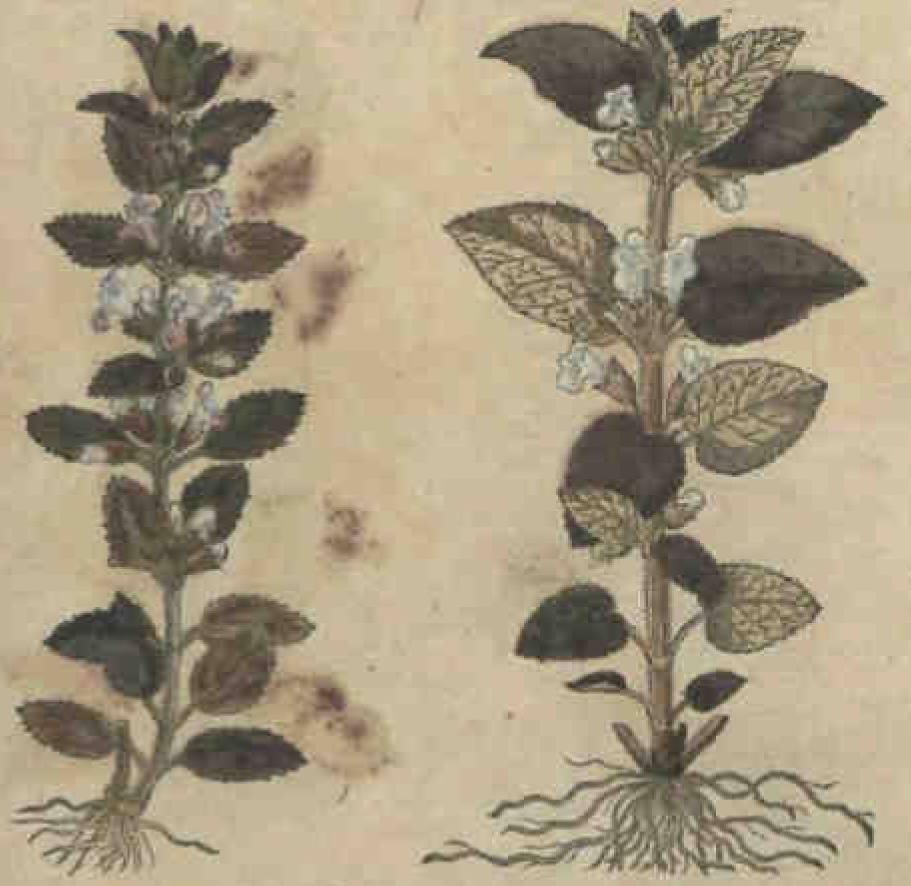
GRACIS porro dicitur Prior plants raAJa-^n *yx^&oKoK* Plinius Galtfopfim &: G»* Icobdolotiappclbt.atquc iifiicm vrrbis, quibus Dio'coridcs, totiui ftirpis biftoctam i J que facultates defcribit. AltciiusimlluainomcJi micllcxi.

LAMIVM. CAP. XIII.

TTRTICAI illiusinnoxir&morrucarcntis.quiim Plinius Lam iurnappd'at. V ^nt genera, *cum* foliorum form i, tiim floris amplitudinc, cxilirate & eolerc fcdiftrrciuia : ca ciim lint abalijs propofira, hue mferrc non tft necefle. Sedalias q« dam ittrpciin medium adfene lubet, quarnon oiinorcm atHnitatcni cum Lamio liabc vjdcntur.quani il!j.

1. PIDAUS &majoresinterdnmhabetPriotcaules,quadrangolos, hirſutos, Lamij -amu)los, quibus, perimcvaJ, a, *adrifts* ſimperpedculis, binaicinIm Vrticarge re, inralc untur folia, MclifTophTllotcTcfimTlta, rugn(a,ana vi rid irate oitentia, g atiquanrulumicn;tiorcs ex (inguiunodis inter folia rcrn i autqiiaterrntprbiicunco antrorfumfpcaantesSdpropendctites longfulculijriodori, Lamij florumfiuodantjif arinuli, majorcs umen, *Zc* nulla galci infignm, fob labro inftrtorc pronuflb, &

Lamium Pannonicum verſicolore flo. Lamium Pannonicum albo flo.



n]SfquqtnqLJiburdjm nont'usexai00pu purarcunr 3[itdijutiorcpurpuranircntjmajo.
ipiupureicotoris:utricu]iexquLbusflorcsprodeunr,(atLsIaxi&capaccs exviridipal!en-
'cvfcmcnma^nun^nigncans^iiarqualeconrincncradixcradiiifcula.&aliquamulumno-
'a»malusfibrasagir, & fingulisannis nouos caulcs profert, inftar Vmae, fcaliarum
umiltum plantarum.'

Co Lcycciibcrg.monrcBidcnfibiischcrmisimmincntijGumpofUcirchc.Mede-
^edicjsAuflria:&Pannonia;!ocis,umbrollsS£{j|vofisinvcnLtur Nalciturctiam
cditii illis (Uvis Francofbrro vtcinu ad dcxtram,Scpccntnoncm vcrfus. Floret Maio^o'-
F^inutumnicftlutiio.Rcpcriturcuam nivcoflorc,fcdranfl]rna. ApiidLaiif.imiam vcrd
'n Albbrogibus, nullamaltam ilirpemvidcrcmcmini, quam quxalbum tiorcni ferret,
»novijcii M. D. Lini.dume NfarboncnliGallLipcrHclveriosinparriainredircm.

Ejusin Auftnalpccicnia'ccraiii ob(crvabanijnoiivaldcabilladi)fercntciTi,nifiquod
'fmiorcs habcrct cauk'j.frccjuentiorcsetiam, ex radicc fingulis annis rcpullulantcs,fo-
lia item paulò anguftiora.

cHsivsflC Tragus lunc plantam Meliffbphyllon appcllarunt, cum tamen cxigua
dorisgririaprsditafit,ncc apes cjus flonbus valdcdclc^cntuni:haud laoan aptafitad
canai[uusconfricanda, allicicndarum aut retinendarumapurn gratia, ui eft vulpris
E)ui6u(damcitrago,abodorcciirijma!i, difla, qua:omnium Dodiorurojudicio
verum |uiA/ftr^K?j\ccn(eturEso ad Lamtj genera potius referendam arbitror.

Exotica eſt Altera, cui, dum primum nata eſt, ſubrotunda ſunt folia, urticæ folijs ſimi-
lima, niſi ampliora ut plurimum eſſent, molli lanugine villoſa, pingui & lento quodam
«torcicviterafpcr(;i, duni novella (unt, inambuufcrrara, lon^i: pediculis fulta, inter
ltcroannocmcigitcaulisvcl(cxangulusvelquadransuliis (Hitnulquc enim rorma?
sicuntur) mol!i lanugine pubc(ccn5,pcrqucm ex intervallis,.-equal
in nod is fp.ula(unt.ft>lia,mod6tcrna,niod5bina,fupenoribits minora,& brcviori-
bus petiolis ali^nuncbint.nioddrcrn^profoliorummimcrOtCXiliunt
pediculi, unciales, tenues, firmi, hirſuti, ternos vel quinos flores ſuſtinentes, concavos, ante-
^cparccnonnilii!^untcsxxi^iioljbcl(oproin)ntV& ise»icr-.
f'Pr*ditos,co]ori5Cvindtpa)lclteiuis: floribusfucccduntcapiusla.LtniferL', autpo-
pb.utanr vul^ini.nujcronata.cxjli nigro (cmincplena: radix urnczfinulis, obli-
&multisfibn, capiiiata,co)uscaulcshicmcpcrcunc, (cdnovovccc, intcrdumctiam
We iucmem alij plarcs ex ca aj. latus renafcunt ur.

Lamium Pannonic. exoticum.

Lamium Pannonic. III.

Hanc ſtirpem primùm florentem obſervabam Viennæ Auſtriæ in meo hortulo ad parietem natam neſcio quo [illegible] anno aliquot plantæ, quæ demum al-[illegible] à Iunio [illegible] dicitur perit. nonnunquam tamen ex radice etiam re[illegible]

Si quis me hanc plantam minus aptè inter Lamij genera repoſuiſſe putat, liberum illi eſto, vel ad Galeopſin, vel aliam quampiam congenerem referre.

III. Lamium III. SED & ad Lamium fortè referri poſſit elegans hæc planta, quæ ex radice [illegible] (ut mihi relatum) urticæ ſimili, plures profert cauliculos pedales, teretes, quad[illegible] fre-quentibus nodis cinctos, ad quos alternatim bina contrario ſitu in longis pediculis æquali-ter naſcuntur folia, Lamio, ſive Vrticæ non mordaci [illegible] vulgari & ferulæ [illegible] flore eſt, ſimilia, proximius tamen ad Hederæ terre[illegible] tia, inter quæ caliculi terni, quaterni aut quini, [illegible] flores, hederæ terreſtris vulga-ris floribus forma proximos, hiantes, nulla ſupe[illegible] imminente, [illegible] latiuſculo dum-taxat folio reflexo, mixtis coloribus cæruleo, albo [illegible] purpuraſcente inſ[illegible]

Naſcentem [illegible] videre contigit: ſed iconem ſuis coloribus [illegible] anno M. D. LXXIX. Ill. Dn. de Batthyan: mu[illegible] tamen & ſine radi-ce, uti hic expreſſa eſt. Aliquot poſt annis radicem urticæ ſimilem [illegible] intellexi.

BETONICA. CAP. XXIIII.

Betonicæ vulgaris duorum generum. NVLLI ſunt in Pannoniâ, Auſtriâ, vicin[iſque Provincijs montes herboſi, nullæ ſylvæ], nullave prata, in quibus non abundant [illegible] flore rubro ſive purpureo: quæ duorum generum eſt. Vna [illegible] maturius florere. Altera [illegible] mollior, & magis [illegible] etiam [illegible] flores ſuis [illegible] terea hæc poſtrema [illegible] majorem altitudinem ex-creſcere, quàm [illegible] excolatur. [illegible] eo utraque ſponte naſcatur, vel eadem pulvino [illegible]

Betonica albo flore. VERVM illic mihi obſervat[illegible] in ambitu ſerrata, Betonicæ vu[illegible] ditate nitentia, ſed dilutiora: quadrangulares caule[illegible] us & villoſa, non adeo tamen [illegible] geniculati, [illegible] ex illorum immediò excurrit.

Become*.

Sidenus 1.

exeunt, &in pedalcm alricudtnem excre~
fcunt. i^tiidc excrema parte in alas (efcdi-
viJcnccs: f'ohaui lingulis gcnigdliscaulein
C]uali luuaiijbiujj[,humi r ; . i,l
lopediCLilo tu!ta,odorara, fi
&i[la,giillusamancacis:fummiciuks&ra-
mi in denfaui ciliculomhi fptcun definunt,
cqmbusflostmergit vulgari forma fimihs,
ted colon; omnino albg fenjen dcindcin
vaicuhs, Bcconicxvulgjiirislcifllti par, fu-
(umaadix nondidl HHilS, xi^l
iaisaiiL;cJccns,&; plurc caulcsproduccns.

Crctcitinafccnfu montis Ncuhcrg, Ec- Natales.
fchcnjugi&alijsquibLn'damcditionbuslo-
tislcdobdn]'upaZc p
hof, magnt^iltra Gamingatn miliariger-
manicc),qu|fterjell in Hcrrt-nalbcn *Si* Dur-
rcnllaii!.Fl:«rct i*rc lulio.inhurtostranflata
niatutuis aliquaiuo. ubi cgrfpicaugcrcit.

* Hu|«s memimt ditim-ntiflimus'pcritiJTi-
miil!]ueCor.luslib.ii.Hill.Plant.cap.CLix.'

SIUERITIS. CAP. XXV.

SIDEKiTiDis, mu!ta,ab his qui Stir-
puira Hiftoriam fcnjifcrunc.adfcruntur
genera, qux foriit.in non omnibus aefhue
cogmca:qua;dan] cam en in mediumadfcrrc
eft animus, qua: adSidcrmdis PritiixDio-
l^oridi Heracles cognominati-jClaffcm rc-
fcrri poifc vidcnuir.

PRIOR caulcshabctquadrangulos.cu- I.
biralcs,hir(uros,geniculaios, folia ad fingu- *tritii*#t-*
los riodo^ bina.Ci adverfo nalctfitia, rogola,
vi'hs<jbfita,TcrtLifolijsmajora,pcra!iibi-
tum
cantis & : ramuli adfingula pine
genicula nafL-umur tninoritius foiijsotfiii:
flores fummum caule l b
res in Ipicam *A* Gnunt.galcarialiquatuluoi,
canJidi,ddoraci,biatiHii (ivtriflum fangut-
ncisnottscon(pcr(um tubences: femen in
pcnta^ont5V3fcLiliSLiia:qualc,ni^rum: radix
diir«i,l]gnoft,cxfummocjpLtcpluK5jnccr-
dum profcrcnscaulcs.

PafliminGallia, Gcrmania, Pannonia, *X**!**-*
Auftna/iccionbusaiirorum & Glvarum cj-
duarum marginibLiM>bviacft,!ixcSidcri[is.

HVMILIOR eft Altcra.ncquc pcd»!cm J
excedit altitudinem d l l *altera*
folijs priori iimilibus.mollioribustanic flo-
resamplioreSjalbi.pallcrccntt labro,&: pau-
cis rubns punflis afperfb, *cr[icillatim in
utriculiscaulcm (uprcmorqjeramulosam-
bteoceSj brcviorcm quam inAipi-riore, 8c
quad mucilatam I'picaoi couficiunt, ut in
Pranellivulgodiol

Nufquamnon occurritinaf;ris, & inter
fegctes multis Pannonia: A: Aullriar locis:
circaTricbswinckcl autcm **frcqacntifUma.**
Floret Iitlio,

LONG TORE cfl Tcrtia folio quim Mar-
rubium,f.irisad **Salviatfolium** accedjte.mi- *s ifti iknu*
norc tame, qucrni feu: folij diviiura, ftabro,

DD i Yiliis

Sidcritis in.

Sideriris IIII.

Sidcrim *,'

vi!lisquibuf3ampr5diro,necinjucunJi',,gu-
!lus nee odorisrcanlcsfimditquadrangiiloii
p.ilmum utpluninumcxccdctc^, jnrerdtin*
procambentes, duros, hirrcs, candicanfcsj
quotum fummitates per interval]* vcrricil-
]anofbescoronant,utinprimogenerc,or-
bes vaftulis conftant, itujiiibus flos pnofi
par.excandidononnumquam purpurafces»
t]uo cvanc/ccnrc, femen in vakulisnigri-
cansrcpcr:tur:radix durajtgnota, vivax. ,

Natales.

Frequcns occurnt aridis & perrofisCa-
ftcIlaTvctcrislocis.arftatcfiorcs.quibuldan*
etiamjocis, inAucumnum ulqucflonb"*
onLtftaconfpicicur.

Sideritis IT.

A L i Q X O r habcr Quarta ramos *pro-*
cumbenc^s.quadragulos.ccnucs, villisqui*
bufdam obficos, quos per uncrvalb contra-
rio ſemper ſitu bina cingunt folia, Primę fe-
re ſimilia, aulò tamen minora à medio ad
cxrrcmum fcrrata, nonnihilctiamvillof*
fummos ramos vcrticillatim ambiufit v*-
fculj in quibus fiorcs, pnonbuv **format** fio»i'
l«, quancuni cx dcliucatronccolligcrc P0*
rui.proptcrca dc colorc nrhilpronuntio,nC'
i qucdcfcminc.quod fupenorum frnumpaj
cITcvcrifitiiilcclhradixnovidnutvtvax.fci
coannojquoplancaflorcspronilit.pcrire.

Sideritis v.

Q v i N T A, medium caulcm haU-t foC-
icaum.quadrangulum.dcmdc ,*iimm* **arJ-**
dicc, mulronnlateraiparrirMtnos, huni>
f u U r c s . quibuiJam viU* pu*
center bcicchccf,

Sidcritisvi.Pannonica.

Siikritisvii.

befcenorsjgemeuliiui.Liuur bina fem per inter fc oppofita, ad fingulos nodos, ampleflun-turfol,,*, praxedctis folijs pgne limil^mmus tamcn ferra.ta,intcrquç,ab imo ad fummutn Ifqucjvcrticilloramritunafiruturinvafculisflores.fupcnonbusctiamformafimilcsjquo-'Umcolor(nifa!lor,nam inarvisBcIgicajillainolimobfcrvaffcputo) albus: ncchujusra-dix vivax eifc videcur.

Harumduarum poftrcmarum , cum illiusqux feptimolocodefcnbetur, iconesad me toittcbac lacobus Plateau anno M. D, xc.iplius manu clcgatercxpreJTas (qucmadmodu cn ^plerxqucalia; abeoaccept*) quarum prioresnudxomnino, IbloduntaxatSidcritidis a^enusnomincadrcripto:ccitia:autcniqua:£lamnotxad)Ciax.

S E xT \ pcdalem nonfuperatalntudincmrcaulisiltiquadrangulus,abradiccflatim ra-O^ofusifotia fecundiim ndicem,priori ecncrc nonbreviora codem rgodovcnofa.Gvener- *sulititkru*
quibuſdam excurrentibus ...
caulem &ramosambiunt.breviora; flolcuhftaiim aramorumcxonu,ipfos&caulem.in caliculisquinquclacinijsconftantibusvciticillatimambiiint.primislongeminorcs.&c ^(cutisvixpromincntesjformatamcnillisfimiles.fuiciccilo ris.labelloautcmpartcinte-riorc pallido: fcmcn (upcriorum feminc minus, nigricans: cxtrcmos porroramoscaulcm-9ue,toliolorumpallcfccntiscolonsconuoccupat,totaq;adc6plantaniollilanugmcpra-ditacltiradixalbcfccnsjlignora.aliqnotfibrishirtajfednonvivax.quippcquammaturofc-^incfiiblcqucnshicms pcnitus tollcrefolct,nonminusquam Altcram&: Quartam.

Frcqucncifllrnacftin Pannoni^ Auftriarq;infcnorisarvis&: inter fcgetcs^acio&ftcrili *°'o. Floret Iunio & lulio.femcn fubinde naaturum etiam Iulio. *Natalis.*

PLVRES excadem radiccpromit Scptimacaules,pedalcs,quadrangularcs,lignoros, fur-j^^SiinquibuSjadlingulosiiodos.binanafcuncurfoltajfibiinviccoppofica^ngufta.liyr-K)pi vulgjfisfoliorumquodammodozmula/aturatiusvircntiarfloresQuintijminoicsA: Lavciidula;tlonbusnoiiviIded.ilT!milcs noiinih[lpaUcfccntcs inorbcmnafcentes, inter 'atiufculajbrcviajcrrataquefoliarummoscaulcsambiunt, iiiliacxtrcinorumfoliorum vclcit^adixlongaeft.duraJignofa^allefcentisfufcoLnfccii colons .aliquot annis perdurat ... fr,n,^,t:-^atichs hiemem in hot to fcrre potcfl:'. Floret Iulio & Auguilo *Sideritis VII.*

DICITVR Græcis ... herbariorum
in Gallia & Germania,Tetrahtl & Herba ludaica: Tcrtia ctiam apud HifpanosTetralul. 5^*"'
Prima Vii<;arisr/i/ii,yf«idcrtnobilisherbadicitur. Prima&SottarliizotomisVicnncn' WM!'*"
fibus mulierculis ... pfcrrraui.Quarum&Quintamfutdix]) SideritidifaEteriBioomi- $w»Ttn

ncaccipicbam:Scptimam ver6proA]pina₃fivennmaiiaSi(lcritidc:caa!iquid2ffinchabc-rc mihi videcurcum SideruideinontanaLobclij.

Facultates. Sidcricidis iltita folia»refc* ence D&feondcjuaprc vi, vulnera fine inijamfliationis pcriculojungunc. Priniam&SextaminufumdcficcatanindfL-rvaiurliizocomimulicrculsr. Nam prcccrcjaam quod adver(uscapicisdolorcm,c)ucmS[inJ"«F(i'app<.-lt;iLit(inidc];('r-bfinomcn J ipfbmdcctxSoilliuslavariunlecenfcnc, aneicioquoindocioempiricocdo-*Hx:* carundctn ciiam ilccotto pcdcs & alios artus dcfangaros, aut alioqui rigenr.cs, utilicer fovcnprxdicaiic.Hocequidcm ItiOjquofdamadcrurQmeiytipelata {Bck«itf6*»opfc/ Germani ttcrottappellant Jcuranda, Pnmar recenscollet SiaJhuc viremis decora non *Cine* fclici fucceffu QioscrtCjCrurafovcndo.autdtcoifii fumo Icnieiido.

OCIUASTRVM VALENT1NVM. CAP. XXVI.

Qtimtflmta Valentinum.

A PpfcLL/BAwr hancplamaro Do&iorcsin j t \ ValcntirjaHirpamaEnademi3, Ocima-fr.rum,ramerii Diofcoridisdefcripttomexacre nonconvcniac: malai umenlioc nomcnilli rch'nqucrc, quim aliudaliquod indcreinctr-tum.aurplaiirxcuipiamaVctcnbusdcfcripta: m inus rclpondcns. N am q u 6d n onn u Hi, ex (b-lopidun intuicu conjc&uram facicfircsjianc mc.iui iconem , quain ex vcrii planta cxprimi curabam, MarrubioaptarcmatLicrintjCaufani nonvidco,quandoqu]dcm hujus (blia, camctli frcquecibus venis pr^dita.Marrubij folijs fuit multomolliora, & minus craflaj nequculta odoris gratia, qualcm illi fuo Mamibio tri-' buunt.comtiicndanrur.

V T v T camcii nominate libcat,peda!i eft al-titudinc,ramisqundrangLjl(S,vi]loobiJris: folia illi ad fingulos nodo^ ex adverJb Iit.i, Ocimi medij, fornii&magnitudine, guftuadltrin-gence: circa Tummos ramosrlorcsproveniunc in orbcsdifpoliti.Marrubij inftar^cimi flori' busfiinilcs,i[iva(cul!spungcribus.(cmcn,qiia-leMarrubio, nigrum: radix Vrnca-aur Lamij radicumzraula, anvcro pefCnois aucannua* nihil pronunfiarc po/Tum.

PROVEH IT copiose circa nvosex flu mine *GUAMHUU* vuigoappdlaroj idtft, album flu-men du&os,ad urbcmValcntiani in Hirpanijf, ubicam intrioAprihs Horentcm &: feniinc pr^'; gruntem obfervabam, nulquam alibi mini confpc<lam.

Iuvamenta. *ii* poTr6,quodquietam(p;A«T«/pwcoj;nomin3nt, femeninvinoporum.vipcra-rum.ccccrarumqucfcrpcntium moriibusmcdccurjtcfteDiofcondc :&cum mcllc, vino, myrrlia.d: pipcrc Ifclnadicisdatut.

PRVNELLA ET BVC VIA. CA P. XXVII.

DI *j.* i M v s in Patmonicarum & Auftriacarum ftirpium Obfcrvationibus,cadcm Pru-ncllxt&Bugulargcncraapudcasgenres inveniri ,quarah)s Provincijs *c^tBianii* funt nonnullatamcnctiamiiticna(ci,qu*abalijsmin]mcob[crvatacflcapnnlccbjm,dcqiji-buspcculiarccaputinftitucraraus. Ctimautcm incadcmnuncctiamiim le(ircntia,Llluo ipfomcapurhiLrcpctcrcvoluimus.

Prunella •in vulit. H M5F. T auccmi!la'umplancjrumPrior, caulcm qiiadrangulum mollircr liirfuturHi gcnicidaam:foltaiQfinguIi$genicaIiibiiia,cxadverfofita*t>(>onihilviHoia,viiIgaiisPni* ncU*fo!iisfenDeBe(pon3eotia,gnftnaaiatkanic: capitulain fummiscaulilHiscraffiora quim in vulgan: florcs illitiS fionbus forma qutdem fimiles.frd longi nmjores.ntc ingrati odoris,ven[rc(quodpiflornonobrcrvavii)laxiorc,ga!caquc(,in!r3riusp]crnmqucpurpu-rafccncc,taDKUnnvcnianturalKiuandodila[]orcs,& quali cxnlbidi^nierdumctiamiul[1]-cincrcicoloris:lt-mtnainilngults vafculis, utplurimumquarcrna: radicciiiiujjram.niit'[1,5] crafTiurcults&candicanubusrlbnsprxditam.jiovifqucpiopsgiiiibusfcic.annii iingulu

£cnr.cm.

Natales. Earn primiiruin *Vacua &c* Auftrii,dcindcctiam mulcis aJijirrovincijijiafccntcm cntcm in-

°^ vciiictw

Prunella 1.

PruneJta II.

Bugulacarncoflorc.

veniebam editioribus & ramineis locis,mi-
nusumctiuberem &luxurjatcm,quaniqua: in Aiillnacrcicit. Floret Iumo,Iitlso,&:Augufro, (emeu Iulio & Aucufto maturum eft.

ALTERI dodrantalesuuiihtcr&quaitrnngult fujiccauliculijVillisobliti.ramofi, cfingulls uodisbtna cutrariolcmpcrtntCflc fi'iu profcrcntcsfoIia.nonurvDlgarisfiibronindn, fed longa,& in aliquot profurtihu laciniasdivi(a,puftu,quwtlniodum in vulgan,.u!(lringentt: florcsfuaj mocavlcfunimifqueramis fpcatimurinvdlgarjnafcotcsacubsqidera forma non diffcrunr, fed color fubindc variannana vcl niveusefl, vcl ciueraccus, vcl carnci colon s,vdpurpurcus,qt!a]jcolorcct;a Mompcllianoagro,poll rnonaftcnum Egrcmontnuncupatoi D.adlihulcQiargincmScptcntnoni opptifltii olimcolligcrc mtinuii: feme alteti pcrlimilemclix fibrofa cft,ex qua prndcuntcs fiagalii winis novz virga:, fibras plerumquc agcre (blent.

Gaudet &hcc herbolis &Tftramncis locis, lictt&alijsqiiiifluminibusnonjiimiqLtam inutidancur.iiitcrfaxainvencrtm. Florec maturiusfupcnorc,ncrripc Mxio,tanictiieriani lunio.

TERTIA, nondifFcrt ab caquam vuljro BuguUtn & Conlblidam tnedunn vocir, vcl forma, vcl viticulis furami td lure repctibns qua^ocnuncfiorccatrulcoioterdi^ reo,atquecaiotnninoiuvcomvcnicut: ilhs

nmea

tamen hæc paulò tenerior eſt. floreſque habet his quos enumeravi, colore diverſos, ſunt enim in hac rubri diluti, ſive carnei.

Florentem cum aliis congeneribus primum obſervabam anno M.D.LXX ut & non procul Zollonock, in acclivi nemoroſi cujuſdam collis: deinde iterum ſubſequente anno, ad monaſterium Maurpach prope quodam aliquot ejus plantas eruebam: conſpiciebam deinde quoque anno M.D.XCI. in exſiccato horto Philippi Stephani Sprengeri Palatinalis Pharmacopœi etiam Maioris, qui mihi referebat illam frequentem naſci circa Heidelbergam, ut idem tamen in ſuo horto alebat.

CETERVM quæ Bellis media à Matthiolo, major autem à Lobelio nuncupatur in Obſervationibus, & à vulgo ex Conſolidæ minoris generibus cenſetur, frequentiſſima eſt in Alpinis pratis, unde illam ſæpius in hortum tranſtulimus, cum Viennæ agerem.

PARIETARIA SILVESTRIS quorundam. CAP. XXVIII.

CVR hanc nonnulli Parietariam ſilveſtrem appellent, cauſam non video, cum neque ad parietes nec quicquam ad macerias, ſed potius loca culta fugiat & ſilveſtribus gaudeat. Quia tamen aliquam affinitatem cum proximè deſcriptis habere videtur, proximum illi locum dare viſum eſt, & illam in tres ſpecies diſtinguere.

Parietaria ſilveſtris I. Parietaria ſilveſt. II.

Parietaria ſil. quorundam I. QVADRANGVLO priora ſurgit cauliculo pedali, nodoſo, quibuſdam hirto, in quo alternatim ad nodos bina ſemper ex adverſo naſcuntur longa folia, ſecundum pediculum lata & ſenſim in mucronem deſinentia, aliquantulum pilloſa: ſummis cauliculis & ramis denſe naſcuntur [illegible] utrimque lanugine pubeſcentium, coloris purpurei, nunc dilutioris, modò ſaturatioris elegantiſſimi & violacei: inter quę bini ſemper inter ſe oppoſiti flores naſcuntur longiores, concavi, aliquantulum hiantes, ſuperiore labro nonnihil reflexo, & villoſo, inferiore latiuſculo, & deorſum propendente, coloris initio lutei, deinde omnino aurei, omnes tamen, licet alternis contrario ſitu naſcentes, antrorſum exporrecti & ſpectantes, quod pictor nō obſervavit: radix candicans eſt, quam ſubſequens hiems corrupit.

Parietaria ſil. quorundam II. ALTERA cauliculum etiam habet pedalem, rarò ampliorem, quadrangulum, nonnihil interdum purpuraſcentem, ſtatim à radice in ramos diviſum, qui alternatim, æquali ſemper, attamen contrario, ſitu naſcuntur: ſub iis expanduntur folia oblonga prioribus ferè ſimilia, virentia, ingrati & aliquantulum acris ſaporis: flores in ſummis ramis inter pinnata &

anguſta

Pariccaria filvcfl. in.

angufi3fblianafcuntur,ut inpriore, minorcs, iucei colons, qui rarn£ in marcefccntibus exalbefcir, *i,i\u* maucntclutco: radix cuin iupcnorc convenit.

Crcfcunc in (epibus *ic* filvarum margmibus,umbrorisqticlocisVngaria:,Auftnx.Moraviar,Bohen)ia:,atqucetiamGLrmanix. Natalet.

Ao has referenda cflc vidctur,qu^ inomnibuifereProvincijsinter fegrtesnatcttur Erenimfupcrionbusquodammodofnniliitft, licet angufttorahabeat foli.i, &r, qux comatn efficiunr, renuiusctiam hciniata,to[aqiicrubraaoc carnei colons: Horcs item prioribus forma (iinilcSjColoriscsmt van): nani labrum infcfiuscnmgalcoia &; cxtn.-macauda,putpurafcunt, media pan, quar circa ri&tmi turget, lutea eft: iuccedunt in caliculis v.iicula fufcum Icrxrcn connnenna. *e»riu.fil* jumm.iii.

Suncomncsannux &rmarurofcmint)perirefiikni-florentauct-m Mai<i& Iunio.

Qyo nomine lurdonari dL-beanr.mctgno* larcfaccaniLiiHraincnqiiipnorcm Iilvcfhcm Parietariami appellavcnnrjidcioqiurationc ducti. Alteram Cratarogonum: Tertiam ... cum vacC)num,& Mclampyrum *Si^iXt^Snt* Tlicr.ph.lib.dcPlantisvii.cap.x.qucm *Sc* Icq p P l l b i **«enkrt:occdcfuntqaiAIopecurani** Pliny ciTe P l A l ^q d l Alopccuro, J i a L d^u a q p r u r : Atrtbates met a comxculurc *reugtlHrbf,* ideft, ru•bram hcrbam co^nominiine.

Nullinn,quixi fciam,tn medkiru uTutn obtiniiciunc: led plcruniquencgligi (oleiu. Poilerions aurcm (etnen , in Occidental] Flandnar parte, ubt copioddlme jgceifcgt-ccs (ruflicorum pleruqucncg]igcmia,qtiicam tempe(livcnoiicv«llunthi.i(cuur, pancm vinarc iolct,&magisattumreddcrc:qurnimoijsqui CO vefcucur ,capuc graved tno plerumquc tentari folcr,noii (ccusacquc fi l h i d f f.

Verbena vulgaris.

VERIENA. CAP. XXIX.

COMMVNEM Vcrbenam in omnibus, quaspcrluftravi, rcgionibus nafcenccm **roDfpcxit** tedaliudelegans gcnunn mcopct **Hifpaniasitinere obfervabam,** cujus hiiloriam hicdamus.

QVATERNI autquinifLintiilicaulicuIi,nnfulofi fivequadranguli, qualcs **vulgarijVer-** h b f & i ccr- enahabettKnuiorcsianuntfupj ram procumbcnrcSfDodofi (cu gcmculati: ad fingulcu nodos nafcuntur fub ramulis folia, eolorcqoidema vulgaris folijs non diirerrntu.redmulromagisincifaj&mLilcifida; flores in (urnmis ratnuns fpicx in modum congcfli n.ifcuntur,utinvulgari,e(iamexccrulcopur. pura(cenrcs,minores camenifcmcn illi xqoa*]celt,riec radix difpar.

Salmanticenfiagrofrequcns.&quibufdam alijsCaftcll*locil,juxtalctniias, ubi minor, cxtucca *to.* iccorrida, turn ctiam dediyibu^ fiumiaum-

Verbena fupina.

Utlielufium

fl'iriinumq;ripis, prarfertim vcroadfluviuffi Thormim,qui Satmanucam & Albam urbcs alluic,ubi major *&C* vegccior,

Florebatiftic Idio&: Auguftoj&fimulfemcii fcrcbat,quoin Belgicam dcUto.&T terra commifljj, mtz (iintnobis aliquot plantx, qux cu«iferiusfiorcs dcdillciu, illarum icmcnnon potuit ... acnimefrpUn-t,quę femine producta ... [olcuiaialibus etiam locis.

G R Æ C I ... «ft» Sacra hcrba, & ... ia lupinadigitur, pnclercim ... ieaus: nullum vutgare illius noAicn ...

Fjufdem cum vulgari c... peraBierti, proindcadeadem u l f ... M ... *Si* aliquamo force cificicior.

HltlOTROHVM MA1VJ.

CAP. XXX.

HELIOTROv 11 majorislnfloria,abornni* bus.qui dc re Herbaria fcnpfcruMt,c ft era* d] ! i I d b i b ... p p p tui vnlgarisiconciu illi prxponerc voluimus.

Es i vci6 genus illud quod oblcrvabaiu* M.ijort pcrquam (imilc, minus tamen: graft, liorcsenim *fett* ramulos,in miiltasaU[1]; divi' *Cot,* nliquantulum lanugmofos, humi *(\niosi* fniiamajoii.fapore.ttilnrc, forma fimilia,!^!-noratanicn.&Ocymi fDli;^proxima:extrt;rrii ratnuli (corpionis cauda; mftar cciam incurvantur.cifqucordincinridcnc/ucinmajore) candidiftofculi, cjuibLisfucct-ditftmen, noO quadrifauam,utini!!ojdivifum,autquarcina fimuljunfla, feduntcum krefemper, inter* dumgeminum, t]lomajns&:oblongitif, *fa** fcum, quodamcomcc fivcmcmbranaum* quari) pencarpioinclul'uni: {ulitblijsaliquandoctiam latentpcdicclli, tcrna autquaicni* dumraxatfcniina (ufhrtentcsrradixpaiva,fans ntgricans, liictncperirj &dcciduofcrjain* fingulis annis novy planra: renafcUDtur.

*Ad*quorundam agrorum margincs.pnftf* tim ubi Mclopeponesieri *Co* lent, Sal marine* rcpericbamr Fiorcbacfub flocm lu!ij&_Au* gufto,quo mcnfc,& intcrdum Sepccmbn,'e* menciusadmaruritatem pcrduci folet.

PROCVLCVBIO Heliocropij majons genu* eft, licet nonnullicerebrofiusafleierc malinj Heliotroptum minus efTc: minus quidem eft altero, (cdaliud minus proximo capitedabimus.Grzci5*(;fT>6t'/!Df;c]u6drãm ... ribus fcorpionum cauda: modo infleftantu* & *fatvtf&jrtot,* cjtKidcjus folia cum *i'cle* ctt* cumagantur,appel]ant. Pliniutctiatn *Hcho*ftop & Vcrrucariam vocat: milii rrn optumfupinumenr.

CETERVM,U[cjufdern cum m ... temperamenti, ijfdemetiam viribus ... ^crifilt1 Diofcorid«pon6 fcrib ...

Heliotropiom maju*.

Idenltftn.

Hdiotropium fnpinum.

£rumhcrb2>exaqua,farcic'u!omanusplene, ' potu , pituitam, bilt/mqucperalvinii oxer a.

here: contra fcorpjonum iclus ex vino potum^illicumprodL-iTciadalligariad tonceprusarcendos:toliainfantium dfftillaciontbus,qLias(ynafeisvocant, podagris, luxa'ifquc.utiliffime'ilhni: menfes tiers: partos,irH cam &impofitamjpellere:ii!icum femenformicantej verrucas pcnfile'ique & thy mos, *Sc* cpiny&idascxliccat: pra!terea,aiunt, inquiry per honm unani ante accclfiones, (eminis gram cjuatuor cum vinOjquartanas: triavei6,rertianastimrc.Pliniusaucemaddic Magi Hdiotropium quarcanis quatct, in tcnianis teralligari jubenr, abipfoafgro:inplerifque alijsracultaEibus Dioicoriiii luffragatof.

HELIOTHOHVM MINVS TRICOCCV?

CAP. XXXI.

Hcliotropium minus Tricoc^om.

MINVS Heliotropiiitu unico afTurgit **caokpcdali^ramofoiijhusfoliafupe-** riorum tolijsdilTiiiiilja.nonniliil ad Xanihij, plurimum vcroadSolani (bmniferifoliaacceduDt,cnoUia&candicancia: fiospufillos, racciftatim cogcflusjutcolos, inutUis^quippc qut One femine perits vcluti Bos Ricinj, *8c* quarundamaliarum (hrpium,qua (iia (emijucflonbusnon producunt: ex alarum taincn cavis dependent cx longis peiiolis, Tub foliji quail occultatx^inc riorc *cn&tx* iiliqu^ criangula^qualesTjclmnalorum, fed afperiuftular, (cabrsr, nrgncaiites, inquibusfemcncincracei colons, quod dchifccnribus filijuuliscxilit j quemadmodumTithymalorilm &: Rtcini femina: *hxc* capita five filiqua:pa!inis alFricat*, Hondo vtridi colore cosinficiunc,qui temponsiDomcnto in coirulcuiii,ciimqucelegautcm,niucacur:radix inunlis, nee vivav. uc qua: (mgulis annis,uti pnores,pcreat,& nova plantar, femine deei'duorenafcantur. Heliotropium "»»«•

Salmanticenfi agro frCquemiffima eR lie;c plan ta,nja!ri{quc alijarefiqnzHifpaniarlocis; nafciciiretiam copiose in Gallia Naibo•ofi. Iulio& Augulto floret, *&c* (ubinde fenienetiammatiifefcit. KobisinBelgio,acque Vienna? Auftrix fa:pius (ara, &aliquotiesnata,adfrugem numqoam pctvetur. *S*t*Ut.*

HAi0Tp9Tiw/UMipJ»Gr.rc.iS , HcliOtrOpiuOl **minusLattnisdicitur: PlinioeoamTricoc-** cum,q«ieiushiftoriam cuScorpioidc Diofcondiscot'undit: Callcllanis *TcrxafelNzt.* bonenfibus *TerntM.qnxvoccsaGTxco* nonitiicdcduilx videntur. iJuwjii *"«' Totoelo

DIOSCOMDES ait.lKTbamcum fuolcmh. nepotam .adjc^ionKroJiyfropo^aRurtio & aqua, latas tcrete'fquc tineas excuierc.pcniiles verrucas, achrocordones vocataj cum laic illium,tollere. *v*t*U**

PHYLLYM,

PHYLtVM. CAP. XXXII.

PHYLLVM duplex eſt Vcrcribas, quitameninejus defcriptione dif Tcntircvidcnrur. Nam quod Thcopluaftus marificum facie, id Diotcoridisfcmimficui ... Præterca TlicophraftusPhyllo Ocymifolia Eributt,DiorcoridesOlca?. Nost-x ipfls vcris&Ic* gitimisplancisquas trequciiter vidimus &: collegtmus 3 ucriufquc generis defcnptioncffl conctouabimus.

Phyllum marificum. Phyllum feminificum.

Phyllum marificum.

MARIFICVM (Theophrafti enim fenrentiani potius fcquemur) pedal i,i plurimum, cu birali inrcrdum eftcaule,qu ad rangii!o,firmo,ramoib: folia ilh O1tx, leu verius Ziziphæ Cappaioaje.incanajanuginofa.mollia, bina lempercertooreiinc& perintervalla fuiif omnibuspjencquadranguUrcmcaulcm habentibusplantisanimadvertere licet] dilpoli-u.acidi Sc (alii guflus;intcrquai,iuxia ranmloi, nafcunrur bini globuli, uni & cidem pc^1' culoinlixrcntc5,ut in Mercuriaiimarc, vcl (utTheopiiraltusait) fructusūcutoliva.curft primum ex muſco, ſiue flore, emergit, geminus, teſticuli hominis inſtar, quo continetur ſe-men Titliymail fl-mini non dillimile,rotundum,cincrci imtiocoloris, qui tandem ad Cf«" neumvergic: radix minimi digiti crafficudinem &C longitudmcm nonnumquam x<\uil> durique el^lignofajcandida, in multos ramos tifTa.

Phyllum feminificum.

FEMINIFICVM, quod Diofcondis ell Manficum, fiipcrioriprorfuscft Cmilc: altiusta-menplerumquca(rurgit(licctinfirmioiibuscaulibus:&:numL-rtjjiarahabc;folia; pr-i^' ca.fiosolcxmodomu(cofns&exherbaccopallefcenris coloris,longistcnLiibufqucinter folia petiolis inGdet (quem in Marificovixobfcrvarc licet, fruduft'acini ex alarumcavi* enaſcente) ſemenque tarò admodum perficit, quod globulis etiam, nunc binis, modò plu-nbuscidcmpeiiiculoinhatrcntibus contincrur. Puio camen ex prioris ft;mincutrunjc]" planci genus naki, qucmadmoduin in Mtrcuriali, Spinacijs.Cannabi, alij^uc nonnullis I'ljntisaccidit.

VtraquccaliJionbusregionibus.inqnitiusfponteprovciiit.totflincanaefrA'q"0^^' modotomcntitij,loiigcquc^iinoiibusfoiijs,qu;iniinrtij.vdionbLis,i»birar6 vivaxcft. i' ludcnamucriquccommunccum Mcrcunali, Cynocranibc , &HcliocropiominoiCi crut.triiiiecs,icmporisluccc(luca:mkumcolorcmcontrali.i[]r.

Natales.

NalciiurutraqucmuitisHifpanix.&GaHirNarbKincnfislocis, fccundiimvmi; « Apri!i,mterdum ctiar*matunu<; floret-in Bclgicivcro,non niliacftatcnobisfiorcsdJPJt &lingulisannis,cx(craincdcciduo novas plaptas prod uc«bat.

Cantabrica quorundam.

GRÆCVM nomen huic plantæ eſt φύλλον & ἐλαιόφυλλον: Latinum Phyllum: & prius quidem genus ἀρρενογόνον, alterum θηλυγόνον Theophraſto: contra verò Dioſcoridi, ut diximus. Hiſpani in agro Salmanticenſi utramque vocabant Yerva de Santa Maria, Granatenſes verò ... Nomina.

Arrhenogoni potu maſculi ſexus fieri partum, ut Thelygoni fœminei, Theophraſtus & Dioſcorides ſcriptum reliquere. Salmanticenſes autem docebant, quibuſcumque animalibus à cane rabido demorſis propinabant, magno, ut inquiebant, ſucceſſu. Granatenſibus Mauricis præſertim, ad muliebres morbos, frequentiſſimè uſurpatur. Facultates.

CANTABRICA quorundam.
CAP. XXXIII.

MVLTIS tenuibus, adeoque junceis ex eadem radice prodeuntibus ramulis, præ-dita eſt hæc planta, in terram procumbentibus, pedalibus, interdum cubitalis longitudinis, duris, flexibilibus tamen, lanuginoſis, qui in ſummo aliquot flores proferunt purpuraſcentes, inodoros, convolvoli æmulos, minores, unico folio conflatos, ita implicato ut quinque videantur, horum oris in eorundem angulos deſinentibus, & dum clauduntur, complicatis: folia per ramulos nullo ordine ſunt ſparſa, longa, anguſta, tenui lanugine obducta, ſalicis folijs haud abſimilia, gummoſa ſi quis mordeat, & aliquantulum amara: radix candicans, ſingularis, inſi-na parte ramoſa eſt, & vivax. Cantabrica.

Frequens eſt multis Hiſpaniæ & Luſitaniæ locis, ut & alijs in Gallia Narbonenſi obſervavi. Poſtea illam etiam inveniebam in colle Thermarum urbi, vulgo Baden, imminenti, quarto ab urbe Vienna Auſtriaca milliari. Floret Maio & Iunio, nonnumquam & Autumno. Apud Belgas, (ex ſemine ex Hiſpanijs accepto nata) non niſi Iulio & Auguſto, ubi nullum ſemen perficere obſervabamus, tametſi magna diligentia teſtaceis conſervatam: calidioribus autem locis, in quibus ſponte naſcitur, ſemen fert in vaſculis convolvoli non diſsimilibus, minoribus tamen, fuſcum, angulofum, inæquale. Natales.

SVNT qui hanc Cantabricam Plinio lib. XXV. cap. VIII. appellatam putent. In eadem, inquit, Hiſpania inventa eſt Cantabrica per Divi Auguſti tempora à Cantabris reperta. Naſcitur ubique, caule junceo, pedali, in quo floſculi oblongi, velut calathi: in his ſemen perquam minutum. Et eodem capite ejus, cum pice amno & radice Ariſtolochiæ, drachmam in vini hemina ſi pro ſe bibendam jubet, contra ſerpentum morſus. Cantabrica Plinij.

CONVOLVVLVS Altheæ folio.
CAP. XXXIIII.

Convolvulus Altheæ folio.

FLORIS cum Convolvulo ſimilitudo facit, ut hanc plantam, alioqui non ejus generis ſuperiori, nec forma illi reſpondentem ſubnecterem. Viticulis atque ſuis ut aliæ naſcentur hæc planta, illi quæ convolvitur, alioqui ille adminiculis caret humi jacet, nec ſeſe attollit: nam infirmioribus eſt cauliculis ſeu viticulis, gracilibus, Convolvulus Altheæ folio.

cilibus p^alibusauccubitalibuSjVillisquibuJam obfiti;-folia hahctinordinara-Hftlcnr auc Altheastolijs *er&* rcfpondcnMa.minonijintana^nao; bitu cl fcrra. ta,&a-iquanculun]ac]|iangIf!nimofifigu/lcturfi!barna&nibamara:llorcscx I. nm untiproi-nirlonj;ispfdn,ii]!sn)|iarenrcs convo!vuliflpr;[M].-, fjmilcs, linico folio infer ca-kihi4UEcampanuJapconftanKs{rcdjtaioiplicato,utc«pIuribus folijs conftarc vidcatur) ex purpureo candjcantcs.intcrdnmomiimopurf urafccutcs: radix Ecnms.cxiliSjfuka, pel fumniosccfpircsrcpit.&fubiniicaliaspkmasproducir.

Convolvulus minor.

In cullibus juxra Taj;um flymen Lvto fb!o,in BxticS, phtntnjfijucaiijsHifpaniielocisnalcitur. FloTct Manio &Aprili. AdTagtun autem, ctiam Dcccmbri florcntcm invenicbam.

An i;u.i:nfiirpcm Veteribusdefcriptamttfcrn II.TC phnta, cui, a viciculis, vicinis f'ruticiLiusaut herbis fc implicantibus, Convolvuli non-enindidi.poiTIt.ienoro: nillqinsforrc.Iaf i p a q P l i i t b i IILC,?(Tccxiftimec. Valcnrrni couvolvoium fb-Iio Althaea: Hifpani vulgari nomine *Campamtl"*, idcrt Campunulam, Lullcani *rrr^i/Zaap*pcllabantj&ad vulneracuratidatriifacifliniatn tlFetradcbatir.

I tmnar.

VOLVBILEM porro illam minorem ftjuandoquirfcm inConvolvuli menrioncinincidimus) qiiam Dodonaus Smilaccm [xvem minoretn rominat, paffiin in ctiltis arvis na(cciKcm,frugibufquefcconvolvcntL'&implicanrcm.nonnumqu;iinctMminincnltis,&:ad agrorunufgines crefccnccm, rlorcm valde variare agro Fr<incofnrrcnfioblcr\abam: Nam vclomnino nivcuserarjvclalbusqtitdcm/edinquofccoiidumejuinque coiTiplicarionumlongitudmcn iu hpmpurafcJs color elticebatjiimbilicoedatn albo.aucomninoptirpurco: vclprorluspurpircus.radijs fccundii m complicanones atbis: vel mcdio inicruuofquecolore: vd radijscradionLiusfatmatiuspurpuraicentibus,rcIiquapateal bis.

Lyfiinachialuteacommunis.

LVSIMACHIA. CAP. XXXV.

P^\-^TER Lyfimacliias vulgarcs, quarum luciconcs.piupcuiinuis, lufiorjjmaatcno tradimus, quiaabalijs (acts luculttci cildc^cri ptarluteatn videlicet,purpuTca,fiIiquo&s cog-non n^unarunjaliajansnuaTdunuaxal^alri^ vivaccsJoDge iacctjLic ferpente radicc dorwt* ^"t,&inrtrliasquaraC.V.ConradoGcincro Chama-ncrionvocata, florenivcointcrditriii merepcrta, rumqupecTrulcocfrflorc (nun* bacotaoesin P.innuni^&vicims Auftridataue Sririarcgjonibus, vel fecundumrivos, vclm monranispratisipontcnafcuiHur)duoa!iagcncra, dum Vienna: A uftriarvivebam. minimi aoalijsdefcriptaobferTabain.

CVSITALI plerLtmqucaflurgitPrimumcaul^intcrdumctiamampliorc.firmo.durpjanugmofo,& villisobfito: hunc ambiuntordtn^ q d r i q p q j numqu.mi cciamtcrna advcrfis;nccr (c pcdiculis,folia,mol.Jia, aliqtiantulumincana, *vtiw^** qua- lateoflorccft folijs minora,acidi initio (^ poris, dcinde/Jilivaiucicntis, infcrnaparrciiig,'*puaisdiftrdiafctricardiacuiracaukiic* ""gulorumfoliorumiinuprodeuntvdrainui' a!)4uot fionbus. cnuJti, cum iluguJaiibus aliquot

Lyſimachia purp. communis, major.

Lyfitnacliia filiquofa. major.

...imach. filiq. III. Chamænerion Geſn.

quoc fjoribus, Vcl fingularcs dtmtakat flores, pre.(ertim ("ummocaulisfaftigioJuteijCiimquadam gravitate odoran ,velun qurnis nuicronatis folijsconftante$,fcd(|uitanien infimafcdecohzrcnt.&timuldeHuunt, cum totidcmftamLnibus Havis" radixgcniculata, ex iinguiis ut pliinmum gcniculis novaspropagmes producens, &fubindc ribrasagens, quibuicclluri firmiter inliarsct.

Crelcitin AlpiumAiiftriacarum^liariimqtic vicinarumrcgionum cjnvallibus, SLpratenfibusloctspluhma,atqucetiain mc^duisquibufdam lllvis.quxad montiumradicesfunt:obfcrvabam pracccrea non procul Vienna plerifquc Jocisfccunddmaquas. FloretIunto.

Hv M i n v a eft Altcrum gcnus.vulgari Rubrafive Purpurca, cubitalem aliitudmcm raro fupcrans:caulesillitencriorcs.gracilioreSj quadranguL,cacuminc in plures ramulos. ex adverfbintcrl; na(centcs,dLvifi: foliawilgarimino.ia,&: anguftiora.fibi inviccm ctiam oppodta, fi itiordeaiHur,]enta&quodanimodogummola, dcinde noniuhilacrimonii&amaritudiniscxcrcntia:quxin(Li(iimisraniulisnafi:Ltntiir,confufum lubcnc orJuiem , ncquc lenem ullam Servant: interqu.-c caliculi cmergunt ranorcs, minorcs, ncqucadcobarbati aurvcrticilloruni infbrcaulein ambientcsutin Purpureavulpari Lyfiroachi3 , plcrurnque hexagoni, ex qoibus prod it fios lex foliolis conftans, colorc rubro, 'S«ot ftaminulis ex umbilico prodeuntibui: radix dura, Itgnofa, non rcpcns ut fupcrior!

Lyſimachia cæruleo flore. Lyſimachia lutea II.

Lyſimachia purp. II. ſive minor.

ſed ex eodem corpore multos caules ſingu-
[illegible] proferens, & ſub mode latentibus
propagines multisque fibris [illegible]
Naſcitur multis Pannoniæ locis, in humi-
[illegible] ſſime
[illegible] ultra Poſonium, vulgo Presburg di-
ctum, itinere Tirnavienſi. Floret cum vul-
gari Iunio & Iulio.

NON dubium eſt quin ad Lyſimachiæ
genera [illegible]
adeo [illegible] facie ſunt ſimiles.

SED nec a Lyſimachiarum claſſe forſan
reijcienda elegans plantula, cujus iconem
[illegible], cum plerisque aliis Kaufburnoa
[illegible] ad me mittebat Francofurtum an-
no M.D.XC. Doctiſſimus vir Rudolphus
Schlickius Doctor Medicus, poſteaquam
Heidelberga, ubi Profeſſoris publici mune-
re fungebatur, ad illam urbem evocatus eſt,
ut [illegible] ſibi vicinos montes
(quantum negotia permittebant) ſtirpium per-
quirendarum gratia adiret [illegible]
(ut ex [illegible]) quas ad me miſit deprehendi; ill[illegible]
ſimiles quas in Auſtriacis & Stiriacis Alpibus
obſervatas, in Pannonicarum ſtirpium hiſto-
ria [illegible]. Sint [illegible] reliquas [illegible]
ha[illegible], cujus hiſtoriam [illegible]
tent, & iconem fideliter expreſſam, [illegible]
ſubijciam.

HABET autem illa pedalem caulem, te-
nuem, ſtriatum, cavum, multis nodis ſeptum,
ab imo

Lyſimachia lutea III. ſive minor.

Lyfiouchialuccam.five minor. LyftmachialuteaaltcraLobelij.

?irno brcvibus binis folijs, vcl potius vaginulis, ad fingulos nodos ex ad vcrfo mfccntibu* j-^fturti^tiqcircamsdiumcaulcmnaJcuntur.longLorafantjanggfb.tcnclla.ex vindipal-'cft:cncia,tc[iuibusquiburdamvenisoblic]uc Ict3a.es quorum ilnii, enafcunturunciales pcdLcelli^eiiueSjfuftincritcsfloru mufcofbruiYi, fcquinq. flavisfolioliscoiirtantium (pro-d^ntibuscxnied[olongiufci]]istcnuibusftaminuliscuniapit'caurco)vcluti lpica:fadicc n'titur longa.liac iliac (c fpargente,adcujusimeniodia frequences tTelcmictcnueSj&quail c*pillarcs fibrx, quali bus plerzque aquaticx (brpes donatx (unc: adtiatis *Cc* propagac.

^a(cicurha:c,SchiliLkio rcfcrccc,nguislocisad Alptum Kaufburnovinnarum radicfS.

TANDEM L(TC puto,cum ilia, autccrtcillivaldediinlem.quamnoftcrLob-lms, in Ap-ndiccadcalccm Stirpium luftoria:Teuconicoidiomatccvulgatx,*tic*d^fcnSit,cxhibita ipfius icone, qusm nosctiam adiecimus, licet radices & infima caulis paiSjnon fatis tjj cxprcflx mihi vidcantur.

AMrEqLittiquenniujnquit.Altcrum hoc genus Lyfimachi^lutoefrcqiiciisinvcnicbara I huivientibusfofnscircaGandavuro.eregioncpalanjPnncipis/ieiiideitKcrTcncmiun-d*m &: Gaudavinn:anno aotcm M u xxci. mHoliandiacirca Amite I rod am urn magnaco-pia inter hamuJincsc quibus xdium prxrexra conficiuntur. Radix fibrola, rubris maculis Jtifccta, hac iliac rcpitvulgaris Lyfimachia:in(rar,c^ulcmfcrcnspcdalem, quern ambiunt °'na&binafblu,communisLyfimachiacfoli«l1gu(lior.i ex viridipallencia, inter quas li nafcuntur in longacapnulacongcfti, rrrombus illis (aliciscapitcllis luteo flore prx-ditis non diffimilia.

^ALEMCVUTAE LylTmacliisfatiskicukntcraLobeliodclcriptar*non*meminif-*trf* . oifi akcr.i!n lili congencrem vidcrc mihi contigiflct, le&am in Ittncrc a Docri/limo *gib* j^^dicoGuhelinode Mcracx Italiarcdeuntc,-irinfporculisadfcrvatam.LobcItancporr6 """iilliflorcscxfoliorum .contranoficum cauliculis quadranguIisDafccntium , linubus ProdcunrcSjfcmperinancciiorcmpartcmpropendcnradeoxqiJalicer.&contigu^ittex c°dcm fimi orn piJcantDfjquodpidor in mucoduntaxacoodo&gctiiculo obfcrvavit, P'aOttmdelineando. N-iicitureciam illacoposcinVngana, Auftri.^Stiri^Moravia, Bo* "Cmiaquc.fccundumrivoseraondbusdcfiucnKs, rufticisncgieaa,

A T quam a Mera accipiebara.dodrantahscft alncudinisfstatimfecundamradiccm *tjfmt&b* ^niuto5inlaccrafi!iiJcm,^raalcs,viridcsJrcqacntibusfoliolis,aii(;uft^i[1^arfo|inrull]r,i»p,,-j!m, fcdbrcvionbusjobfitos. intcrquxrttfcMnturfingularcs, inccrdumgcnunualiculi

 longiufcu-

Valeriana Indica.

Valeriana Indica.

longiusculi, quales ... minore; e quibus emergit flosculus quini foliolis ... ex purpura cœruleis: quibus deciduis, ſuccedunt capſula membranacea caliculis inciſa, exili ſemine ... plena; radix ... aliquot ...

VALERIANA INDICA. CAP. XXXVI.

SEMINE ex Italia miſſo Valerianæ Indicæ nomine, nata eſt hæc nova, & paucis abhinc annis Europæ cognita elegans planta ... non valde absimilis eſt illi ... Lugdunenſis plantarum hiſtoria ... in Geoponicis ... Lobelius Phu minimi appellatione donavit. Inter media folia caulem promit pedalem, nonunquam cubitalem, concauum, tenellum, angulosum, nodosum, & ad ſingulos nodos in bina brachia ... diviſum, adnaſcentibus utrimque ex adverſo ſingularibus foliis, binas uncias plerumque longis ... ſinuoſis ... & in lateribus aliquantulum inciſis, inſipidi fere guſtus: ſingula deinde brachia ex geniculis prodeuntia, in breves alios ramulos dividuntur ... multos ... congeſtos floſculos, longiuſculos, extrema parte apertos, & ... quinque laciniis diviſos ... breviores latioresque, inferiores ... & media reliquis ... colore omnes vel rubro, vel prorſus ... odoris expertes: ſingula deinde capita ... ſemenq; oſtendũt craſſiuſculum, fungoſum, nigricans: radix parva eſt, cãdida, quam ſubſequente hieme perire, ipſa experientia docuit.

Floret circiter Maio & Iunio mense ... tamen in hiemem uſque flores & ſemen proferentem vidimus.

Valeriana annua ...

Valeriana annua.

VALERIANA ANNVA, ... CAP. XXXVII.

HAEC ſtatim à radice multa folia promit humi ſparſa, virentia, inſtar ... ardui mu... ricato capite, & incisa, inter quæ prodeunt aliquot caules rotundi, cavi, ... cubitos ſere alti, virentes, quorum ad ſingulos nodos utrinque ex adverſo ... folia inferioribus minora, laciniata ... Valerianæ ... foliorum ... unibus ... quinque ... ſuſtinentium, non diſſimilibus floribus Valerianæ Indicæ anteriore capite deſcriptæ, colore ... ad carneum tendentis ... ramulos ex ... umbellæ, & ... ſemen ... rubro ... nigricans ...

Vajcnam iilvdtris i. Vilenanafil.u.minor.

Valeriana fil. alpina 1. latifolia.

Iigno, **qaamumenfub&qu&hiemsco*-rumpit.** Floret e.ftace,& fbbindcin Aurum-DLjin ult^ue floribus&icroineonultacon-**fpicinir.**

N.iraefl Francofurci ad Mcrnuminex-cultwborro Ioannis Mylcri Pharmacopsei ditigcrti'itTimi & rei *hccbarixlliidioftffiiuit* Jcniinc illi communicito, quod eBelgica acccpirram a lacobo Plateau, anno, ni tai-lor, M D xc.

VALERIAWA ALPiMA&rSaxa-tilis. CAP. XXXVII t.

NON minu5 vulgaria funt in Auftria, Stina, vicimsquc Provincijs duo ilia V iIcnanc filvcftris genera a Ncocericis pro-dita, **quitn m** univcrsiiGcrmanii, &a!ijj pleri ique rc^tonibus.Vcriim duo alia in Sci-**nagis** & Aullriacis Alpibus **obfervaflccxi*** ftu 10 , quxalibi mihiconfpcflanon fucrc: quibus vulgarium koncsprxfigendascen-**futmns,** uc cxcollauonedLfaimcnfacilius agtiofci polTlr.

PR. i M v M afTnrgicpalmaricauliculo, interdum etiam pcd.ili,ccrccc,rociindo,viri-di.quc m **ambiunt** oblonga folia in binas ant tcnus crenas proiundiores nonumquam ... vi!a:.alia veromatoracxradcsccproddund.ad **hiictorafcrachelifveformamacccdcntia.tni-**nor.inimen&tcncnora, amaii ^ti(lus:flo-r« in **(ammo caulc** quafi **umbcllatinjna-fcunttjr ,tic in alijs Valerian* «ncribas,p«-**filli, albi, quibus fuccedit exiguum femen, forma alijs tilvtftnbus Vakrianis fimile: rid ice

Valeriana filveftris al-*f*Ai.l*ti-*

Valeriana Alpina ſaxatilis.

Nardus mont. primùm germinans.

radice ſerpit nodoſâ albicante, odoratâ, & cum aliquâ adſtrictione amariuſculâ, ex quâ aliquot capillares fibræ dependent.

Natales. Creſcit in ipſis Auſtriæ & Stiriæ Alpibus, locis umbroſis, inter ſaxa; nuſquam tamen uberius quam in Durrenſtein, in quo omnes alpinæ plantæ magis luxuriare & adoleſcere vidi.

Floret Iunio & Iulio, deinde ſemen paulatim matureſcit.

Valeriana Alpina ſaxatilis. ALTERI biiiaauttcmaaradicccxcunctolia^cllidismontanxtolioruin pwieacoaU*
U,cquorum racdiocaulisaffurgit pedalis, gracitis,rarahabensfoliainrcr fcoppoiita,aii-
guftioia,&minora:fuprcmuscauhsinramulosfinditur, quiflofculosfuftinent albos, rcli*
quis Valerian*filvellribus limilcs, lemen, quod fubfequitur,non ciiaru divcrlum:ejus ri'
ixaliarutn Valcrianarum Alpinarum modoin faxoruin fcrccomniilTunjfcrpit, ncc minus odoratacl t (bpcriorc.

Provcnit inter (axaadflumcnMyrczquod monaftcrium Neubcrgalluic.quacxcomO-
naftcrio iccreft in H'jhcnbcrgcnn &c, Spiral. Invcmtur & in altjs locis.fcd ifttc primiim ok-
(crvabam. Floret(ub lunij fincm ,&: Iulio, interdum maturius, nonnuraqiUDi frrius, pt°
cjeh & acris naru ra acque tcnipcnc

DE Valcrianisconfulenduniccn(coFabiumColtimnam virumaccnimirtidicij.

MONTANAM Nardum in illis montium iugis invenire non contigit, tametſi ſummâ
diligcntiapcrqoifiMHOi. Vet dm anno MDXCII. ram ad me mitrcb.it Neapolitiodiffiin*
virFcrdiiundusIanpcramscmonteVirgincoerutam.cxquanumcroraspoftt'anaclusfi!!'
plantas:quin&:(einiinedecidaoplcrsmi]efclic«ornaccinnjeohorro,

Nardus minor. TVBEROSAM porr«jhabctcaradtccmqua:quotannisadnfltisalitsvat(ielcproprgatf
fnnlti^uc&qualicapiilaribusfibrBinfim4partc&faminocapitepr?tliueft,cxquaftolo-
ncsonmiiurfolij'icxarrovircinrbusfupcrne&rplcndcntibus, nccinambitu fcrrartsion*
mâ parte, obtuſi, deinde alijs in lacinias diſſecta, uti pæne Valerianæ majoris folia, ſed minora, quòque ſtolones magis adoleſcunt, eos magis diſſecta veſtiunt folia, ex adverſo ſemper ſita: ſummo caulis faſtigio confertim naſcuntur flores Valerianæ ſilveſtris floribus non
dimmiles, odorati, minuscamenquim radix, quxiiivcfttii ValeriaiKtradtcnrontlorc
V.lldc æmulatur.

Hijtis atucm quain propcnimus iconcm , nrmcxaduhii, (cdcxprimiimg erminante
pUaia, altctopoftquam ilUmactcpificinanuo, Francofiarticxprimtcurabair.

NAR.DVS CELTICA, feuALPINA. Cap. XXXIX.

MINIME dubium eſt . . . ferenda, adeoillasodorc, &nonnihiletiamforma, prxfercimfaxanlemraodddc-

Nardusalpina.

INTEGROS interdum ccfpites occupat ferpendo,&]arefummar.elJure feie inter mil- (cum dirfandi-do: oblongi procumbentcfquc humi ramuli, tcnucs, plunmis veluti foliolis, autJiccis /quaniiscircumIcpiMubrndefulcas 6c nonihil capillatas floras agunt, lummapar-te in unicum,aur bina ternavccxtu berant ca-pi tula, aliquot longis, fecLndum caputangu-ftis, dcindeinlamudincpaulatimIclclaxarr-tibusfolijs, krifquccraffis & fucculeecis pic-na.colorejdumprimumemcrgunt, viridi, de-indelubAutuniniinuium.jiKjT flavcfccnte, gufluainariu(cn!o: palmare dodrancalLSj.norrnumquam edam major inter jftacnicrgitcauliculus, (adsfirmos, Qtintui-nucioribus Valcrianjsiilvcdribusgenicnlatus, bina ad fmgolos nodos inter fe oppoiicaha-bens exigua r'oliola.cui.circa fumnjum.ex fin-gulisalis cnafcuntur pediceHi, binosauttcr-nos flofculoscoloris pallidi lufcincres, quibus fucccduntftminajVak'rianxfilvcitri Alpinic, faxatili prxrertim, fee undo loco fiipenon ca-pitcdercnptz,proxima,paul6ramcnminora. *NWiw MU ftin*, fivr Nardm Ctl-*

Tota plantula aromanca efr,3£ radicum Va-lerianasiilycftrisodorem asmulatur.

Copioscnafcirur in Iudcnbcrg fummo Sti-riacarum Alpiumjugointcrinulcum ,1'axoiis locis.undeplantascumfuiscdpitibuseiuras, plcrafque alias elegantes Hrirpcs refeicbac anno M- " txxvi. C. V.Dodor Ioanncs Aic-holtziutMcdicusacProfi-'fTorVicnnenfis^e-tereamicitiamihi COnjunflus .quarumnon-nullas fuo horto aliquotannis aluit. Nafcitur &: in Tyrolcnfibus au)uc Saltzburgcnfibus "lonnbus, tcftc C. V. D. loachimo Camcrario, Inciyta: fteipublica: Nonbcigeniis Archiar.ro. *Natales.*

Mcnfe Auguftofloret fubipfisferenivibus: foliadeindcpromitcumilla;diflolvi&:d!f-'crc incipiunc Legiturautcm ab incolisfub Augufti fincmj&Scptimbrisinirium.tiim efcere incipiunc: turn cnim lummam habet odons gratiam , qua caret dutn folia promit,&: adtiuc viridis eft.

Incolæ @pfi(fappcllant,nomineclaiinavocedcfumpto:Pannoncs,qiiibtisfrequens in capitis lotionibus, *Btcbyfu*, hoc eft, Vicnncnfcm Iierbam nonunant, quia "'cnnacopiose ad eos transferor. *Epitet.*

SEDVM MAIVS LECITIMVM. CAP. XL.

TRIVM ScA\ gencrum hiftoriam Diofcoridesnobisrcliquit, mtjoris, minoris,& tcr-tij.cujiisfacuUatcsarcliquisgcncnbusfiJntdiveriac.Mjjonsdefcriptionemhoccapi-dabmius, minorisproximcfcqucnrc.

MAIVS,frtitcxcflpocius,quam hcrba,duorumciibitoritm nonnumquam altitudinc, ^chialitudijicimultosfcrcnfcraraospoHicarisciaflifliidiiiSajutmajcrcs^^ui DulcasalasdividunttirdigitaliscrafTicudinis, fummofjftigiovcluci morbcmdefinenres, P^'ltisfolijsconferrini&trnbricarim iibi mutiioincumbtntibusconlbntcm , pcrindeac "|Scdom3jorc viilgan, iiveCotyledonealreraDiofc.Carnola funtautcmca folia, fucci pfcna,&:\mgux j,n[{aterro^mata.hoceft,ab infima fcrdcpaulatim inlatuin lefcdilauntia bitUjcrebns& minutis velutidcticulu adcoIcvitcr fc^rau [it vixappareargulbj pau-lulum adſtringente: cortice denſo, carnoſo, ſucculento totus frutex cinctus eſt, cujus mem-brana exterior ſubfuſca, maculiſque, ſeu potius ſedis foliorum veſtigijs reſperſa, ut in Ti-thymalo characiâ. Interdum ſummis majoribus ramis emergit craſſus & veluti folioſus quidam *Sedum ma-*

Scdum majuslcgitimuin.

quidatn pcdiculuSj ranquam tliyrfuni pcrcni mulurum gemmarum,quxfuccc{Tu tempo* risinrlores lefeexplicant ex flavo palklccn-tcs, (leUarumiiifhr in aliquor folia divifos, cumfuisftaminttlis.. lam maturefcerc inci-picntibusfloribusj &adfcmLnLseftbrniat:o-ncmpioperantibus.graciklcic hie pcdiculus: fcmenexilceft&nigrum. Sempervirctlvrc plama: namanrequam vercra roliaabijciatji nova /ernper product: : 82 facile lamu" pangitur.

tmmim. Conipedlus mihieftprimiim hie frurcxi; RoyiiclosLuiiranicoppidulo.dum Madrino Vlyflipponcm proriedctrer, dtindc Vlyflip-ponc& vicuiislocisfrequeiiuflimu inxaWi *te&is* & muris invenicbam, fponrc ctiam 0*" Jcentcm prxrupto & Icopulofb colic, non procul a Scyntri arce regu.quin toab Vlyflip" poncmilliari. Denique Hifpali in fiJtifibu^ NaCcitur & in Italia; nabco enim fcfqmcut>i-ralem fiuticcm ex ramulododrantaliad me milTbnarum. ismilnnondumHorucratduni hacc (enberem :cadecau(a nihil de cjus floro proiiunciarc poflum , sirnc candid us .utqoi-damfcripsLTCjanejus, qui inLu(itaniaf fciCjColorcm rcfcr.it. ApudBellas,Luiita" u#)ueatDcmiflbm .ilucrunc aliquor an ms" fetilibus,rci hcrbausc lludioii:fcd randem pP* nj(TeexiftiiDo,vclneQligentia (namnon vol-garicuraindiger;velhicmisinclemcntia,]ne-mis enim mjuriamferrenequitfrigidioribus regionibus ... IUS iltm:proptcrea in vaporano cofcrvarc fblcbam cum Opuntia vulgo crpdita,qiix a «t>" nuH'sFicus IndicacognomtnarurHilpanisvcr6 7 ... & ... Flrcba >j—n . . . - Deccmbn& Ianuario: apudBclgasnumquam florerc voluir.

LEGIT IMVM ideflcScdumautScmpervivum majus.Uiofcoridi *duTuor* TO jut>« um, ncmocftquiinficLasircpofTir, Gin Stirpmm cognitionc mediocrirerverlatus/it-Nam quod haoenos pro Semper vivo majnre babiium c[l,&adhuc & quibufdam habeWfi

Fnfiynn nihilalwJ cft,quam Cotyledon alrcra Diofcwrdis. Scdum autcm maiusLufitani *E»(*?»** voccnonnihil vcrercmScdiappcllaiionemrcfercnrc, *H\\baxiiYtru*punur** (tominuo tumCocylcdoncaltcranomincjvocant.

Fxctiitatii. **VBTBRBS Senspervivimajomfolijsad** en-fipclata.hcrnercs.fcrlilecmonasiinfi emmad **ambofta&podagtas per level euro ppkni4dUt.s:q»phorJ etiSn folia ifflp«*:** tayeUuccum inanflum prodefctradunc,& plcra(quealiasfacultatcsiribuuiit quas.ipu iplos Audortsrcquircrcliccc: Luiiiaiiicxnmhercsaddcrcr^n^nc^^.ii^, jt,7i-nurean* dos dentes ufurpabant.

SEDVM MINVS. CAP. XLI.

Sidummi. MINVS Seduminduogenaadfe^it Dioſcorides. Primum, quod temperamento &tacLiIcat.[buiiina]oriciifimile:altemmauodviarM^n-... ſpecies ab ^U^^b'^^osaliquocincmincprodiu^ntcquammcaiv ... cvulgarcni.ad^cQius.iiitcrpolitistamcnqiiarundamiinaginibusquxcabaliis/unt defer pta-.quiain ijsIVovmcijs.ubtlisnalcuntu^eriamadmodum (untvulearcs

StJimiiu. rut. ILLARVM igitarPriorquarum iconcs (umdcpifla:, quar&trnhiSedum minus P'f mumfwunimcit.vulgarisillaeftmmunscdirifquearidiotibus&rabulofisnalccns.vu' EoveraiicuUnscognoiniittU, aiwenbus, brcvibulquc, vermiculorummodofoli)*. ^lio tiorc.

Stilum minus u. ALTERA, cujus penè ſimilia ſunt folia, ſed frequentiora & denſius in caule ſtipata, in muris & maceriis etiam naſcens, ſed pr... quens, humi procumbens & fibris ſubinde ſe firmans. Sit mihi hæc etiam ... us Sedi minoris.

Stilum minus iii. palustre. DODRANTALEM habet Tertium genus Sedi ... (quod in Pannonicis obſervationibus ſecundo loco mihi deſcriptum) cauliculum, ſubrubrum, ſucculentum, tenerum: folia

Sedum minus I.

Sedum minus II.

Sedum minus III. ſive paluſtre.

liola longiufcula, fubhitfuia, fucci plena: floC-cuJosiuJumniiscauliculis quinis folioliscoD-ftantes^urpuralccntcSjautcameicoloris.cum *aliquot tnternis&atniriibus .• totidcm tucccdi'ic* comicula quot fuerunt in fingulis flofculis fo-iioJ.t.initiy viridia, *dcutdc* purpurafcentia, *Ce-*mcn cxilccontincntia: radix cxigoacft& inu-tilis.fctundiimquanipCJJfnfimocau/c, fiitcu-lorum propagmtsin orbcm humtdiffiifirfLnit, muitisextgnis foliotis 5cmpervivi minoris fer-vid, (quod Oftavum genus cm) fere fimilibus, niinonbus tatnen, anguftionbus, &obru(iorc mucronc prjedicis, cindi, (iiporsi infipidi fli aquei.

Tlorcns hoc genus obfcrvabam uliginofis lo-cisapudoppidulunnFreyingjquaPragaitcrcft Noribcrgam,fiib finem lunij, ciim anno M. D. LXXIX. in Bclgicam & Britannia proficifccrcr.

TijRTiA vcruni Dio/corjdisScdum minus *sri*—*,, eft.ccretibus .craffis, fucco plcnis &: mucronc praditisfoltjs, H^visHoribui. Vulgoin *honis* ahtur, atqiieausfolijsfoienrGalhinacccaiijs tiuetnadmodtim Porculacx *folijs* utt; fed *fc* fpontctiafcirur inHiTpanijs inniunsSiniacc-rijs. £jusvcrdduofuncgenera: Vnumcujus fummuscaulismramulos divifus Tcfcinflcdit intbrfiimmititum Scorpiuri live Heliocropij ma]ons,id mihi Q««tum Scdi minoniKnus citiA j incuivancnt ,quodmilu Quintum Scdi mino-ris genus cfto.

Sexti M Scdi njinorisgcft(ij,i« *Pxmonkis* abfcrvationib«sprimolocopofirum,affinc

CftjUB

Sedum minus tin.

Scdum minus v.

ScJum minus vi.ilvcalpinunj i.

elt jam mcmoratis:nam fummarellure p utilta,numerofisquc&fucculcnrisramispf?' ditumcft, quos ambiunt longiu!culi6cinU' crona[3folioIa,SccundoDio(condisScmpc[r]' vivo, quod Gilli *TrKjutmadamt*appellant,^ illisin ufuclTe jam dixi acciarijsconfident haudmultLimablJmilia,minustamen crau»i planter.!) & guftu valdc cxiccantc: florcs if[d] cauliculis palmaribus rmrocrol., majulculi> quinquc folijsconftantcs ,cx lutco colorca'[1]' qnantulum pallcfc trees: radicem habtt in d[c]' bros ramos divifam, qui, per :crram fparfi, •*" nucsfibrasagunt.

Crcfcit in SnebergalijfqucSririacarum &' pium jugh, *m*Tauro monrc Carinrbta: & I[u]' denberg: & Montibus Kaufburno vicini** Florec Cub finctn lulij , & Augufto.

t iuin

I H rupibusvcccribiifqucmurisnafciturSc* ptimttmgcniisctim in Hifpania&Luficani[11]! cum inGailia Narboncnli prifcrtim Mot[11]' pclij ubi id obfervabam qtiaiido iflic viveba"[1] inmurisfuburbiorum,adportasurbiiprotcO' fis. Non valdc ab(imiicc(tStmpcrvivot^r[clo] Diofcoris: fed foliapau 16craffiora funt,caiidl' ciiora,tcncfior.i,nfC,util!a, fervidiguftus,'[c]. vinbusSecundoterponJentiafefrigidaiflosircmcjuswrididus, quiinTcrtioCr[15] luccus^cmcncxiguumcit-jfefiibriifiitm. FlorctlBtwckincnluJiomanttum.

Stimmmimtt **TIM** *JIVI* *Dit/C.ll* *I.*

OCTAVVM gcnas,eiiDiof'coridis Terrium,<juo(J*»b*sjiqmhuj*artyt%m* » m *<pta>* wscariafleric,a Romanisillccebram.Habcc id.crafla& (uccu!enractiamfolia,ircqu[cn]' cia.fibi invicccn fcrc incumbciuia:florcsluceos. Vulgaris (.'ft potiiiz; ram paflim in[tfl]^![r] muris K pciris nafcicur.cuam in aggeriboij (akbrofij *ic* aridis locis quz [enui graminc

Sedum minus viii. caeſpitoſum. Sedum minus ix ſive alpinum iii.

a: adc63utemviv3X, ut tenuiſſima ramuli omnia ſarmenta facilime radices agant. Vim habet ;xLiit«uunum, acrem, oc:exuiccr4(uem, tcltclJio(coridC)5£fplacxpern;ntia.

Nonum, quod Tertium eſt in Pannonicis obſervationibus, caeſpitoſis & ubi inviccm Widct Kibus eſt foliolis, valde exiguis, craſſis, cinerei coloris ad circulum quodammodo ^noenris. ut tota planta ſqua-acidi ſaporis ſit, nihil fere nili muriis quidam vidcatur: pe- ^CcIli e medio foliorum exiliunt, duas pene uncias longi, graciles, juncei, in quibus terni plerumque floculi, quinquefoliis coloris, candidi coloris, cum aliquot intus luteis ^inulis, reiiri in ſemen abeunt flores. Cauliculi aliquantulum excreſcunt. Mirum in modo propagimibus ſerpit & radices agit alterius Cotyledonis ritu, ^'ntcgrosccfpiccs, cujuſ- w muſci Hidir, interduin occupans.

. Praerupcis Socalbenjugi locis, zcqneimcr Oixanzfcitur, qua deſcenſus eſt ad Monaſte- ['Um Neuenberg. atque etiam in Snebcrg. Invenitur & in monte Frad Ojteſtc Gcfhero. lu- HO .t- A.. guſto floret.

Decimum fui! a paulo majora rursum & longiora, craſſiuſcula, in ambitu viUis obſita, guſtu primum acido, deinde amariuſculo & excalfaciente: adnatis ſe propagat, atque e medio foliorum hirſutum pediculum profert longitudine cum praecedente parem, in quo plerumque plurimum ſunt candidi floſculi quinquefoliolis coniUn~ Umbilico luteo

Invenitur in Snebcrg & vicinis jugis. Sub finem Iunij & Iulio iſtic floret,

VNDECIMVM longiora nonnihil habet folia graminis modo anguſta, dura, viridia, ſubacida initio ſaporis, deinde ingrati. unicus aut alter inter folia erumpit cauliculus, gracilis, junceus, trium fere unciarum longitudine, rarò major, in quo unicus, in ordum bini ſunt floſculi, ſuperiore majores, candidi, medio lutei, quinque foliolis, cordis, ut vulgo r ngia) formam referentibus, praediti.

... pic 8; hoc reliquorum inlbr, jfdc'mqiCam Decimo locis creſcit, atque eodem cum ... otempore floret.

DVNT etiam Duodecimo anguſtiora folia, rigidiora, aliquantulum hirta, ab ima ſede in ... cuſtum ſeſe expandenti. i. Cotyledonis alrentis. & reliquorum montanorum Sedi mino- rum modo, guſtu quidem adſtringente, nonnihil tamen amaro: ex horum medio ... exeunt pediculi firmi, nudi, qui ſummo faſtigio quinque aut ſex floſculos coloris ... geſtant: deinde craſſiuſculas mucronatas que ſiliquulas, ſemen exile, planum, ru!vc. ... radix craſſiuſcula eſt, longa atque ... ex ſummo capite, mul- tas plantulas adnatas & ſimul junctas producit.

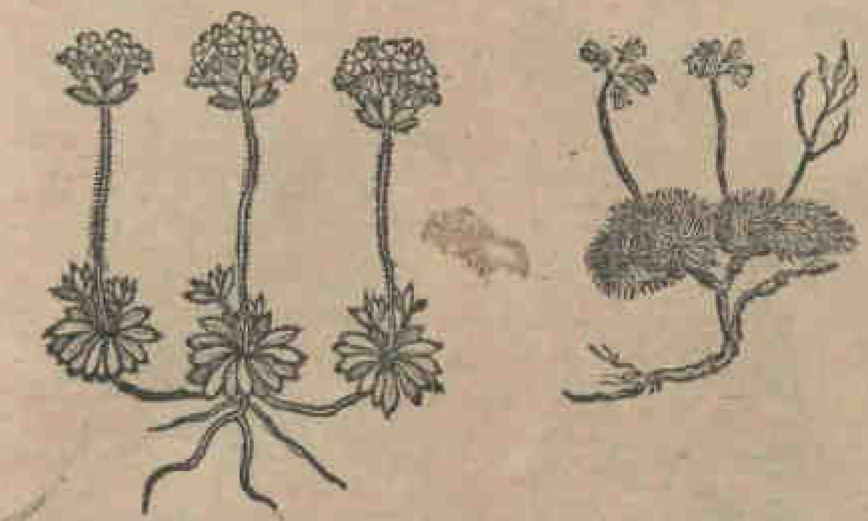
Sedum mi- nus viii.

Sedum mi- nus x.

Sedum mi- nus xi.

Sedum mi- nus xii.

Scdiimtnixiusx.alpin.itn. Sedum minus xn.alpin.vi.



Natales. [nfurrtmis Auflnac.-uum&StiriaMnrm Alpiumjii^i;, inter fixa provcrjit. Memini dLiiiiolimcNarbonciiiiGalliipcrHclve[tosint!ulciHimampatr!.imi<:diremlinA[lobrogum Alpibuscumalijsplenlqui; vcnuftisftirpibuserucrc

Hujusctiam obiter mcmmit Getncrusin defcnptioneMontisFracti, Hidoriam vcro tradumPena&Lobtlius AdvcriatioruDilibro:cum aurem in fupu mcmoratisAlpibus frequtccrctiamcollegcrimjhtiiccapitijCiJm rcliqm'sSedt minonsgcnenbus (camedt Tortenon per omniaejusfacicsrclpondcatjinfererelibuir,

Siium mi-•Kiilti. NVM£ROSA hubccDecLmumieruiimgonustoIiola^cmisprofundisincifurislaciiiiain, uc Ajugscfere folia, nnnorar:imcn *6c* viriutora., neque ulli lanugine velrua, quorum Itapot admodumadftnnijcns&cihairui^uiitcxiks.binstranlsgu oi,fivc /cfqunciam longL,(ingtiIi (iu^ularcs fiiftinenrci flo/ctslosex hcrbaceo *pallefcetes,* quinqucfoholis conftaows: radicc icipu multiscxv«u\s tibtiscapUtaa, & tnuU&s ptopagine&latcribus generate, uc inrc^ioscdpircs inrcrdu occupet, m*uCt* umq; quendam ernenrurur

Crcfcit in fammo Sncbcrg jugo, inter !axarecenter a nivibushbera. Floret Augufto.

Qvo noajincamoiitanis *palloribmB£vcna.toribu$ omncs ittx p\tmx in* Auflnacarum Alfuuni ju^is na(ccntcs,quas hie ordinc dcfcririfi,donac* fint, hafltnus intelhgerc nopotur&tuuJfcioanillisullLininomenindidcnnr, folctucnjmcjufiiiodJminutancgligt'rft E^oScdi parvigencnbusatinumcrandascflc cenfeo Si cut auceni mea /cuiemiamimnic plicct,aIioq;i]OinincinligiiircnultC)pcrrne(cmpcrUccbit. 5cptimum porfti, Daiccbampius/ ^ u i s isfuerttqm Gencralem iliam PlnntaruniHtlionam Lugduni cxprcflan)

f i»... j , ^ /^« ' g A q C p O g p n c c n] m n a r e u v j s d c S i i e r f l d J ! i i b S g J i c - rit}usquotum folia funtcrafTa & denfa no minus tjiiam, ill ipeculiaritcr, con venire potcit I dud vcr6 mirum,quo<l Duodccimum genus non inter Scdi genera recc/cat, ramertijur dem temperament'.cflcatrcrarjfedrhyilumArrlimogonum DiofroridistfTevclir. cujus q p h l f i f f i D a i b i i S i j i f i picicndum rrlinquo.

Facultates. CETERVM DiofcondcsHqulcs ftcultafcstribuitScmpcrvivoparvo, qiiibuspollecma'gnum precedencecapitcriclcnptumrTcrCJiim *antzwgCIIUSMUOd* 1ll IjOCCapifcOflaVUfll cft.illitum cum axungia.ftrumasdifcurere ait. Nifiqmsfu ppofhitiasefl'c has facilitates di*ctu,Sc* Dtofcoridis tcxtui infertas.ut non fine judiciocenfct Fab. Columna, qui vulgarcm illam Scdi quam *O&ivo*loco repofui fpeciem,tio*dtifyaw* nominat {fimilescnim funt £»"-

Dactylus p/t-nium Sempemvorum Lculratcs) *Ccd* facie a't'^woorcfirrre dicir, &: Plmij alterutn »el«r; tium dactylum,quem poftremo cap.lib.xxiiii. Natur.Hiftor.defcribit,effe fufpicatur,cui opinioniacquietco.

COTYLEDON. CAP. XLII.

VMsii-ici VENERIS, fiveCotyJedoni.tiiiftoriamalijtradiderQnrrnieiranicD'[1]?' ftiruriefle putavifquandoquidcm alrcri cjusgenctj peculiarc caputdaujiis) hoc capitebrcvem illiusdctcnptioncm retexerc.

Facultas veteres. HABET autcmmuUafoliaaradiceprodeuntia.fimimarcIlureconfcrrimflipaM.inaceMbuliformamcomata^iocefl^orbiculara.&in mcdio,umbiliciiiirt^r,de[>rcflft. iuccule**ta,cencra,inteiqi:arexircairiistion valdcfirmus,alK|oorfolijspr:ttiitus, nonorb:cui::iii[u]* irifcriosa,(cdlongiu(culisj&:cxtr(;maparteqya:latiij{cii!acf>, craffii^nc icfucci plena i'°

trci

CocylcdorijVmbilicusVcncris.

tres plerumque cremS divifiv j ex quorum ilnu proccduutintetdum ramulijCju^cum caule.i medio ad Tummum faftigium multis flofculis funt onufti longiufculiscocavis & propcndetibus inftar pufillomm tmcinnabutorum,co!orisexherbjceocandicaii> tiSsqm firniitcrinhircntes,unacum caute ilccantur,&: tandem pcreuc:ma:unflorculi occludunt parvas iiliquulas plci.as exili fufco femine,quod fpoiuedeciaens,numerofas circa matrem, *Sc* in vicinis, liquxadfjnt,valis fiailibos.gcneranc plantulas: radix eft tuberola, non bulbi modoeffbrmata, fed pocius orchidis plcniot^m radiccm referens, modo orbiculaca, intcrdu tuber;s autAcomnhiberniradici fimilis, utillius inftat confringi, & fragmenus pangi'pofik.

Spontc vcronafciturnoiimoddiu -riuris vccenbus&parietinis: (edctiam inrc^iSj tmirisfive pariecibus, ex argillaformace>., faxisa: rupibus, Iiumi inEcrdurn *Colo* fcrtili,ad Olcarum, CbamoEriplKs, & Cocrudx radices, atque etiam in annofis Suberis arbonbus fponte crefcetem obfervabam plerifijucHiipania: & Portugalliæ locis. Natales.

G R. itcis hie planca *xom\n<£&t* dicitur,ab aliquibusM&Ta'Ao^abalijsxti^Ga'A/c;!' I)IQ* fcondc refcrctitCjLatinii Vmbihcus V'cncns, GaliLarinos/cquuri Nombril de Venus appctlant;Salnianrii;tnfium vulgus *Vafillos*, id eft, acetabula aut vascula nuncupabant à cavafolij capacitateacuiabulu rcterentc. Nontrilde

Sacrisigmbus, ftrumis, inflamationibus, perniombus,illitu auxiliari.lVumactii ardo> rcm refngerare, folia cum radicc comanducata,calculos frangere ,6i urinam cicrc, atquc hydropicis ex mellc dari, auclor tft Diofcondes. Facultates.

Cotyledon altcra i. Sedumvulgare.

COTYLEDON ALTERA. CAP. XX.HL

ALTERIVS Cotylcdonisnomine mtcl-ligoScdummajus vulgare,cxDiolcoridis mente, cujos in Auftria: montanisaha inveniebageneramiliex Neotcricis Scriptonbus, quod iciain^obfcrvara, quslxic ordincdcrcribcmus.

Primum folia, circa radiccm denu, Accraboloalictijfivc Scmpcrvi\u vulijavi majon (cujusiconcm prtnximus, ut differentia confpici poifit) (imiliajtninora ramen,& in ambitu levitcr dentata, fucculenta, &: guflu acido:intcrqu:c mulia in aoibirn capita cfunilibus fed tninonbusfblijscfigcftacxonunrLir, Jongispctficulis inliiTfiina, q^x tandem au£h in novas piantas cftbrmatur: Cit ipfius mairis umbilico cmergit caulis dodrarttalis, *foliofas, tc&us,* feres in raniulisflprcm alrcrhii Cotyledonisinftatalbicanretn,magnum, fcxfolijsc6flartccm,cui fuccedunt oliquac, 'cu t afcula totidem anguhsdtfcreia.feminecxili plena; radix Sempervivo vulgari majori ltoiilis, minus

FF i tamca

tamen craſſa, candicans, ſubinde novas plantas præter jam dictas è lateribus fundens.

Natales. Frequens eſt in omnibus jugis urbi Viennæ vicinis, atque in Auſtriacis Stiriacisque Alpibus. Floret Iulio.

Altera ſpecies. 2. Illis ipſis locis invenitur aliud genus huic valde ſimile, per omnia tamen minus, & cujus etiam folia magis ſunt dentata.

Cotyledon altera III.

Cotyledon altera IIII. ſive Marcii.

Cotyledon altera III. CONFERTIS, frequentibus, pinguibuſque ſive craſſis, quæ in orbem digeſtis eſt etiam Tertium genus folijs, Superiore tamen minoribus, nec dentatis in ambitu, tametſi aliquantulum hiſpida appareant, ſub quibus, è radicis capite [illegible] plantæ, ut in orbem ſeſe propagant, & radices agunt: è matris umbilico, palmaris, nonnunquam etiam dodrantalis, exilis caulis, ſucculentus, rubeſcens, multis craſſis ſuccíq; plenis & mucronatis folijs cinctus, anguſtioribus quàm ſuperiora, & mucrone purpuraſcẽte, qui ſupremâ parte in ramulos dividitur, multis floribus ſuperioris Cotyledonis alterius floribus fortaſsis ſimilibus onuſtos, minoribus tamen, duodenisque, ut plurimùm, anguſtis, mucronatis, ſtellæque inſtar decuſſatis folijs conſtantibus, coloris ex rubro purpuraſcentis, totidem ſiliquulis in caput aut veluti coronam compactis, floris umbilicum occupantibus, & vicenis quaternis ſtaminibus eam ambientibus: ſemen illis ſiliquulis ſive loculis adeò exile, ut oculorum aciem propemodum effugiat: radix mediocriter craſſa & fibroſa eſt, alterius Cotyledonis modo. Plantæ quæ florem tulerunt, cùm in hac tum in ſuperiore intereunt, perinde atque in Cotyledone altera, ſive Sempervivo majore vulgari, ſuccedentibus matri reliquis ſobolibus.

Natales. Creſcit in [illegible] Alpium jugis non procul Saltzburgo: ubi floret Iulio, in hortis autem, in quos tranſlata fuit cum reliquis ejus generibus, etiam Maio.

Cotyledon altera IIII. HVIC etiam numeroſa & conferta ſunt folia, oblongis ligulis ſimilia, craſſiuſcula, mucronata, nonnihil per ambitum crenata, candicãtia, acido [illegible] adſtringente guſtu: è quorum centro, ſeu medio foliorum exortu caulis interdum cu[illegible], ut plurimùm autem pedalis duntaxat, aſſurgit, ſuperiore parte hirtus, brevioribus folijs [illegible] ſeptus, ſummo faſtigio ex ſingulis foliorum alis pedicellos emittens, quibus inſident bini aut terni flores colore albi, è quinque foliolis [illegible] aſperſi, umbilico pallido & ſplendente decem laminulis cincto: ſemen continetur in capitulis exile, nigrum: radix ſube[illegible] aliæ in orbem adnaſcuntur plantæ, ut [illegible] majoris inſtar.

Naſcitur

citur non modd in Sneberg,fed & in rctiquis Auftrii & Stirix A Ipibus, fa>is & *fco-* jHihsmlixrcns: in quibus floret lunio&: luho;atmhortostran(latuin,Maio .- femenpro- *ttlulio,^ut marunus.

JftiusQuarti generis Cocylcdonis akerinsdcfcriptionem pratcrmirrerenon poem, Ii- cctaMatchioloi&alijsejushiftoriafitprodiU, quiameojudiciofuccinctior apudcosefl quamopoiTcb.it,

Qvj sTVM ctiam genus invenituraffine Quarto,fed mollius, anguftioribus & longiori- bustolijs,noii dentans,fed alba duntaxatlantiginchirrutis, minus ctijm incanis, breviorc cr,u!';)req; pcdiculo&mulctsfolijsfepco,qua: plcruque tam iupcrne quam mferncnon- Oihil hiriuta [nnt:paucioribus flonbus hinc indcfecundiim caulcm ad lingula.ialas(pail]s.

Obfcrvabam hoc genus inE[fchLM-iintsjugis,menfe lunio fins flonbusonufium.

GR AEC I s vocauirlTt/:«MT(/A«J\i)iicaptaT]Caquam vulgusHcibariorumha£rcnuspro Sempcrvivo majore babait: Lannis Cotyk-don alccra. Eandcm ticenciam fibi fumptitin Quartohnjusfjciiercsquam in DuodccinioScdisminonsgcncrejquiHiltoriam illamGc- ncrakm Plantarum fcnpiitjvultenim PhyllumTliclygonum Diofcoridishoce{re,quem- admodum illud Arrheoogoou m.

DIOSCORIDES pmro Cotylcdoncm altcram (cribitadeadem utilcmcflc,adquarSem- pcrvivumcommciidacur.

RHODIA RADIX. CAP. XLKU.

MEDIAM qnandam nacuram obtineie quodaminodo videtur Rhodia radix, inter Cocyledonis alrcrmspriora genera, Sc Tclephium vu!^onuncupa!:um:(cdTelephio ni.i^.safHnisjudicariqueac. Proprcreailhpc- culiarccjpur inter iirramqneltirpc dare *vo-* kumus: non quod c jus U\(totiam tradcre ha- bc.imus inanimo, vulganscnimeftnoriti.r, atqucabalijsdefcripta. Qiiiatamcnaliquo- tics fpontc crcfccntcm confpcxi & erni, facc- renonpotuijquii] iliiusracntionem facerem.

Illamaurcm maxinKicop).inafccnremob- fervabam in fLopuiis jugi Durrenftain, cujus in hac Srirpiuco hiitoria crebro mcminimuSj &floremvanantcin mcnfibusIulio&Augu- flo: namqu^dam plancx ilium pallcfcentera habcbaor,alia; vcluri i ubcfccncem: femen in cxiguis va/culis, quemadmodu in Telephio, cxik-,<.iu.ififcobismftar. Qu*in hortisah fo- Jei,maEunusnWr.

VOCATVFI porrd hxc planta Gra?cis *paS'ia.* pf^a, Latinis Rhodia radix , quod reficcau ciusradix.rofam rcdolcat: eoce nomineOf- ficinis nota. Montani p,aftores,ubi iponte na- fcentcm obfervabam, eriam ab odorero/x*, illara appcllare noveranr. Weft" tettrtj.

DioscoRiDts capitisdoloribnsutilif fimameflctradit, iirofaenmornento com- mix *ia* fronti *8c* cemponbus imponatur.

TELfPHIVM. CAP. xI.V.

NOH ignotoarnbiguumclTe.anquashoccapitedeferibamplantas^ommodcadTc- lephijiiiftoriam accommodari polTint: aim ramen illarum plcrxquc, apud rci Her- aris fcriprorcs talc no in en obtinucrinc, malm illud retincrc, quam nullo nomine dona- hs easrclinqucrc.

HABET auccm Pritna,duos,tres,plurcsve caulcsexradpec prodcuntes,cLibitalcs ,fuc- ulcnto<;, in latus fc inch nan tcs, in quibus ordinaca fuot folia, hoc ett, ex iniervallis bina temper advcrCis podiculisna&cntiajcrafla.fucci plena, ut in Craffulamajore, fed majora, & mams carnofa- flos in extremis ramisquafl umbcllaiimnafcirur, quctnadmodumin Craffuli majorc,paUidus:radiocsilli plorima: ghndulofa^Craflulx vulgarifitnilcs.

Nafcitur inHlfi-vaniarurnbrofisquibufdam locis:undcad Bclgasdclata,facilecompre- CQditScaaaacft: valdecnimvivaxclt, ut ctiam turn inccrram dcpacli ftatim radices agant:

FF }

Telephium I. Hiſpanicum.

Telephium II. vulgare.

agi intra eam ob cauſam, pauci apud Belgas eam in hortis, cùm illinc excederem, in quibus non aſſervetur. Floret cum Craſſula.

Telephium Auſtriac. Illi omnino ſimilem, niſi fallor, eadem non ſeci ad Auſtriacarum Stiriacarumque Alpium radices, locis umbroſis ſponte naſcentem inveniebam.

Telephium vulgare ſive II. ALTERA quæ vulgo Fabaria & Craſſula à foliorum craſſitudine dicitur, promit è radice plures caules ſucculentos, pedales aut cubitales, [illegible] & folia in illis inordinata ſive bina inde ſine ordine per caulem ſparſa, craſſa quidem & ſerrata, Hiſpanici Telephij folijs tamen minora, frequentiora & magis conferta: flores in ſummis cauliculis con[illegible]tos, coloris albi; radix nodoſa eſt, & multis veluti napis conſtans, ut ſuperiorum [illegible] etiam flores.

Alitur hæc in hortis, ſponte etiam in veteribus muris Septentrioni expoſitis naſcentem obſervabam.

Telephium III. purpureo flore. TERTIA huic non valde diſſimilis, à me conſpecta ad agrorum margines inter vepres naſcens, viâ cavâ & umbroſâ non procul à Rotenburgo Haſſiæ oppido ad fluvium Fuldam ſito, cui rariora tamen erant folia; flores etiam ſuperioribus colore diſſimiles, qui ex purpurâ rubeſcentes erant.

Telephium IIII. QVARTAM obſervabam anno MDXC. in montibus Francofurto vicinis, quâ annis [illegible]

Ex radice [illegible] craſſiuſcula & bulbis inſtar parvorum naporum, multis [illegible] ſcuntur folia [illegible] ſequentia [illegible] Secundi folijs [illegible] in ambitu tamen non [illegible] crenata & veluti ſinuoſa: ſummæ virgæ comam, umbellæ inſtar, floſculorum quinque foliolis conſtantium, ferunt, coloris gratiſſimi ex rubro purpuraſcentis, quibus evaneſcentibus, ſuccedunt [illegible] ſtar ſcobis, ſemen, ſuſc[illegible] [illegible] marceſcunt illi cauliculi & pereunt.

Telephium V. Huic non valde diſſimilis videtur, quam Lobelius ex Anglia purpureo flore proſert [illegible] radicem habere [illegible] mihi quidem videtur napis conſtantem.

Telephium VI. [illegible] extum genus, non Telephium, ſed alterius plantæ nomine [illegible] quis tamen accuratius [illegible] dicaturum nul[illegible] [illegible] a Dioſcoride nobis propoſiti hiſtoriam accedere [illegible] habet cauliculos humi procumbentes inſtar Portulacæ: folia [illegible] colore [illegible] flores [illegible]

Dioſc. forte [illegible]

Telephium

Tclcphiura vi.CepraPaticij.

f clcphium lcgiciniufn Impmri *vit.*

confcrrim *nafccmes* inftar flomm Craifu-
læ ſive Fabariæ, coloris purpuraſcentis: mul-
rashabet radices fibrolas, atquc ipG cuam caulcsprocumbctcs factlefibrasagunt, per-indcacScmpcrvivailia pnma minors. Hoc aurcm peculiarc habet uta p.^rj, qui dnul-la hiemis mjuria ofFcndatur, fed brumam *SC* prQinascnntemncnSjpcrpctuainfuoTigore fitviriditatc pcrmanear.

SEPF[MVM *Telephi}genus,mihi Victmx* Auffnasnarufnanno M PXXCV. firroincFJo-renciamiflbi lofephodeCafabona: poftca etiam Francofurnad Mocnum ctcvit loan-ni MyleroPharmacopacofcmine, quod ac-ccptum Ncapoli i DodlifTimo humanifli-mociuc viroFcrrantc IttipctatoTcleplitj Ic-yitiminominetpficoaiunicabam : ex cujus Myieri horco plantam unam crucba, quant piiSofi expritnendamdarcm. Siccam vcrd hujuj pUntam etiam ad me Francofuftum mirtebarcutnalijsftirpibusAmpliflijnusvit:]ac, *Anto.* Corruru^IgnQtaeadfcripdnoti, cjuam tamenapudeosfrcqucntem in hor-ti5nafciaflcrcret.

MVLTAS autem a fummofadiciscapitc r,«
I producittenucsvirgas/ummatcllurediffa- *nTfoil,.*
fas, pedaks, inrcrdum brcviorcs.aliquando I)"ni^i»
16giorcs,non fuptcnim omncsa:quaiis loa- *
\ giaidinis,qiminc6dico ordine fcpmnt muU tafolu, prarfemm novel la s.&quxnondu'm florcm fertine ***(namqtXZ*** fiorcs dant, rariora plerumque habent folia) mmonquamrcliquorumgcnaum, minus craſſa, neq; adeo ſuc-culenta,

culcnu. Deque adcofra^ilia, colons quidcm vincjis, cui xrugincum qtudpiam admixtum fit: extremæ virgæ, multis floſculis quinque foliolis albis conſtantibus, & confertim naſcentibus, onuſtæ, quibus marceſcentibus ſuccedunt anguloſa vaſcula exili, fuſco ſemine plena: radix minimi Jtgtti crallitudinctn mtcrdum ad quint,lenta.candicans, in aliquct rjmusdi-Tili.&quibiirdamfibnsdonaia, vivax,&: finguliiinnis plorcsnovas ?irgu picxiucens, vc-rcributconupas. Florctcum CraiTulis.

Nomina. I* R. i M v M gL-nuivocabantTctcphiamHirparv.CraffulisfivcFabari|sadnumcran-|danrnatnf.i;icincukatibusrctpondcnt.pnoraquatuotgenera. Nomncptctaincnad Tclcphi) d.ifTcm rt tern ctiampoflinr,prr{ertimScxtiim,ucdixi,«enus,nobis, ante nultos annosin BelgicammitftmiCV. Alphor >Fcrnncnti MedicoCepexnomine, Gcrnum Sccudom,&Tcrtiumwnusriia(tntrjm.'2?««Mra«yjrti*»ww/Sc!m«twii(Nil. *Q** turn riubcnfirdci tpaMtappclIanf.Galh (ccundufnO^*. GrrcisTcIeplnum *dtctairruXifiof,*

Facultates. TELE PH u aiitcmfolia,refteDiofco[idc,fcniJhorisilliu,vmligincnit.inant.l<."Jpoft-ealocushordcaciafanniiSlinidcbct: pemofta cxacctoin folc, idemqiioqitcpriibnt.fcd ubi mitucruni, abftctgumur. An porroTclcphu (jencra hoc capitcddchpca, 60l11< bus 11-culutibusiint prxdiu, me latct. Hoc auccm oblcrvavi ,pnora duo gencra^b emcunoa niinusplenimqucinfc(lanfo!ita,quamBra{ncaj.

Cepaw Matchiolu

Cepæa. SED quoniam in *Ccpxx*mentioncminc(-dimus/requensinBcl^icisliorcisalilolcbat.fe-mine ex Italia milibnacaplata ilia, qtiani Mat*tliioIusproCcpcapropo(uit,cauliculododr.in-tali.ex parvA & inutili radicc prodctinte, in ter-ram procubente atquein multosTSimilosfiffo» cm ad fingulas alas adnalcunturfolia craifiuf-culaPoftulac^fotijs minora &aflgaftiora:(iirD* misdeinde ramulisalbi floftuli qtnnquc fbI:O-lisconittntcs, quibusfucceduntteno ia , ucin Cr.iflulis, capiculacxili, Icobuinllar, (eminff plena, Annuaautemeft.fingulisannisdcciiiuG leminc fponcc rcfurgens. liitnc vero Icgnima I Diolcondis Cepxanec nc, bxreo, atque alit>*rum action judicio eclinquo.

Facultates. C E T *t* R v u Diofcoridcs.fivc Cepa*a? folia, tn vino pota,urinc,ffillicidio,& veficac fcabic 1*' ! boraiuilmsopituliin ienbit, maxtmcaurcmtfi prae{tarc,(i cum dccoifEoafparagi qut'in *v*... S-oy, hoc eft, comidam vocant,bibacur.

BISTORTA. CAP. xLvr.

Biſtorta major. AD Auftriacarum ScSttriacaiUtn Alpium jug.1, acclivibus locis *&c* circa (copu lorum radices fponte nafcitur Biftorra ilia majorqu* vnlgo in horns alt fokc,folijs p^neRumicis.m-fcrneincanis, nodofbcaulc, fpicatollorcjub-purpurco , quat tbrcafTcnonincommode Dio-tcoridisBntannica ccntenpofllt. Ejusiconeni hic ſubjunximus, quia de altero ejus genere pu-niilo nobis, in hoc capitc , crit fermo.

Stitwtmiea ±}Ujt.feiti.

Biſtorta alpina minor. CAVLICVLVM auccm protnitdodfantafemintcrdum, (cdutplurimumpalniarem, tenucoa,gcnkulaeum, gercntem fummo faftigioexiguam candicanttum fiofculorum (pi' cam: folia vulgatis Biftorta: majons folijs multo minora, unguis humani latirudincm rarS exccdcntiajfionnottiquatntaincnpawlomajora^onga^ura.venofa^erorasrcflcxasvc-nulisquibufdam i»difttn£ta,utfcri!atavideantuf,iiipcrne?irentia,infcrnd vcroincaiu* nonfceusacmajoris folia: excu (To flore,quia!buseft,paulograndior fie fpica, qua pL-rii in-qiic {Imili,quo major, (cmineonuftacfl .rjonraro tamen, wminislQ^CQaltafotiotabrf' via&yiridiaincapiEuIa^congcftaprofcrt.qLiibusJ'ponrcdccidcntibus.plantulascjufdcni genctis in cadem in quaalebaturarcoti, &: vicinionbus nacas fepe vidi:radix vuteari *lon-*gcminor,contortatamenSigeniculata,forisnigricatiSjinnisalba, roulnstcnuibusfibris capill3ta,gurtu,uti totaphnta, adftringente.

Natales. Nalcitur in fuenmis Auftriacarum *&c* Stiriacarum Alpium jugis tcnuigraminc vedi-cis: Horctquc lulio. In horcos vcrtJ tnnflata (ubi formam & rtiagnicudincm non immu-tat) niatimus.

CERTVM

Biſtorta major.

Biſtorta minor.

ALTERVM eſt ejuſdem farinæ... prædictam quibus major: de qua multa alij Scriptores, quæ non eſt operæpretium hic repetere.

hfHTMiKh porro Britannicam, vim habere adſtringentem, privatim de paicentibus oris & tonſillarum ulceribus accommodam. & valere ad reliqua quibus adſtrictione eſt opus, ſcribit Dioſcorides.

RVMICES autem qui huic plantæ congener videtur, nonnullis varia genera obſervaſſe memini in jugis illis Alpium Auſtriacarum & Stiriacarum, quam in alijs Regionibus inveniuntur.

AT ogsA/^o?, Oxalidis genus in jugo Wechſel obſervabam, ſativo multo majus, folijs *aldc ampli;: cui hoc peculiare erat, ut in caulis nodis & genicutis, ſubinde veluti tubera quædam adnaſcerentur, e quibus folia tandem ſeſe explicarent: quæ tubera tellure obruta (periculum enim feci) rui generis plantas protulerunt.

NASCITVR etiam in omnibus illis jugis, præſertim circa humidiora illa loca, ad quæ armenta flacioncra iſtic habenco xHivu menſibus aquationis gratia convenire ſolent, frequentiſſime magnum illud Lapathum aniplis & arcinans quodammodo folijs nonnullis perperam Rhacſtimatum. Sed non habet radicem qua alii vulgo pingitur. Raphani aut Hippolapathi modo in terram profunde demiſſam: imo ſumma tellure A cori ſerè ſolidum naar iacet brachiali interdum craſſitudine, fibris ſubinde ſe finnans, at tenus ut Acorum, Polygonauaugmentum ſumctis Se progrediens, in cujus luteo purpuraſcens. Earc ſicca Rha ſubſtantiam at Diulata ^ncc m.nusco Inficit.

ARISTOLOCHIA. CAP. XLVII.

TRIA Ariſtolochiæ genera Dioſcorides conſtituit, rotundam, longam, Clematitin: Plinius quartum addit, Piſtolochiam.

ROTVNDÆ utiicatn ſpeciem vcccrcs faciunt, Anguillara plures invenire ſcribit. ego binas.

Prior multis e vna radice germinibus ſeſquicubitalibus, atque interdum palmitibus connat, quibus ſingulis quibus ex intervallis, folia inhærent, media inter Ua WatK hederæ folia magnitudine molia, diofaxolore ex viridi nigricante, brevi pediculo: his incumbunt oblongi flores, cavi tubæ inſtar, ex purpura nigricante Dioſcoridi quorum labrum prominulum, ſeu exterior pars longior eſt, quam in longæ aut Clematitidis flore, & tota nigricans: his ſuccedunt fructus rotundis partes, Melopeponis forma, qui multa grana continent ordine diſpoſita,

lat.t,

E

Ariftglochi'arotunda i.

AriOolocbiabngaJ.

laca.nigricarnia.inrcrcarfantibusquibufikm membraijis.&matciiaetiam fungosa,aJba» fmguhsgramsmrerpofita, quodrdiquis Ariftolocliiaegem'nbus commune eft: radix **eft** ampla, tuberoſa, rugoſa, foris fuſco, intus buxeo colore prædita, cortice craſſo, & (ut Theo- phnfhisa'tjcarni jd lucre ntc.

Natales. Crcfcitpingui(*olo,iiipracis3<; hti million bus agrorum margimbus -Hifpania*, Narbancnlis G.illia.\&,ficut **incelligo.etiam** Italia:. Floret calidionbus rcgiombusuicume Vcre, **in** GiirmaniS&J'BclgicanonniJi MaiOiSi Innio.

Ariſtolochia m**i»iu A!tcr.uamulosIL-U p.ilnmcshabcc **prioris,** fed freqacntiores&brcviorcs; folialong* Gulden fbrm.im &ci>I»rem.i;mulaotM fed majorajongiorequcpfdiculoquaiu luperioris fulta: florem ex albo purpuraſcentem, interius fuſcum, Longæ flori penè ſimilem: ejus fiuctu-;pnort tongior,pyn in modtim turbinntus.gracilmrequamin ilhmcta: JcmtnpJanutn.Lninmprioru&rufuinrradixlupenunfimilis.roriicttamenmagisflavo.

Floretpaulomatuiiiisfupenorc, umnrqucfemen **fcreabjecit**, quandopriorismarurcfcerciiJCipit.HancnoniiiitcampL-ftribusArintcrfegctcsfpoiirenalccntcmconfpicicb^m, **dcindecultam** uihorcoPharmacop^nrujufdam Vifnricn(is i.ui atqiJcctiaiTi ipiisDoflurtbus,ignoiumeratprimum genus, queniadmoHum&cetera ^riftolochia:genera, pra;cef Ciemacicinprimam Superiorcfirmioreit.&injunarumhjcjnistoleranrior.

Ariſtolochia longa I. L ON G E caiiliculictianiquadranguiKduoipalmoslnngijinterdumlonciiorcSj in milltosramosdivifijhumi.ufi Rotundc^iftuIirfoliaquamiHiuiminora firmiora,dilntiotis colons JongiorepedicuIofultaSoldanclla'foliorumpx)cforma:rlosiiiii litter oblogiis, concavus,cxviridtcandicans,Rotundxalteriusflt)ruintfiigic. fedexnmipane, coiori; mJgis herbacei, intus, ut reliquorum, villis obſitus: fructus pyri in morem turbinatur, ſed nō adeò tenui metâ, ut alterius rotundæ fructus, qui maturitate deluſcens ſemen oſtendit latum, rufum, &C tandem fufcum.Hujusradixdigiticr.ifTitudinc*eli*Diofcondi,&dodraiujJj longitudinc,quoJ Jctncnnibus&junioribtisplantisintelligcndumaurumo; namadultarutrt longcampliormagnitiido,etcnimmulras<;ruerenicmini,quarcraflitudincbrathium,!ongirudine pedem acquarent. Adulcsvero omnes plcrumquccxtrenia parre obtuix **Cunt,** &^ xqualisfcrcpertotamlongitudincmcrafrimdHnSjIubindetamtn cuipidtramofa.-juniores graci!c!i;unc multafque fibrashabenr.

Httltt. I'rovcnitcampcftribuslocis inter(cgercs, &quibnfdam vtnem inNarboncnfiGaNi;!: mclniniSinovovLTcriorcntcmcrucrcininfDiamedijiin **ftagdisfiti,** ubi ccmplum M i ' gjlotianimcup.unm, ohiu EpiIcopiMompcllumfcdes, circaoppidulum Vilianovanoinitiatum JccuadoaMoinpclhorailan.

Quædam

Ariſtolochia Clematitis vulgaris. Ariſtolochia Clematitis Bætica.

Quædam etiam differentia in Ariſtolochia longa obſervari poteſt; nam illius quam in Hiſpaniâ obſervabam (rrimctiiGaHi(.a.rcrt;pcronin)afim!k-ijijriosadiligcnr!usin(picientibus nonnihil differre deprehendetur; quippe cujus extima pars inrcnorc pane purpurci coloris s f i c q i n i n a l l a J r b a c H f d U l c i ^llisplanns^talccry/cdpkrumqucobtuiior.&ipi.i radix brevior.

Naſcitur in Hiſpaniæ arvis inter vites, regno Valentino frequentiſſima, ubi Martio floren- ih^R^ ^ ^ ? P^ incipientem cernebam; Vtraque autem cum in Germania, tum Belgica ſæpe magno ſtudio ſerens, diligenter obſervandam curavi. Aliquoties Viennæ pen- ... voluit, nam hiemem in horto ſerre poſſe, etiam ab ictu frigoris ramis ſic- cis, ut reliquæ, quas hac ratione conſervare ſolebam, plantæ; ſed operam luſi, & penitus corruptæ ſunt. Itaque acceptis damno prudentior factus in vaſis fictilibus oſſea ſemper alui.

CLEMATITIS ... præcedentes magnitudine ſuperat, caulem habet firmiorem, rerum, ſtriatum, ſupra tubi falcem alternatim ... hujus folia reliquarum folijs ampliora, ex viridi pallefcentia, origo pediculo ſiha, forma ... Ro- tundæ foliis referentia s flos pallidus, copioſus in ſingulis alis, qui in alijs generibus ... Boriſſurmamq Jodamnio odorc fcrcns, quoc vantfccncc fticccdir fruflus (quarum fructu majus, ... magnitudine, ... Ariſtolochiarum, ſed majus. Hujus radix, ... graviratcquadam cllodora- ... tenuis ... Scad mini mi di^inctaf Titudiii L-miiunquaniaccedciis longclafcOiUcferpir, ſub terra mergitur, adeo vivax, ut etiam ... concifa ... adffilfiuariiquaiiccausaftibindetiiolcftiain ijs adtere, qui illam (cnicl ... orros rcccpc rune.

Editiora amat loca, ... fenoiinullis Narbonenſis Galliæ vinctis ... adeo frequens eſt, ut vina ab illius odore vitium contrahant. Invenitur ... Germaniæ ſuperioris & inferioris locis. Floret cum reliquis.

Ariſtolochiæ genus circa Hiſpalim in itinere Olyſippone nit, plurimis que alijs Bæticæ locis, in dumetis, vepribus, & vetuſtis quibuſdam olei ſepibus enaſcebatur, quod ad Clematitin merito referri poſſe videtur.

Id longa, ramoſa, tenuia, ſtriataque habet ſarmenta, quibus vicinas ſepes & interdum arbuſculas ſuperat, iis ſe convolvens & implicans Convolvuli aut Lupuli modo. Folia illi reliquarum Ariſtolochiarum folijs ſimilia, ſeu potius generis illius Apocyni, quod in Monſpelienſium agro ... Scammoneam eo tempore appellabant, extremo mucrone acumina-

Ariſtolochia longa. ... Clematitis ... Ariſtolochia Clematitis Bætica.

atu i inito, ruprrnc'a:via& viridia.infcrnc'expitrpHiaalbicantia, lonpopcdiculoinnixa: Hos Auitolo.hixiotigaiincurvuSjOblongtJ^cxpurpuraiiigricaiis.intusrcniii linc ple nus,longi(luno omnium pcdiciilotnlideiisifruftus [itrcxiihusiud.'iBcnrcicrilg rctiquaruni Anflolochiaium fiructui iimilis, talccciamcflcfccncn, cxccquod Doth!, VirSimonckTuvar mittebat obfcrvavi,fruilus vcroxque irngntisac in Cletnatiridca d i l d l [d l S i I l l t (m c u craffionbusfibnsmagnarn habccarfinican-m) nunc per lumma fcrpens,niox akt- tubterra fecondens, pallidicotoris,nonuigracL(apons, guftat.iemm,jliquaritijlu»i adftringensa*" prcliendirur, & mamfelbr acnmoniar, Tota plamaodorara eft.

Natales. Nafcttur pi^gm iolo, ijsqtia-commenHiravi lotis, (cmpcnftic virens& IanuarioFc-bruanoque H UK nsxtiatn circa Cord ubatn mihiobfcrvata.

H v i vs nemincm faccrc meiuionemfcririi.tuimHilpanicarutnquaniiidiim Stirpiuna Hiftoriam piiblici juris face re m, prarterunum PetrumBellonium, quicam niCrctaob-fervafle fenbu lib. i. Obfcrv anon urn cap. xvn. Idem Duncdenuoaucro:ii£C me me quod.qm GLneralcm illam Platuaitim Htftoriam Rovtlianis typisLiigtkiniexprcfTic, fcri-bit.HujLis ncmincnimcmtnitTcaitCluliusprxter Bcllonium&c. Dodonmscrtnicn ean-dem Ciematitidis nomine depinxit &c. f-atctur Ciuiius, led a *k*- .icceptum, & totain ideo Aiiflolochiatutn hiftoriam , ciim Purgantium hifloriam medirarctur Dodonx bcralircriut&plcr.iqucah.i,icommunicairoait.Scd&:ipfe DodoDZtisifticcsprelSi circa Hiipaiim blunmisqueahj^ Pviic.irlocisjndumtt^&rvcpribnsCarolum Cl fcndiin."addic CIufiustococtiani<)cccmno,anrequ.im ilte Purgancium Hiftori.im i rct.Et undequarfo li.rc hauflflct Dodoiixus,qui mm ccmponspcclcni eBclgicanur extulerat, quamabhisqui percgnnas tuftraflcntrcgioncs? Sed ca c(K]uurundaoi n gligcntia, ncdicam,(bcoidia,ut (blaiconum tnlpedionccontcnti, taiuuuiotiumf (unianr, utipfirum Stirpium hiftoriam legerc dign entur. Scddchuiatis: i Ariftolociiiarum Hiftoriam.

Pistolochia.

Pistolochia. PISTOLOCHIA cauliculos magna ex parte pe-dales habct.nonnumquam majores,angulofos, flnatosj &, ut Anliolotbia Longa.vjnwl"^":' nuiorcs tamen: folia LongstfolijsnoQdiffic[1]* lia,n!griora, minora niagi5rugofa,& tU'lilii loan biUiJ'I1'aUfa:rlorcm R *t*< iiiArrqua^fa^niinorcn) t.! domgrum, inrtnlum *cx^biC^KKfitic^'* *tem'iiuQum* Rorundx^*in:3$/fr\\£\uscfBp* vcniai minorcm.'fcnicncna^^nilerdcniii*'* radicisrapillan cntisjoDCi.utredcPIiniuia'^ plcnioniCTjfTia:dinc,buxco colore.

Natales. Oritnr in Oiivccii,& pcrrofii Hitpaniz £>*]' liarquc Narbonenffsioas.ScrimflorM rcl>q Arift< lochiarum genenbui : acbocpcculiart L-|i)irrii£l«ihaber,ut ,dum macuruic ,ca,*j prdiculoadharrct,pane, *de*hifcai utin B*-* Clc-maritidei longa* vcio, & rfliquaruin, extrcrra.

Aristolochia peregrina Rauwolfij. NOWM aurem Sipercgrinum Ariftolochiæ genus circa Halcpum Syne/imcrolivet obfer-vabat C. V. Lconhardus Rauwuifius Augufta-nus MCJKUS cujus mennnit Lib. i. (ui Hodæ-poricicap. ix- ab incolis *Rb^fuiicRm* ap-pellatum.

Rhafur, Ru-mafi. Idodorcquidem pnrditum, fed illo ingrato, habebatcjuamor cauliculos albicantcs,pr°P radiccm fi!i infiar j^iacilcs, quibuscircafup rtorcrn partcm utrinq. inharrebantfcpteni o£lo folia fibi in vice m objefla, rciiflla^incrd coloris , magnitudine & incifuris floriSorarFtficisfolijsvaldcGmilia.Difiquod infiBiap* &caoltculisprox!tna,rorunH3svelun auriculas adnaras habtrcnt.Dt ft mir.onS.ilvid:inf inferioravcro folia , qo*p3 t^ainre irtciflitiosbinvict ni diftart .flares Anftoloti aliquanto tamen maiorcs.cn'orcmagisfufto, &' lorg ore pcdicitlofubniki:rad>x Jansf fundcdemifTa.naftroPyreihroplane fimilis,guftuaniara,undecolligcrcliccbat,(.-3(H care, *ic* nonnihil calefiiccrc.

Nomina. H^c portd planti Grccis a'^reA*χίω nuncupatur,quod,ut refert Diofcorides,

Cjidcft.optima puerpcnscxiftimcrur: ^omanis Pltnio teftc, Maluro terrae. Sed iJ rrj[undipotiuscofivcnic,qux Grxciset'proAo^/«7|ooj.j,(;'AM,S3'MAt;«(Arilloloclna fotunda &rtirminavocatur. Secunda *dja^oho^jxnan^a.*iiapp»,.Anil:olochiaionga&: mas appellatur, itcni anuniiu!iiS(f(tJtTuA<T<c>dad;¥liri:s Tcrtfa«AwwaTJT/(,Clcmancis,quaHSar-Ftaenticiacognotninacurt&pnnimnquidcmcjusgeDUSjaplcrifquc, pro ifginmaLonga iipacum,Gallis^drrj/7w,Narboncniibus Fjft^r^diciturjGertnantsDf«tu tjej?.alteruni c;u?genos Boccicx rulhcis incptc *CA'C*partlld,* quail rubusvtricula. Qiiarcam Plinius Piftoluchiam vocm > quim nonnullosi uuuicrolis radios capillainemu *TreAJpfufy* ognominare scribit lib. xxv. cap. viii.

Mulittrrt. *Fluu*

CETERVM Anftolochtx radiKreftcGaIenolib.vi.de Simp Mcd F.tcult.mulr.oeftad medicationes utilissima, amara & subacris. Sed ex illis omnium subtilissima est rotunda: **ongaminu5quidcniienvitatisobti[ict,quam Rotunda, abftcrgensacdigerens, fednon Ti[rmscilfieics,im6forfan ptosctiam. Ititjucinquibusijfuseftmodicacabilerfionis^uiii-^odacfllonga: acmquibus crairum humorem validius extenuateoportct, illic ufuscft totunda-. Qua: Clemautis appcHatur,frjgtantiorclt, itaquc ea ad uuguenta utuntur un-gucntarij.fcd ad (anationes mfirmior.

Paulus yEgincca Anftoloclnam Clemaririninter medicamenta fimplicia quar bilcm ?"gant, recenfet. AecmsTetrubibli prinlar fcrraoiie tertio, pitmtam ac bilcm cvaouard testis est.

Clcmaritidisautcmprimsj five vulgatioris folia, inter plana fiixaconfrafla& triia, lig-1casafruUs,faina(quccorponJnfixasadpofIta,va[cmcrc<i:»aherq, in(iaminariancsfub)c-Pliicascuraic, cxperimciuodidiceratdoi3iflii»usvirD.Michael Lingcliu;, Mcdicus&; rofeflbrVicnnenfis.

Plinius, Piftolochia.mconvu!(is)comufis)ex alto prxcipicatis^radiccpoca ex aqua, utilif-simamcfletradic.

ARISARVM. CAP. XLVIII.

DVORVM eft generum ArifarutQ, tametfi Vctercs unici hiftonam poftcricaci 'rtliqucrint.

Arisarum latifolium I.

VNVM, HcderaautStnilaciifcrefoJiahab et, enjautquacuor,viridia, mollia, facis tatnc carnora.acrisftporis^blongopediculoinnixa, anccriorcparcc^uapediculoadhjrctir.utnniqucpinnata, An foliorudiinfiar, fcdobtulionbus&qLialiorbicuhcisanguhs: inter qurpewdiculujdua^unciasIongns, mulusrubnsnucuhsdiftiiitlusemcrt;it,cuiobUingusflosinfidec, monachahs cuculhtivc AriftoJoehia- Boris modocfTbrmatus,amplior tamen, cxtrema parcc fulci colons qut deorfum radiatim redic, incetcrisalbus,caninumolens,ptftillumobtu-(um, incurvum, & vcluti excuculio piofpicics connnens, uc piflura demonftrar, qur ex illd, qLiamipfccupltrriftjucalijs in HiTpatiica mci peregnnauoncob/ervaciscxprimcbam.fiiiclitcrdclineataeft: radix rotunda, globofa, Aro minor, fonsnigricam, intusalba, aliquando etiam tubcrola& oblonga,imno dulciSj deindeacris.minus tamen An radice {licet verercs contra fenriar) fibras aliquot fupracatn expnafis,nt mOrchidibus.

Arisarum latifolium.

Altudcius eenuscriam invenirur pauloamplionbiisrolij5,& rorundionbusaliquantuluru atquc moll ion bus , plunbustubcrculis /c propagans, oblongifquc&craffis radicubs Icpius tnlatum Siobliquum fpargens.

Arisarum latifolium alterum.

ALTERVM diversâ prorsus est formâ: nam eius [illegible] instar fere Plantag[illegible] Cullus longFor&mucronauis,re:rorruminrlexiJs5C3lbicansprocfit(cciijusriti)a obtorgus [illegible] aut ex purpureo virescentis. non ille quidem obtusus extima parte, sed mucronatus: fructus racemi instar [illegible] non ruber, ut quidam, qui non observarunt, prodidêre) vix terra emergens suo tempore subicquitur

Arisarum angustifolium.

Arisarum angustifolium.

Natalis.

Ἀρίσαρον, Arisarum, & Aris.

Facultates.

Latifolium in collibus Lusitaniæ frequens, [illegible] in sepibus & juxta vias: ubi Novembri & Decembri floribus suis præditum eruebam, atque etiam nonnullis Bæticæ locis solo fœcundo & pingui, secundum publicas vias [illegible], ubi Ianuario & Februario. Alterum autem illius genus umbrosis locis nascebatur ad Olearum radices pone urbem Vlyssiponem. Inde in Belgicam translata, nunquam [illegible] Limonis magna diligentia & cura, fictilibus, ut pleraque aliæ plantæ ex ferventioribus regionibus delatæ asservantur, pereunt.

Angustifolium sponte nascens non vidi, sed ad nos peregre datum, in hortis alebamus, cum in Belgio, tum Viennæ Austriæ: florebat Vere: Iulio & Augusto sine foliis fructum proferebat. Vivax magis hoc est, neque tanta cura indiget. Illud anno M.D.XCII. accipiebam ab Imperato, Neapoli missum.

GRÆCVM hujus plantæ nomen est ἀρίσαρον, Latinum, Arisarum: sed & Aris Plinio dicitur, qui eam duplicem facit, [illegible] [illegible]. Lusitanis [illegible] dicebatur, quod nomen etiam Aro commune est. Amatus Lusitanus [illegible] fraterculos Hispanis appellari ait, quia forte, ejus flos monachalem cucullum æmulatur.

ILLIVS vires præter [illegible] Dioscorides [illegible] [illegible] contra pestis [illegible] non possum [illegible] tempore [illegible] Arisarum non Belgicæ fuit cognitum, anno demum M.D.XCV. quo illud [illegible] ad amicos [illegible] mense Ianuario [illegible] Latifolium [illegible] Hispania, Angustifolium vero [illegible] ex Italia primum accipiebamus.

ARVM BYZANTINVM.

CAP. LIX.

Arum Byzantinum.

CVM ante aliquot annos aliquot Ari tubera cum aliis rebus [illegible] Constantinopoli allatis, Viennæ acciperem, [illegible] ad Ari, aut Arisari genus referrem [illegible] inde cum folia proferre cœpit, primis [illegible] annis pro Angustifolio habui, [illegible] [illegible] foliorum [illegible] [illegible] nam ea conspiciebam [illegible] Arisari latifolii folia accedentia, nec [illegible] [illegible] potius orbicularem figuram referentia: nec radicem valde [illegible] postquam ea augeri cœpit, digitalem longitudinem adquisivit, multis [illegible] inæqualem, & uncialem aut ampliore crassitudinem, multasque proles adnatas [illegible] [illegible] longe majora, ad Ari foliorum formam plurimum accedentia, [illegible] minus splendentia superne & inferne: cujus autem florem [illegible] [illegible] conspicere [illegible] M.D.XCVI.

*. D.occvi. Iiccc toto oaennioatuealuiflcr^GnguIisannisnovo vcrcemergcnrem.arqiie micrdum ctiam ante bruraam. *In* vcrnis camenfolijsquandatn diiicrcnciain ob(crvabam» «n quoj *ad* formam & figuram attiaetjfijMpnim ilia prorfus firmlisforma,led ifwqualis magiiitudiois&iquptivaldcmirabarJJnquibuldamplanns.Iicctcxcadcmmatrcabruptis ^mfiquidcmxufeiCon^DtmopoIiaccJp«bam,)foliacrawtmgrisaItquQEcxi!ibus ... n^scoiorevanac,namp!ar)t3:m3culisnignsno' «cafoliaiiabcntcspcuiajluiiipurpurcum follKuloinclufum lubucrunc,alix verocandi- raMaiomcnfeaoniM.D.xcvi.atquepoftrcmatbIiaantebrumamplerumqucgcr- ra«ureiolcnt,altciiusnovovcrcdunitixat.

COLOCASIA. CAP. I.

QVATERKA aut quina ha bet folia, carno/i Nymphxx fuliorum modo, (edncrvofaadniodutn ,3cplLJnbusvcnis five fibriscmintnonbuscxtcriore pane con- ccxta,inc3naqucampli(Ttm.i, utplcrumque Pcrlonacic folia magnitudtQc Puperciyium* quam madcntia, cciam (i aquis immcrgan- curlongiSCraffisfirmifudil/b xa:radice craflir.maj^na, dupfici ut plunmu, &Iagenulx mfbr cfformata (taltsccntr- I rutbam plcrafque radices ad Wbnaftenurn Pcra lontra, & ex illis baac iconem ipfe iftic cxprimcbatii) quaralijs adlatcraadnatisic propagat,& fibnsaliquot ninair.

•Frcqucnic^ multis Luilranixloriscirca *t.vos.cx Aftich.iH inrclligcbam .pcimum cd* delaca.Videbam euamomnium maximam, Stamplifliniis fbUjsHifpali in artis Regia; liortoiubiqucMnicvclrloreru.autfuctuin ft-rre ncgaoant:jjercoubar eiiitn *i'eno,* quia uulium in omnibus plantis riorum radi- mentun] aut vcfligium coiifpicicb.ni).

LVSITANIS MaQrltanos{equutis/«i(pcrpcram dicebacur.Barticis K^UOUAZ) vox proculdubio a Colocaiu deduct.} *clt,* CaftclUnis *ManU dertutpraStnora,* idcQ, ClilamysD. Virginia (afolij mmirumam- pliruJinej quxtamenappcllatio, illi ctiam Tuffilaginis generi, quod vulgo Perafices itr, communis eft - Cii m vcro *xc* p!:i« ta plerlifquc notascum vctcrum Colocafia Coru liabcac,nilnla]tud mihi pcrruadcrcpoirun^quasn illam ipfem clTc ,qua; Grx- f^toAoKoEtTiadicitunnecmemnvecquodafij ArumyEgyptiiiniappcllarcmal^uerint.Nam Lufitaniam valde à mancipijs Æthiopibus expetitur, eaque crudâ & coctâ vefcuntur.

2. BELLONIVS lib.M.Obfcrvationnmcap.xix.rcfercCoIocafiamAlcxandriar.urbibtilqLeA ^pagisvicinnfrcqutntiiTimani in forovenalcm invcmri, jSgypttdfque raro cihuin fii- jCluinCo]acaliaadponaturcum cami bus co&a:proptcrea magnum cjusvefligal per 2^'^Crata^Bgvptum circ.Capiccauccmxxvin.cjiiCdcn] Iib.ncgateamaucHorcmauttrU' tpni fcrsa j?jus vcr ba i^,; (ubijciam, quia Vcterumde FabijEgypciafenicmiainfu/pc- m habet.

x^GfM.-inquit.pIuntnislocis.Oryzii.PapyrOjMusaarborecraneconfiti,inrcrdum ctiam ^W^{UvQuiavcr6hu|usCo!ocatia!,qu5eeriarii Locus& KibayEjrvptiaappellatur.rVu- ^ni.inajtnidiligcncia-truftraperquiliviiiiuSjilliulqucinquilitione Cairiincoltsridendos?"*- Oospn-bujmus, occalioncm (utDpiimusinquircndi, cur VctcrcscamFabamvEgypttam 'i itiarint.cii m febas nosi FLTIC: tandem hanc crroris ongincm efle dcprchcndimus. Hc- ^HaUfSor vctulhflnnns.duarumStirpiLiin in Nilonafcciuium mcininit,quarunial- t rotunda radio: i qitxGolocafiaeft) altera qitidpiaiiiolivaruinnudeiafimiIe,qoQu daut capite ferat. Reliqui poft •iraauclorcs.aitcraUrnus vcrbaii-'quiiti.ad arbitnumdein- dedefcripferunt. Nam quod T n-ophraftus (pinofam illi radjeem tribtfil.teffl aliccr Ic ha- bere, ipfa experientia docet. Diofcorides de Faba Ægyptia agens, Thc©pfertfti.vcrbafkrd verfit, & utrumque interpretatus eft Plinius. Hæc Bellonius. Quo loco ctiam addit nalccutcm ai nvtilus in Crctiic inveniflc, Agyptiqs voro magr cura & diligen- tia co...

... vulgata Hifpanicarum Stirpium Hiftoriâ, meam & Bellonij fententiam con- firmabac

firmabat Mag[tK] & Gcnerofus vir Hieronymus Beck à LeopoWstotfF, Liber Baro Auſtria-cus, Belliesannoaxper Vngariam Priftdus, CxfnnaConfiIijs,idemquemuftispcregn-
Coicw. nationibus ctarus, qui afTercbat hanc piantam Jjb Arabibus *Ceka** appellari in jEgypto, ifbcque adeo frcquentem effe, ut nullus fitrufticus, qui magnos ejus accrvos non habcrat. Ejus r.idicc coda, vefci illos, perinde atquc Germanos rapis, quibus tatnen m inus grata fit. Nullam vcrdahamcjusfationemintellexifle, quamerHicleisadlarera adnatis : quosvel avellanx.velnucisjuglandismagnitudinelutovelargillainvolutoSjinrIumentccundum ripam demi tram. Has poltca crefcere, *Si.* novam meflem gencrarc.

S E D & doctiffimus Rauwolfius ,qui illam toco anno venaiem Tripoli SyriKConfpexit» utquainco'se frequenter vcfcaiitur,& tanta copiain Halepo coli aiTerit,utejus radice non minornumcrushominiimalatur.quam inGermaniarapis.Iketillis.&fiavapaOinacanon careant: aditt in rivulis fponte nalcemem obfcrvaflc , rlorcm autcm vcl fruflum num-quam vidiflc.

POSTREMVM ornnium,adconrirmandammeamdeCo1ocatiafcntcntiam,accc-datteftimomumC. V, Profpen Alpim, Medici Itah, qui aliquot annisMedicamaitcm iu >£gvpto exercuit. Is in eo Libro qucm de Plantis ^Egypti fcripiit,cap\x XX»11. in °.[u0] dc Colocaiia, fie ait.

Culm. N V-L L A plantamagisnoraiEgyptijSiColocafia.quamilliCK/f-w (pronuntiandunt *a* , ucou.Italorum&Gcninanorum more) vocan^ncquemagisinuft^quandoomneii hujus plane* radices in jure co£tas, atquc alijsmultismodis in cibisparatasafliducefitcnt, non (ecus, quatn noftn rap*. Agri Colocafijspleniibi fpeftantur, arquc,quod tnirabi-iius videtur, nemoillorum aliquam ipfarum piantarum flonbus vcl frudibus ufquam pr** ditam vidit. Egoexinnumcnsiilis vivenubusa mcfa?pcin(pe<ftis , nullamunquamflo-reiuem , autcumaliquo fruflu , velaliquocaulevidere potui. Exquodubitandutnvi-derctur, campUncamcflcGra:corumFabam iEgyptiam. Ptanta lizcibifpeAarurfoltj* NenuphariSjlongioribuSjAriproxim is ,finccaulo,rlorc,autfruftu:ejus radix magi>a,crafla, C]iinarradicibusiimi]iscernitur,faporc(ubamaro,&:acricuniahquavi(cofitate,cjuaco-da dulcefcit: quondic paffint toto anni temporepcr urbem innumcrac radices venduntwr,
Dhiisritlit viliori prctio. Hjnc fane mulium Temper nmratusTurn Diofcoridcm , ^Egyptia: fab« *Bores*
acque ttuctustnbuere, &eam Colocafiarh (-fTe prodere: quart) tamen nulquam , utdix|» floruifll,nullumque frudtim dediifc viderim,aut aliquem vidifle unquam audiverim. *Sea*
Tien cater. hanclitem aiijsdthmendam libcntt{Hmcrelinquo. tarn tumcrudam, turn co£tam ,avi-diffimevenen indulgentes mandunc, quiaputant&merttnulcumgigncrc, *Sclibidincta* prjvalide movctc. HJCC Alpmus.

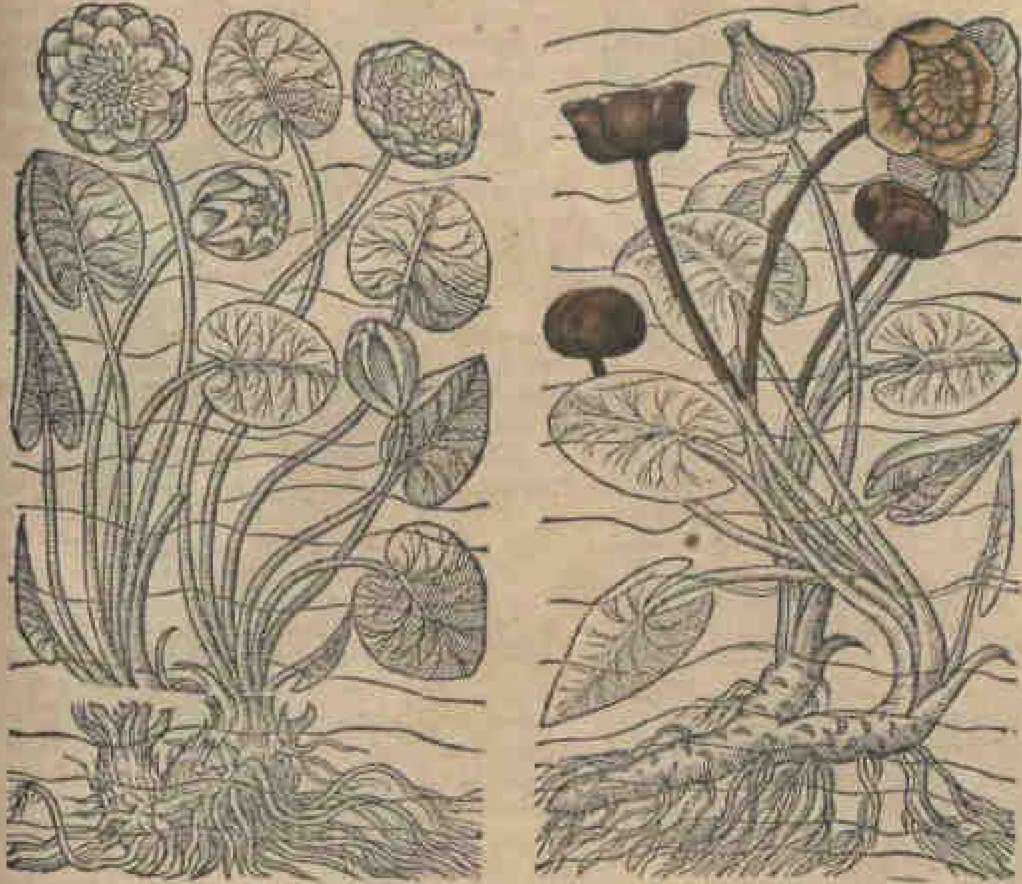
Faba Aegyptia, ſive Colocaſia, non eſt Arū Aegyptium. FACESSANT tgitur , quicamquamexhibeopUntam , Colocafiam five Fabam •'Egypt'am eflc negant, quia florc& fru&ucaret j fed Arum j£gyptiumcfic ,cerebrosc^ pcmnjciccr cooccadunc.

Qj^ r A porr6Dio{corid«Lorum^Egyptium quibufyamnotiscumFaba jEgyptia ſi-veColocafiaconvenireait; audiamusquididcm Alpinusdccoicnciat:nam(ubiequcntO cjufdem Iibri capire fie fenbir.

Lotus Aegyptius. Nymphaea. Nuphar. PROXIMO dcColocallacognitocrrore , hicaliusdeLotOiEgyptioanimadvertin[11]* quando h.rc planra planecadem tit, quam noftri Nymph*am, Arabes *Nuphtr*appellant. ^ntoro ^Uldein Hdminc Nilo ^Egyptia loca fambentc , millaalia planra eft inventa, q[11]* nocasLoti prsfe fcrat, quam Nymphara ip(a , quarprofeftofimiliseft (utde Lotoaffir-mat DiofcoridcsjColocafia:, feu Fateifcgyptiac, floremquefertalbum (loquorderna* jore Nymphata) Lilio valde fimilcm, quern clariusexprcffuTheophraftus, qui dixit: &• flos candidus , lihjsfoliorumanguftiaproximus : vcrceniraliicmajoris Nympha*flos eft, qui Sole occidente clauditurSi fubaqua occultatur, oriente verd fupraaauam afTor-gtt.forasexit, &apcritur. Q^odnonmodoinjEgypto,vertiminmulciUtaIia:locisinhaC phnta obfervatur, Ec quid *i* nonneetiam ex flore caput producitur, Papaveris capit'bu* valde fimile.in quo rnulta(cminaminuta,qualLavcremilijexiftunt,continentur,radix4[ue] crafTaea/ Nonpoflurrinon vehcroentcradmirariTheopliraftum , Diofcoridem&al[IO(] omnes,qui diftiiiftifTimiscapitibui Lotum ^Egyptium a Nymphxa fejun«rint,cum *W*[3'] qucunum at 1uc ^L*m plan^ ''c * & tnirar'dxad Solem convcrfioncsdc Loto celebrate exdem lint .quarincommuni Nymphiaab omnibusantmadvertuntur.

>(EgyptijcaiilescrudoscumfLiiscapiiibus,per2;ftatiscalorcsmandunt:iubdulcescnitrt
Rj«nit. funt,atquehurmdi,vahiequc refrigerant & hume£iant;eos appellant *Rtfttntt.*
UH Aw- Vtuncurpractcrcaflonbus&folijs conni(isadomnescalidastnfljmmationes,&'ucc<% ad demulcendos dolorcs a caufa calida obortos, lafle atque rofaceo oteo mix«>; codem itidem modo oleoquod ex flunbus parjnr, ad calidosdolorcs,inflammai)ones,eK-ulliones, ulccra, *Sc*dolorcscaptminfcbncicannbus, vigili|s,tuTncxtenusfo!iac«nti"* applicant , tumejusfuccocumoleo&acetnfrontem8£temporaillinunt: adconciliaD-dumaurcm fomnum, fyrupura excoparatum ufurpant,&tum Icnummi turn radictsp"[11]" vercinaegrotiscvmcjusdecoClwcxUibcnt.Vfusradicij.lcnnnuiDciuefccrctilocobabetuf apud

Nymphæa alba. Lotus -fcgyptia AJpinf. Nymptiara lute a major.



apud mukosjadgonorrha:am,&in mulicnbus ad album profluvium firmandumj&addy-ntcriam, Multi vcro ab huj us plants ufu abftincnt ejus loco aJfa potius ufurpances,mc-tuentesne Si Venens dcfjderium & vires imminuantur: apud cosenimomncs compel 'Uni eft, (etninum *He* radicis ufum, homines redderc valdcfngidos &ad Venerern tardos: eam ob cauſſam multis ibi (Jniftis hcicminsinufuefle audio, utfaciliiit cxlibem' vitam ducere queant. Ha;c Alpinus.

Verum ^ut detn us.plerafl] nc notasqu as Diofco rides & PliniusLoto Acgyptiotribuunr, Nymphæ xctiam convenirc; radixcamendiffimi]iscft. Quiaautcmca Alpinieftopini'oj ^sNymphæsutriufquejcontcmaddcrelucvoJuiiiiiis, illius neinpcqua? florcm album ,et>cujus radix qua: alioqai aftabre dclmcata fuctac, nekio qua incurid fucnt corrupra, ^ altcrms cui flos eft lutcus.

BATATA S. CAP. LI.

TR. i A huj us plants fu nt genera, qux Bxticam pcragrans obfcrvabam, colore cxtcrno i»tedcdilfcrcntia,etiamguftiisfuavira[e:nainaLKCorctxexteriiusquodammodoru-pfcebatfivepLirpLirafcenscrar (Sihocgenusprxftantidimnmjudicabatur) autpallefcc-""tjautaibuscratrfingulat.inicngcnciaalbamintcriuscarnem lube bant.

PRODVCVNT autem ilia Cucumerjs (ilvcflris modo fatmenta humi dirTu/a, fatls Crafra, facculcnta, Ixviaj quibus inherent folia mcumquecarnola, ex viridicanefccntia, ^ri fblijs, feu potiiis Spinachij haud diflimilia: floreno an frudlum ferat, a ncminc mrelli-gctepotu^radiccauccm fitlacio : ca plcrumqucdodrantaliscft,grandisraphaninonnum-I^irn amplitudinc(nammeminiLondini mcineuntcannoM. t>. xxci. recentcsadmo-J*Lltn,&:optiniiquidcmgcneriscmerc,quarum unalibram &ampliuspcndebat) inaqua-Jis.cui rara;& brevesadnararfLmcvcIuntibr^bin^autcmjtcrnxjVcIpliircs ex codemtam-^'Jam capite depcndcnraliquando radices, Sifcnsradicum inftar,ve3 cciam fingiilareSjimi pirccobcufiorcs.dcindcruirutnprogrcAendograciiiorcs.

Spontcnafciturm novoorbc, vicinifqucinlulis, undeprimitminHifpaniamdelaram ^rimt: nunc in multis Bzticx maritimis locis feritdr, vel integra, vcl in tallcolas fecta: Pritcipitumautemobcinct Malaca:nata,qua:&:Gadcs,8:Hirpalim, imoVlyflipponcni ctUmufqucdcFcrri(bIc[. Habuimus criamaliquoties in Bclgio fatis reccntes, (edqux terminate nolucrinc, im6brcvi corrupts fine, r'rijjidiorenimirumrcgionc. ScdScquas

GG } Londini

Batatas.

Inhame Luſitanorum.

Londini mecum diuturniore mora (nam Viennam deferre volebam) antequam Kl. Iunij omnino poſtea corruptæ ſunt.

AN Veteribus fuerit cognita hæc planta, ambigo, propterea nullum nomen græcum aut latinum addo: Hiſpani *Batatas*, nonnulli autem *Camotes*, vel *Amotes*, quidam etiam *Ajes*, tametſi nonnulli ... atunt, inter ſe differant, atque Batatas radix longe tenerior & ſuavior.

Camotes. Amotes. Ajes.

Vſus.

Eſtur vero ab ipſis incolis, aut cruda, aut cocta: nunc Hiſpani etiam in delicijs obſoniorum ... & teneritatem, præſertim ſi ſub cineribus coctæ, extenore tenello corde repurgata, deinde in orbes conciſa, ex ... vino, ... liquore & ſaccharo momento datur. Sunt qui ex oleo, aceto & ſale conficiunt: nec deſunt qui radices recentes coctas & repurgatas ſaccharo condiant, & in uſum ſervent. Sed & radix non cocta, dum corrumpi incipit, ſi cultro ſcindatur, non ... W* m ipſa Rhodia radix.

Qui plura de hac radice volet, conſulat C.V. Iulij Scaligeri Exercitationem clxxxi cap. xvii. lib. xv de Subtilitate ad Cardanum: inprimis vero cap. iiii. lib. vii. Primæ partis Hiſtoriæ generalis & naturalis Ferdinandi Oviedi.

LECTORI porro non ingratum facturum exiſtimavi, ſi ... hiſtoriæ, alterius c... dam craſſæ radicis deſcriptionem ſubijcerem, quando eadem Indiæ Occidentalis & ... larum quarundam incolis familiaris in uſu eſt.

Ignames ſive Inhames ſa... pri*.

VARIA autem interdum eſt forma radix illa, & *Ignames*, ſive ... appellationes ... U. Thoina; in ... ſub æquatore ſita, non procul a provincia ... continente dela-ta anno M.D.XCVI. Nam more honeſtiſſimi viri Wilhelmi Parduyn civis Middelburgi in Walachria Zelandiæ inſula, deinde doctiſſimi viri Thobiæ Roelandi ... urbis M... medici ... ſed ... longitudine excede-bant, ... etiam quarum diameter ſex quatuor unciarum: ... quædam ... diameter ... unciæ ... protu-berantes ... aliquot ... breviores ſed craſſas, & in aliquot quaſi breves napos in ſua parte ...

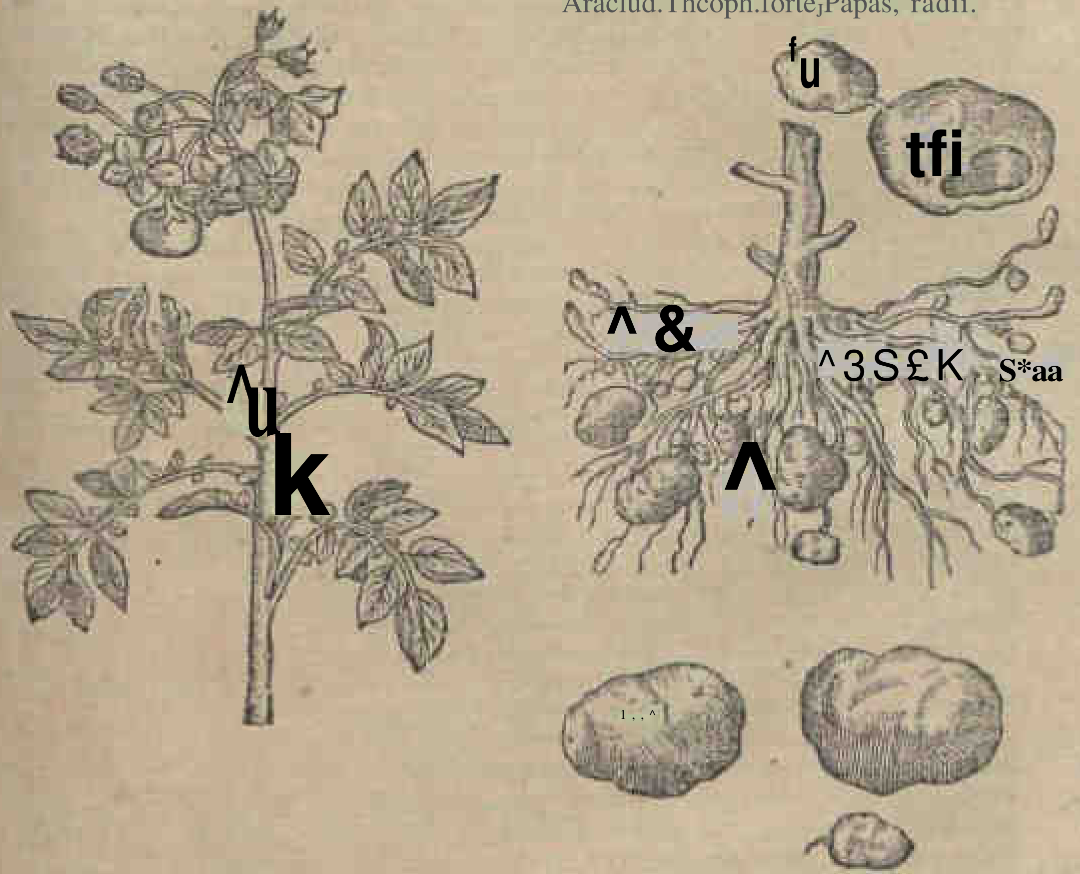
beranr«,ie3asomne$(cabro&ina:qiialicctrice, utAriftolochix long* legirimx radices, miiltisexjguisfibnslpriimnafceimbuspraediras; ipfaradicisfiibftannaalba, lenta, *6c* iicculenca e(l,atque veluci grumofa,ccncra tamen, nee ingraci lapons (crudara cnim gu-abam)exiguoaur.em potlmomcntonumhilarperi&:acnulculi:ailaver6(nan]& guftarc sti.utcemus oblervare *poffem)* cenenor cfl caflanca ,& pyri inftar,cui grumofa fubftan-tia,edulis.Qiiatcm caulem,aut folu Ivibeat.non iotdligebanitunam umenradiccm cum rnriineacctpiebam,fed vetiuraabrupto, qualc in cadcru cabcllacum radice, quam com-mo e p dru , p ix rbnc am,

D.TUomxinfulanostaafsa & clixa vefci intetligcbam ,ejiifquerci gratia Lulltaniqui-a[n,qu[cnukosiritccum viros.ium feminas&pucroscmcrant, ut Vlyfipone pro manci-Pijsvendcrcnc, lftas radices in naves intuleranc: in tuifcrorumalnncncum, prxtcrcanuccs Suarpiam,quibuscuin radicucujufdatn farina vcfccrcntur. Oinncsiiuccra ills naves co-dem anno in Walachciam deiatx. *Kaukt.*

SEO &aliam abeodem Willitlmocum fuperiorcaccipicbam; nccforma,ncccolore, ticcmagnicudineruperioridifTimilcin ,quam *Igsame*ctiam vocabat Lufitanus, quiillam ipfi d ibac, licec aliud genus cflc nun inficlarecur: *fed* rot ius rad icis cortex magis inxqualis Crat, & vclutiqmbufdam cuberculisoblitus: cquibus comicsfibrar emergcbant, prztcrea tadix (Lunmocapitcpaullijcratrionbiis.dutifqje&pedalis five palmarislogitudmii'fibiis, feu vcrius vitLCuliSjCiiagna ex parte ipmolii erac prardica.Nunnulli *Team Peru.* Igsame^ ''l4l *i » ''t-

ARACHIONATHEOPH. *focie,*PapasPcruaiiorum. CAP. tn.

Araclud.Thcoph.forte,Papas, radii.



ESCVLENTA etiam eft radix hujusnov*, & ante paucosarmosEuroparprimum cognita: plant^vctcribusumcn.meojiidicio.nonignotx.ucpofteaexijsquatin medium pro-remus,apparcbit.

PKIMVM autcrncxbulbofqui Apriliplerumquefcrendusapudnos,nonmiturius)paii-^sdiebusaririoiie,foliaprornitexacropurpurarccntia,villof;i,qua:deindcexplicata(v]n^"M-jjcm coniraliunc colorem, quina, feprena aut plura in cadeni ala nafcentia, a Raphani fo-"Is nonvuldeulieni.iinpan it'in per numcro,incer]e£tisalijsminoribusfolijs,&:imparccx-*rc"iam3l.un|c,npcri)ccupantc: caults pollicaricralfitudincangulofuseft, lanuginc ob-^LI^as,quinosauclcnosintert{mricubicJS longns, *iroXv&Xarfts*, &inmultosramosdivj-> ^longosjinficmos &ni(iridicaauralijsadm]nicu1is(uftincantur,pondcrefuoinrcrram procumbentes,&late*cfp.irgcnccs!exraraorum ahsprodeiintpcdalescrafli,anguloli pc-diculi,denos,duodenos.autplurcsiijicsiufticiciucs, clcgantej, uncialisamplitudinisauc majorcs, ***P»* hi-*

majores, anguloſos, ſingulari … conſtantes, ſed ita complicato, ut quinque folia diſcreta videantur, coloris exterius ex purpurâ candicantis, interius purpuraſcentis, radijs quinque herbaceis ex umbilico ſtellæ inſtar prodeútibus, & totidem ſtaminibus flavis in umbonem coëuntibus, ſtilo prominente ſubviridi: flo … florum odorem referunt. ſuccedunt orbiculata mala, Mandragoræ fructui … ſed minora, initio viridia, maturitate alba, humida pulpa plena, quæ multa … ana grana cont nec, … uum granis haud majora: radices habet, vel unâ ſingularem, vel binas aut tres craſſiores rectas, in profundum ut plurimum deſcẽdentes, & aliquantulũ ramoſas, deinde à ſummo radicũ illarum capite naſcentes alias tenuiores albas in latera ſe ſpargentes, & ſatis procul à matre aliquãdo terrâ emergentes, foliáq; ſive novellas plãtas producẽtes, è quibus propẽdent craſſiuſculę & longæ fibræ, quibus (dum menſe Novembri poſt primas pruinas eruitur ipſa Planta) inhærere deprehenduntur variæ magnitudinis tubera, inæqualia, veſtigijs quibuſdam notata, unde germina ſequente anno ſint emerſura: tuberum autem, quorum plura quinquaginta ex unicâ ſtirpe colligere memini (adeò fœcunda eſt) alia majora, ut interdum unciam aut etiam binas pendant, rubeſcente vel ad purpureum colorem vergẽte ſunt exterius cute, alia minora ut quæ nondum matura, magnâ ex parte albicantem habent cutem, quę tenuis valde eſt in omnibus tuberibus, caro autem ipſa firma & candida. Omnia autem iſta tubera vel cum fibris quibus inhærent, vel illis detracta, in fictili aut alio vaſe terrâ ſiccâ pleno reponuntur, & ſub tectum inferuntur, in ſpem futuræ inſequente anno ſationis, tametſi & nuda ſicco loco, calido tamen, conſervari poſſint: radices autem hieme corrumpuntur ſi in horto … reant, niſi fortè paulò calidioribus r … inutiles redduntur. Ex ſolis ig … tuberibus expectanda eſt generis conſervatio, & ex ſemine, quo natæ plantæ etiam eo … ex … co ore … matre diverſo … alijs intellexi, numquam periculu… feci. Certe mihi amicus N. Vir Ioannes Hogelãdius ad me ſcribebat natas ipſi ſtirpes ſemin… à me … iſſo … cum eodem tempore … runt, quas … eruitur,

Tempus.

Vnde primũ hãc plantam nactus.

P… hujus ſtirpis cognitionem acceptam fero N. V. Philippo de Sivry Dn. de Walhain & Præfecto urbi Montium in Hannoniâ Belgicæ, qui ejus bina tubera cum fructu … Viennam Auſtriæ ad me mittebat ſub initium anni M. D. xxcvii. ſequente autem anno rami ejus cum flore picturam. Is à famil … quodam Legati Pontificis in Belgio … ſe ſcribebat anno præcedente, *Taratouf*… *li* nomine. Mittebat deinde ad me Iacobus Garetus junior, integræ ſtirpis iconem Franco … ſurcum: verum neutram hic exhibere volui, ſed aliam quam duabus tabellis ex vivâ pl … tanta exprimi curavi, alterâ flores atque fructum repræſentante, alterâ radices & tubera … ſubnaſcentia.

Taratouffli.

Vnde primum nacti ſint Itali … ignorantur cum aure eſt, vel ex Hiſpanijs vel ex America habuiſſe. Mirari … ubit, cum … ram … ut … & frequens … in quibus … unt, ſ … cũ vervecina carne … non ſecus ac rapa & paſtinacæ radicibus veſcerentur, imò etiam ſuibus in pabulũ ced … Hujus ſtirpis notitiam … ad nos … ud autem magis mirum, Patavinæ Scholæ fuiſſe ignotam, ante quàm amicis, qui Patavij Medicæ arti operam dabant, Franc … a mitterem. Nunc verò pleriſque Germaniæ hortis ſatis vulgaris eſt facta … adeò fœcunda eſt.

CETERVM non dubium eſt, quin ſit ea P … quam Petrus Cieça cap. XL. Primæ partis Chronici ſui deſcribit Hiſpanico ſermone: ego Latino ſic reddebam.

Papas Petri Cieça.

Locis Quito vicinis, præter Mayzum, habent incolæ duo alia, quibus magnâ ex parte vitam ſuſtentant, *Papas* videlicet, radices tuberibus ferè ſimiles, nullo putamine, aut officulo tectas, quæ coctæ, teneram inſtar caſtanearum elixarũ habent pulpam: Sole ſiccatæ *Chuno* vocantur, & in uſum ſervantur. Producit hic fructus ſtirpẽ Papaveri [condonanda eſt hæc comparatio militi] ſimile … planta h… … uans, folijs Bliti Mauritanici, ſemine … xo veſcuntur … inus Carate, … radices quas Virginienſes … nominant … valde … eſ …

Chuño,

Quinúa.

Openauk.

P … an hæc Planta Veteribus fuerit cognita. Theo … raſt. lib. 1. Hiſt. … radicis hiſtor … in … *… μεσόγειον τὸ … ἀράχῳ* … fructum ferre a … in ſupernis plantæ partibus naſcitur: & radicem quidem unam carnoſam & craſſam, quæ in altum demittitur, ceteras (in quibus fructus) te … iores, ſummo cæſpite, & quaquaverſum diffuſas. Neutrum tamen folia habere dicit … quidquam ſimile … utrimque fructum … eiuſdem … ibr … commentar … Integra fide recitatam: primo etiam … iam repon… inter ſtirpes quæ ſub terra fructum ſerunt. Diligentiores expendant Peritiores, & fortitan ad meam ſententiam accedent,

ἀραχίδνα καὶ ἄρακος τὸ ἀράχῳ.

H»

Quinua.il ve Blitum majuspcruanum-

Hts caftanefarum aur paftinaca: in modum paratis, vefcebacur, utintcliigo, Lcgatus,ad firm an das vires, quia erac valde imbtxilte valetudine: nonminiisauccm alereputoquam caftancas & pafiinacas.flatulciicas tamen cfle, proptcrca,ad proritandam Vcncrcm,nonnullosuci Egoe!ixas,dcindc, epsdcrmideverius quamcuccpurgatus, tacilinieenimccdir., & inter buns lances, naporumaut raporum pinguiorevervecis jufculomaceratasdeguiraba: &c fanenon miniis fapidas & palaro gratas dcprchcndcbara,ipnsnapii. Crudas vcro, nirnis afperas & flatulenraseile xftimo.

Q.VINVA, five BLJTVM MA1VS Peruinum. CAP. Lin.

QVID porrd fir *Qumaa,*,cujus Petrirt Cicfaj Utdiximus^cminic.tamquamtcrtij alimcci,quo *(c* luftenraot Quito incolx, opcra*prcciumcficchixi, hie explicarc; heccjam multorcmporc univcrfx Ejropae rucric vulgaris, id hoc nomine ignota.

NIHIL igituraliudcit j^»/ff«^,quim majus illudBlici genus, liumanaalcitudniem inter- j dum fupcriiSjCauIccradbjfirmo^n multosra-iXw,' mosinatqualircr nafceccs di vifo, vulgaris Bli:i folijs, fedamplioribus&longioribus.fumnio cau!is faftigio multas ferens fpicas, five paniculas,palmum &amplius longas,nutantes,extrcma nonumquam partelauufculas&quodammodocriftatas, inftar coma: Amaranthi crittati, colons cocci nei obfolecioris&dcgcneris, quas mat u rx, m u ka gran ula al ba rotu ndacoiitinereconfptciuntur. Quodgranarubra fere, numquam vidi, fed alba grana fcrenlisiconcmLectorumoculisrubijcimus. Quinua Blitum majus Peruan.

Canna Indica.

CANNA INDICA, CAP. tun.

HVIC plants unus pritniim, deindc pluresftolones ex cadem radicc prodeunt, cubiti uniusjntcrdum duorum alcirudine,di. gin vero crafiicudinejliarundinis modo nodofi :quemcircafingulagcnicula ambmntampla folia, ncrvofa, & firm^quidem ilia, foliorum Mufaeinttar, (cd tenma.licrbaccdvirirtiratcpallefccntia, cxrrcmomucronata, qua:, dum primumerumpunr, charraccomcucullorumin moremcircumvolutaconfpiciutur, gutlaca autcm bcrbaceum quendam faporeni inkio lubcntjCui paulo poll nonniliilacrimon i *x* conjunttu deprchendi tu r: extreme cau l i, infidec aliquo t flores, Gladioli flonibus forma non valdcdifTimilcSjIedclegarifiiini mini] florido colorc nicentcs,& capiculo inhere tcs cuidam liino, quod cum fuofioicnoJumapcrto Suuillar fluviatilis *iivc* marina: co£txcliclanj quodammodo refert: deciduis aucmarcidu noribuSjaugcntunftacapitulajrluntqucrrianguk&moilitcrcchinata.capitulorumRicini ticrc inftar jin quibuscontincturfcmcn rotund um, Fab* vctcru m, ii vc ftuflu s Loti arbori s magnitudinc, plena macuritatc nigcrrimum : radix nodo(a,&:crafrioribusfibrismpata,alios i»cij nodos adiufccnccs Iubcc,qui ftolones cciara raatri fimilcs profciunt. Canna Indica. **

Luficanix

ihufdaiTi monallerijs valdefrjquenrem vidcbam .fubftillicidi^adrru iirumoflorcntcajmuiicpaflimareiiicibanai/tudiolisniinHii. fi&ilibtt ,raro tarn en .-ipud Bclgasadfrugcm pctvcnir,qu6d feroadmodum net .LTreiflicporisiic, in in fcquentem annum (ervecur. Vienna: autem A multisannisinfidili alcb.imus^ingulisannisfioresprofcrcntem , &probum femen inter' dura d«ftcm',licctn$Ki adc6 mgTum , utquod incaliJvoulMisrcgiorubustKku, fed hifci dumtaxac color is, mirificceiiam fcfc r.idice propaganrcrn,a<ieb,L!t.ilteMii;>nr]rns/iftilicxi>' mercj&nqdosdivel!crecogcrernur,eararione,plurcsplantasexunaadquircntesr verutn hieme *in* liypocanftum feu vaporanom rcctpicndacjar,&: proximo fen acre extcrno per nmulas ingrediccc nonnihi! vefici poiTct/rigidions apeiri camencTtcliinipaticniilcnielautemjaLirbisadfummunijIingLilisliebcJ) fnlc: a,riganda. Illudeti.i[ii!nhacp!aiii;ioblcrv.ibaiu3 evetu(hsih)lonihus,cuai m:ir in v.ipornriopra:fcindunajr,Iacrymamcxftillart:albam , tragacanth.i.a.*rrm-*htxi,* RifcdOkeqa & lentam; atque inipiisfolijs ifticctiam fcnefcciitibus, cenue excrementum nitri (ipore.

Qyo naminc VcceriL>usdiftafitliarcplanta, roeignorarcfateoringenue.NonnulMiac artatejquja illius Sos nondum apcrtus, cancri vulgo dicti chclas. forma & colorc, u: mLJs,referar,florcmCancrinunciipariinr:alij Cannam Indicaiu.quiaexAincricapiimurn dclatafit, &ejus(ro]ones cannarunifive harundinummoddnodofifunt, appcll Iticrunt: Hifpani *8c* Lulitani CHf»//wdicuni,a numcro, quod ex Uujusgranis jphcruLcsd rtunicrandaspreccjidouefEjfierifblcari^nonlccusacex tenclhsiiialisarantijs.

LIMONIO CONGENER, CAP. LV.

PER. E c R i N A prorfus, & elegans cfl *hxc* plants, cujus i co no m *Sc* reCccatu foli Lur,etiaufq;ad mcrnittebat lunnanusvirSi diligetillimusPliarmacopacuSjCIJiidiusGo' fiier,quiliccamea,&:confratlocaulcmuti!a, Vl)4Gponc,vcluiiadmcfcribcbat,accepera&

5'VNT vcro huicptancx;Claudio teftc) fo- cnpiccprodcuntia,quorijfarma,abomniut« quasunquam viderim ftirpium fofijsdiverJ* eft.quia cava fiir.t, floru Ariftoloclna: inftar, tomente alvo & vcluti paleari pr^dito,gibbo dorfojinfima pane angufto, feniimci; in laxi-tacecrefcenWjftiprem^partelaxiore&aper* to,c|uafi(na]ieniicyt:lum format a : to tu fo-lium • jifctaquamciiEaccunijiiiprC' niafolij paraapcrra, intcrnemultiscrafltsvo* m s ex arro pui pureisdiftin&aiintcr folia pro-dibatcaulis confrafti, tic pi&ura refercbaft parsinferna:radix no valdernagiia,&inquo^ dlramosdivifa: qujlcs![1] dvefemen proft;rar,nonfuit adfcnptUjfiataki non indi^ cari,ncqiie quo rcinporc florcsdet ,ncitatuiii«

AJqu.iraporrO itirpiumclalTcm hjperc-fericdcbeam,b.vrco . rbliorum earner cr.if-fitudo,vcl(15 ita loqui licet) carnofitas,&: alia; quardam nptx,hie (l-rc compel lum mooijM^tlhioIigentisaIiquodreferendamcenlcam:potcritguc (mcaopinone; J.iino-nium prrcgnnum r.anti[pcrmincuparijdonecaliud nu^ispropuum, ex cotiui plants gfntiorc obfcrvarionc,inveniac.

fileatitcft innofttis Stirpium Obrcrvationibuslocumiionl]abcret,aJillir'.im Q; Litricalccrn,ejus liiftoriam rcjccirous.

*fttmtium,*t5« CETBRVM, quandoquidem in Limonij Matthioli mentiunem ii jH (nirislittonbus.pndcrtim autcm Mcditerranei,trcquensc[l,c pumilum aliud genusobfervabam inultisexignisfo!io!i inftar, eliiramaridicjeprodconribusprxditum, inter qi bus,elegaiitibu)'qiicrlotcu!i5onu(ti". ouiraiiixbctarradtcipcrfimi[1] fiibntbri. An illiirmilcalccrumpomihLjmonijpenus,qiJod Dociiirimw LobenT Cokciiruta (cobicrvaiJc anno M. *n[* »cvi.

FINIS I'IBRI CIV, A jt i i,

CAROLI CLVSI

RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIÆ

LIBER QVINTVS.

SCABIOSARVM, aliarumque nonnullarum elegantium florum *Hiſtoria abſoluta, quintum librum adgrediemur, quem à Narcoticis auſpicabimur: his ſubijciemus deleteria facultate præditas, dein quarum folia incisuris earum formam imitantur: deinde acri guſtu odoratas, multas præterea quaſdam & acutas: poſtremo aliarum ſtirpium congeriem.*

HYOSCYAMVS. CAP. I.

Hyoſcyamus niger vulgaris.

Hyoſcyamus Ægyptius.

NIGER Hyoſcyamus vulgaris & notiſſimus: cujus hiſtoria ab omnibus qui de herbaria ſcripſerunt tradita, quia vero de ejus ſtirpis alijs quibuſdam generibus hoc capite ſumus acturi, ... ponerem, & Albi etiam adderem, ut differentiæ eò facilius dignoſci queant. 1. Hyoſcyamus niger vulg.

PRIMVS autem ... alij ... altitudinis, minimique digiti craſſitudinis caulem adquirit in horto, firmum, molli incanaque lanugine pubeſcentem, per quem hinc inde ſparſa ſunt folia, vulgaris folijs non valde diſſimilia ... dum adhuc tenella ſunt ... longi 2. Hyoſcyamus Ægyptius alter.

iongalanuginepubcfcenna: ftimmuscaulis in aliquot riinios«utantfs& inflcxosdiv [Lir,i]utaltcniatirn inter anguthoraj nivnoraquc,nec taciniatafbhajCalicuIos feruni'vul^a-ri limilcs, in quinquc cu (ptdes latis firniasdctircntes, in qui bus fiorcscoloi c quodam n-daii(niles vu!gflii,lioci'flpallenics,&pivrpurcisvcnisdiftindi mitro naicuntur,(cd«itinoc nipauld nujorem amplitudincm cxcrciccntcs, indeganrem ex rut>ropurpurafccmt:in colore — mutantui-jaturatronbiijtaiiicvcniSjnecumbilicupurpurcOjUivLilgansnigriHo-dunt bullatdjquemadmodum in vutgarijcapitula^emcn ctiam Gmile contincntia.

Nobisisprimiiranacuscftanno M.D.XXC. lemincquod doiliis vir BemardusPaludanus Fnlius(nimc woA**TpisEnchufiaousJ ex Synaca, iEgypnaque percgrinatiouc rcdus, ?4tavi6ad me inilerar.£fffccnomine.

•Mali Isforceeft.cuiusBeUoniustap.LXXv.&LXXXviii.Iib. n. Obfervationum rncminit, K in Ægypto fre]ut'ntcm cfTeaflcnc; qucm cciam apud Halcpura *ob&iv&Ke* fccibicC V. Rauwolfius lib. i. cap. ix. sui Hodæporici.

Hyofcyamus albus, vulgaris.

Hyofcyamus albus, Creticus.

in. ayfiy mlt. v«ls • TERTIVS ordinccrLtis.quiHyorcyamusnlbuiappell.itur.frcqucns&rfponrancoJi-caiidionbusrcgiunibus: at in frigidiorsbus, non niliincorum hortisquire herbarialiefc-flanturconipicuus.candidionbus moUionbufquc ntgro folijs, nee ita lacinians, *Cc<i* potiu quodaniraodf>liimofis,brevioribus,[atiscraifis)longiorepc(iiculofultis:florcsilliaibi,nii' norcs,ca!iccs laiviort-s,

tilt. alk. OttK. QVARTVS criam pcrcgnniiijnrcmihiadhucconrpe&usrfediconemadmeiiiitteb' flilbPliI^iffC . q p ^ p j n ta. Scribcb.itaucemroramplanramcfTe moliJoremIS;rt-nenoremHyoicyamo aiboj^ mcmorjto;folia longo pjjdiculo nitcnti.i,molli lanuginc prxdira^latiu^cula, magis fin quim Albifo!ia.&.*vin;;iiifn minoLaramcn.&rtencriora^nambituquodammododci culatihabcrcrramoscandidiorclanugincpubefcentcsiflorcsprodusaurcos ,interiiecir u^bilkum violicci cobns: cadtcem (atis craflam.mpi fere tnftat. Pttcwnis nc c(T«,an oo* nihil fignificahat.

IOANNI ab Hogelandc/eminc Cr«aallato}quod itli mittcbam,nartim eft anno M ^ 3tci 11. Quincum quoddam Hyofcyami genus non minus pcrcgrinuni, cubitahs aut m J°' tmt CntK risaltrtu3lnrs,trulti;ramispr^dicum molli l.iriugmcohlkis.rercnbus. pcrquem, altcrn*' timrparrafucmntri^iamollia.lanugtncoblua, longiorepcdiculofuha, innmbitu, nunc majoribus, b i b h i f ^ d i i l f i d f sponte quo-

rum alis

alislonginfculinarcunturpccioli.lanugincobdufti, fultjnccceslongoscaliccs,iuquiniciniasfupcrnapartedivi(os,inquibusfloscavus,quinq(.icfafiamif^tiis,iJCquLnisfonftarc videatur,Cjiiorum tcrna (iipenora,majora & fl.ivi colorii funrjinfernaduo palumbilicus nigra purpura nicens feofim cvandcLt,cx quo quina ftaimna emcrguc purpuri(tCnria,quorum apices Havefcmir, dcindelttlusoblongtorejufdcmcoloris, initiore- u S d i d :f l o n d c c i i i u o fucceduntbullacacapuula, (cmiaecxili, inftarvaleatis plena.

Animadvertebarporrdin hacplantaHogeIandus,omncs ramosprotuliflc florcs Soli advcrfbs, vcrum, quuni marcidi eflent, illtaverfos, uicacaulis partcqua;Septencrioncm afpiccrcc.

DE HyofcyamiPeruaniutriufqucgcnere, inr>offrisadcaputdcTabaco/cIiolijs,lib. Nicolai Momrdisdc Medicament.itmplicibusexOccidciuali IndiadclaciSjfatisabundc Ifiimus. *Bftfyt*. '«*»«*•

" £ K v M i,V)tJawof Gra.'ci,Apol!inarem & fabam fuillam Lacini, Iufquiamum Officinæ, *Ittfqniimo* It.ih, *FeU'w* Hilpani, *Vaisdjnt* Ga!li,PiLrones vero &ATidcg.ivenfes,verfjaculo (brmorie ,/' *tferbeaux u?nts*,quafi dicas hcrbam adverfus pruginem: lolcnt enim jllarum Provincktruin ruftiei iftam plantain jam maniram,&: feniinconuilam , incamino 'uipeiiikrcjdeindc liicmc cii ill is maruisfrigurc tument, citinoscjus carbon i bus inipcrgcte, fumu mqneexlialancem mambus excipcrc: ifloenim vaporcnon modo tolhnir ...nuum tumor,sed etiam prurigo illa molesta, frigore contracta: ut me docuit Cl.V. Iosephus Scaligcr, magni illms lu'iij Sc'aligen F. ^BUffl Et«(t Germani, ^Bilfvii EroptBrabanci appellanc hanc plantam,Vngiri *Bdend;* <\ux vox Hifpanica: vaide affinis. «««(»*.

HYQSCYAMVS omnisrefrigcrat/oponfci cll,&doloresfcdat: adverfus acrescalidifque fiuicivHics oculorum aiiariimquc parciom prodeft: fanguinis erupnoncs &mulicbna Pro3uvia coropeii:it,& ad teftium aliarumquc parcium inflinimauones adhibctur. *F*c«!iMia,*

SOLANVM SOMN1FER7U. CAP. II.

HVi c Sohno piures ex cadem radicc proJeuntcaultSjCubitalesautarripliorcs, fatis craffi, rocundi, in aliquot ramoscandicantcs &: lanuginofbsdivifi: quibus inharrent numcrofa foliaj bina (emper ex ad verfo lira, ma!i cotonei foliis fimilia, denfa mollia,lanuginofa, Sfguttu aliquantulmn catida: florcs terni autquaccrni incer folia; pallidi, longiufculj, quadrifariamdivifi.caules&iramosambiunc, quibus fitccedilt acini ,inmolli lanugine pubcfccncibusfolliculis,maturitatevelrubricoloris,velcx rubrocrocei:radix fiibcftlonga.craffa,dura,fufcicoloriscor:icedonata.

Naftcntcm videbam Iianc plan tarn in inferiorearcc urbis Malac3c,vulgo *JMalaga* didx, ad marc Mcditcrraneum in Hifpaniaiitar,loco pctrofo,&: inter rudera: florentctn & feminc mature pr^ditam FcbruarioJIticvivaccm, &pluresannospcrdurarcccrti](n cftmam *Co*pcriorumannorumcaulcs adtiucrctinentcm confpiciebam r apudBdgaSj atqucctiam in Germania fingulis annis (crenda eft; ncquc cnim ad rVugcm pcrvenirc, ncqut: bicmcrn fcrrc polTe didici, aliquoties fiflo cjus rei pencuio.

D I O S C. *^ptt'yvoy bTrrurixfo & a^nUtXaCof* appcllai: Tlieopliraftus^f *'ymntirreiSw*: Latini Solanum Ibmnifcrum. Plinius ctiam Halicacabii[nvocat&; Morion. Malaccnfcs *Or-Vitt* diccbanc.

R A D 1 c i s corr.cx,tcfte Diofcoridc,in vi- ^°idraclima;pondercpotus, fomnirlcam vim habct, Papavcrisfuccomirtorcm, & ejus ^^usvcbcmentcrnrinamcit VcnJoijUCrc^Plinips.aoxiliacjtisnonfunctaifUj ut ijs ^°tnmcmorandisdiu[iusii)liircndumfit,pra:lertimtantacopiainnoxiormn. r<r«.

SOL.ASI porTdgenmtilu 1 quod lethalcvocanr, &Theophrafti Mandragorascflc, a quibusdam non inepte forte cenfetur, apud vulgus Italorum *Bella donna* nomen obtinuit, *rn Tbttpk,*

Solanum lethale. Bella donna. Chriſtophoriana.

Nomina. apud Germanos *Dollwurtz* & *Dolkraut*, apud Belgas *Groote nachtſcaye* & *Belle donne*. multis Pan-
Natales. noniæ & Auſtriæ ſilvoſis montibus ſponte provenit: nuſquam verò frequentius unquam videre memini, quàm in ſilva illa Zollonok Ill. Dn. de Batthyan urbi vicina, tumulo quodam, qui ab urbe circiter germanicum m[illegible]lliare abeſt.

Solan. leth. duo genera. Id autem duorum generum eſſe dep[illegible]ditur. Vnu[illegible] amplioribus [illegible] diculo pendentibus, flore majore. Al[illegible]m minoribus [illegible] & magis a[illegible] culo fultis, minore flore. De Altero S[illegible]o manico, conſule Fabium Columnam, & meu[m] in caput de Datura Chriſt. à Coſta, ſcholia.

Chriſtophoriana. Actæa Plinij. FREQVENS eſt & pleriſque earundem Provinciarum ſilvis quæ vulgo Chriſtophorianæ nomen obtinuit, & à quibuſdam Actæa Plinij eſſe cenſetur, cujus meminit cap. VII. lib. XXVII. & gravi foliorum odore, caulibus aſperis, geniculatis ſemine nigro, ut Hederæ, baccis mollibus naſci aſſerit in opacis & aſperis [illegible] pleno interno-
Aconitum bacciferum. ribus feminarum morbis. Nonnulli aconitum bacciferum nominant, quia non minus exitialis ac noxia fertur, quàm Aconitum.

MANDRAGORAS. CAP. III.

Mandragoræ femina. MANDRAGORÆ Feminæ folia anguſtiora, minora, & nigriora ſunt quàm Maris, magis etiam rugoſa, criſpaque, viroſa & graveolentia, & humi expanſa: inter quæ longi pediculi exiliunt per terram ſtrati, quibus inſident flores, Melopeponum floribus forma fere ſimiles, coloris ex cæruleo purpuraſcentis: quibus ſuccedunt fructus, non turbinati inſtar pyri, ſed rotundi, Veſicariæ fructu triplo majores, initio virides, maturitate palleſcentem ex luteo colorem adquirentes, [illegible] ſucci pleni, ſemine abundantes plano, ut maris fructus, ſed minore nigrioreque: [illegible] alem aut ampliorem longitudinem æquat, interdum bifida, intus alba, foris vero [illegible] aliquot fibræ adnaſcuntur.

Natales. Supra Gades, itinere Hiſpalenſi, non proc[illegible] Xerez de la frontera dicta, ad arvorum margines quæ ſecundum flumina ſita ſunt [illegible] & quibuſdam alijs Bæticæ locis ubi [illegible] florêtem obſervabam initio [illegible] mo quinto ſupra milleſimum & [illegible] gentefimum: & paulo poſt, [illegible] Calpen & Malacam, nimirum toto [illegible] maritimo tractu ſupra fretum Herculeum ad Meridiem converſo, & valde ap[illegible] qui in mediterraneis, uſque a[illegible] communia ictie producuntur. In Belgio nunquam videre

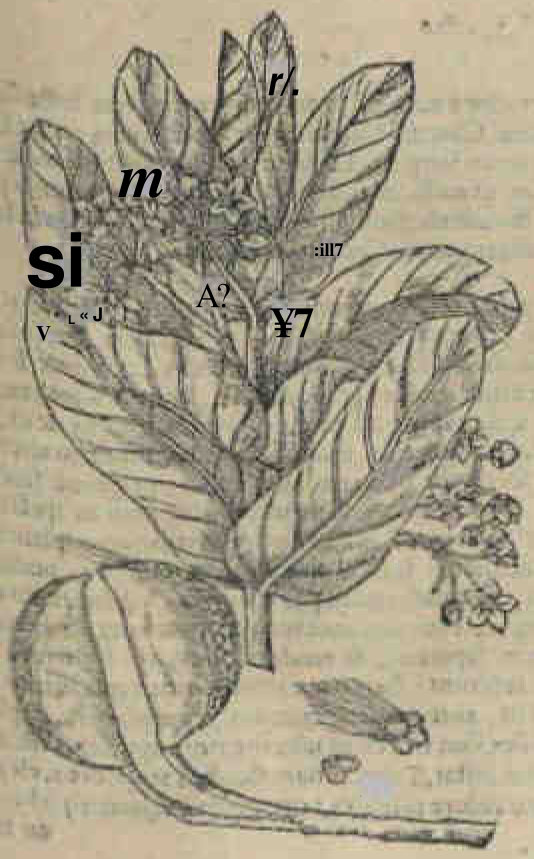
Mandragora femina.

dcre mctnini , nee de frmine qut dem, quod ex Hifpani js defcrebam, germ mare unquam *voiuii.*- uc nee inAuftna, quod aliquotiej ex Italiā poftea accipiebam.

MoteJ'pajfipttc |UtAac Graccisdicirur, *8c&ptfm*iat* atoliorum La^ucx 1L rmlicudiiic LatimsMartdragorasniger & femina.

HA B fcx MancJragoras, ot ftripfitGalenuslibrov 11. Simpl. medic, vinccntcm faculiarem rcfrigcratonam,adcout tciuj ficordJnisrcfrigcramium ; in pomis nonnihil calons & humidicatis ineffcait^ proindc foporem conoliandi vim habfrci&radiciscorticcmjCuoi fie valentirtinn.is, non tancum rcfrigeurfcd&dfi ccare.

Apocytmra Syrucum.



APOCrNVM SYR1ACTM *font.* CAP. mi.

PRI Mo Libro non incommodē rcpom potuiflcr ha!c Stitps, capitede Apocyno, (i frutcx cfll't loogū Viciculis prsdicus, quas Diolcondcs *Si* Plinius Apocyno inbuunt, licec iiederacco non fitfotio Cum aurem multas nocas habcat Apocyno non difparcs, nori incpte, mcojudicio *Apocynatn* nuncuparepotenraus five Syriacum, five Palzttinum, *Sc* forte ctiam ^Egypttacum: quandoqdidem in ^Egypto, ut po'itca diccmus.cretcu.

AssvitciT autcm , rrfcrentc *Afmy** Do&iffimo viroChriftophora Wei- *Syr,*** *Xto Medico {*qui illaro area Hicrico nifcentcmadnLimcnlordanen] obfervabat & legtbar*)* adduoruni cubitonjm, vel ttiam ariipliorcm altiudincm,(jt]srra{To flolone, in aliquot ramos divifo,quimuito (ucco ex candido pailefccnte abundant. Quatuum vero ex reficcatx plants: parrc { qium iple Weixius ex Aegypnacā, Synatā, & Co.nflantino*ſiolitanā percgrinatione rcdux^mili Vienna: Auftnx communicabat cum uno frudu , & alijs exoticis) colligereporui, ftnarocfteau!e,cui aftcrnatim bina ftmper , concrarijs inter fe pcdiculis innafcuntiir folia, fatis magna , craflā , *t£* quotiam*modo cuzacca, ex* viridi pallcJccntia, aliquot ncrvis , ex mediacoftā latiscrafiāfc fpargentibus, prar.diu/obcufo mucronc, gnivis odo-.

ris, tenella folia extremis ramis adnaſcentia prorſus incana ſunt: ex foliorum alis, alternatim emergunt craſſi & longi ramuli [illegible] floccs [illegible] tiolis innitentes, unico quid[illegible]ſo, inſtar florum Apocyni [illegible] colore, quiiiuin conijcere licebat, foris palleſce[illegible] obſcure [illegible] purpura [illegible] qui ſuccedunt ſingulares, binæ, aut ternæ craſſæ, incurvæ, binas uncias lon[illegible] quæ, quibus hiſcentibus, ſub ſummâ ſiliquæ cute, incluſa apparent membranace[illegible]olucro, frequentia & quaſi imbricatim diſpoſita grana plana, qualia fere Aſclepiadis, & Apocyni vulgaris ſemina, quorum extremæ & anguſtiori parti inhæret candidiſſima & molliſſima quædam villoſa materia.

Sitne perennis an non, nihil affirmare poſſum. Qualem autem à Weixio accipiebam plantam, ut commodiùs deſcribere poſſem, paululum in aquâ macerabam, deinde craſſâ minervâ delineabam, obſervatâ in fructu addito eâ proportione, ut dimidio minorem exprimerem, quàm ille qui à Weixio mihi donatus. *Beidſar* autem ab incolis appellari dicebat.

Beidſar.

Non dubium eſt quin ea ſit, quam doctiſſimus vir Proſper Alpinus Medicus cap. xxv. Libri quem de Plantis Ægyptiacis evulgavit, & circa Alexandriam Ægypti obſeruatam de[illegible]ticoſam, multis ſtolonibus ab radice rectis, ſurſum ad duo-ru[illegible]ſe attollentem, folijs longis, latis, craſſis, & candidis, ex[illegible] parva, lata, [illegible] fructum habeat in quo lanugo, & ſemina

Beidelſar.

Eius autem facultates eſſe ait, ut folia contu[illegible] in aqua cocta, emplaſtri modo apponantur, frigidis tumoribus & doloribus [illegible] que tamquam eſca idoneâ & pabulo, ad ign[illegible] utantur: lacteum ejus ſuccum calidiſſimum & exurentis facultatis eſſe, quē plerique quibuſdam vaſis excipiant ad depilanda coria, nam [illegible] tempore in eo macerata, pilis nudari. Lac quoq[illegible] prægnanter corpora ſolvere, dyſentericos autem fluxus lethales facere: præſtant[illegible]ò æſtimari remedium, ad impetiginem curandam, & alias corporis maculas to[illegible]ſi eo partes illinantur.

Facultates.

De hac porrò p[illegible]ſſimi Tertiam ad me epiſtolam, in quâ multa diligent[illegible]

HACHI IKDI, SIVE ADMIRABILIS PERVANA.

CAPVT T.

Hvius Stirpis iconem ante aliquot annos dabam, atque qualemcumque hiſtoriam adumbrabam in Notis ad Aromatum Garciæ Hiſtoriam, paulò pòſt quàm noſtrę Europæ innotuit. Eam poſtea in Pannonicarum Stirpium Obſervationibus auctiorem faciebam. Nunc licet adeò vulgaris ſit notitiæ, ut nullus ferè ſit hortus, in quo culta non reperiatur, etiam à rei herbariæ imperitis, ob florum elegantiam: ejus tamen deſcriptionem hoc loco repetemus, nonnullis additis, quæ interea circa illam obſervavimus.

I. Admirabilis verſicolore flore.

Primvm igitur emergit Ocy[illegible]uod [illegible] nonnulli cognominant, aut Circeæ Lutetianæ ferè modo: deinde ca[illegible]em promit cubitalem, aut bicubitalem, vel etiam interdum ampliorem, pollicari craſſitudine, ſucculentum, firmum, ex viridi flaveſcentem, frequenter, uti Balſaminæ feminæ caulis, geniculatum, & in multos ramos, eoſdem[illegible]; qui ex ip[illegible] bini utrimque, & ex adverſo o[illegible]tat, alter [illegible] modò [illegible] unam, modò in alteram partem [illegible] ſervarunt [illegible] ſeriem, perpetuò ferè remanentes, hoc eſt, ut tertius, quintus, & ſeptimus ramus in eandem partem ſpectent, [illegible] ſextus, & octavus (ſi modò tot primarijs ramis planta ſit [illegible]atur quo ſecundus: folia in ſingulorum ramorum nodis binaſcentia, Siliquaſtri folijs pæne ſimilia, viridia, ſatis carnoſa, ſucculenta, circa pediculum ampla, extremo mucronata, quæ trita, Siliquaſtri gravem odorem, guſtata verò, ingratum ſaporem, & tandem illius, vel foliorum Tabaci etiam acrimoniam propemodum referunt: flores in extremorum ramulorum alis ſinguli, longi, concavi, in quinque ſinus, antequam aperiantur, complicati, explicati verò Tabaci floribus non valde diſſimiles, non tamen in mucronatos angulos, ut illi, deſinentes, ſed in obtuſos, Convoluoli florum inſtar, Tabaci etiam floribus ampliores, elegantiſſima interdum purpurâ, ſive kermeſino colore nitentes, nonnumquam lateritij, aliquando flavi,

1;ivi,aatpa]lcnrcs,inten1tim prorfus albi, vcl exalbidi dunraxa^nonnumquam cbfolctc ?<
L-ntcsaucrtavcfcentes, /icpilTinic biniscoloribus fiinul clucefcentibiis, vclpurpureo
nediam Horis parrem occupanfc,vel virgattm totum florcm incercuriahuCjaitt radijs modo
BaviijinodopLirpureis^ltcrnaiim torunidLftinguentibus,vclintcrdum magnis,ncnnum-
juani exiguis purpuratcciitibus maculis varioiitu&mixturapcr rotum florcm velflavc-
peneem pallelcence'rove, aura] bum, candicftnr^mvejVelobfoktum^fperfiSjOdorii (atis
'UaviSj&Narci/Iinumquidpianirefcrencis.lcxoblongisflaminuIiSjftiloqucpauJoIcJngto-
rcc medio Horeemergentibus.valde autem caduci fimrlii florcsmam cum noftu cxphca-
'i incipient,poftndieiubhonim oftavatm aiiremcridiaRam (perxftusprxfertim) feftcon-
tiaherc incipium, fiorum convolvoli modoiatrempcratiorcaura, inicgrononnumquatn
^'Ccxpanfipermancnc&rfubno^emdumtaxatcontraliuntur: iingulistamendicbusalij
eceriKsaperiuncur,qui6intcgricottidicdecerpantur, &intcrcharcasrcponaniur (diu-
enimeoloremrctinent) arqucdeindtinterCccotiferanrur.ijfdemquidemcolonbuscon-
fi... ^---lijru&mixtionCjintecfevariarCjCiuifquisdiliectcrob-
fervaverit, animadvertet. Quæ ...
... diucilllmcvircc&aluliumcn-
... (nifiptuinaeinservenian:) numeios^gotumfobotciuxunnicfolct.
Jltcu!iflorcsamp!e'ft«csinquinq;rHLicronaca?iactnia5TantdiVifi,v(ridcs&:quaC'mcm-
uranacci,inquibusonicomrcmenjnullimembranaffvtf pericarpto inclufum, mucronc,
cui fiosinicilir^btufOjinfiiDavcrOjquacalicuIoadharrct, partc, ramqtiamcxigijacoron3
ornacum.penca^on...biiccarmyrtipropemagnitudiricinicio viride,macuntatefLi-
... veluti cubcrculisubficuro^poncejvcltcnui vcnrovcltcviifimacom-
... lll rt(olaitur:ridix faascraf!a,&f&$taa'£\><;cR., intus alba,
forisnign, aliquo: fibris pndica, guftu nonniliilacri^cuiadnnlh (K (uperficiariaqq^dam
"ulccdo. Eam licet annuam mitio cenferemus (nam linguhsannisnobis crat fcrenda, hic-
"cudtccm in hortorelidam cnrrumpentc)vivaccm ramcncffe^boprimo&pcrititfimo
"O Sebaftiano Wolmark) I1H DuciSNVircembergici Pharmacopxo.&Iiorti Medici tum
Sports Prxfci^Oj nanc vcro SenatoreEfltngcnfi candide fumus admomci. Is enim cum
... nn aliquot plantas fruifrer.&Jcaulcpr^cifo^x inisunam,progterformf
... Rdato fctvaflei, initio aurcm Martij fcquentis cuidam arnica oftL-ndcrc
ftct,cam fuccitlcntam Siqu.iil rcvirciceEtcin dcprchcndcs,rcrrft in fifrili obruir,&: pan-
cos poftdicsfoliaprofcrrccoepic.dcindccir-
cirerKal. iulijetiamflores. Cujusrcipoftca
-nosetiam aUquoticspcriculumfccimuSjat-
qLieeiiamalijnortro excmplo. Sedexigui
momenti eftcompendium illud confervan-
darum liicmc fadicum: nam novo Verc rcr-
rzcouimiiri-.ibriitanfioresprofcrcntcjum-
deciui dicbus ante,quamillarplants, qux
feminctcrrxeodem cemporc crcdito,fmic
aacae.

Admirabilis Peruana rubro flo.

ALIVD autem genus hnbuimns,quod li-
ccti!LTpcnorc,cauli5magni[udinc&crafri.
tudinc , Mniorumquc ftm &foliorum fcr-
mà non diftcrret, color tame ftolonts &L flo-
rumdifTimiliscfl: namdiim primdm cerra
emcrgit.caoliculifolioriimqucpediculi.uci
bctse rubra; jam recens nafcencis, purpura-
fcunc, manc'tquciscolorinadulrxctiacau-
Ic&ramis: florcsvcrorubentenitidillimi-
quc purpura infecli videntur, fex etiam te-
nuia(Vaminalong]orcmq;ft)lum concincn-
rcs.ejufdcmcum fuperioreodoris. Hi vcrd
non murantur, fed uniuspcrpttuo Tuntco-
lons , &qucm primi liabucruntj rcliqui dc-
inccp^reiincnt: fcminaincaliculisfingula-
ria, fupcrionbus rcnbondcniia: radix noa
difTimilis.

II. Admirabilis rubro flore.

Hoc genvis c fupeTions fevninc, cui rubri
finrcsinfcderant, origincm rrahcre non eft
dubmm, quia proximo anno & alsjsfubfc-
quc[ibus,utnufque generis fcmtnaftodini
tcrrr mandavimus, 11: dtl igcntiiis ilhm va-
ricta^cm & coloru diftinftioncm obfervarc
poſſemus,

poſſemus, & comperimus ex rubri floris ſemine nullas alias ſtirpes prognatas, quam quæ rubros flores darent.

Admirabilis flavo flore.
Admirab. inſlert.

Idem periculum fecit nus de granis flavo flore genitis, ex quibus provenire obſervavimus quæ vitellos alios flores darent, quam flavos: ſimile etiam de albo rum florum ſemine factum periculum. ex quo nata plantæ, albos quidem initio flores dederunt: ſed qui ſuis Autumnum primum expectabantur, eorum colorum evadebant, commiſtis in eodem flore albo & purpureo, minus tamen quam in verſicolore primum deſcripto.

Illud præterea obſervabam in iſta diſtinctione, ex foliis plantæ rubræ ſemine natis, ſtatim ab exortu ſtatim ab initio agnoſci poſſe quos flores ſint allatura; ex verſiculorum autem, flavorum & alborum ſemine provenientibus, nullum certum indicium, antequam iam adultæ erant, quæ ejuſdem omnes ſunt coloris in

Admirabilis Peruana albo flo.

Admirab. Peruana albo flore.

ALIVD porrò Rubw genus mihi Vieſl-Dacnatum, Jemiocex Italia allato *Liſmiit* y?, hocc(l, l. iiiiiini ntbri nomine: in fictilibus quidem nati plantæ, puſillæ & humiles erat, late nihilominus ramos fundentes: quæ autem in horto *Iktx*, ſuperiori genere multo Hortis generantur longè ampliores, & cubitalem ramos ſpargentes, eadem longe quam ſupra deſcriptis alternatim naſcentes, cum dum majora dincm (crvaccs, ut videlicet talcemis in idfD Jams temper vergerent atque ſpe & arenr, ip» iimihtcrcum (iiocaule admodum ſucculenti. & ſequentibus nodis ſive geniculis prediti, atque magna ex parte purpuraſcentis: folia in hoc genere magis atra, magis ipſi tendentia, interdum majora, altera parte magis procninuk, & inferius luum exorcum habentia, jam pluſis tamen cum ſu erioribus & uduns, & ſapons: flores alijs forma pares, eodem quoque nodo ex poſtremarum alarum ſinibus naſcentes, oblongiores tamen tenuiores ſi iEicolore diluciusrulientc^xtremaetiapartc minus ampli, ſex finii Jitcrſtaminula cu' ſtiloin meditullio contirtcntcs, ſuavemque odorem ſpirantes: ſt me in taliculis rubr» alterifimtltr. hoc eſt. angulofum & tuberculi obficum, ſed brevius & magis craſſum: radix etiam brevior & craſſior akcra, interdum in binos autem ramos craſſos ciivifa.

Magis ſcrocina c(l rdiquis, & iiiLj fblc valdeapneum habeat, vix ad frugem pervem infrigidioribus regionibus. Ex radicibus tamen per hiemem in fictili, ſicca terra plena conſervatis loco calido, plantas Viennæ habui, quæ maturii ſemen protulerunt: ſed cum poſt nicam abrentiam ex horto noſtro Tenecnitificvailjahicrncanni M.D.XCV. corruptum fuit ic genus illud mihi intercidit; Lugduni vero apud Batavos ſemine peregrè accepto, denud natum M. D. XCV. Sed illud mirum in omnibus his plantis & obſervatione dignum, quod, cum rabeſcere incipium: primum folia, deinde integri ramorum articuli cum dcdant, & circa nudos jam remanentes nudos, Candida quædam efflorcſcentia immerdum adnaſcatur, quæ temporis lapſu concreta, ſalis guſtum referat: cujus poſt hemz n C.V.D. Ioachimus Camerarius pro noſtra amicitia primus me admonuit.

Nomina.

CETERVM peregrina & veni ju Uhrc planta varia pro re^ionum diverſitate cobn'nuit nomina: etenim cxHiſpanijs remtn primu mtflum *cfttoirdtflj* detPrr* appellatione, p pcr admirabilem flidfti*id c f * / r 4 » n o men n iti ex Italia nunc Indici, nunc Mexicani L*/WH»/nomine obſuave videlicet ejus floris odorem Belgæ *Se Urmmodertft Tum,* a foliorum cum Solani folijs ſimilitudine, & ſ riorum otloris

Hachal indi.

vocarunt: Peruani ipsi aguiibus in in ioſcmcadHirr) anosper.vcnit HV fff (*Wcrarsa&!»p to formatapronunriat[oncnominarcinteligo: Mul Lcrcul^ Viennenſes, flpudqLas etiam' dclici)seil & cfif)ct(f3nbt*nifci)tHvmn!id eſt, vctliculorcs Indicos flores nuncupanr.

AM apud quos ſponte naſcuntur *hæ* ſtirpes, medico in uſu ſint, nondum intelleximus; n' autem eleganria:, & hortos ſuavi cnuſtarc ex ornandi cauſa, ab omnibus iisa! tarbicror, ouatitatum utione. Scribebat tamen ad me Patavio uſq; amplius, vir Iacobus Antonius Cortii e|us, qu«variocflflorc radicis binas drachmas in tiis ſ Limtas cf; rcgica(.iuas educere. An fir, nullu fcci periculum: herbaru tamen cognitione Icfc oblectates dc cart adraoncre vo

PAPAV»*

PAPAVER CORNICVLATVM. CAP. XI.

PRÆTER vulgare corniculatum Papaver quod flavo eſt flore, & omnibus fere locis c[illegible] [illegible] duo alia genera obſervabam [illegible] [illegible] Plantarum Hiſtoriarum ſcriptoribus nondum prodita.

Papaver corniculatum flavo fl. Papaver corn. phœniceo fl.

VNVM folio eſt Erucæ foliorum inſtar laciniato & alte inciſo, vulgari minore, tenuiore, non adeo incano, ſed hirſuto: caules interdum vulgari non minores, teneriores tamen & graciliores, procumbentes in terram: flores quatuor etiam foliis conſtantes, minores, [illegible] intenſo colore rubent, & illi primum ſunt, quos planta florere incipiens producit: interdum languidiore & quodam nitido opali ritu colore, mediis ſubluteis: adhæc [illegible] tendentibus, qualis fere in altero floris genere quod vulgo herbariorum Adonis flos dicitur, nimirum quando mediam ætatem ſuperat planta, jam deficere incipit, & minutus illa in caule & foliis dilabi: alioqui ſi quis vigentem & flores primum producentem plantam conſideret, deinde jam ad[illegible] ultam & ſeneſcentem, ex florum colore & caulis, ramorum, foliorum [illegible] facile quis diverſas eſſe ſtirpes ſibi perſuaderet, atque ut verum fatear: [illegible] impoſuit: [illegible] floribus ſuccedunt cornicula [illegible] quibus inſident latiuſcula quædam veluti opercula vel capita, ſemen in his nigrum, ru[illegible] fum, Papavere majus: radix longa eſt, alba, craſſa, & in ramos interdum diviſa, quæ [illegible] perennis non eſt, ſed plerumque prolato ſemine perire ſequente hieme ſolet.

Naſcitur agro Salmanticenſi ſecundum vias & agrorum marginibus, ubi florebat Iunio, ſemen autem Iulio proferebat. In Belgica ſatum nonniſi Auguſto & Septembri florere voluit, interdum etiam ſemen, nec niſi altero a ſatione anno, ut plurimum. Viennenſi etiam agro, & per Moraviam atque Bohemiam ſponte naſcens etiam obſervabam & flores proferens Iunio menſe, in arvis avena conſitis, præſertim ſecundum vias publicas. Omnibus autem in locis croceum in illa planta ſuccum videre mihi non contigit; tametſi quidam [illegible] ſimili ſucco turgere eam plantam putent.

ALTERI folia ſunt multo minora, teneriora, valde minutim diviſa, non candicantia, ſed viridia: cauliculi tenelli, ſubhirti: flos ſuperiori non minor, quatuor etiam foliis conſtans, coloris ex purpureo cæruleo ſaturati, & nigræ violæ prope æmuli, fugax admodum, [illegible] aureæ exiſtit: huic ſuccedunt cornicula digitali duntaxat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ſemen valde exile, coloris ex cinereo nigricantis: radix tenuis eſt [illegible] nec ſupra annuum ſpatium perdurat.

I. Papaver corn. rubro flo.

Natales.

II. Papaver cor. nic. cæruleo flore.

Invenitur

Paparercomiiphcehicpallcfcflo.

Papavacosnicul.violacco I

It trait i. Invenirur hoc mulris Hirpani^loctJ,fcd non nifi inter fcgetes: Maio mcnfc floret. Apud BcIgasracum.multofcriuSjquodtard^admodumgcrminctiiftictamen.&in Auftnanon-nullu horcis fatum.fcmcnad frogcm pcrvctiir,S;in terrain ipontc deadens, novas plants* prqducit: fed longdminor«3irencriorcs, quiim ubi inatvislpontcnalcirur, quod contra e<rcmrefolec in rciiquii TernincHifpanico tiatis, quKplcrurpcjUcobmuhtalioieticopiarr' frigidiorenioiLruincoclOj&humidiorc ff)!ovaldcad6lefcunt. Mcmimetiamolim coll" gcreagroNarbonenfiinagrisavcnaconficis, nonprocut Laccra, {ccundiim HmncnLc-dtim.paulo infra MompelTium.

Nomina. GR£.cis hxcPlania/umuwxffBTms.LacinisPapavercorniculatumdicicur. Norncn vulgarc nonintcllcxi: Caftellani tamen, genusillud quod C^TUICOlive violaccoeft flore» JEij/rt/*,nonnulli *^Amap»latmoraiaa^At%* Papavcrerraticum purpureoflore,Sfucci rn°' rorun^colnrcappellabant: nans erraocum papavcr,Hifpanirf«w^*» vocauc. Mompcli*" m.cumapudcos vivebam,inter Anemonesrcfercbant.

ItmltiUii. pAp^vtRii autem ccratitisradicivimeaniinefTcDiofcoridcsttadit, utina quà deco £ti3ddimidias,coxendicum&jocinorisarTefl;usporu(aiiet, proficquc his quit n ^ dam.afpera, autarancofacuin toiiorcddunt; fcmenlcniccralvLinipiirgaic, acciabulo'o aquamulsipocorcruftasenriarginarciliitacxoIcofoliajfloicfquejKargcmaacnubcCUW jumentorum perunaas.abllcrgcrc.

PA PAVER, SPINOSVM. CAP. vIt.

Papaver ſpinoſum. PERELEGANS & plane novum eft hoc Papavcris genus, nemini.quodfciam, adhuc defcripcum. Cubiralcm vcroautampliorcmadquintcaulem (p!ancarnaiHemq ual? apud loannem Miilcrum Pharmacopiutn Francofurtenfcm in horto pcnfili uacam |!» defenbo) digitaliscraditjdmis.rocundum, inferncicandicantcm, quibuldam (pinisobft-tum,pcrquern ltiordinacanarcunturfolia.nuHopedicuioilliinlifrenriajfed mcdiupi *O' dam m odo atTiplcihccitia,fmuofa &C lac mi is aliquot divUa, ipCu be uu)s& crcms oras folio* rumambiencibusinfpinasdefincntibtis.tnfcrnccanefccnna, fuperne viridiaj a!bi venis per foltorum&laciniarum longitudincm cscurrcntibiis, intlar foliorum Cardui B.Minxvulgonuricnpaci.miniisautcmampla:-ex liommalis nafcunrurrami (pn-niilibustolijspriediti.lcdmiooribuSjinquoHim&caiiltsr.irtigionarcituicapituliioi pularc.rninorum inttcs majorcs firmjoi'clqtic fpinas dclina, quo dchifcCDCC 6cdeflyCD*i flos

P'ipavcr fpinofum.

flos fefe oftcnditfcnisfoltjsconftamcolors flavisjCorniculati papavcris vulganons floris inftar,odorem Chelidoni; majorisquodam-modoreferens,caducusadmodum,inciiju$ medio fcfeexerircapitulum rpinofum pen-ragortum, mulcis (tamimbus flavis id am-biciiribus,quod fammapartcrubefcic dtitn cencllum elt,marurum verb *Sc* vetuftum ni-gric3t,& pollicariscftcraflltLidinis fefcun-cialislongitudinis, frequentibus ftrmisque fpinisobiitum, fcmina contincnsrotunda, rugofa,nigra, fcminis Papavcris ccratitrs m-bcllo florcinftar,cui *Sc* perflmilcm lubcr ra-diccm:qijxan vivaxfit.me later. Totaplan-ta riavcfcentc (ucco.inftar Chelidoni] majo-ris.abundat.FlorcbacIuho&Auguftajnno M BXCIII.

Hvivs pbnt?capituljm reficcatumcum pauco feminc, Londinoufqueprimumad merBittcbatUcobusGarctusjunior.nallo addiro nomine: nam cum alijsrcb JS navi al-latisacccpcrat. Id rcmentcrrxcommiilum, nongerminavir:quod vcroLondinoattulit Ioachimus, magni illius loachuniN.Ioa-chimi atchiarri NoribcrgenfiiF. Camcra-rius anno M D XCII, ifticeodcm annona-tuni,fcrtilcfuir,&:hancquamdcfcribopl,in-rafh protulit. Notninabacautcm *Fict atita* ftrt>«,\wz* eft, Ficum infcmaJcm.

Hypccoutn legirimunu.

HYPECOVM LEGITI-WVM. CAf • V1IT.

FO L i A funt huic plants mulcis incifu-risdivisa, figura, to!ore,& afpcclu Ruta: folijs valdcfiinilia,mollioratamcn,&inter-dutn longiora:cauliculi aliquot, qui in mul-tos ramulos divili , pufiilis floribus onufti funtfl.iuis,(àtisodoraci?/cnisfb!ijsconfran-ttbus, fed miranda figura, &, à rcliqnis flori-bus diversà : nam duo folia h.ibct rciitjuis mftjora,ncrvovindiforisextremaparcc[qii5 obrufior eft, & vcluti comprcifa) prxdira, quacuor alia percxigua (unt, & vix, niliflote expanfo, conlpicua: cornicula fucccduntin fingulis ramulisquarerna, aut plur.i, longa, plana,articulu diGintla,& falcis inftjr incur-va: ferocnmfingulisinternodijsnigricans, longiufculum , quoddifHculteradmodum cximiporeft, continent!a: radixfingularis» fubriivj.intcrdmn bihJa.annua tamcn,ncc Vtvax; tota plaiua ingrati admodum fapons. Hypecoum "«""•""•

Pnmiimiftainplaiuaniobfervnbiin Gul-lia Narbonenfianno M 0 LJi.fupra Ncmau-fumurbcm.intcr AimarguesS; Vovcr,Are-latenfi itinerc rdcindc valde copiofam inter fcgetcs,agro Salmanriccnfi.totaque Cartel-la, Granatcnii iccm Murcianotjuc Rr^no. Florebatiflic Martio & Apnhjcmcn Maio maturumcrat. Apud Bc!gas& Vicnncnfcs fata, provcnicquidcm, iedlongctcncrior, quàmubifpontcnafcitur.vduci pa paver il-lud coinicuUtum violacco flQrc.cujus paulo ante ,Natales.

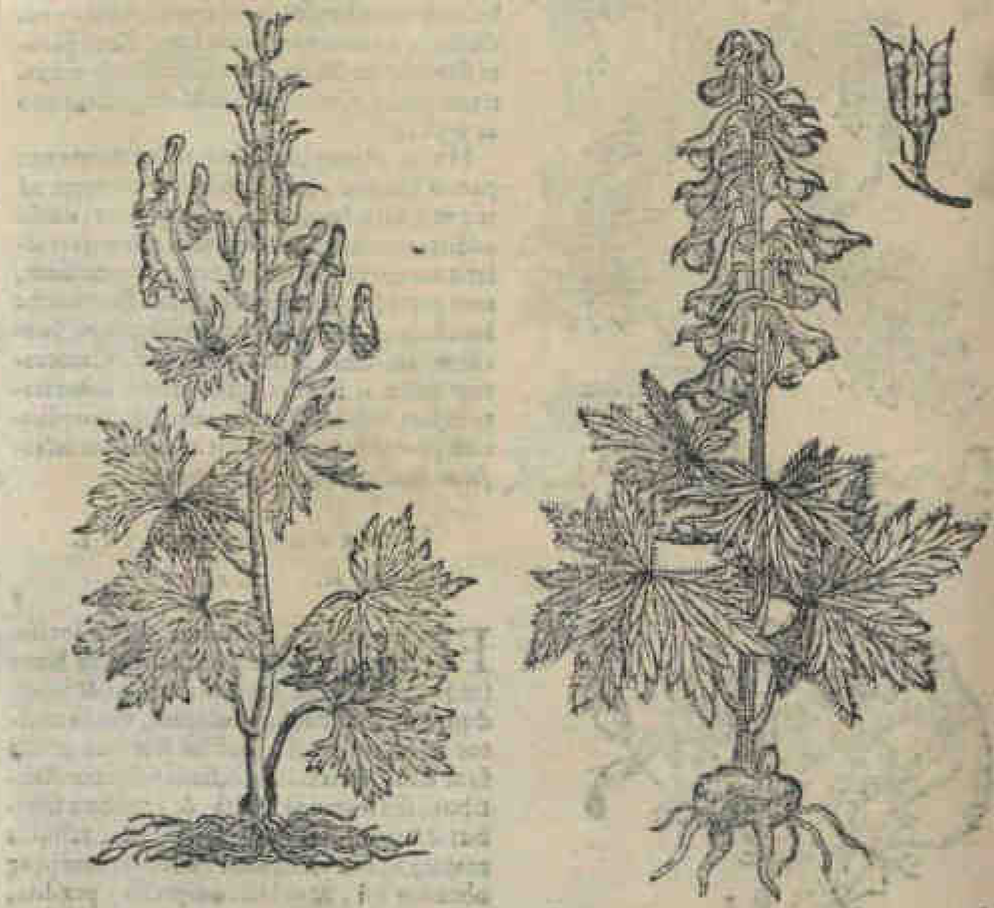
ante nieminimus: (eriusctiam fiortbat: Icoicntamen plcrumqucad plenaci nuturiratc pencmtbar.

Nomina. C v M initio hanc plantam obfervabam, ilicsc mihi vifa eft ad Hypccoi hiftoriam plunmum accederc,quo<i GrarciS(/V«!too(*kwoQio** dicitur: & ccrtc null a mihi haflenuscoJpC' ttj.ttnmillarumquac hoc nomine a Rci herbaria; Icriproribusproponiinrur ,quxadDio* fcaudiiHypecoummagisacccdatjaitaquiticmopinione, NondtiunttamcDjquisdCu- IVJLIIUUI (ilveftrealtcrua) Diofcondidclcnpcum icfcrrcmalintjicctfacilitatesfintdifliffl*' lcs. Vocaiurautem ha:cGrAnatcnUbus& Murrianis *caddya,* '

D i O k C U K i D i , Ptiiiio, Galeno, naiuraejuscademquxPapavcmfucco.

ACONITVM LYCOCTQNVM, C A P. IX.

Aconi turn lycodlon. vulg.luieo flo. Aconitam lycoft.flo,Dclphinij i. Silefiac.



imttljtjrl- PR ^ T E R vulgare Aconitum Lyco£tonum,quodplcrifquc Aufirix&r Stiriæ montibus umbrofis fponccprovehitfpr^fcrtim vcr6quodain jupo fupra Pctclftorfad Scpttrionem obycrfo, fecundo fere à Vienna miiiari, ubi copiofi/Hmc) variaalia nafcun jjfdcm ProvinrijsLycotSonigcnera.nufquam alibi mihiconfpcfla,qmomni3 hocnon capitc Qiiinti Libn defcribemus, nonnullisetiam additis, qua?, iliundc mifla,in aluimus. Ini:io autem,vulgarisflorelutcoiconcmpra-fipenr Jiusteliq p i t p j m d a b i m ni.quodfoliorumfimilitudinc'maximcifJrrclponrfcc.&floriimclcgantia i

T. CvBtTALi iguurautamplioreafljrgitperegrinuillud Prirnum genus cable, firmo, incuscaro.fonsexpiHpuravirefccnrc&rqttafifarina?pollincleviterafrerfo.iivccoco risflott, quiin prnms,& pTcriiquc a!i]Sfmflibus .Tuliparnmqucfolijs&caule, mano *tifxis* cluccfcit, Icvidimbque tatfu dnergitqc folia longis prdiculis innxrfnna >,' ordinarccaulemambiuntjDn^cabejiisLvTocliini.quodflurcDclphinij vulgocopnon natur.cujuiqueiconem huic (ubijcicnius.ft)!ij;divcrra,/ubliiT(tita,ni!nonbiJsquc& profundvs incifbtvsdivifa, LycoQoni lutep Vf1 pallido fiore folijsfimilia»(upcrrc inagisatra:llimmum caulem exornar oblonga f i o t u m fpica,quipedtculis i l r q h a p i l f t l a c e r f a a r m ! l (c u l s r s i i mum incurvismfignci, expanfi vcrO>, quinis folfj<;„ qncmarfmodumaltorum aconi(O flores.conftarcdi-prchcndLinHr.diiobui'adlatfra.binisinfcinafane ^' fvipriorrq»' quod in oblongum cornicutlrmiugofutn,*$C* cxtima pane inflexutn dcfinit,omnib

ſuperne rugoſis purpurcilque, interne Ixvibus&elegannffiaio cxrulco colore prarditis, ſingulorum oris anteriore parte introrſum nonnihil reflexis, coloreq; è viridi palleſcente: aedium florcm occupanrquacuoraliafoliola fufca & nigncamia, quorum bina iupenora jfura,&; quafi in vnuni coeuncia.forniccm rcfcrunt,duo alia mfcrne propendenr.niolJiora, "'teo partim villo.parcim atbo hirfuta, mu !tis **ftaminibus capillateis** lubtus **dditefcftibus:** ^culTo florifiicccdunt trigoi.iafiliquofacapita fimulcoiixreciaut in alijsAconitis, mqui-busiemcniniquale.fufcum.rugolum: radix cranajtubcracea.inftarradicisaltciiusLyco-ctoni flore Delphinij, quod apud Belgas alebatur, nigra, rugoſa, nonnihil concava, graviter 0lcn!f)tmiltstcnuibLis,ru!iginos3qiielanugin^pubc(ccncLbus fibris prædita, ad cujus latera 'cctin<jum inhmum caultm,(ingulisannisnovagcrminarcpii-!- plant.

Nafcinirreference doctiilimo viroAcbillc Cromero Medico, qui cjus plantasanno *****O.LXxvui.ViennaraAuftriiead nosmittcbat,ftcquer«in** inoocibustcrritonjFrcywal-piKlsmSilclia.&abincoIisayoirwurt.j/hoccft, Lupinaradixappellacur, ubi iti tricubita-f^mintcrdijma[ticudincmexcrcrccrc& Auguftoflorcreaiebatjquodabcoccrtemif Tura, liorto colgbamus Vienna:, **[unio** More bat) & Icfquicu bitaltm akitudincm prinio amio non ſuperavit, at ſubſequentibus bicubitalem, aut majorem attigit. Natalis.

Aconit.Lycoft.flo.DcIphinij n.

Aconit.Lycoifl.nn.Tauricmi!

Hv , c fubiicimus v a W i n Belgicishortisgenus illudLycoaoni floreDelplumjal-

P F o u l Secundopcrcgrmo.fivc Quarto Lycoaono cmcrgununcuntc Vere fatiscraf. f* • quinque **ioafuris** ofquc ad fum mura pediculu m divifa, & in multas dcindc protundas •acitiiasdiffeaa minustamenqaam Napellivulgaris folia, acravindicate fupcrnc-prardica, n°nmfcrne ucrimqucttmcnfplcndcniiaiquKalccrnatimcaulctiiambiunt, tcnuiusali-^"antmnmcifa/unr coderntamcnnioAofplendcni: caulupufcntalis.autlcrqwcubitalis le>-utuque firniius,mcdiillofus,la;vis,rplendcnsT fupernapartc in aliquot ramosdmdictir, ^uco flo«s fercntcs.viil^ansNapelliBoribusftwma Cm iles,c|tiatuor?idclicctfolijs con-ft-intes&hirmilicalrilcilatogcnte.colorisviolzracuratifimi&elegantimmijfuccedunc ^indc.qucmadmodutnmvulgari.tTiacorniculafufca.anguIofiiiii.rugoluai.nigricansfB-mK'i **contincntia.7adixcxigui** rupi magnitudinc, mulus longis hbns,tcnui, fuhginouquc ***»lonslaaugine** pubcfccntibuspr^ditacft, inlatenbusahosfamilcsnapospromccs, qui **"*igulisannisnovosfcrcccntcscaul«piofi:runt.**

Lycoctoni flo. Delph. par. 11. Lycoct. flo. Tauric.

I Irivcaitur in Tauricis montiumjuijis, non proculiSalisburgo, in qmbusflorcE Iulio, in Natales.

adds

cuhis verd muUo maturius;imo rcliquis Lycofloni gcncnbus pncocius, ccaipc MaiC tcrduro mcnle.

AcomcumLycofl.v.Ncubcrgcnfe. | AconicXycoci.vi.Napellusvulgar.

III. Lycoctonum Neubergicum. LATIORA vuIgjmNapello liabctTertiumgenuspercgrinum,fiveLycoclonnm Quintorn, folia, licet iimtlicerincifa&Iaciniata, magisatrahmiliter&fplctuicntta.caulcin rcftun^firmuin.rotundum.triura imcrdum cubkorum altitudincmsequanccm ,&in 0""* tos tamulostuperiovc partc fxpcnumciodwilum.^u^ flotcs.tpitac mfta't co»gcftos,fcf unt» colorepurpureos.Napclli vulgarisfloribusplant-refpondcntes , hoc eſt, quatuor folijs conſtantes ... bina circumvoluta inſtar Litui, cornicula occulcncti^amiiiuinramcn media congeries magis fu (ca ell.-Horum fpica in extremo caule na(cens,rcliquis oblongior e(t,& magis cxpanfarfingulis flonbus terna fuccciiuiK COT cub.iiiccrdum quatcrna&: quina in caput unum congefta, Icmcn atnim & icurquak co^ tiiiciuiairadixilli volgans Napelliinfhc, parvonapoiimilis, cm iniacenbusadherent i"l napi fibrispr^diri.quLbusfcprofin^sc.

Natales. Crefcit in montis NeubcrgDucacus Scirisjugo,ad vaccarunijifticiftivismcnfibuspJ* JiicntiumJUbula. Floret pauldpoftvulgarctii.vsJtlicct lulio.

Napellus vulg. Natales. VVLGAIUS porr6N;ipcllns frcquenctiflimuscftinSncalbcn,&:aliorumquorund-in monciimiugiSUbiternisilHsiftLvis multo&IALjg& All^varc^'1'3 ftabula habencinqnoftcredpiamurjfic ut fimipinguedinc,& bubuli ſtercoris illa eluviej cum prarccdcntc dcleflari vidcatur.

IIII. Lycoctonum Lyncaeanum. MEDIVM quodammodo incervulgarcmKlapellum , & genus Aconiti ill utnprxcC' dt:ii5,Lvcoftom Qaarcum percgrinum gcnus,fivc ordine Septimum c(t: folia ennn iH's fl" milimaobtinct.ciulii inter illosmcdius.infirmiortamcn.&rupcrna pane ahquantulJtf> mitan5:floresur,riufciucHoribusprorfusrcfponderenc, niticadisrupraquatuorfoliaemi' nens, magis rublcv'aretur&hiarctjroftroqucmigismucronatocfTciifcmina ID tcrniscorniculisfimul junitisiimilia: radixeriam non muitum vanar.

Natales. MitTumfmtViciinamhocgenusaC.V. D. Scopiop.m.cLincsanismontibuseruttimf quod poftca in hortocum re!if|ms gencribus aluimus. Floret cum fopcrioribus, 3Ut pa"* loenam fends. Prosiinc accede re vidctur ad id Aconitum(ii ex iconejudtcjumfcrrclitci/ quod Martliiokss (cpamo loco depingit.

V. THIVM nmimnnquani cubitorum almudine aflurgit Quintwm genus peregrinum dve OAavum Lyco&onnm.c.iuie tauten factsgracili, rocundo,fupenorcparcc in multos ttiutitm*. ramosdivito Scnuance:lummo caulc lonpra riorum rpicamfcrt^ycoiioic cæruleis vulgaris

Aconit. Lycoct. viij. comanutance.

Aconit. Lycoct. ix. Iudenbergense.

"""cScxtiNapcllidn5t:iflonbusfiinilium,rL'dpau!6diluciorepurpura.rplendcntiun),
[illegible]
mpcdicLilona[i:entia,ft;mineina:quali,fLircop]ena:foliaampla&:oblonga,in multas
profundafquc laciniasmagisdividuncur, quimin uflo alioLycoftoni (prarterid
^;clgisflorcDclpli!!iijno(uincaIitur) gcncre, c^uacfupelncarraquidcm viriditare
("nt,non fplcndcnc tamcn; r.idicemlubctcraflam&[ongam, napi fcrc magnitu-
jrori$ntgricantcm,&pcTintcrvaIlamL>]risfibnsdonatam,acrupcrLOreparteiiimulta
"tubcr.in[cm,cqijtbuscaulcs cmergunt:rabinde tamcn recentcs exiguos napos ad,
^aadnac quibus fepropagar.

C. V. Friderico Scbizio Medico primiimex Italia Vicnnam delatum cftj &nobis communicatum. Floret Iulio. forte Mattbioli ix.

HABET etiam Sextum peregrinum genus, five Lycoctonum Nonum folia in quinque lacinias altè divisa, &: illasuenuo in ambiruconcifas, Tliorx Italicas fclijs intcrdum adco" q"ispiantas,arn:cquaminflorcsabcant,confcrat,niilluin fermcdifcrimcn dc-
hcn(Jcrci]ucat,nifiltaltczTora:foliafp[enderent,hujusmininve:caulem btcubiralern
'^liliquinijrotundum.noti valde cra{Tum,firmum raincn & re£him ,ex viri^ipurpura-
ntcnti, fuperncquinosautfenosfcrcnccmflorcsincer omnia Lyco&oni generamaxi-
^^natuorfolijsutreliquorLimgencrum.conflantcSjfupcrcmincntegalcfi Jongemajo-
^'^uticialisaliquandoloiigitudinis.elegantisexcirulcopurpureicolorisjfubquabina
iQ^forniculaexrimaparcclatiora.&tituiVctcrumRomaQonjmfcreinflarinficxajCO-
-L diiutius putpurdfecntis teguntur, ftsminibus nigris medium floreni occupatibus: flo-
^^cccdunttria,utplurirotim,coniiculaconjun£limcxcodcmpediculonarcct!a, in-
quatcrna&:t;uiti,i,iitinTcrtiopcregrinogencre((cdlongemajora,fcmcnin^qt.[a-
UnicontiiiO!Hia:r.iclixparvinapitbrmainarmuIatur,nigricatibu. fibris prardita: alias
j;*tcreafimilcs radiceslaccnbusadnacas habet, tcnuionbusadhocfibrispntdkas, qu;t
^ItsannisrscentescauIcsprofcTLint: fcdcnarainfiraicaulisnodisadnafcunturtubcr-
,non (ecus ac in ItalicaTIiora.

In Ponceprovenu in Iudenberga!ti(nmototiusStirirmonte,ubiSpicacelticaIegitur,&: altar elegant csllirpesnafcitn tun Floret iilic Augufto.in hortisfubextrcmum Iu-
incrionbus.Annoautcm M.D.LXxxv.copiofeinvcniebaminalioSnc-
bergjugo, quà difficilimuscft »(ccnfus,cum Aledorolopho alpina, &c alijs raris plantis.

Thora (quo nomine aliquando ad nos in Belgicam mittcbatC.V. Alphonsius Ferrariensis Medicus) huic (ut ante dixi) admodum similis, florem minorem & diluciorem

Italic.

Lycocton. Iudenbergense.

Italica.

Acoaii.LycocYx .Thora Italics. Anthoia vulgam.

dtlutiorcm habc *c,* nee cjus galea,licet ccteris akior,.ad Scxti pcrcgn ni floris *longituS* &amplicudmcmaccedic.EritauwmnobisLycoaoniDcciftium genus.

Vbercimnafcicur ad Monsltcrium Ncuberg, fecunduratorrenremqui MonaflcrioW alluir,&proximcaiti(nmum ilium Ucum.magno Gcrmanico miliari fupraGatningaffi,i«» Zechofvillitn (quxab'pfolacunomcnrumpfitjfitum. Floret Htic Augufto.

Forfitan Aeoniturn O^avum Macthiolicrit,malcdcpi£lum.

•it. SHPTIMI peregrini .fiveLycofltoni Vndecimifblia, mediaquodammodofunt int<* Thora: IraJicE, fcTcttij generis peregrini folia,Thorat quidctn Italics foliorii quafi *xtnu;* la, nonnihil umen ad Tcrtij generis peregrini folumim formam acccdenria, nee *iNhstn*> nusampla,atriviriditarerplendentialupcrnc:caulLsiIlibicubitalis,cra{ruj,firmi)s,(triatitf» Yirc(ccns&(plcndes,rLimmofaftigiofiorum fpicim.Tertio percgrinogencri fere fimilen* gcftins; q uibus etiam liiccedunc pares filiqux feu capita,&fimile ienien: radix ill] us ctiam radici par,pcrcnnis,&mulcisad latera adnads fe pro pagans

Alofaamus hoc genus in Belgica, a Pccro dc Ouerfbaetediligeci Pharmacopola Bmx«-]enfiprimuincommunicatun)jdeindcmeaopcraViennamde]aturn,Cjusurbisclcganrio-rcshorrosornarccocpit. Florebacfcniis,neinpe Augufto, camobcauiam Napcllum Au* tumnalcm appeltarc fblebamus.

IHiLisnonmeininiflem, ailianoflnsBcIgts, qaiStirpiumhiftoriamfcripfcrunr, neg'c* dum aniniadveniflctn.

LYCOCTON i gcncribusvaldcaffiriisefijquatvulgoAndioradicitur.cujuscautiscU* biralctninterdumaltitudmemacnngit, numcrofisfolijsteniiiusinfi:i3]squam inulloLy-codtoni gencre,feptus: florcs Lycoiloni floribns pcrfimiles,colorc pallidi: femen in rttnil'-buscapicuhs, tlliusfcmini par: radix ctiam illiusradicinonvaldcdiflimilis. Qusromni* *cam* diligcnrerconfidero, Anrhora: hujui uftim valde fufpe<2um milii r e d d, prxf cn" * unticopiaaliorumremcdiOTum,qLioruni ftcukates jam lunrcxploracar.

GtUHIVM, CAF. X.

YcOCTONIS Gcrania fubijeicraus,quiananullahorumgeneramagam... JLtCmilitudinem habent cum Aconiri Lycoftoni j.quodlutco eft flore,& Silcfiaci foHj* Noftri tamen noncfl inftituti.omncs Gcranij vancratcs dcfcnbcrc: mulrorum cnim %e, ncrmnhtfionaabalijsjamcllcontcxMifcdcadunuxat in medium adtcrcmus, qux lj*

antea

nitca obſervata non memini, præter unum ... quia
...ſponte naſcentia obſervabam ... regionibus ... in Belgicæ cultioribus Hor-
tis duntaxat alantur. Initium autem faciemus ab eo genere quod folia habet primis duo-
bus Lycoctoni generibus non adſimilia.

Geranium I. pullo flore.

Geranium II. ... minus.

CVntTAi. n frequentes que ex una radice producit ... firmos, geniculatos, virides, ſanguineis tamen veluti guttis aſperſos, lanugine pubeſcentes, in aliquot ra-
mos diviſos; in quorum faſtigio, ... pediculis inſidentibus
... flores, quinque laciniatis ... foliolis
... colore ſubnigro ... rubente, ... medium florem occupantibus multis
... ſtilo prominente: ſemen deinde ſucceedit ... valvulis ...
... (quæ maturitate, ut in reliquis Geranijs, diſſiliunt, & circumvolvuntur) fuſcum; folia
ex radice multa, ampla, mollia, lanugine obducta, externa parte nervoſa, Geranij ...
... folijs ſimilia, quinis, ſenis aut ſeptenis profundioribus inciſuris diviſa, nō tamen
uſque ad umbilicum, deinde per ambitum ſerrata, qualia etiam ad ſingulos nodos ſub ipſis
ramis naſcuntur, ſed minora, tamen ... incisuras nigricantibus maculis
... radice nititur magna ... multa craſſa rubente ... capita, & multas fibras ſpargen-
te, ... ſingulis etiam annis augeſcente & novos ſtolones producente.

Invenitur in Stiriæ Alpibus, ubi ... ſolet: & floret Iunio: in hortis vero in qui-
... provenit & luxuriat, Maio. Anno item M.D.LXXIX. maxima copia obſerva-
... Maio menſe ſuis floribus onuſtum in ſilvoſis illis montibus Pannonii inter Dravum
& Savum ..., & propterea Interamnii ... Viennæ ad amicos in
Belgicam miſi, natis ex eo plantis iſtic innoteſcere cœpit.

ALTERVM prodeuntibus e radice frequentibus longoque pediculo nitentibus folijs ...
... Aconiti Lycoctoni pallido flore, folio reſpondea ...
... profundas lacinias diviſis, deinde in ambitu ſerra-
... initio adſtringere, & linguam exiccare, deinde non nihil calfacere deprehen-
ditur: caulem cubitalem plurimum, firmo, rotundo, geniculato, in multas alas diviſo
... quibus ſubnaſcuntur folia ſuperioribus minora, paucioribus quoque lacinijs diviſa, perinde ta-
men in ambitu ... in oblongis pediculis ... quinque folijs con-
ſtantes, Geranij ... in Belgicis hortis alitur, floribus forma pares, paullo
... n, ... ex purpura rubentes, decem ſtamina ... (hlo
... flores ... : deinde oblonga ... roſtra, non inflexa aut inclina-
ca, quia ...

Geranium III. βατραχοειδὲς majus.

Geran. IV. bulboſum Pennæi.

ta, quinis urriculis ad eorum baſim turgentibus & ſemen continentibus, quod maturitate exilit, ſationum Geraniorum more: radix ſuperiori ſeré reſpondet, & ſummo lure in plures racemos, inque nonnulla capita excubcrat, quæ fibras etiam agentu, ſingulis annis augentur.

Natales. Creſcit hoc in Pannonicis Stiriacisque alpibus, nuſquam tamen abundantius, quam ſupra Gammgam, in illo aſcenſu ex Hercnalben jugo ad ſublimes ſcopulos Durrenibin. In quibus floret Iulio & Auguſto, in hortis autem Maio.

III. Geran. batrach. primũ. Natales. * GERANIVM autem illud Batrachiodes majus, cæruleo flore, quod in Belgicis hortis alebator, ſponte provenit abunde in pratis ad Corenncuburg non procul a Danubio, binis ſupra Viennam millianbus, aliiſque Auſtriæ pratis, tum etiam maxima copia in pratis Brunnæ Moraviæ, ibi vicinis, atque etiam Boiemiæ, non procul ab oppido Wcrawn, tribus millianbus a Praga diſtiti, VL cini(?) Francofurto pratis & horcis graminconſicis.

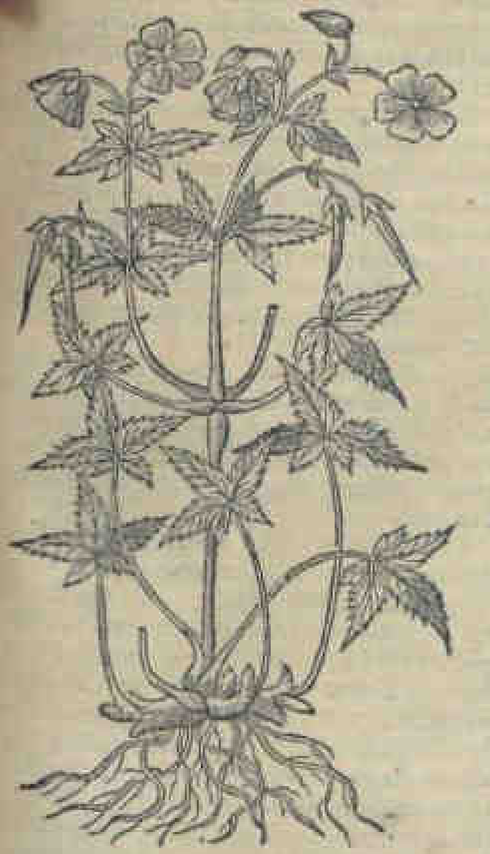
IIII. QVARTI, quod foliorum ſimilitudine Secundum refert, iconem mihi anno M.D.XXXI. communicavit Londini C. V. Thomas Pennæus ejus urbis Medicus, cum hac deſcriptione.

Geran. tuberoſ. Pennæi. Geranium bulboſum radicem habet ex multis parvis & longis bulbis conſtantem, ſuſum mittit fibram, quæ cubiti item geniculatum juxta radicem & genicula parva habentem: e ſingulis geniculis duo folia longiuſculis pediculis nitentia, in quinque præcipuas partes diſſecta, quarum ſingulæ in ambitu inæquali incifæ runt, ſingulis ſingulis, juxta foliorum exortum quinque foliola mucronata exoriuntur: flores in ſummis ramulis conjugatim parvis pediculis inſidentes, ſex quinque foliis conſtantes, colore purpureo rubeſcentes, Geranij cærulei floribus ſimiles, ſed paulo minores.

Natales. In Dania provenit agro Hathicnſi unde doctiſſimus ac diligentiſſimus Turnerus Medicus Anglus attulit & mihi dono dedit.

V. Geran. nodoſum Platani. ALIQVOT a radice promit Quintum folia latis firma, in quinque lacinias alte diviſa, inter quæ bini aut terni cauleſ aſſurgunt, graciles, ex fuſco purpuraſcentes, geniculati, nodoſi, binaad ſingulos nodos ſeu aniculos ferentes folia ex adverſo ſita, in tres duntaxat lacinias ſecta, deinde e medijs alis longiores pediculos, in quibus bini ſemper flores conjugatim naſcentes, quinque folij bifidis (ut malvacei) conſtantes, purpurei coloris, & quibuſdam ſaturatioribus venis diſtincti, protuberant in medio rubro umbone, lunim faſtigio in quinque partes fiſſo, quin longiuſculum deinde roſtellum tranſit, quod inferna parte in tumentibus ſeminulis ſemen continet, maturum, ut in reliquis generibus ſpecin

Geranium v. nodofum Plateau.



Geranium vi. mbcriferum Plateau.

Jj;ticns. Tadix nodofa eft & gcniculata. aliqoot prxtcrea fibris donata. Floret Maio & tot! dciticcps ajfUce in Autumnmn ulque flores, 6f femen, fcrrc non definit.

Hanc planum un.icum iconc, Francofurcum Mccno flumini imp ofitam urbem Impc-''iletn, ad me mittcbat tioncfliffimus vir, Scin Stirpium cognirione cgregie cxercitacu^ •'Jcobus Plateau, qua: femincfponrcdecidcnce fatis felicirerdcindc fete propagavic.

PftjtCEDENTi nonvaldc difTimilcerar Scxtum genus: nam caules nodofbs, circa geni-cu'a rubentrs, folia ctiatn in caulc nata tribus duntaxat lacinijs divi fa habcbat, Tadicis item Ca?'-K mulcis craflis fibris. fufco colorc rube (ccnte pertnixto infcftis, pcrinde firmatii, Huic jamcii folia e radicis capitc nafcentia majora eranc, & in quinque lacinias ftcla: Sores iji ^mniis ramulis, non bmi, (cd plurcs, cres videlicet aucquaniorfimul nafcenrcs, a (iipe-tioris floribJS forma flicolorc nondifcrepantcs: qiiibus fucccdebant longa, ucinilio, roftra, femen in ucriculis, quod maturitate cxiliebat. coniincntia. Liludituicm fingutarc lia-bebat, ut ex ipfis Plateau littcri5 (qui hujus ctiam iconem fuisco Joribus eleganter expren-fum Francofurt... um ad raemittebat anno M.D.XCIII.) ituellext. quod frodui^is fioribus SC ^•*rtiinibu5 circa Scptcmbrcm & Oclobrem adnafccrc murin radicuro Tupcrficie, caulibm *«imis mtika veluci cubera jalbii Liitio coloris. inftar Horum Bratllcx flondar. five Cyptia*, S"came[ifupt;rveniencibus pliJVijs, eluatur, tiibcraci:iamdurt;rcaiic. A tubenbus aurcm 'His occalio iitmrum pfcrat Placeau ^eranium tubcriferijm cognoniinandi. Infcquentc tamen Scptembri reribebar idem Plateau, hoc Sextum genus a Qiiinto non difterre: fed unum genus cflc, quod diverGs ccmponbns fnifletdclineattini: nimirum, cutnip(utn mo-nuiffem idem genus milii vidcri, nulla veroinea planrac[uamadn]cmiftratton(pc£la fuiffe tuberi. Iconem tamen jam exprefTam adderc volui.

SEPTIMVM, Mulct r«nccaulcs admodum ramofij & frcqucntibus nodis ciniaijyinisobfici, fuperni. qua Solem fpcflant, purpuraiccnrcs vd rubentes, folta, ad fingula^enicuJaj bina, fontrarijipediculis nafcentia, Gcranij columbini alteriujfolijsliaud multum abilmilia, '^quinque lacinias ad umbilicum fere divifa (qu«e magna ex partein trcs alias minorcs U-citius tneife funt) lanugine pubefecntia, fupcrne virentia, inferne nonnilnl canefcentia, gu(tu linguam exdecante: ex fupcrioribus alis oblongi nafcuntur pcdiculi, unicum fuftil ntcs{i [iguliflorcm, inccr reliqua Geranij genera maximum, qumqucfolijs con flan tem, Cifti mans fion ferme parcm, colorc clegann rubro, dccem intus ftaminulis: deinde capita ^ncronnra. reurollrapcncagona. fcmcn futircliqua jincumcfcentibui utriculis contincn-fia^iuod macurum cum fbnitu cxilitj Circumvolventibus fefque madnioduminceteiispe-fceribm) ucnculorum muctonifaus-radix fatis crafl?, rubc(cens, aiiquor fibris donata, novas

VI. Gerani tuberiferum Plateau: quod idem cum Quinto.

VII. Geranium nigricans.

Geranium v n . a l S

Natalis.

fab terrain propaginesfingulis ami rafpargtt,qDa;n6 modo fimiliter fibrasagi fedctiam craflionbusradjcibusimerduniie" (cfirmanr.

Nafcirur in omnibus Pannoniar,& Auftt'S JnfVaAnilunijCsduismoiuanisfilviSjCditio-ribiifque gramincis locis: mons practcrcaarci Gr^bc'n immincnsultra Dravum inPanno-nta interamni, torus fere co Geranij gener* coniicus^quaparteOccidcntem fpcitar. *Su~* vxetiam Francofurroad Mocnum vtcinçeo abundant. Floret Maio, & plcrumquc *wd* fublcquentc/Eftatc,

Geran. ... vulis alterã.

2. Similiquidcmflorc.difparibustamcnro-Jijs& BatracbiodisGerani) foliorumpouu) xnmlis, invenitur aliudgenus adpratoruirt margincs umbrofos *Sc* inter vcpres, ad pa-gum Caizcret, fupra Nonbcrgatn itinere PragenG.

VIII. Geranium Salmonense, roſtratum.

PfRPVSiLLVM aliud Geranij genus,Si!-mancicragens, obfervabam in vicinis uli" Thormimamnemcollibus nudis fere Sip rrofii.autfalrcm tcnuigramínctcftis; en pufilla illiLycImidelilveftrivj.mihi li"J niftoriaiTertiolibio defcripta: & Colchico montano, cujus iconem 8d defcriptionem li-bio Sccundo inter Colchici genera dedi • 1* autemjRanunculi fere folia liabebat, purpu-rcum cxiguum florcm, & longiflima, craflif-iimaque (profhrpis tcniiirate} capitula ro-ftraca ,Gcranij Crerjci {quod MompcIianO agro etiam fpote naftiturjroftris parncx^ua-lia: fenien obfervare non licuii: radiccm vc-rovaldeexilem.

Geranium Cruu,

Cariophyllatavulg. Gcum Pliiiij.

Nomina.

TRACO Septimum genus non ignotii fui(* fe vidcrurifedabco^towii^appellariccfeo-Rcliquorum hoccapice defcriptorii nullurn vulgarcnomcnmihicognicum. Vngarivul* gare Geraniũ,tenuiter incifis foliis Varyu Lab, idefr.Cornicispcdcmnucupanr, ut Colum-bmu *G»ltah'em, \\octi\,* Ciconixunguent Gcrmani0to,i(E(V[jn<iI'f(/,ideft, Qcomar ro-ftrum ;GaIli *Bttdt Grue,* hoccft, Gruis *TO** flrum;Hifpani, *PhtdtCtgu* tũa, quod fifi-cat, C iconiæ ro rum.

Empirica fa-cultas.

SLAVONICS muliercsSextidccoclucx |pro-fluenreaqua, iiiinfkec6mendanrin<capitis gravcdirte,iifpcipur,ubi dolor cfi,eo ablua-tur, dcindcherbadccofta (upcrimponatur, podrenio f quod fupcrftinonc non caret) id profluenrcm ,un<ic aqua haulta.abijciatur.

Facult. Vetercm.

DiolcoridesGeranionnuliiusinmcdtcini ufbsefleait: Pliniusautc tradir invinoalbo potum, proRuvia feminarnm fifterc^quod verd tocilda eft radice, cjus radiccm rcrlciei*' tibtisfcabimbccillitate^tiliilimam.

CARYOPHYLLATA MONTANA.

CAP. .XI.

...um Plinij.

GEVM radiculasrcnues habcre, nigras, bencolenteSjiradic Plinius.Recctiorcs quinon infflicìterinPlantarumcogmrione vcrfiiti, no abs re vulgarem Caryopliylla«tn efTe ccnfcnt. Ad illius genera rcferri dcbent all* er.iam {tirfcsuimontanisnafccincs.qua-ruuiqui'

radiccs.oJurisgrariacumilliusudicibLis nortCiinc comparand^ fcdreliquii
ivctnuniIIIimnlxt[toriatnhoccapi[Cdefcnbi;ams.

Caryopliyllata moncana. i. Caryophyllatambntana if.

P R. l Mv M radiccm habctdi*itili,autpo!Iicari,mterd'imi crifTitudine, furtitna tellure Soften cein,craflb ^purptirarccnccotricetedlam^'mpcnseadilringentcm, nodorum vc- •»gijs quenudinodLim in Acori radicealtcrnis diltintla.antcrius fillim iiiflar) nrogrcciicn- ^m.^ inulnsnigricantibus fibr,s,non injucundi prorl'us odoiis, feJ aliquantiUuin ad VuJ- 8at isradicum ojoremaccedcnctbus, firmatamjruprcmapartcinaliquut capicadivifam: e ^ ü u u s l i Eupaiorio, emergmicfotiorum alar, tnuttis minonbus virentibus& iit ambitu ferratis fol js.mod^iqualLtcrjmodo inordinatenalcentibus, uirinc|ucconOantes, extre aiaaiain mijrjratiiafolia aliqu3nrutiimperoiaslaciniara,& infturaliorut]] inairbi- lu Errata,rcmpcrdclincnte,quorumccr(ium (^uodSipofircmuai) rcliquisniajust ll,&: ^^isorbiculare.gufluscxficcantis:inter has atas.pmcrguntpedalcs^nrcrduinctiamnu- JP'escaules.firmij rucundi, brcvioribusminoribufqucfoliorualislatarcdccosampledk-ii- ^busobfin/uprcinlpartcpurpuralcentcs.in aliquot rafnuloslimihcoloreprafditos.&dc- 0l''fum inficxosfiffcnuMntcsdivifi, ^uipropcndentesfuftmeiuflorcs, quinciue, utpluri- ^unifltiamfenisaiitfcptcnisniavitcrrubcnribus&iqibbcultfc S^Oll ftanccs,oblongiore tame&angufto unguc, numejuam fccxp!icahtibu5,autcalicuKini Jl'Psranribus, *tciiqiwdammoioipfoiacluiii,* medium *occupantevillcmzcongench nts* "aminulisobfita, quxpaulatimpiirpura{ccntcmcolorcincontraliit, &tandrin fefecri- gens & cxplicans.maturitacc femen cui inhsBfrt.Utio vu jgari Caryopliyllata oflcndic. To

1. *Caryophyllata alcimana ttnttf.st*.

Crcfcic media fere montiutnrcgionc,locisudis_&riguis^:om eo Saniculxmontana'ge- ftc rc,cui taitei (unr florcs.vcluti fangmncismaculisafpcrfi,& Ranuncoloilloplatypliyllo, 'u b ip(Js arbonbus. Florcc *iibc* Iunio;in hortos tranflata,Maio aliquando ctiam maturius, *Kalalet.*

S i M H i etiam propcmodunirationcferpic Alrcnus radix, fupcriorc non minoi^ar. ra- r'i 'i tam oiulra capita cxrubcransx quibus fimihtcr m ulta: foJiorum alx nafcunturj (upc- ""onbusnonbrcviorcs.fedfrcqiictioribusmiriorLbusfolijSjinambitofcrfarii, utrinqucor- JJ^IC*, unicoduntaxar, Sc quodammodocircinato folio, in trcstamcn plcrumquc lacinias r^lv i(o&inambjtu(i;rrato««rcmamalamoccupante,qii3:(plcdet &diliniusvirctquim .^II] primogencrc:ni(iuiKurcciaiTi inter casfoliorurnaiaspcdd]cscauJcj,graciliorcsquam **&'upcrion-minoribus,raagirquclacimatisfolijsotnati,** quifingularc^pTcnimquc, non- "^|«ain ctiam plarcs, ciliculos iullincnc, in quibus ilorcs aurcl, quinquc folijs vulgari *IT Ctriep!) St ti rttjttn.*

Caryophyllaa monuna: n.florcs.

Caryopbyllata monrara UK

oajoribuspriditi, florisCifHfcminramplitudinem interdumarquantci, medium occupant tnulta luccaftamina,intcrquaclatct villofa quardam congeries, quxcxcuflbflorclefe cxpIicansmolliorcflfupcriorcAfctnenplanumadnatuoilcnditfqusdiuaturitatcfuIcuin fir.Tou «iam planta lanugine oblira,& adftnflionis particeps.

Ratalei. Hoc genus in furomisduntaxacAlpiumjugis.nccin omnibus tamen, fed inter grameOi vclfbbtruncibusmfcitur. Floictifticlunio, femen Augurto marurura: inboitismaturiusomrtiacum fupcriore.

Sf*m«fiM- tuiGtjavi. • MERITO hisconjungcndaeftelegansaliaplanta^uamquideranarccntemnunqiiatn confpcxi,nccisquiiconcmfuiscoIonbusdcpiaammihicommunicaba[Pcnnxusnoflc« (cdexC.V.ConradiGefneTidepiitoherbariodcfumpfifrcfatebatur.

Foliaquidem Carjopbyllata: (tinr, fed an l^nugtnc pubefcant, expiflura colligerc non lieu ;t, quemadmodum ncc qua lit radice prjedira.ncc qualia *fun* qu$ ex ci prodeunt folia: *foVt* enim caulcicum floribus unique aut alcero foliocauli inliircntc depida fucre: fiorcS fancelegantLS&fanguineifpntcoloris, vcluriByzantinusRanunculus. Duorumautcirt vidfturgcneruminamaltcriusflosmulriplicifoiioruDi tcxtura&ffrieconftat:alteriusvc*ro, GmpTici cantum : utriufquc ca men medium occupat villofa congeries, non fee us ac in aliarum Caryophyliatarum Honbus.

Niimfn* NVLLVM vulgare nomen lflarum flirpium inrelligerc poiui: fed fecundu genus à Marthiolo,Co_mmentarLJsiniin.lib. Diofcon'dis, Caryophyllata; mcnianienoniincdckribi' tunpiiSuratamcnnonvaldefelicirercxprefia.Tertiziconiadfcriptunierat, Geumaqua'ticum flore fimplici & multipl ici. Vulgarcm autcm.Caryophyllatam .officina: Garycphyl'laram appellantjquod ejus radices C*ryopliyl]josaromaricosnonnihtl rcdolcant, nonnol'j Ecnedidam, exquavoccGalli fuum *Bt/wtte,* GcrmaniTcnebUHjifrautSt Benedictenwurtz muruatifunt.

Cifaenl- tuns. SVAi habeantfacultatesbinsrillxhoccapircdefcriptje amontanispsfloribusrolicuit Sligerc. Gcum autem!ciibitp]iniusn6mod6pe£iorisdoloribusaiitlatcnsmcdcii,f^ &cruditatcsdifcwKrejucudofapore.Sinnilibuspa'ncfacultaci bus pra:di tam ajuntRecentioresfuamGaryophyltatam. Ejusdecoflu ex aqua, anivinoaquadilmo.gruiDOsfargu'" nisdiflblvcrejntcrnaquc vulncra curare predicant,fibibniur.exicrnaetiam vulncr*fi cluncur Decoflumexvino.vencricuIuQi roborarc^oncoflioncmjuvarc, jccorisobfiiu*5ionesapcrire,peftusniundarc&purgarcab hunioribuscrafIis&piiuuofis.Raditcro^* cam ex vino lump cam ad vcrfus venena^ colt dolorcs u til cm t *Ix.*

QVINQVE-

QVINQVEFOLIVM. CAP. XII.

COPIOSE nafcjncur perPannoniam & AuftriamvariaPenraphylligenera, multis 'alijsProvincijsctiam vulgana,qua:,'cumabalijsdefcriptacfrciit,lupcrvacaneumdu- ccbamiis,PannonicarumStirpiun)oblcrvaiionesicribcnr,cs,coruriihiItonamillbinlcre- re,Pfopcereadeijspeculiar! c;pucdmnaxacegimus^ua-ancmtnc (quantum quidcm in- teilexiiTc-mus)adhuccranecvulgata. Nosigitur,caqusciim commencanlumus,hocca- iitcrepctemus. Pentaphylli

Quinquefolium.i.majusalboflorc. Quinquefol. u. minusatbo flora

VNVM, multa folia liabetQ^uinqnefbliovuIgarifiriSia, in quinque partes ufque ad pe- Scutum divifa,tnambiturninimcicrrataut ilia, fed cxrxcmisduntaxatj ... I. Pentaphyllum majus albo flore.

... , fed prorfiis aibosrquibus cxcui1s,appai gr c.ilrx Unugi nc ODCIUCIUS, lemcn ^ mjIetninisranuncuiifL'rcimuhimtin rocEmcntum fragi congeftum : radix cra cu]a,nigricans,inarnbicu(cfcd!ffundit,&mulctsffbriiliirfutaeft,

Provcnit non modo in colic illo ncmorofo *ftfpn* Mandcrftoijf oppidiilumrcpidarum lusrum (caturigine nobilc:/i'd etiam in omnibus iltfcnotofis ijffis.quara Danubio pro- currentcs,ad Alpes u (que pcrtiiigant. In illvis item fupra Ncmcthwy war, &: Zollnnocfc, P"d Entzcftofr;&: plcnfquc ficcionbuspratis,unoab urbc VienS miliarmn Moraviiprae- tcrea, atqtieinmtmcibusultraDravumaninem, Pannoniiluccramni. FloretApciliK Mai. intcrdiifii denuo Autumno. Natales.

ALIVD, exeadem radicc, qas nigracft, mnltos plerumque caiiliculos profcrrc fb- let,cunfcftim nafcentibus, fecundum radiccm, iucanistbliolis.formaluptrionfimilibus Onuftos,gracifc^^naiihuinifufbs&procumbcnrcs, /cdrcdos, &runimofafiigionmltos flofculos priori(imiles. Supcriorisgenusvidcttir.fcdpcroniniaminus, II. Penta. I. minus albo flore.

Erucbam hoc inter &xa& fcopulos^ummis Auftriacarum & Stiriacarum Alpium jugis. Flntct fub finem luntj, intcrdum cciam Iulio & Augufto, proutjuga ilia maturiijs aut'fe- 'iusanivibusfunclibL-ra.

TERTIVM, cxr.idiccfibrofa&ntgncautcr.imospromithumiTefpargenrcs.&fubin- acoblougas alias fibras agentcs; qui fummocapiie, multafoliaprofcruc Pcntaphyllo v.ul- gacion III. Pentaphyl. furte ftitt.

Quinquefol. III. aureo flore.

Quinquefol. IIII. flavo flo. I. species.

Quinquefol. IIII. flavo flo. II. species.

gatiori ſcre ſimilia, in quinque profundas fiſſuras diviſa, quarum ſinguli inſtar vulgaris Quinquefolii per oras ſerrata ſunt, molliora tamen, aliquantulum incana & ſplendentia, adſtringentis guſtus: ex horum medio cauliculi exeunt palmares, multifidi, qui pro ſtirpis exilitate ſatis magni flores ſunt, eleganti & plane aureo colore, multis intus croceis ſtaminibus: ſemen aliorum Pentaphyllorum more, in ſtiagi rudimentum congeſtum, ulcum, ex ...

Creſcit hoc ſimiliter in ſummis Auſtriacarum Alpium jugis, qui tamen herboſi ſunt, & ſub Iunij finem floret, in hortis autem Maio.

QVARTO, multa exeunt ab una radice capita ramoſa, humi ſuſa, aliquot folijs Pentaphylli vulgaris & elatioris formæ ſimilibus prædita, hoc eſt, quæ quinque foliolis in ambitu ſerratis, mollique lanugine pubeſcentibus conſtant, ſed non, ut illa, incanis, guſtu initio exſiccante, deinde nonnihil lingua vellicante: ex ijs capitibus prodeunt ſurculi tales interdum ... ſimilibus ſed minoribus folijs ornati, geſtantes in ſummo oblongos flores luteos elegantiſſimos Quinquefolijs, ut ſuperiorum, conſtantes, medium ... rem occupantibus multis luteis ſtaminulis: ſemen in caput, & veluti fragi rudimentum congeſtum, ... ecit, ... longa, ura, a craſſa, foris nigricans, & tenuibus fibris donata: & ſic rami illi humi fuſi plerumque fibras agunt, & vicina loca occupant.

Nihil

Nihilillovulgatiusfecundiim vias, locisficcis &nudis Pannoniz, Auftria; infcrioris, Moravia;,& Bohemia:. Florcrc incipit incimtc propcmodum Vcrc. Xntaitt. "

i. Cumconafcituracqucctiamfloretjininustamcnfrequens.aliudhujusgcnushumi fimiliterfufunitCiijuscauliculinonvircnt'edpurpurafcunc&gracilioreslijnt.fbltaanjju-ftiora,magisvillo(i(&illoruorxalciis-(ierrati:florcs«iammagisaurei:c«crisc6vcriiunt. 'rntJipfirl

t^uinaucfol.v.fragifrrum Pcntaphjfl.fupia,quorundaraPotenuU* facie.

QvtNTVM, habet quiriqM,fex autplurcsfoliortfmalasaradicc.prodeunt«(IioceJJ(v. ā c<rfUsrubcntcs)quibusquinquc,utplutiii)um foIia intcm *ent, contrario inter (cfuliorumexurtunalccncia.uno, quodcxErcmxaUr infider, impa-itm numcrum facicntcifunt autcm ca rugora.villofa.ptroras fefrata,fupioa partc virenna, rforroaliquantulumincanOiFraganxvulgarisfoliorumpxncinftar.miriorararamc aOUnn-ttniltlmrapoiis:afluraitdeind*caoIisgracHisfirmii5.p^dsiSMitini jantulumfapotisiaMur^itacirjaecauiisgraciiis.nrmui.p^iidiisiu^^iipiiui.iu-nuofparfa turn rara folia inf«rnis minors, quinquc rain cut illajitfmero, fed ar-^iusconiiinaa,fummoautcmfiJligio,ubiinquoWamraniuloidi»idiJuMeniataiiiniiini Pcd.culo inharemiaifcrunr ver6 ij ramuli.livc virgulr)3lbos Horcs, vulgans fragar.s Bon-i»i«p«>rfusfiinilcs,nitinauI6minoreseiTcnr,quinquefoliolisṭut»lla conItantes,&]iinie-^oluteaftaminaobciiicntcsrquibmfucccditfruausfragonodiffirn^s^mmortamcn^KC Vllifai>oris2raci3c6nicndabih.s,qi!iincxtguarufe(ccnria,&faci]cd,rHuctiarem.narrani;t: d x^iscri^Jonga,duraJ.gno(: rubC{c r,&n groad[lrmgrnrceorr cctcchc(l.

Nafciturin Lcytcnberg .locisvmbrofis ,ad arccm inmedia hlva fupra Mandcrftorffi-^tn.quolocoprim^&aliquotdcindeannisdunwxatoblcrvabam.SedannoM.D.LXX.x. ^opiosd nafci v.debam interRabam.Moram^ Dravum Pannonix aumina,omnium au-temabundanrifftmccircaSakniniyalli^ComitisdeZnnioarccm mumnininani.qi^fi-^ eft inter Muram 8c Dravum : crctcic vcro iftic noil modo in cxduts filvw, fed cnam gra. ttineiscampis. Anno autcm ilium fcqucnrccturaiepcriebam aliquot etusnirpcs in til vis upra Petelltorf fecundufcrc a Vienna railiari. Floret Maio, frudus paulo (cnus mature-<at,emuiintque,utdixi,fcmina quemadmodum inreliams Qainquefohis.

PRIOR is mcminiffcvidcturdiligcntiflimusAnguilara.opinionexn. Alterumforrc dcfcnbitnoflcr Lobclmundoa^mnsadvcrfarijs; noftrumtamen floras habet fraganx floribusmaenitudinenoiiinfcriotcs.Potcricautcm eodem nomine,quo life fuono vocavit, infiBniri.Pentapliyllonminimum&pcmtum. Tercio.PentaphyllialpiDifloreaurcono-»co indidi:licebir vcro proarbinionomc muMie-Commodc Quanumdici poterit Pcn-«*phyilonrcucnjminus.QuintumPlinioforfiannonincogn«um:namhb. xxv. cap. iy. Natural*

Quinquefolium Plinij.

Natural. Hist. describit. Quinquefolium illi ignotum est, cum etiam fraga gignendo commendetur. Vulgaris certe fragaria terna duntaxat folia habet, nec verisimile est ejus stirpis formam a Plinij tempore mutatam, quare ad eam plantam, cujus Plinius jam dicto loco meminit, minimè referri poſſe arbitror: hujus verò fructus eſui nō aptus, facit, ut Quinquefolium Plinij eſſe, noſtram hoc quintum, aſſerere non auſim. Niſi forte eo loco Plinius lapſus ſit, & Fragariæ hiſtoriam cum Pentaphyllo confuderit; quæ enim poſtea addit, ad Quinquefolium vulgare procul dubio pertinent. Vtut ſit, hoc meum Pentaphyllon fragiferum tantiſper appellabo, donec aliud aptius nomen mihi ab [illegible],

Pentaphyl. ſupin. Potentillæ facie.

Anſerina Tragi.

Non verò porro exiſtimare velim, hoc meum idem eſſe cum Pentaphyllo ſupino Tormentillæ facie, cujus iconem & hiſtoriam Lobelius in ſuis Obſervationibus exhibet; nam illud etiam frequens eſt agro Vienneſi in extremis pratorum marginibus circa ſilvas; & nonnihil affinitatis cum Anſerina Tragi, ſeu Potentilla Fuchſij habere mihi videtur, quàm cum Pentaphyllo, tametſi neque incana ſit planta, neque repat, ſed ſurſum duntaxat diffuſa ſit.

MVLTAS facultates tribuunt Veteres Quinquefolio, quas ex ipſorum libris percipere poterunt ſtudioſi. At verò quas hoc capite deſcripſi ſtirpes ſimilibus viribus [illegible], omnes tamen adſtrictionis participes, ex qua [illegible] colligere poſſumus [illegible] in quibuſdam, cum Quinquefolij facultatibus convenire.

HEPTAPHYLLON.

CAP. XIII.

Alchimilla vulgaris.

Heptaphyllon.

BINI aut terni huic plantæ [illegible] ab radice exeunt teretes, firmi, pedales, plurimum aliquot geniculis donati, cum quibus etiam folia, ſex, ſeptem aut pluribus [illegible] viſuris inciſa ad pediculum uſque, tota incana, & veluti argentea, adſtringentis & reſiccantis, ut & tota planta, guſtus: ex geniculis ſimilia etiam prodeunt folia, (minora: circa extremos & ſummos ramulos glomeratim naſcuntur numeroſi floſculi, Oleæ floribus pene ſimiles, parvi, [illegible] albi: radix illi ſatis craſſa, foris nigricans, dodrantalis.

Locus.

Provenit in Pyrenæis jugis apud Cantabros: memini & ante in Allobrogum Alpibus ſerius florentem videre, cum apud Cantabros Maio floreat.

Quo nomine aut Veteribus aut Neotericis, aut etiam a vulgo appelletur hæc planta, mihi incompertum eſt. Heptaphylli nomenclaturam indidi, quod plerumque [illegible] ex eodem pediculo dependentibus, aut folio ſeptifariam vel interdum [illegible] lacinias diviſo conſtet. Hiſtoria illa Vniverſalis Plantarum, quæ poſt mearum Hiſpanicarum Obſervationum vulgationem in lucem prodijt, Tormentillam candidam vocat. Ego id Alch[illegible]

Tormentilla candida.

(quametiatn albo flore variantetn aiiquando vtdcrc niemini) genus aliquod lusrcferetidaiD cfTcccnforem , raractli AlchimiHa fohanoa habcattam altc difletta: «te/'iuies tamcn nou fun: diifi miles.

PLANTACO. CAP. XIIIr,

PLANTAGIMIS varia Hint genera, fans vulgarisnuncnoritise, quorum ciim abalijs tradita fit hiftona, abijsdefcnbcndis abflincbimus: qua:damtamcn vidcre meuuni, quorum imcntionejncmo^uodfciamjha'ftcausfectt. Ealioccapitccoraprcbcdeic volui,

Planrago major incana.

Plaotago pcregrina latifol.Gareti,

I^colIibusSalmanticaivicinrs, alijsitem CaflcllKlocisaridis,dumifticvivcb.im,Pn-mgenusob{crvabam,vulg.irtminuSjfoltjsincanis^ultaquclanugineobduftis^utnis,maxima anni parce cjulc ptduutn,& floris expers: inter mulcas tamen plantas, non-illasanimadvcricbam Maiomcnfefcrcntcs exiguam fpicam Plantaginis inftar, mino-'etn.plcnam flotumpjlIclccncium.Ejus radix tcnuis,longa,&nigracrat. t.

ALTER t multafuntbcafolia ncrvofa,illisfcinicfimiliaqiixincogencrc.Planr3ginis conrpiciuntur,qux^ capitc numcrofis foliolis fibiinvicem quafi tmbricatim incum benti-Pusconftantc, &ro(am plcnamquodammodoemcnticnte, Rofcavulgocognoniinatur: Jfitcrqux, quiniautfcni progfcdiLinturnudi pcdiculi, capita mirum intiiodum vanantia tincates-.namqu3rdamRi)fcxpUntiguiiscapJraxmuIantur,aliarpicxinftar flint effor-JPa,nonnul!aexmediarosabrcvemvclutifpicamproducunt, mquibufdam.cxinfima F^cipartc,aIiacapiiu!adcpcndcnr,aliaahtcr(unteffbrrQata.To[aautetnplantamagis]ii-i (i n vul^irisrofca. rr.

TERTIVM multafimilicercx radicc promit folia Anguftifoliarplamagimsfoiljsnon diffimilia ijitcrqiKtrcmcrguntnudictiam.titinprarcedcntCjpcdiculi.iivcpotiuscauliculi, mofaftigio ill ftincntes capita muitislongiufculisfolijsfminoribus tamen &anguftio-'^ws,quimqua:cx radicc nata) con(tantia,neindeinterdum ex illisfoliofiscapitibus pin-»li|psd]cu[liquorum fafligioiniiarc.untur,lpicaruIoco,aliafo!iaccacapitulaiprodcLnc fnen,&alijcxradicepedicullL,foli,iceaduntaxatcapitul.iruftinenrcs.

; Sccundi 6c tertij iconem ad me mitccbatLondjno.lioncftidimus vir.&idcmrci herba-^fludiovaldefcobleftans,IacobusGarctusjunior tnihiamiciflimus,anno M.D.XCII. *c'cij tamcnplanumiplain virctuera anccconfpcxcramLondini incxcultohorto N V.

KK Edwardi

Plsntagoanguftifol.Garctiprolifcra,

Cynogloſ. Dioſc. forte.

Plantago aquatica minima.

Ed wardi Points Angii, anno M. D.XCI vcroutrtmiqucgenuslemen ferae, ignora bam dum hie fenbetem . Terrium camefl pangi poflc putocapitibus fohofis in-cerra depadiiSjScforfitanctiamScciJdum.Vcrur que genusdeinde alui Lugduni apud Bat VOs.&latrfoliiHTifcmcnpra-bcrcobfcrV^ iDporrd.cujusprimolocoineiTimtjiiofi mc;l Icgitimum Diofcoridis Cynogloflum e(Te fnlpicatLis (unuetenim ii fpicam flotuffl CquaDiofcoridesfe*Ecnou()bicrvav]r,ci;rji. u[dixi,niaxtmaanni|\irrc Qaecaule&flofC confpiciamr) dcmas,nullamhaclci)uscjus defcriptioni exa&ius couveniemau, in tarn vartasplantas,vidcreniemna

CETERVM huicc.ipiti,nonincomodcft fitan adncdi puicrit, Phntaginisaquaci clegans genus, Plantagtni aquaticz huro Lolielјj congener, quod obfervabat & Icgcbat Do&ifs. G Ltliehiius dc Mera McdicuSj dum ex Italia rediret M. D. XCIJI, miluqi Francofurti donubat.

Toca autcm liumi Fufacfllixcplantuli) &foliola producita radicc, iongiufciila angulla, longo pcdiculo innixa, atquc ixi illamiilcostetiucscaiiliculos.humijacenti unctalis.aut pauloampiiorislongiindmis,! capicclli dc(incnri:s,quod .exiles fibrasfpagens, ijsfctclluri figic, altaque minor jjrofertunrei quxiquini aut (cni (ilorcm iiosl cofpcxiiorbicu]i,Tciiuiflioiispetitilisinnixi. qui in binas panes lnantes/emcn valdc CM oftcndtincrexijfdcmcapicclIisnafcitLir &C tcrcapitellorumordcjjfolia&orbiculosad hue m i no res proferens: radices nil ntli cxi fibrxfunc

Naicitur, urapparcr, uligino/jiJoris, V ubi inrcrdum lacuu^,ab imbnbus lubirc- dcntibuijCxorcz&crunb

Holoftcum S^lmanticenfc maj us.

Halosteum Salmanticenſe minus.

HOLOSTEVM SALMANTICENSE.

CAP. XV.

NON ignoru varias oftcndi ftirpes HoicSea, five Holoftio, quacuni u lam ad h f f r puto,quæ Holoſtij variedefcnpcionicxadeco^emat. Qua: tame inter rcliquas proxmnusvctciu dtfcnpt) niaccedanc, illam cfTearbitroi:, cjuam ciif Mom ellianitumSalmanticenſes eo nomine donabaitc.

IILARVM autcm prior, Hcrbula eft fM? ferePlftncaginisangultifoliar, vetiin), long* &minonbus&;angu(tioribus, ctebris, terraftraris, incanalanugineobiitis iu fhingftegufta: inter qujquini aut{cnic4Uiiculi, feu potiuspcdiculi nudi cxiliunt, munialttjqaifcreamedioadfummuulS faftigiura .niultis&iefemur.uocontingc tibus flofculis ex hcrbacco di orti.'iti funt,uti Cutonopj ſpicæ: quibus deinde fuccedit (emen Plantaginis femini valde fimile,theculis incluſum:radix eſt longa,tenuis,dura,& quodammodo lignoſa.

An

aridis collibus Salmanticæ vicinis provenit. Nuſquam autem majorem aut candidiorem obſervabam quam juxta Valentiam Hiſpaniæ, ſi eas vias. Flores proferebat Salmanticæ Majo: Valentiæ autem Martio & Aprilis initio.

Holoſteum Salmantic. minus.

CRESCIT iiſdem locis alibi quoque genus multo minus, cujus folia Pſyllij foliorum latitudinem non excedunt, longiora tamen, & villoſa quidem illa, ſed minus incana ſuperiore, in ceteris prorſus ſimile, eodemque tempore florens.

Id genus etiam olim obſervare memini Monpelliano agro locis incultis & aridis.

VTRAQVE hac planta Salmanticenſibus Holoſteum dicebatur: potiori etiam apud Monpellianos hoc nomine inſigniebatur: mihi utraque Plantaginis anguſtifoliæ genus potius videtur, licet (ut dixi) nullæ proximius ad Holoſtei deſcriptionem accedant.

HOLOSTEI porro meminit Dioſc. lib. iiii. Holoſteum, extra terram ſupereminens, ſoliis viticulisque; Coronopo aut Gramini proximis, guſtu adſtringentibus. Radice alba, prætenui, uſque in capillamenti ſpeciem, longitudine quatuor digitorum. Naſcitur in collibus terrenis.

PLINIVS lib. xxvii. cap. x. Holoſteon herba ſine duritia eſt, ex adverſo ſic appellatum a Græcis, ſicut fel dulce, reliqua ut Dioſcorides.

VSVS ejus ad rupta, in vino potæ; nam & carnes coguntur decoctionibus additis.

LEONTOPODIVM CRETICVM. CAP. XVI.

FORSITAN & ad Plantaginis anguſtifoliæ familiam quoque etiam referenda ea planta, quam Francofurti a duobus amicis ex Italia acceperam, diverſa appellatione inſignitam. Ampliſſimus enim vir Iacobus Antonius Cortuſus mittebat eam adhuc tenellam, veſtigia autem capitum adhuc retinentem, una cum icone, ipſam ſtirpem ſatis ſcite referente, addito Catananees nomine. Ioſephus vero a Casabona ipſam plantam maturam & aridam, ac recenter e Creta delatam, Leontopodij appellatione. Diligenter autem conferens utriuſque tum Leontopodij & Catananees deſcriptione, animadverto notas aliquot habere ſatis inter ſe convenientes. Nam quantum ex tenella illa planta & icone, a Cortuſo miſſa, colligere licet, herba ſe ſtatim a terra profert, quaterna aut quina folia, longa, anguſta, tenella admodum & lanuginoſa, inter quæ multi emergunt pediculi, breves plane lanuginoſi, ad terram inflexi, ſummo faſtigio ſuſtinentes aliquot capitula, multa lanugine obſita, in quibus flos, nondum conſpicuus, ut qualis ſit, dici ribi queat: radicis ſummum caput quodammodo ſquarroſum, a quo deinde ipſa radix deſcendens paulatim gracileſcit, & in multas fibras deſinit, ſubcoloris pene candida. Planta autem matura & ſicca a Caſabona tranſmiſſa, inſimam foliorum partem duntaxat retinebat, cum craſſiore radicis parte fibris orba, pediculos deinde breviores, craſſos, maxima ex parte lanugine ſua deſtitutos, Capitula ferentes craſſiuſcula & brevia in quibus apparebant quidam albicantes floſculi magnitudine umbilici oris diſſiti, quandam foraminum impreſſionem præbentes: pediculi autem illi adeo incurvabantur & contrahebantur ad ipſius radicis caput, ut leonum quodammodo pedem referrent (unde forte Λεοντοπόδιον nomen) ut in nil vix animaticontr. iis articulis pedem exprimerent. quapoſtremano ta affinitate cum Catananee pri... habere cum reliquis verò noſcis

Le onto pod. Crcticu n al iu d,

LeoiiftJiTi Dttjf.

Cjittniact fnaa Dt /

litnliiiins

plurimum ad Leontopodij dcfcriptionrra accedercc. Vtriufque autcm luftonnm *ei* Diofcdridc profcram , addira tab... qua utramquc plancam rcccnrcm vidcli cet &cari- dam cxprimi cuYabam, uc Lcftorcs utriufquc adminiculo faciliiis j udicium fcrrc qucant.

DJOSCOSUDES igicurlib.m i. Lconropo- diumflc dcfcribit. Leontopodionduorum digicorum hcrbuiacft, folia icrens ingufta,]ongicudine trium quatuorvcdigitoruiii, vil- lola, *Sc* juxta cadicctn majore lans flocco incanarcapicula in (ii mmo caule qnaii pcrfo- raca: inqu;bus florcs nigrt: fcmcn ufqucidcd {pifsalanuginc involutam eft, m fcpefhllit: ridiceparvamititur.qtumtraduut jppcnfani ad amatoria prodefle,^ tu bercula di leu re re.

CATANANCEN autcm prim am rcruo Tub' fcqucntecapice,hocmodo. Catanancc una, toluCoroiiopUiabcc, longa, radicemjunei inflarienucm , capirulafcnaautfcptcna, itt quibusfcmciiorobo fimile. Arcfccnscurva- tnriraterrain, &fimilis£t ungmbusmortui milvij.

PLIWITS eciamutriufqoe rncminiciLeoa- topodij quidemlib.xxvi. Nat.Hift.cap.vtiu Lcontopodion^Hj Lcuccoron,alij Dorypc- tton.alijThorybccron vocantjCujusndixal- vum fiftitj purgatque bilcm , in aquam [inil- famaddico pond^re denariorum auiim. Na- iciturirjcampeftrit&grjcili folo.Scmcncjui poturq, lymphattca fumnia faccre dicitur.

Catanance Plin.

LIBRO autemxxvn.cap.ctiamvni.CatanancstncntLonernfacic.CarananccnTIicfra- lamhcrbam.qualisfiCjanobisdefcribi.fiJpervacuum eftxiimljtcjusnfusad amatoria tan* turn. IlludnonabiecftdixifTe, addctcgendasM^gicas vaniratcs, eleflamadhunc ulum caujc&ura.quoniamarefccnscontraticretfcad fpccicm unguiummilviexanirrtsci.

Tuflilagoalpiaa i.florc aperto.

Leontopodium Belli.

1. Tuſſilago alpina CM!'

H ^c cum dc Leontopodio com menratui cflem,niifitad mcDoctifsvit HononusBellu* Cydonia,Crct*e inful^urbcLcontopodij fuis coIoribuscxprclTam icone, cum aliquorcjus plantis Gccismulto veljti tomento obduths, quarum nonnul Ix folia acthuc rctincbanc an- gufta, trincrvia,capit3 floruinflcxa&incurva, ad fpeciem milvinoru ungaium , &: unici fpi- cas florum intcgras uncialis longitudtnis ncc C&raSas aot inilexas habencc: ex qui bus no iis apparct hancplantam cgcncribusPIantaginis anguftifoliarcfTc. koncm quamad memitte* bat.fcutpedam curabam, addita in eadem ra- bclla cjusplatx figura,qux fpicas intcgras ha- bet, Scd le£lorem monco, ncipfum pigeat confulcrcprimamHonorijad me epiftolam, quam ad hotum Commcntariorumcalccm rcptrier.

TVSSILAGO ALPINA. CAP. XVIT.

BEcH 11 Alpini pcrclfgantia doo genera in Auttriacarum *ic* Stinacarum Alpn"o jngis oblbrvabani, quorum deienptionctn hoc capitc dare voluimus-

Qvj, NA aut fena liabet Primum folia.circi- natx fere rotunrfirntis, Clianixciflb vu1gan non valdediflinjilia,inambinin6nibilfinuo- *h,fc* crcnaca, iii^crnc ri)gpfa,& nigiu ate ^r1' elitaterplendcntia.infcrnccanJida&jniijioquafi iemcntccl;(ir:),cxficcanc« initioguftur

deinde

roxauIiculusnuduscftjpalmarisjConcavus.incanalanugincpubcTceSjUtiiuijm .:tinciismufcorurapurpuraica)tera,macuricatcinpappumev3nciccnrcm; brevi t^aty pentiscauliculuSjUcrcIiquoannirempotejlinccauicpUniacon/pidatut: Mtxfibra(ilcrpit,& in latam *tc* diffundwns, muluspropagin.es agit icnuibus fibns kfe res.

Orirurin flimmis AuftriaeS^Sciria*jugis,&torosinrerdumcefpices,cum Soldanella Alfia.cujusTerciolibromemin^occupat. Sub lunij fincmutpluriipunstioietjiDtcrcium 6 n m Augufto.menfe,proaerisrationc &coiiftitttttone:inhortis,toatuntjs, Apnli .in quibus ccura cauhculus magis adolcicit. Natales.

Tuſſilago alpina .flarc c *vznido.*

Tuflilagoalpmaii.

SICVKDVU aPrimflnonrfturrumdfffidcrjfj^iracnitn *foliorutti ezdem eftfepor idem,* nvis funiliccrpurpurafccns, radixctiam fummacetlurcierpens, iiovaiquc plantas fubmdc Ptoducens:foliadumtaxarpaul6ampliotanonfiumquamconfpiciijturncqucade6lp!cn- d e i i c f s d i ^ r d d d h I s v l l

Inveniturid infuperiorecollis partepoft Monafterimn Ncubt'rg ad radices celiiilimi JUgicjuCdcm *nominti.* Pofteaectam ob/ervabaminferioribittjugisaJiaru *Alpum,* gramitjcislucis. Inicio, Afarinameffecxiftimabam, frulliatamenrequirensflofculoruiriqtios tyacchiolus fax Afcrinx adpmgir.veftigiaifcd florcs in nonnullis dcindc planris confpecii, timemdubiraiionisan(am prscutarunt, utcertoftatuerepoflernTuflila^inis mentanz S^nus eflc • Maio floret in horcos tranflata & Aprili,ubi formam non immutat, qucm.U- •^odmn nee fupenor.-Ijujusenam caulicufus paulo *longiorcfi fupcriorc.*

Sedfubibacmenrenicogitatio , cam (tirpem quam MatthiolusAftrtnamappcIJat, hoc bechium fecundii effc po(Tc,&: illiu's iconem non (atis fidcliccr fuifieeKprefTamjin qu a tor- "tan pittorex arida planca,^ anre quam in flore abiret lefta.emcr^titis prim um floris ca- Pitulumdifccrnerc non potuit:certenatalcs (atis covcniunc.Scdnihi.(pronuntio:liect,lun- ^"Jtmoncrc voJuijUt Lectoribusoccaiioneinprjcbcrem,dc hac rcaccuratiuscogitaDdj, Aſarina Matthioli.

GALENVS Tuffilaginis (cuiushaspUntulasgcncracfTcnondubico) meminic fibro vi, "inpl.nicd.his vcrbis;Bccliium ideo ficnuncupatumeftjquod^w^as, lioccft,tulles,&or- ^lopnsas juvarecredicum fit,fi quis videlicet folia anda lumcioSjaut radiccm in pruuis ac- ^ciidens.atccnderitcm indcfomiim inlpiratu attrahat.Efl autcm modiceacris, ut fine mo- ^ftia.noxiye.omncs thor.tcisabfcdTusiumperccredanir. Sane virentia foliapartes crudi ^flatnmationc obfeffas, illitucxtrinfecus adjuvant, propter aquca: tmniidtraus admiftio- ^ern.quaomniaviridia^encraqucparcicipanc, alia plus,alia minus Bechium unde dictum. Vires quales.

MATTH IOLVS porro fuamAfarinam aflerir,modicam abftcn*endi vim babere/cd attc- ^Handi.incidcndi^pcnendique magis prxftantem: potam drachma; pondere ex mulsa, &- coxymclitcaUumexolvere,duccre'quecraflam pituiratu& atroshumores: idco novos •Suofdam herbarios pvxfcrrc ad luis venerex dolorcs&arnculorum mnrbos: danunh- **bydiopicis,& mot bo rcgio laborantibus.ncc dteffe, qui ad com itiaics &: rcfblatos cam Pfopmandam confubnt.nempe authcrbaro perfefc, auccjusdecoflum: urtnam tierc &: cnfes,& vcrracs inteftinorum necarc. Afarbu fi

CALTHApalufl:risquofunddm»fivcpotiusCHAM^LEvCEpfenoftore. CAP. xvm.

PLANTAM illam circa rivos aquarura *SC* uliginofis pratis nafecneem, quam vulcus * Hcfbariorum Calcium paluftremjnonnulli Chelidoniumaquaticum appellant, Do- ViTiii'.usAnguilaraOpinionumlib.xn. C,hama:lcuccroPIinijeflccxiftimar, ijCelenque Caltha paluſtris. Chamæleuce.

Ciltha p-Iuflris vulgaris.

Caltha paluſtris pleno flore.

adhucnominiboseognitamdicit Patavino agro, ouihusPtinius Lib. xxn it. cap xv cam doiiat.nempe Frani iPlm.FarraM;& FaifugiJ Cl. MatihiolusconjmemarijsiiiL'b. I' '• Dioſc. cap de Tuſſilagine, cujus opinioni aſſentitur, aſſentiuntur & alij.

Cum veròilia (utquxm imgulnirgintiibujiiallacur)om.nbusnoca fit, & à reliquis qui Stirpium Hiftorias cvulgarunt, delcripta; fupervacuum ciTei cjus hiftoi ian, hie n-pe-terc.iconem tamcn (ubijcerenecefjarturji duxin-us.utconfpiciqiicar,qualcdiicnn.cnlit inter ipſam, & aliam quam obſervabam, cujus nunc hiſtoriam dabimus.

Caltha paluſtris pleno flore.

MVLTA autcm habct, Ali'id illud genus ;i me obfcrvatum, folia .circinanfcreK^ tundicatLs.fUcculenta, venofa, in ambnu nnnniJul. **vulgansfbltorum** inltar, fcrrata: *pt&* dcunt inter ilia pjlmarcscaulcs, inccrdum ctum (li udopinguiqucfolo nafcatur] peda-Ks *SC* **majores** , obliqui, in aliquot alasdivifi, **qua:,** uc plunmum, vulgans more, f fiinpino gcniculobmosprofcruntflorcs, uncialibuspctiolis inmtcntes, muJciplici folio* runt tcxturi conrtantcSjColorisplane aurci, quorumquinainfenora, rcliqua vcfunfU' (tinctiria& amplciScntia, majutculalunr: raHix,non minusquam vylgans, multiscacidi-dis crafliu(cuiisquc fibrisprxdicaeft. Floret codtm,quo vulgans, ctnipore, inccrdum cnam denuo Autnmno.

Natales.

Ex Saltzburgenlibus pracisf in quibus copio^ nafciintclligrbatn) primiim Vicnnani **Auftrizdclata,** Nobilibos MatroniscepiceiiemdclitijSjCum.iibc vm-remrpoftca *rtt^tn c* Aiit;ufb VindcficorumacccrlJca: venimnonadeoelcgansut prima, (cdpautohunn* lior: cjus item folia minusvegcta, &quafi pallcfcencia: flosctiam dilutior , & magu pa'' lens. Auguftana? fere fitnilcs planta* paucnr, invemz iuntprat^quibufdam ulgin»ii' Francofbrro ad Mffnum vicinis, annoM D XCI. aliquot ctiam florcqmdcmplcno, l«* tanoribus fol'j?conftantc, qux in horcum illarar, **feqarscc**anno, fimpjia florum ctxtu raprxditos**cuIcrilOtflom** ,mftor vulgans. Abijcerc tamen nolui: nais cxpenn vokbai an anno M D xcm. il .npl'tcflorcs porrd fcrrc pcrgenr. veriirn prr informmumnofl'. cuirrquam autcm LugduniiniBacavorumdetuli.ucilticctiamoblcrvarcliccrct.iitnpi"* flurcm mibi fcmperprxbuic.

Chamæleucis Zapolitani.

CETERVM Plinms Chamarlcuccs radiccm imptini fenbit catbonibus Cuprtfl'-arquceum mdorctn per infumibuluni uubibi in vetctt tuiE,

Cacalia

CACALIA. CAP. XIX.

AD Tuſſilaginis etiam genera, haud dubie referenda eſt plantа illa, quæ, in omtii-, Ly; Auſtriacis Stiriacisque jugis obvia, a nonnullis Cacalia appellatur, cujus duo genera obſervabam.

Cacalia incano folio. Cacalia glabro folio.

VNVM mnlnspriditum folijs, Tuſſilaginis vulgaris folijs pene ſimilibus, majoribus tamen, medioque inter illius & alterius majoris, Petaſitis vulgo creditæ, folia quodammodo magnitudine, circinata, & rotunda, in ambitu crenata, ſuperne dilutius virentia, inferne incanis, in quibus multæ apparent venæ & nervi, guſtu ingrato, amariuſculo, purpuraſcentibus & ſtriatis pediculis: caulis ſibi cubitalis ſtriatus, purpuraſcens, non ſecus ac foliorum pediculi, cui per intervalla innaſcuntur alia folia oblungis pediculis prædita, ſupradictis minora, magis angulofa, etiam ſerrata: ſupremus caulis extremis ramulis purpuraſcentibus apiculorum congeriem inſtar umbellarum ferunt, in quibus plerumque flosculi quaterni ſoliolis purpuraſcentis coloris, odoris valde ſtatim, non tamen ingrati, qui demde in pappum ſeu lanuginem abeunt (perinde fere ut Eupatorij aquatici flores) in qua oblongum ſemen. Radix in multa capita excreſcit, frequentibusque donata fibris, longis fibris donata eſt, ſingulis annis novos caules ad latera profcrens.

Cacalia vulgaris incano folio.

ALTERIVS folia magis cucullata (ſi ſic loqui licet) & duriora, ſuperne ſaturatius viridia, nec ſubtus incana, nec anteriore parte, qua pediculo inhærent, ſimul coffuntia ut priore, pediculis ſive ſtriatis inmixa, ſed rotundis & brevibus, perinde tamen ut illa frequentibus venis ornata, & in ambitu ſerrata, ingrato ſimuliter guſtu, amariuſculo & calido: caules majores, & floſculi dilutiores: in cæteris conveniunt.

Cacalia glabro folio.

Naſcuntur communibus jugis ad ſilvarum margines, inter frutices, & umbroſis locis.

Natales.

OBSERVABAM & aliam quandam plantam in montanis pratis naſcentem, ſecundum villarum ſtabula, cujus ſubſtantia Cacaliæ folijs valde erant ſimilia: nec radix neutiquam diſſimilis. Verum nondum potui comprehendere, an unquam ab illis rationibus ſit floremque ferat, an non.

Canted

QVAMVIS porro dubitari poſſit, an quæ Cacalia nomine vulgo agnoſcitur, cum Cacalia Dioſcoridis deſcriptione, & Plinij (quæ & ſimul Leontice nuncupata) conveniat: *facultates*

Petaſites florens.

Petaſites ſine flore.

Pyrola 1. vulgatior.

facilitates tamen vtrerque ſuæ Cacaliæ tribuit à noſtra Cacalia genus eſt, facultatibus non alienas. Scribit enim Dioſcorides lib. iiii. cap. De Cacalia, eius radicem in vino madefactam ut ... & arteriæ ſcabritijs mederi. Plinius autem lib. xxvi. Nat. Hiſt. cap. vi. radicem Cacaliæ commanducatam, & in vino madefactam, non tuſſi tantum, ſed & faucibus prodeſſe.

Petaſites vulg.

ABVNDE etiam in Pannonia, Auſtria & ... ſponte creſcentem reperiebam plantam illam quæ vulgo Petaſites credita eſt, doctiorum tamen omnium iudicio inter Tuſſilagines referendam, & a foliorum amplitudine Tuſſilaginem maiorem nuncupandam. Eam albo flore ... aliquando videre memini.

Petaſites albo flore.

PYROLA. CAP. XX.

1. Pyrola vulg. differentia.

VVLGARIS Pyrolæ binas obſervabam differentias: unam ſatis amplum molleque folium habentem ... durius, Soldanellæ alpinæ minutioris folio ferme æquale, naſcentem utramque pleriſque Pannoniæ, Auſtriæ & Stiriæ ... editioribus ... fruticetis, tum herbidis ad quorundam ſicciorum pratorum umbroſos margines: omnium autem copioſiſſime in ſylvoſis quibuſdam pratis ad Maurbach Carthuſianorum cœnobium in Viennenſi ſaltu ſitum, atque etiam in ſylva arci Entzeſtorf im langbethall proximâ, quinto ab urbe Vienna germanico miliari, ... Sed cum vulgatioris hiſtoria, à pleriſque

pleriſque alijs ſit prodita, eam retexere non eſt operæpretium, ejus duntaxat mentionem fecisse voluimus, ut prolati ejus iconem, tria alia genera ipſi addidiſſe ceremus, ane inincantc Suam Piiinonicaruro Scirpium Obil-ivationssia'publicunicmiitcrcin.adiiucdefcripta.

Pyrola tenerior.	Pyrola fruticans.

DIFFERT aurcra Primum genus! vulgari j cauiiculorum gracilitar cj & foliorum flo- iiuccenuttatcihujusciii m folia non adcocraflacanioiaqucfuutjed tenuiaadmoduoj, j ^ * «onac,i,inambicu tcnuilTimckrrau.atriorajpynqucfolium rcfcrcntiarftos incaulicil^ ^ j garis pyrolxlJori liinilis, minor tamen & frequentiores fucceduntpcntagona.utirt f ? • capitula ſtilo promineDte, radix etiam (cvpit, non minus q Jsm vulgaris radix, &C dc nova germinae longis pedicuiisfub mutco laccnttbusprofert.

f C re rc tin Alpium Auſtriacarum & Stiriacarum jugis. locoumbrofoinrtrfruticcs rou- uniquetcrreſtrem, iedubcrrimctntiivaiJlajam niemor.-irAarciEnt7r{lorfvicina. Mc- Cj iaaaolim coliigcrcinjugis Lfiofann^AllobrogumadLcruanriuiiilacumproximis. ^ctlurjjo^jyji,^ intcrduni ctiatn Auguſto,

Miror autem quid Dalecchampium movent, ut Iiancintcr A mbro fiasco! IjPct, Ambro- gue monamm nnncupct. quam fi deguſtaſſet, non dubito quin fenceuc Uni rautaffcf, longe a !iatJI1uJt]sUC·rnpCramei]m[nqoam Ambrofix.

TERTIVM eſt Akeruragenus, iocerdumquodammodofruticans: nam novelli brevéſque ramuli, ſingulis annis ſuccreſcentes, aliquot annos firmi viridéſque per- "'cnt, 5; (upta tellurem eminent, donee tandem pondere ſuo depreſſi, humi procum- ^J & mutco fe condanc, fibrasque intcrdtim agatit: fotia ut pliirimum ad iingula intcr- l^iUbi novi ramuli fuccreſcunt, bina j terna aut quaterna lnbct, carnofa, Tupcrnc fatu- nr"^Virctlti*^fplerK*Lımıa Chamædaphnes (quam vulgus Lanceolam vocat) folijs, for- ^ j m:l gni{i]dinc propcfimilia, iuambicu tarnen icrraca, guſtu admodum exficcante, '"'camarjesnre, urrcliquarum Pyrolarum folia: ex horum medio fo Jcnt Apnltnova ^"taprodircquefoliolis vclutifquamulispndita, in virgulas tandem dcfinutit^uibus iquartrni,ii)tcrdumctiam quini in(ideiitflores, vulgaris Pyrolæ floribus ſimiles, paulo p ajores, exalb()purpuralcentrsiquihiiscxcuflis,(ucccdunrpcnt3gonacapicula]tc- incin^*rfcubts P'ena • t Jux c u m flJts v >n;ulis liicmc cxarefcum: radix, five potius caliculi ſub terra /co Jatcntes. longe lirc^; fumma tdlurc fpargutur, & fubtndc fibras agunc.

Abundè provenit in ſilvis Enczeftorf. generoſi Dn. Wolfg. Chriſtophori ab Enczeftorf arci ante memoratæ vicinis, ubi ... anno M D LXXIX. primùm obſervabam, & ab incolis Wintergrün (quòd hieme vireat) i corum untcum vulgari nomine

Pyrola fruticans.

Natales.

Pyrola mi.tninima,

IIII. Pyrola mini-ma.

Natales.

Lunaria botry w>minor.

Facultates.

Lunaria mi-nor botrytis.

oonainc appcllari intdligcbam. Audicbaffl & m Bohemias lilv is r:cqucn:cm , mihita- Mcnilhspcnetranti.dumcodcmannoYict^ na itcr faccrcm Pragam , *SC* indc Noribergatn, vidercpoulicuit. Sed &: in Silcfia n»- UEQ fimilcm plancam*, iconeecsamadditSj fcquctcannoadnosmitrcbatdo&ifs.vitFn- dciicusScbizius,DucisBrigenfisMcdicus.

MVLTIS cttam fcrpit TerEium Tub fuffl' ilia tcrr^ cure viciculis,qu*ternaaucquatCf' na codcm ortu mfccntia intcrdum ^erut to- Uola, Pyrolxprimi, nonvulgarisfivcilliu* tcncrioris qua: ante hanc ccrtia cft,folijs fotmafcrc Gmilia, rcdJongemiDora,tenuiora> magisorbiculata, 6£inarabiCLi,ctiam (err** xa:intcr qu^ pcdiculus eminct binas fere uncias longus,nudus, tcncllus, fummo faftig (iithncns unicum florem /atis magnuq quc mucronacts folfjsconftantcm,Grao)i P d i i d C d H l f cam atbam appdiac, florem, propem forcna rcfcrcntcui, ttcccm rencxis ftatnin lis medium orbem cxornantibuSj&capitul in tuedioprorulxrante, Itilumquccxcrcntf coronuliquinquc ndijs coftamcornatuffiunt eacapiculaternponsliicocfTu fi c w p g q p i menrninutiflimum, fcobislignia vertnif erofi in{br,contincnt. Toca planta aroaritu* ^dinis mamfefce particrps.

Nafcicur umbrofis locis in Alpibus Sitf berg, Hochbcrgerin,DurrcDfla!n&3lij ciaucirca radices I'ummorum illorum jug turn. Floret fub fiucui Iunij & Julio:fe Auguftomaturum.

N O N dubium eſt quin omnes hæ plantæ fimilibuscum vulgan Pyrola facultatibus lint pra-dita: ,quaiidoquidcm eaf dem qualilares habent.

DESICCAT autem.adftringit, & glutinat vulgaris Pyrola F l i I d i mis, recentiavulncra&ruc. Idemctiam præſtant folia. Eorundcm ex vinodcco&um,ti bibaiu i terna vulnera fanare creditur,proptcrca ecu njs potion i bus addi 16 let.

LVNARIA MINOR RAMOFA.

CAP. XXI.

CREsciT etiam in Pjnnonicij, Noricifque, ex vcterum *Gcogtiphoruat* &- fcripcionejugts.pracfcrtim vcro in prans^ Clvi5crnguntur,anrcquam (iiprcmaA!p ſupercilia attingas, Lunaria illa minor, quæ & botrytis cognominata, cujus hiſtoriā pleri^uedcfcriplcrunr, ,, facultates mire commcndartinttnintcrnisvulnenbus •• < C.V.Fab. Columns Epimediuro Dn--- cenfet. DciJUautem hieagercnoncK^ mus, fed de alia cjus fpccicranlTima, <* quidem nullibi nafcentcm vidi; fed *it* fix cjuodam monte natam,&: erurarn.aa i mittebaatVicnnam Auflri^Doaiflii , riFridericus Sebizms&i Achilles Cr"*1*™ Medki.fidaamicitia mihi conjunctixiim PannonicatiiStirpium Hiftoriam defcrib«

Lunaria minor ramosa.

DODRANTALIS autctn eft planta, ftatim radict;,unara aut aliam folicrum slain, five foJiunri raniofum & multifidum/requctibusfo!tjs,vuIgan*Lunaria:miiiQrisfoIi|s fcrc finiilibus conftans, fed longionbui &: craffiufculis, crcbrique inci(uradiviiis,colore,ut in vulgari, viridi dilutiorc& quodammodo pallefccncc: fecunda ala.iu qux ccncrior,& poftrcnio uaca, tenuiquadam, k'drar.iadmodu lanugtncpubciccrcvidcturjfijcculcntiorquceftphma.-cx cjusquafiutero, fccundum radiccmcmcrgic cauliculus pmguis & fucculentus, fuftinens nuilcifidara &majorcni uvam (flonsnc 211 frudusctiiccrcdebcajiacrco) quam vulgaris, alioquiadmodunifimilcm, quian-iiialbamfarinam,quemadmodum ... fintiatcnotiaufim, quando quidem nondum maturæ crutæ fuerant, quas accipiebam plantit, interquasunafuitqu^ccrnosbotros protuierai: radix vulgansmflar, multisfibnslarc in am bittnn rpnrlis.craflionbus tain c, conftat.

InaltisSildix moiitibii.sgigmtur: apparere aiitem Siflnrcrt eodcm turn vulgari tempcre: nr)bisfignificabant. loamtes Aicholtzius Medtcus Vicnncnfis.ad qucm cciam mittebantur ab i) (dcmamicis aliquot rcccntesejus plantar, fxpc in hortum fuum intulit: fedcomprehendcrc noluerunt, omncm enim culturam icfpucrc videntur, qucroadmodum f>lcra:quc alix montansc.

LVNARI * minorisaliamclcgantemfpccicmettam ramofamcxhibctC-V\Ioachimus Camerarius leftrins loach. F. ArchtacrosNoribcrgenfisex Angliaaliatam,in Epitome Mattluoli ab ipfo :'ili^,:nterau;1i <£locuplct.ua.

Ceterum *> Irfi) (uam illam ramofam Ottffittr *t&btttfioaf* appellant, hnceft,Trichomancs Lunariam i. Vulgarem vetò Itali *Lunarta ddgnfpalt:* Gcrmani'SKwiMHttn & Monkraut nominant.

V'INERARIAM aucem efle plantain ,omnes Recentiorcs rei Jicrbanx fcriprorcs ni^: p)CI;TI, inmo/ccascorporisttadaras curare,&:cxrrmfcc3sillitam:mirceciam con*L f"idamrad pucrorum enceiocehu: cota planta in pulvcrcm contnta ex vino auftero pot* ^ cfTc pcrbibctur dylcntcricis,& albas men fluxioncs, timui ttiam iubentcs,iiftere.

DENTARIA, vulgodifta. CAP. xxir.

FLvs Planrx qux,à dentatâ radicc,apnd Recentiores rei herbafiç fcriprorcs, Dentari* nenobtinuit,varjafLintgei)era, amcquidc varijsinrcgionibusobfervata : (ednon »aiaHefcripca,quia ex hisnonnullaetiam ab alijt prodita memonx. Smguibruni tamen. "obfcrvabamuSjmcnnonem hoccapitcfacictnuSi abijsexordium facitnr.esjqujeradiniaximcdcntatam habent, &atpfM* flint.

«• i vi A. autcm *Cir* ilia, quae Cordo, qua; Matthiolo, fiiit cogni:a,!onga & crafsâ radice, ex multis veluti dentibus fquamatim compactis, conftante, nullum caulem, nullum folium ferens:, fed fucculcntum pediculurn duntaxa't promens, pcdalcm, Lcimoduri pcdicu ^qualem, flonbusctiam lllisformâ limilibiisonuftum .coloriscarnciclegan"oii.illuinicuiciiabcuruibus,marccditcaulis.nulloquealioplantz vcitigiorehdto, ra"liquo tcniport; fub terra latct.

Uis loci? nafcitur/requentem tamen rcp^ricbam in Leyrano faltu, five Leytenbcrg fupra oppidum VInndcrflorf,& Vicnnenfi iilvl.intcrfruiiccs umbrofoloconafcenrcmj^ i^rcutctn.Pofteailliusradii.rsfortc«iain eruebam IitmoanniM. D. xc, mnioncibus Francofuroad Mrcnuni vtcmis&ei urbiadScprentrioncm objedlis (ciimaliasftirpes ... c wellcni)fub .irbnrifaus &: rrtiticibuscrcfcentem.

ALTERA * tut.itcnt-[lae[t,radiccmquchabctcarididam,emultisvclutidenticuliscon«iii .caurculiim, fcupotiuspcdiculumproferentcm dodrantalcmaurpaul^amplioplcnmn &quafi rran(parcntem,cnndicantciTi,foliorum tpcrtcm,quibu(daiTi "mvclutaruculisiiiUmtlum: quifloicsiumra*) faftigio gcrebatbinos autternosal-

teraanm

Dentaria major, ſive ἄφυλλος I.

Dentaria coralloide radice, ſive ἄφυλλος III.

cernatim diſpoſitos, ex albo purpuraſcentes, Orobanches, aut verius orchidis fere modo, florum tumulos, & valde tenellos.

Natales. Florentem Auguſto menſe inveniebamus ad radices Etſcheri jugi (dum illud anno M. D. LXXVIII. per ſilvam conſcenderemus) ubi abietibus, aliiſque hujus generis arboribus, quò ſol vix unquam penetrat, nullas que prope alia; ſtirpes naſcuntur. Similem porrò etiam Auguſto menſe florentem pedalis altitudinis caulem ... plures flores omnino niveos ferentem, ſimili forma præditos, prominentibus ex ... purpuraſcentibus villis, majore copia ... & fagis umbroſis admodum locorum ... dum quinquennio poſt ex Sneberg emuitu ibi cum venatore ... duce, per ... jugum in Rehenaw deſcenderem. Sed & illa amplior adhuc, pluribuſque floribus onuſta anno M. D. LXXIX. ... Junio menſe.

Dentaria ἄφυλλος tertia. TERTIA flores ... minores, orchidis pumilæ floribus ... tertex ... paſceſcentes [labro tamen propendente exa] ... & circa umbilicum ... purpureis radijs ... ſpicæ in ſpeciem in palmari ... a ... & rubeſcentes ... vaginulis recondito: radix illi ... albaſi ... plena, ... fibris cohærens, amara ... ſaporis.

Natales. Hanc duntaxat obſervabam Maio menſe florentem, anno M. D. LXXXI. in ſilvis ... pauci ... Entzeſtorf ... langhe ... ante memoratæ.

Dentaria baccifera. ... radice ... dentata ... ſimilem ... te, alba, interdum etiam purpuraſcente, ... novas propagines ... pediculo, ſive coſtæ; quæ ... terram purpuraſcit, poſtea viridis eſt ... ſoli ... interdum pluvia, magna ... inter ſe ... altet ... latere ... tum crenata, eo, quod imparem numerum ... & extremæ ... innitet, duntaxat utrimque ... circa medium ... interdum plures, extremis ... ſcriptis reſpondentibus ... ambiunt, ... pars oblongis ... nunc ... aut Heſperidis florum quidem æmuli, ſed minores, qua- ... quaternis foliis albis aut excandidis ... purpuraſcentibus, prædito: quibus ſuccedunt ſiliquæ ſeu cornicula, Sinapi corniculis ſimilia, breviora tamen, quæ, una cum ſuis pediculis marceſcentia, plerumque decidunt & pereunt, nonnunquam tamen craſſeſcunt & matura, ſe-men ſe-

Dentaria IIII, baccifera. Dentaria V, ἑπτάφυλλος.

Jen femnt Hefpcrtdis Temini fcrc par.quod di/filientibuscorniculisexcutitur, Scd pnrcr cnien >aJiinguIorumfer£foliorLnn, quarcaulcmambiuntala^&exortum, tubercula v?if^am a^naıcuritUf» bulbulis Lilij crucnti illius quod Marragoji pulbiferum vulgo ap- baudabfimilia, ac vclutefquamiscompact^initioviiidia, deindc pulfa, ingraii lus,qa.«faci)imcdecuciantur, feprsruaturafpontcdecidunr, ccrraqucfe- pulta, novellas plantas gignunt.

^•"pcntur,ut putolioc iicnus in omnibusGcrrtianiaimotanis CIvis. Nfam memmi cr-te- s*t*Mi 'Uisbulbu!ijotmftum anno U.D.xtvil'l.cornice C V. AndraraHypcrio, infilvis Haii^x loti prucgl Marcpurgo,&: do&ifs.vtr Ludovicus loachimi F.Camcranus,plaiKam aridam ^tucmictcm Vieunam,in Miftiiainvcmiifignificabae, cgovero, dumt^icagcrem, aJi- luoticsvicinisViennxtaltibus.opacitquefilvisAiiftnx^nnx, Catinthir, Paniionijcquc vabim ,dcmum ctiam vicinisFrancofortoad Mcenum montamsGlviscum ilia pri- ti/AAy; fi'd&anno M.D. XCII. virdoftiflimusidemquepoIicifriniusFcrrantcsInipc- Fraricofurtutnadniernittcbac Neapoli Apulia:cum alijselcgantibusfttrpibus. FIo- reauremfolet Aprilr.bulbulinigricanresMaio con (pici .alarum cavisinhxrentes.

CAVLEM protert Quinrapedalera.firmum.rotundumjlevcm^uem,!!! lummoferc, *^biunrtcrni pedicuh (rariffitneplarcslfinguli terna folja fiirtincnccjjatnpla^nucronata, ^anibiturerrica,f.ituratcvirentia,ffa(iufcrvido:rummmTicaulenicxornancquiniaurre- liflotcSjquacuorfofijsconftances.DcntariseHeptaphylliflorumaEmuIi.deorfum fped:an- s&propcndcnr.es, cotoreex herbaceo pallcfccntc; Horcsfcquunturoblongacornicula, torora,tnucronata, qualiafunt Dentariarum PeBtaphylli&Heptaphylli cornicula,&c in •*«ecjam fimilcfcmen,hoccd.Hefpcridisfere,fedcrafliusatque vircfcens.quoddiffilicn- usconiiculisexilir,antcquam probematurum vidcatunatiaprjcrereafoliaaradiccpro- f, tcrnj tanciim in ttnguhsob]ongispcdtculisnalccnna, rupcnonbtiimolroamplrora, 'cdbrcviQr.i:radix novellaalbaeft,vctuflanigrica^multisarciculiifiediftififla.utcplun- •cncibijscoa^'tncntat.i vidcatur,Dcntariiet(p(/XAttradici nori valdc abfimilis, — Dentaria v. Heptaphyllos.

it in umbrolis Aurtnr,Stiris,Carinthi.-c, Pannonixque filvis.non modoad monriu r» 'Ccs.fcJ cttam circa mediam eorum rctfioiicm, ubi praraltarum arborunj filva: ut pluri- Atpibushujufmodi/dciTinerc folent. Invcmcbam&:ultraDravum , mmoiuc 'mmincnti, cum Quarcogencrcbulbifcro acquc ctiara HerCLniafilvaBohe- tn ambience. — Natales.

Floret Aprili, Maio. icinisVicnnr^AuflriacscfilviSj&alijsliunnItoribuirfcmincprxgnanselt^ \t in rriontibusj lize omnia feritis. — Tempus.

Dentil ia H. *r«W<paUo(t. Dcmaria V i Li[illegible]

vt. Dentaria ...

Sextae à radice nodoſâ, & in plurimos articulos diſtinctâ, tenuibuſque aliquot fibris ex articulorum diſtinctione prodeu[illegible] exeunt aliquot folia, longis pediculis ni- xa, in quinque profundas & ad pedi[illegible] diviſa ſcabra & tactu aſpera, ſaturè virentia [illegible] intervallo folijs, alijs paribus, donata, [illegible]mmo faſtigio quinos aut ſenos flores bulbiferæ flo- ribus ſimiles gerens, colore tamen pa[illegible] bus Violæ latifoliæ non vivacis, quan[illegible] Id[illegible] [illegible]ellant. • AjtctJoni

•It. jn.r

[illegible] modum prope Primæ rad[illegible], exaſperata, & raris fibris inter illas naſcentibus, prædita, ex qua prodit caulis rotundus pedalis, in quo per intervalla quina folia longiuſculo pediculo ſub- nixa, lôga, in ambitu ſerrata, molliora quàm in ſuperiore, neque adeò ſaturâ viriditate præ- dita: flores in ſummo faſtigio Sextæ floribus perſimiles, quatuor videlicet folijs, Leucoij florum inſtar, conſtantes, colore Sextæ floribus non diſpari.

Tin . DtnlaTi

Octavae aliquot è radice exeunt folia, quina interdum, ſed maximâ ex parte ſepte- na, longæ coſtæ inhærentia, foliorum fraxini inſtar digeſta, hoc eſt, ut ex adverſo bina ſem- per reſpondeant, folium impar extremam alam occupet, omnia in ambitu ſerrata, dilutius virentia quàm Sextæ folia & ſubtus candicantia: caulem etiam pedalem, rotundum, binæ aut ternæ foliorum alæ, ijs quæ à radice prodeunt non diſſimiles, ornant, ejus autem ſum- mum, flores Superioris floribus pares, quatuor videlicet folijs conſtātes, candidi tamen co- loris: corniculа quæ ſuccedunt, etiam paria, ſimile ſemen continentia: radix minus ſqua- mata, quàm præcedentis, Quintæ radici ferme reſpondens, & paucis craſſioribus fibris firmata.

Natale.

Sextam & Octavam ad Allobrogicarum Alpium radices ſupra Lemanum lacum, ſponte naſcentes obſervare memini, ante quadraginta annos, dum per [illegible] Galliâ Narbo- nenſi, in patriam redirem, præcluſâ per reliquam Galliam viâ [illegible] inter Imp. Carolum V. & Galliæ Regem Henric. II. Septimam autem Ma[illegible] tem conſpi- ciebam in cultiſſimo horto Ill. Viri Ioannis de Brancion, mihi ſemper cariſſimi fratris loco habiti, ex Allobrogibus aut Italiâ acceptam. Quin & doctiſſimus Vir Ferrantes Impera- tus, in eo catalogo ſtirpium bulboſarum & tuberoſarum, quæ Neapolitano regno naſcun- tur, quemque mittebat ad Ill. Virum Ioan. Vinc. Pinellum (qui meo nomine hunc ab ipſo petierat) enumerat Dentarias Quinquefoliam, Septifoliam & Corallinam, quam vulgo

nuncupari

Dentaria VIII. ἐννεάφυλλος.

nnnciipariait^wi/j^wwdj&a levibtisquibufdam mulierculis ulurpari addmatom. libs vetor .ufqu.iEii in Paniioniaauc vicims rcgionitusconipicerelicuit.

' *AN porr6vctenbusfucnntnot*hsPl.inta:, nontlum mihicotiiUt.Priorem Cordus Anblatum cognominavi: 1 Germanica voce ditWat/ quaridixilIccfoluiramcKpertcm, quianullain caule *five* pedieulo fiores liiftinetuc, nee ex radicecxcunn.iconrptcmntiir inhacplanta, folia: M.-itc[]ioIui,aradiccdt'car3 Dentariam majoremappcIlavic:mihinoninconiniodeDciKariaa^Ao? major dici pofTc videtur^rhizocomis mulierculis 6 .tScwjj n-iirtjcl/Uoc crt.S.Gcorgij radix nuntupanir, quod forte circa diem D.Gcorgia nuncuparum ,inrcrdum gcrminare confpictacur. Altcn *Dcntaiixdtpubhov* fe^undx fivcminorisnomcticdi.vulgarcnullum nometi inrcllexi:c}iiemadLTiodum necTertise,qu? Dcn*tanaafuXXoe-MpaMwfk* N radice corallmi raini fpccicmrefcrcnrcj a me cognominaracft- Quartam, Dentariam bulbiferam live baccifcram appcllari polFc arbitror: ca auccm cflc vidctur,cjnamCordusIib Hill.Sitiipmm u.cap.CXi. Coralloidemappeilac: Auftrisc viciiiarumque rccionum incolaewifi 3<tnkf4/idcft,I>aniculaiu alb.im,rht2otomxautcm mulicrcular.qnc multas ftirpesin Viennenſi forovtnalcs proponcrc fletit^inwi'«i/a f.'.cuk.itjbusquibuscam pol- lere putant, vocant. Qincam imtio Dentariam ἐννεάφυλλον cognominaveram, quia tres illæ foliorum alæ contrarijs inter ſe pediculis in ſummo ferè caule naſcentes, & ſingulæ ternis folijs præditæ novenarium numerum explebant: nunc τρίφυλλον appellare magis placet, quoniam terna duntaxat in ſingulis pediculis folia naſcuntur. Sextam, Cordum Coralloidem alteram, dixiſſe, noſnulli arbitrantur, Matthiolu[illegible] Dentaria πεντάφυλλος prima à foliorum uni pediculo inhæren[illegible] Den[illegible]

SEPT i MAE Sc oaauxmeminicIoliasSinilerus adfincmCoimncnratij de Alpibus, Prior uno pediculo ſeptena habet folia, bis verbis. herba c mulcosfloraspurpureos fie partimalbos ſupremo caule i[»*» poſt quos cornicula ſubnaſcuntur ſemen continentia minutum compreſſum: radix ſubeſt alba, alabaſtri modo ſplendens, ſquamea. Altera quinque folia babec uno pediculo, [florem <etf,nen vidiffeexijlime] aliasfu- periori non diſſimilis: tota ſubſtantia ,.. iufcjuc acris cft,finapi armutans.aun raplianum. Ad cubiti altitudinem creſcunt, umbroſa loca **amanc & laticcs,** primo Vcrc ftatuu cracrgunt. Aliqui Pulmonariam hanc vocant.

Hæc Simlerus, ea Geſnero, Ioanni Fabricio,& Benedi&o Arctio, veteri mco amico.accepta referens.

CÆTERVM nullas iſtarum piamarum,qiixlioccapiredercriptxrunt,facultatescompc- riWft-ff|# pr«er cas quas Viennenſes mulierculæ Quarto generi attribuunEjiicmpc^Liid cjusradicis decoctum, pueris tormina patientibus propinatum, utile eſſe credunt ,undcnomcnab illis plantæ inditum: & quas Matthiolus Dentariæ pentaphyllo adſcribit Commentarijs in Dioſc. lib. III Lcapwayui^ ^cmpemBOtion^usadenceroccIa^ntcrnaqucvulficr^ præceptum ad ca qux to thoncU cavicatem penetrarunt^radiccs prodefle.

PtvMBACoquorundara. CAP. xxiu.

MVLTOS ab una radice caules emittit cubit. illos. autampliorcs^plnrimis abtnfima parte, ad ſummum uſque, ramis lentis & ſequacibusdivi(os:folianabctLepidij,minora, Iſatidis fere, viridia, ſucculenta .accrrimiguitus^urcnnstncukatisLfiorcsinfuniinis ramulis confertos, membranaceo, & hiſpido glutinc'qucquodamobfitocaliculoincitifos, quinque foliola conſtantes, ex purpurâ cæruleos :(emcLi ntgrurii, cxiguo avcna: dcglubacx

Sequitur Romana.

Nomina.

Coralloid. Cordi altera. Dentaria minor Matth.

Plumbago.

Plain bago quorundam,

Natalis.

ttpiimm tmttttt MtiybUa*.

grano finiilc: radiccm albam^ongam, digiti-
TiscraiTirudmis.unicam, in novella (qualcw
hi: exhibemus plantā ſed, ubi adoleuit, mul-
tifidam,longelareque *ici'c* ſi p tgu, 9
ad ipfunijUiidr propagines iftc depcnd*nt,c*'
put,oovoscaulcs fepcnumcro protcrcatcm-

Provcnic plcriiquc Hifparua: & LufiW* lociwralidioubusjuxtaviasivarijsitcm *Grihi* Natboncntis, *&c* cjusquam vocat ProviiK% obfcrvabam. Seriusaurcmfloret: inBeigica ccrcc,rari)admodum, fttnonnifiSepteKifc^ ciqucde causa, rum ctfi florear, fecicn adiua-tuntacemnuiiqnaifticpervenircport.ft.Vieii-mautem de una atquc alcera, quani icniinc natam akbam,planta(cum zftaifcrvidjj 0'*" curum colligere meniini.

ANIONIVS Nebriffenfis hanc f.Iatam Lc-pidium vocavir.Suntqui Molybrfinani, *h*oc eft,Plumhagnicm Pltnij putcnt:vulgo Hcr^ S.Ancouij diCLtur. Mompcllianismeorctn-pore Dentilariaappctlabatur, qufld dentu"11 dolori mederi cruderctur, ctiam manu rcten-t*.Granatenfes vu!go *Belefi* vocant.

PLiNio, Molybdcna commanduci" •' oculus(ubindcc)i!igatur,vcl (utalij nia!iuil) liniatur,plmubi!ni (quodcftgenusvitijj c* oculotollitur.

DRABS. CAP. XXII.

SATis vulgaris notitiar eft Draba, & ab alijs ctiatn dc(tnpta:qui.i tamtn in Auſtriā valde frcquencem obfervabam, no potui ejus hilloriamalijscogencnbusftLrpibusrtonad'J; cercprsefcrtim cum dux all* ftirpesfcie m'"1 obtulerint,ſub ejus claſſem,meā opinione, re-fcrendar.

Draba I. vulgaris.

I. Draba vulgaris.

Natalis.

II. Draba altera.

PEDALES igititrliabecDrabaca«t«,ftri»-tos, tcnucs, rirmos, quos inxqualt ordinc am biunc uncialia folia, in ambitu tjenrara, ct pt-diculum Jaciora,cxriridicincracca, g acnulculo tquxauiein Iccudiim radicctiin*^ leuntur, frcqucntia funt & majorz: (iipretoi cauicsin mulcos ramulos zqualis logicudmi* divifi, &flofculisquaruor albis folioliston-ftantibusonuftijfambuciumbcllamqucxJain-modo rcferunt: floribusfucccdunicxtguaca-picula, curgidula, & veluti duobusuthculi* conftaiitia, mucronc, qui cosicparat, protni* nenic:in ilngulis utriculis unicuin *kenccon*-tinccurradixcandicans.tenuisjongelarcqtic fcrpic&quibuidam fibrisprardicacft,

Nulli fere agrorii margines circa Vicnnaflii totaqucadco inferiorcAuftria liac planrino'J furnobfitijqu? fubinde in ipfa ctiam arva l*f iiirepit.Florct Maio & Iumj inicio.femcn (u* lunij finem macurum eft. Meinini rciani ^ac plan cam legerc in infula ilia quain hen Rli°:. danus in duocornua divifus interD.^g'^ij phaiimii &: Arclatcm, dutn Mallilum prob' cifccrcr.

MVLTOS *ex* eadem rad ice ramulos huW> fufbs, profert Prior ilia planta Drabxgcnfri-busadnuniCMnda.qui terra obruu>aut fubilla fcfecondentcs, wquc ctiam (uuimatcll«tC»

fſent*

Draba II.

Draba III.

ſerpentes, ſubinde fibras agun ttiidckderammocapitcnumerofafbliaprod^aDtymoft,
Drabæ folijs formâ & colore ſimilia, ſed minc nuiicali exeunt palmaies, nonnutnquam majo-
ris guſtus, deinde acris: ex horum medio tniinoribusfblijslatioiebafieosainpleftcntiboi
res, recti, teretes, virentes, hirſuti, aliquo rtafcentes, ^uatuoralbistoiioliscon-
donati: flores in extremis cauliculis ſpicæ in ſpeciem mapif fuccre(cuntfiliqui, dupLci
ſtant, quibus decidentibus, planæ oblongæque, ut in commences: rad.xcanc.da fibrosaquc eft, «qul, «JJJ
ſerie, puſillum, rufum ſemen cx^^Talu'cnafcunturramul^ fimilibas fi>hj* P^drn, in toccra fefc dif-
liculorum
fundentes.

Invenitur in Tauro monte: memini & Ferrariâ in Belgicam nobis miſſam ab Alphonſo Pancio, Leucoij montani nomine. Floret maturius ſuperiore, nempe Aprili. — *Nomen.* *LtMPoitfl*

FREQVENTIBVS etiam ramulis, prædita eſt Altera, ex eadem radice prodeuntibus, tenuibus, deinde in caput extuberantibus, ex quo aliquot folia quaſi in orbem diſpoſita fpicnd"ent.a;Auricute urfi Quata (qua: florc J f - " " - prodeunt, craſſa, ſucci plena, atrâ viriditate icrcipoudcnria.lcdnonnilulmlacen- eſt carnei coloris) folijs magnitudine & forma ſem c: cxhorum mcdiopcdalis aur major bus dentata, acrig guſtu, & illico linguam velli iunt acamplc^unturfoliafijpsrioribtismi- excecant Ucilis, quem per intervalla amb quæ ſupremum caulem ambiunt, ut in Prionora, & ad petiolum latiora: flores ſpicæ inſtar ſupremum caulem ambiunt, ut in Prio- — *Draba III.*

nora, & ad petiolum latiora: flores ſpicæ inſtar ſupremum caulem ambiunt, ut in Prio-nora, & ad petiolum latiora: quibus ſuccedunt teretia & oblonga corniculа, dure, & quatuor albis foliolis conſtant: quibus ſuccedunt teretia & oblonga cornicula, du-re, & quatuor albis foliolis conſtant: radix tenuis & repens latè plici ordine, rufum, puſillum, & planum ſemen continentia: radix tenuis & repens latè ſeſe diffundit, & novas plantas ſingulis annis producit, vivax, & totâ hieme virens.

Creſcit in declivi montis Hermalben, ſupra Zeehof, villam Cœnobij Gamingenſis ubi ſero floret: at in hortos tranſlata, maturiùs, cum præcedente, nonnunquam etiam ante hiemem. Ea forſitan eſt, quam Lobelius in Appendice exhibet pag. 465. — *Natales.*

•ap^)foIlo]3jon?lSped.cu .sn,xa ^ — *Draba vel.*

[illegible]

^a»sutrrsdcS ... anni cauliculum adhuc retinebat ea plan-
... edicus, in itinere obſervatam, & inter chartas repoſitam,
^Hibwttmcncarentem, mihi FrancofiirtidoBabatanno M.D.XCIII,
LL ; GRACIS

RADICIS [illegible]
Sunt tamen [illegible] : nomen vulgare nullum.

Facultates. COQVITVR Draba cum Ptiſana, ad pituitoſa pectoris vitia. Semen aridum, pro pipere obſonijs miſceri, ſcribit Dioſcorides.

TVRRITA. CAP. XXV.

ILLI congener videtur Planta il[illegible] delectantur, Turritæ nomen [illegible], ab extremorum caulium forma, qui in metæ aut pyramidis effigiem deſinunt. Ejus autem bina obſervabam genera.

Turrita vulgatior.

Turrita major. Plateau.

1. Turrita vulgatior. HABET verò Prima, quæ & frequentior, & vu[illegible] conferta circa radicem folia, binas uncias longa, ſucculenta, hirta, & aſpera, ſaturatiore colore viridi prædita: inter quæ pedales, aliquando etiam cubitales promit cau[illegible] latiora, deinde in mucronem deſinentia [illegible]cumbenta & hirſuta: ſummo caule confertim naſcuntur multi exigui flores, quatuor fo[illegible]ntes: quibus diſcuſſis, alij apparent, caulis faſtigio ſenſim, veluti in metæ for[illegible] gibſculis corniculis [illegible] conſpicatur, quæ puſillum, ruſum, acre ſemen continent: radix illi alba, multis [illegible]

Natales. Sponte provenit [illegible] collibus lapidoſis & ſaxoſis. Floret Maio, ſemen maturum eſt Iunio.

2. Turrita major. MVLTA etiam promit Altera ſecundum radicem folia, Prioris folijs majora, in ambitu nonnihil criſpa & ſinuoſa, minus tamen aſpera, & colore dilutius virente: inter quæ caulem promit, interdum plures, bicubitales ut plurimum, in aliquot ramos diviſos, per quos inordinata naſcuntur folia, valde latâ ſede eos complectentia [illegible] quâ proximè ſequente capite) propè inſtar: ſumm[illegible] rioris floribus paullo majores, quatuor etiam [illegible], colore ex albo interdum pallentis & ὠχρολεύκοις, aliquando omnino niv[illegible]s ſubſequuntur conferta, ut in priore, longa cornicula, ſemine altero aliquantulum [illegible]e plena: radix eſt alba [illegible] craſſior & durior, paucioribusque fibris donata, nec vivax: nam altero plerumque à ſatione anno, caules prolato ſemine exareſcunt, & tota planta perit.

Natales. Rarius invenitur priore, & umbrâ magis delectari videtur, quare facilius in cæduis ſilvis, quam apertis collibus (quibus prior gaudet) naſcitur. Floret Aprili & Maio. Huic valde ſimilis (niſi eadem ſit) nata Iacobo Plateau, ſemine neſcio unde accepto, Illius ad me iconem

Braſſica campeſtris I.

iconem etiam cum varijs ibi mittebar,

NON videtur abſimilis Braſſica: vtrgatz Cordi, Hiſtor. plant. x. cap. xxxi. Braſſica vir- gata Cordi.

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. CAP. xxvi.

PEDALES habet. hæc Plants catties, can- liicames.touim^os, aliquot Tam is pixduos, fblia.cxinccrvjllis, Pcrfoliatrfolijsnon valdc^ ditiimilia, olbicantia, &colorcfcreBrafiica: ufualis, caulcm iicamplc&cntu, ucrenclfce pljnrcad Perfoliacam plurimiim accedanc, guſtu {crvido: Eamuli c latcnbus proiicu^ces. (u* ibncntaliquot Horcsalbos, Braflicsrfloribus ſimiles; deinde cornicula longa, quadrangula, in quibus continetur ſe men Braſſicæ ſemine minus, ex rufo fuſcum.

ALIVD ciusgctiu5c(\fitmioribusvitgis, nec adcoramoli>, cujui folia in fummoaliquantulum (errata, rcliquis notisaPnortsfolijsoon diffcrunr, &:fcrvitioctiani funt guſtu: Horcs Prioniflaribusfimlies, majorcs tamen, Lcucoij a»t Hirlpciidis fluribus nui>niiudincp»rcs, co!ofcaurem Lunariargra-ia: flori, purpurt-o vidcliccncomicula luccetlenriapfioiibus 'lmi!i3&;liiiiile/cniei)cun, incntia. Ra(ltxtirn 1 hoc quam in alto, Jicer dura ſibrisque qui- vjKi.im pridica (it, vivajtcatnci non eſt, ſed jiroUto *Ictmn** pen re fblec.

Frequent rfrurrumq. genus Murciano re- pnt>, ad Eliocrotnm urbt-m, vulgoLorcadiiliin, rnarvis&rfcciidumvias: ubi Martio florcbat. Scd Scpamavn^genusfpontccrcfccnt obſe i vabam magnacop:a, in arvjj Vicnncnfc agrOi Matoflou-ns

BRASSICAM campeſtrem hanc plantam nuncupavi, tum quia in agris *S£* campeſtribus naſcentem conſpiciebam, tum quia, apud quos n;i'i.irur Moſciani. ColJcjonappelljbanr. ideſt Br.iAiculjni. Cordus primam ſpeciem non ignoraviir; ii.iin Braſſicam agreſtem vocat. quam verisimile eſt apud ſuos in agris ſponte naſcentem obſervaſſe, propterea agreſtis nomen indidiſſe: non ds;(untqui Braſſicam ſemine quadrangulo vocent, inepte ra corniculo potius, ia quo ſemen, nam ſemen quadrangulum non eſt.

Hujus plantæ acrimonia, proximè ad Braſſi- cæ facultates accedere m<iicioeCt, &ilLa valeuuorem *tortitinctte.*

Cardamine alpina I. ſolia.

CARDAMINE ALPINA. CAP. xxvii.

PRAETER Cardamines Vulgaris genera, quæ in Pannonia, Auſtria, viciniiſque regionibus, non minus hunc obvia, quam in reliquis Provincijs quas ante peragraverim: aliquot non vulgaria etiam obſervabam, quæ ſilentio minime premenda duxi.

VNVM, nigricantibus expurpora ramulU per terram ſerpit, in quibus, oblongo cjuiden colons pedicu Jo.tcrna perprruo folia mnuun cur. cirtapediculum anguitiora. pcroras latiori & quitti orbiculati, in ambitu nonnihil cre- nata, ,in:no tenella & viridia, dctndcdura, nipncantia^acidulo primu wgu/h poſtea acri: cauliculi

caulicalitcretcsinccrro!iacrumpi!nrexpurpiiranigrtcante£jpalmarcs,nul]]!;ai:tr3TiflH (quircrnaeciamcidcm pediculomlixrcnr) folijsprarcliti-. mucsextrcmisrciinisiniidcr candidi,quatuor foliolis con(}antcs,Cflr.dnn)incspratertfiSjQi!am tuchlius Ibcridi'rrij en pavic,rion bus pertimilcs; bis fucccduncrorofx6<: oblongs filiqLia!,five cotnicnla, | tjrurun) comiculispenc (iniiliii.fcd niinora/crnincetiani {iait]j3licctminorc,plena:! fummatcllurcfcrpit, &:(ubindeparvascandida(quc fibraiugic, Ccucfacileramulistcr? obmrispangipofljr.

Natales. Invenicijnnirivofismontibus.nudofolopotiu^quam hcrbofb.ad Abictura &prxalra--rum arboiuradiceSjrota hiemceriam virens. Florer. lunij initio.inculcisvcro,ecia A-ptiJt-

II. ALTEHVM, habetfoliaclcganriffiraoordineinorbcmdifpofita,diurumfcrcuncia-rumlongitudine.profundioribuscrenisincira, Sdlacinuta, utSifymbrijcardaraincs, five Nafturnjaquaticivulgovocati.folia.hirruu&afperajuperncvclucicinereocolorcafpef-ra.infcrncaurcm viridiora.guftuinitioaliquanmlumacido.dcindeacriufculo: ex quorum mcdioproditcaolicuiusdocirantalis^enuis^ilbosflofculosinrLimmisramulisfcrcnsidcin-<\c cornicula teretia,parvaft:menoblcrvarc non Iicuit: radix longiufculadt,a!bn,qui,biil-dam fibriscapillata.

Natales. NaicicurinSciriaeinfcriorisfcopulisadCoenobiutn Ncubcrg,quod Alpium cjus PrO-YinciiCjugoipfiiunminenci nomenimpofuit. Florebat Augufto.

Cardamincalpina in. minima.

Cardammc altejafimplici fiort

III. MINIMA &cenemmaeftTcrtijplantiila,cauliculisunciam longis,inquibusumb laflofculorumcandidorum.quatuorfoliolisconftanciumifoliaalata^xternis, quinis,*'11 fcpccnisfoliolisunicofta:adhcrcntibusco!iflacaviridia,guftjacri&f(;rvido:radixalba)la;' tis!anga,quibufdam (ibriscapillatacft.

Natales. In ipfislcopulist"umtl"iijugiSncbergdum pirnivcm gIacialiduriticconftri£lam,ftrlCI* uncisadpcdcsaliigatisdciaDor(i{ticenitn,cjiicmadmodum&inreliquisvicinisjugis,peri pctus funt ni ves a multis fecuhs col!cdtx3caque,radijs Solaribus funimam fuperficiCDJ "^ folvcnnbus.adcolubricar.utCncuncispcreastngredinenaocjucaEjinvcnicbamfiorcntcfl Aueufto,ubinivcsjampritnumdifrolvL mctpicbant. Invcnirnrectatn inTyrolcnlbss^ quc Saitzburgcnfibus monribus(reftcD. loachimo CaincrariOsqui cain iiecam ad sebat.Ex C. V. Geflwri Epiftolisapparctctiam in Hclvcricis alpibus nafci.

VVLG ARE nullum nomen lftanjptaiitatum accipiciiam: (ed nou dubium clt,ad C s - mines *fat* Srfytnbrij alterius genera rcferedas*effc.* Priori- mcmiiii nobis Machlmiaiiii" • * fiini ante multos annos ab A If on fo Paitio^aniculx trifolia: nomine: a quo tcporc tn flOflj nullisBclgicishortispcrdurarcarbitior.EamcommudmSjrDcoiudiciOjMatt bias del

noftcr inter Gardamincs re(^flfuiE,trifoliatnquc cognominavit.TcrtiaBii Gefnerus, quantum ex ipfius vcrbis colligere Itcer,in Epiftolis Naft urc iolu m appcllar. *Na ...-Iwm.*

CETERVM plancam illam Cardsmines,fiveSifymbrij alccrms DiofcondjsarmulacritpaC-fimuliginoihlocis&humidioribLispratiSji.itcrduractiam hortisfruftifcraarborc confirms tufecntem, quam Fuchfius Iberidcm arbitratus eft, prato quodam Occiore, nonnullis ta-fticndeprefTioribus locis humente, colligere memini floribus multiplici glorocraraquefb-liorutn (eric condantibus onuftim,anno M D. LXXI 1 r. Maio mcnIc,trimclln videlicetance quam Belgica cxccdcrem Vicnoam Aultriiepiofcdhurus.

Cardamincaltcraplcnoflore.

Plantula Cardamines alterius æmula.

.Similcm nunc in Bclgicis hortis adiligentionbusreiherbaria:culioribusab,memone-^tantebicnnium Iacobus Plateau, qmejuscriam iconem manu propria dchncatamad "KmitrebatFrancofurtum. Earn poftca in lignca tabcllacxpriroi, &fculpicurabam, uc ^tuvulgarisjquxfimplicieftflorc^cone hoccapitc infererem. *Cardamine ...>,im ... flore.*

OBSERVABATVR porro a me al.a plantula inErfchenano jugo fcopulis inhzrens^uam 'nadCardaininesaltcrlus.anadSuiapiporiusclaflcm^cicrrcdcbercm.hcrcbam.necdum ^pud me conititui in quam clafTt.n referenda: nc tamen nutlum locum in his Commcn-^jsobtmcrcchuicintcrcacapiciadijciendamcenfuimus.

,.Scnavcr6auc {cpcena.humi fecundum radicem expan^habetmafohola, Belbdis Foho-Ilsnondi{nmilia,rcnenoratamcn,«leviacrimomapra;dita:cquorummed.o,KncllusK gracil •"isproditcaulicului.rarisfoliolisfepnjs.palmarisaucpauldakior.incujiisfiinimoft-ni aeptcnicrantflofculi,quanioralbw foliolisconftantcs; inquibufdarn pUntuliscoci-demfiticflorefiliqua:fivecorniculafatisrnrgna ptoplantulxrationc,duplici(enc,qucm-admodum n inCacdamtncs altenus&fimjlicnicorniculis, femeo conuncntia exiguum, planum,rufcfcens.nonnulla acrimoniapraeditum: radix furarru tellurc ferpens, nova ger-^tlafubindcpiofen. *Sinapi pumi-lum alpinū.*

NASTVRTIVM SUVESTRE Valcntiuum. CAP. XXTIIr.

\rNico |LK:plantaaffurgitc3uIe,fcdftatirnandice,fiiprafolam,inultisaIisdiviro, V hirfuto acarpcro.viKntc.rotundo.pedalis longirudiniSjinfcrna folia qualia fine, pro-Mature uon pofTum.aaiajam itifcrncn magnacx partccvafcratplanracum obfervabam: ^< tamen fubalis cauli inhxrebaat.tenuiaciant & muUifida.Nafturtij vulgatis,8c Icgiti- *Nafturtium fil Valenti-num.*

Dll.follO-

_Kafmrcium illvc.ftrc Vjlcminuwi.

Thlaſpi montanum 1.

• mi3t"olroi uimpyn^ffnm!a,fem]iorat3fnfni vindia,4aigulhi,utNafhir;inm:cxrK ' aisfettuittttos, (pic!cififpecie,m*"<ongcftc floſculos quatuor foliolis aliſcentibus con- , q p Jt3iiccs,inqi.ubiistoci(Jc ftamina ,q nclcentibus, (ucceJuTit lili(]iii]lxbtcvo'idua bus valvulis five utriculis con flames oijm liO gulh promincurcjcon cjuidcm ftir/gm ucrcliquarum congencrum, dd flcxar inquibus Ndftuitijxmuluni femen:rt" dix eft fiugiilariSjCandicniiijiatis craifa, no»-men vivax, eo quæ ſingulis annis perit.

Natales. Eodcrnloco, njttcmporc, ncm[Martio, florcntcii) h c plantam &: Iti jani ni mvcnieb; 'h, quo Alyilon C i, Valciiciito vidcljcc rcgno: p quenotassum Naftui communes conlpici Kjnoinc'n indJW = fqaantu ifacultatc: habet.

H v.i v non dc buer.it Lube-1111 * vit * tflrwi itci$ notis & primum obſervans mnlcuariffj re non (bffoT reliqua Ian a mac] ire qua" adgre- 5 mlpfas | ihii taliquud jorerSBffinitatcmhabct Iixc plani ca, quamtuni Nalturtio^ Siquisu ItirpemfatioiLidicioconferct, inveni £16mc^onlineprobabiiicauli. NafturtijI vcftrisnomcnliuicplantajdctii/k'.

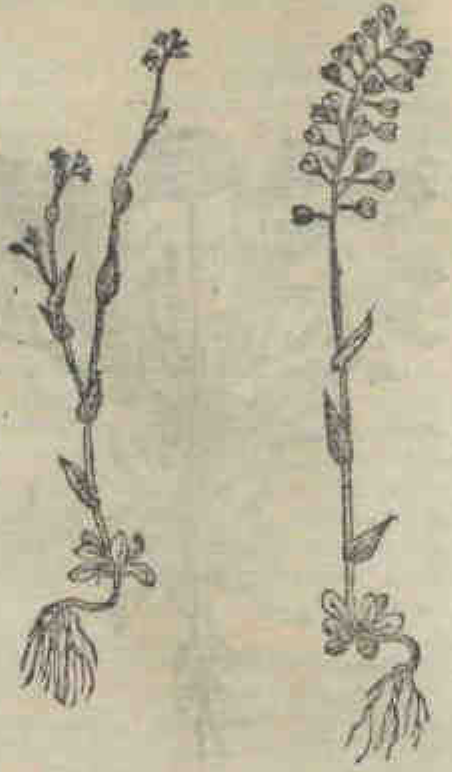
TMLASPI MONTANVM.
CAP. XXIX.

EX illarum numero eft lisc Planta, quaiurngenenbus maxima varictr,' fjiicitnr,uccxcorum Lucubrationibus colli-gere licet, qui Stirpi lmHiftoriasfcrip^ Ejus etiam quædam genera obferval^ l^jnnonia.viamfquercgionibus, nufqiiS's mrhiconfpcfta.

Thlaſpi montanum 1. PEDALI afluigitPrimumgenusrnnlL*,n nunquamalrtorc, gracili, (irmo, foliis Braſſicæ campeftns, iptiim anipleu; minoribus jstarhcriirnoliioribiiSjdiix-i!' tibus, inferne candicantibus, odore propemo-dum thimallij ,quali funtetiameaquarftarii dice prodcunt: flosin extremis ramults f! ipiofiis atbMs, qtiatuorfoliolistron(pdoriscxpers: quodeadente,]Jtx, plap* propendent fiJique, five tlieca:, non bifi^ ina!ijsThlafpigeneribus,fc-dcircinatcf(-"rc rotunditatis, & in orbem ,pcl[xinftar,cffoi

Thlaſpi montanum II.

Thlaſpi III. pumilum.



tæ, unicum in ipſo c[illegible] flaveſcens, guſtu amaro & acri: radix alba, fi-
br[illegible] roſcrt.
[illegible] arce ad Sneberg, *Natales.*
[illegible] eius Plantis & ſemi-
n[illegible] unio
[illegible] lgicis & Anglicis hortis inquinun[illegible]
[illegible] maturitatem pervenit.
[illegible] nem in Belgicâ expreſſam, vel ex plantâ eò miſſâ, aut ſemine iſtic natâ, tametſi
non adeò feliciter, ut neceſſe erat, retinere libuit & hîc inſerere, ne Typographum nimijs
expenſis gravaremus.

[illegible] ſunt Secundo folia, humi ſtrata, parva, craſſa & ſucculenta, ſaturâ viridita- *II. Thlaſpi alterum.*
[illegible] ris, Globulariæ, quam Anguillara Aphyllantem appellat, fo-
lijs proxima, cuſpide orbiculatâ, acri guſtu: caules plures, rotundi, pedales, aut etiam mino-
res, paulo brevioribus & magis virentibus folijs ſtipati: onuſti verò albis floribus ex quatuor
foliolis compoſitis: quibus marcidis ſuccedunt compreſſæ thecæ, Thlaſpi vulgaris vaſculis
ſimiles, in quibus ſemen ſubruſum, Thlaſpi Cretici ſemini par, niſi minus eſſet: radix can-
dicans, fibroſa, lateribus in propagines ſeſe explicat, & diffundit.

Provenit in declivi montis illius glabri, qui urbi Badenſi (in qua calidarū aquarum ſunt *Natales.*
ſcaturigines) imminet, quarto à Viennâ miliari. Floret Aprili, ſemen fert Maio & Iunio.

Aliqvot habet Tertium foliola, per terram ſparſa, Braſſicæ campeſtris foliorum for- *III. Thlaſpi minimum.*
mam & colorem penè imitantia, ſed longè minora, quæ verò per caulem ſparguntur, qui
ſingularis eſt, & palmaris altitudinis, rarò major, rara ſunt, latioréque pediculo ipſum quo-
dammodo amplectuntur, Braſſicæ campeſtris foliorum inſtar, & guſtu aliquantulum acri:
flores puſilli, albi, quatuor foliolis conſtantes, ſummis cauliculis inſident, quos ſubſequun-
tur com[illegible] in Cretico Thlaſpi conſpiciuntur ſimilia, ſuperiore parte ſiſ-
ſa, duob[illegible] granula flaveſcentia,
[illegible] Floret Aprili, *Natales.*
[illegible]
[illegible] ud illius Regionis incolas, & porrò in medicum
uſum [illegible]
[illegible] Helvetios [illegible] in Germaniam

Thlaſpi

Thlaſpi mi. parvum odorato flore. Thlaſpi v. Hiſpanic. albo flore.

Thlaſpi incanum Machlinienſe.

IIII. Thlaſpi Al- [illegible] Creticum par. albo flore.

V. Thlaſpi parvum albo ſu. odorato.

VI. Thlaſpi Hiſpanic. albo flore.

Nomina.

TKIafpi genus invcnirc, Cretico v^Idc fimil tujus rsmcii floresnu client pacpucci, fed on'* auio uivci: foliorum tatncnacnojoniaj C corcipondens.

St u &: TUbfpi binageneta licobo Platcaa rciiunc na£a, lit tpfe ante biennium ad me fcri' bt'bat,&; ucriuTquc iconcm ad me naittcbat.

VNVM humile, fingulanbus viigisailuTgit* rotudiSjinplurcsramosdiviiis, pcrquos, utp caulcm, fpacla-crant angufta&;ex[rcmiifi f croiiLicnaca folia, Crctici folioru armutj ,acrt guituprardita: fummocaule&:excimisr^ni> luk'cbtincur velutiqusdam in unu caputcon*' ^ilrxumbi-ilcflorum nivcorum,odoracorun'r (cijjjs Jjmiksj in quibus femen: radix cci* Cretici inft.ir,non vivax.

ALTERVM ſtatim à radice multas emittit virgas inequales, frequentibus ramis donatas: folia illius angusta, mucronata, nullo ſervato ordine, caulem & ramos atribuunt, (a s: txircm\ varm muhos aibos fti& fubfecjuunturplanaf ihecarin /pics i'pecic fccDtes, fupcnonbiislimiles, duobu5utric l b b f i d f l i r c n i ^ dura,non vivax.

Pnoi is iconi adftripru cratj Thlafpi pa florenn ,ta • Altcriusaurem , T Hi<panicumfiorecadi3o:quod,an affi al>q>Mm ItabcatcumTIilalpi frucicofo : U!

Tlilafpidypeatum,

Lobelij.cxiconibusjucJIcLum fcrrc nequeo: ejusramenquamexpreiTaln lite damusicon, vafcula bifurca hab«,quaha fere in Crctico: fruticoii vero, fimpliciafunt&mucronata.

NASCITVR etiam plcrifquc Auftrie.&: Moravixlocis, fccusvias&agronjm margines, gram ineifqucincultislocis,non minus quam in Belgica,Thla!pigenus illudquodnonuU li Madiimienfe cognoininane j quia juxta Machlimain Bclgic* celeb re *m* urbcm , in qua fuprcmutn omnium illatora Provjnciaru[nConciiiDm,pliuimumnaica[urpublica via qua Anrucrpiam itur. Thlaſpi incano folio Machlinienſe cognominat.

Habet vero folia unciam longs, dimictiam iata (inx'qualitcrai iuortiinatc taulc ampleftcnciacauleuipcdjlem aut ampliorcm) cincraceicolons &£ acris faporis: caules inramulosdivifi.exrrcmisalbosflorcsprofcrunr, quatuor bifid is foli js cofbnees, *in* caput congeftos&quafiumbcllarimnafientc^quibus dccuflls, pauJatun ilia capita fticcrckunt&: producuntur, varculdqucoltcndmit HSBCIOnatajbrevia.femencdtinciHiarradixalbicans, fibrisqui bus prxditacft, Tub terra late ftrpit, Drab* inftar-

SVPRA B.*idenCc*s eciam ThermJU vicinifquccollibus,adeoc];totailla Collium (montcs cnira appcllarc *flo* polTum, fi ad alios iongecclfiorcsiniliisProvincijscofcranrur) catena , qua: dcindc per Lcytenberg &iiipri Madctitorfad Danubiu ufque vcrlbsOrientcmcxcurrir,copiosc nafcitur ilk-dThlafpi genus, hirfutis&vcluti circum crofis folijs, quod io fummis cauliculis&: extimis mmulis, Bores ex lutco pallefccures profert, deiodcbinavafcuL-iorbiculaca, plana, clypci inftatcftotmita.mcdiowtgidala.inquibus'ctnen, qualc noltcr Lobclius in AJvcrfarijs ddcnbsr. Thlaſpidypeatum.

CETERVM Thlafpi bflcm perfuperna & inferaa purgat,acctabuli mcnlura patu.Ifchiadicis inclyfterc infiinditur, porum fanguincm ducic, *Sc* intcriores abiccflus ruuipic, men ..., c. Facultates.

Alyſſum minimum.

ALYSSVM MINIMV^f. CAP. XXX.

np H L A s P i gcncribus quodamodo con-1 generefTc videtur ca Plantula, dequa hoccapuenobisinfticutuseftermo.

MVLTOS exeademradice (inccrdumunicum tan[um)proferrefo!cttl]acau!icos,dod^antc mtftorcs, tcnucs, magi\icx paicc putpurafcentes, perqoos fine ulloordinc fparfa fuutnumcrola foliola, licrj foliolisliaud majdra^ncanajfubacidiguflushed fahvam quodimadociencis.-rummirjmulijComaHofculorumcxornacut.qnintiuepL-rpufillislutcohs foLolisco[i[lancium:ca coma paulatim di dc veluti in fpicam Cijtplicacur, flbifi d b i l t & c (ccduntorbiculata:&mprt(rxqmdcm,fcd in medio turgencespeltutar.five parmulx.initio virides,deiiidc(ubflavA-j cxiguumrufuoi ſemen continentes: radix candicat & fibroſa e^attamen annua. Alyſſum minimum.

Enjcapefegrina.

NVSQVAM non crcfcit Victim ad arvorum.vinccorumqv margined, i publica via feparantar, quincciam *tkcisSi* gramineis agris non moddAuilri^ fed ctiaiO Moravix, S&Pannoni*. Floret euro Apnlii inccrdum ctiam Maia-

AN nomc aliquod vulgarc obtincat apua eos populos ubi nafcitur, n,on **intcllexi.'aft** nitatcm aute habcfevidcturjCuni eaplaft- *u,* quaravulgoHcrbanoruin, **Diofcorid^** Alyflbn cflccicditur: aliud etmn *cl* Galcni Alyflbn.dequolibry (upcriore cgiin«s>

E&VCA PEREGRINA, CiP. XXXi.

ALi QV,OT cauics ex una radicc pr''-dcuntcs.liabethaccplanta.fcfquipcdJ-lcs in[crdu,rotundos,gracilcs,& in his *m^'* ta foliajObloriga ,angufta,cofta promincntfi incana, n 6m hi I in ambitu vcluticitcutnf*' **(a,acri**guftu prxdita.ui&C]ua; IIUIHIfecun* dum radiccm fufa (unt, qua;plcruquc am-pliorafunt: floresin furainiscaulibusfia^lU^ congeftos^utcos, quatuorfolijsbifidiscoD* ftintes.Erucxfativarfloiibii Siniiiores.Lc^11' coi] fttveftrisTcrtiohbrodcfaipti floribu*» magnicudine quidcno rc(pondcnccs, form^3 ramcdiifimjlcs: ijsfucccdiuvafculaicufo'' liculi fubrotuiidi, tumenecs, in binas pait:^5 divtfi.promincnteincxtrcmo.mucronc.rc^11 ftilojfcmcii fubrufum, acrc,com]nentcs:^rJ'' dix ad minimi digiti cralfitudinem excf^c'' (cit,candida,nonnullis fibris prxdita.

Androfacc altcu Macthiolr.

Crefcit quibufdam Caftcilslocis **iod»-** tis,&juxtaTias:iibi Maioflorcc. Scminc'^0 Belgium miflbnatajnonnifili&I1'^0

Inuhtm ft mount. Lemnu nui *ria-tataviit.*

S v NT qui, Lcucoium fc vulgo vocarinc, ahj Patavinum Lcucoion, ob aliquant, ut puto, quam *eft** folia cum Lcucoijfolijs iimilicudincn) h^a' hcm.Scd mihi inter Erucz genera potius'^' *fcicndi* viducur. Vulgarc oullu nomen no*^lil

ANDR.OSACES ALTERA MATTHIOtf-
C A p. XXXII.

ISTAM Plancam in Commentanos ftros inferre animus noncratjCA thiolofitcxhibica.Veium **cum** ilJius xariconcm, &camquidctn non fan's p j flllhflidds **riccamdefctibcrenon** pigebic.utrci li \x fludiofi plcnioicm ejus cognition^60* qp

MVLTA funcilli folia, b u m i p /iiorumPIanraginisarmula, fcdroinora,^Ifl; " nervia.colorccx viridipallcfccntc, in amj^l'* d U i f l f i f t n w intcrquarfeni.inccr unc^0' l l i l purpurafccntcs,nudi,aliquanuiUimvi quifumtnofalHgiOjCarollam

Doanihikciam dcntatorum, &: lanuginoft>rmn,unde quint aut plurcs cmc rgunr

pclaudinas dcntcsjtem,&c in ejus medicullio,f1 quinqucctiam foiiolis donatu ,fivc inquin-
ce lacinias de(in<irem,& in ejus medicullio flofculum album ; iu qumquecicnas leftum:
difpar.fcdmajusrcapirellacum folijsprKniunla.adlinngcnnsnmio^ufhis.paijlopoftariia-
riictcrisdcpfelienduncurrradixilliunica,teouts, pauciKenuibusfibnscapilkta, nonvi-
«:nam prolaro (emine toc^pfanca peric.

HAVC plitiwm pro Androfacealreraexhibct Matthiolus, abamtcoaccepram, quicx Syriaallaram rcfercbat. Vcniinnonnecciiccrat ilium tam procul petcre^juaadoquidcin Auftru in qua vixit, abunde (ubmuiiftrjflct: copiosccnitp iiarcitur inter fegctcscirca Badcnfcsthcrmisi TEpnis.mcmo Tatas TarqiicadcyJuLis Vjciiiicnfiurbi viciins. Aprihfloiut, fctncn vcrd Maio&Innio marurum fit.

NVLLVM vulgarcnomcn iMiusinrcllcxr ncgliguntur cmm plerxqueejuriiiodiflirpt;sa fticis, nilicaru lll aliquasvirescxploracasliateanc.

AN pon6 hxc fimilesobtinere poHltfacultatcsquas Diotcondes fua: Androfaci tnbuir, tncfugit:^ Medicisiddifcutiendumrelinqua Diotcoruk-sautem Androlaccojdr»chtms duabusex vino pocam Jiydropsciscopiolanmnnamciere : cum dilldlLae ^
' 2iit&lbf5lrceapdigilui terlissim, fcribit.

ATRIPLEX SILVESTRIS baccifera. CAP. XXX lit.

ELEG AKS eft ha:c Pknta^nicqtiideni *in* Hit ... ici-
Hifpanijsnon ohfemea,ferfartte b) niutn *artda&d* me *tudYt* FrantoftJrfoin,a *id*-cobo Ptarcau . notis adfcripferat e quibus qualccanqucillius lufturiacancuinavinms.

AS>=VRGVNT a Cngulanradicc ,putcisfi x"" brisprzdua (quxvivax non vidctur) term ^* 9 aut qu.itcrnicaulcs,intcrdum umcus,f[atim afummoradiciscapitcdivtfusinaliquocramos pedē aut circiter longos, inæquales, anguloloSjin tcrram procumbcccs, mir.oribus alijsramisdonacos, inquibus, uc^innia-jonbus, /ingtibria aJccmisnalcunciir fcJia, modoinunum lati>5, modainalccrum difpodtajangulota^ualia in Atriplicisquibufdi genenbus, incana ad quorum exorcum, mulci in unum caput congefti orbicuii jfru£tusmori rudimcntumquodammodorefe-rences, qui , macuncate,rubcllum coldrcm contrahentes ,exigtiuui morum ementiuntur, atq magnani foci plants addunt venuftacem&graciain^uiguliautcni ilhorbiculi feinencoiuincnrcxiguuiii.rorundumjCinc-ricci *colori^quslcftrcia* Pjpavcreccrattcc, violaccum florcm fcronce.

Qui roictebat, Hjfpanico feminc ipff narain a^ifcribebac; quo autem temporejRorcs &: femen darctjnullam nictionem facicbar.

SIMILEM poirc>pl,intamiiiTyrolcnlico., mitatu repenfle fe affirmabat Doflifs. Vir Gulielmus j ^ Meta Mcdicus, dum ex Italia rcdidns per earn rcgionem irerfaccrccanno •
M D xci 11- fub cxtrcmum Aufiuftum , magis fruueamcra , S: luti fmttibusonunam ad.eo c'cgantibus, uciptumctiamadvefccnduminvitarenc.

i i L u p j q
FrancofLirnaccipicbamcKCuiTb.quc iiiemem fupcranresjufequLTHCaiino
H l k d i l
•^osfruflus rubente? in unum caputcongeftos ad foliorum cxortum nafccntcsJubuL-runt ^tafctCKftate ;deniquc fub AutumnUmuum contabucrunt.

RVTA MONTANA, CAP. XXXIIIT.

•\yf 0 VTA v A , c a J c m ^ . ' i l ^ . ^ P a c a p i t c d e - R ^ -
5"*/cnbic (edeujus, cipitcdcRuca, rnennoncm Ucit.herbacflinultisfoLiji per rcrram '*•"•
ltrausiBit)[ndvii?expalUdavir[dititccadicacihLisgravi!Tiii^
ab radice, quæ longa est, candida, lignosa, & minimi interdum digiti craſsitudine, binos aut

Ruta montana.

nos -.tut ternosaliquando fertr jules, in *terrif** aut quaUTnosramulosfe/ofupcnoic [\IKC JI* vidcntes ,qui flofciiiftinmcnt, hoiKtili • km ,tnitiortm tame a, &cx lutto p.illcfti n-tcm;dciDdc capita quadrangula, in ijuitms i«i' tucncontineturtxiicjUigruin, acre.

TotaphunagravifUmi oiionsclt, tannq'uC acrimomXjUt pcrtnpliccscliirothtcasad \o ginrismanos penccrare, non fenickxpcnuJ Dm! S^li quis,quaeam dL-cctpfit manu.tarttiu demulccat,ilicovchemfnteinflamm;itiontm cxcitatjqucniadmodureflidime kripiuD'0*. fi¯ondcs. Memiui fane, dum Mompellii wij** bain.Germanuftudioium ,qui m bcibationfl comitem fcimhiadjunxcratjmoncrc.ncettlc-ctā faciem tractaret; is quidem à facie abſtinuit, fed cum vchcmenscfTctajftus, &:vcrfarcnnor locoapctto ,à(bUnbusrad(jivaUc illutUaW* Jtcriliq;8idefcrto,ijbinullaa!iafiond)um to-pTa,mcnonanimadvcrtcnrc,ramorunj *hv)Oi iutx*teneriorum, *m*anum plenam Icgit.capit> imponir, dcindcpetafumindticitjcxiflitnat1* hac rationCj Solis ardorcacapitc arccre poflc: vcrurrt btevi fenfit raodanmo cju^namfllcl Plātxacrimonta.Nam&caputiili vchemcR* rcr *xikaarc cep'tt, &C* ea partis frons,quar f tidor c defluentc ta£ta fuerat, totavclutieryfipclate corripi, excitatis mulcis rubenribus papulis u£ in urbc rcdiens.aptis icmcdijs fucric curandus.

Locus. Siccis aurem pcrrofisfj; & Sole adullis toff fpantcnafcirur,ciiiTiinHi(pariijs, tiimGalli* Narboncnfi,aliJ5qi fcrvidis rcgiombus. FlorcC lnnio&:Iuli6,AugLfla femen maturum cfl.Irt Belgio aliquoties (ara, altcro tancutn i faucnc anno floruit,atq. ferity *Seed* frigoris fit impa* [ictLffima.plerumq.prolarisflonbuscorabilif'

Ruta ſilveſtris Græca. AB hacdifftrrcnonvidccur, quaricminaS Crptaalliton.it:idtamico,anrto M Dxcit.0* roicfequente, nifiquodvcgcriorfucrit&i^** ^is luxurians,c]itiain cultd loco nata: na&-f(>-ii a V;\Kic tcnai ccr incifa,& gravis ad nxxld oclo-ns,florcspallidi,quacuorfoliol)sc6ftanrcs,c»' pitum ruditncnca (floruit cnim Tub Align ft 6* ncm) tcrragona. Miffum vcrd (cm en Rutx fi'* vcftns nomine.

Nomina. HANC Dioſcorides πήγανον ὄρεινὸν καὶ ἄγριον vocac, id eft Rut.im motanarti &: agref'lé, cjus Vcr6 radiccm *KüXuifnnlr,* hoccfl.Molj' mon* tanum: forte RuramasPyth3gor*apudP)f' nium. Hifpani abhorrcli nondifccinunc,ft" communicum ilia nomine, *Ruda* appellant.

Facultates. C m s damnatamrefertDio(c. cccnim« copiofiusedatur,interficcrc:curem,dunicol-l]gicur,inflarc,&! rubore quodam inficcrc c"111 pru'Jtufli: vehctnenmnflammationc: in *fa** cicota autcm cjus fcmen commode addi.

Harmala.

RVTA SILVIS. HARHALA. *CKT.* XXXV.

Harmala. FRVTICOSA h?cc(tplata,multosabunl radicc cmittcnscauiiculos.plunbusran'H1 donatos, pedalcs, ex viridi nignCantcs; i" q"1' bus folia oblonEa,dcnfa,fivcpinguia&fcarnolii,faturevircnria,muliifida,Napcllttcnoif0' Jijtqucmquidam AntiroramvoeantlfoliMiion valdc diflimilia.guftu lento, guinofo,ama* rt),aliquatulum tamcnmorJicit. tiifiddjfllfta[j' tes, mul-

tcs.mulcisinmediofibrisluteisprxditi: deindccapitula hortenfisriKarcapitibusmajora, mollioratamcnquim illa,&triaiigula, fcminercf'cnainKquali, angulofo, cxrufomgre-cnte: radix dura cfl^minimiintcrdumdigiticraflfaudhiem^qLtam, fibro(a,co!ore ex lu-KopallckcnccTotaaurenaplaotagravcolcntiSjatqucadcoiugrarijOdoriscft,

Plurima in Caftcllanova, circa Madriuum & Guadalajara, collibus& lxto fblo prove-«. Fiorct Iulio& Auguſto/cmcnScptcmbri maturum colligcbam. Sccf Bcflorcnccm & ictnincpr^gnanccmctiamOctobriiihcTcpcriebam.InBcIgicafatajaliquocnDnnunquatn *nnosperduravic,fedvix,aurrardadmodumadfloretiipervenic, urpocequarnonfccusac Superior, frigorisfitvaldeimpaticns. ^lennxautc* aliquot etiamannos (emincnatatn *lui,feptllimcegrcgie floremcra, aliquandoetiam deciduoflorattigonacapicaprofercn. Ccm,quorumcamcn inane cflccfemen.

HANC etiam , ^ ^ p p , p p j , k, SytisBepfa&ci: LariniRutam f i l v e f t r c m & H a r m a l a m vocant. Caftcllaai *G*m*rfa,££ Copmbnllosamargos,\d* cft,exiles Cucu meres amaros nuncupanc.

SEMEN cummeHc,vino,croc6,faeniculifucco,acgalliiiaccofclk,ten[urcontraretu-Utn oculoram acienjjrcfercQte Diofcoridc.

BELLONIVS Iib.ii.Obrervationumcap.xxi.ait,arcnofiscirca Alcxandriam^Egyptilocis nafci, &apudArabcs, ^Egyprios, Turcosvartoinufuefle: praefcrtim vcrohancapudeos invaluiffc confuctuJincm^it qusfumo Ilngulisdicbus mane fuffiantur, fibi perfuadentes, noxiosfpiricusllac racionc abigi. Quacadcoresilli herbx,&cjus Icminitanramcelcbriti-tcm pepent, uc nulla: fine ade6 vilcs Inftitorum orficinajquxcam nou Labeant tamquata ^rcciofuni l j d medicamentunT.

SCORSONERA. CAP. XXXVI.

TRAGOPOCIS adnumerandaseflceasplaritas.quasvulgoScorfonerasappellant,ne-mo cftjUt arbitror, in re herbaria mcdiocriter verfatus.qui duhircc.cdtn cord facie illis 6-rclpond.i;ant.IiicorancunidifFcrrcvidetur,quodillorumrauixrninin)clicvivax:red fcmi-nis part mn Tub fequente hier»e pcrirciblcac:Scorfonera vero pcrenni *fit* radicc, vel faltera ^ultosannosflicccIingulistforcm&femcnproferaOperdurarcfolcat.

Ad hujus genera referenda* cfle cxiftimo nonnullas ftirpes, quasin PannoniaSc Auflni Oblervsbam.

Scorlbncra major Hitpanica li

PRIORI, atigu(tifuritfoIia,Hifpanicrfe3ti-guflifoliaj, quarodoratofloreeft, proxima, five Boltemicx adedvidna, uc abilladifferrcnon puccm: caulis, florcs, radices*hSteo* fuccotur-genccj.forii nigricante conice teda:,inrus can-did* ad modum.convcniunt. Huiciconem La-tifoliæ Hiſpanicæ præpoſuimus,ut quæ ſit inter utramquedifTetenna.faciliusobfervaripofliu

LATIORA brevioraqs habet Alterafolia, Bupleurolatifolio,fivc EUphobofco Motnpcl-liano non valdc diffimi'ia, crafGora caacn &: duriora, quinquc nervis, fca venis per longicu-dincmcxcurrcmibus, dillintla, carrulci quo-dammodo viridipermixti coloris, guftu verd atiquanculum amaro *&C* fervidoxaulis inter hec airiMgitgraCLliSjpcdalisalntudinisiftriatus.raris foli;sleptus,cuiinfidetflosfuperioniimilis,Ui-teus,magnus.quornarcidona(citurincaliabus (cmcnoBlongumjarperutiijTragopogofimilc, fed minus, in villosa marcnaalb;i l.ucns: radix pollicariscftcraflltudiniSjinterdiini majorjioii-ga,nigrorugosoq;corcicc tedta, intus alba, qux ccmfVa&a,laClco flicco manat, fucceffutempo-ris flavercentc,rupenorcp3rte,hirruta veluti c^-farfedonataeft, & in pfura capita, plcrumquc extubcrat.exquibus folia prodcunt.

TERTiA.firmaturcrarsaradicc.longajnigro, dcnfo.rugofo corticc prardita, laftco (ucco ple-na, qua: nonnumquam fupcriore partc in plura capifa.queadmodumprrccdes.cxtubcrat.crar-ſitudine minimi digiti {novellarum plantafum inftarj villosa; ex qujbus multa nafcuntur

MM j folia

Scorzonera major Pannonica I.

Scorzonera humilis latifol. Pan. II.

Scorzonera humil. anguſtifol. Pan. III.

XXVI. Scorzonera minor anguſtifol. cærul. flore.

folia Tragopogo ſimilia, firmiora tamen & breviora, & ejuſdem cum precedentis foliis coloris: inter ea excreſcit humilis, palmum vix excedens caulis, aliquot brevibus foliolis ſeptus, cavus, florem in ſummo faſtigio ſerens flavum, alteri ſimilem: ſemen deinde in longioribus calyculis Scorzoneræ Hiſpanicæ ſemini par, minus tamen, quod maturitate, leviſſimo auræ flatu excutitur, & ejus arbitrio fertur.

FREQUENTIUS ſunt Quartæ folia, lo[illegible] Tragopogi [illegible] rerqoarcubicalis aſſurgit caulis, cavus quidem, ſed firmus [illegible], viridis, aliquot oblongis foliis ſeptus, & ſupremi parte in binos aut plures ramulos diviſus, ferentes in longioribus calicibus, florem Scorzoneræ Anguſtifoliæ floribus non diſſimilem, niſi quod paulo minor ſit, & coloris ex cæruleo purpuraſcentis, jucundi odoris, paſtillorum è benzoin [illegible] nidorem quodammodo [illegible] ſed fugacis admodum: ſemina deinde, octona aut plura in ſingulis calicibus, ſemina Scorzoneræ [illegible] ſura, cum ſuo pappo à vento excutiuntur: radix ſingularis, minimi digiti craſſitudine, aquae, denſaque, foris nigricante, & rugoſo cortice obducta, ſuprema parte hirſuta, [illegible] ſuccum [illegible] guſtu [illegible] poſtea aliquantulum acri: [illegible] eſt, ut

Scorfol.anguftifol. elatiotPan. mi.

eft,urreliquarumradice:, vetuftarccrafilor cvadt's,& (upeiiorepartc in plura capita lub-indccxiubcrans-

Similis planeeaeft, qusrin colle oppido Stanipfcn vxcino, duobus ultra Pofoniu Vn-pari^cclcbrcm urbcm miliaiibusinvcniriir: niliS'campriaiuangulhorafoiia habercc, ca-licos brcviorcs,!cmen cralliuSjbreviuSjCnici ferine (cminiaequalc.

PRIMVM genus,inHamburgenfimonce, *t**t*Ut.* ofto infra Viennam miharibus hcrbofoquo-dam loco &arbori bus circumfepio obferva-baiiiAlternm.irimonccB.idciiHbustlicrmis iraminece vicinir,]uealijs.Ti.TCium *8c* Quar-turn,noiimod6in HarDb'.:rgcnGmonre,qui parccglabercft, *&c* tenth graniined'intaxac tcdus, *&* qua Auttnath (pcclat, fed etiam in vicrao Prelknbcrg, Lcyteubcrg, catcnSilla iiiontiuin a Calenbcrg ad Alpes excurren-ciutn Si plenlquc Vnganx locis, nafcuntur. Florent *AptiUuMaioiCctnea* interdu Maio, aut (iib lunij initium maturcfcic.

SECVNDVM porf6gentis,Scorfoneram bf< milem lattfoliamappeiUre Iiccbic: utTer-riumhumilcmanguftjfoliam.Quartumau-tem , Scorfoncraclaciorangudifolu purpu-rcofloreco^nominari pocenr. Nomina.

An verd OtfliJi bus faculracibus pr^dica* fine *hx* Scorfdrierx^u i bus celebre illam, *&t* adc6 decantaram Hiipnicam pollere aiunc, ne-minem adhuc pcriculum fecifle arbitratr.

Hieraciurni. lati folium.

HIEltACIVM fAKNONICVM.

CAP. xxxvII.

INsicNi *i* etiam in Hieracio obfervatur varictaSjpcrPannoniam, Auflruui, vici-tialquc regiones:nam prartcrcaqu^cum alijs Provincijs aluntgcnera, nonnulla obfcrva-*tc* mem ini, qua; nulquam alibi fcfe mihi ob-tuleraac. Magna Hieracij varietas.

PKIMVM autcm lonim Latifolio daho, cuiquinaaiiclcnafunrfaliajiuitii (irata";la-ta.Incybo fativo laiifolto, non trultum diili-nulia,inambitu noniiihiUiuuofa, intcrdum cti3tn]aciniaca,mollia,hirlbta,nigricantibus maculisfxpiflimc infeda, aiiquandonullis, b»9eofuccot0rgenria: inter cjuarcaultsexit cubitaiis,cavus/arisfoiijs fcptus,in quople-rumqucunicus (nonnumejuam alter & tei'-tius)BosexcraJGSufcQlonigr£q;lanuginehir-futocaliccctnicatjHcdipnoidisflorilimilis, fed pallidior, plcnus,nonnihilodoratus: fc-mendcmdcoblongiu/culLini, comaincana pappi tnftarpnditum,utTragopogi femen, quod maturum levidimo flatu difpcrgitur: tadiKilH minimi digtti cra(Tnudine,tngio nt-quccraflbcorttccobduflaja^tci facci plena. H;<r^s(*Umfot.*

Invenitur plcnfque Vngarijc, Auftrn *fal* pcrioris & infenons, atquc Moravix monci-bus,gramincis & fimul apnas locis, ficaori-biifqiie pratis. Invemcbam etiam & maculis lividis, &nullumacultslutignicofolio, fic-Natalis.

cionbus

cioribuscirca Francofurtum pratis. Floret Maio,(enaenpicrumquematurum Iunio.

II. *Hitr/utitm m&)m I Alt. foliata.* CVBITALES atqucctiam bicu bi tales imerdijm funt Aiccricaulcs, firmj, rotundi, quadam lamiginc obfitt.quos mordinara,fivc confufo ordinc nafcxntia, multaambiunr folia, tresunciasautampliusl6ga,unamlata,mollia,inambitudentata,lac^eorucco plena: fum jnus catilis in aliquot ramulos finditur, fuftinentcs imbricata capitula, c quibus prodeunt floreslutci^enis.duodenJSjautpluribusfoliolis hexcimapai ft: incifis.conftances, medium occupannbus mukisluccisfibnsiradix minimi dfgiticraifitudincmaiquat, muliifq; rcmiibusfibnscapillata,fJngulisannJ5augefcit,&:ad latcranovos, frequcnorc'lqjcaulcsproferr.

z. £jusgenusinventturgraciiiorccaulcjanguftiotjbus, *Si* vixi«nuuciainliiUifolijs,irt rdiquis cunvcniunc

Hieracij ni.genus altcrum anguflifol.

III. *Hieracium m*\ui tainfifit.* TERTIO cubiralcs criam afTurgunt cau'cs.TOtundi,fuperionbus minus crafTi^requenriori but durionbufqucviltiscibfitijquosfiniiliterconfiifo oidincambiutit inulca folia, (upcrioribus anguftiora, breviora, duhora,non minus rara lacte turgentia:(uinniuscau!isetiamfindicurm ramulos, imbricata capitula teretes, e quibus exoriuntur flores,fupenori fereiimilcs: radix ftiperioti* radicc minus trail3, pcrindetatricn/ibrofa, & in novis prolibuseducandis **fcrtilis.**

i. Illiusetiam genusobfervabamanguftioribu* folijs, & multo tongi ori bus, licet non minus duris, quodalioqui, rota quodarnmodo facieip'I rclpondet.

Magnam verd affinitarem Iioc genus babet cumgraudiore Hicracio apud Uclgas fccuiidun1 pubheai vias inter fruticesnafccnce.

Natalis. Narcunturomniainextremitatibusficciort J*11 pratorum inter veprcs, ctiamad cxduarum fi'* vamm margines.

PiLANTjinvM fimilitudofacit, ucduobusp?' ftremisgencribus, Qjiartuni fubtjeiam, noii'0 Pannonia natum, fed in Britannia anno ** D> xxci.obJervatum.

int. Hti *r/temm Britannicum.* Cvsn ALES vcro habct id genus interducaulesjtriatosjdigitograciliores, ex viridi purpura* kentcs>quosnu!laferiedifpofica, fed inordinat* ambmntfolia.Conyzf majorisfolijsnondi/ti1111, Iia,nonatie6tamepinguia, latafcdecaulcmaniplcdeiuia, in **circuitu dentata,** cxtremoiriuer0* riata :Caliculi fummocauleexfoliorualisenicr' genres, oblongi-ipediculisinCJentjVittofi, qui in lutcos flores rcliquisHicracijsfcrcfii111, Ics.lefccxplicancijsTucccdtt (emen oblongiufculum,flriatuni, candicans,quod cum pa ljr polcviauradirpergitur,utincongeneribusplai]tis:radicccftvivace,inuItisJongis,crafiiu"" culiSjnigricantibukiucJibrisconftante, quxlingulis minis nuiucrofioxcm caulum fobokm procreat.

Cichoreum otouuuiiU. Impcascamaraertliicplanca, nufquam fpontcnarcensmihiconlpe^a: *fo* Londini duntaxat.in hortisdodtiflimorum virorum loanffisRiclni &: Hugonis Morgan Pharmacopolarum Rcgiorum, quidcliorcum motitanumnuncnpabant, cxborcalibusiBrita^ nizrcgiontbus, inqutbusrpontccrefcit.dcUcani. FloretIunio& Julio, femen Augu«° macurum.

V. *Hieracium ttftlit.* A L I QX0 T Q«into^"tfoliacradiceprodeumia.uncialisferelatirudims,oblo')S'.' molli crif paque lanugineadmodum hirfura, &f;quodammodo incana, lafleo fucco pr*d tajintcrquzprodiccaulis.pedalisucplurimum.villorus, quern per inccrvallaambiunj folia,ijs,quæ ad radicem nafcuntur,breviora quidem,at triplo latiora, & in mucronem celinenna,non minus quàm ilia vi!lofa,amladleo fucco turgenria: unicum fcrt fuminof albgiocapiculumjemolnshirfutis&incanisfolioliscornpaftiirntnonnunquamauteniin1/ tcribusalcerum *Sc* tcrnum) quod fcfc cxplicat in fiorem Hieracij fionbusiimilcm, &" lus folij^luteocolorc tinftis con['tantcm &tandeminpappumcuonfuobrcvi, nigrofcjmnc cvancfcentcm: radix mt;ricat multisramcncan(Jicantibusfibrisp«dita,ijngulisanni s novos caules pioducit. Tora plantavalde amara eft.

Natalis. Invcnitur in h«boiisAlpmnijiigis,ubiIu](o, intcrdumtantum Aoguflo floret: in H ortis au-

Hieracium v. viUofum.

Hieracium ri.moncanuta.

tis autem, Maio, ſemen Iunio perficit. An porrò ea planta quam Dalechampius Sonchum lanatum appellat?

SEXTI radix digiti craſſitudinem interdum æquat, longa, nigricans, tenuibus fibris præ- VI. Hieracium montanum.
dita, ſummâ parte, in plura nonnunquam capita, extuberans, quæ ſummâ tellure ſena aut plura oblonga folia, ſemunciam ferè lata, & nonnihil incana proferunt: è ſingulis radicis capitibus, prodeunt inter folia, ſingulares cauliculi, duri, nudi, dodrantales, aut palmares tantùm, unicum florem ſuſtinentes, è multis oblongis, extremo inſectis foliis, luteoque colore præditis, conſtantem: quo defluente, ſemen oblongiuſculum cum pappo levi auræ flatu excutitur.

In omnibus illis montibus à Calenberg (Danubio imminẽti binis miliaribus ſupra Vien- Natalia.
nam) ad Alpes excurrentibus naſcitur. Floret Maio.

2. Aliud ejus genus invenitur, cujus folia nonnihil in l[illegible] s laciniata ſunt, fermè inſtar foliorum Leucoij marini, minus incana: flo saurco colc[illegible] vis rutilat, alio T[illegible] r per omnia ſimile. Vtriuſque planta lacteo ſucco plena, & amariuſculo guſtu eſt.

SEPTIMVM genus, in Pannonicis Obſervatic[illegible] inter Scorſonetas repo- VII. Hieracium [illegible]
fueram, nunc, propter radicis cum illis diſſimili[illegible] acij genera commodius referendum cenſeo. Anguſtis autem id conſtat [illegible] ur Scorſoneræ anguſtifoliæ proximis, carinatis, colore cinereo, digitalis lõgitudinis, lacteo ſucco plenis, amariuſculis; ex quorum medio exilis tener cauliculus, dodrantalis, per quem ſparſa ſunt rara folia, alijs minora: is in aliquot ramos diviſus, ſuſtinentes capitula, aliorum more, ſquamata, quæ in luteos floſculos Tragopogo ſimiles, ſed minores explicantur, maturitate in pappum evaneſcentes; radix nigra eſt, multis fibris albis capillata, lateribus propagines quotannis agens.

Copioſè naſcens illud duntaxat obſervabam in ſaxis ad Gamingam Carthuſianorum cœnobium, Iulio flores proferens.

Ex radice obliquâ & rugoſâ, minimique d igici cra(Tituditic,muIttsctiam fibris donata, •««.
aliquot exuberanti Octavo generi capita, unde ſena aut plura cnafcunrur folia, unius,dua- Hi rmt
rum, & trium unciarum longitud m·in· ſemunciam l jta.crafnorcncrvopcrmcdiamlofigi- *f*»"L
tudinem excurrente, mollia ^w.i incandquc lanugtnc przdita,tnfimi partc valdc lacinia-
ta & anguſtiora, ſupernâ ve ilatiora,(cddcni«aduMax«,candiJofuccoiuigcnria:cquo-
rum medio, bini aut terni emerguntc Luiiculi,paitnatci,ci]uuv>,iwuji-..tj>im«ji.o n-«vi,
ſuſtinentes flores luteos, [illegible] is flonbus fimilcs, quibus tamcn color paul& fvura-
tior. ſemen maturum 'ttn^ion^uPcaliim, nignun, pappo inYolumto,a vcntoabripitur.

GrtfcicinLeytcobe^. HorAqueIunio.

H.craciumvni.fblioHedtpnoidiS. Hieracium IX. minimum.

UUtatium it.

Q^ATERNisaut quiima raJuc prodicNonum gentisfoUjs.Hieracio vulgari forrr.3 *noti* d.i(liniihbu5,led mollioribus, ſuperne magis villoſis, inferne pæne glabris, lacteo ſucco ple-nis, & ſubamaris, inter quæ prodit caulis pedalis aut amplioris longitudi-is, grscilis.liiipi-du., terens in fu nmo velun umbcBamquandanncaliculortimctiam vil!ofbrum,quide!ii-(ccriics,o(lcadurfloiesHicrac'] vul^iniflonbuspxnellmLles, leticolorclongcck-gantio-res,nempeinip<?nscflivos,&: quaiij'jrcos, muhisfoliolisexrremiciifpidecrcnatist ^ftan*tcs,inccf qujHiVjihiintna,odt>nsni]ii ingratrlcmenin pappumaliorum cotigcncrumin*' ftarevanclcci^: radix pi'rcnnis, inuluscanditinfibrisprxdita, fctubindcadiuus Virgo!'*[1] humi fpariisfcfopropa^ins. Fibresp(Oirn[lulio& Aii^iifto.

N«mn hoce(ljpuJ'Baravcjs,renune Vienna Auftnxaccepto.

Hitttthtm jwitjjct I.

ALTLRA cciani plantaiftic iiiiln nata (etutneex Italia miffo Hieracijintybacciappdli*tionCjquaijmcaop rtOMV^vcnusfld Cjchotijgenerarefercodividrrur. H EiexlijigulanrjdiCC ftanm .nultipromic folia Cichonolilvc-fln iimilia,erucc mottoi**[1] lateribustiivila,^: vclucr crol,i,deindc^nttrilla nmko'.brcvt.'scauliculo-' minonbus foJijSr minutq incL[iscindns,&in frcqncntcsramulosdivilbsdodrantalcsauc longtor«,na<ios^ Jiimino feftigiofafliaemcscalicwm iivL-capituIum (eprcm audKio fquamishirfcrtiscoO-ftans, eqtiurtiiscxitdcrii^autduoJcnis folijscxrcnonbus, roridcminrcrtns, nunonht'^ pnditus color s elcgaimsex purpurarubciuu, cui iucccdit pappus, inquooblongum *St* [redacted] **graciteftmcnftifcum.**

Annua vtJcturplanta, fubin^ctamennovoiflorcsprofcrens,uttotis[lacc, 1mòetiam in medium ufquc Autumnum.flondaconipcflafit.

XI.

IAM *defer* ptiscouj jngcnduincftpufilliuniljfjdHicracijgcnus.cuju'iiconem ^~ ipſam dcftTipnoneni etiaro Londini mihicommunjc-ibitanno M. D.XXCI, ThomasPenn^u*^ V.C.liisvcibis:

Hieracium minimum.

Hieraciumminimum pUnra Jodrantatis, aurpaul^alrior^adicefingubrf, tenui, albâ, paucts fibris vcftira:fo!iaabra^iccqmnqiie lex,(l-prcni.quandoqucplura,bell idis ferè, ſed paul6longiora *&i* (crr.ita:equororn mediocauhsexic unicus, quadoqucduOjVt I u u , >«•-*r* omoino vidui,fiftnlares,jax[J radiccm rubentcs.interdum versus lumraum ramnli,ratnfS juxta exortum rubentibus: caules omnes verſus capitula, contra ferè quàm in aliis plantis oxmbcraiwcfa(liorc(<iijcfiunt .finguii fingulacapitutaglobolaluftu^eiUfs, ex q uibus flo-res par v i, lute j, cxapicibuiconftautcs, ^undcinpappciccntcscxununtur jL aſcicul&

aiiunufculatlt.

Provenit

Provenit in :rfcgctcs,Iocisp3rumarcnofis, Sirerrafriabili: frequcnsin Angliamultis — *Natale.*
in locis ifq Liam nifi in at^ro Heide[bcrgaiil,unico rantum loco,me vidifie tncmirii.
Iulio & Aug:itofloret. Hxcl'cnnarus.

Huius porroficcamplantamjauccerccvaldefimilcm.adferebatanno M.D.xcui.&mi- omcabar, GuJicIn)usdcMcraMcdjcus, *monens, Hares m pappvm non evane-* fine pappojiticaliculisfutctiam in iicca planta ob(crvabam) fcmcoblongiufcu- m.inatunratcnigricans.ielihqucrc. Animadvcrtcbam prstcrca.tcnuilTinios c/Tccaulcs, •ilmiin jlf os,lignoto^tiiprema parts laxiores,& concaves, odoautdceem interdunijfi- -.itcsadtcis inter folia prodcunres,qui,circa fummu«i,ubilaxari incipmt,alk iuilum/iituma *emm fxftigto hxtotem,* & fiobium *tercniem Sivai* tuui h.ibcb.i!it: radix ccnuiserat,&candicans. — *Whttokm*

CttERVM DioicoridcsHieracium {cujushauddubichxc funt genera) vim rcfrigeran- di,& mediocriter adſtringendi habere auctor eſt, ... rile, impofitum : fiiccum , erofioncs ftoaiachi forbitiouc mitigarc. Herbam cum •radiccimpofitamji&isafcorpioacauxiJian. — *Facultates.*

CONDRILLA. CAP. XXXVIII.

DVo Coridri Ita; genera in Hi fpanica mca percgrmatione obfervabam: quorum Pri- mtim aunquamante mihi confpe&um, ad DioftoriJis pnmum Coadnlla^genut, .«opLnione,plurimuniacccdcrevidct.ur: Akcrummulctsalijsregiombus, &:autc,& lltctiarn,obviuni.

•Condrilla prior Diofc.legiti ma.

LATA Prim o ge rieri Tu nt fotia, Cichon'j foliorumin(lardivi(a,omi]inoincana,&:dcn- salanuginctomentoqucobdufla ; inter qua; cauliscraicatpcdaliiautamplior, rotutiduj, candid us in aliquot ramulos fifTus, folijs mi- nonbus, anguftionbus, inordinate icptus, quibus(utctiamip(isramulis)plerumquein- hxtcntgrumi fulvefecntes guru mi iftic con- creri; flos extremis ramulis luflmetur, anthe- midis Bon ferepar,Iutct color s macuritatein pappum cvanelccns: .sadix longa, nigricans, minimidigiticralltcudmc, rartsfibns prsdi- ta, & fummapattc in aliquot capita intcr- dum divifa,ccjuorum fingulisfoliajqualiadi- xi,proJeunt.Toca"utdixinHis} planta incqna cft,&; fucco praegiuns, qui liccatus folve(cit, & acris eſt. — *1. Condrilla 1. Dioſc.*

InvanturSalmanricenG agro focis incul- tis.&mulnsalijsHi/pania.', AuguftoflotenSj vcJcrian) Icniis,

Niiiil autcm commune habct cum Za- cynrha MatthioIi,)cuA/rftr4^ *CuttaUitreXX-* loium, urquidamcenfent, qui hanctricam itoncm, *ex*iiccaplanta, quam inTpurtuliscX *JrJiipanuattnlcram,&pcnio* picWe *cxpreC-* facn.Zicynthfe, five Cichorij verrucartjde- fcriptioni accommodjnint, illius forreico- nis qua: apud Matthiolum incpte cxpreda cft.fatiedccepti: nam Cichonum vcrruca- rioraaliahabccfolia^uamnoftra.iinubacca fere,non incana.ftd vindia.ramos valdc ftria- tos & infrcquentesramosdivifos, quorum lateribus, &cavisalarum, inhacrcntbrcvi pc- tioli parvi cicboracci florcs.flavi non in pflpum abeontw, (cdin capita angulofa Scdura tranfeumes oaoeonap!ernmque,&clavsfcrre3sinftarefformata, inqmbusfcrncn, utin plantis {femincc'xlalumiffo) mihiVi<*nnxla;piusnar,is,nonfcmelobfervavi. Qi)Xrcs adcò me co^ir ut Cicborij vcrrucarij lcgiiimara iconcm mcx Condrillx Ptima: fubjun- gam,quò ... advertanr. — *Differentia à Condrilla.* *Cichorium verrucarium.*

ALTE,vMpUncviminaIeeft,&innsis)lcntis>flcxibi]ibus)cjndicanbiis,fcrqu[cubirali. b"s.&vclutivircoobltni.yirgisconftans, qua: frccjucntibus anguftis,brcv)bu/nucfo](olis obliti funt: qux fccLindum radiccm nafcuntur mijora funtjongiora.in multas lacimasal- Tifa Cyaai fcrcfoliorum xmuk: fed planta florcsjam profeicntc, flaccclcum ca folia — *II. Condrilla altera.*

& per cunt,

Cichorf um Verrucatum>Zacinth.3. | Condi ilia vimiiulii

fcpcrcunt, utmaguacxpartcraajoribusfolijsorbaconrpiciatur: cxtrcmitami flofcuto5 cxiguoj rbv^ivucuruace in pappuru cvancfcenresfullinenc: radix oblonga,la&eo fuff* inatut.ti vulncieiur^iicmadmodum&totaplanta. Floret quofupsrior tern pore.

Natales. Coufpicitut S.il<iuuticcnfinon moddagro, poft mclTcs in arvis, & ad corn m margin^-* *Cud* plurimisaUjs regionibus. Nafeitur fijcopioseperunivcrfam Pannoniara,& vanjs Cc mrniar locis.

Nomina. NOMNVLLI HifpaniPrimumgcnuSjCodcm Honiinenppcllant,quoPIiyIlLmab *Uhsv^* cari dixt, videlicet *Ytnm d(S. Gmttrif*: nullum aliud vulgacc nomennovi. Grarcir''' *wtfy't^Xn ^ xjpcuaiar* fl *tripn;* nuncupatur.

Alrcrum ConunUa:genus vimincum',Salmanttccnfcs *Junqutrina* vocantalij *A*

Nott prartcrmittenaacftetiamckipusilUpIancaCiclioriteajCujusjcoiic'njruisfuJ''' ribuscgrcgrccxpre/I;in],cumreficcatapIantaadincmitccbatanrit>M. D. XCHI, lacobM PUieau3cii]usin UisCotnentarijsftcqueBS mcntio. Earn propter vim males raasosproxii Condnllam viminalem coJJocarc placuir.

Condrilla peregrina. ALI QJ'OT aucem illiefumnioradiciscapitcprodeuntfoliahuniifufa,Cicriorijto rumfacic/cdanguftioradongajinainbicucircumrofajqualibusetiamfuntpraedita*,]^" partctenuesvimincfvirgar^ntcrilhflacimaradiccprodcuntcs.pcdalisautamplio"^ gitudinis,nodofa!,quarum ratnuli bifurci incufpidein definunt, nodis fupenortbus virg*" rum,in!'-crcnt breviora,minora,ncccircumrofafbJiJ.III ipfisautem virgarum alisnafcufl* turlongiunbricaticaliccs.eciuibusprodcunciingularesflorcsquinqucrblijirumniip* tclcvitcr inciGsconlliintcSjCarriilcicoIonsjaliquorflavis ftaminulis medium flotctn?" paiLtibus;ra'iixi!ltcra(fiufculadcnfocoHicctcdaforLsalbicaEite,longiufcula&ransfibnS pridtra. TorapLinwlaacofuccoturgcr.

Scmincpercgrcaccepto nau fibi fcnbcbarTed an femen porro dcdifTet,nt!adrcribcbat'

Itt»ti*tn. PRIORI, eafdemfacultaccstribuuntHirpaniiquasriiyllo: nimiruinjilliusdcco^uiO-prjEmotfisacancrabidoutiliterexhtbcri.

CONURILL^C guratnicum myrrhatntiimaiHnteoappoficum.indarolivx/cmil** rummenfes trahcreauftorcftDiolcoridcs.&inordiratospilosrcpIicarc. Ipfiusradices in vmo potam contra vipcrasproficerc:quar faculcatcs cum ijsconvcniunr, quas *(axScot'* ibncrxcnbiiuncHirpani.

Belloniushb.n.Obfcrv.capxci.fcribttCondrillfgumrniinSyriivulgafacfle.eoqiD*' licres uci MalUchis loco.Libro item i.cUp.xxxi.aic tabris lignanjs glutiiiis vi«ai przw*"*

Altcri"*

Condrillxgcnus elcgacs cznileo flo. Condrillaalrcra Diofc.pucata,

Alterius icnerisnuUusufuseft apudSatmanticenfes; qu1m all fcopas conftciehdas: *SC* Pueris, ad parandum ex ejus radice cum nigro melle, viſcum, carduelibus aliiſque aviculis capiendis idoncum. Arbitrortamen ijfciem cumpnorefacuItatibuspollerc. EtFabitis Co-lun*ia Cotidril.!. Diofc effcccnfet,

CETERUM Do&Lilimus virT crranres Imperatui Ncapoli ad me mittcbat) fuperiore Autumno, aliquottubcrafeu bulbosCichorij illms rcnelhs&gracilibuscauliculis, parvis fol'I &: flavo flore, quod a plerifquCjerfam ab *ipfo* fmpefaco, *Condnllx* genus *aittrrüapud* Di°(toridcm cenfetur: tametflnon deiint,qm Pcrdicion, cujus raeminithb.t-Hift.Plant. caP'Xt,Thcoj->hra(t.its;Perdioneniminco Aoflore JcgcrcnonmcminiJefTcjuditcnt Ple-t^^tctiam.inquit,hcibaccorum ejufmodiradices habeni,ut Afbalax, Crocus, &quod Pcrdicionappcllarurnan] ci funt radices craiT^&pluresquam folia.

Mamautem CondnlUmnafcifcnbcbacImpcratusinfcpibus, via qua Neapoli Puaſo-'Oi itcr clt:il tic Scrofularia minore,ab alijs *Htrba di Utte,* a Pandcftano Stridula dici.

lifam cciam anno M. D. XGVI. Hi^paii accirJicbam 3 *Do&iflimo* viro *Simonc dz* Tovar cjusurbis Medico.

DocTissiMvs tamen Leonhardus Raw^rolflus, duo aliaCondrillac altctius DioC Corid-gcneraobfervabatvicinisHalepolocis,utccap, ix.Jib. i. itinerarycjusapparet. In Mvis,inc5uit,ratisabundanicrinveniturairerumCondn11a:Dtofc.genustadiccl*vi,exfu. fcoflavefccncc, fupcrnapartecirciter minimum digirumcrafra, quinquc *vcl*etiam oflo ttanfverfosdigicoslonga ,infitnapatietenuiore , cuunhxret rotunda alia radix caftane* ft]agmtud7ne, a#eo fuccoaded plenaut turgeat. 5upcrna radiefs pars qua fe *in* trescauli-tulos di vidit jiniiUahabci oblonga &c gtatr inis inftar angufta folia, fimul narcentia,ad tcr-Qtn valdc inclinata, inccrquaTprodeuntcau'(Culi aliquocfoIijsonu(tt equorumalis, Ion-s'ufcuii exeunt pcdiculi.fingulj *florem* fuftifttrnrcs *?iiloCdlxmi)om(aux* Auricula nmris avillgonuncupatur)rlonarqualem flavuiti.Nonproculindc afpcrioribustamen madf. *lucpctro()s locis, nafcebatur aliudinfuper Condnllx altcrius genus, radicc&flonbus cum ſuperiore conveniens, cujus tamen folia latiora, magis villoſa & cineracea, Holoſtei •^lompclliani folijsfcrcfimiHa.

CONDRILLÆ alteriuscauliScfolijsconcoauendivimrribuitDiofc. ejus verò ſucco, ut incommodos palpebrarum pilos reflectat.

SONCHVS LÆVIS. CAP. XXXIX.

NON mtnilscopimcnafcunnir inPannonii, Auflria &vicinis Provinces', vulgat Sonchi gctiera,cj«am in alijs region i bus: aliquot tamen ixviorisgene ris ifttc pr^ter obfcrvabam.quxrilcnciominitneprcmcndacxiitimavi. Ea/cricqu3d3mH»ccap:icde fcnbemusnllorum autcm Hiftoria:,l£vipri5 vulgatifTimijqm valdc laciniofa h*bct tolia.bi" na *icoacs* prarhgendas efle cc.tifuimu^iiccoaiinodius inter fc confcm pc-ffinr.

Soncbus lxvior vulgaris i.

Soochus Uevior vulgaris 11.

2. Sonchus lævior caulescens.

C VB IT A 11 autcm vet artiplioreMercfcit Primus,quern non vulgarcm obfcrvaba^ Caulc rotuniio, ftriico.lanuginc oblico,intuscavo: quem ambiunt mulia folia, dmpla, ^ quotprofundisJacmijsurrinquedivife.cxtrcmomucronata.lariorepcdiculocaulema'^ pkclcncu, in ambru nor.nihil dcntaca, fubtus aliquanculum incana, Jailco fccroplc* plunmos.tn fummo caulc, flotcs profert .purpitrafcentibus & villofis petiotit inhircntcS viceiiistblij(,urpK]rimum,conftantci Sonchila:v'js vulgaris i. (cujujifonprsefixaj flo bus non diffimiles, (cd clegamiffimi colorisc*rulci, qm per maturitatem in pappum f^ /cniinc cinerco exiguoevancfcunr; radix pollrcari< cflcrafTitudinis, oblonga, non in p^ fundumafla,(edobliqua,candicans,dura vc1uiiintcrnodijsdiflir £la mii]tasat cumque fibrascraflas ajfcns,&: vivax.finculisannis novos ex Iatcre caules profcr t,

Natales.

Abunde nafcicuf in Durrcnflain locii umbrof!*, in Etftrhcro iu^o , paul^i Iufiri Gamingim,in Snebcrg&Sncalben.apudretorridum &pumiltoncm ilium Pmaftrum.

Floretinicluliofif Augufto.qoomenftctiam icmcnad macuntarcmpcrvcnit. Jn'loswan(\atus,inatwnusiimit6,imAintcrdum tticnfc luliodenuo flortr.

Sonchus lævis purpureo flore.

ÆQVALIS firrealtimdiniifuntAJfcntiiiiiquarKJo.cjdlc^grjciJiorciramc/),i ſtriati aut villoſi, vel intus cavi, ſed pleni & firmi, ſatis tamen fractu contumaces: quos ambiunt minoraquim lupcnonsfolia,necadc6inIacinusdiviTa,angu(lioraprarfff3,tr dio lanufcula.dcindc fcnfim in mucroncm Jcfincna, in **ambitu** dcntata.lafleo fuccof ^(i.euflu amaro: c fjmmis foliorum aliijcxeunt tcnucs firmfq; ramulij quart rno'* quinos flores in oblongis calyculis teretes, quinis foliolis per extremum laciniatis conſtantes,co!orc purpurco.mcdiurn occupantibusaliquot Haminulisflui dcindc in pappuni c fuo fcminc abconi:radix fibrofa,vivax,prioris raJicc tninor_,non pauciores tairen,qu pis novoscaules produccni.

Locus.

Cicfcitcuin fuperiorcjaulifupraGamingam abudantcr: crercit & alibi,veluin»

I (Sonchuslacvior Auftriacm.c«ruleotio.

SonchujteviorPannon.an.purp.flo.

SoncruislseviorAuilriac.v.altifs.

nonia & Hircinia filva, fed minor. Floret plerumquc Iulio, vel micrdum paulo marunus.

HVMANAM altitudinem (upcrac Tcnius, caulc polf icaris craffif udinis.firmo^riatOjlzvi.necullisfpinisafpcrojqucmtrcqucntiatblia, quatuor aut alicjuando binis untiim **buii**mis arqualiccrrefpondcntibusdivifa, lata bafi & umnquc appendices liabcntc amplc^tuntur(dc ijs loquorqu? in inrintio & mcrfio caulcfunt/upremaenimnullaslacitiiashabent) omniafpiniiindorro,fivecofta,carcntia,durl tame, *8c* in ambitu crL*bcrnmisarpcri(q;dcriticulis (errata, fuperne vindia, in/ernc fubcine rea.laftco (ucco plena: iu premuscaulisvi U lisafpcrfuscit.&inaliquotrarmilosdividitur, qui flores xquali alritudinc,&quafi umbcltalum ritunafccn[es,fuftiner,nonmagnosquidcm.pro ftirpis amplitudine, fed Sonchi vulgari^ivislutco tiorc,vcl cjus qui cxrulcu fere florcm, pares, Gmiliccrdcaliculo villo/bprodcuntcs.multislurcis&percxtremumincifts *foliolis* medium orbemcinge-*ncibiisconiisn-\zcs,nuzuciofishi* mc-dtEulliu flaniimhus au**tcfs.qui** maturiinalba/atiugiHemrcfolvuntur.in qua latet feme, cjus, qui cxmlcum fcr? florem, *Ccwini,* valdefimiic,ftriarijm,cincraceum.quodcumtualanugineavctorapitun radix crafu.candicans, fibrisdonaca,fii]gu|is annis novos ftoloncs proferc, &adnatis ad latcrafepropagat.

Invcniturm paludbfis falicctis&IiaruDdi- juxta pifcinas, Scftagnaiitcsaquas^upraBaiiJUii Auilnzurbcni, viaqu« Ncapoh

Aufttiar'Jucir, & mpraTricbrwinckclpagutn, quib'usduntaxat Ioci4cbf»npabair. ret In Ho.

CVM porroliat plants Sonchifint hand dubie genera, ijWewetfanaftcultatibi: ditasc(Tc,vc;ri(]Liiikcft.Diofcofidcsautcm,V'riu(qucSonchivim rcitfgcraic.modiccq adftringcrc audot efliproprcrcaacfluanti ftomacho & inflirnattonrKis tilitu prodcllt;, hie cum.Stomaclii rofiones, Ibrbitione niitigarclaccliccre, inlanairpofitutu, (edis ac vo) toMeftionibus,opitahri} Herbam auccDi &iadiccm,(:rnplaftri niodo jrnpoiitani,(corpt num iclibus fub venire.

CIRSIVM. CAP. xt.

SED &p!ura!nvemunturCirfijgcnera,quoram (quarabalysnondcfcriptacompcric- rmrs) hiftonam hoc capitc pcrtcxemus.

Cirfium Pannonic. i.pratenfe.

OrGutn Angiicum n.

1. Cirſium pratenſe. Qvi »A autfeniPrimumgenusftatiroi radiccpromitfolia,circitertr«u[icras'0n- ga,unam lata,(cnfim in mut roncm dcfincncia.latiorc vcro circa pcdiculum bafi,fubhirWi &cKbrisfpinulispercircumfcrcntiam pra-dita.carfij coloris:cx horum tnedio,caulis cm*,' cacpedalis.autetiamcubitalis.rcnuis.firmusjjnugincquadnm obfitus (pcrqucm *fyif*>* funt folia jsm diais minora) unicum in fummo ptcrumquc fcreiis capuc,nonnunquani 3i- tcrum &: lernuoi,mulcts (quamulisimbricacimcompadis,nonnilnl purpurafcennbus*• acutisarpcrum.qucKl in ftamincum florcm cxpanditur.vulgarium Ciriiorum moio,colo* repurpurco: femencriam illorumfi-mini nondilTImilc, multa laouginc involuluoti n3* fcens: radix raulcis nigricantibits *tc* du rts fibrisprzdita eft, eamque fupremo capitc hirfu- tam,vcruftoruna foliorum ncrvi rcmancmcsificiunt.

Natales. Nafcitunnrerarborcs indcclivi montium iiipra Panoniz urbem Soprontumrfcdl *moO'* tanispratisquslccundum Danubiumcxtcrnlumur.mulcoaburidantiiis. Iumo floret,^ fu bj ndc ft *m* en c tia m profcrt.

PROX i MVM locum dabimus Alccri Cirfij gencri non tnintis elcganti, cujus defcripcio* ncm&iconcm mihianno M. D, xxci. communicakatLondiniC V. Thomas Peon*111 Loadincniismcdicus.

2. Cirſium Britannicum. Singularicaulccfthxcplanta.cubiraliauramplioricjfoliapcrcaulcmalrerna, long*.1' *mbitu 'pmula* minimi pungcQte* iiab^atiajquoiii fupma: panes virciu, proox^bitai't*

__ lanuginc obducuntur: inTummo caulccapiculum unumcarduonimmodocft, Ban ex fquamis mucronariscompa£tum .florem (ultineiis facis magnum, ex mulrisapici- -•Iorccx rubro pmpurafcence, ac tandem in pappum abeuncem: radix eft nigncans., ndoquc pec m agnas ft bras ic prnpagans.

Pravcnic in pratis ad radges montis Englcborow totius Aoglix cclfiffimiin Comitam kQtaccnil. Floret Iuho & Aligufto.

Cirfium ni.oiontanuin.

Cirfiov. congener.Card.buIborMonfp.

M'vITK ctiamptofcrtTcrttum/olia^blonga.Cenraurijmajorisoonlaciniati.folid-. tu. tu«i propcrtiodum actnula, braflica:folionim colorc &£• viriditacc -, fatis carnofa, ID ambitu Crcbrisacalcispra:di:;i:intcrquxmcdiuscxitcaulis,cubitalisautamplior,fttiatus ,queni 41[crne ambiunc folia (upcrioribus minora, latiorc pediculo eum amp!cftcmi3, 6C vc] uti anai.cas qualdam a]as,ad proxima folia.lccundum cau!is, cui adnar* funr.longiru- rodncer.tia , cldccausicaulcsquodammodoalatiapparent: (urnmuscaulis 10hi- dmnj mulusquefquamulisimbncatum caput definic, quod tandem in flamineum flo- ih purpurco colorc rubentem cxplicatur, & propendcr.in [iipcriori£usalis nafainrur m- tetdum ramuli quadam lanuginc oblki^milcsfufnncntcsHores^qtndeindc.malij.in pap- Ntnacbnugincmrcfolvuntur.rfmcnqucincarcliquisiimiteocculcaiuiradixminimini- terdumdtgiticraintudinc^liquo: KbnsdonataK vivax, iinguItsannispropagincseUco- LJUS fund it.

Crcfcens hoc genus obiervabaminrnomanisquibutdam filvisPannonis, utfupraPo- Ratal*, ..jnitim Si. Memetliwywar, alijscnam ad Alpestcndcnnbus, fupra Badcnfcs videlicet TJicrmas, & vicinis. Fiorcbat Itiino.

Hujusmetnitiit Dodon-tusin Appendiccad Purgannum Stirpium Hiftoriam, quam fcorfiin.anccquam Pemtadcscvulgarci^ publici juris, fccerat:&; pnraopoltcalocodcicrt- Pfit cap xix. Lib. v. Pemptadisv.

VVLG ARE ijfdern JociscciamcftmontinumaliudCirfiuin , quodaliquandoin Bcl- !lir. *• horcis ali mcminijCaulcibmo, folijspaululum laciniaiis, raollioribus quam in (upc~ Cirfmi libus tamen floribus, radicc criam fibro(a& vivace. ncM.lt.

^ b Cirfi] procuMubio genera referendum cit id Cardui, five Spins mollcgenus Y. 9uoii in bicubicalem , & rnajorcm intcrdum atcitudinem excreftit pollicaris craflku- Cirfii m«>. Jjmiscaulc , ftnatOj mcana tomcntaccaquc'.ljnugiricobfito : foliailii majorsquatnin jfjperianbus genenbus , magis camofa , (ucci plcni, viridia,inarabicudentata ,inol- tntiUtftl. ibusqüc (pims lnrta : capita in fummo caulc fummisqucramis majora jam ilcfc'ripcis, S«« ia flammcos purpureo colorcmccmcs florcscxpanfa, outunutc in pappum rtfotvun-

tur: u-

terra latitant fibris, Aſphodelinos bulbos fertio ſtirmibus, & oblongis firma[illegible]

Naſcitur. Naſcitur in montanis pratis, circa ad piſcinarum udos margines inter ſalices amœnas quoque, & arundines. Floret Iulio.

Nardus montana Monſpelienſis. Similem plantam, ſed longe minorem mihi miſit Monſpellienſis vicinis collibus naſcentem, quam cum nonnulli qui in ſtirpium cognitione egregie verſati eſſe credebantur, pro montana Nardo nobis obtrudere volebant; Roſier Lobellius poſtea Carduum bulboſum Monſpelienſium appellavit.

Nomina. Κίρσιον potius nomine Græcis, Cirſij autem Latinis, commode, meo judicio, hæ ſtirpes nuncupari poſſunt: nullum vero nomen vulgare illarum intellexi.

An vero Cirſij veterum facultatibus reſpondeant, ignorare me fateor & judicium de ijs ferre difficile. Nam neque Dioſcorides ſuo Cirſio ullas vires tribuit, niſi quas ex Andrea deſcripſit.

Cirſium tertium Dodonæi. CETERVM non minus vulgaris agro Viennenſi, multisque Pannoniæ locis & apud Francofurtum, eſt, quam in Zelandia, Flandriæ Hollandiæque maritimis, Spina illa quam Clauſ. Dodonæus inter Cirſij genera tertio loco [illegible], magno, valde ſpinoſo, nutanteque capite, e quo flos multis purpureis elegantiſſimisque ſtaminibus conflatus emergit & explicatur: floret cum Cirſij generibus Iunio, & Iulio, quibus etiam perfici [illegible] tia bec. Id niveo flore variare aliquando memini.

CARDVVS MOLLIS. CAP. XLI.

CARDVI nomine has ſtirpes appello, tametſi inter Acanacei generis plantas recenſendi non videantur, cum nullo ſpinarum vallo munita ſint: propter ſimilitudinem tamen, quam cum mollioribus quibuſdam vulgaris notitiæ carduis habent, in illorum claſſem rejeci.

Carduus mollis I.

1. Carduus mollis laciniatis folijs. PRIMVS, multa ſecundum radicem habet folia, cum humi ſparſa & jacentia, (urrecta, intercedentia mollicula, [illegible] Cta, ſuperne virentia, valde laciniata, & ad medium uſque nervum diſſecta, Calcitrapæ five cardui mutato capite, mollioribus & tenerioribus folijs, [illegible] ſpinis horrentia, guſtu primum exſiccantia, deinde amariuſculo: e quorum medio [illegible] aut alter caulis aſſurgit cubitalis aut amplior, teres, rotundus, ſtriatus, purpuraſcens, molli quadam lanugine oblitus: inferiora folia per caulem ſparſa etiam laciniata ſunt, licet jam dictis minora, quæ vero [illegible] nullis lacinijs divisa, mucroni [illegible] purpuraſcente: extremi caules [illegible] incerdum dividuntur (magni [illegible] parte ſingulares ſunt, unicumque [illegible] caput quibus capitula [illegible] tenuibus ſquamis imbricatim diſpoſitis [illegible] ta, moliter recimbinata, quorum medium occupat [illegible] & villoſus flos, coloris [illegible] purpurei elegantiſſimi: flore flaccido & evaneſcente ſuccedit ſemen anguloſum: radix digiti [illegible] luidinem nonnunquam æquat, [illegible] nonnulla aliquot fibris donata.

Natalis. Invenitur in ſummo montium carena, quæ inter Calenberg & Danubio cui imminet ad [illegible] es uſque extenditur, & deinde per Ley [illegible] berg, rurſumque per Prellenberg & H[illegible] burgerberg ad Danubium duobus ſupra [illegible] ſonium milliaribus reflectitur. Floret Maio, ſemen perficit Iunio & Iulio.

II. Carduus mollis latioribus folijs. PEDALI aſſurgit Alter caule, utcumque crasſo, tenui lanuginoſo: folia circa radicem majora, latiuſculis fere ſimilia, aut potius illi ejus plantæ, quam vulgo [illegible] tam bonam [illegible] dammodo anguloſa, extrema vero parte mucronata, in ambitu ſinuata, mollibus vetuſtis aculeis oblita, ſupina parte virentia, prona vero dilutiore [illegible]

Carduus Eaolliorn,"

albac Populi in [tar, *it* dctlsalanuginc obfira, guftu initio cxliccantc^cmde amarmfculo, qu^ verocaulctnampleftuntur,minDra flint & anguftiora, ex quorQittiu circa (iimmum caulem ramuli exeunt, term, quateriM, aut pliua fuftinentes capirula (quamata, Cyani, aut Ijccarcjpicul Lsrcfpondcntia,qu3c,dii cxpandunturjfloi'cm pro Blunt ex caerulco purpuraiccntcno, *&C* feineu deinde continent lanu^ineinvolLitumj cyani fsmini nonvaldc diffimile, fed paulomajus, candicans: radix nigra, aliquot tenuibusfibrisprxdita,dura, vivax, c latcribus propagines Ipargit.

Hunccruebjin,circafccunddm Sncbcrg, cxcelfi admodurn montis, jug\ini inter (axa nalcentemcum Auriculaurii Havorloreiacano folio: deindcctiam in Eitchero. FIorcbKutroquelocomclelulio. Vicnnamrclatus *Sc* in Itorco rcpolicus Icntt; tulit Augufto,dcinde perije. Vbi tamen rp5cc nafcitur> vivax eft: na rupcriomannicaulesaridosrctinenrcm^umflorerec^cprchcndcbam. Natales.

HVMIUOR. hiccft,ncque palmarem alcitudincm excedit.cauleno minus crafTofcrmcquamfupcrtoris, niulcislongisfblijsexornato/upernectiam vircntibus,infcrnccana (non tamen ade6densi, utfupcrtorisfolia) Unugine vcftitisj Simollcsqualiiam fpinas in ambitu obtinentibus,gu{tus etia amari, initioautemadftringcntis: fummocauli JnlidcrfingularccapituTu rquamatum, majujquam pneederiscapita,exquo fios mulUanugrnecxca*rulcopurpurafcentcpubcrccnsexoritur:fcnienobfcrvaren6potuL:nani injctfi aliquot fttrpes in hortomaguadiligcntiaexcoluctiin,quailoconatili & florcntes :nondum tiorcntcscrucrani.ad frugem tamen non perveneru^fedpaulatimflaccefccn- Spror['us tandem concabucrunt *&i.* pericrunt:radix nigra,8i ficqucaubus lubnigris fibris *dita3fubindcnuva gcrminaclltcnbusproducit. *clti»*t mofl»ri*.*

Ctefcit infummisSncalbcnjiigis, cum Auricula urdquarta, quxgJabro&fp/cndcnM ^folio,canicicolorisftort:. Floret vcro Julio Si Augulto. Natales.

GESNERO atquc Bcnediclo Arcno notus'fuiffe vidctur Prior, cxrcJationc Simlcriad Comrocntanjdc Abibus.quicum fie defcribit.

Chabræus ... carduus inter Carduos ... folia habet mollia ab una radice ... caum rara.qux retcrur folia herbs quaio CJcfoMum nominamus:alcitudinccubm jnaltum irgicauilfmrnoCluatfaigula^Qtorduoinacaprucaʼuatioqʼhjaiqtcbclura pa, color colhcct mixms viridi tu in capitibus,tum in fupremt'i foliolis. Mollis eft U,&: cciam Ipinisquas xmulacur.iiam non pangunc. Radix fubeft ionga & bifida. Gefnero.

UtamHorum varier;irem in mcononob(crvabarn,ft:d tocoillo.qticui dtxi, traflu&cirulojuniusdunraxat colons fcrcntcrti florcm,ncmpe purpureumelcgantiflimum.

CARDVI etiam molliorisgenuselegans.prxaltom^radiccfcrpencc, vidcrememini in :ulti/ntnohorcoC.V.Ioacliimi Cammrij Rcip-Nonbergenfis Mediciprimarij:cujusdcrcripnonccumplcrirqucalijsfummadiligeciaobfcrvatisinlhidiororumrcihctbarixgraurn brcviinluccemifTurum fpcrjinusitamctfi inadornadi^ MattliioliComcnrarijicjuoi acrmanico fermonc loquctcs fecit,&; valdc illuibavir, *Sc* iifdera in Epiromen contraheniisUtinc(criptamcgrcgiam jam collocanropcram.&multasnovas icon esintulcnt. *Carduus wnuc wmm§.*

DE i(trtrumPla[irarumfacuItatibusnil-'ilpronunciarcpofnim,ciin.idcillii,ncqucaruicis, ncqueamontanisvcnaconbusquidplamiiitellcxcrim. ExearumtamcnqualicatU '&ccnipcramc[uo,pcnaorc;snicdicifacilcjuditabunt.

CNICVS. CAP. XLII.

LiCiTiMvsCnicusvuIg.iriscftnoticirc,atqucilliujurus,omnibusratiscognitus:decoutganiusjnoaeflopcrxprctiuminainqiiotquotdc rc herbaria rcripferunt.&cjushiftonicJcrjn*t ac* icuncmpropofucrunLEiin umen hue intulimus.quia dealioCmci gcnere, quod in Hirpanijsobfcrvabam, futnusa<2un,cum quohujusicoacoDfcrnpolTit.

Cnicus vulgaris.

Cnicus alter Clusij, caerulea flore.

Cnicus alter. VH1cvs plcrumque, Altcri Cnico eft caulis: interdum flatitn a radicc dividicur in H-nos.ttrnosaur quarcrnos ramos,cubitales,firmos&r Ijgnolbs, permdcacip'e caulis, nulli* umen, aucquhmpauciilimisalijs ramJ5prxditos: folia pxneCnicivutgaris, candidior^, paul61ongiora,&pluribusvcnisd]ftinc^a:capituhCnicijClq'jamiN, imbncum inftar, fib' jnviccm jnipofitiSjConflatajC quibus fios colorc di vcrfus: nam lutcus nun ettjk'd ex multis lhminibuscxmk'icolorisconlbrfcmcnCnicifcininc minus &iubrufum: radix pollica-lis cra(T\rivd\rv« tft .carnota^licculcmajfotis fufca,uon atinua,m vul^icis radix, sed aliquot annis iucerdum permanens.

CirciCordubam in (egcribus & agro Htfpalenfi tnvcnttuf. Floret Main *&c* Iunio.

NOMEN vulgare,quodfciainjnon liabct:(edeuratotapropcmoiiumfacie vulgarcro Cnicura rcfcra,t,Ci]icum alccrum imncupavi.

CNICVS autcmlegititriusGrxcis*MKW*.Mauritanis,f^r/i)ff,aquavoccOfficin Car-tamum appellarunt;Ita!is, *Saff*rjae Sorsnnefcp;* Gallis *Saffrun baj}*rd,grA!»c di Per,* qntidcjusicminc Pfictacos aleretblcant: Hifpanis, */tUftr, i^CMfrsBfatvajr;* Gertnani* K>l&r Oaffiaiii Alterius nullum nomen vulgarcnovimcquc cjus facultatcs Lupcrtas babco>

DIOSCORIDES verofcnbitjScmimstuC&cxprcfnruccum, cum iquaniaJii»v'c^u[C gallinacci, alvum purgatCj led liomacboaJvcr/ari: lac togcre, *&c* magis ipliina rc/oiveiw* alviracukatcdonare.

SCOLYMVS THEOPHRASTI. CAP. UHI.

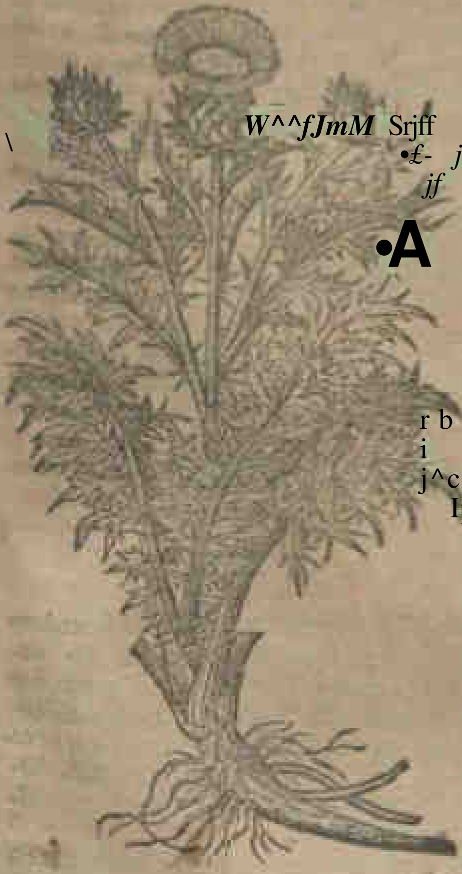
THEOPHHASTI ScolymusaDioftondisScolymovaldc Jirrcrt, ut peritiores omni-nesccofent:namTheophraftiSco]ymiisi^tiotust\iiil'c vidfrurDio(ci>jidi.O disautcm ScolymumprobcnovitTbcophratiis^LiiCadi appellationrcumdonat. Nos autcm dcTheophr3(riScolymo hoccapiteagcmuSj&fubejusfincm, Diofcondis Sc»T* mi mcntioncui (ubijeicmus.

ALIQUOT autcmprot'crtabcademradicc.ScolymusTlicopliratli.caulcs.cubitaic ramofbs.fpmis horrcntc5,a(J quorum fingulasalas naicuntur iaturc vircntia folia, *tif^°* *Cc* albts fpinu hornda: flos illt luicus, Cntci fioris fcrme inftar, e spinosis capitulis emergens, quibusfucccditfcmcnlatumjtbliaccum.l^uamatimcohaTcns: radix autcm I«n|aeit> gitaliscraf[icudinis.carnofajdulcis, qua(acsnonminuslibentcrvcfcunrur,^quamit T^ gtj vulgarisudicc.utcjoaiKiuoticsconrpexi, dum, Salmanticæ vivens, obiter an

ScolymusTlieopIirani *Hifpaa.*

ScolyrausThcophraffi Narbonenfis

ScolymusDiofcor. Ca&osThcoph.



ftirpi'um cauia.vicina circa earn urbcm loca.per-atjrart'm.Tou vcro plant^rcccns a'dhuc lactco fucco manat.

S.ilniaiitict:n{iagrO, tctac^acicb'Caftclla.fre- *Kat»ltt.*

C'lentiflimaeft haxplaata Integracitatc floret, mtcrduai etiam Aotmutio, /ubindc /cmenpto-terens.

IL L t fimilcm vidcre memini circa Mompc-lium.fcd multdmagiiluxuriantcm,lo!igioribus ramis.mmus tamen frequennbus Bon bus,3c cui folia veluti lailcis niacuhsalpcrla (int.

THEOPHRASTI OTtoAy|Uo?i:flcpiitatur,cui ra-dicem re| nit lacteum fuccum, emittentem eam-quc vefcendam tumdcco&a, tiim crQdam (cri-r b i c Jib. vi. Planr. Hiftor. cap. iv. Anguillara i Eryngiutn Vcgctij clfc arbicratur, qux, ni fallor, j^caufafuic, uc.inonnullisLryngiumlutcum.Tp-Ipciijretar. Salmanciccnfcs Silylnmi nuncupa- *Sitfhm.* bjnt (Silybum umen Diafcondisnoacft) ver-naculalinguà *Ctrdaxlechatfivctechar^dcft^iT-* **Cardon iis** duumlaitcura.Belloniuslib. (. Obfcrvationum cap.xvm. &xxv.aCrcccnfibusvulgjri Grrco *tetmone a<?xo*vfi.£pasdici* tradirragro autcmRo-mitio *Spiij* *#/-^j;atquc vcceribuslatinti Grrco nomine Glycyrrhizonnuncupatum *x* fli mat.

SALMANTICENSES tenc ama lucpantam, *&C*primum gcrminantcra, cum ipsaradiceclo-tam, crudam, autcutncarnibuscodtamcdunt-ipfiusla<flco fucco omnclafltjgenuscoagulaiu* enamejusflore crocum adulterant **(tatnetfi** vi-cintslocislaudaturn crocum abundc mftatur) ut qu*x.* J am a *hz* natiouci cnici florc

C E TE Rv M DiofcoitdisffiMAy^o^Scolymiis qtiiThcophrafti KaVrotel},,,,^ ..',r"n-»- fpontc na'cimr pin^uibus Luiiranixarvis, praclcrtimadAnarn, veienbusapf clLcun; 1 *f*,*jk.* nicn.vulgo *Gnadt-tniLfiL* plcniquc eriam Bxticxlocis.

I LI. i vs radix Diofc.tcftc, graveolcnciamalarum,rotiiifquecorporisemcndatj illic item li Jeco&a,in vino bibseur.Coptoiam autcm urinam furtidJinquc cxpeihr.

CARDWS ES.IOtEPHAI.VS. • CAP. XLIIII.

Carduus eriocephalus.

HVic Carduo mulca initio lunt folia, humiTparla, magna, tonga, valiiclacinioi.i,fp)iiiiliorrcn[ia,pronaparrccanc(ccO; tia, lupmiiauccm, vindiiquidcm, (cdrenui quadam lanugine obiitaunrcr qu^fCubitaliSt nonnutnquan) longt arnplior cxcicfciican* lis, cr.iflus, flnatuj, inmultosramosdivirus folijs autiimilibus ijsqoar pcrtcrram fparla, aut minonbus, inord mate cum &; ratiioi cingentibus: lummis ranoij innalcuutur fli capita, mukis aculcis piardiu, *t*d lanugine involma, uc ipitiarpa xat fuijncant: apcricniibus *i'uic* c tioscmcrgit mukispurpurcn ftatni ftans: cui liicceditpappoinvolutum fcmciit muJ[i5C*rduis: radix l«nga,paucu fibrispiardita, carcm crailitudincni cxcctfit, & foris fofca clt^uibultiamfinquibuslpontcnatctcuTjlo* cisvivax,iiialijs minimi?.

Locus.

•Obfcrvabam primiim hanc plantam anno M.D. LXIIII. Salmaiuiccnfiagrolocisapcuis &: nonculcisnafccntcm,cjulqucicmcnamiris in Belgium mictebam, addita infcripttonc, forte*Cerona ftttrum,* quia multixnutil refpondcre videbam, cum ca plants, quam Mi)nachi,Commentarijsin Mcfven, fibii Hifpama contptiSain, Coronam fratrum *»p"* pcllalR-nrj quoniam rami^quali p*n£akitudine nafcentes, & fiiis capitibus eriopliori* cawli innatum, quodammodo in orbem cingcrcut, ut monachi fuum Abbatem aut Priorcm fblciit.ExquotcmporcdiuapudBclgas (ubifclicirerprovcnir, &inmajorcmaaipl>' tLiJincoicvaiic.nullSfcrvataramorumextremorumacqualmcc) Coronxfratrumnom^" obtinuitipuflcatafncnacapitibuscandicaiHclanainvoluciSjCOnvenicnciorcappcllatibnC CuduuseriocephalustiicicGcpit.

£um dettidenontainusvegctum&Iuxuriantcm , quam in Bclgicishortis, fpentccre-. fecntem repen mulfis AuJtriai&SririarJocis, prxfcrtim vcroati Ncubcrg& finnljum *Ai-*

lMtilt*l. pium radices, ubt intcrdum floicm vanantcm, & albis ftaminibus conftantcm fcrrcconipcxi.

QVIBVS porrofaculratibus peculiaribus fit pra:ditum, ncquecgo intcllcxi,; ncque quenquam fecifle pcriculum arbiiror.

CHAMELEON SALMANTICEN. CAP. XLV.

Chamaeleon Salmantic.

•r; X Acanaccorum getierc eft hare plaiwa: caulcm autcm pedakm liabct, ii interdum Jd etiam cubitalcci, multisa!isliveramiiconcavum, flnatum, & quafi *fvMeJdxr*, o»~ rum tamcn&rirmum: folia nutncrolaJonga^anguOa.candicantia.lpinishorndariummi* ramisveluuumbcllaquxdamexquinisautrcnisca!iculi<. (ivccapUL-llis (pinolisconftaotcsinnalcuntur.inquibusflospurpurcusdituno^qmdnaturofcmincjfubindcinpappu[111] evanc(cit,rcliquorum Acanaceorum more: femenc(tcnici(cminisforma,fedmi»us, *f°'* ris fuboigmm am cincrci coloris,intuscandidurD,dulcc: radix nigra,dura,,fi guftctur,dul' cis.Tota *p\anza.ctxMt!uJ'nic{l*$_t$*&£* rirmarum ipinarum vallo munita

XMilt'.H. Agro Salmanticcnfi frcqutrns in arvis.cum Scolypo Theophrafti. Floret Iulio, i cmen Augulto matumm eft. Apud Belgasnatus/cmmc ex Hilpanijsa me miflb, altius aflurgeba^ncquc adc6 candicabat,& fem en raro ad piaturicatcm per ven i«bar.

VOCABA-

Chamæleon Salmanticenſis.

Chamæleon alb. Dioſc. & Theoph.

Carlina elatior, Chamæleon alb. vulg.

VOCABATVR Salmanticenſibus Chamæleon, tametſi hiſtoria prorſus refragetur: affinitatem tamen habere videtur cum ea planta, quam Anguillara pro Chamæleonte nigro Dioſcoridis exhibet.

CETERVM, Chamæleon albus Dioſcoridis & Theophraſti, in Pannoniæ, Auſtriæ, & [illegible] montibus obſervabitur, capite amplo & echinato (ex quo flos multis albis folijs circa orbem medium naſcentibus conſtans) [illegible] e medio foliorum [illegible] laciniatorum, atque ſpinis [illegible]: radice craſſa, denſo cortice obducta, intus fuſca. *Chamæleon alb. Dioſc. & Theoph.*

SED multo frequentior invenitur Altera [illegible] caulem [illegible], angulo[illegible] in multas lacinias diviſa, [illegible] non pau[illegible], aculeis [illegible]oribus [illegible] amplum, horrida, caput in extimo cau[illegible] floremque minorem: radix perinde craſſa ac ſuperioris, foris etiam fuſci coloris.

VTRAQVE Carlinæ, à Carolo Magno, nomen adepta, ſive Carlinæ, qui illius uſum primus demonſtraſſe creditur; Germanis Eberwurtz dicitur. *Carlina Eberwurtz.*

ALIA verò eſt planta à quibuſdam Carlina minor appellata, humilis & ut plurimum caulis expers, folia habens, Secundæ Carlinæ folijs non valde diſſimilia, ſaturatius tamen virentia, *Carlina minor.*

Cirlinaminor,purpureo flore

rcntia,!i"™ollioribus fpirns p^dita: capita mul- tp minora,& purpurcum florcm. Hare freq in prntis montanis&fkcioribus, ctism in«- •cliviranbus hcibidorum collium.

LOBELIVS Carthinm Scptentrionaiiuni Cnccaulc, Chair;;dconcm album Cordi & Chamarlctoncm exiguum Ttagi apptilat: Gcrmam fUin-£b«wBttj: Exqiipronoam autem opinione,nonvidcturdiffimiliscfoChamslconi Tlicopliraftijcujusmerninirlib. Hiftor.Pbnlar.vi.cap.ni.

CARLINA SIIVESTRIS.

CAP. xLv i.

ST qiiisdiltgcntcrconferarvulgatilfimain'!' 3.im lpinam,qua:circa publicasviasin aivorummarginibus&aggenbus, ubiqucfcrena* fcitur,cum AcamaThcoplirafti ,cujasincn)'; cit Plan ca rum Hiftoriarhb. vi. cap. 1111. k's verbis.it J1* *axa^a.>iofoftp^t^d^clisrXue,'u'9*lr**

iWi^*c5-op *K, Af&af.* ovj hoc eft, Acarn a ,quantti o> (imphcitcr cxprinicrclictr, afpcdu cnicod"* tlicllico fimilis eft : colorc flavctcens *SC* p1(1* guior:non vaJdcdiflimilis fottc repcrict: *& laltemadEryngium illud refcrri poiTcnonnc gabit.qnodAettusdcArcIiigcnisicntentiade- (cribic, folsjsAitradilidis, durionbus, *fe* candidopailidtoribus , mulrisramisabuna^*' dice cubiialibus : flonbus buphcaltno fimil1* bus , (cd oculi formam {lamina in mcdion** /ccntia pcrtutbanr.

ILUVS aurcm hiflofiain.hoc a non repetc nms , eft enim non modo ab »' defctipta , (edetiam ipfaplanta otutilbiis n○" ctfTima. Iconcmtamcnlubijanius, quia*'c' gans a!iud cjus genus in Hifpanica mca p*J'f' grinationc obicrvabam , cujus hifloriam/11 adponcndatn opcrarprccium c(Tc dtixi •>'lCC, anreinHifpaoicuObfcivatiombusfucrit cv" gara.

Carlina filveft.vulgam.

PAlMi *verb* altitudlncm ca p ftpcrar, cauliculo renui, unico, cana J ncobfiio: folia iHiCarlmxfilvcftris (cuj do meminimus) foliorum armula, incana, fpinishorrida; fummocauiiculH gio , binaut plurimum , fertcapitula(PinT (nAnnunquam ctiam inalis) inquibusfios tcus otb*m ocuJi imiians, mediaLanugif^ P tida , quam ambiuni rigidiufcula *icc&W* foliola, cotorisflavi: radix tcnuis, ruftfccD Vivax non eft, fed (ingulis annis pent.'

Nufquam hare invenicbam , quacn af, quibufcam pctrofisquc *ic* defenis ciica,3> tnanticcnfcm uibem lacis, pronii(cucria<c tcm cum thjmo duriorc , & Augulto » orientem.

VvLcARE cj'us nrmen non intcllc*^ imoipfis cttam rocdicis ifticigrota. "riDl JJJ vcro.Carlinam hlvcftrem nonnullivocan^" > Theophrafti effe cenfent, CUJUS)'Jtl,

Carlina filveltimnor Hilpan.

aculearasmeminit, PUntarum Hjftor.lib vr.' .cap.iu- Germani SMptotM/iS""^'! appellant: Viennenfcs rhizotoma: ©atrrflurnonnnant ab *effeftu,* quia *non mo66*1Jli us *Gccx i] vc* rccen-
tis
faucium accenfionem ex nimia crapula&bilisrcgurgicationeottam eflepuco) iiili, vulgu* iftic iibiper(uadct, & experimento probatum aflcrit. Ccrtcaliqoandoobfcrvaw, Nobilium viromm faraulos mcquis hcros (uos praccuatcj, hujusherbaroinpilcisgeftamcs, urperpctud nimirum illam licri in con(pc3u habcrcnt, &,fi cornpercntur cu vicio.ab illo libcurcntur.

ERVNQIVM. CAP. XLVII.

PR«TER, vulgare Eryngium fingulis nocum, *3cin* omnibus, quasadij Provinci;^, frcquencerobvium, obfervabatn ctiam peculianaqurdam alia genera, quorum Hiftonam hoccapircdabimus.

BICVBITALEM autem, vcl atnpliorem JtubetPrimiini a/titudinem, caulcrnhrmutn, ftriaturn, medulla alba plenum, acvcluti nodis d/itinifhjm, prxfertim *qua pane earn* ampJc£tunturlata&membranacea(cdcfolia,tresauc plures uncus longa,duas laca, viridia,vcnofa,in ambitu {errata, ^afperanonnihil, (libainaro, acriufculoquc guftu : qui ver6 circa radicem na/cunrur, longiorj Janoraquc Tynr, &oblongispcdiculisinnitumur: fummuscaulisin aliquorramosdivifus.bre^iora folia habet^eaquo inprofundasbciniasdivifa, &niollibus/pints prrdira: fummzdcindc al.c in aliquot ramulos dcfinunt.ecfiinaucapiculafcrciites, (phcricae fcrcrotunditacii, in quibusmulci csrulciflo/culialbicanribusilaminibusprafdiri , *fubipSs* aucem capitulis novem auc plura oblonga, angufta,a.culcatafoliola,ftellxinnarexpariia:ipfa porrdcapituiacum fummisramulis,fupreinaquccaulispartciiiterdumvctudatccxrukum prorfus colorem adquirunc: radix in novdiis plantis digtti crairicudineni *Si.* Jongitudincm xquat,aliquot fibr'isdonatajforisrubfufca^ intusalba, carnofa, goftuduIcicQla, perindeac Eryngijmariniradix: vctuftatc fubinde grandcIcit, K in plures a Itas radices cxtu be rat, fingulis annis ex latcribus frcquentiorcs caulqs profcrens: aliquando ramcra hoc *in ifia* planra obfetvibaro, utproduftofcrnine, fubfequens hiems illana prorfus corrumpcret, prxtertim culcionbuslocis.

*UlrfU. t*a* * *tr.it.*

Frcquensnafcifurin pratisadDanubLumfupra *&* infra Viennam fit is prom iftuc cum Afpar:W Si bhonos ilJatutn fclicitcr provetut. *RZrczlonio&luho.*

Natalq.

[Simile plane in Silefiacis montibus Tpontc nAtum ad me mittcbaiVicnnam Achilles CronierusMcdicus: nechuicfortcabfimilequod Pcna K Lobelms in Advcrlarijs defenbunt. Idcmvcroproifusefl cum eo quod Matthio-
i ipfi prim lira dcraonftra-

Eryngium cimpetUe, vulgare.

"*> *-. v.l'auloFabritioMedico & trium,clcss.Matbcinatico.

Eryngium Fannontcu m latifol. Eryngiu m pu(Ilium planum Moutoni.'

7*mtm. Ejusauterr^floreni tnriare,mihttcftisc(iN. V. loanrscsaHoghelande, quisnnoM Xcn nonmodoicnbcbat, babcrc (cplantam fcminc ipu'natam, cujusflorcsnoncrrulc'i fedalbi cflent,caulis non purpurafcrm, fed ex viridt pallcfccns, veriim cttam caulis lv\t~ mam partcm aridam.&fcmcn.codcmannoFrancoriirturaadmcmittcbat.

tt. f A.L i v D ctiamellEryngi)(planicognonnnatiju;cnus,nonamcquidem nataliloct"^ fcrvatum , fcdmcxcultohoitolll.vin loannisdcBrancioncrclccns confpcdlum, Ioanm's Moutoni TornacenfisPhannacopxidoiiifllmJ^&inStirpiuai cognitionce

1 D autcm liumilccrat, ftatimaradiccinpluresramosdivaricatLim,tcretcs, procumbentcSj ad quorum iingula vcluti gcnicula nafecbantur inordmaia folia, cxtr lariu(cula,circaped cukim anguftiota&crcnata: qu* vcrbcircaudiccm, formaqui illLs fimilia,(cd jmpf IOIJ .unciam lata, buias ant ampliuslonga, ex viridi pallclcentisc f is: frcquentcs ex alts ram uli nafecbantur, ad quorum Cngulos nodes foliola, *Seech* vircntiaquc capitub esoncbantur fiorem obfervarc non licuit, qm nondum Te prod cum fubfequcntern Autumnum Vicnnam cvocarcr: radixfatiscra(]'a,&:aliquot fibr n.iu:quin&procumbcntescauliculiplurcs, Iccundutniadiciscapuc, cufliufculas i agunt,quibus fubindc fcfe fiimant.

funxtwn Hrfmmt. T E R H V M genus quod in Hifpanijs obfervabam, parTim agro Salmanticenfi in coU f c u n l c i t u r s j p j q p s n d c l u d c g c c t m utplurimum nafccntibus.przdito: foha circa radiccm in rot* fpedem humi fpaig toajurcula,laciufculaj&: molliora: at^u^ in ipfo caulc *in*b alis nafcuntur.multifida f«nt,t nuia, in ambitu ferraca &aculcata: ramulorum fummicaubus globoraiiifjdcnr.cap 4 j' o^oplcrumqucfpinororumfoliorumambiru ftcllxinftar circumvallau, ipfacciarn i^ no(a:flos&tota capituia cum fuisfoliolisea:.mbicnribusca:rulci(unt colons: fiiccrelcc tcplanta,folia(ecundunjradiceminorbcmjia(ccrianiarccfcijnt,dcindcaliac.iiilcma.^ bicnnacxficcanrur&dccidunr.utrardpJantjm *(cdm* deflorutt) com *fohjs,* P*y. u|Ij f'cnoribus.rcpenrcliceat: radix duraquidew&lignofa, fcdquznonvivixfir, Siimg annis fcminc maturopercat,fcminc'qucdcciduorcnafcatur.

Port mcOcs plcrumquc mvenitur, quo commcmoravi loco i nufquam alibi vidcr mini: femincquidem indc rciato, narum cftapud Bclg;w,fcd fcnusrlorcsprotulit.qo' lum femen dederunt .dctndccolor illc crrulcus longc fui(rctniflior.

C E x E R T M Eryn S1J genus natum mcmini ULViro loanni dc B raBcion,cu ^J

Eryngium pumilum Hiſpanic.

Eryngium marinum.

[illegible]tionem ſed, feminæ Gallia miſſo Eryngij montani nomine à Doſſis. vira eodemq[ue] [illegible] ſiti Clinurgo [illegible] ſed [illegible] ſimi obvio, præterquam ſummorum ramorum & capitulorum colore, quòd cæruleſcit: tulus erat [illegible] non minus craſſa, longa, ſub terra ſe condens, & repens.

Qvod verò maritimis locis naſcitur Eryngium, amplis & craſſiuſculis, minimum [illegible] ſiti ramen in ambitu ſpinoſiſſimis [illegible] novella [illegible] non modò in calidiorum regionum, quales ſunt Hiſpania, Italia, Gallia Narbonenſis & ſimiles, ſed etiam frigidio- [illegible] & ad Septentrionem vergentium, ut ſunt Anglia, Belgium, Hollandia, aliquaque [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] ubi [illegible]

Eryngivm porrò, G[illegible] [illegible] Gallis [illegible] Hiſpanis [illegible] [illegible] caulis ſiccatus & abruptus, à vento impelli & provolvi ſolet, præ[illegible] [illegible] Germanis [illegible] dicitur: vulgò vocant [illegible] [illegible]: nonnulli Centumcapita.

Dioscoridi, radices Eryngij [illegible], præciſis nervis, & vulneribus glutinandis illi- [illegible] decoctum, nervorum affectibus prodeſt. Camerarius addit [illegible] Eryngij [illegible] aquam ſtillatitiam fieri, ijs apprimè utilem, qui morbi Gallici ulceribus laborant, ſi [illegible] quotidie ea utantur in potu: Multas præterea alias facultates recenſet, quas ex ejus [illegible] Epitome petere licet. Memini autem C.V. Guilielmum Rondeletium, marini radices (quas potiſſimum uſurpandas cenſebat) ſaccharo conditas præſcribere ſolere, mu- [illegible] frigidiore uteri intemperie laborantibus, ad juvandum conceptum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ALOE. CAP. XLVIII.

[illegible] A R E M Aloe non ponte provenientem obſervare memini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ſis, quod eſſet [illegible] dccl [illegible] Intelli- [illegible] etiam Valentiæ, in vicinia Sagunti vetuſtis muris & macerijs abundanter provenire. [illegible] tamen hic non eſt nobis inſtitutus ſermo, verùm de Americana, cujus deſcriptio- [illegible] multos annos in noſtris ad Aromatum hiſtoriam Scholijs polliciti ſumus. Tam- [illegible] autem hic non ſuo ordine reponi videatur, quòd, cum craſſa admodum radice ſit cu- [illegible] potius fuiſſet adjicienda: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accommodatam.

MVLTA

Aloë.

Aloe Americana.

Aloë Americana.

MvtTAfuntillifrtlia.humanatnlongitudincmattingcntia.raturatcvircntiaqui (id qu ibusinfper (as vidcatuT cine race i quid piatn colons utinTtiliparum quarunds lijs, Ixvia, circa infimam *fedem* crium iiKcjuacuordigicorurn rranKcrfwruni cratTli <3Hodammodocarinaca,valdclaEa,mLituo{eampte^cn[i3, inlt.tr foliorum vulgaris Aloës aut Aſphodeli,tenſim in mucronem deſinentia, qui nihil aliud eſt, quàm ſpina, fuſca, craſſa, unciam cum ſemiſſe interdum longa, & adeò firma, ut Americani pro ſubula uti ſolerent,& cuſpidis ferreæ loco ad ſua tela adaptarent: foliorum latera tenuiora ſunt, & ſpinis cjuTdem colonsalpera^edbrcvionbus.laia bad prredim.&dcorfurn incutvitutin' no terrio,inceriore pane fibrofj /unc hare folia, & fucci plen;), fed no am an. Ex coru ru f diocaulcincrtafciiritclIcxt(nullumcnimvidO brachralicrjffititdinc, & b rev ions lan** alctcudine: radix cftcrafTajlortga.curva, veluti internodijs articulata, equibus ad Jatcra P* fcuncuralccrnisalizplanrjr,ucinArundLnumnodisj;crminafeir.Kemira;funtdjfpt>lif^.

Primummiln IiancplantamdemonflrabatC.V.D. loannesPlacarucdirus^prctfil' in ValcntinaHifpania: Acadcmii, pnrnoaburbc Valenciamiliari, inccrnobio D. VifF!'(facro, cui cognomende IESV indicum, eodcmquoPerfcacrcfcu horculo: poftca*^ etiain locis obfervabam: erjtam autem.omiyurn maxima radiceconfpiciebam \V- ^ fcano ornatiifiini viri Petri Alcmani civis Valcncini,cujus hofpitio cxccptui cram ,duurH^ videlicet cubitorum fermclonEitudtne^dcujuslaceracircitcrtriginrapuinilcpS-if ^ tæ, ex quibus binas detractas in Belgicam deferebam, & unam quidem donabam Generoſo Dn OroIoaDivoAudomaro.virorcihcrbariar.fcomniumNaturzmiraculorui^'^ diofiiTimn&pcritiffimo, quamfccundafubfccjucnshicmscorrLjpit; altcram verol « CouJcbcrgop[urmicopolxdo6tifrimo,AptuerpixadCampanxrymbolumcomm" ti, quam dm in fi&iljbusconfcruavit: namcx ilia hanc iconem cxpnmi curabnro • e(l,raul[6(qucannosdurat, radicemultiprjcitcrrcpropagans, cujusfcigratia, & fpinarum ngidicatc fiveafpentarem Indos j>uAmericanos,circaagros cam (crcrc\ VifTc,adcosi:omniu[iicndtjm)&:furcsarct"jdum(LirapudnosfcpibLisrpmoiariim f fieri folcc)tncmonx prodtcum inveniu Noncamu!cisa!iturin fi&ilibus: adcoaur lifica cfl.ut altcrnis annis,'Vienn.ii agens) uximere cogcrcr, ad Ibbolcs dctralH-rdum, fecusackmtimxAloi, quxcnamproliufnvaldcfenix , fed circa radicis (umniumc duntaxaf.

Nomina.

VALEWTIN I W;j^vocabant,id?ft,filum&«ui(quiafoliorum extrcrT1

ne,acus: fibrr .mrem iiucriorcs fili viccm pncftent. Atalcricani *L%* Magury & Metl appellant: nonniiul litic Hitpant Ciirs&^abaculeorumjiicnpinorjfTeqiiencia.

FK EO^VK NTI autem in uliifuiilcapud lado*,, refrrtGoinaraadc'alccm Mexicans hiftoriar^uju; vciba,quiainrcgrainhujuiplaiitxhiftonamcuncmcnt,latinafaccre,&:hic ad.(criherevolui.

Metl, nonnullis *Magury*, alijs *Cardon*, arbor eſt duorum hominum altitudine, aut majorciffurgcns, luimatiscoxa: craHlcudincmarqiians, inferiorcparccrtadlot & denfior, dcindepaiilariminpy'ratnidalemformamdcfincnsinftarCuprc(Ii:quadragcnail]Lfolia,tegularuinaniplitiidtncpropcmodum.&codcmmodocavinata^cdcinfcriorccrairajdcindc in raucrcncm iieimenna,laceribusrcmiiora,cra(siautem Ipinamucronemoccupante. Metl. Magury.

Tamaiftic (videlicetcsrca Mexico)copiana(u[ur,quaniMf ud nosvitcsifaciifpicartii florcm,&icmcn. Exeaigncni ftruuiK,cjus cine res parandolixkia idonci;truncus lignivicem præbet,folia tegularum aut imbricum.

Cardcrc cam fblentaate quam nimium adolefcat, ut radix in majorem craffitudincm excrelcatr eacnimcxca'jatri,quendamliquorcmco]liguiH,qiii fcrapij inftar iltcodcnfatur:i^lcvi dccodioneinelficjdepurationciaccliarumrdilutionCjacetun^&addito *Qtpatk* (radixcacft^ua^^prirtantia.vininicdicinavocaturjvtmimullisquidcni in uiu,(edparum falt]bre:etcnimvaldccapuiccnrac,&inebriat:nullura autem cadavc^nullaimpurafcntina Ka foeccc.ut illoru m artliclicus qui co vino inebriatt Btcrint.Ejc hujusgerminibus *Sc* tenejlii folijs fit conlcrva. Foliorutn prunis aflatorum liquor, rcccntibus vulncribus au t ulccribui in(iillatus,brcvi ctcurat. Gcrminmn &;radicum fuccus,cur:5 ablincbi] illius rcgionis (uc*jus,ipcrarum omnibus utiliter inunatur,

Illius folijsp.iratur cliarta in nfcni vulgarcm (acrificiormn fc pidorum : ex ijs(lini vidc-•iccc aut cannabii modo paratis)fiunt alpcrgatcs [calcci genus H i fpan isadmodum familta-'cxfuiiicuUscontt;xrum'|froriar|chlamydcs,cingula|capiftra)&fbncs:dcniquc:cannabini nil viccm iHisprzbcUC. Horum foliorum cu(pidcj(i.u fpini.adcofiimarrunt.utillisacus ftucfur/iu]^ jocqgnt ^ HbrTautem fili viccm (upplcant. IjIdcmSacerdotesiIlius rcgionis pungere & vulncrare (cfolenc in (acnficijs,carum cnim cufpisnon infringirur,&quantum °puscftpenccrat, exiguo foraminefa&o. Noncontcmnenda Tanc ptanta, qua:ad cam \'arioscffeausliomniibusuriliscft. HadrcnusGomara.

-A.DDvNrquidam,AmcricanosvcncrcaIiicnihujuspbnt?ufucurarefolitoshacrationc.

Ejusfragmcticum.inminutasparccsfcaomjdeindeonx.canthariaqiiscapacijmpofi-'*'™ "°ni,oiurn liorarum fpatio dccoqacbancoNa piius luto ob(trLi£ta:decoaione fafla, ollam apud ægrum collocatam apcriebant, ropiofus inde fumus cxhalan;, multuni (udoreni excitabat. AutjFoliutn hujusplantiprunis impolitum aflabant,cujusfumumxgerexcipicbat: fed adco vehemences fudorcsliuj us icmcdij ufu excitabantur, Si vires collabebantur, Ut iger vix fcrrc pofll-c, Iiceciriduo duncaxat utctccur.

. H v j *vs* planf^fi3liorumfibris,comcxtun)amejHo(pitisfbrorcTCticalurn,n)ihioift«i-S^amr.ciim Valentizcirem. IntclligcbaincLiamjindufiacxijsparata^ifpaliurbcBzti-^^ccIcbriEtnporio.vcnaliainvcniti.

CYNOGLOSSVM. CAP. XLIX.

VVLGARE illudCynogloflum,quoddcwaior«& inStirpiumcognitionecgfegi^cxcrcitati non fine probabLli ratione lcgitimum effecenfent, uc quod ceccris notis (atis co'ivenieiitibus, aiulrarumctiam(itannorurainccrdum,ancc qolnacaulemprpfcrat.in omnibus quas percani regionibus miliifuitobviura. Idcumincminccoruni quiScirpium hiſtoriam (cripferont, lie ptactermirfum: illiusdefcriptionem a mccxpcclare non eft neceſſe. ... autem alia genera obſervavi: ... quam vidi, ſed in quorũdam hortis ſemine natum duntaxat, quod ipſe etiam ſæpius in meo alui, atque nunc adhuc alo: Secundum, etiam in hortis tantum: Tertium verò, frequenter ſponte 'ia(ccnscQnfpcxi. Sincalotum liiftoriamquapoKrimuspcrfpicuittEc&facilitate, hoc ...

Profert igtnir PriiaUmif uminoMJiciscapiK cnulra fo]ia,longa,vulgarisfolfjsniul,6 ftiguftiora.vcni?aliquot fc-cundG loneiiudinc excurrctibuspr?dita,cx viriditacecanefcen-?*'ncerqurnafcirorcau]isin^l%iidiicramtudincnon«tiiigeiwpcrqttein inordinato ſitu, naſcuntur folia, ... quæ à radice ... -?oJcuibreviolra&:gpmquo ... quodammodo amplectētia, ex quorum alis circa ſu... miicaulemnafcuntarramuli.aiiquoccavis floſculis.in q uinq. lacioias per cxircmai orai i .ius.onufli.vulgarisquidcfloribusformafimilibus, ſed minoribus, & dilutioris coloris, ... quorũ medio quinq. ſtaminula ſaturè rubentia: ſingulis floribus ſuccedunt ... qcroadmodu ... ſimul ... i^(prominulocxilloruramcdi (fBlo) vulganstamenfcminibusmuiora.fed non ... ff quiiiillla,vcftlbus Mtingcntiumi *hxtenv*:"dixeftlonga , Sngularij,candi-eiifli*t? r ycculcntocor[]ccobdu£b, mmi tamencute fubfuliri, minimidigiti uitucunc^traaucohtmnax:,uiii.icmmbutfibuspcr totam longitudine ...

Cynogloſſum vulgare.

1. Cynogloſſum Creticum 1.

Cynogloſſum Creticum I.

Cynogloſſum Creticum II.

Nobisprirpiim hæc plaits nacaeftin Bdgica/eminecx Italia miffo Cynogloffi Crcrid nomine, deimk fpontedcciduoconfervara: Floret Maio,atquecnam Iumo,quo linnlitcr tntnfc mature feu femen.

II. Cynogloſſ. tniicl. SECVNDVM, primo anno, ex radicc longa, infra digiti minimi craft tudinem confi' ftentc.rarirquefibrispcrlonguudincm (parfisprxduA ,crafliu(culoquc corricefoiij fu *(co* ami<fta,multapromitfolia, palrnumautamplnislonga, unciam JaCi^linmi fula, molljaS tcnui breviquc lanugine tecta, nervo latis craiTo ilia per longitudincra iqualitcr (ccanrci mtct qua: alccro anno prodit cauliscabitalis am amplior, ftnacus, Brmus, rc£lus, mo!h !a-nugLncobfirusqueconfufoordincvcfliuntfoliajamdiclisCai ilia, fed quxbrcviorafiunt, (Iuopropiusadfummumcaulcmacccdunr,cxvindipallcfccntia:fiimiTmscaulisinmult<3S gracilcsramosdividiturfjmnnofalligioScorpiun auc Hc'iotropij majorisinftatinflexos, i a quibusplurimi caliculi quinquc Ucinijs conflanccs, unde flores emcrgiic Primi flon *but* brcviores,illistamcnampiiores, inquinquelacimas orbicularcsdivtli, candicantisinitiO colons,fed mulcts cenuibuspurpurafccntibusvcnis (qua:vctuftatcinca:rulcumcolorerJl tran(cunt)ornati:dcflucntibusfioribus,conlpiciuncurinca!iculisquatuorfeniinaconjun' *£h,ai* in Priore CynpglofToCretico,rugofa&afpera, cquorum medioproditftilus.

Tota ftirps mgrati odori<; eft: lunio floret:cjus radicem *vi* vacem nō cflc arbitror, ftd h»"-mc.proriiivium (eminisinteqnentc^orrumpi, & femine fpontcdcciduo renafci.

HoegcnusinTuo hortoalebar FrancofLtrti ad M<rnum Ioanncs Mylcrus illius urbi* Pharmacopxus, quod femine Cynoglofli Cretici nomine ad fc miflbnatum afTcrcbat.

) n. Cynogloſſum pumilum. IHTHA ptfd.iletna!t!tLidinempl<:rumqiicconfiflitTcrciurn, tamctfinoiinūquatiifi-peret, cauliculus unguiaris, tenuis, firmus, rotundus, fubhirtus, interne purpurafcens, ſu-pcrnc virefccns,per quern fparfa font insquah fitu foliola oncialta.angufra.cmincmc dor-*(a*,roolli lanugnic recb.coloreferecmcraccq, guftu altqiiantulum cxcalfacicnte: i ſummi caulicuh in aliquot ramos divi^untur.qui^qirpiuri modo contorti, flofculos ex foliorum adverfbproferuiu:Buglofib vulgari.auc Cyn^glo(Tojam defcripto fimilcs, minores,caTH' Icicoloristquibus(bcccdi3ntquatcrnacnam"(i'tnuljuna:afcmina,in uniboncmpiotube rantiaj admodumcchinira Siafjpcra: radixionga^eauis,, rarisfibnsdonata, quajaHOi duntaxarfupcreflc,& port femen maturum.pcnrcfolct,

Natales. OeJcit ad viarum & agrorū margines cirtfa urbcm Vicnnam, in nudis *Sc* falcbrofisj" [iuicurbivicinis,plcri(^,aridisPannori.cIocisadarvori'ifubIcvatosm.irgiiic(rum ecu Moravia:, prxfcrttm veriadaxecra vtbisBriJriaemciProvinciafit^Florct Maio *Sc* lunio.

Cynogloſs. pumil. ſive Auſtriac. alterum.

Lithoſpermum repens majus.

Echium vulgare.

AN vero hoc Cynogloſſi genus ea plan-ta ea ſit, quam Plinius Natur. Hiſtoriæ lib. xxv. cap. viii. ſcribit Cynogloſſo ſimilem & quæ fe-rat lappas minutas? cujuſque radix ranis & ſer-pentibus adverſetur? *Planta Cynogloſſo ſimilis Plin.*

VVLGARE Cynogloſſi nomen appellatur Italis, *Cinogloſſa, & Lengua canina:* Gallis, *Langue de chien:* Hiſpanis, [illegible] Belgis, [illegible] hondts-tonghe. *Nomina.*

CYNOGLOSSI porro folia, cum ſuillo adipe ve-teri, canum morſibus, alopeciis, & ambuſtis me-dentur: alvum emollit decoctum herbæ ex vi-no potum. *Facultates.*

ADMODVM etiam frequens eſt in [illegible] ad [illegible] ab urbe Vienna miliari, & Vien-nenſis [illegible] montis [illegible] vicinorum radices. inter frutices Lithoſpermum illud majus vulgo nuncupatum, cujus ſarmenta humi fuſa ſubinde fibras agunt, & ſic ſe propagant. *Lithoſper-mum majus.*

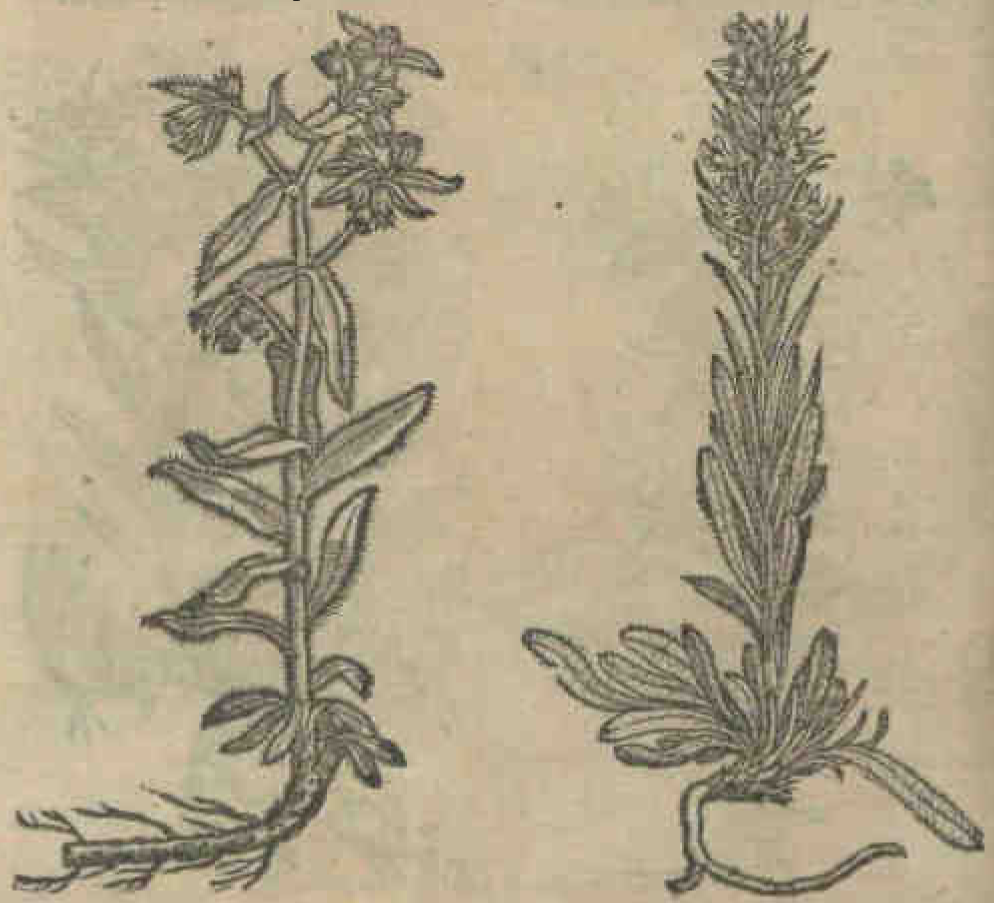
Nec minus frequens variis Pannoniæ & Au-ſtriæ locis, aliud illud *Lithoſpermi genus ignobi-lius,* ſemine candido, cujus in officinis uſus eſt. *Lithoſper-mum [illegible]*

ECHIVM. CAP. L.

VARIA, præter vulgare ſub cæruleo flore, quod Viennenſi agro & vicinis locis fre-quentiſſimum, etiam variante in ſubcinereum vel omnino album colorem flore, interdum re-periri, naſcuntur in Auſtria Echii genera, ci-que elegantia. *Echium.*

PRIMVM

Echium pullo flore. Echium rubro flore.



I. *Echium pullo flore.*

PRIMVM pedalem ſubet caulem, ſtrigoſum, vinoſum, folijs Echij, aut Buglosſi ſylveſtris, molli lanugine præditis, & in quo ſubinde ramuli ... multas alas ... breves ramulos ſeſe findentes ... flosculis onuſti, extremâ parte in quinque crenulas diviſis, coloreq́, ex atro purpuraſcente præditis, onuſti ſunt, qui e vaſculis aliis lanugine hirſutis & inter folia ... prodeunt: ... huiuſmodi generis plantis, vipennocapiti ſimile radix oblonga, minimi digiti craſſitudine ... quatuor ... fuſca, paucis tenuibus fibris prædita, a capite ad caulis prodit, extuberante, & præcedentis anni caulis veſtigia ſervante ... folia, nullum initio ſaporem peculiarem præbent: ſed poſtea nonnihil acrimoniæ habere videntur.

Locus. Creſcit multis locis Viennæ vicinis, tota etiam inferiore Auſtria, & Pannonia; parcius ... cionibus pratis, & graminis locis ad collium radices, atque in paſcuis ... nudis, ... graminea ... Floret Maio.

II. *Echium rubro flore.*

OBLONGA & anguſta ſubet Alterum folia, villoſa, ... Echij folijs ferè ſimilia ... Id tamen latiora, inter ... ſtrata, caulem ... modo pedalem, aliquando cubitalem, ... (uro, lanuginoſum, maculisq; purpureis conſperſum, quem ... ordine ... folia ... breviora & anguſtiora, non minus tamen hirſuta, ſummum caulem exornant multi breves ramuli in revolutionem ... Scorpiurus inſtar inflexi, plenis florum ... Echij floribus ſimilium, ſed colore rubro eleganti præditorum, qui proxime caulem ... aperire incipiunt: ex quibus floribus, ſemen, ut in alijs Echij generibus, ... caulis ... vipeꝛino capiti ſimile, ſed minus: radix ſatis longa, dura, & lignoſa, nigro cortice tecta, ... ſingulis aliquando ... unica.

Locus. Abundat admodum ſiccis pratis ſupra & infra Sopronium Vngariæ urbem, nuſquam ... Tunc plantam obſervabam Maio ... ... rubente ... colore præditam.

III. *Echium Creticum.*

... porro alia Echij genera Cretico ſemine, quod mittebam nata ... Ioanni ab Hogelande anno M.D.XCIII.

PRIMA initio ... Primum ... inter plantas ... & ... humi ſtrata, ... caules rotundi, ... & ... ui, quos ambit ... folia, ... extremi ramiciroa involverentur & inflectebantur, Echij & aliarum Anchuſarum inſtar, ... calicuIos ... foliolis anguſtis & hirtis conſtantes ... ex quibus ... flores, Echij floribus non diſſimiles ...

r.colorisrubridilutieleganc Ujinquiflquc !.iciniisfi)minisaris:'t.'ifi fquo$|mccefTu cmporu, p-jrpurafcciHcmco!orc:fncu itralicrc, obfcrvabar) e quorum,i m'-ilicocxilic-rantftaminulacxrubropurpurarccatia.apkibuspalliftis.Scrncdmsgraciiisftilus.cxalbi-•*us,5c bifurcus: fl >ri fucccflic (cmcn, cchij femini nO;i dilTimile. Flaresdedttlulio &: ic-quentibus smcnfibui.

C^VLES Alrcrim.igis(cabri*eranr,quam Prion^rotundi^arvismaculisrubrisdiftindi, ^rpcntaria:fercriru:Voija promebir quatcrnasaucqtiiiMS pxueLindas longa, unam lata, P»Hidionbusmaciilisafpcrri; flotcs extremis rami^nafcebanturcgrcgicrubentcs.narivafn bedincm,etiamadukirctinentcs,cquorum b l d f t l d b ^ianiinora.qnorunitcrtiumjeliqm nus, omnia autem apicibus albis prædita. Flo-re fcincipicbatlubextrcmutn Iuliura.

Accipiebafnautcrafcmina,cxquibusharphntxnat3:,nonHchijappclb.tionejrcd An-^0fi> cujusfemcneCredallacumeflct: ciim veroEchium magis ret crane, quam An-chusa nadEchijcapHtrcijciendadiisplanwstfrctirixi

GRÆC is haccplantai^/or. Latinis,ecInon ; Iralis, *Bugtcfia falv4tka:Gd\\\i, Ew>lc([e Fferhrauxvifirrti'.H^inis, L<ng»adtbutj.,faUagt,j Tfri/4dtIM btverat:* Gcr-

ECHII radix,tcftcDiofcoride.pcrcuffisalerpencibns,nonmoddexvinopora,pro-ftjfedeosqmamcbibcnnt/cririnonpacuurjFotia&tcmcnjfimilcshabcnc faculcatcs.

ANCHVSA, CAP. LI.

T\ lose OR IDES &Plin!nstria Anclmfx genera defcrtbunvjuorumAIterum genus, JLyillisOnochilcsdicluni.mihiduntaxacco^nitumefrcingcnuefatcor.[1] id auccm ciim ^GiUiaNarbanenii frequenter Icgcrc memnn,tutnpleri(qucHi IpanisSiLuficam.elo-c's obfervarc. Scd ciim ab alijs hujtisavi De re herbaria, fLnptonbas cjus *icon* & icxhibita, & hiftoria tra'dita, ad eos Lcttores ablcgabim us.

Anchufccxalbidoftore.

K AtIVD vcr6genusobrervab.im,cainu-mcrofafolia.palnuristongitudinis,valdran-bitalis.craffiufculus,fini)us,hirtus,i[f mt,hoj ramosdivifus,inquibusbrevioramult6,hi-*i'pid*jq; folia: extremis ramis predcunt, c va-gi nulis hirfutis&afpcrlsjflorcs wymphitina-jorisfloribusqundamniodoijirnk'S.albij aut ex albonOnaiiiil pallcfct'tcs, fivc&i^/»AH/j£o*, inangulos quioquc diviii, quibusdilcullis, fcnicnin vagiuulis confpiciiur vipennoca-piri aur Echij *(emiiM* lirnilc;ratiix minimi di-giticraffituJincmarquar, nigraqicutt- ttfla cft.qua lublati omnino\uber,&; elcgantnTi-mocolorc inficic:adc6autem carnolaeft, ut radicum Buglofli vulgarisinfiarcondinpof-fic.Jukti tamen &: inupida.

Nafcitur arido *Si* (alcbrofo fblo.ut in mote Badcnlibuschermis immiticnte&aiijsviti-nis.apudCartiuntupr^ccrea^annonizolitn amplifHraam urbcm, mine autem vile oppi-du!um,Petronella vocatunn, maxima iropia, cum plcrifquc alijs Pasioonix, Auftria-q; *Cic-*cis&aridislocis. Floret Maio,& fcmen tu. pio profcrt: dcindcpcrircarbitror, utEchi] genera.

GRÆCI pAri Anchufam Latinis difram *iyxvaa* *J wt/fita& wsxAww appellant, Se-cundum genus Diofcorides ... Vi^quibufdam dici fcribic. Nullum no-men vulgare novi.nifiquoci Secundum gcnui.nonullisHirpaniarloris.^f^mu/,, vocatur.

PMOnt i»eneri Ta^cct nadftritigciKem (ntjjitDio'coridcs; adambufla.&veteraulcc-ra exoten V^,; ... n*...,j facrttcu^polcntamederi: Icpris&vititiginibus illita ex aceto, partus extrahere, vulvæ tnditara:cjiis<lccoaarcD«m vicijs.licni, & bile fuf-

fufis ca-

ſufius dari, & febricitantibus ex aqua: folia alvum ſiſtere in vino pota. Radice pigmentarii utuntur ad unguentorum ſpiſſamenta. iijrulcifeiefactjltatcstrit uitctirm lJliTJinitis. Secundum aurem genus vim habere ejus contra virus reliquorum serpentum, ſi tertium autem viperarum auxilietur, ſive cibo, ſive potu, ſive alligatum. Verum mihi certum eſt ſimilibus huic ſecundo generi facultatibus pollere, quam hoc capite deſcribo Anchuſam.

Cum Granatæ eſſem, venales conſpiciebam pyxidulas unguento plenas ex Anchuſæ, quæ in ea Provincia frequens naſcitur, radice rubra parato, ad fucandam cutem (quod ſi illic uſitatum eſt) idoneo.

Anchuſa lignoſa.

CETERVM, non inepte ad Anchuſæ genera forſan referri poſſit quædam planta, aridis locis circa frutices & dumeta naſcens, in Luſitaniæ ancipiti obſervata, tres vero aut quatuor ab una radice producebat virgas, pedem altas, tenues, duras, & lignoſas, quas ambiebant frequentia folia, Anchuſæ foliis ſimilia, nigricantia ſuperiori parte & hirſuta: ſummi virgarum Scorpiuri inſtar incurvantur, enaſcuntur oblongi flores, Anchuſæ floribus ſimiles, ... radix dura, lignoſa, ... nigricante, ... guſtus. Florebat Ianuario inter Scintryarem Regiam & ... pulum cui nomen A... adcidjus radices fcequctitioc. Ab iacolit Ttaf**' guerrenuncupabatur.

Tomargat-w.

Non abſimilis ei videtur quam Doctiſſimus Lobelius Anchuſam ligno Gorcmang uſitato folium appellat, & forte eadem fit.

SYMPHYTVM TVBEROSVM.

Symphitum tuberoſum maius. | Symphitum tuberoſum minus.

Deſcriptio.

ANnevosum & quodammodo pentagonum habet caulem, rariſſime pedalem altitudinem ſuperantem, ſucci plenum, ... quam Symphitum maius (puſ& func foliajilUfa, minora tenuiora & ... aſpera, inſipido fere guſtu: flores in ſummis ramis pallidos, oblongos, Symphiti maioris floribus forma ſimiles, cavos, inodoros, extima parte in quinque crenas diviſos, quinque ſtaminibus in medio flore, velut in umbonem tendentibus, protuberante in medio ſtilo: caliculos deinde maioris Symphiti inſtar, in quibus ſemen Echii ſemini non diſpar: radicem longam, ramoſam, tuberoſam, & ... minimi digiti craſſitudine, (ubi nodi enaſcuntur ex ... capillamenta) pediculi, calices, caules, & folia ... ſunt.

Locus.

Invenitur in omnibus Pannoniæ & Auſtriæ ſilvis, umbroſo loco, præſertim ſecus ... ticibus.

: repericbam etiam in Pannonia intcjrarani.ulifa Dravura rlumen, in Grebe'n arcis Ememoratxmontanis. Primum vero innotuerac Bcleicatincolisanno M. D. LXVII I. .,.livirccc Machlmiatnadnos miflaaC.V.AIphon^ PaticioFerriticfi Profellure.

Eivs hirtoriim &: i(:onetn mini me dedi (Tem , Oiii $\it minus diligenterabalijsdcfcrifta fuiflcthiftona.auc icon non fansfcitecxprcfla: tamctfi &in ea quam cxpnmi jufli,pi-Sorofciunti^mcritoaccufarhpoiBc. NaiB ladiccm nimis [cnuem illidcdic, & cobera •miik: utrimquctamcn hicfubjecimus.

De facultatibus, nescio an quispiam periculum fecerit: verisimile autem est, iisdem pollere, quibus Symphitum majus.

CERINTHE QVORVNDAM. CAP. LIII.

HVIVS ftirpis, quatuorinveniunturgenera, forfitanctiamplurai triaobfervabam, quajrcumabamicoacctpiebam. Nos (ingulaordincdcdnbcmus.

Ccrintliequorundammajocveriitol.Hu.

Ccrnuhcquorund. majorflavoflo.

Q v ATVOH autquinqueramosfivccaulcs habec Primum, a fiimmo radicis capite ffodcunccSjrotandos.rucculcntoSjinccrduracubitalcs, quosarnplc&uncurnumcrorafb-lia.oblonga^irca pcdiculum laciora, mucrone obrufb, colorc ex viridi ad exrulcum quaii ;!idL-iue,candidismacultsa(perfa,nonnihilvillofa:efoborumfinu nafcunruralii ramuli, leliocropijtnajorisramuloruminftarfereincorquentes, pleniflorum fecundiiinramulo-Un |ongitudinemdirpofirorum,longiufculorum,concavorum,amcdioincxtimampar. Jm.fiavorumjalrera.quacaliculisinliircntjCxrubropurpurcorum.quibusapesvaldcdc-:daniur: htsdecideiitibiisbinap]criimqucnicodcmcaliculofcminacon(piciuntur,ni-K^.ErviraagnitudinCjfcminisEcnij^utCiccnsariccini forma: radix alba,oblo[iga,&(itis crafTa cft,ati vcr6 percnnis,ubi fpontc nafccnfmcbfcrvabam, ignore. itimfin*,

Crclcit aocem nonnulli^ Luluanis locts, (<]& copiose per to:am Bzticam . Floret no vo Vere ft Marcio. Apud Bclgas in horns fata mjlro (criiis.vidclicct fubzitacis fincm,& fub-indc fllonbus tenet in hicme ufque,tum pcriJ\&dcciduo ftminc fingulis annisrenafcitur. Natales.

r. L i mmabfimileell Akerumgenus, haf denim medium caulcm furredtum , Sc frc-^ciitesramosirunimorjdiciscaptrcprodcu. tres, & humi fusos, quos, uti & caulem am-P'eftuncur alcernis,foliaqualia in lupenorc, I on adc6 tamen amplacirca pcdiculum, fed PtrinHcmaculisalbisinrccb.&vctMticcncllis fpinis oblica,atquc naollibus viUis inambitu ,; cauLis in al w aoc numlos (upctac dividitur, c foUotum fiau pcodcuntcs, qui extt- Cirinih

aiapcte

roiparccnutant, Kefingulisfolic-aunalis Bores profie runt priori forma&tna^ . . . parcsjfcdomninoflavos.fcmenpr^ccSencilimile: radix crailiufcula,alb.i,a:qt)alii cun;; pcriorclongitu^nis^rcqucntioribi^tamenfibrisdonata, quamlubfequcnsetiamhic corrmnpere fblet in Uelgicis homs^

Naſcitur. Spontc nafcentcm obfcrvabam Valentino Regno, & florentcm Marrio, atquc ApuH inn 10. Semitic tamenex ItaliamifTonata in Bctgicishortis.. nonnili luniu&iu'lio, at^uc cttara fen us rlorebatA fubindc in hicmem ufejuc.

III. T E R r i VM genus nequcfpontenarcens.ncqueinhortiscultomconfpcxi: fedhbne-ftiiliinus&in ftirpiurncogmrionevcrfatiflimus, lacobusPlateau Tornaceniiscivis, in cujus hortoculcilfimocrevit, iconem mifit, addiiisnons, exquibus, hancdefcriptionem concinnabam.

Cerinthe major quorund. flo. ex rubro purpureo. I N bipedalemjautcripedalem.utplurimum, afTurguncalcitiidincmcauIes, fiveranv', ftirimabradiccdiviii.quosambiuntctiamaltcrnis folia, jamdefcnpii5pau]6minora,<:x viridi&:cjt:niicoquaflcoinmixci colons,fupernemacuiisetiamalbisconfperta: fupremi rami nutantjHoreiqucfingulosinterfoliaprofcruncincalicibuspurpuraicentibusfatuns, exrubro purpurcos.quibusafpcrfavidcaturquardamalbedo, lungos, cavosinftarprxecdcntium:quibusdcciduis3feo]cn in caliculisnigrur»,Bojr.iginisicniini forma fimile.radix iirailitcralba.brcvior tamen & minus fibrofii,quam prxcedencium.

Sentur,tcftequi ad me iconera mittcbat,Februario,MartjOjApn]ijpro acris vcrrli tcm* peric; huimJo folo dcle^aturjproptcrca.cum arrtivi dies inCfpiunc, & arefcit folum, crcbns rigatiombus indigct ut augmemum iiiniat:naai ut piurimum Autumno duntaxat flores profert.ciim videlicet de cx\o crebri tmbrcs cadcre inciptuut, Annuacft.

Ccrin the quoruadam minor flavo flo.

IIII. Cerinthe quorundam minor flavo flo.

GRACILIOREM modo defcriptis, habet C^iiartum genus caulem^ubiiale . . . pliorc[n,ruLunduni,in pIurcsramo . . . foliacuacn altcrnispcrcsulcm fparra,mil)O' ra quam Tertj), & angufliora, albis fimilit maculi5con(per(i: (ummiramiinflccluntUf Scrnutanc, frcquentibusfolijsniagismiicfO" . . . fiorcsIuiscaliculisinherences, . . . fun Ha vi r quibiSsdcciduis3 fcmcn in caliculis contincturmgrum ,altcra minus, forma tamen iion difpari: radix ctiatn alba, & aliquot 6bris prxdita,non tamen vi vax.

Natales. Alebatur ctiam in Bclgicis hortis, quando Viennam cvocatus fum : ncc ante ipoateP^ fcentem hanc plantam confpexeran), qu^ io Auftriam venirem , in cujus agris atq . . . cnamSciriscopiosecrcfcit.interdumeti*** hiemc in lua vmditatc permanens.

Nomina. De hujus nomenclatura, variæ ſunt inter Ncotencosfcntentiae: NamalijCcnntbf, cfievolunt^-arationcjnifallorjdufls.q . . . apibus grata fit, & id de Ccrinthc refta Virgilius in Georgia's, turn Plinius lib-** cap.xn.VulgushcrbarioruMemithaP/ . . . gnocnorcvocavit: Mcmithacnim Arab" nihiUliud eft quatnGlaucium Grrcoro^' Nccdefuncqui Maru.fivc Almaru Avtcc& nxhb.11,capji. defcriptumputent, p . . . timquartumeiusgenus, quonominccti . . . Secundi fcmcn alicjuandi)ad noarmfTum ex Italia. Scd,meafcntcnua,nihilco loco vidcturAvicennadcfcnbcre.quamvulgareriVftfumBugloffum.autBorragirtcm.quibus ftirpcxa.cojui pacta dc/cnpii,ttinpcfamccco proxiroam cxiftimo.

PVLMONARIA.

CAP. IIin.

I. Pulmonaria maculoſo fo. QVæ Pulmonaria vulgo nuncupatur, foliis indicantibus maculis notata, ſuber, copioſe . . . næ & Auſtriæ ſilvis ſponte naſcitur, cum inter Krumpach & Gleiſ- ſeld, tum in . . . Waniqw^ituivar,slocis:bu usflotcmaivcoeolprevi" . . .

Varietas. tem aliquando conſpicere memini. De ea autem, quandoquidem ab aliis . . . moneam

Pultnonana vdgaris maculofo fol.

Pulmonariam Auflriacsu

jjnetninftitucre nan eft animus: fcddcalijs aliquot gcneribus, quarantequamin At:-
'"jam pcrvcnircm.miht confpc&a non fucrc.
. P R. *i* M v M igiturquod abfcrvabam genjj.fc*&* inter Pulmonatias Secundutn, ex radice Fu'mmtf
j'B[r]a,mttiimidigiticralTirudinefcnncxqiJantc,obliqua,&:multLScraflioitbusfibns,qua-
^'utitvulgiri^ Eibn.doiutajplurafcrccapita.cquibiwprodcunr folialongts pcdicultsjn-
^*>,vu|gansfohjsnon valdc diffimilia, minus canien ampla, afpcra etiam lanuginctc<3a,
^.quojniignumdifcritnetlfaci^nullisalbicancibusmacuiisrupcrncinfcfla, prorfusvi-
m dtlutiora: dcmde caules pcdalcs ,angulofbs,foJij: angti ltioribus,rH5 mi-
—wmcn vuioiiSj inarquali (itu inlizrcntibusprxditos, qui fuaimo failigioin breves ra-
^uIosJivjJuntur.fufHncntcscavoscalicesinquinquelaciniasdivtfbSjCqutbuscmergunr
"°reslongiu(culi,cavi, ons in quinque crenasdivifis, colons ioicio rubefcentis, poftcaad
f*rulcum trndentis,p(rindcatqucPulmonariaevu[garisflorcs:ill!;cadentibgs, apparent
JJ>loculisvctuft.ue j.im Iaxionbus/cininacapurvipcrimjm rcfcrccia,ma[uritatcnigra:ra.
'l3!vivaxcft,&: Imgulisannisaogcfcit, nonminiisquim Pulmoruriarmaculofscradix.
Narcitur in Vicnnenfi (alto oiixtinn cum vulgaH.fcmultisalijsGcrmania- locis: inillvis
:iam FrancofurcovicintsfrcqHcns. Floret Apnli.fcmen extreme Maiomaturum eft.
Ex i LIT TcrrJuninovovcre.florumquccongcftorunithyrfunafcrcantefoIiaFromir,
lxfuntangufta&vitlisoblita.Buglortifilvcftris.Ecbuve^ucAnchul^foltjsnonabfimi-
i.mollioraiamen, ncquctanoafpcroviilohirfuta, nullopcdiculoprxdita, fed medium
—ulem ampieSentia.qui paulattm fuccrc(ccns,angulofus &:liifpidus, intcrdum nonnihil
purpuralcens, in polalcm tandem altitudinem excrefcit, in cujus fam'gio mulci pentagoni
^licuti.inquinquepurpijrakentcslaciniasdiviii.&fubhirfutinafcuntur.contincntcsob-
goj,concavns flores, Buglodi horcenfiv, aytPulmonarir vulgarisfioribusformifimi-
iqui per oras in quinque orbiculares fcrc kf inias divi(i,co]orc,anrc quim apcriancut.cx
purpuri^bent^dciiid^quando explicati fuui, cserulcoadctJclcganti niccnt, utGencia-
nclla: VcrnxHons vcnuftarcm.fi nonfupcrarolattimcnproximcarmutin videantur.odorc
autern nullogran: ij maturidcciduntintc|riSfluemadmodumBuglofniiortcnfis&fimi.
fiores,acquccaliculam inancmcumuilorJkqitatuorrcminutnradimetorelinQuunr
niatuntarenignimcvadic.EchijautBufJofTivalgarisrcminirefpondcnsAdnafcun!
. j a u t Anclutrifoltjslatiora,mol io^quc.inrcr qu« (licetficcafint) fubfe-
T*ente vcrc prodic caulis fuis venuftis flotibiii onuftus: radix craffis carnofijq fibril o n .
PP din eft.

Pulmonaria v. Pannonica.

Natales.

IIII. Pulmonaria rubro flore.

V. Pulmonaria rubente cæruleo flore.

Natales.

Nomina.

Pulmonaria Gallorum Hieracij genus.

Trachelium vulgare.

Tracheli & Rapunculi varia genera.

Cervicaria.

Cæruleum Trachelium.

Rapunculum

diracft, urPulmonaru primarnaciiJofo fo-Jio, initio cand icitibus, deinde vetuſtate forit ni^ric.innbus,dulci fapore.

Nafcitur pallim pci P aunonia &c Aafir^io inferiorem, & montanis & cæduis ſilvis, diutiſſime floret.

IWVENITVJ*. & quibuſdam Pannoniæ locis, Quartum quoddam genus, jam deſcripto fere ſimile, niſi craſſiorem, majoremq; caulem, & latiora folia haberet, flores ſimiliter, ut illu J,ra:njreml'i:i-'pulcherntnc rubentes: alioqui 8c ridiccK tsroperaniento t onvcniunr.

Eſt præterea Quintum genus, forma & amplitudine Quarto reſpondens, cujus flores initio rubent, ut in Tertio genere, deinde cæruleum colorem ſaturatiorem contrahunt.

Creſcunt poſtrema hæc duo genera ad eduarum marginem, umbroſis locis, & eodem tempore florent.

Quo nomine dici i fttcnc Veteribus Planr:i,jpcignorarc, inpciiLeKatc glolli i tamen genera referri poſſe arbitror. Recenciorcs Puj^ion iriam appcIlarunt, quia Di'-mirum PiJtSonum vitijs auxifiari tu^atur. Italis Polmonaria dicitur, Germanis ... i Gal!is, hoi* aux pulmons: Belgis ... maculoſa autem, ...

CVM Lutetiæ vivebam, mihi pro Pulmonaria demonſtrabatur (folia enim albis maculis conſperſa habebat) Hieracij quoddam genus, in Vivario illo Madnciano, ad ii]vu)a:in* grcflumiqiuitcrinarcem, NorterLobclm' iconcmdedic.PuImonari.TGallonjni i-J;trJ" cij ficie appelbtione: fed njaculasiu folij* noncxprcITitpt&or.

TRACHELION & RAPVNCVLVS ALPIN.

CAP. LV.

TRACHELII & Rapunculi varia in Pannonia, Auſtria, vicjni(quercgionit ... ſponte naſcuntur ... Nam i' ... vallæ montoſæ ſunt ſilvæ, ... quod nonnulli Cervicariam, alij Vvulariam appellant, ſub cæruleo flore non alant; ... iuga ... & alia ſimilia, idem quodam bo rlorccll: aliud præterea genus, molliorjbitf folijs oblongaminoru florurrvnanrcnoits parrcm vetgenciu & fpc&ancium fpica, cujus radix alioqui craſſa & inſtar præcedentis ... lis, tenuibus fibris mire ſerpit, & novas ... ta ... r ... b ... d ... i ... Iei5riores flores & coronanas ſtirpes duntaxat -Icolunc, fatis exofa: genus item illud floribus ſummo caulis & ramorum faſtigio conſertim & quaſi pi !x inſtar in orbem naſcentibus, ... 'juscnam fecundum genus eft paulti m)n ... / flores ſingulares per caulem ſparſos habens. ... I tcrfphzras ilbs liimmo caulis faſtigio ir ... ^fccntcsr&r omnibus prope ſilvis famiJiarW ... y.punculos ... ioribus inferioribus folijs ... per caules graciles ſparſa ... ſpica longiore aut breviore florum coloru vel ...

Tnchdmat minus.

Rapunculus alopecuroides longiore ſpica.

Campanula Perficse folio.

vcl violacci clegantis ^faturi: turn rapunculos vulg.ires,cum Campanula ilia, mali Perfic:efolio quibufdam cognomin^ta,quam C.V. Macchiolus Phyreuma effe cenfci, nunc cxruleum, modoalbum floremprofercntcm. *Campanula Perſicæ folio.*

• O W N I V M porri illarum ftirpium hiftoriam hoc capitcdarc no eft animus: qucmadmodum ncqucTrachclij illius,Be'g's majorisappcllatiojiccogniti, ncqucViola: Mariana: qmbu(dam Mcdmm credicr, qu^ ut plunmuin violacci colons ftotcs geftat, fed timen ctiam albos, *imcriiui** cxalbidos, nonaucjuara cineracei co]oris,atqucctiam vcrficoloris,hoccft,cxalbo5£ violaccD,vc] maculacirn, velradiatim commixros; neq;Campanu!xillius majorisladefccntis di<ffce, qua Pytamtdalcm nonnulii appellant, cujusfolia&ipfeetiala&cusfuccusvirusolcnr, Siradicis fragmentsfacilcpangicur, quasquidem trcs fponte nafecntes uunqua m obfervavi, fed in hortis cultas duncaxat colpcxi; lunt enim ab dijj aut jam dcfcripta:,aucillarum icones cxlubiEx. Sedcastantuniftirpcsdcrcnbcrf flitutriii^quasabalLjsproditasnonatbitramur. Anit quam tame carum defcriptionctn adgrcdiar, n(on abs re fucurum exiftimavi, fi jaradidarum atltquot iconcs inicio hu jus capicis i nfcrcrcm.

iP n ion. auremcarumquarummihitraden-d-lcftliiftoria.dodranraliscftplantula^aulicu-lcJftri.ito,inplurcsramulosdiviro,quorum Gn-lhliiLin:incncflorcm gimui[i[n.nLiiuii,ui laiiMna^nUjCavym,03111-^'^'^"umj'nquinqucangulost^/incriccm.qucraadmodumvulgarisTra-J,aut Latnpanulx vulgo *d\Gtx* fios^inijcco colorc pixdicutn: floribus fucccdunt capi-

PP *x* tulafa*

Trachelium majus Belgarum.

Viola Mariana quorundam.

Campanula laſceſcens foetidior.

tula fan's rnagna,trjgona,nutantia,fcu deorfani ipcdanna, qua: continent fcmcn vulgans irachclij fcmini no difpac.fcd minus&exalbitliinii folia qua.'per cauiiculum (parfa (uni, btiu (culi [illegible] nem deſinunt: quę verò ſummā tellure ſtirpi inhircntjlatiulcula funt,& longiore pcdicuio innixa;radix pro plantxcxihtace (atisniagnacandicans.fupcrnapartc in plura capita cxtubtransi & qu i bu (dam films hi rf ura.Tota plan ta Ianugi* nc pubcfcitjladc^quc fucco abuiidat.

NafcicurinSncberg, aliarumquc vicinaruU* AIpium)ugis. Florcsprofctt lulio.

M v t i A habctAltcrafolia,angufta,hir(iitaquc, Echi) foltjs fcrc fimilia, inter quaeexoriturpcdaliscaulis.iirmus, minimi inteidum *A*\-giri cra/Iicudmc,ftrijtus, &multisanguftis.ob* Jongis.hirfucisqiicfolijsfcptusiacujusnicdioad iummum,tliyr(us,(cu potiusflorum intcrfolie* la latenttum pulcherrimo ordine difpofitorunt. Trachclij auc Rapunculi flonbus fim ilium, *id* miaorurM.pallcrccnnsq; colons,craffafpica nafcitjir: evanclccntes Horcs tn capitu!a rranfeunr. ciicfubflavuinq;fcmcnconcincntia;radixciaffaci, digit) amphcudmc , rugofocorticc u ^ i carliicans, &:aliqi]otcr,iffionbusribnsdonat*' Tata plan taladco lutxoturgec.

JOnmrinSnebcrg&alijsvicinisjogi^ obſervaum criam in akenfu Neubcrg adli quscineditiorc tumuloeTirupratrnobtoiri: *n* an»lo M D *ixxxv*. tcaxitna copia in amploq 5: dam monranopcato, Sli<&*vf» appellate, q°a*

Jlvco

• * mote dcfcenfus eft inRehenaw.Atibatis N$it«rg£GsaK:em. Florctlunio& Iu!ip. ciai eitvi pollcacxKibuifftf Daiechaccpiusi^;> Ecluj ruoncaaiappellacjone: Vcrum ••nefr ems folia adEchij folioruiniimilitudiri&nproximcacccdcri, fed icmcn exile nttarrnandi potclt,rctrag^ntur.

TRACHELI i ponoalmdgenusclcgansobfcrvabatN.V. Fab.CoI.inD. Virg. nion-i, Tragopogi **Folijs.**

Trachelium Tragopogi foliis.

Campanula minor alpina rotundtoriUis imis foliji.

Aunt «iana timin rupibus &pra:cipinji,Cairipai:u!jr vc **Rapuncali**genus, cujus **radical«** fibra: vald p j p c g minanrcs, & novas ftirpes procrcantes : lia-bent illf inino orbiculata *icri* folia,d<;i ndc fta-**tim** aliaanguflacoftfoccttnnalccncia, Caryo-phyllci Iccondo loco *ihpth* dcicripri folij^adeo iimil!a,utini;autosplcramc]uchll;tt **,-qui** in-teiiium cum fuo cefpire crounr, Caryophyl-Ixiim collcgiiccxiftiuinnrps. Emcrgirdcinde cxboruni mcJiogr.iciiiscauliculus, irjniul-tos ccnuesMinutosdinrus, obtongioribusfo-olis,nullo fervaroordinc nafccnribusfcftiif, flofculos c fin^ulis ramulis dependents pro-fcrcnsCampdmilar, *five* Rapuncuh villains flonbus forma fiinilcs, vdcJc^arjn cxiulco l d i If five violaceo niccnte^, vtl diliitiorc purpurco colored quafi ciflcuceoconfpicuos, inrcr-dura cnam iv-vcos : capituladeindc Rapun-culivulgaris capjnbui finjiJia, ai?c potiusilli Campanul-T:*minoriaux*ciiminBelgica, tmn plcrit^juc Gcrmanix loctSjad agrotuui fub f tu-ticibus, autijlvutarum margincs, fecundurn piofundiorcs&convcxas vias, ilivmbrapro-vcmc. **Floret** lulfo, intcrdumctiam Auguito. Totacriam Jaftc/cir.

Campanula alpina.

CETERVM, deſcriptionem hanc ... pp, lica fuapcrcgrinacione rcdicnsGiiltcJmus i b d K l i l i

Mera, Medicus, mihi Francofurti communicavit ... itinere obſervaverat:coruin hiAonam quoni.tui cornrnodc fuo loco reponcrc noji Jiccbac, apitis calccm .idderc volui.

CVBITAH primus afliu^cbitalciwdinc.cautcratisgracili, parte inferiorc purpura-"cntc quodani modoj fupcrna viridi, cui in1m cbant aliquot folia, qyatuor uncias long?, W ambiru ferrata,dodrantalipcdtculo innixa, *Sc a* qmdcni quar mrinur parti caulis adnata aat,(ccundum pcdiculutn, onciam auc polliccm lata.dcindc *fcnCtm* in mucronem dcli-icntLajquacvcrotncdiocaulij&fummrejusparri inharrcbanc, lt>ngccranranPuftiota,K Rrcviorcpctiolofulca.non ram uscamenlanga:fu!mmim caulis TaWigmm defincbarin brc-rni&quafioibicularemfiorumlpicam, qua: folis naminibuscxpurpuraca:rulcis conftare vidcbaturqLtibusd^ciduisapparcbamcnliculi pentagon): **radiccm** non adfcrebatjqui in itlcre oblt*Tval>at,qui» crucrc non potuctai,inter faxa 5; confiagofis locis nafceotem.To-ta aurcmplancaLitSco fuccoabundabat, non (ccusac rcliquagenera.

Rapunculus Alpinus ... foliis ... parva ſpica.

ALivD quod adfercbatgenus, nunquamante mihiconfpe&um, abruptum fimilitcr fttj&ifmcradicc.quamcxitnercnonpotutr*t. Inpcdalcm autcm idcxcrevcraraltitudi-"cm.vclctiam ba'viorem:piura,quaiu Pnnuim, habcbatfoliajbre^iorepcdiculo^oquc P'anofubiiixa,lupcrncvindi.i, infcrneexalbtfla,,inftarfolioruin Sonchi.quibusvaldcfor-mat cfpondd^iiit^"i"c»i»i'naiTibimdciicaTa(eilraiiiora;)umraocaulii/inire-batu* vcluri umbelia, longiuiculorumcalic^lorum ftriatorum, in quinqueanguiosddi-ſ«« rn.m qmbus Hos.coToris milii non coni perti,quiancquc ipfc Mcra rcfcrcbac,ncquc ullus jintotapiantaunibctlaAcftabatjCKqwoJconjcaiirimiaMtcroflem.

Rapunculus Sonchi folio.

Cctcrum rapunculos, Fabius Columna ir Mofliflima ill! fua Plancarmn Hiſtoria, Eri-nus ... alium, & Diconcidis ...

CO&IS Q.VOILVNDAM. CAP, LVI.f

CM *Gmlt-*

luncaria Salmanuccniis.

MVLTIS fruticatramulispaimanbusu plurirnutn.incerduiiidodramalibits.fir mis, rotundis, purpuraſcentibus, qui denſis fo- lij<; flipanturErica: (majons fciliccc) crafli''' culis, ſucculentis, amaruſculis, ſerie quadam interdumdifpofitis.aliquandoaurctu il ordi- natis & incoaicis: fpicxautcapicuU on ramulis inlixrent, ex innumens caliuilis in i]uinqucniucronesdivifis p& rondem maculis rigriSjin lmgulasdivifiones imprcflis, *coftzv* tia, è quibus flos emicat non inodorus, purpu- rcus.autcxpurpuracarrulcus.clcgatuimin^ quafi immarceffibiliscolom, Ljuatuorfoho'i bifidiscoftanSjCjuorum duoiupcfioiarcliqUiJ majora *Cunt:* fenicn dcindc in caliculis noun''' lulpungcntibLisconti netur rotundum, nigri- cans: radix era (la cfl, [pro plantæ proportione, palmarisiongitudinis, fonsrubra, u t quam- tt'rdu m linci panni etiam tnfici *pofTmt.*

Floret Maio mcrc.noiin'iiiquam ccia Ma'' tio, ficcis qyibufdam circa Salmanticamf Mompdljum locis, maricimis item *Yalcntii 6C* Gailts Narbonellsjubi tacarna.jor,cra(Go iifuecuIentiortialirirurjUtfcTcfblcncomi rnaritimsftirpcs.fi cum cis,qu3: macro 4: af* do folo provenmnc, comparenrur.

HAJJC Mompdliani mcoccmporeCofff vocarunt, eam q i

p f y b r appdlanc, cujus far.t pttont mulcts notis refpondcic vidctur. f d i C i f l E i i b k ^ l i Tamancis, pinguia five crafla, deinde ſuaveo cfTedicic&odoraram (deflorcid inrcl)ig* dumptitoj Pliniusaculearaniefieaddirjtl" les Hint hu)us caliculi qui fenicn contincn

DoftifJimus vir Ioannes PJ.ica Medicos * ProfefforValcncinusapudHifpanos.doniu"* rarias ftirpes in illiosurbis maritimislcg^ mas,Afypum cflecenfebat: Hifpanivuij^f nomine/"/^/appcllabant: Alccnuial^^J" n.icionis null urn icio, nee quenquamp racmioi.

AD hancautempIurimumacccderC rur, quam ClJfiflitmis MacthiolusSyro Pctrn nomine cxhibuit, m(i mca m- opinto.

CETERVM Coridisfcmen potum, if & urin3StraJiit: contra PhalangioruiP fus, ifchiadicis, &opiftliotomcis ex vino P tumauxiliocfirhorronbusexpipcre.opi" contctsexolcOj utiliſſimè illinitur

IVNCARIA SALMANTIC.

CAP. LVII.

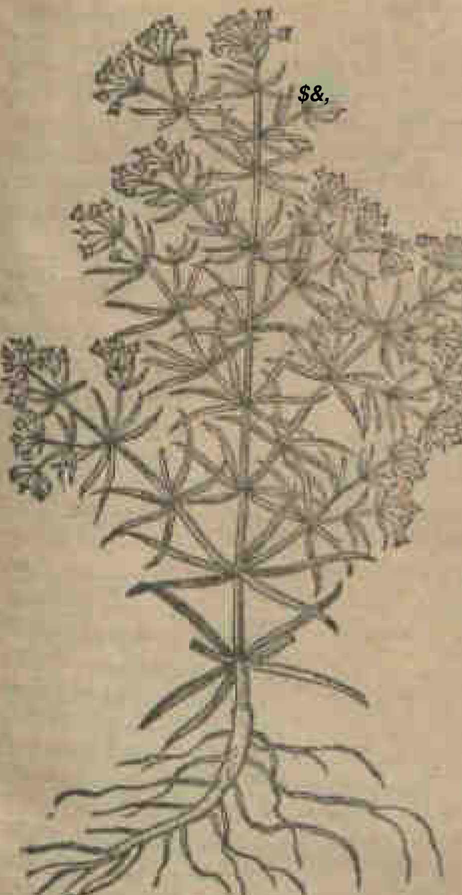
FOLIOLORVM q uadam ſimilitudo fa- cit, ut eatn Hcrbam quam Salmanticen- ſes a junceorum cau forma & graci- litate Iuncariam appellant i. *ce»cft,fedEquifea(no<Joafpcta«£gct»^ ftajproxiinocapitedefcribcdarprarirg* .'bee aucetn in iingulis genicuhs *bm^to* jdverfofita, Afpcru! e odorato flore, foliis quodam

^modo0QiiIia,brcvidatian&n,&Linifafi^4li4snbriabfimilia:fr«]i]raMsramu: " rx a] uum Gnu prods nut firnilibusfolijs prsrditi ,(copio[os, palcaccoscandicarsrckf pro- wflofcs:rca3endeiadecxile,nigncans:radi^pimcff candicajMji6vivaT, fed fiii. guiainms femmedccciciuo, tiovLlU-planix cnalcu^ur, ilio jpfoaniio ctumiLbfincm "icniis Augufti.

ProvcnitlocisjrcEiofis/nccrvinctajrccundoaSalmanticamtliaii. Florctlulio femc-^ ""^ulto inaturmn eft.

^ENERALIS ilia PiantariimHidoriaqu^anrepaucosannosLugdtiniGaliixcelcbri "iporioeypisexpreffieft, hujusiconcsiSmeisObftrvat. Htrpanicu dcliampum^inccr **^nanchiccsfpcciesrcferc: Syoanc bices aucemfultohamlcgeiehoamemiai.**

GALLIVM KVBRO FIORE. CAP. Lvn



Afpcrukodoratofiorc.

T)KURS VS noviim, Siancminc, quod fciam,adhucdefcriptumcfl hoc Gall ijgenusi *GtSmm* r«. criuscfl vuleari.pcdalisaucniaionsakitudinis, cujuscaiiliculi iiimuleos lamulos ... nafcentes, dividuntur ... ad genicula, qua- ...

ii,fcm,auc plurcs.rcnelli admodum &: pufilli,qu.U'.ior foliolis rubris mucronatisconftan- tes.micanrc in mcdituJlio aureo vcl flavo punflo: ijs fuccedunt vel fingula.ve! gemma, ro- rundap.irvagratia,initfovinJia,macuritatcnigric.-t:nia: radix vuIgansGallijradicisinftar rubclcir,qusccrianj coucufa rubrum fuccum reddic, mukisautem tcnuibus villis prxdiu eft, & vivax.

Hanc ttirpenj primus in Italia obfervabac cruditiflimus adolcfcens Stcplianus Sicif. *Natales.* «undu5.Sprcngerus, Philippi SteplianiSprcngcri Aulac Palacinalis HcydclbcrfwPhar- ^UcBpoci F.iplimqucplantamcum fcmineuv£?triamreferebat. undemento Gallium ^P^ngerianumcognomiiuri po(!it.Florcc sltacc/cmcn !ub Augufti finem maturum eft

V ANDOQJIDEM porrd novum Gam i genus defenpfimus, ^rpjusiconcmcslii- , non ab re trie, ubinasiconesftirpijm,GalliofoIiorurofifjnilitudinbQuo(IamI .^oaffiiiium^IlifubijcUmjArperulxviddjetodoratoflorc.&Mollngini^quasltccc P^finiisGermatiialocisfponteiiaftcntci olflervavmtB, non minus ramen frcqucntcs V Auftria, vicinifque Provincijs ... Alpcru!am«or.iH)Hore cQfurrud Moenum{ubi«iamplurR!r!3\ul ... appellatin ciduij *Afperula odorata flore.*

Afperugo

Mollugo.

Mollugo.

Narulae.

Rubia marina.

Asp, & : Molluginem , cujus genus quod pliirihusgcnicutiscfinlhit, foliaquf ha* bet ceteris moluora, (thizotomxilt d rum non modoirequcmia^edcxiam a faculta- t\hus,(£ti;tiE:«t nnoro>naiit. nam eius deco- dumq.idfbvodosiSc firmaniios arms , valde utile esse ferunt.

RVBIA MARINA, ET SPICATA.

CAP. LIX.

QVADRANGVLI Turnhuic plantæ cau- k'rijpalmarcs nut'.iia ex pane, interdum pedales,geaiculatf, dun &ligiK)(i , ad quorum iiogulagcnirulj, quacema folia, inferne, qua C3uli inhxrent, lacmfcula, cxtrcmaparcc mi* cronara^ignJiuCcuLi, candicantia, ftdJa: in#at in orbcm adna&nntur, &c fiibinde in alis '*' rnuli numcrolis fblijs breuionbus & v.nldc conferritn nafccncibusornaci^nqoibusoblo"' gi flofcu!i,rjiiiaci,pallidi:i;.idi\ craira^uia/"1!* interims nibcc,incus ru fcitit.

IN Mcdicrrnnci tnaris^uod Hifbaniatn K Galliam Narbnncnlcm allmtjitrorc.frcnuei1* nafcitur,prxfcrcim vcrocirraCilpcn ^Valcn^ tiam, ubicaminpcrcgnn.itionc raca Hitp^ni' cacolligcbam, Sf. (spins emm anic,lmoicil*? tjuodfuprattagnumadPcraulcft, ac in icm ufquc Set mm cxtcndicur: ubi florebat ftarisimtio.

Habuieam aliquādoin Belg, ... femine mi- lti prognatam , ex qua lianc (ubieilain iconem cxprimi iu^nunis aliquot iiumi (pjrds ... peda- iibus, med 10caulcadurgcntc cubicali, infe- miorc tamen i]i)am vtk liiftcntarcpofTc t. Præ- terea logc tencriorerac & minds incana, quam locis vbi fponie provenit: & ciim fecundo an- imierius (lores protuliffct, (ublcquciw hiems eorruptt.

Hv ic conjungendi cxifiimavr femine Cre" tiaJlatocaum,quam lolcphus DcOfaf10,1 ^ui plamam ipfani m Cvcta nafccn:cm obl^f* vabata fimilnudinc quadam quara cjus +' cum Rtibii folijs habcie videnrur, Ru nominauit,& fticatarcognomci: furmni cauliculi &.'rami nunr. Cumaotcnitot. ficnonmmiiscomi Arpcrugoappcthri poru

Ar.idicc porro,qi: -fit.' 8efr«qt>fttbusrenmbtt(quefibriscapil euocmulricauliculi.nodofi.qtiadranguli.a'j riufcult, ftacim ibtnfimS paric , frequentibus ramulis, ad fu ... s ex aduerso nascen- cpnrditi, qoosctiam m orbeffi in ' ... quaterna, ... a folia, breuia & nonnihil aspera: summi c- Hs i: ramuli dffinuni in rongam.tcnuero, W fam virentem speciem quadrangulam, quia ... rcoii'cxilcs & Jixconfpicui. wloreqpefal^ cntcs.altcrnahtncontrano intff fciitu ... fese. penre lole(.

Rubia siue Aparine spicata Cretica.

Rubia ſpicata Cretica.

Rubia major.

Corruda prior.

Flnrcb.it in hortis in quibus nata , AugtaRo: frnienobfcrvarcnonhcuic , qihafubcxitura nicnfisSeptcmbiisfcqucnirisciuinFrancotiir-to difccdcrcm, noiidum crat maturum:cenuc tamcn & obiongmlculum id cflc poftca dc-prdicndi. Tempus.

RVBIAM marinatn vocabantpriorcmil-lam Mompciliani & Valcnrint,qma ad Kubi? JcgLtimxformamquod.inntnodoacccdir:qui-bmautcm faculcacibus lie praedtra, mini com-pcrtumhabeo. Nomina.

RVBIAM pond Icgicirjim fpomc naP;en. 'cmobfervabam in quibuMam pratisad Da-mi biumfi cis. pr^fcrti mincer I^ofoni urn & Tu-ben Qpidulum ad coflucntcs Moravs Fl.Mo-raviam per ... tum.

Coaa. VDA. CAP. LX.

VNVM Iilvcftris Afparagi genusIVece-"bus dclctiptuai mvenio : ego tmpcr Hifpanias obVervabara.

PRIOR frucicofaeftplanta.duabus, tri-nautpliinbusvirgiscandidis,ligiio(is,fir-,tnis&ramofispraedita, circaquasqutnaauc le-4ia foliola fimul (emper conjunda nafcuiitur, brcvia,rigidiufcu]a & pungentta: flolcuh luta nsfolioljsconftantcsiiibalisirHcrfoltac-:|aicu»cur, odorcjucundo, utiviolxmarnx: raaccaeinitiovirclcunt.dcindccincrcumcolo-;cn:tcpntrahunt ,fcincnq;Conr]nciitniGriini ahiljs,fcd brc viorej.natcuntor.' 1. Corruda.

Radices ab uno capuc mulcijCrafljejiniUr'Afparagi durum

Abunde

Corruda altera.

Corruda tertia.

Natales. Abundè creſcit agro Salmanticenſi locis petroſis, tum etiam Caſtellæ & Granatæ regno, non modò in ſepibus, ſed etiam in arvis incultis: vidi etiam Narbonenſi agro, inprimis autem juxta ſepes. Floret [illegible] maturescente hoc Auguſto, ſemen Octobri maturum eſt.

Alebatur apud Belgas à quibuſdam rei herbariæ ſtudioſis, ante quàm inde excederem: ſed fructum non proferebat.

II. FRVTICOSVS etiam eſt, ternis aut quatuor ſpinis ab [illegible] viridibus & mollioribus [illegible], ſive virgis ramoſis, [illegible] hinc inde ſparſas [illegible] ferens, virides itidem ut rami ſunt: florem nullum in hoc conſpiciebam, ſed frequentes baccas rotundas, ut in ſuperiore, initio virides, deinde per maturitatem nigricantes, ſucco & pulpa virente p[illegible] ut plurimum unicum, interdum bina [illegible] ſuperioris non valde diſſimiles.

Natales. Frequens eſt ad Tagum [illegible] in Luſitania, atque etiam in Bætica, ſolo petroſo, in collibus & ſepibus. Novembri [illegible] fructu onuſtum inveniebam. Crevit & iſte quibuſdam Belgis, ſemine à me è Luſitania delato.

III. Corruda tertia. TERTIVS cubitales habet virgas, ramoſas [illegible] ſimiles, candicantibus, firmis, deorſum ſpectantibus ſpinis alternatim, & ſecundum virgarum ramorumque inæqualium inflexionem horridas: ad quas quina aut ſena folia [illegible] ſimul prodeunt, ut in Larice, Prioris [illegible] longiora [illegible] diſſimilia, quæ commanducata [illegible] ſubdulcia, & aliquantulum gummoſa deprehenduntur. Flos inter folia ex alarum [illegible] petiolo dependens [illegible] fructus pene rotundus, [illegible] (tametſi unicum granum magna ex parte contineat, rarò bina) foris nigrum, intus candidum, firmum, ut in ſuperioribus) initio vireſcens, maturitate rubeſcens & carnoſus, ſive ſuccum & pulpam continens lentam & viſcidam: radice firmatur multiplici, inſtar aliorum ſilveſtrium aſparagorum, longa, craſſa, intus alba [illegible] ſtar altilis aſparagi, qui illorum modo eduntur cruda & cocta [illegible]

Natales. [illegible] abundantius quàm [illegible] non procul à [illegible] etiam, ſub [illegible] imminente, antequam in Oceanum [illegible] oneret. Na[illegible] Luſi[illegible] Novembri cum fructu maturo in Luſitania legebam, raris aliquot floribus hinc inde per ramulos ſparſis etiam onuſtum.

Nn

Nullâ verò culturâ aut diligentiâ facere unquam potuimus, ut illius semen apud nos in Belgicâ nasci velict. Scd duo lupcriotes.ui'dfXijiA Gf-ncrolr Sc vcre nobtiis viri Dn.Ioanms Dilfccukiilimoviridarioconfpicicbatiru^cuinmulcisalijsraciniwisftirpibus.quam omnium Nature miraculoruoi ,c rat ftudiofi flings.

D ! c 1 1 v R hie Afparagus *GrxClSainrtifsa^OiTrtrfktTo^yj* p«e'jc«r-3-«,id cft.AfpsragU'; *pc*-tivc filvcftris,&: Murina ^pina. Phniuj cciam a LacinisCorrudam.ab alicjmbus Lybicum Ab Accicis Ormmium vocari tradic. Corrudam quiden oonnulli didam volunc tcfie Ruellio,qudd, utn adolcvic.facile corruicdcciditvc:iic Hdrminium «Vo TO opj«w, quod eft , Lybicum autem,a patna. Hifpani intifferctucr *Efpirrages,* Utnctfi mitcm *Ejp*««w(quiainagnsfrumcnco conficis apud eosplerutnquc crcicic) appellant. Galli, *d J. L* tali, *\^4$4raga[dTMUcv.G* crraani,i8!?i[*(r 3p<wgvti.

Afparagus marinus.

SECVNDVM genus integrè videtur Theophrafius (quem fequutus Plinius) cùm aic lib. vt. hiftor. Plant. cap.i« AcaJeatorum alia ex toto aculei (unc, ceu ATparagiis (corrudam intellige) & Sebrpius five N<?pa'. *hæc* enim nullum, juxta aculeum, folium gerunt.

TERTIVM vidfetur in Creta obfervaffe BelJoiitus". KamLib. 1. Obfcrvationumcap. x vi 11. fie fcnbit. Vix coEa Craainvcnias Afparagum altilcm : filveftremdunraxarhabent, Corrudam vocaram, quac paflim nafcitut. Prxiercam ramen,.iliudgenusifticinvcnicur, nomine vulgari & antique PoJytricha dictum. Polytricha.

Q^.A M MatthioIusexliibet,Co«udanon eft,fed A{para^talrLlisgcnus,quodnos (quia irariiimisdccJivionbus&iierbidislocisfpontcprovcnic)marinum vocamus.caulebreviorCjfirmiorc, folijscrafGonbgs, firm ion bus, ex cxrulco vircntibus: bacosmajonbus, quam vulgaris hortcnJjs, non adco coriHij inftar incenii rubcntibus. Forte iscntqucmGalen. lib.de Aliment, facul wci bus 1 JAWPFJ id eft paluftrcm nominat, Afparagus marinus.

Simiiem obfcrvaffe videor in pratis ad Danubium fiEiscumVicnn^AuiViaeuiaulaCx-(ansverfirer , unacumioqunfticcriam frcquens nafcitur, altilt refpondens, cujus etiain *JJ^* inagnacopia,&crafRoribu5quidcm ccnciiori biisquegerminibus.inquibufdam xditionbus pratis invenitur, paulo fupra Clement, *Sc* Enncftori im langhc thai Gciierofi *Da.* Wolfi ab En

PORRO Corrudiiccauliculijacibocoai,vcnfrcmcrnolliunt,&:urinamcicnt;radicis decoctum contraurinidifficuhates, regiuro morbum , renum vitia ,&cpxcndicum cm«min potu proficm cumviaoaurcm ,phalangiorum moifibus. Brcviuthujusefficaiof vis qiuin domcftit. Facultates.

FINIS LIBRI QVINTI.

CAROLI CLVSI RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIÆ

LIBER SEXTVS,

QViNto *Libro abſoluto ſuperest Sextus (exemmli- hm rariorum ſtirpium hiſtoriam comprehendere habemus in ammo) a mifcelUneispia^tit, quastn commodum ordinenu redigerc nequivtmtts jttiHt inttiumfafiuri. Easfubfeqventt latfeofuccomandates: detndcumbetttferA, atquealuquidamtcnutfo- Itorttm inc'tjur Apr &dit &. jiddtnturpr&tereagramimii & arundmaceis foiijs donau, legumina ^tnfoliortimgencra, & altarum (lirptum fat" r<*go i cum nonmSisptlagkis., %$ in Aqua nafctgaudentihtu.*

CENTAVRIVM PARVVM flavofiorc. CAP. I.

Centaurium parvum flavo flore.

'T'AM BTS I Ccntaurij oi3jorishiflori.imcap. 1 lib.iiiJ. noftrarumObferi'anonumdedenmii & lux plants obnomims affiiiitaccm conjunpp tuilTct, qma tartien plctalquc rotas illi ditfimilcs. cum proximo capitcdefaibendamagiscomrou habcc, eara (cjungerc libuif, atqueabillaRariof ftirpiuminobisobfcrvatarumhb. vi-comprchcn farumhiftoriaminciperc.

MVLris porro foiijs Saponarix vulgari non di miiibus. minoribustamcnSccandicttntibus. pertj terrain rparfis, hrcp!anuprxdit3cfl: incerquxc Il5 exit rutun Jus, pedalis alt ttmlinis, gen icu latoJi exlingulisnodisibliaCentanrij minoris, auc H/P rid imula. bina femper inter fe oppofita, & Gc cofr jjntta, vellimulconirentia, ut caultsipfa[raij vidcatur: lbmmirainulialiquorflorcsHyp«i ribus fcrc fimiles. Sacurations lutci colons, U pl aurcos, (ultincnr, kmendcinde in vafculistcn mum fcobisinftar. nigruiradixCandidaefltcnuli.

PROVENirl^to (bloincollibusjuxcaTagunT ab incolis *Stmper.»tva* dicitur. qudd toto fcrmc a no Hofcar, qualiquc rcnafcens conlpicutur. *Obi* vabam eti.im alijs Hi (pan ix loci:, atque olif" Mompcliano; *fcd*&annodcindcLxxi. fup Icfitnum fequingcntcfimiiai in Anglia, comicatu, in Hornamicnfi vivano, JuxraTlwi dium. florcnicra Scptcmbri: dcccnnio vcro P iculoquodim, inter Gravefcndam pictam con cē Illmo Dn. de Cobham quinq; Portuum Præfecti in eadē Angliā, Iulio floribus onuſtā conſpiciebam.

MEDIOCRIS calorupaniccpicl^&aliquanciitumanoar».

HYPERICVM SVPINVM. CAP. II.

VVLCVM Hypericii hiſtoriam u^i5prodit. icft, idc6 que illam hic repetere non eſt riccefſe: ſed aliud genus in Hiſpaniā meā peregrinatione obſervabam, cujus hiſtoriam non negligendam cenſui.

Hypericum ſupin. tomento. Hiſp.

Hyperic. ſupin. tomentoſ. alterum.

Hyperic. ſupin. minimum.

EsT Vcrdi|h]d ffl|]Wj ramu|isj, irrut[?hu· H mi flratis prxdicum, nuTierofiscpnfcrrifquc folijs illos ambientibus, altcriusfeu vulgarif Hypcrici folijsfimilibus fed plane tomenrofis&incanisfpidior in villw exprimendunc* gligcnsfuic) cjusfiorcs (ccunduni ratnulcf lurei, pallidiorestamenfiiminoresafiquantuluoi,qu2i^tn vulgari: quibus (ucccducca-pitulafcu vafcula vulgans capiculis fimilia: radixeft dura&lignofa; fed ipfi ctiamrami per terra /parij^jbindc fibras&radiccs agut.

Inconvallibusqaibufi Jamnonprocul3altnantica crejeir, ubi Iulio menfc florcntcS plantasinveniebam, ade6latcrparfas&dif. fufas.utampli petafiorbcmsquarepoiTernt Martiovcrdfequctr.inmaritimisRcgniValcrinilocij.criafloribusonuftasconfpicicbi

INT£ * Hypcrici genera referendnm effe hanc ftirpcro.non eft dubium:nam plurimai noiasilli refpondenres tiabet: imbcciJJioriamen clt,& vulgari minusodora,

Vi R dofliflimusIoannesPlaça, medicuj clcbcrrimuJ&Profc(Torin Acadcmil Valcntina.rutam fikeftrem Dioftoridiscffccenfcbat.qurl cluclliointernoErurcjc&icft.undcdcfcripcionemejuspeterelicet;Salmanticenfibus vulgo *Cwfeaf tffodicitar*, perindcac vulgare Hypericum.

ALTERVM eft Hypcrici fupini genus,etiam tomentoſum, a noſtro Lobelio obfcr-vatum in Mo;npellianoagro,quodpalmo non majus efeafTerit: meumautem, moddde/cri-ptum, quodccnrcar, milii injuria cflrnam plantz diffimile, & meum effe a Gcro.quoi obfervatum. Illud Supinum minimum Septentrionalium Hypcrici nomine vfurpavit.

DIFFERT enim plurimum ab iſto Hypcricu illud fupinum Belgicum five Septentrionale, quia tota planta valde tenella eft, raros habet ramulos, raraque folia, nec ita incana: flores item luteum ſuccum, ptrroras/iigrispwiaulisdiftinaasr ... obfcrvare ... mi in illa minagrorum a^gcntuspofl mcflcilfeens,

Memini.

PARONY-

PARONYCHIA HISPANICA. CAP. III.

Paronychia Hiſp.

LONGE elegantiſſima eſt hæc planta: multas viticulas humi ſtratas ſpargens, dodrantales magna ex parte, interdum tamen etiam pedales aut longiores, nodoſas, quibus adnaſcuntur folia Polygoni minoris, minora, viridia quidem in novellis plantis: ſuccreſcente autem temporis [illegible] numeroſa & confertiſſima, eáque [illegible] membranacea, prorſus alba, ſic ut tota planta argenteis ſquamis conſtare videatur, grato ſane ſpectaculo: flos illi candidus Polygoni vulgaris floſculi inſtar, ſed adeò exilis, & inter membranulas illas latens, ut vix appareat: ſemen Polygoni: radix oblonga, gracilis, candicans.

Hujus iconem, quia veteres & perfectiores plantas, inter chartas repoſitas, ad manum non habebam, ex novella, & in ſemine tum hireſcente, quæ ſquameas illas membranulas nondum adquiſierat, exprimi curabam, atque apud Belgas, ubi mutatur, & candore [illegible].

Nascitur abundantiſſimè, quàm in petroſis & ſiccis collibus Salmanticæ vicinis obſervabam, trans flumen Thormini, ubi & Colchicum montanum cap. xi. lib. ii. deſcriptum copioſè provenit: etiam circa Valentiam & Murciam: obſervare etiam memini in lapidoſo illo campo [illegible] præ Arelatem, non procul à Divi Martini diverſorio, quà iter Maſſiliam eſt, ſed multò minorem, & unciales ramulos ſeu viticulas vix habentem. Florebat Maio & Iunio, ſemenque proferebat.

SALMANTICENSES & Valentini herbarij Paronychiam vocabant, meo quidem judicio non temere: nihil aliud eſt, quàm Polygoni minoris genus peculiare; etenim cum ſemine creſcens [illegible] prodit, à Saponaria vulgari nihil aut quàm minimum differre [illegible], itaque viribus multum abſimilis Paronychia, quæ teſte Galeno lib. viii. Simpl. tenuium partium eſt, exſiccatoria & mordacitatis vacans: talia enim [illegible] Paronychiæ [illegible]. Murcianorum vulgus [illegible] vocabat, ab exſuccorum foliorum, uti conjicio, aſpectu.

ANAGALLIS. CAP. IIII.

Anagallis flavo flo.

ANAGALLIDIS, præter vulgarem phœniceo & cæruleo flore, duo alia genera obſervabam floris colore inter ſe differentia.

DODRANTALES ſunt utriuſque ramuli, cubitales [illegible], teneri, ſucci pleni, humi (ſparſi, in quibus multa folia, Anagallidis [illegible]) bina ſemper inter ſe oppoſita, acidiuſculi ſaporis: ex alis prodeunt flores Anagallidi vulgari forma ſimiles, quinque foliis conſtantes, [illegible] colore præditi: capitula deinde exurgentia [illegible] vulgaris Anagallidis capitulorum æmula, minora tamen, ſemen etiam non diſſimile, tenui & ſerpente eſt radice: quinetiam ipſi ramuli humi ſparſi fibras agunt.

Naſcitur in Hogeberg [illegible] monte ferè jugo inter arbores, [illegible] ſcher, [illegible] vicinis [illegible] locis opacis. Floret Iunio, Iulio & Auguſto.

ALTERVM, tota facie vulgare illud, cui phœnicei aut cærulei ſunt flores, refert: ſuos etiam quinque foliolis ſtellatim expanſis conſtantes, cum totidem in umbilico ſtaminulis [illegible] floris tamen color diverſus, cum [illegible]

Anagallispurpurafceinc florc.

Alfincrepcnsimjor.;

p q p p c n n i [i u i n conlpicitur. Floret Iunincum vulgari.

ID [uihirponnnjacum Francorurriannore-demptx Qiuris humanr nonageiimo Aipra[1] i l k &g f i ' t b ^ea-ttbusdcindcanniSjtuum gcnusdeciduo fcrni-n c c o n l c r v i V i (i L d Bacavos.

A I S I U E RE PENS. CAP. V.

C A R M E N T I S verim auam caulibus, ijfq; *L-** nu merohs, prardtta eft *hxc* planca.genicu-lans, flcxibilibus, humanam alcirininicm pJc-rumq; (upfrantibus.pr^lcrciin ii frutices,quos (cadcrepoffir, vicinos habcar,alioqui,pioptcr infirnoitatem,haH>idiffufis:binafingaiiigc-niculis&interncdrjs adnafcunrur folia ex ad-vcrfolka.AlfincsvulgarisfoIijsfigura&colo-refjmiliaJongctanienmajara.&adHelxines foliorum amplicudincm acccdcnria, mollia: florescxcalicibus.fcufolliculhprodeuntcscx herbaccocandidi fcx fblijs conftanc, quibus fucccdiiratiiii Piperisnigri, antgranorum Iu-nipen vuIgarij magnirudine, foiUculo illo m-cluli, initio vindes, per maturitarem nign fc-mine cxigut:& piano plcni:radtxcandida,val-defibrofa, longa &/armcruina: qusrfitjjrulis annis novos caulcspromic, alijs per hictnem nnrcidis & corruptis.

CopiofainvcniturSalmanticcnfiagrOjUm-brofis locis & circa fepes. Noftris etiam nunc in Iio rets frequcs& primulas fca^dcas.Aliquoc vero poft annis abundc obfervaba pone arccm Ebrcllorf Magnifici ac Gencroli *Dn* Hicro-nvmiBeckaLcopoldstorff.C^ranaConiilijs & A n n o n 3 c o I i m p M V n g a r i a P r v f c a l' iudofo interarundines. Floret cocaarfruc.

S v N T quibusx!/KVjwiro?tr^«,CytIaminus alceraDiofcoridis (quatnnonulljx/wra,.^-^,,,, »x;aj£(j)t;AA9i'Vocant)dicatur,quoniam mulcis cum Dioicoridisdcicriptioncnotis convcmrc creditur • guftus tamen infipidus & herbaccus facit.utcatnadAlfincsgciJcrareterendampu-tcm. LcaoritamenlibcTumrdinquo utad quam volet cljffcm refcrac.

CYCLAMINI porro altctiusacinos, drach-martinmspanderccum vmialbi cyatbis duo-buspotosperquadraginta dies, liene, per uri-nam&alvum abfumcre te^scft D.ofcorid. adorthopnerambib), *Sc* rcliquiasa partu re-purgarc.

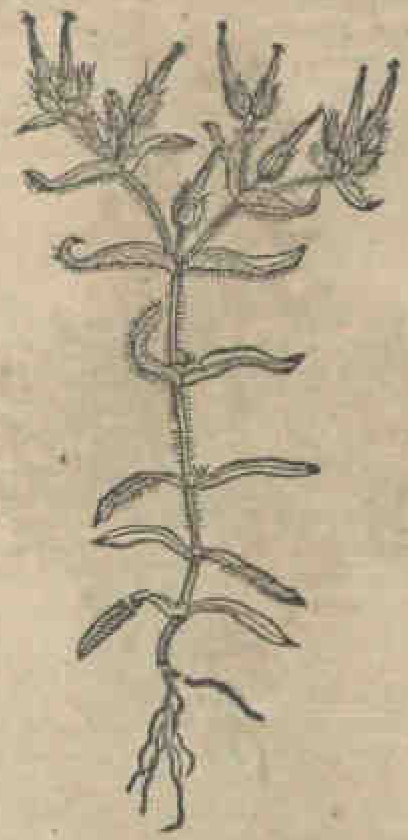
ALSINEN aurem, vimrefrigenndiadf}rin-gcndiq;obnncrc,oculorum inHamationtbus cum polenta illini, fuccum aurium dolonbus infundij&omniajquxHeJxinc.cmcndarc.

ALSINE CORMICVLATA.
CAP. VI.

P AL MA s hxc cfl!icrbula,unicocau!&qui in aliquot ramosdividitur,con(rameo ato.ccncro.Iubhirfiito.utAHihcvulgans:folia AUinesfoliordarinuIa pau i lò longiora, ubhirluta etiam, inter se op- • . »«gemina: alarum ca»isinfi! dent pufilli flores, candicwKcs^uibusIuccPduni.ncmbranacca&iianrparctiarornicula

Q.Q. gallraacco.

Aliinccorniculata.



gaUinaccorurncalcarimn forms, qut Icnro quddam confperfaliumorcicangenribusde-prcbenduntur. femcnin i!lisc5ciguum,matu* ritatc nigrum: radix in u til is *Sc* aiinua. Tota infipidaeft.

Natales. Inter fegetcs frequens Salmanticcnfi agro, ubi Maio menfe fiorcs producir, *Sc* {cm en maturumprabet.

Alſine Bætica. SE D & aliud Alfincsgenus non vulgarc, circa *TertK dtUfienttra,* alijtque *Bzucxlocis* oblervabatn, caulcfimpliciut p!urimum *SS,* finguLiri, interdum mulriplici, geniculato, ped is dadrantc m al to, (ubrubcntc^liq uoc ra* mulisprardicoifolijs fatisanguflis.fccundum pctiolutn ramen lacionbus, &: cxtrcma partc mucronatis,dorforaagiscmincnte, nullala-nugine oblitis altcrius in(tar,(cd Ixvibus *&L* fa-turate virentibus, geminis fempcrad iinguJos nodoscxadvct(b nafccntibus: cxtrcmiramu-li vcluti capicalis intlar Symphyti pcrrf i.onu-ftterant, qux oblongis& purpurcisEoribus refcrta: radix mcdiocris,candida.

Natales. Nufquam alibi quam commemorato loco milii con(pc£t *x* eft li^c planca, Ianuario men-fc Horcs profcrens.

Auricula muris ponti ... A D Auricul^ murishiftoriam,quam Gra;-ci *f&bs*(Jr/'Jaappellar, multum acccdcrc mi-hi vi(a: rolusflos,qui noneflAnagallidis.nc-quccsruIcuSjrcfragariporL'rat. Sicuicaopi* nionon p1acct,certc Amines genus cfle non difficcbicur,qur Diofcoridis teftimonio,noa-nullisctiam wfoijoVadicicur,

Facultates. Po R R6 *ii.4\x* Auneulxrmirts illita,«gi!opia fanat Diofcoridi. Galcnuscamdeficcare ordinc fccundo rcfcrtrcctcriim nullam evidciucm caliditatcm polljderc. At Plin jus vim ci fcpttcam tribu it,& cxutccratriccm: quasi lane,in ca quam propono planta,non invenias, cumporiuscjufdcmcum Alfincfictenipcramcnti,

K v 1 c caput adjungendum putavi AI fines quod dam genus pcligicum Mictorale, an-no M.D.xcv.primummihiconfpcclum&obiervatum infabulofisillisHoIlandia: collibu* OccanoobjetUs,&quimarinis undis incerdutn alluunturj adPagum^gnienft op i fan6 vul-godiflum.

Longclatcqucfummaarenaidfcrpic, multilquc ramisliumi jaccnribusprarditumcfl* tcnmbus,lcnns,flcxibiiibus,quadrangu)is,quosmu]taambiuntfolia, Anagallidisvcl Alfi-ncsroJijsnondL(lim[]ia,(trdcra(TaadmoJun)&fucciplena (utfuntp]craquepdagicaruni ftitpium;foliorum pbitulaca: pjrncin!Ur,bina Tempercxadverfoaltcvnaumnafceriua.Tai-de viridia&falfogiifiu^inter qua; extremis ramulisflokulivircfccntcsquinq;foliolis con-(tintes,& in hisquinqudftaoiinulapallida.

CHAMÆPITYS AVSTRIACA. CAP. VII.

TAMETsi meum inftirurum non crar.de Ajugaquidpiam commcnrari, quandoqui-dcmapterifquealijscjushiftoria eftprodita: quia tamcn cjus genas, ab alijs ncuti-qu3ra obfcivatum.dcprchcndi, illius hiftonam noti ncgligcndam duxi, Jed hoc loco ciTe proponcndara.

Ajugæ genera. CETEHVM primonercLcfVoremvohii, Ajngamluteo Bore totaAuflria adc6quC Pafinonia.frequent^imamc/Tc in a^ris&:graminciscampis;quinctia&:il]ud genus mul-tifklis folijs & rubctccntc Horc,quod CI, viris Fuchfio & Dodonaco tertmm eft, multis ca-rum Provmciaiunij&aliarum Rcgionum loosinvcniri.

Chamæpitys Auſtriaca. EST autcmidgcnus,cujusliiftonain dcfcnbcrclncconfticui,clegantiiTimum: numC-lofoSjCum adolevit,profcrcns caulcSjpedalcs^onnuquam etiam duntaxat palmarcs, q"3' dranguJos,firmos,lanuginc(quampLaornoncxprcflit)onuftos freqiictibii.snodisciniK'*» quibusutrinqueCbioppofita in nalcunturfdliathamxpiryosvulgaris folijs fimilia.latio-ra r.irncn & in quatuor au t plures tncerdum he in us di vifa, fupcriic viridia *&c* fplcndciiti*» llibtus net vnta *&i.* nonnihil incana,odoi is non injucundi, guftus cahdi, non ingrati *titncO* ex fingulis alls nalciintur ramuli Cmili .cr quadranguli, frcqucntibus folijs Aj ugc finu libus

fcp»,

Chamæpitys Auſtriaca.

Pſeudochamæpitys.

ſpti, dimoribus ramen, quidcindcalia oblonga in atis foliola angusta, mucronata, Libanotidis coronanatfencrccntisf Quorum psncrtnukgetunc: fummos raaios vecticillaticn srnbiuntrigidiu/culicaliciili, cqui bus exeunt flores Ajugi tercia fflonbus forma non diſ-CtiiilcSjfed longe m ijorcs Sc elegant! (Iimi, coloic (atun purpufx, Sc violaceo, infcno« tapicn & propcndenre labro non nihil candicancc, & ſanguineis gutcis refperfo: ftminain 6ng«tiscahcalis plcrumquc quatcrna, oblonga, anguloiii, colore nigro 8i fplcndcntcprx-"iw: radix nigra j dura. mulcis Hbris capillaraj & linguIjs annisoovoscaulcs profcrcns.

Satis frcqucns nnicitur in fummo jugo montis illius, qui pago Radaun immmct, non procula Pcwrftorf, fefcuiinilian ab urbe Vienna *dift&ntc, tcnui tiigv6queColo,* qualcuc plunmum eft vicjnorum monnum, atquc etiam Alpium illius rcgioni-: ncculqaam alibi aliquor annis miliiobicrvatum, At anno M.D.LXxxv. ^&fequcntr^naliocjuodam jugo, lion proculi Stambcrg copiosc nafti deprchen ft eft, mulcc>vcgcnor, afquc inter mulras iliius thrpes, nonnulUs rubri dilutions &rioridi, unam etiam cincracct coloris floribus prrditas, qui alioqtiiiiccfoimijnccmagnicudinc, ab ejus quam *modddcCctipCi3.oribus* diffcrebaa:- Natales.

Florcs profert fub Gncm Maij & Iunij imtio, quoctiam ojerifcfemcn plcrumquc maturkacem adquiric. Tempus.

IISVENITVR. poHfpanijs pufiHaqu*da.nsplar\taAjueEva!dcfi[niUi}cumcauculiSjtum folioruni trifidorum formi.fiirfuca roca, Tubfalfo gultu, & inodort, nifi ingrarn quidpiam 8c Wcvbaccum olerev. florcs cutiemis ramis ex alis piodcunt Ajugx flotibus ondtfnnjilcs, n)ajorcs ramcn paul6, & albi:fcm]narubfequuntur quacerna in fingulis caculis feu ucnculis. cincracci colons, majulcula Sifcrmcoibiculata: ra'dixcrafliuiculacfV, ibalbida. & pcrcnnts. quanrum contjcerclicuit. Pſeudo Chamæpitys.

Proircnirlocis inculcis. arfUte fiorcs produccns. Natales.

HISPANI obrormx fimilicudincm inter Ajugas rcfcrebant: fed cii mejus temperamentum non rc/ponilca EjPlcudo-Chamæpitys pottiisccnfcndaeri^doncclcginmum novenerit.

ANTHYLLIS ALTERA. CAP. VIIF.

AIvGJE congencr<fl hate planta, proptcrea proxiroum ilh locum dcdi, Habctauccm raniulos humi cxpanfos, ttncios, villis obiito^dFgLralis longitudims, folia obionga,viridia, villola, exrimaparteinambitu (errata , & Chamscpnyos foliontm quod.uiniiodaciiiula.binalcinper cxadveilo Icricquadamdifpofiia, puftu nonnihilfervido^odorcfatisgravi :dorem in lidguin toIjotumalis Ajugxiioribuspcrijinrleii}, purpurcitamencolons: feniina in finguiisvafaihsquaccniaianiLlconjunda, oblo fculn , cmcraceicoJoris: raJicem *cianlm,* fubalbidaai.

Nafcuur lirofolo adTagum flu men'in Lufitarm.GranateniictiamrcgnCj&GaJJji Narboncnfi, iibi, dumiflicvivcbam,illam fepe legerc manini Flo ret aril-arc &rAu tu nino,Granatcnruamenagro matunus.

GRM-CIS, *hxca.vSv?u\U hipa.-,* Latinis, Anrhyllisalccra: Lulitanis, *tfervatn/iadic.1** far. Mom pel ha in iBcotcmpore *Tvam mo-*/(,»«» appelbbant,

fi iBiTvR ba-c, teflcPlinio, *mdv*ritia viilfarum,& in rormmilut/, m comitiaftfimilitcr mocbOjCum mcUe&acctOj.cjuatuor drachm is.

Lufi[am& Granatcnfcsmihi refcrebant ejusdeccxfhim, ad repUTgandum (aiiguincm unpuruin propinan.

Anthyllis Valentina.

ANTHYLLIS vAiEMTiHi. CAP. IX.

LIGET hare plnnca codem nomine quo fuperioi lit tnfigniia: quiatamen facie illiditfimilisdt, peculiar! capuc cjushiltori am defer i be re volui.

Ex unuaveroradicenmltosprofertcauliculos five viciculas dodrantalcs hurm (Ira* ras,ramofas,fubriibcntcs: tbliola Icntiscsigua.fcu ponus Chamariyccs(cm toca planta adcu fimiliscft, utptimo afpeclu Cliamsefiiccn pucarem, illam tamen diligcmiusccniidcrans, latlcoluccotarcrcdcpichcmJi) *8i* plcrumquc cum fins rabiulis vcluciquadaui falfuginc afpcrfa, fed enam ipfa (alii gnftus: rloresiruenpfafoliaenafcunturpLjiilli, quacuorfoliolisconftanrcj (licet pic>ori]Ccam plantam cxpnmcrc volcns , quinqoC fohol i liabemcsdepinxerit) cxalbopurpUira(ccnt«:radiccinungularcm liabct, nigricantcm.

Hanc plantam nufotiam alibi context > quara ad fo(Tas urbis Valentirin Hifpanijs, juxta cam porcam qux Rcgiam arccm fp«' dat.cam **mihi** demonftrante Doilorc loannc Pl.ica **ejOJ** orbis Medico & publico in caAcadcnua Profcflorc,. Florcbat April'[1] inino.

Af&t/AA/<T«, Anthyllidem idem Plaça vo* cabat, eamqucad **pnmum** genus Diofc-ac* fenptum refcrebat. Ecfi autem inter Amny** lidei

Chamæſyce.

Peplis.

lidesprocul-dubiorecenfrridafi^prirnatamen effc nequit , qux reflisramulisaliurgit, ciim h:ec repentes , uttdixi , ramulos habeat, totaquc facie *Chumxlyccu* piopcmodum refcrai.

CHAMÆSYCE. CAP, x.

FACIE perquam fimiliseftfutdiximus) proximc dclcnpta: hxc plania: nam *Sc* i'uptiiacit, & humietiam procumbens, nutnerofo/queramulos, ccreccs, quatcrnum d igt torn in tranfverforum, fivcpalmiinccrduniLongicudine, veleriam longtorcs,nodofos, Icugeniculisinccrccptos, p^trpurafcenccs , qui in orbcm di.fufihuni'iiaccnt: folia habet puiilla , Lenti aquaticx forma pcrfimili, l'eplidisfo!iisminora&icncnoraiflos ilh PeplidisantTichymaliCypartin^: fru£tuscricoccus,Pcplidtsfru<Su minor^ub folijs rccondicus: radix cenuis & inutilis. Chamæſyce.

Ladi fitnilcmfuccumcmittitliarchcrba vulncrara.non minmquam Tublcqucntibus aliquot ca pi ti bus defcti be ndx.

Copiota ubiqs agroSalmaruicenfi, fquallidts&petroGslocis, atqueetiatn intertpfa vincra (quem.idmtiduni& circa Mompcliam)& plcnfL]uealijsHifpania!locis.Apud noftrosBcigasfcmdrata inhorcis , prxfertim macrofolo, mature feniine fpontcdecidcrnefingulisannisrcnafci folebat *

*JLan<*ttrJxm*appellit *Gix^hSi.*crrawjUt Pcplum : Latini, Gra;camvoceinrctinenrcs, ChamxfyccQ : SalmanncciWes *NogunutU*, quafi pumihm nuce'm exprimcre vcllenc *,i* fcrninisnimiram, utipLKOjformi.

ABSTERSORIA fiiacrtfaculcatcpol- lT h l

PEP*L*IS. CA P. XT.

LACTARIIS ftirpibus congener eft' Peplis , tota enirulaiieofucco turger, illarum lnfb^non tamctiilflurgi tut ilia*, led comam humidiflu/amhibecquemadmodumChamxfycc : ramnli funtcidigitalcs, rcretcs.nuncpurpurci.nuciu'rbacei colon's: folia inter Portulacam filvcftrcm & Cliama:fyccii media, hiscrafliora&major.i.illis VCTO minora 5ctenuiota ; floscxlitibicco purpurafcens: (cnicn pufillum in criaugulis valvulis Tub folijs latcntibus:radixpu(ilki. Peplis.

Abundc ha-c nafciturinomnibus Mcditcrranci marts)ittoribustuniH]rpanir,tum Narbonenfis Gallir: in Occam littonbus nunquam oblirrvavi.- *imbnc* in culnflimis qutdcinBclgfcishorcismthiconfpefla.

O i O S C O K I D E l lianCTTlT^aVO. cat,&ab aliquibus ,ab Hippocrate vero dici fcribit : SEViribos Pcpto refpoiiacrc.

TlTHl-MA-

TITHYMALVS. CAP. XII.

QVAMQVAM nunc pluraTichyroali genera invcniantiir , qux Vcrrribus prodita finiiCOfumtamcn luftoriaconlundcndanoncft , Icdijuam con;niocli0initfieri potcft,ad illorura dcfcripiioncs referenda.

Tithvotli g'lttt. CHUHACI*, quemadmoduin&rreliquorumTithymaloruinvariasrpccinobfcrvarcmctninijquas.cumabalijsdcfcripiarlint.rasrcpctcrcnoneit tifcfflii VniusEannriiCliaraciaTjOuiprrcctcnsdcfcriprioni Diorcondisconvcnucvidcuir, hiftonamhicadijccitltbitjCum altcra (pecic,qux in Paononii *Sc* AuAna mihi duntaxat coDfpefl*.

Tithymaluscharaciast.

Tuiiymaluscharacias m.Aufiriac,

Tithymalus Characias I. VNicvs porroCharaciiprimogcneri, magnacxparcc, eftcaiilij,inccrdum plures, cubiales, ampliorcs;rubentecortice tcfli. minimi digiti craflirudincm itjuanrcs, mfimi parccglabri, foliorumduntaxat vcftigijs indgtuti,ve]uti infc&i & vulncratieflenc, qualcs il]iDiorcoridcscaptrcdeScdotribiiit,(upcrn.ivcr6,folijsdurisJa:vjbus,vindibus,majoribusquidem longtonbiisqucquam iim Olcifulia,mii)onbus tamen quatn Amygdala',nrnati,dcindcinphjresjunccO5& firmosramulosumbclljcin modum aivifi,quosambiunt vclutiacctabulaauccavcolxfolijsbaJincarum fimiles,& in hisflos,non fub)utcus,aut patItdus,qucmadmodum itiaiijs, fednigenpofteafiudusrricaceus.inquofcmenpcr matLritatctn cxilieiis rcliquaram Lailanarum feminis inftar:radix dura eft *Si.* lignofa.

Natales. Na(cic jr id genus in afperis moncofisquc per Hifpamas, V alentino regno, & circa Malacam , atqucctiamfupra Arclatcm itincrc MafTilienli, &quibufdam alijsNatbonenfis Gallixlocis TotaptantaUdcofuccoptaedicacftj&Martiofloresprofcrt.

Characias II. ALTK B.7M genuscftci fere iitnilc, cui camcnpiurcscaulcsabunaradiceprodcunc, folia moll lora *$C* lanuginc pubefecntia, florej pall idi.

Hast'.v. Grcfcit id etiam in Hifpanijs , dcindc cam in Narbonenfi , quam rcliqua Gallta , turt cciam apudHclvctioscceterosqucGermanos. Apud mco.s Bclgasin lioniifcmclfatuni, copiosdprovenit.

*Ci*t 'it.* MVITOS abuniradiccpTofcrtTcrEiumgenus,inPannoniaobfervanim.cmles,pcdales.notmunquam etiam cubicalcs,£rmos,lxvcs,infimap,i[tcnonniliilpurpi]ra(ct:ntrs, &foliormn,quzcicctdcrunt, vcftigijJnotatos, utinPrimogencrc: liosdcindc ambiunt confu(bordincnarccnciafo!ia,crafliu(cuta,l* ia,dMasintcn1uraimci3slonga,nuicronata: iummicauicsjamillwivirgulasinterfj':aemergencesdiyidunrur, quxbuiafubrouinda

lea quo-

T"ichymal.myrfiniteslcgicimus. > Tichyma].inyrtitesValenr,inus.

'eu qqodarnmodo circinara foliola > Sr quail varculumfeulabellum*mirantkfuftincrit,in quibusflores rcliquorum Tithy malorum floribus (imilcs, qui cu m fuis virgulis & vafculis Pallido fubtureove colore prarditifunt: fuccedunt triangiilacapirula femine plena: radix longa^igitaliscrafTir-udiniSjinfiinaparrcin aliquot fibiasdivila.Maturolcrainecaulcs fingulisanniscmoriuntucinovoauremvcrcrecenccsalijcradicegerminantjquifubfcqueh-tc a^no ftoresfcTunt.

Nafcitur plerifque Pannonii locis: fed Vicnnefi agro rant A copia.in gramineis *Sc* ficciotibusparcuis,ut Iunio mcnfc(turn cnim florct)oninino pallefcerc vidcantur. Tocaplanca la£teofucco curget perindeac rcliquaTichymalorum genera. Natale.

MVRTITEN legitimumHifpanis&GallisignotumcflearbitronnamValcntinorum Myticem, non defunc, qui inter Cliaraci*genera rcferre malint. Scd.legir.imus in horns ticl fatus, (cminc deciduo fatis fcccundc nafcitur. Myrtites.

LATI FOLIVM Tichymalum vcrutn icgitinoiimqucinHifpanicamea pcrcgrinarionectiam obfervaflc puro:nullum enim genus amplionbus fblijs ufpiam vidcre memini.

EST autcmPIacyphyiJosTicIiymalusrathicredituspcdali.inrcrdum majorcalcicudinc, ioaliquotaradiccaivifus ramos, nonnunquamfimplicicauleafTurgens, qucmanibiunt am p!a fo!ia,rotundiore &: quail orbicuIatomucronepradita, ad ifacidisnovellxfoliorLini formamacccdcncia.viridia.craffiurcula&aliquantulumcarnofa.pallcrccntc&acri/ucco turgemia : fiosramulisinfiderexflavopurpuraltens, ac velutiacecabulLsfivcbalincjrum fQlioliscomprehen[us,ut in reliquisTithymaligcnenbusjradixcrafla eft S£ Candida. Tithymalus latifolium.

ViioValcniinoregnointerJiiar&Huentiniairc , viifalcbtosa, inter mediosfmticcs Martio menfe Borcntcm duntaxatobfervabam. Natales.

CETERVM Tub meum Francofurcodilce/Ttim, ad mcmitrebacIacobusPlacnuvir jn ftirpium cognitionc diligentcr vcrlatus, Tithymali cujufdam plancam ficcara, de qua incpiilolaadditaCcfcribcbar.

OBSERVABAM eciam in meo horto plancam Titbymalo Cypariflix Dodonii non valde4i(rimilera,qu3tnonincleganspiliivifaeft, nccaqiiopiam hattcnusdefcripu. VnU SUmillapromitcxradicecaulcin >rctluin jCubicalem , (Jtisfirmum, infrequenrcsramos divisum,ut pa;rvum fruticcm ? mulari vidcaruniadix non fcrpit **Tithymali** Gypariflix Dodonæi radicis **Lnftar,(cd** fupcrvcnicrKeafpcrojJclu gerLt;fcminc tamen fpontc deciduo lmgulis annis cna/citur. ^ Tithymalus peregrinus.

Non incommode fotfitan (mcaquidcru opiniom. 1 ad Pcpli genus aliquodrcfcm poffct,

Tithymalus platyphyllos.

niri ſtirpis magnitudo refrapiri vMererur.* mulcascmro notas alias cum Peplo communes lubct.

Ti&iffAaXaP porrdj au&ore Plinio, L3&1-riam, & Laflucam caprinam Latini nominant. Hiſpanis, *Leche trezna* & *Arnaballe* dicitur: GcrrnanisiSrfjffitillr!): Gallis *RtvtiSt-*

Mas prior milli defcriptus,;^*pax/ac, id eſt, vallaris; *xatntixi;*, abampla &: cftusii cotnit *apvyfaAQitSitc,* a foliorū forma, & *xtq&i&i;* COgnonunatur.

Latifoli urn Grcci 7rA<iTf(ft/AAof a foliot um amplitudmc appellant; ncccnim uiiius, uC Plin ian is vcrbis urar.lauora funt folia :plcriquccttam *xcpv;u£tTr',i,*

Peplus Grccis *TrhrXtx,* vocatun vulgo Hcrbariorum£(ularocunda, Gailjs *Rtvnllt-mA'* //flrfiff/gwrj-ffrequcntifTimeenim in vinctil nafcitur) Germanis *Teuffels milch*, id eſt diabolicum lac.

TITHYMALI aurerootnncs.teficGalcno, vincentcm habent acrem & calidam facultatcm^ncqucamaritudinisiunccxpertes.

Tempera-ment.

ΙΣΧΑΔΙΟΣ, ſive TITHYMALVS TVBEROSVS.

CAP. XIII.

ISCHADIS, cujus meminit Dioſcorides lib. iiii. ... oriū, nemo à me expectet: nam latis luculcccr cam defcripfit ipfc,&:alij ctu Cjus iconem exlubucrunt. Qijia tamcii ... poll cjus (iirpcs aliquot accipiebam a doctiſſimo viro Ferdinando Impcrato cum a ... plantis bulbofis&rubcrofis, non potuin ... faccrc illius mentionem, &quin iconem In* infercrcjquam Cl. V. Dodonæus a Petro Bcilonio mutuatus i quia aliud cjus genus ... capitc dcfcribcrc conſiicui.

Tithymal. tuberoſ. Iſchas.

Tithymalus tuberoſa radice, Iſchas.

Afferturautcm Dioſcoridca ... quæ Græcis *aTTiociy* J^a^Graccisdicitur, &Cl ... *(Mi€d?Mto{)* ex Creta, ubi Bellonius creſc ... temobfervabat ^a/Ma(W<Ttotflicvocari f ... bens: fed Apulis ctiam pcculiarem eſſe m... ncbat Impcracus, & in Neapolitano regn... *eſſela ritenda* appellari.

Iſchas.

ALTERIVS autcm, cujus hiſtoriam tradc(p cupio, iconem accurate fuiscoioribus a^P ſtam ad me mittcbat Tornaco, Iacobus ... tcau mihi armtusiingularis.

RADICE autcm ca conſtat tuberoſa, no... in pyri formam turbinata inſtar P... V ... æquali propemodum ubique craſſitudin... unciam, interdum etiam binas uncias long... cujus extrema pars in quatuor alias radic... five craſſis fibras fcnfim grac. Iefccntcs dci... nit. ar paucis fibris prædita eſt, colore fori... lea, intus candida eſt, *h&eo i»cca* B"gJJ^ Tithymali. Ex fummo ejus capite erk... quimauc fcni ramuli interim procum...

lun magnis, fed priori foliorum ... dito

Ifchasaltcra.

tneondito or Jine eos atnbientibus pnedici: illi deindc in minorcs 5c gracili&rcs dividuntur, bina folia pauld rocundiora, *Be* con crario fi ru nafcentiamftineaccs, in quorum medio exorittlf flos ex flavo ru be (ccns,cui fuccedir capimlumtrigontf.utiriTithytnaligcneribus^iigofum & tu berculis obfitum,in quo (emen.

Quo tern pore flares proferat non adferibebac; led (cminc peregrc acccpro fibi nacatn dunmataicbat.

FACVLTATE &£«nperamentoreliquis Tithymalis refpondet *hzc* plants,ac pcrindc humano corpon niolelta& noxia eft.

VMBELLIFER^. •

LACTARI A5 *Vmbetiiftrxfequtnturtfuarum nonnalk Ucitt ttUmfuccofr*gn*ntesfwtt. JM&fntututtmin-Vdrijs Prormcijj* UYHIH *efi provtntM; num frtttr pltrAfaut tb dqsdefcriptai, nonnut-Us alutsptcuiures in Mis rtgiombtu, qmu pcragrspi, ob^iTPAb*mi qunrum htflorismt ptbftqutntibus aliquot captttbtu, quam AC-curanffimepotero, trddm condor, initmm * tilde j/ercjrrinafitciettt.*

TAT ARIA VKCAMCA. CA>, XII 2t.

NOH vulgarisellkxcplants I qu«radicem hatjctcratrirTimam&longifTirDam: ram *retttU r».* brachiaJiscrallitudinis.Kcubitalislongttudinis, autctiamampliorcs aliquot accipe- garia.
re memini ab N« Du.BalthafaredcBitthyan,qui inineanigratiamexVnganatranS'Da^
nubianâ ifcttiiuflcra^utinmcum hortum Vicnnztiansferrem. Hits autcm foliacmcr-
feru ne f api folijs non valde diflimilia incif'uns &: he unjs .brcviora tamen, &; venus ad Pa-
na cts Heraclij foliorum formam acccdcncia, rudi atque afperl lanugine prxdita, ex viridi
Pa llcfccntia,alia deindc paul6nQinoribusincirunsdivifa,acc minus a(per3,interquara£Tur-
Kcoaccauliscubicalisautatnpliorislongitudinis.pollicansvcrocrafritudinis, ftriactis, con*
Cavu s8inodofijs, pcrindcafperac folia, quern Utopcdiculoampleclcbariturminota folia
Jjniultirida.arpcraetia.-nlanugineobrlta: fiimrnuscaulisinumbcllamdcfGncbarjPanaciJ
"craclei umbellis finnlcm.in qtiibus flores & forma pares fccolore, quibujevamdis, fuc-
CeJcbancraratnamiinguliflorcsnonfuntfarcundiJfemina.valdccrafla.nccvatdeabfimi-
'•* femim lIIl magno *Sc* ftriato Libanoridis cachryferz. Bicnmo quidem eas radices alui,
'tKequitnunaillarum&caulcm, florc'Jique&fcmenprofcrret: deindc coiruptx func>
^tnquc fcetidum odorcm cxhalarunt,ut ex horto fuennr cjjeiendt.

Hv1vs porrci radicc Vngari Agria vicini, acquecciam ultcriorei Dacic concermini, ejus ufus.
jnannonarcaritarc *6C* inopii, vefcumur atrerius panis penurii, uc mihi iffcrcbantnon tno-
*& Hcrosillc Illuftris, fed etiam alij nobiles viri qui in ci Provincia vixerant. Qyaeaiic6
r «cftccit, ucdubiusctTem, an eademeflet cum *Btltwtn* in Tartaninaftcntc, cujus me-
^ifiir Iofaphat Barbaras Patritius Vcnetus in epiftola ad Pctrum Barocci Epifcopum Pa-
**7' nu m, q ax adjecti eft ad calc c tn ulum i capicis Narration is ipfius quz cv ulgau eft. Dc
c ;us in Periidem profe&ionc.

"ALTR.ACAN, inquic, folia Kabet Rapo fimilia, cquorum mediocaulU aflurgit pollica- Baltracan.
ris craffi cudi nis,& brachtalis alcitudinis, corncc obduclut c vindi flavefcente, qui per ma-
turitate il finditur.K a ligno rcccdit, ut in vitis palmitibus, per qucm rara (parfi funcfolia:
femen f 3Cnictili,fedmalus,Talidiod<jnj, iucunditamcnfaporii^uadccaufaGncfalcedi
poteft :unicaconfl«ridice. Tartari folia ejusdecoquunr in aqua, decorum in vafculain-
fundunt.rcfriffiratutn *mfi.v* virii bibunt.atauc refngcrandi f«cultatc przdicuin amnt. ejus ufus.

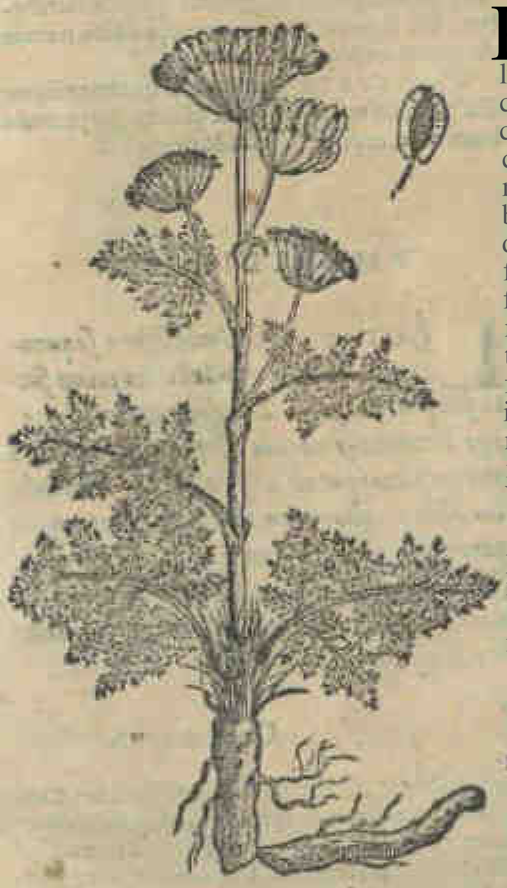
Maxitnocft inufu apoj TarCAfoslwcpuaci: namabfqucci.pcrmagnaiillasfoiitu-

dines,inquibusnihiledulc rcpentujy ter facert nos pofient i iuquε εἂ natά, fuas peregri- nationcs infti mere (blent.

Vtmum ... ATartarisfortehujusradicisufuoicdodifuntVngari.propterfaTd^f^romcnillifl* derunt: 7*4/«J»cnim(ut &Gcrmani)vulgoappellant,qui nobisTartari dicuntiil;

Cbiu *t»* A H vctdhuiciimiUs, radix *Ck*r**, qualacii admitti, Crfarii railir.esinopiam levtffc legimust.

THAPSIA.' CAT. **xv,**



Thapfia I. PERVIACEA habctfolia, viridia,viU<J) feu lanugine quadam obducta, humi vc- luriiD orbed iffu fa, ingratifaporisjnrcrquz cubiralis,interdurn cuam bicub.ulisexilit caulis, digitalis craflicudinis .nodofus, intut cavuj&fungofui, raris folijsprxdicus.fum- mo faftigio magnarn & latam luftincnsiim- bcllamluttorum feu flavorum riorum, qu* dum maturuit (cmcn^qtiod latom &: accro- fum eft.gernienq; habct longu & angudum, fph^ricam Sfoibicularcm figuratn quodani- modo referc: radix crafla,longa,fu'mmA paf- tc capillatajUt pler^q;ferulacd generis,craf- fiorehbio vefiita, forij fubnigro vtlfufco, intcriorc parte candi'cante, lactco fucco pic* na.giiftuamandimo&'acrijnaufcam tame" movcntc,adc5ingr3tacrt, mediuscjusner- Vusfungofus.

Natalia. Gaudcccol!ibuspetrofis,qualcsfuntnO n proculaboftioTagi lupra Vlyilpponem, *IC* mulcis altjsLuficann, Hifpamxq;loclscdi- noribusySrincultis. floret Augullo, non' nunquam macuritis.

Eorum quorundam negligentia. V«um mtrarifubitquofdam inveriiri,qiii «de6proclivesfunt, utnon cxpenCis probfi ilirptum fingulisnoris,fedex Icvibusdunta- xat picturæ cōjecturis,ftatim de illā judicium fcrant, quod ufuvcnifTcijs video, quihujus mcrThapfixiconemjadScfcliPclopoiicn- (l5 hiflonam acconirjiodarc non funt verity Ccilliqutdcm , qui hanc nunquam ere fecn- tcmvidcrunt:uttaceαrautriu(qucpIantzfacuItatcjeiTe diitimiles.

Thapfia II. i n n t M porrd,quibusdixi, lociialiudThapli*genusinvcniturcubitalicauIepr«di- tum,gracilioreramenquam rupcriorrs,umbellieciatn limiliflorum &fcininis, fed *trwii*^- re: folia illi multo tcomora quam illius, Focniculi pxncfoliorum indar, nuliam infignem qualitatcm liabcntia: radix longa,digitalucraiTictjdinis,fbdinigra,intiJS Candida&fun^0' la,icris,fummocapite viflofa. ,

Thapfia III. T E «.T i v M prztcreaThapfix genus obferuabam in HiTpanica mei peregrinarionti longc majus fuperioribus.utpotecaulem habens trium autquatuordigitorum crafTitudt- nemxquantein.inJlarcaulisferulT.&rxpifrimehumanamalcirudincm fuperanreni: flo- rem&iemcnPnQiogenerinondifliniiiliaifolia.antequamplaiJtaincaulcaflurgatoJuli* ampliora,inorbemtamcn son fccusacilia humi d)ffufa:raairem etiam enfliorcm.

Natalia. Nalcirur ca non foldm ngro Salmamiccnli.lcd circa Pinciam, vufgp Valladolid diclam, &totavetercCaftclla,ad I*^rarncosufquemoncej,

Scdnecpirum hailucinantur, qui hancplantatn, Cicutariam maximam & fœtidiffi- mam LobcliJcfTecenfcnt.

Thapfia nil. EODEM SalmanticenGagrofcvicinisloci'snafcitur ferulaccigenerisquxdamplan* folijs Libanotidis.per terra fimilicerexpanlis, Jentoquoda&:glutinofororcfemperafpcr fis.Iaturavindicate fplcndentibus: radicc crafsa, longa.tenera&fragili, forisnigra, iof* tlba,la£teo fucco plena: caulem nullum obfervabam, fed cum ferrc diccbam reftuai.tC* nuem,&: in co umbcllaai floruin pxne in globum coailam,

Totiplanraccrcrrimtodoriscfr; undcverifimilccilcconijcio non minus eficnoxiaPl' quam fir. Thap(ia,ad CUJUJ genus referenda vidcrur.

Nomina. Cañaheja. CETIKVU ^«4 ... iMurci*nis& Va- lentinis *cdmtff**^ fucci.ni fallor,abundanriadicicor: rcliqui Hifpani Cañaheja, appellant, quBin voccmomnibusferulaceispla-atu (quacum futocaa varietaspct univer/am Hifpa- niam)tri-

*m) tribuunt: nam Ferulx, & Libanotidcsillisetiam C4nii&cjddicuntur,quiavidelicet runJioaccum caulem liabent. Tcrtium genus Saimanciccniibus eciam *CaMthtjt* eft: iuarratnaucem *Tatnr.* Ttwm,

i rjiurcnfes imperiti Pharmacopoci,prioriJ radice IocoTurbith tnagno errore utuntur: *tmnU**
os autcm difcrimen ob(ervare norunt.VetulxSatmanticenfesmcdicinam ifticex-s, Tercia: radice ucuncurad provocanios menfes, aliifqucdejeflioncs molicndas. 1*ntaaurem *vicumfupeme,* *turn interne puigat,* ut *fuaacntcsia maximum pcriculant* fæpenumero conjiciat.

SESELI MONTAHVM. CAP. XVI,

TRIA hoc cipicc defcribere conftituimusgcncrain montanis Auſtriæ & Pannoniæ obfcrvaca,pLnc inter icdiftcrcnciquorum

Scfcli i.montanum Pannon.

Sefclj n. tnontanum Pannon.

PRIMVM dtapi»hab«f4iakmirp3rfa&5ininultasalasdivifa, SefehPcloponcnfi *&"*•
fere fimilia/upernS rndia & (blcndcntia, inferrta partc minimcfcrulat odorc,acri ncc adfodumgratafapore:caulciadeiLidclcfc|uicubicalcmaucampliorcm, "aHum, Ilnatum, 'ntusfungofum ,nodo(um, acmulcosramosinambicuex/ingoltigeniculi*, *kaoodisfc*-reficeiii.pcrquctrffp^ria func foliafupcrionbus rclpondcntia.lcd mmora:cxtrcmi rami in «iagiiasumbcllasflolculorumquitiqucfolioliscandidisconftantiumdelinunt,odorisfcr(i *ambucini:Honfaccedit(emcngcmellum,ftriatum,flavcfccns, aromaTico&fervidogufttt.-Hdttcraffaeft&fiwtinigtajijaac *(aziapkcifqucfctuhceiscontingeie* folcij *icnune* prolato petit, nec nilialtcro aut certio a fationc anno florcs produccrc folct.

CrefcitinccUisSneberg&aliarumAuftnscAlpiurajugis.ubiliciorafuntpafcua.-HorctNaf^. fubfi nem Iunij,auclulio:rcmen ver6 Augufto.veleriam fcriiis maturefcit.

BRACHIALI InrcrdumiiititurAUcruin radcc, p i m f i p U s„^,,,,,,,. rcs fc iuniorcs pollicarcm habenc) inaiiquot ramos inferiorc partedonata, craffo, rugolo,«<. "'grojjcorticcTepca.gummofo primiiin icnwSquc faporc prxdita, dcindeacni Si falivam cienK;qUXfua)mocipiKinmulucapica«tubcratvi«ofa,QueffladmodiimfCreomaes f^ulacCjgeaer)Sltirpcs,u.)dc exeunt LnagnaT&fatisamplxfof.otumak.altquotfoJijs per "inbirufn^crratis&noiimliilinciris, unicoftae inKarencibus, Ted ex adverfonafcencibus Coiitl3ntcs1colorcfupinapartcdiiutiuivircn[c,&aliquaruulumlplcndcnte) pronafubcioeraceopi'xditis: interqiusfcrquicubiMlisnotyiunquamemeigiccauhsJlratus.pollicaris ^WrdaincfifficudiniSjScmculatuSjin aliquot tamosdivifus, quern ambiut ad fingulos no-

KK dosfivc

dos ſive genicula minores foliorum alæ, ſummum caulem [illegible] extremos ramos exornant umbellæ pallescentium floſculorũ, q[illegible] [illegible]ris montani ſemini ſimilia.

Invenitur ferè in omnibus Pannon[illegible] [illegible]ntibus, aſpero ſolo ventiſque perflato, Iulio & Auguſto floret. [illegible] Simile aliquando legere memini ad Allobrogicarum Alpium radices.

TERTIO multæ ſunt foliorum alæ, Fœniculi foliorum inſtar in multa folia tenuia, illis tamen craſſiora & breviora diviſæ, virides admodum, mucrone omnium foliorum candicante & duro, calidi guſtus: inter quas enaſcuntur cubitales caules aut ampliores, digitalis craſſitudinis, ſtriati, geniculati, in aliquot ramos [illegible] amplectuntur foliorum alæ flores in [illegible] [illegible] ſummis ramis in umbellas diſtributi naſcuntur albi: deinde ſemina gemin[illegible] [illegible]junctim, ut in omnibus umbelliferis, ſtriata, Angelicæ ſemini non diſparia, guſtu fervido: radix multis craſſis & oblongis fibris late & obliquè ſparſis conſtat, quæ ſingulis annis ſummo capite novas propagines ad latera facit.

Naſcitur in pleriſque Auſtriæ inferioris & Stiriæ montanis pratis, atque Iulio floret.

[illegible]

Matthiolum aliquantulum [illegible] diſſeram potius eſſe concen[illegible] nomen illa, quemadmodum [illegible] ſervabam, quod equidem ſciam, obtinuit.

Seſeli Æthiopicum Matthioli.

Aſtrantia.

SESELI porrò æthiopicum Matthiolo nuncupatum, ubertimè naſcitur per omnes Vngariæ, Auſtriæ, & Stiriæ ſilvas, [illegible] ut palmum æquare poſſint: habent verò magna ex [illegible] un-taxat folia, uno extremam alam occupante [illegible] inferne ſubcineracei quodámodo coloris [illegible] intercep-tus, & supernâ parte in aliquot ramulos [illegible] um umbellas, qui in oblongiuſculũ & anguloſum ſemen tranſeunt, cuminũ [illegible] men odore & ſapore referẽs: radix pollicaris aut amplioris eſt craſſitudinis, craſſioribus aliquot fibris prædita, & craſſo cortice ſapore initio dulci deinde amaricante, ſupremo capite hirſuta (veterũ foliorum, quę marcida [illegible] ſtutiẽ faciẽtibus) perennis.

VERVM

Silcrmonunum.

Qreofelitium.

Archangelica.

VERVM hujusSefelialiud præterea genus cftfatisvulgarc in illiscplis Prmoncijs: quod nufquam tamcabundaiuiusinvcninirjquam inCalenberfT.Majorcsidhabcifolioriialas, hoceft.inpluratolu. iicmpcbina& vicciu plcrumquc, (upcrtonbus magnitudine kmgd ccdciuiadivifds,quiiuperncrplcndcnria minus virent, &prona parcc cineracct prorfus funt coloris, omiiiaiiiambicu nonmodiuc *fupcrioris* /crrara, fcdcriamJacinJjs *difleQa;* xqnalemcumfiipcriorchabeccaulcmjnodis iimilitcrinrcrccptuiTijflorum umbellaslimiles,fcmcnpar,radiccm nondiflimilem,

Hoc Germ an i *Qclfaarti tp*timmti{hoc* eft, nigram cctvi radiccm,iHud auremCIBq'fj fjfrijb'unj/idcft.albam ccrvariam appellanc. Sum quimrcr Li banotid is genera rcccnfcnc. Florcrurruraque lunio, intcrduractiam fends, femen Augnfto macurum *cii.*

Producunt cciam prataad radiccsmocium Alpibus Au(rnacis &S«riacis wciniowmagna copia plantam ill am acri *S£* aromacica radice przditam, quam vulgus Herbariorum Aftranciam five imperaconamappclIat.Germani 3J?<rijTnwunj/ai4cuItatibus quiblts pollct,nominant.

FREQVENS etramertmoncibusAuflriacis Sitcr: ar nu Iqui abundamniscrdccrc memini.quaincoquiBadclibustlicrmisimmihec. Vbi.i: iirtlijs vicmiscollibus, atque urbi VicnncproJcilnis.vul^areetracftOrcuklinij;

ARCHANGELICA autem à nonnullis appel lata, amplioribus quadi Angelica, foliorum alis, i'dura teneræ adhuc funt, fubpurpureis, caule

Peucedanum.

Saxifraga Pannonica.

Peucedanũ.

Peucedanum Pannonic.

Maralet.

Saxifraga II. Matth.

Saxifraga Pannonica.

caulchumanam altkiidinem fuperanre, brachulisautarnpliomcraffitudini5,ftcquenti£ fimaeft in montibus vicinisarci G re ben 111. Herois Bahhafaris de Batthian, *fax* in imerarnnt Pannonia, quaGermaniSIfinMfcfjt tot> appellant: ex pan fa cnim eft inter Dravum *Si* SavLmflumina.Solecca,qucmadmodum *Si* Angelica, pcrdufto ad maniritatem femine, pen re, atquc illo in tcrrx finum (ponce reccpio,rcnalci.

PEVCEDANVM PANNONICVM.
CAP. XVII.

QVIA Pcuccdanihiftoriaproditaeftab om m bus qui dc Plans commctati funt, ilia liic repcEcrcnon ell ncccile: volui tamen ill E us mentionem facerc,& cjus iconem ocu]isfubijcere,antequim altcrmsPeucedani, quod in P jnnonia obfervaba, defcnpi IOIIC in darem: nam in omnibus, qua: adij,)octs mihi cotifpeclacft, nuTquam tauten hcqucntior quatu in prat is ad Danubium litis infra Ratisbonanij&StraubingaannoM.D.Lsxxviii. cum adverfo flu mine vchcrcr Ratisbonam.

S t D Peucedanum quod in Pannomā obicrvabam/adicernliabVtpollicaris.utpluriniiini cralTitudiniSjinterdurn minorcm,nonnunquametiammajoremjogam.craflbcortice,modocandicanre, modofufco&nigficantc tc&am, guflu initio Padniacae, dcindc nonnihilacrt, tian(vtriis&: obi.quis aliquot cmllloribus fibns donatam ,fuprcmo capitc hirluiam:cx qua quint); vcl pluraexeũr folia, Peucedanovutgan & Icgittmo fcrc iimilia, (cd minora *&C* bretfiora,colorc ex viridi carrulco,non,ut i!la,nigricanr.e, fubatnaro faporc, &: odorc rereignavonihilquc fingulare referente: caulistnrer illaaffurgjtcubitalis, *to*tundus,gracilis, in mulcosramosdivifux, in cjuibusumbdlKcandidorum fiorum s (emen Selinifcrc.brcve&crafTiufculu^eminumuc in omnibus pane umbclhfcris .cincraccicoioris, faporis vcr6aliquanrulii amari&acris.

Provenit multis Vngarix &Auftriz inferioris tocis, niontium aidivitatibus pctrofo, & falcbrofo folo,ubi Iunio floret: at in illaiu RcgionumAlpibus(ubictiamnafcitur)Iulio &Augufto,&lubinde femen fcrrc nōdefinir.

Now multum diftcrrcvideturāSaxifragā fecunda Matthioli.

SAXIFKAGA PANNONICA,
CA», xvnI.

MVLTO minorPcucedanoeftSaxifraga Pannonica,&:brcvioribus folijs pr?dica,capin foliorum ferexmulis,quorum fapor&odor, PeuccdaniPannonicifoJioruffl odorcm & fiporcm quodammodo refcrunf* pauldramcn acnoralunt: inter quaccaulicu-li exeunt pedalcs,graciles,gcniculati,aliquot Qkiglis folijs exorna^ iummofaftigiocandidorum flofculorum umbcliacn fuftinentcs:radixPcuccdani radicinon multum abfiajilis> fed

Saxifraga,Pimpinella Germ an. major.

Saxifuga.Pimpinel.Gennsm.tmuor.

Pimpinella Icalica major Sanguiforba.

liSjfed brcvior, acfiorfalivamque cicns,.rmilra hi rfiin capita *fa* pern *u* partcproducens, e quibus folia *SC* caulcscmcrgtinr.

Invcnitut tjldcm locisquib'JSpcucedaniini) prarfercimvcrom apcrco & glabro illo montc <*w* medium quafi [pacium iiitcrHatuburgum, & Alccnburgum Vngariarurbcsoccupat,cciain c mcciijs (axis p^rumquc erumpens.Scd &colJiculojuxta Zimmcnn, itincrc ad Pliafionorum, juxta Lachn, & pterifqucalijs cirta Viennamlociscrclcic. Floret Iulio. Natalis.

CEIERVM vulgaris admodum eft pcrVngariara.AuftriamjSciriatn, vicinafquclVovincias Saxifraga vulgaris, a German isTimpincila nuncupata, major & minor & ubi ubique variæ invcniunturdinerentii foliorum forma itucc fe difcrepanrcs^rrfertim in mmore.qua: intcrdum fingula folia laciniata ha bcCjSutanguftioribus & oblongisincifurisdivila. In majorcautcm , tamctli magna cxpartc foliorum forma non varieifomnifl cnim ti: ambitu icrrataiunCj &pcra!asord)ncdirpo(ira)unumtamcn genus ex arro vrrentia caobcinctS: fplendcntu, alia mtnime: gcnusq;aliodinvenitnr,cujus folia in hciniasfuncdivifa; prartcrca Etfcticms mons alrCjCujusflorcsclcgaccrcxpurpurarubcfcunr, cumreliquorumfintcandidi. P'

Piropincllam vcro Gcrmanicam ubique tamennafecntem, *Sc* Icalis PimpincUam Jurctnam didam.Tragium altcrum Diofcoridiscflc fulptcacur CV.Fabius Columna.

Vlmaria.

Pimpinel. Ital. Sangui-ſorba ...iria.

V'rmtriM.

Barba capri- na Fuchſij.

Daucus montanus.

N E c minus eft Frwjuens, ciim in p, t.nt ficctoribusilkrum i p (arum Pro vinciarum lociSjPimpincIia Iralorum &'Ga!lorum major & minor, quas G^rmani Sangui/orbas appellant. "

A L v N T ctiam carundem Provincurum prar? humidiora & torrcntivim rips, Vimafiamabulinaccis folijsvulgoditbm, tcinperamento, atquc etiatn odorc Pimpinell* niajon Italicarquodammodo refpodentem. Ac cponunz filvjc Barbam caprinaun Fuchlij&Tragi,ab Vlmanidivcr(ao),

DAVCVS HOKTAK7S* CAT, XIX.

ELE C *A* NS cftjd D.iucigci)U5, quod in Alpimn Auftri^&Stiri^lijblimibusprafc" Cbnafcitur. lllj cnim ex radtcc prodcut qui*tix* auc fciixtcnuiorum foliorum a1x, ScfirU pratenfis (quod abundc intocius inferiorif Aultrispransnarcitur) alatis folijs pa:nc fi* miles, fed longc minorcs.nequcpalmiamplitudincm excedetcSj fed proxime ad Acus patkins vulgarisfoha accede ntcs,a<imoduni vuides: inter quas proditcaulispcdalis, niidLs^riaruSjfjtisgracifis.quifuinmofaftigio binasaut tcnus(uftinetparvas&: bendconfertasumbcllas flofculorum c rubro dilutd purpurancium , livecarnci, vt vulgoloquU mur, colons, quinquc folioii.s conllantium* t]uos cxcipiujuSclini liorccnils xqualia tern ina: radix digitalis eft longicudmis, cortico foris mgricantc, rugofo, fiiruuliis tcouibuS fibris praedita.

Daucus, Meum.

Daucus legitimus.

Daucus vulgaris.

Carum.

Meum vulgare.

Toia planra Daucum vulgarcm quodatd* modo redolct.&d illius gufhim ctiam referc Florcc Iunio,tn hoicis cciam Maio,

AT icgitimusDaucLS.CrecicusappcIIatusin Durrenftsin frcquens: Ecfcherusranicnillomagisabundac; nafcitur iliic inter faxa .cnui foloafpcrfa, utdifficukcrejusrar dixintcgracruipoflit,cincracci colorisfi>* lio, &vinbus, cum co quod In Crcta infuU crefcit,f>rocul dubiu conferendum.

VVLGARIS autcmDaucus,pa(Timinom* nibus his Provincijs jam numcracis provemt.&oflficinisinurucft. Quemadmoduro &Carmn, quoprxfercim ficciora Vngari* praraabundant,& raagna feminiicopiamjo quotidtanu ufum Gngulisannis fuppeditant;

AVPIVM vcro juga, Meum vulgarc tenu' folio, quaJc nosluc lciloris ocufisfubijci* mus.alunt: fcd nullibi freqwentiusobferva* te mem mi, qu am in Durrenftain.

ANTHRISCVS FL1K1I. CA,P- *X,*

A NVLIO Rccenciortim haftenuf *Aefct^'* fenpta arbirror hujus ftirpi orta, quz nata Lugduni Baravorum in Academico horto anno M. *V>.\C* v.fcminc e Cretæ Cydonia ad me miflb a **Do3ifs.V iro Hod oho** Bcllo **,cju s uibis** ***hUJk***.

Dodran-

Anthriſcus Plinij.

DODRANTALIS eft plan tula, ftatim àradicetcnm,Ionga,albà,paucis fibns donatà.multa folia in multiridas tcnucTq; alasincifa profcrcnSjpxncinftarfoliorumScandiciSjnoinjncundijfi tcràcurjodoriSjncquc, fi guflcncur, faporis, qualis fcrc Charrcfohj vulgar ii, inccr qua: breves prodeunccauliculj.quadama-nui lanuginc prrditi,qui in breves, virides, gracilicTqucrannilosdividuntur, (uftmenrcs urnbellulas ... ne aut fex floſculorũ quinqueroliolisalbisprxditotumtin quorum medio cxtle quidpiam cxpurpura nigricans: flofculis fuccedùt.fcu venus fiofculi (ufttnencurjaflilisquiburdamgracilibus,quipaulatira inuncialcm longitudincm fuccrcfcentes.formam referuc thecarum femims Peftinis VcnerisvulgovocatsplantS) five Scandicis filvcftris.

Fbr«&femcnffed immitumm) ptotulit Iunio. De hac ftirpe confulcnda Hononj prima ad me epiftola, ad ealcem hujus ftirpium Hiftoriæ poſita. Plinius item libro xxn.cap. xxii.in Scandice,

SEtINVM PEREC MHVM.

CAP. XXI.

Melliferarum[f prartcrThapfias Se V alias enumeratas, duo genera Sal m anticenfi agroobfervabam, qux ad Schni geccr3 commode refcrri poffe arbitror. Anthriſcus Plinij.

PRIMVM CoriandriautElaphobofctfolijs fimiliahabct Folia.perterram ftrata.mtcr qua: caulis exilic cubiial is alttv«dinis,in multosramasdivifus.floresinumbcllisferenscandicantes, deindefemen Petrofelino vulgari fimile,acrC)&.aroniaticum: radix longa,digitalif^ctaffitudiaiseft,candida,odorata,SeUnila orc.

Na(citurinvinctorummarginibus,iuxtavias&:femitas.FIoretmen(eIulio,(cmcn Augufto macurumelt. Natales.

AITERVM, multahabetabunaradiceprodcuntiafolia,Cicutsefolijsnoindiffimilia: fcdquxcau]emambiunt,mtQoiafunt:cauleracubitomajorem, faepeunicum, nonnunS^ampKireSj&iHhisumbellascarldtdorumflommjqmbusfiicccditfcmcnlatum, nunus lamenquàmfcrulx: radicem digitaliscEiarnctafTicudinis, albam , odoracam, &uccuri' qucacrcm. Selinum peregrinum 2.

Provcnirapficis&iSolciliii(lratisIocis:Iu!ioflorctj Augo do fc men profert. NIM'H-

Mirummmodumunnamcieteplant* decodum, aucaguam inquà radix macerata,F«»/rj«#, mihi iftic refcrebant.

I Lt is nonpofTumnonadjungereumbelliferam quandam pianram,quam Salmanticcntiquidcmagrocum rupenoribusobfervabi: fed multosannosante.ettamagro Mompel I iano,& toco illo tradtu Maflllliam ufque^uz mihi plurtmum accede re vi fa eft ad Seleli MaiTilicniis hiftonam a Diofcoride rraditam. Seſeli Maſſilienſe Dioſc.

Conftatautemca folijs Ancthifcr^, cxilibui&minutimincifis, Run ... Colore: ca ulcm habet unicum .interdum cubitalem, fed fxpiAl me mi norcm, tn al iquot ramos divifum, qaiumbcllas Horumcandidorum autpurpurarccntiumfuftincnc: quibus fucccdit Apijfcnicn; radixlongacrat, alba, digitalisctiammterdumcrafficudinis, fatis odorata.

Mompclliani,ciltn iftic vivebam.Focniculum tortuofum appcllabanc • Caftcllani vcr6pa« -v«u Enxalmes. Foeniculum tortuoſum. Enxalmes.

SELIMVM MONTANVM pumilum. CAP. XXH.

ALtvD porrtiinmontanisobfcrvabamScIinigenuscxite&pumiliim, quod aliquot à radice fpargit folia, foenicuii autpcucedanifohjsformaquidemfimitia, fed longè miaora,&rar6 plutiUksquim quindcnisfaliolis-^)nIUtitia,cquorum mediododrantalem Selinũ mont. pumilum.

ciaiTumqua

Scljnum montanum pumilum.

Natale.

craflumquefertcaulcm.in fnuirosramen rani lilosdiv-jfum, fubqurbiisali>ful;oriifiiai.tf n3inoresnafcuntur,novcnirquedunraxacfoliolis COD flan resjlaca bati cauicm am plc£l untur, paftinaca:iivc ftaphilini guftu *&c* odorc: finguli ramuli cxiguoram florum qiiFiique candidis foliolis pra:dicorutncuni cotide (wjninuliSj&odoriscxpcrtiumumbeUulis/uiic onuUi iquibusfucceditfenicn ScJiniftmini nondifpar: radix luprcma parrcincraiRim caputcxcubcraCj muItii'queviJlisfqiiifoliomm fupcrionsanni fibrx(unt) hirluta, brcvis,quaf'nj in orbemconvolutaeft.intus fungo/a & alba,cxtcnus fu/ca& rugo/a, infernl partcbifidaplerumquc, &inrarasfibrasdeCncns.

Invcnitur quibufclam ficcorum dcfcrtorumque, virentium tamen, agrorum marginibus,&innudisgramincifqucmotitibusm' fcrions Auftria:&;Pannonia:.flQrccque Ma.ij inifio.Bicnnalemcfrcarbitror, uti plersque funt um bellifecx, quscpiolaca fcro inc pcnw fofcnt

Cicutaria Pannonica.

ClCVrAMA fiNMONICA.

CAP. XXIII.

LIcET Gcurariar quoddS genus in Pannonia *&c* Au(tria nalecotjs hiltonam hoc capirc defcriberc milu duntsixat fucric animus, vu!garistamcn,& in omnibus ijs,quas adij ,regiombusfponrecre[ccntis iconcprsefigendam cflcduxi ,nort hillonam ,quandoquiticmaplcrifquealijscftdcicripta.

*Qy*iNA porrd fena, auc plura promiti radiccPatinonicafolia, ramofautiSelinum vulgare minora, tamen & tenuius [illegible] multum ad BulbocafVani vulgo nuncupati, folia accedentiajfaporcaliquaniulumacri.: caulis inter ilia emcrgit pedalis fcrmc, iotcrdunft ctiairi) (forcundum fblum na^us) cubiralis, circa nodos cratlior, umbelhm ferenscaiulidorumflofculorujfcmcndcindcoblongunf, Ciiarrcfialijvul^arisfereinftar: radix tubcrofacftBulbocaflaniradicis pacne acmula, *icd* rotunda*Sc* aliquantulum mtcrna pane curb:nata, at Ariftoloctuxromndi radix qu« albicancemfert florcm, fivefecund*, intus a1ba,(aporc&:odorcPaltinaca:,livcEUphobofcipropemodunijhifco&nigncanrecorticetc^a, quac fuccrefctntccauk , mftarciapi longior fit,& magis uurbinara.flaccidaq"; 4i rugofaevadit: atquetandemirututofcroinc pcric, c feminc tamen fpotuc deciduo lingulisannisicnaftcns,

Cicutaria vulgaris.

Natale.

Novo Vcrc, in hortis &hcrbidis Vienrienfaagrilocisprodit: nafcitur *U* qmbu(dani fimilibus Vngariar locis: co tempore radices firmiorcs & magis fucculenta; cum novellisfuis fblijsin VicnncnfiforovenalcsKf*criuntur:coquCitiJrcnim,&cumoleo,accto, ArfaJcprimismc^ iftic vulgo inferun* ««r,quam latubri cibo|ncfcia

Vſus.

floret

Floret Aprili & Maio, lunio *femen* plenam maturitatcm adipifcicur,

Qvo nominetftara plantam douarero.diu ambiguusfat: acturutuif undem notiscjus perpeniis^uccurrit^magis propnum *(mca,*quidem opinione) nomen dari non poflc, quam Cicutariar: quiafrcqucnscjusufusnoalioenoxacft, &capitisgr<»vcdincmdolor^icqLc, uccxpcrcusfumjinducit.

VVLGVS Auftriacum P^erffn appcllac: Vngari *fJMagtAre fd&ta:* mm &: illi ejus radicc ^cpcrHrt. 4c tenecu foliis in acctanjs vefcuocur. M.

CAVCALFS MAI OR. CAP. XXIIII.

Caucalisalbotiorc.

CAvcalis ha»comniu maxima, multos a radiccproducit fiolonesjre&osjbictibitalcs, .SctricLtbitalesJntcrdiimcriamquatuorcubitorumaltitudineattingtnccsjflriatoSjin-tUscavos,gcniculisintercepcos,&inp[urcsramosdLVi[os:("ubquibuslatafcdeadna(curwur niagna alataqufc folia, in ambitu incifaS: fcrrata, infhrfoliorum Angelica, ex atro virentia; fummisramtsinnafcunturumbellxcandicantium riorum , [ubtusnonDittilpurpiJrafcermum & ad carncum colorem acccdentium : quibus fucceduni lara femina, fere ut in |5phondiliovu1pri,fubhirfuta,&:fii[iimomucroncbifida,aculeadqiinftarrpinaruin:fadiccm habccalbam,dura m> lignofam rarisfibrisprarditam. Caucalis maior.

Qui illam ad me mirtcbat tacobusPlateau, (cribebat menfcSeptcrabri c/Tcfcrcndam: ftam dlico emergcre.viride'mque deinde permancre tota liicme.qnam pcrcommode fcrrc poteft: fubfcqucncisanni IunJoHorcsproducerc,deindemaci!rum fcincn.fubcxiruni Iulij & Augufto:tatidem *perfcStoU* ad maturitatcm perdufto fcminc cotam penrc.Dubitabat >utcm ,an,proptcr femcn gemcllum, Tordilij genus aliquod potius refcrret.

P*ox JMVS auremad DiorcondisCaucalidcmaccederemihi vifa^u^aClarifs.Do-C aonxoeKhibcr«r,inarvorumm.irginibusatqucincerf(;gctesvincraqiienaiccns,caulicu-lopcdal^autmajorcHtcrdum,folio apijfcre.umbcllamfercns florum candidorum,quo-[um cxtctnafoliamajora funt rcliqtiis,deindefetnen geminurn, hifpidum. Similem fed Jiajoribusalartsqucfolijs acquead PimpineljzGermaniczfolia magisacccdecibus,agro ^rancofurtenfi abundanter nafcenrem obfcrvabam,florem variamem ,qui major crac, & *q«alisniagnirudm^ f«li.i obtmebac, laturc^ubcrie col ore. Caucalis Clusij. Caucalis ... flore.

A ptima Uarum vulgarium Caucahdum, non valdc diffcrc caqux femine ex Hirpamjs i alia to Caucalis Hispanica.

Caucalis rubello flora. Anifum vuJgarc.

Aoifi PbiflppmaruminfaLumbelJa.

anicalig. ſudege

Anifum vulgare.

Anifum pa- f'JfM.

allatonaramiliieftaliquado.cumapudBel-eas.tum VjcnrcAuftriz: cauliculoscnim ha-Dcbatftrtatos&arpcros,umbclbs vcr6cidi-dorum flofculurum minorcs, &:qLiafi inor-bicularc caput coadas: fcmcn ctiam craffiu-fculum.valdc ftriatiijnon Iiifpidum . Annua CM eft p]j«: ui *maturofenttne pcrirt tolcr.*

CAVCALIS porrda Grxcis *ttawtetPiU* dici-tur, ... aucus filvcflris.

EADEM facukatc pollcc,qua Daucus, ftrc-nue cnim mo vet u rinas.

ANISVM PHILIPPINARVM infularum.

CAP. XXV.

VVLGAMS Anifiicone huiccapiriprar-figo, nonquodcjus liiilonampoftcoc ahosquidc Planns fcnpferutjtraiJcrtJjbear (cdduntaxat ad (Jepionftrandum, quanta fie inter i Hud atqucaliud genus, cujuimco cio-nem faccrc inftituojdiffcrcntia.

PLVRIMVM enim ditFcrt avuleari Anifi>(quodc Philippmis Infiihs {quarducctoruni fcrc milharium mtervallo a Smarum rcgio-nc diitant) allatu ante paucos annos a Naii-cleroAnglo.cui nome Thomas Candi.ciiw c fua navigationc, qua totum or be in circui-vit,redi)(let.Dchu3i]sautcrD radicc, cau!ff» •folijs vcl ctiam flonbus t^uidquam pronun • ciarcnequco, quandoquidem mini horun* iiJihi cfi/peflum : fL`4clcmmibus& unibfl* I larumparticulis, quaj Londino accipicbam^ (,iuiopdft Cuidircdituia, abcptimis& ho-ncfli*

neftis viriiHjgonc Morgano Regiophatmacopa-o, & Iacobo Gareroaromatario, qua-Icmcunqncicd mutilam cjushitl'uriam concmnarclludcbo.

Erant pond ei umbellx iacis latr, Arclungclica: umbcllis non minores.fed ut com'jcerc licebat.criam laxiorcs,aliqubtpcdii:uiislatiscra(Iis&:firmisinorbecx fummoramoruni iaftigio nafccntibus conthittcsjquoruin fingali, non geminum fcmcn, qualc Anifi vulgaris,fu(tiricbatit, fedpluraifior&cm unciani latumintcrdumjfcricquadamdtfpofjta, videlicet fena,o£ldna,iut pltKa,fu(ci colons,rugo(ajn binas zquales partescompada, *qux* fuf'craparcedivilajutpluritnunlininiatcpcnij[uur)9!iquoctamenplenadcprchcndurtur,& cm^n unicutn concincncia.live, rplendens,cineracei colons orobi parne magnitudinc:/aporidcmqui in vulg^ns Anifi fetnuie,acquccr.iam odor: quam ob caulim, aB hisqui mittcbant,Anifamappdlatum:proprium camenqiiodnatalilotbobttner,eftt)jwir(addidclateaim Girctus appellacionein, unius ex lnfularibus, qucm Candi advexcrat manu cxafatamSitunischaraitcnbiisJqoosiniitarineqLiivi/edcraiudiidii perpendicularita a lummi parts ad lnfimam, vulgato in illis Provincijs ici ibendi morc^hoc modo, *o*

A* *fl* Ji

Dattice.

CHELIDONIVM MAIVS. CAP. XXVI.

Ckclidonium m^jus vulgarc.

Chclidoniuin majus laciniaco flore.

DVo VctcresagnOVCtancChciidoneift«ieravaldcintcrfcdflajus & minus. Dc iieutroi(torum,cdmcuilib«fintradscognita,hoc capicc agercconflituimos; fed dcmijorisqiioiamgea:rc , cajus natiriamanccpaucas annos adquifivi Francofurti ad ^asttumvivens.mLfsaadmepliataaPhilippoSccpliano Spreugero Palatiiuh pharma-«"ptso,iiicaiushortofpon«:nataeracHcidclbetgs. ChtidtoiS

A vulgan 3Utcra Chelidonio majorc non differt h^c pUnra,vcl forma.vel magmtudmc; folavarictasdeprchenditut in toliji, qurlongc tcnuiu? incifa &:rcne\la funt, & flonbus, S«iejufcicm quidctnluntcumvuigiricoloris.flivi videlicet, &quatuorut plunmum fo-"jsconftant.illis tame nnon,uuuvulgari,inccgris,fcd per oraslactniatis.hisfucccdunt IonS*.quemadtnodum in vulean,cormcula,tetiui mtbranadivifa.cxiguo,mpro femmeple^oda*fl*ccflorct,&;fubinde Tcoie pcofcrt^femirefpontcdeciduo ante brumam rcna-scens &genusfuuraconfervarr-nam **dagpia** anriisprddLiao (cminc penrc arbitror. Chtlidmut majus laciniato flore.

VVLGAHI

Nomina. VVLGARE nomen ejus Græcis dicitur, [illegible] Latinis Chelidonium majus: *officinis* Chelidonia: Gallis *Chelidoine*, & [illegible] a facultate: Germanis [illegible] inferioribus Germanis, [illegible]

Hoc vero alterum majoris generis commode nominari posse Chelidonium majus multifido folio.

Vires. DE vulgari autem Chelidonio majore hoc experiebar, ejus succum in [illegible] que vulnera recentia instillatum, [illegible] conferre.

AQVILINA; CAP. XXVII.

Aquilina pleno flore.

Aquilina pleno inverso flore.

Aquilina [illegible] ISTIVS plantæ non meminissem, nisi enim vulgatissima est, [illegible] tor. [illegible] nam prior illam qua [illegible] pleno flore, [illegible] in multis [illegible] ex uno flore [illegible] superiore [illegible] Sed nulus [illegible] Lusitanice [illegible] est [illegible] violaceus, vel incarnatus, vel blande rubens, vel saturé ruber, vel albus, vel ex albo & cæruleo, violaceove multifariam commixtus, [illegible] coloris, quis enim [illegible] nescit numerum? [illegible] corniculis inversis constans. [illegible] culorum [illegible] omnibus ex [illegible] bus.

Aquilina [illegible] flore. VERVM aliud elegans genus, paucis ab [illegible] observabam, cujus flores colorem quidem instar vulgaris mutant (nam albi, cærulei, sive blande rubentis, [illegible] que coloris reperiuntur) sed aliam formam habent. [illegible] [illegible] plana duntaxat habent folia, quæ [illegible] plici cornicula ab in-vicem segregant: constant vero flores [illegible] Foliorum ordine dispositorum [illegible] Rosæ [illegible] his illis ordo aut decem foliorum ordinibus, sena vel septena alia incumbant, interdum etiam [illegible] elegantis spectaculo, non alternatim [illegible] ut in Rosa plena, paucis staminibus [illegible] culis, quemadmodum in vulgari flore, floris medium occupantibus, & [illegible] [illegible] plenis. [illegible] planta [illegible] flores, quorum [illegible] & secunda foliorum [illegible] corniculo [illegible] instar vulgaris corniculam [illegible] habent. Sed etiam hoc genus [illegible] in modum [illegible] [illegible] rulcum, album, rubellum, suave rubentem, [illegible] purpureum [illegible] vel [illegible]

Aquilina plcno rofeo florc.

Aquilina dcgencr.

Puliumquc, Scquodammodoobfoletumflorcmtulejint, eumquevel fimplifiibliorum ftiie vel multipliciconftamctn.

HANC plantain,alioqui wuly-its: formarefpondcntcm.primumconrpiciebam anno nonagcii mo quarto (upra quingcntefimum&niillchmum , Maio menlcfuoS.florcsexpIicanteni.apudloanncmabHogdandc.LiijjduriiEacavorum.

Degenerqmdem appclUri pofTct *hxc* Aquihna.quiaHorisillius fortnavuigaridtJTim'-^ls imahm tamcn Aquilinam rofeo flotccognominatc,Hcctmultipiicata folia iiioortiitic Huan in rote plcno Bore fintdilpofira. Se^alueflqux Aqmlsnadegtnerfc&e *v^eripoC'* ^K Earn ante vigincLiex&plurcsannosconfpicercmeminiexiguzrofsformamxmulantcsflorcs ferentcm,coloris vclomnicio viridis, vcl ex viridi purpurafcentis ^ mutaca viddi-c«priftinaforma, iivcpotius vicio conrra&Oj cxftirptum inicmpeftivaexunoiocoin >lwimwnflMionc.

Qvp nomine porro Vetcrlbusdicta fit Aquilina, five Aqitilcgia, quojquothaftcnustle lirpibuscommcntati ru;ir,igaor2(Tevidco,pr.T:tcrN,V.Fab!um Columnam, in colibro *Jui*irt-oC«(rixwsinfcrLbiiur. iseniiucxadcperpcnfis&cxaminatisejos Aquiiinafqusfimpliciflorеclt.noris.IiTOTropGf, Ilopyrum l^iolcoridis ctTccenfet, cujusjudiciude Aquilina, qucmadmodum Side multtsskliu (tirpibus ,dc qmbus in eo libro agic,miht valdc probatur.

CETERVM quacde Aquilinxfacultatibus antfc tngintaatinosaccipiebama Do£ti/Timo viro Francifco RapardojurbisBrugcnlisin Flandriaprimario Medico(tamerljut medicinamfacerem.nunqoaminanimuminduxifrcm mcum)libctlucjcriberc:nimiriitn Aquilino: vulgaris (emen ccnuimmc conitufiim.&ex vmo propinatura,n)ulieribusin parcus difScukatccum Optimo fucccflli exhibcri: *G.* prtotumeu liauftus minus fuetitefficax, alium Smilem propmandumclTc-

DELPHINIVM ftuCoofolidarcgalis. CAP. XXVIII.

HAM r ftirpcm (lefcripfctunt pleriquc,& iconem etiam przpofuerunt. Ncc cjus memini (Ten), ncaftum agere vidcar, mfi poftcvulgaiosaliorumlabores, quafdam non P^nircndascircailUmnotasobfcrvafTtrm.

Dvo autem tut omnibus noumi){untOelphuiijaplcrKqucvoc«i,(cuConrolid^Tegalis,ut vulgo appellatur,Veneri. uigare Ja ramos ... c»s cqrulei colorisclegatis ti ore, Altcrum majus,in aku fe acioliens,& muftis quidcm alis Pr<ditum,fcd illis ccum [urfcCiis, in lioicis cult urn; k quo pnmiira agcuius,

Delphinium clatiusfimpliuEore.

Delphinium ektius pleno floic.

Delphinium elatius.

ELATivi ergoijibicubicalemplerumqiiealritudinernafrurgic,interdumctiamma joremjtionnunquam infra illam confi ftit. Caulem vcro haber rc&um,firmum, *i*Iriarum, qucm nidifcriniinacim ambiuntmukifidafolia.frequeanoraqiiam in vulgari.cquoruali* prodcunt ramtvir(dc5,fiint]ibusfolijsonufti,defincntesinobioogaflorum/picam ftxfo-Ijdiyu iurn, quorum qiurcrna inilatcra expand untur, quintuinfufernuncaudaaut cilcart in poftcriorcm partem prominence milgnit^rehciuismajuSjCin (ubeftfextum medium florcmoccupans'.extimapartelongiufculum&bifidum , dcinde per larera alarum* mulcafnminaumbiticumfloriioccupantiaccgensjflorifuccedunt.ucplunmumjijngulana,rari05plura,lungiora&craflloracornicularcmeninacqualc,ntiacuritatenigrum,ct)nnnenua.Colorflon*:,in hoc gcnere,rairuni inmodum variac:namautniveuseft,autcxa!bi-

Floris varietas.

dus,autcarneus, ifq. vcl farur.uuSjVeldtlutHs, autcincraccus, aut purpurcus feu violarcu** atqueisvcldilutifr vel iicuratior,nonnunquacci3m vcrficolor,hoccft, vel media ex parce purpureus.alccra incarnacuSjd ve foavc rubcns.tntcrdu etiam attera partc albus,qualcs mini Francofartinacos mcmirn. H^cauccm varictasfationeadquincur: n.ira uniusgeneris fennne omncs hi colores mi In nan. Alisd pnetcrea in hac planraanimadverlioncdtgnuro

Delphinium elatius pleno flore.

•crtjillam videlicet lnvcnirifioribusmukiplicifbhorum numcrocortantibus,omoimi]fupradidlorum coloru m ,nullo auc pcrexiguo caican praeditis, quibus liicccdut minora quitn ID (ii pen ore coniicula.bina, tcrna, autquatcrna, plcraquc inania, raraqua* paucum ft-men prsbeantjcqutbustcrr^commiflls rarat nafcuncurplancxplcnu florcm fercntcs, plerxquc iimpliccLn.quarum tjmcn(emine(ponredeciduo,denuonaf(;acurfquodniirum)qua: plenum florcm profcrac,ut mi hi aim Vienna:(ubi primiim illam phntam obfervabam; tuin Frjncofurticoiitigii:quod(ibietianiaccidi(rc,deeamucationeamepra:ii]onitus,cuinill' ftmcncomrnunicarcrn,annoM.D.xC[].IoannesabHogcladcadmc{cnbt;b.ic, inagnani' que colons varietacem in ifloflorehabuiflc,nempealbura,fuaverubence,ruDc]luni,pu'-pureiinijexpurpurcovanurD.fcminedeciduoaVcntispertotuniliormmdifpcrfo^uinSi cirulcos florcs fcmiplenos ipli natos eflc.

Dtiphu.iim inpn,

SedaliudeflElauorisDelphinij genus raultdubcrius rupcriorc,arqucinterduadc6aiiiplum,u[humanam altitudincm ruperet^umcrofioresramos profcrens^ plura raajora^; folia.fivefoliorum alas^on minustamcn.quamfupradcfcriprum , inrenucslacinusdiVifis Hujus florcs fuperiorisflonbus forraaijmileSjtedlonge amp!iores, & colons aut cxrUlcicJegantifrimi,auceKcxmleopurpurafcentis:cornicul afloribusfuccedctia,crafliora,n' grum inxqualefcmenqualcajccnus cotincntiajquod fatumj genii sUmtn confer varefern-

perobfet-

Delphinium vulgare pleno Hore.

per obfervavi.nulli prorfus cploris muratsonefa&AiiicecHogdandus rubuiflefhripfoticad meatiquaniio,cujirsnoresvelutimaculisalbisicu radrjs diltin&i fuerint: illius tamen [eminc (quod ad me mittebat) Dace plants aerulcum florcm prorulcrunt.quam obcaufam,fu(picor cos flores in qutbus macros obfervarat, vicutosfuiile, autfhllicidio ex arboribus, aut pruinâ, quam ſequutus fitnuiiius fervor folis, quod in hoc gcncie interduniaccidit.

MAGNA etiamcftcolorisvarietasinVulgacioris tloribus,camet(i ncque ramiSjneque tblijsabeoquodin (cgctibus fponce nafdtur,dilcrcfet:nampra;terca:[Lileum,qui in arvis,invcnitLir&alboflorc,&:candLcate,& l-ubrOi&dilutiusrubccc. Sed totoillotticnnio ante quam Francofurto excedcrcm, na- ræ lihi planta: rtorcm fuavc rubcnceferentcs.qui limpliciquidem fcxfbliorum texturâ conſtabat, ſed terni, quaterni, quini ſimul coti][nixtiinnnfccbaniur,roMdcm brcviJlinnscalcanbusprxdici. m^jore tamc&grandiorein cxtimo tlloflorcquiTcliquosvckici coniprchendcbac,& amplc<iicbarur:idcni miln accidit ucanno M. D.XCH *t.&c* (equentc LugduniBaravorumiquin&aliquorpianrx Jcnitnc illius nata: c^rulcos oinncs *Bores* magnaex parte interius plcnos habuerint. Vtriufq; autc generis &c!ations Sdvulgacis pleno florc icones huic capi ti i n leruiin us.

£ Delphinium vulgare.

Delphinium humilius, flore vulgo pleno fl.

MELANTHiVM PLEHO FIORI

GAP. \XIX.

DVo Melanthij genera jamdudum ifi horcis culrafucrc-. DL- his agere non c(i hccefTc, fed binisahjs non vulganbus ITJC capitcagendum milii efre.opcrxprcciiiduxi.qux paucis in liortis obvia cflc fblcbant, tctnpons *iuccccffj* tamcn,latii flicih ucgotio lllisinqmlinafaita.

Melanthij

PIIIMVM, virgUfolijfqja fativo, cujusfej3ienodoratU[ii,ri6rquccvfindtcandicarj Dihilvelquim minimuditll-rc: florcsramen, qutiniativoiimpliceifunc, in hoc, tnplici autquadruplicuiovcmaiitdccemfoliorum ferieconltanr,exurgi;£ibasiiimedioltaniinulis &petagonohexayonovecapitc intotide corniciila inflexa iuperne divilo ,quod, intercursacibusincerncmebrinis, plcrmcft (emincrotundojriigro.oilovato. u* i ulgans.

Melanthium sativum pleno flore.

ALTERVM cauliculos,&: foliavalJf tenuiterdint'*aa habet, inllar illius filvi-ftns quod Damaſcenum cognominatur, in flores autemfupcrioreflorcs, plitrimislacinians,&: elcganticirulcocolorcprxditis ftijijs conftantes,antquadrupliciaucfrequentiorc fcrie fumdirpofitielegami (pe^aculo, nullius tamen, quemadm odd ncc (implex, odons, pjura longiora^; in medio liabfites (lamina. Florem ambiut, *Sc* quodammodo fudinenc aliquot ccnuia multifidiquc folia in orbcm difpofira, magnam gratiam & vcnufratetlH addencia:iadc futcedunc, imi medium florem oc-

Melanthium Damascenum pleno fl.

Mclamliimn Damafccn. plcnoflorc.

Capnos tenuifolia.

rem occupant pentagons, inrerdum etial hexagonal hepcagona capita laxa, in loti demeoiuortacormculadcGncntia,&fcmeJ iugrum,rugolu(n,inodorijmccncincnti3.

Floret ucrumquegenus lunio & lulio: ft-men maun um til Augufto.

JHudanre multos annosin hornscuitu ohfervaba: hocverodrmiim anno M.D.XCI-quibufdam in bortis Fracorbrtauis, unde *ic*-mine a me miitoamicis, illorum bonojof-narecorpit.

H i s adijciendutnputavialiudMclaniuij genm Crctico femine natii: cujus pnma t'o-lia, Dclplnnij yulgo vocan folijs *n6* multurn ab(imiliafunt,anguftioratamcii:caulisdcin-cic brevis emergẽs, pau Id fupraradiciscapuc, in plures ramos dtvidttur, tcnues&rereres, bipedalis vel amplioris lõgicndinu, valdc *in*-firmos,&: vix fuftrnercie valcncti.cui bus in-* nafcunturrara foJia, paucis tnciluns prcdica: dividunturruifumilliumi in atioi minnres ramulos, qui finguli fingularcm (uflintr *fio** re!ii,inquinquetolia,iitplurimum,divilum, cviridicandicantia inictu,ut Nigelkc vulga^ ris,deindoexa;bida, podFCmdczrutei noni-lul conrrahchna, mucronibus interim fuato vi iditatcm rctinentibus: c floris med:ocxil caputinquinque,(ex,(eptcm,dcfinen5cor-nua, ut in vulgari Nigcila, &inarnbitufrc-quentia ft t m ma vi rid ia quoru m apices c^ru-Ici:infra(taminaporrd,fuper ipfajfolijicx-panfa recumbuot ofloalia foiiola bifida,pari oiftantiaabinvicem fejunfht .quorum petio* luscun: (ua bafi carrulcus eft,bni£ [i.infVcrfx venarfufcae, quod inter venas nicdtii eft*c*vi-ridi3avefcit:radixctiam flavcfcuintfarratit-cis nigcllarum ,riẽc vivjx eft/cd hicnicpcrit

Illi non valdc diiTimilij,(i non cadẽ,inveni-tarinarvKpoftdcmciTaifcgetcsrotaPanntv niã, Auſtriã, reliquaque Germaniã &Belgio.

CAPNOS^VMVS TERRÆ. CAP, XXX.

DVO pater arem, alterag Belgicam albo flore,viticuhs feu capreolis fepibus vicini5fcimplicantcm,d£ terciam *split* I tali* diflã, alia Fumi tcrrx genera obfervare *mo*~ mini. Qjiorum primum quidcrn, inter Stif' pesi me per Hifpaniam obfervatas defer" ptumfuit: Attcrom, Creticofcmincmili> poftca narum. Vcnulquc ver^hiftoriani iif-capite trademus.

UoDRANTALts hcrbt]Iacfc, Primum il'^ genusãme inter Hi (panicasftirpes deſcriptu, cauliculis mollibus& quodamrnodo tranſ-parcntibus. uiin vulgan Fumani, firmiori-bus tame n&furreftis, non procum bet ibo quibus ... alcapi * fiiccnuinimeincifa.vulgaris folijs cãndidio-ra^ummos cauliculos exotnaru maiufcuW purpurafectium flufculorũ vulgafis floribi)* minOrum Si 16fcrtim nafcentiũ I'picx: radi-rcm habet exilẽ.Totavcrd p!an ta aniara df-

lavcniturplcrifqueHifçaoix rcẹionibus'-inarvorum marginibu*& juxuviasacfem rai.non-

is:nonfful1isctiam Narbonenfis Gallixlocisobfervaremcmini, prarfettim fupra Arclatcmjdiim M.iLTilta.percamurbcm^nnoM.D.Lit.MompeJiumrcdircm.

HANC quidcminHLfpaniaSidencintertiamfaccre voiebantjnefctoquibusindicijsdufliTVulgoanonnullis *Pdlamiffj^tte. Ptiemtnt: diciuir^nominccuni* Fumana vulgaricdmuni. **PltomlUi, Paloltuna.**

M A i *v* s e(t illud genus quod fcrnine Creta allaco natum, nee minus (uccuTcnros habec cauliculosvuIgjri.angulolos.ccncroSjprocumbentcs.foliaminutimincifii&capillaceaiUt H]fpanica,rc<idunora: floresconfcctim inoblongiufculifpicanafcunturextrcniisramis, Vulgaris floribuscandidiores,deor(umfpcflantcs, cxtremamVifciccncempartcmoccupante fufca macula: illn (iiccedicfemen quale in vulgan,quod niaturum facilcdccidit: raiixcenuis,Hnfcrcens.Annuaeftutyulgans,& lunio lulroque floret, atquefubindefemen profertjquodlpontccadcnsjnovcllasplancasptoducic in Icquetueaa annum. *Captui Crttit*.*

ScROFVLA&I 1. CAP. XXXI.

Ruta Canina.

Scrofularia Cretica I.

I>R.^TE & Huo genera omnibus Tatisnora Plan rarillius quxvulgo Scrofularia appellatuncujus Vnum cuberculisquibufdam radicem habet obiicam:AUerum nullisgriimi ad radicem adnatispndicum eft.Bina alia obfervabam fern me nara, quorum hiftoria hoc capirctradecur. flm^MM Cani

PR i MO autemgeneriprodeuntinitiofoliahuraicxpanfa.Scabiotzprimis folijsnon ValdedL[Tim!li,l:deindclefquicubitalisa{rurgiccaolis,quadrangulus,cavus,vtridis,angulis purpurafecntibus, i nterdnm etiam rod cA parrc qua: a Sole illuftrara eft, purpurcus: en j us infimampartetnambiutlongcampliorafolia inmulraslaciniasdivifa.cxadvcrronafcenti-i.dcLmlercIiquumcaiilcmaha.quxaUtal'unt&Filicisaut Aleflorolopli foliorii inftar fcrc, mu!tislacinijspra*dita, quarrurnjsinaliaslongeminores&inannbitu ferratasfecantiitiamediocaulead fummurncx alarum finu nafcunrurramieriamquadrangoli ,minoribiisf0] jjs prxditi,& itli (imiliter in alias ramulos divifi/uftinentes flofculos inftar utriculorum ,cavos,Scrofulari.T vulgaris flonbus non ablimiles.ex flavo vircfecre s, fex folijs conftantes.quorumbinamfima valdefunrcxigua,&infernealiquantulumrcflexa,quiintatcribusfuntpanloquidemalcnisattolluntur&rtiprcmapartcaliquatulumpurpurafciinr, fed bina fupcrna ma,ora funt rcliqois & qnodamniodo refl«a, purpureiquc ex atro coto« paucis&breVibusrTavisft.iminibusex umbiltco prodcuntibus : radix pollicariupxriii craſſitudinis eſt, in multas craſſas fibras diviſa;Mcmciscolons: an fit veropcrennis ,nihil affirmaro *smfmtgrla Cretica I.*

SS)

affirmare poſſum, quandoquidem ſub meum Francofurto diſceſſum, primum obſervabam illam in Ioannis Mulleri horto natam ſemine Creta accepto, ſtatim ſilveſtris appellatione.

Scrofularia 3 germanica.

HVIC non valde diſſimilem, cùm Lugdunum Batavorum perveniſſem, ad me afferebat eruditus vir Theodoricus Clutius Delphenſis, tum pharmacopola, quam ſubſequens hiems abſtulit.

Scrofularia Cretica II.

SED & aliud Scrofulariæ genus Cretico ſemine natum ſequenti anno conſpiciebam, aliquot ſtolones à radice proferens cubitales & ampliores, quadrangulares, ex atro purpuraſcentes: quibus folia inæquali & inordinato ſitu innaſcebantur longiuſculo pediculo appenſa, urticæ: foliis non diſſimilia, ſed lævia, non mordacia, ſenſuque mollia, ſuperne ſaturi viriditate nitentia, inferne nequaquam, ex quorum alis breves emergebant ramuli, quadranguli, in ſimiles alios ſed longe minores diviſi, ſuſtinentes parvos caliculos in quinque lacinias ſectos, & in his floſculos coloris ex atro purpurei, quatuor laciniis conſtantes, ſuperna bifida & ſurſum reflexa, inferna ut labellum propendente, duabus aliis lateralibus adhærentibus: iis ſuccedebant vaſcula ſive globuli duobus ſulcis tanquam diviſi, ex ima parte aliquantulum mucronati, in quibus ſemen vulgari ſimile. Tota planta vulgarem illam referebat, cujus radix nullis grumis prædita eſt; ſed odorem magis fœtidum ſpirare videtur.

ALECTOROLOPHOS ALPINA. CAP. XXXII.

Alectorolophi plura genera.

HANC plantam Scrofulariæ voluimus ſubjungere, propter foliorum quandam cum illius prima ſpecie ſimilitudinem. Eius autem plura genera in Auſtriacarum & Stiriacarum Alpium jugis montaniſque pratis inveniuntur.

Alectorolophos alpina.

Alectorolophos I.

VNVM enim plures ab una radice promit cubitales caules, minimi ferè digiti interdum craſſitudine, læves, per quos ſparſa foliorum, Filipendulæ vulgaris foliis non valde diſſimilia: flores innaſcuntur ſummis cauliculis copioſi, oblongæ ſpicæ inſtar, quemadmodum in Orchidibus confertim naſcentes, & illarum floribus perſimiles, è caliculis pentagonis inter minutiora folia prodeuntes, exalbido colore: iis ſuccedunt mucronata capitula, maturitate dehiſcentia, ſemenque oſtendentia exiguum, nigrum aut cineracei coloris: radix craſſiuſcula eſt, perennis, ut ex præcedentis anni reſtantibus caulibus deciſis tamen, conjecturam faciebam, in craſſas fibras Aſphodeli bulbis pene ſimiles diviſa.

Alectorolophos II.

INVENITVR & aliud genus per omnia illi ferè ſimile, ſed longè mollius, cujus flores modò pallidi, modò purpurei ſunt: radix etiam craſſas fibras Aſparagi radicibus ſimiles agens.

Vtrumque genus in ſummis Alpibus Dorrenſtain, Etſcher, aliiſque celſis & herboſis jugis naſcitur: poſterius etiam in inferioribus uliginoſiſque pratis. Memini & in Flandriæ pratis humidioribus, atque etiam pratis Gentilly pago vicinis, non procul Lutetia Pariſiorum obſervare.

Alectorolophos III.

TERTIVM in iiſdem Alpium jugis quibus Primum, creſcit, ſed longè humilius, utpote quod palmarem altitudinem non ſuperet: illius cauliculi graciles, & raris minoribuſque foliis obſiti ſunt: florum ſpica brevior, & eleganti rubro purpuraſcente colore nitens: caliculi floreſcentes incani, laciniati, & veluti ſcobiculis conſperſi: quæ floribus ſuccedunt capitula majora quàm in ſuperioribus, & veluti roſtrata, anguloſum & inæquale ſemen etiam continentia: radix minimi digiti craſſitudinem interdum æquat, fibriſque candicantibus & [illegible] donata eſt.

Alectorolophos IIII. ſive minima.

Ad illius genus referri poteſt tenerior alia planta cauliculis anguloſis & lanugine, non ſecus quam folia (quæ minora ſunt) caliculique (qui breviores & minores) ſubcaneſcentibus: flores

Alećlorolophi ni. genus alterum.

Filipendula vulgaris.

flores fimili purpurifere nitenc, fed minorcs *Sc* hjntilioregaleaprrcdiri *Cum:* capitula vix ccaliculisemerguntı & radix non adedfibrofaeft.

Eamingramincislocis, (kcioribus^ucpracisfuperioris&inTcriorisGermania^fepius obfcrvaremcmini Maiof)orcntcm,cum Iulioin Alpibusflorcat: Sed&anno *U.D* LXXXI. Aprih florentem,atque vel purpurco, vcl btandc rubcnte, vcl albo flore variantcm colligebam,ad Groucz pncdium C.V.Richardi Gartli,fupra Londinum. Natales. Varietas.

VVLGO hxcanonnullisFiltularia^caulis^topinor^avitaccvocatur: quidam etiam Pediculare appellant, prxferrim aliquot Gcrmanixlocis, in quibus vulgato nomine auftfraut dicitur.quodcredatur.ovBS qua; pafcuntur ubiabundc provenit, pediculari morbo»corripi: diciturctiam illis Cto&tl pnt *U*m* Sotct. Priorcm defenbere videntur Pena & Lob«tiu$,in Advcrfarijs Filipcndulxalterius montansc nomine. ForGran & ilJacric, cujusIonasSimlcrusadcalccmCommentarijdcAlpibusmeminithis varbis: Smmm. Filipendula

Herbafolijs ATplenoperfimilis, cauliculisabimaradicequinquevclfex, duoifcrepalmos longis,Si fpicam florum fuftinentibus,ut orchis fer^.

Hauddubic Alcaorolophigcnuseacftplanta (licetfoliaejusdiflicnilia) quseinomnibus fermc ficcioribus pratis nimis lLJXuriat,co[aque xftacc florcs producit pallidos.cui Cnfta» gatlinaccaretiam nomen indidcrunt Rcccntiores, inferiorcs Gcrmani £«ntfa«intift«e. Smic qui Mimulum Plinij cflc cenfeanc. Plinij.

FILIPENDVLA porro vulgaris frcqucntiflima eft cdra in tnultis Provinces, turn in Vtigaris & Auftriae, vicinanimque regionum gramineis praffertim campis, *Sc* ca:duarum Clvarum marginibus. Filipendula vulg.

(nveniuntur etiam ijfdcm Provincijs,varia Ocnantci genera, ficcioribus gramineis locis,atque udis pratis nafcentia. Oenanthes genera.

FILIX PVMILA SAXATILIS. CAP, xxxUI.

FOLIORVM qu;edamfimilitudo&divifarafacit, utclcganshocFilicisgenus, Alećtorolopho Alpino przcedcntecap.dcfcripto, (ubjungam: idautem inmarcm&fe* "Utn diftingucmus,Thcophrafti fcatemiam lib.ix.cap.xx. Hift.Plant. fequcntcs.

MAI

F:lix j'umik faxarilis t.

Filixpmnila faxatilis 11.

Lonchicis altera Marant *hx.*

FilixpumiU mas.

Filix pumila fm.

tttt.ltt.

*tatubittu *}- tit** A/*r*o- sba.

M AS igitiirradiceferpicnigra,tenui,lon* ga.in obliquum fefc fpargcntc, raris fibris renutbus & duris capillata, valdeadftnngentisf.iporis: ex qua prodcunt multi pcdalcs cauliculi, divifi inquofdam alatorum foliolum tamos, fivefrondes, FiUcisiTiansniajoris(Fcmina! vulgo Hcrbarioium crcditar} inftar,mult6ramcn minorum,tcnuiiilcjiic inciforum ,*6c* yalde rendlorum ,prona partc muJtiSjUtp]nrimum, nigrismaculis(qucmadn]Odum,Filicisfeminxfolia,diftiniftorum.

FEMJNA qtitnos ant fenos habct cauliculos cerctcs, *re&os,* initio virides, deinde rcmporis fucceffu omnino nigricanres, palmarcs, amcdioujiicam foliorum inltftorum alain, unico ad faftigium ufque, artu porreftam fiiftinenccs, cademqua inmarcvulganfortni & facie, multo vcro minorum tcnuioruinquc, faporc nonnihil adftringentc, proii^ cctampartemukisnigtis mactilis (quxvetuftatcefflorefccrc videnrurjafperforum: radix vcluti in caputcoaila, ficut in marc vulgar:, BimultisnigrisdurtTqucribriscapillatacfl:.

Prior copiofiffimc nafcitur in laxis,nornod6 ad Gamingam2£ Ncubcrg: Jed ad omnium fcrc montium radices Auftrif & Sriri** Altcra ver6 in prierupcismontibus, inter ipfo faxa inventmr, vciiim non adco frcqucas.

FiLicvt/E porr6 clegans illud genus qbodiC. V. Bartholomxo Marancha, Lon-

chttisfti-

Lonclmisakcra Ncotcrtcorum,

Phyllitisvulgaris.

Phyllids Uciniaro folio.

chitisalccra nucupatiir^ibundcMmodum na* fciturin Sttnacaru Alpiuii] jugis. Sed qua: vulgoLonchitisaltcnusnomcnobtiiiuit.valderam in illis jugis itivcmtur, licet per univeriaji Gctmatiiamiitfvctjuciuiflima. ,<r*N««- rujatum.

PHYLLITIS. CAP. XXXIIII.

NV LL A Provincia mi hi cftperagrata, prx(**ernmqaz** motofa fit,in qua Pliylhtidem, vulgo Lingua ccrvinanuncup^fam,non obferva [illegible] fis putcis, intcrhpiiiumiivelatcrum commifTuias:cujus mentioncm non fcciflcm, ncquc cjus iconcm propufuifTem , niti tic alccroclegaiiti cjusgcncrc mihifaciendus fuiflct Jermo, Phyllitis vulgaris.

SOLA autcin foliorutnforma.a vulganPhyllitidediffcrri!lanovulgans,a[ioquircliquisnotis ci pcilimilis : proacunc vcro ip£3 cxradicc nialcisnigrisfibris &vcluri capillamentisprscdica, fcnaauc(cptcnafoliapalmans longitudirm , cjufdem cum vulgans folijs l*voris & vinditatis interni partcrac extcrnS, nutlis auc ranffinns tranivcrfis lincis infigniu, cxtinu verd parremultiplicitcr diflcfla. Phyllitis laciniato fol.

Hanc in Cantabris,rupramonrem D. Adriano nuncupatum, qua pcrcjus fpecum, & for. *iccm cranfituicftin Hirpaniam,locisumbrofis in ipfisrupibusobfcrvabamjiaram catnen ^uctplcufquc alias vulgarcs:at^ueipfiusfoha,aliaftlijs per cxcrcmumvclplun bus lacinijs Vclpiucion Dus crane divifo. ejus Natales.

Mcinini&olimplanramunamcGobcnnismontibuscrutam.MompclijinC.V. Gu"eltniROQJCJCCIi Medicicclcbcrnmihortut A, hm'cpinefirailcm^ranftuliflc. Sed & alijs locis obseruata.

Sed &

Scd&qucadnosmifEifuiccxAnglia)aDo£li(IimoLobclioHemionitidisnoinine,pC)f caquam bicnnio,ob cencntatcm.in fithliadrervaca fuiiTer, tandem in Phyllitidcm folijs U cimacis evafir: vcriim non adeo niul ciphcirer diilcdam ut hæc eft, cujui nospifturam dahmSjrcdiribusduntaxatautquatuorlacinijsfoh'ainexcrciTiodivilafercntfmiquan) dcci mcratnorphoiin,liitismirannbnpotui. Eccnim pUncuhrquasad nosmittcbac ,1 tcnclI.^&nioliiceilaeeranCj&pluriniiim ad Hcmiomtidisfi^uram acctckbsnr.

Annoaineni LXX I. i'upra Millcfimum&quingcmdimum.cum Bi]flo)tjcficm,doxit me ad Ipecum illam Divi Vincentij, unde crucrat, idem Lobdius, c q ua aliquot plaetulas meismaiitbusevellcbai'n,!51isqiiasniiferarji][nilcs,lioccfttotas(ci]dlas&;m(il]cs:qiiibua pares aliquot decide confpiciebam ex Anglia in Galliam redicns, puccc cuodam IIOP proculBononia,dummihiexpc£tanduseftcquus veredarius,quind proxiiramcquomm ml'tamiorum ftationcm me vchcret:deindcctiani Machlinii in Biabaima.piitcoillilisdivdforij.cui fymboluni *ialcaaurca,frumentanof6to₁u[ttftu mihitum fuiclllufths vir Ioannesdc Biancion,'cuicas demon ftrabam.

Facultates. VERVM Phyllitidis folia in vino pota,fcrpencium morfibus3uxiliantur,fcftc Diofcoridciquadrnpcdibus vcropcrosmfuia j auxilioiLjit, $£m tiylciKLTiaauirclolurjalvoULJliccrpqtuidantur.

HEMIONITIS PEREGRINA. CAP. XXXV.

Hcmionitis vera. Hemionitis peregrina.

MERITO conjungendara{uperiofiplants Jcftimavihanccle^antcm Hemionitidem qmm Romzcx veocrtsCujufdam Thcatri mtttis cruram dtnitilTn nus idemque fummoanirnicandorc prrdnut Mcdicus Ioannes Hcnncus Gandavcnfi;, mihi amiciffimus, ex Itahi redux anno M. D L X V I. done dabar, quam dm rum Phyllicidc laciniato folio, Si plenfq.ah)sftirpibos,quasinmcKperegnn.itionibuscol!cgcram,amcannum M D.LXXI quo Vicnnamad CiLrcm Maximilianum bujusnominis II. vocacusfum, rcpofitam in Belgiu m rclinquens lftic deftrui.

Hemionitis ftfiitmt, Hvivs folia quaternorumdigiiorumtranrvcrfbrum^clcircJtcrtrium unciarumlongirudinem non execdebant, fctrei vcnabuli mucroms formam cxplicantia,ii;fVnorc ba(c quaruopctiolofuft;inebantur,duplice[napophyCn habcnna ,&cxcimSpartc mucronara: patceinternal^via, &dilLua vindicate prxdita, exicrna vcrd linetsfcu vcrilbus ob!iquis exutraqucnerviparceinfigmta,quemadmodum Phyilitidisfolia, gufluaccrbo& exficcantc pcrindc atque Phyllttisi radicesilli nigw, fibrofi, qualcs in Icjrinma Hemionitide confpicicbam Ronn ulquc mi(sallt"loatini dc Brancion a Clanffimo codemque doctifTimoviroHtppolitoSalvianoRomano Medico, quamque in fitiiliadhucakbat, in Bclgicadifccdcrem.

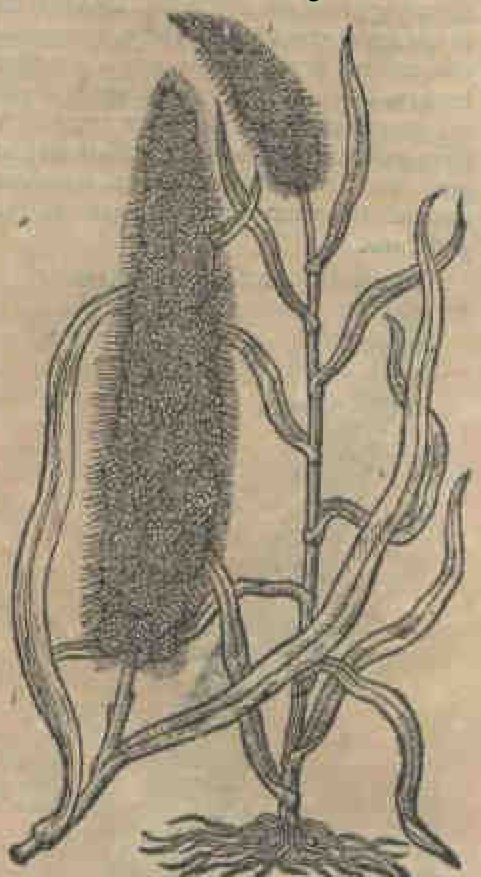
GRJECIS porroM3iovrT/()^(r3ᴸA»i';oi»dicirur,Lacinis, corum nomenclaturam in fequentibus.Hcmionitb & Splemum *. Officials ignota.

Facultates. Hcmtonitis aucem tx ace to poia, hencm abfumcrc crcdicu;. .

TYPHA

Typhapalaftrismcdia.

Panicumvulgarc.



Panicum Americanum.

TYPHA MEDIA. CAP. XXXVI.

T)EcvLiARE quoddani genusTyphe A veluti medium obfen-abarn anno M. D. LXXXI. copiose nafccnspalurtri quadam fofsa apud Tyburn facellutn, *no* procul ab co loco, in quo /epeliuntur, quibus ob malcficiakqucoguJa fradiaeft, primoab urbc Loiidincnfi miliari,qua fpcdatOccidcncem.

E R A T vcrdTypha illafolijs mult6 an^uflioribus quam Typhx vulgaris foiia.&graciliore chva,majore ramen qulm minima ilia a D.pcnnso inccf ficcasflirpes quas inter chartaccas paginasadfervaba^raihi oftenfa,&a Pcnd Lobdioq; indofttfTimisAdverfarys exprefsa. Alioqui a raajore non diffcrc pulloillotomcntoin clavam compafto,& fiorum oblonea fpica, ccnui flavo polline refpersa, uipra clavam ena(ccnte. Florcbaclunio.

PANICVM. CAP. XXXVII.

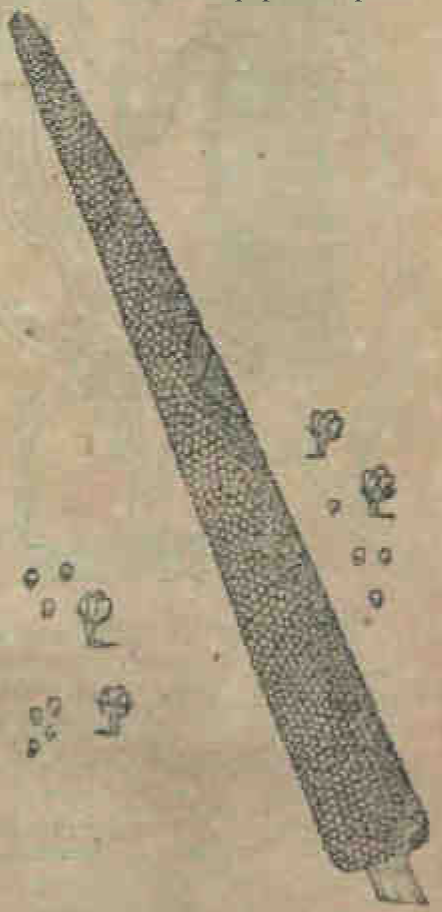
MAcNi per univcrfam Gcrmaniam.Vngartam.&Bohemiam ciufuse(l: eKniminalimcntumccdic&puitesexcjusfeminedeglumatofiunrnon Sati faporis.Dc illo(umctrnconem infcramjnihil commcmorOjquiajam a mulcis inpS s eft dcfcriprum:fcddealiogcnetccx Peruana Province ante tngefiujutn annum ^uropam primilm illato. PMifKm w»fc:*i».

haABET autem ideulraostonge crafTiores, firmiores,altiores vulgari Pantco, &plaoi /« undin accoS)Ut quos humanam altirudiaeqi atringere, inrcrdiicciam fupcrare plcruni- Am « idenm,crcbrisgcniculis&velutiamcu!isprxditos& lanuginc obfitos: folia hanifi-

dioacea

dinaccacfingulisarticulisprodcunt, longa,lata, dura, Mclicziblijsnonvaldedifljmtlia: intcrqugprodeantegeniculisahj vclutibrcviorcsculmijiimihbusfelijsobfitijdcljncritcs in Ipicara digitalis longkudinis, noiinunquambrcviorcm, &duntaxatpollicatem, dcmc compachm.&requahspropcmodum ubtquccraHitudinis: fcmjnaoblongiutculisgracili-butqipcttolismmxaproferenKm&capiUaccisvclutiglumisinclufa, quae cxtimapartcc glunfnspromincnte,craffiora,magisratunda)S£quafiorbicula1tafunt>la;via,Iubc5ruKit.o-ioris,qui in calidionbus regionibus magis Tatar elr.raio tamen vcl in Germama,vd in Bel-gicaOniltiscnniiProvinciisfrpc terra: mandavieiusfemina ex Hifpanijsaccepca) adple-nam macuntatera pcrveniunt;radices ejus fibrofa: iuni,validiorcs *&c* majorcs^quam in vul-gariPanico.

Panici Arachc. fefquipedalis fpica.



Lachryrna lob.

Panici Ame-ricani ſpica grandis.

Iftius porr6 generis Tpicam crafTam, valdc firmam *Sc* benccompaflam, non *ublqac* W-mcnrqualem.icd'paularim&fcnfimexnmaparte s>Tacilc(*;cccrD,fcfquipcdclongiorcrn. nectaaicninttgram ad memitteba: Londino lacolius Garciusanno M. u.xcna NauCie* ro quodatn Anglo ex iua navigationc reduce cm pram ,CUJUS fcmina.nō mulrō majora m'' hi vifa.quam illtus Panici Ameiicani,cujiis modo memioi, ccteroqui prorfus fimilia: n'"» pluralimuljunaa&hifpidagiumauiclufabrevipcdiculoinnicerentur: ilhus ilirpcmn*-icciicem viderc non lieu it, nam fererc ncglcxi, quiavetuftatenimisrcficcacumcxiflin*" bam, fpicam tairien in lignearabelliFrancofurti exprimendam curabamapento amB', ce.ut hoc loco infcrercmjdignacnimmihividebatur.cuiusafpeftualijctiamfruercnf *PtoximcsutccniequentcannotcnlKbizad* rat N. V. Caroius *dcT&ffisVcicdanotu*™ Anruerpiz Prefdfcus,ipfi natas irtic planias (erainc quod ab codem Gareto acccpcrac, no valdc diflimilcs illis, aua: jam i rnultis itiBclgicishortisfuntconipcaiinccdifliW ctiam rpicusiivepanicubsprotulifTc.

Lachryma Lob.

D & hic,accommodiore quidem loco.'hifi mejudicium fa!lir,quim cum fbrp« P£ Hifpainiasoblcrvarasdcfcribercin.LachrviHzIobi vuleo vocacxiconem liibncerc lit* tune enim , Iscco pcculfirem ejuslulloriam dare dcercu'iffcro , quia multis Hip mini pbntaob(crvata,&jam mulnscriamanteanms.ncropeM. D. L. Bcduobusicqucn bus Mompclij lefla. Scd cum illas obfcrvationcs e vulgarc, Lobehus & all) quidatn"P» planram exaaiiTimcdcfct.pfjncnt.lupcrvacancum vtdebaturejushiftomtcpcicrc. ^ mam nmenipfiuskoncmurndclmeaum& Tculptam habebamcum alijsquarum w libro mcmiai.anicquimdoaimmz Lobcli- lucubuuooevinuMusaltcnusqui mem

nemi feciflct, in lucem prodirent, locum dabamus tune ipfius iconi (quia in eaopella non Joteramcomraodius)interGraminisgenera. Nmic verdciimaliquot harunduiaccamm iirpiumhiftoriam,quapotuimusdiligentia,confcripferinius,hocnoftroODiervationuni *xto librOjCJusiconcm capitedc Panicorevocarc voluimus.

VT autcm vulgo ab HerbanjsLacbrynia Iobi vocatur Uarc planra.quiaejus feminala-cbrymarum exoculis procede.ittum formamquodammodoarmuIantur;i[aHi(pam *La-ifiMad de* oSMtfr/MjNaxbonenfes GalJj *Larmesatrj^ireDamt* appdJant. Lagrimas de g Larmei Je N.Dime.

GRAMEN. CAP, XXXVIII.

V•ARIA Graminisgeneranunc funtcognita, fcfubindcalia abalijs proponuntur& defcribuntur. Nemo tamen illius Graminis iconcm cxhibu]t,qiiod in magna Euro-Pa:parte3pr2fertim perHiipanias&Gallias, ante quatn Stirpium inHifpanijs obfervata-•umhiftoriamevulgarein. Quoniam vero ob illms turn clegaDtiam, turn ulum)cogni(u dignum crat, illius dcrctipcioacm & iconem turn dabamus: nunc cciam caldem ob cau-•slucrepetimus.

Gramcnlcgitimum.

IfcharmonPJinij. 3

,.PEDALiBvs autcm aflbrgit id Gramcn culmis.rotundis.purpurarcentibus, genicu-latlS:cqmbusanguftapromitfolia,in.icumcnfaftigiata,dura: ipficulmi, five calami, *in* ^•aternasautquinasdctiiiuntpaniculasjmixticxatiopurpurcoquecolorisiradicibusfir-^turlongis.nodolis.gcniculis intctccptis.candicantibus, fbbdulciscum quadamadftri-one faporis .quxlongclatc'qucfcrpcntcs, fubindcplunmislocisgcrminant, novofquc culmos & foliaprofcrunt. Gramen le-gitimum.

HOc gramincnihilvulgatiustotaHifpaniaaiGallia,inarvis,vinctis,atquc«ummaritinis*i)n* qmbus raulto lartius & ubcrius crcicic: nam *C)us* radice*, intcrdum digiti craffitudine=rna:quanrcserucrcmcmini. Natales.

p.ItcITvRGnrcisa'^!ys-(?.LatinisGt.imcn,GalIis*Chitn-dtnt.* SunrquiIfchzmonen "tiiolib.xxv. cap. v 111. nuncupatum e(Tc putcnt • quorum fentcntiam pro bare non pofl v^- Etmult6qmdcm aprius Ifchacmonishiftoriarquadratevidctur Milij genusillud fil-]^.trc^ftipinum, inhumidisnalcens, folijsafperalanugincobfitis, quodcelcberrimus WniolusPanicum filvcftrcappellare vidctur. Scrpit.inquit PLinms,c terra Milio fimilis,folij* afperis & lanuginofis,farci tur in narcs4 Agrostis. Gramen. Chien-dent? Ifchæmon.

Quod fi ad PI i nuiu graminis ullum ahud genus referenda eft hzc planta, aculeatum i U

T T lud po-

Gramen, Dactylum Plinij. illud potius δάκτυλον, quòd in cacumine aculei ſint plurimùm quini; Dactyli nomen inditum eſſe dicit Lib. xxiv. cap. ultimo, & illius aculeos convolutos naribus inſeri extrahique ſanguinis ciendi gratia.

Facultates. RADIX Graminis, inquit Dioſcorides, trita & illita, vulnera conglutinat. Decoctum ejus potum, torminibus medetur, & urinæ difficultatibus: calculos veſicæ comminuit.

Gramen amourettes,

Amourettes tremblantes.

Gramen Amourettes. PRÆTEREA Graminis genus inveniri dicebamus nonnullis Hiſpaniæ locis aridis & ſabuloſis, quod ſuperiori folijs & culmis non valde diſſimile erat, ſed paniculas habere breviores, craſſiores, & numeroſiores, ejuſdem quodammodo cum ſuperiore coloris, & radicem non nodoſam & ſerpentem inſtar illius: verùm fibroſam potius & capillaceam. Mcminictiatn id graminis gentis obſervare & colligere Pariſienſi agro, non procul à tiaje-ttubequana:, qu^rcrccftcxadvcrfomonaficnj *vulgo &&i Lesion fames,* ſecundum fc? mitas frequenti ſimijm ubi amſticis non *c6u».Jeift>Ced^m*urmtt ippclluut* ,ob paniculárum, ut opinor, elegantiam.

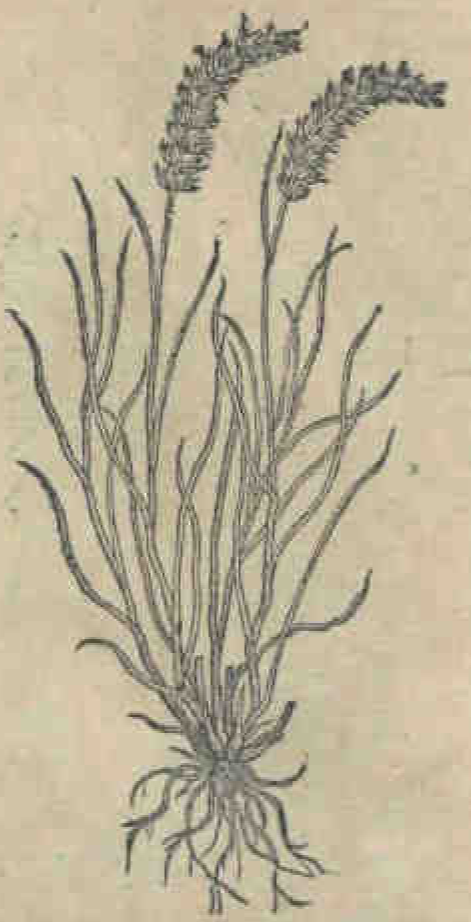
Amourettes tremblantes. CETERVM aliud Graminis, ſeu veritis Poæ, genus in omnibus quas unquam luſtravi Regionibus, prata (uccctcr^herba-) multis locis veſtiens, cui ſimiles paniculæ ſere, breviores tamen & ab exortu latiores ſummis culmis dependent. Id Galli & Artheſij ft" Acrcbates mci populares *Amourettes* etiam appellant ob paniculárum elegantiam, *ſed* vocem /w/^i^/ad.jciunt/ad Altcnusd.fFerentiam: quia vel unico vel pluribus ejus ſcapis manu rerenti^omncs ejus paniculæ perpetuò tremuli ſunt.

GRAMEN MONTANVM SPICATVM. CAP. XXXIX.

Varia graminum genera. AT^AR»* _»JJ Auſtriacis Stiriacisque Alpibus, locisque montanis naſci graminis genera V icnpdin Pannonicarum Stirpium Obſervationibus i acduorum dunuxat hiſtoriam eodem capite declaraſſe conſtituiſſe.

Gramen montanum ſpicatum. PRIMVM aurcmmLjltiicapttibus ex radice digitalis craſſitudinis, bifidâ interdum & trifida, multiſq; rtcnuibus fibris ſupremâ parte fairlutaprodcuntibus con'tare, quorum ongula proſcrrent ſena aut plura oblonga, craſſa & nonnihil carinata folia, *CznophyWf* lUius quem vulgo Gramen marinum majus cognominant, folijs valde ſimilia, inſiirate<lc lelcin viccm amplcdentia, gufiuamrrmicvlofcacriufculo: ex riorum medio dodrantalem, nonnunquam & pedalem exire cauliculum, firmum, lævem, nudum & enodem, qui ſummo

Irwncn montanumfpicatura. , Gramcnmonc.avena-feminc.



fummo faftigio , mulrosflorculas fpicsinfbrccingcftos, hcrbacc«iq"ue *col* we prxdiroj proferret.

Jnveniri in monranisquibufdam pratis,duobus/ijpra Badenfestliermas, miliaribus. Si-^ilemautcrainFlandncmannmistrcquentcrlcgcrttmeminiflc^uamvul^us^nimemo-aJabicur, Sudcnappcllarcr. Natalis.

ELECANS etiammihividcbatur Alrerum genus, quod ante illud tempos nondum Gramen mont. avenam ... na facie.

gustisque folijs ... ti, fuminofadigtodcliiiiintin ten nemo bio ng.imquc&nutantern fpi-rt),inlanugino(isglumis,grananude Aveiixllmilimafcrentenirradixtenuiseftjmurtisq; olotigisfibris prxdica, iitigulisanrmanrcrius fcrpecs,nCL Sparcum &junci.

Nafcitur (ccundum **vias ,in**montanisumbrotlscjuc **filvis** Pannomz, Aufttix, & Bohc-^'•^femen autcm lulio menfe maturum obfervabam.

SPARTVM FLINI t. CAP. xt.

F AM Primolibro diximus,Spartum Gtra:corum fruticem cfTe, illudque aPlinioGcni• 'tamappelLirhnuncrumusadtundcalioSparro, neinpcLatmorum, afruticediflercn->utt|uoj dunuxachcrbaeftgraminaciafolia profcrciisieaniq; obcaufamGraminisgc-Ijbusfubjmiginius. Ejusautcmvariageneraobictvabam,

j MMVM, quodPlmijcft, numcrola^cnuia,juncca.viridiaquchabctfoliacubitalii *sp,,t* "S'tudiniiexeadcmradiccprodcuncia^u^dumnovellafunt.lariufculaconfpiciuntiir, 'fiteriorepaticcanefcenciaXucccfruvcrcitcmponsLontrahuntur&convolvunmr^unt-^^juncea, dura, Hcxibilia tanien,& margimbusira conjunflis, urvix rima apparcat, nili 'gentius obferves. Inter hare cul mi cxiliuntipfisfolijspaullolongiores.qui Vcic&: iE(ta-Parvam arundinaccampaniculamfcrunt, nrnilipropcmodumcura illarationefiort:n-Jt^eindc oblong urn (cmen, umonnullaGraminis genera: radicibusnitituríibrofis& P^finibus.equibusmultxfimulcnafcunrur plantar contiguxjuncimodo.utinicrd urn j^^P^nta, *fivc* multarum firaulcongcltarum plantarumcumuJus, duorumpedum /pa-etillocciamampIiiiiinambuuoccLipcr.

fed ... nafcitur collibus arenofis inter *Vain*&^^Iuf* ... ijsBatticzlocis: »

Omnium abundamtfTimcab *iaiao GranMcnforegn'i,* five Bxticar Itoiiiibus, *uiqucad* Sin urbcm, vulgd Mur^adiitatn, ut noa fine caufa totus ills tra&us vecenbus appcJ-

Spartum herba Plinij.

Sparta herba alterum.

Ijtus fir Spartan us campus, quoetiam nova Carthago, vulco *CarUfttia,* connnctur: li-x cti.nU a nonnitllis Sparrana cognommaia c(t,ob (parti (ut credit agto nalccntis abundantiam. Nafcitur &C Valentino regno, acque illud qutdem lup l b i I i

£ s T vcro Spartum hoc, quod Hirp.inis, apud quos nafcitur, «iam nunc iliudipfuniquod Plinmslib.xix.cap n.dcfcribit. Eodcmcnitntnulu nuceflap nos, quofuit IMinijtemporc. Namexcrudo&exficcarorapctesfeuaulia, ftonas, cor ri!dcnt«ali<iiqiicfuncsconriciitnt:corbesctiam LlhinquLbusficus&uvxp_affc.advei tur, ex(partocoiitcxti/unr. Scdexilloaquajnftarlini.maccraro, deindciSccatoKt »- calceatncntigcnus, quodiptitf/w^f^/appeilanr, paracur, luncscciam&al opcra. Pnfctturautcm id quod Valentino rcgiiocrcftir.

ALIVD Sparti penus nafcitur M urcianori-gno. humidioribusprarfeftim locn.ft'P' t«ncrius, cujusval(icraruscftufus, utquodrtorijsauthujuimodioperibusconftciedi ninicficidoneum: plurimusaatcnicjusufijsincarcgioncacllincoslaccos^qu ftcrnant, implcndos, ntnosftraminc utjlolcmus, qLOniammolliorcH-nuiorcq; qoaniprLmiimjpaiHcuUmferrbrevem.&rpericarpioquodan^fiveniembranaccoto io inclafam, Uti Narciflorum &L iimiJium fere flores.

Nj(citurcodcn), quofupcrius illudad rnultaiJtilc, modo: nItAramenD producft: nam Martiokiisflonbus onuftumlcgebam.

I NCOLve «vocant, ne(cioqoa<rotirarionc, nifiqn6tirottciliSfi craffiorc pannocannabino conrcdas, quas ipfi *dtUrdtt* appt llant, jutucntu inn- iihifpartoimplcanr.

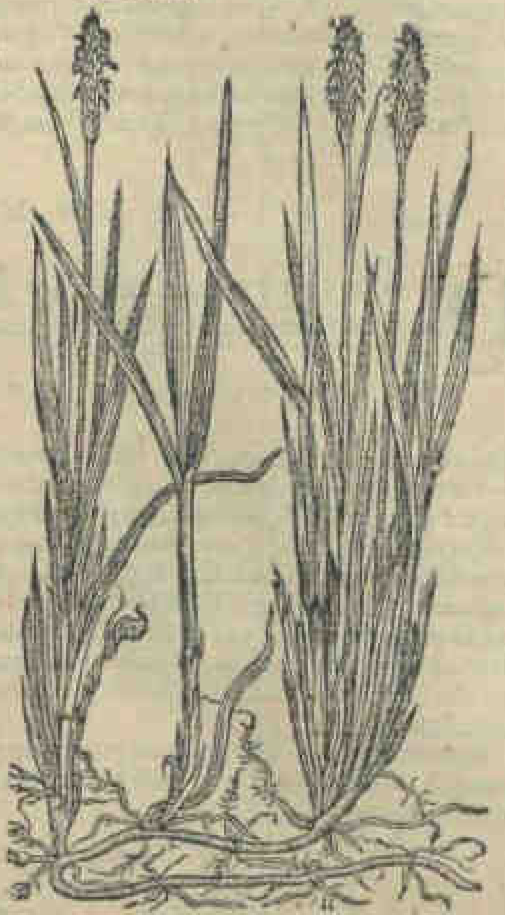
Sso tranfcamusnuncadOccanum^uivicinialiquotProvincixnoncarii licet non adt-6 uttlt .id ea pnftanda, qua; fupcriota duo dixi cflc idonca, nonclt t cjusulosprorfustnutilis^cfuolocodiccmus.

S t ART VM igirurTt:rtiutn, GvcOccafiicum Primum.qnia nonulliifialliJ. uclocts&a;ggcribusillis(abulo(isOccanoobjeclirinvcnitur, »abin bndns vncarum :quod Priori Hifpaniconon valdedifTimileeft, fe dius, crunbuscorum.quibuspcrcosagijcrcslincocrcisitcrcft, pcrmolcftura: cnitti&cutimpcnctrantcjusfolia.

Crefcircodcm modoquofdpcrtora.rnapiuanierilatirciptt EromJnismodo-fp tern tcrtSecalu p»imbr: cjasufos utlatis luiscefpltibu^ *Be* vaideconiorti5a^ qucTpaigcunbus Icfcradicibus, arcnam firuuorcm rcddaiicollisctinaggenb

Spartumhcrba ni.maritiin.

Sparrum herba i m. B au vicuna.



Spartum Auftnacum pomatum.

facile marinis undis & ftu&ibus cluatur, & facilius rcfiftant rempeftanbus, qunn Occano crebran

QVARTVM aurcm orJi'ne,fivc Oceanicum AlterumjaTertiominimcdttFerttotiplanra; forma.radiccTque fob arena condendi, lateq; fpargendiliccnndicjustamen fpica:breviores vidcntut & Phalandis potiiis qua in Secales panicuUsimitari. Id Batavis, quibusvaldcfaniiIiarc,ijrdc'mqueufibusfc;rvicquibusOccaniLum Pninum.cciam *Hdm* dicitur. *Sptrutm hrb** 1111. HiLm,

I A M fupcrcft nobis deftnbendum Quifi' turn fpartum, non ialocisaura marina amatis natu m,(cd procul a mari,procul ab areno&illisaggenbus^onrectiamcrefcens.Habctvcrd id Folia pedalis logicudinis, gracilia, vihdta^ nnmcrora,planainin6,(cd quorum limbi tandem coeuntjunci modolxviaccrcitiq; fiunr, SpartiHifpanici fohorum in(W, quibus non multuabflmilia funr, fcdmiiiora&gracifiora:intcr caculmi exeunt graciles.foliorutnfaftigium non fiiperantes, qui fpicam fcrut altjs diiTimikni, *led*tribus autquacuorobiongiufcu lis grams, longaco[itorcaq;caudain(igiiit!;f duntaxat conftanteni, quar in tiodrancalcm, im6 pcdalcnnnterdum vcluti pcnulatn , tcnuionbus alarum avis illiusMamucodiatsfive paradifi vulgo nuncupatx, pennulis fenne refpondcrcm defmit: radix fubeftc mulnscapiliani:nnsgraminci(q;fibnscompQfiw,Hi(p uc i (parci radicts inflar. *Urit* v.

TT j Abundc

li*t*l*,. Abumje hoc genus provenit in montc Badtnfibus thermis imminent!,cotaque ilia carenS montium qui inde ad Danubium ufque procurrunt.prxtcreaad filvulam Lachn , alijlqucapcrtis&grarniricis locis Auftria;& Vngana:: fedumnium ubcrrime inVivario jllo Neapoli Auilnaca: urbi contiguo,in quo ubcriui la^tiiifque provcnit.Semen maturum Iunro,vcl a Ixviflmo aurx flatu excutitur, atque cum fiiapcnnulapaululum volans, ubi deciditjilatim per graraea irrepit, & terra fe condir.

L E G V M I N A.

D E S C R I P T I S barundinaceis^grummetsaliquot^tr^ibut^nohisadlegaminA congener efque i l Ur supribet dndum.

P H A S E O l f. CAP. XLI.

PHASEOLI vulgoappcllati, muJtainveniunturgenera, Icntis ^obfequcntibusfarmentis, folio nimvcrorina&rcliquonarccndi modo.nonequidem lnccrfedifcrepantia, fed quorumHorcs,licct forma fimilcSj&Piiivi/lgansflôruxnialijCoIorcvariantjqini" pequi plerumquc niveij intcrdum palleiccntcs,nonnunquam etiam purpuralcentesj live ameihyftiniconfpicmtur. CetcrdminfrutrUjiivefcminCjrcnumformamquodaminodo exprimentc,& oblongis filiquis.five lobis inclufb, longe major coloris vanetas deprehcditur. Nam anno M.D.LxxXH.narccbanturmiliiautpror(usnivei,aHtnigri,autflavi, autex 0avoobfolctt,autpurpurci,aucamcthyflini,autCKru]ei,autrubri3autlar.eritij fere coloris, vcl albi nigris veins & lituris diftin£ri,atque etiam cineracci ,& carnei colons,iim ilibus vcnisinfignes.

Phafeoli •eni garu va"''' ijas.

Attamen prxtcrjamenumcrara gencta, aliquot alia,dum Vienna; vixi,obfervabam,/cmincabamiciscommunicaconiilunacai nccancequamPannonicas obfervaiioncs fctiberem mi hi coufpeda.

Phafeolus peregrinus r.

Phafeolus peregrinus 1.

C A v L i s in Priorc, ftatim a radjeeiu df* quotobtongafarmcntadividicurjcnta, vicinosftipitcs&virgultaretiquorumPliafcolorum modo amplcdctia: in fingulis alistcrna folia vulgiris Phafcoli folijs limilia, atrio* ra tamen, ex eodem pediculo nalcentia, <«-tremo (ut in vulgaribus) impari: ex ijfdcm alts breves ramuliprodcunt, nmltisHjonbuS vulgan haud abCmilibus.minoribus tamen, albis, uvacin moduni congeftisonulb • q" busibcccduntob!ong^(iliqux,(culobi,vulgjribus multo latiorcs, coutinenrcs ternos aiicquareriiosfru^uj .pianos, com munibu* Phaiiolislanores,albos,fcd tnuhis nigris aUcults five vcnis,ab hilo inlacitudincm ductis elega Jitiiîimedcpiclos.

V A L D E (erotina fuit tixe ptanta anno M. D.LXxvi.fenimea C, V. Gcorgio Purkifclieto Pofonicnfi in Vngaria Medico pin" no, mihipronorttaamicitiacommunicac pan: qu.\dccaus^ad frugempervenire no potmt. At ipfi PuAirchfio.dû vixitA P ^' caejusvxori (naraad pcrgulas, aprico fata) fingulis anms maturum fruflumd M h ei cd d M & LXXXII q qucntibus egrcgicprovenerunt ltirpcs,quarumnonnu]lxlohosdedcruntq maturafcmmaprotulcruntiniccrdLinicna quos ad maturitnem pervenire P mabam, ob Solis radio^um defisflnm/ipf nieam fruflrati hint.

Phafeolus t,r,tTm. it- T O T A formafcnaiccndi modoivuigari haud differt Alccnnn genus: vaUc habcrfartncnra,quxvicii]ispcrtii'i.sfeC^adTOlyont.cifque diculoscxfoliotumfquxtcmpcrtcrnajUtiiiTulgari, quit

Phafeoli peregrin! j.genusajterum.

Phafeolusperegrinus ir.

Phafeolus peregrinus 111.

quibus bini, quarernJ, inrerr*uiii eciam feni nafcunturflores.ex advci lo fempcr fiti,vulgarisPhafeoIi floribus magnitudine&: forma rdpondenres, initio, dumrecensapcrti funr,candidi, poftea vcro pallefcentes; qQos excipmntoblongar, & propcndcntcs, utin vulgari, filiquifeulobi, quina,feptena, & ptura interdum cadiHiflima *8c*quaii ex cbo• re tornata femina cotincntcSj minora & cumidiora quam albi vulgans.

Iu]ioflorec,frudusAugufto.nonnijquam Septcmbridemiim maturuseft.

H A D E T & Ternum genus oblonga farmcnia, exfingularicauleftatirri fecundum radicem iplam prodeuntia, &in mulcos ramosdivifiijlenca, oblique fecomorquentia^ Si humiprocumbencia, nil! pcrncisautpedamentis fultincantur, qinbus fcfecircumvolvunr, rcliquorum Phafcolorum modo: purpurafctir ea juxca alas, ad quas criam adnafcunturccrnafolja,tninusamplafupcnoris folijs, *8c* dilotiorc colorc virencia, longo pctiolo inlixrccia, qm ca parte qui fotta *hC*-tincr.comt^naQue^uifarmemisinhiTet, ex ar.ro putpuralcir: flores in oblongis peciolis plcrumquc bini,rDagni, Pjfi forma, forts ex candido pallclcenccSjinreriorc vcro pjrtt cxpurpurac3erulci:his fucccdunt cotidem prxlongilobi.ccrctes, S^quaficylmdracci, itiquibus frit^us reliquisPhafeotis minot', Ain^ytidis lcgitima: fru^m *pxni* firailis, rubefccutis colons,

*PhM*r*tt* fl r(,,,,n,

SCOT in*

Phaſeolus peregrinus IIII. Phaſeolus peregrinus V.

Scmineex Kifpanijiniiflbnatuseciam mihi hiePhafeolusanno M. D. LXXVI. ſerius quidem,utfri]ftijspicnam tnaturitaternconfcquincquivcnt: proximotamen fubfcquoite anno (acus.non modò maturius flores dedit: ied cj us prarrerea fruflus ad frugem pent-nit.

fharttht peregr. IIII. DissiMiLis eft Quartus lupcrionbus. Caret enim irmgis illis (3rmcntis,quibiis ill* pT*tliti,iibicvi firm6quccaoleconftat, pcdalem longitudinal) rarocxccdtnte& lnbvtvifliaiosramosdivi(b,ad quorum cxorcucnfoJtaquidem ruperiorifimilianafcunttiriKrK* nunicio, Ted brcviotipcdtculo inherentia, cjuinonpuTpucafcit, utinptoximedeftnpto: ped iculi ex alisprodeuntesilongi^rartiufculi, firmi,binos etiam rlarcs.magna ex pane fuftincnr.,forma,coIorcpr*ccdcntisflori(imJlimos,dcindcbiiioslobosi!liuscy]indraceisfi' Jiquis paullò longiorci *Sc* tcretes,in quibus fruflus forma par, fed colorcdiffcrcns: nani nivi-u?eft,circa In'luai nigramaculainfignitus, *Si*quibufdatn nigris pumflisintcrdum inU' ten bus notatus.

Satispra-coxliiccft.necullispedamenriscgcf^urn (utdixi) brevi.firmòquffitcaulc-Crcvitctiam hicmihi VicnnaraiinOM. D. LXXVI. donatusa C. V. *Rcmbc(ioT)0<ion3to S,* C. M"rum Mcdico,quicjusfrùLlumprxcedcnteanno,duniPragicflcr,in,Arcis horto obrcivavcrai,& legcrat.

Idem frutlusctiamcxHifpanijs mifTLisfuitCatrarifcquenreanno, cum tertio genere, in quo tripUccm colorisvatiewtem obiervabanv. nam autiubetccbat, aut]pallefcebat,aut pulla nigrcdinc nircbat.

Tbtfnlm pereg. V. TENVIA habecQuintumgenusrarmentajexlinguUricauIcftadmproxirnè radicem tnafecntiajeaquevalderamora.cxvindtpurpitrafccntia.quxvicinispcrticis&pcdanientis (cfcconvolvunt: folia ex codem pcdiculo, m i n altorum Miafcolotum generc, fempf terna,longccamcn minora.&Trifofij mocnianrhts (quodin umbrofisS: ubtregleban»' fcitur) folijs pcrquam finulia, ex atro vircnria, circa pediculum purpurafcemia: *Aoics* it* fpicar modum congcfti.magni.Pi*C*\ vulgansforma & magnitudinc *fe*rc.toloris fiavi.inoblongocrafliu(culoq;pedicoJoadfoliorumcxortumprodcuntenaft:uniur : labosnonobfervabam,quia Bores duntaxat prodoxit ipTa planra,c6iq; valdccaducos propttr ads'cilif 0'tia frigora: breves tamcnangiillòfquc eflc intclligcbam ab his qui confpexcrant, & \crlti aut quaterna rana continere: quæ verò acci[p]iebam [p]arva erant admodum, Laburni gra- n ti non majDra,ucroquc Hinen mucronc picrumquc obtufiorc.puJii coloris, feu potius ex ni^miubviTtfccnics.

Pidlornulloslobo *in* hac planu CJtprc/Gt, fed *Boies* dunuxat quos in ilia florente vidi:

vidit: ipſa autem quæ illi dederam ſemina, ocad plane exhauſta expriment, ne ſcio qua in cu-
riJ&:iK-glij;c[iciaincoquiintra{upicmaiafloſLini'picadtfld

Phaſeol. peregrin. VI. anguſtifol.

ANNO autem o£}ogcfimo primo ſupra mil- kiimum ecquitigcntcUuimii, ipſo Autumno dunicx Anglia redibam, elc^asaliud Phaſeoli genus vidcbam Coloniæ apud nobilem matronam C. V. Ioachimi Hopperi, Præſidis Belgicim Hiſpania Conſilij viduam, ſarmentis perinde atque ſecundum genus pergulas & perticas ſcandentem, illiſque ſe advolventem, ſed anguſtioribus folijs, fructu vulgaris Phaſeoli fructu minore & planiore, ſubrubri coloris, (c-mmenaru ,abil!acx Hiſpanijs acceptum fn- zeles Granad. appellatione. Id mihi erit Sextum genus ... C. V. Recipbertum Dodonæum nobis daturum ſperabam, cum hæc ſcriberem: nam ille haud dubie ... Fcagetn pcrecniflc (Afervarc poiuic, quandnquiticvn imfftemporis Coloniæ vivebat: cdua tatnen rovafua Stirpium Hiſtoriaque ... commentarios ſuos illius iconem duntaxat propoſuiſſe cap. VI. l. b. n-Pcmptadis int.

IN ſuccmemifsiporrotnci Stirpium apud Pjiuionc5vicin6fq;popu!us obſervatorum hiſtoria, lex mihi nata ſunt Vicimæ Auſtriaca Phaſeoli genera, ſemine pcrp^rc acceptum, ſeptimucn rrancoturti ad Mœnum: quorum hiſtoriam prardiiiisflKJcicmus.

M V L T A autem habet pmnus Phaſeolus, tf>»f''i'» qui nunc mihi critordine Septimus, farmenta ſtatim à radice prodeunt*ta, Purkirchcriani, ſive in ordine Primi Phaſeoli modo, quæ, licet eadem ratione vicinis perticis ſeſe circumvol- ^inr, non tamen adeo luxuriant. autala'afTurgunc. Ad horum nodos folia enaſcuntur ter- j[1]* numero, ut in alijs Phaſeoli generibus, multo tamen anguſtiora, Sexti folijs, quem Co- 'Onixa apud Hopperi viduam conſpiciebam, non valde diſſimilia: ex horum alis emergebant r'S'talis longicudtniscauliculi, parvos tiores in unum nodum con^cſtos ſuſtinentes, albos J*itio, ſed, UDi ſenc ſcunc, pallcſcentes: iis ſuccedebant planæ latæque vagina? Primi lobis rc pares, breviores [.imen. initio virides, quæ maturæ, hilveſcunt, ſeme'nq; continent pte- ,Purkircheriani, (l'u Pinni grams minus, ſed (imilibusct>loribus albo & nigro varium, nunc in longitu iinem exteniis nigris ſtrijs, nunc confuſe ordine ſpatiis ſiiacu!isnigris mi- j«'iDUs aut minoribus per univerſum phaſeoli corpus: nonnunqAam intc^ro ſru&u n'gro, vel exiguis albis maculis conſperſo, aut dimidiâ duntaxat ex parte. Florebat mihi Iulio & ^[u]gurto; [I'inenetiain m.iturum pncbereincipicbai Augoſto.

A L T ER. feu ordine Octavus. piunbusetiainfanncnnsafrurgir. ejuſdemcumſuperiore TH'^' lo"&iiudjnis, quæ vicinis pahs (efcapplicant, &cosfcandunc: ubi (cfc in ramos dividunt f" ſdnaſcuntur folia Primi folijs (mTilia.tcnianumero, ſed paullo minora: flores ex aliſpro- **[r]taiaml[J]uikirchcnani, ſeu Primi flt)nbuslimilc<;, albos, veru{1.irepnllciccnrcs, uvarin- ^arnaſt.entes: quibus &: plana: unn prxcedentc, ſuccedu vag!na;, il]iſtiaud majores, coiv ^Octices bina, terna, aut quaterna grana, plana, ſuperioribus magnitudine reſpodenna, nc;n [a]^[c]ocandic3ntia, lcdcoloreintcrdumcxatberccnte, aliquin doni^ricannbusfirgi:lisfc* CQndiiin longitudinem, vclcontuſe notaUj interdum toto ctiam pæne fructu {uc in (upt;- riore) nigricante.

Tertivm, ſive ordine Nonum, adquirebam ſemine, quod N. V. Ioannes Boiſotex Hiſpania acceperat, mihi communicato narum: erat vero is fructus Purkircherianomaior, fc[i totus albus, niſi quidam radi] ſpjrii varium quodammodo fecifient rtcrrtcrcditum ſet aen, prodijr, crevitque Purkircheriani inſtar, ſimilibus ſarmentis, folijs, floribus & Vaginis. ſed cum xlLs (iiblcqucrrtur tardior, humidior, & frigidior, neque hic, neque alij quos ſeveram Phaſeoli exotici ad frugem pervenire potuerunt.

QVARTVM vero, mihi ordine Decimo, multi criat»runt ab una radice* afrjrgencesrami, ſuperioribus quidem altitudine æquales, & ſeſe circumvolventes, ex viridi purpuraſcentes no- ?oli«c»cnicuUu, quibus adnaſcuntur (olu Gitavi folijs ſimilia, (ecundiim uoicnar'ticu-

UttQDH

ladoncs qurfcusconnexafunCjpurpurafccntiajexalisctiamprodcunt digitalis longitudinr ramuli,ftofculo« (upenoribus magnitudine & formijrelpondcntes.uve, quoque jnilar cor geftesrcrtntes,fed quorum galca feu cafnsobfbletcpurpuiafcitjbinalateraliafolia.coJor funt floridiora: his ſuccedunt planæ, latæ, fuſcæ & nigricantes vaginæ, ſemina continentes plana PmkircIicrianiSjiive verikoloi ibus Af'ncanis mmora,pcr matumatcm prorliisnigtt.

Phaſeol pe- regr. XI. N O N diilimiliahabct C^uincus,fivc Vndccimus^armciica^lteetiamanurgentiajfimilia folia,& r]orcs in d igitali bus ramulis uvx modo concertos ,paivos, Oftavi floribus fimi- *ks*, aibos; vaginas Scptimi *&c* O&av i generis iobis iiimlcs, iq qui bus femina terna aut quaterna,plana,diluta rubcdjnc prxdica.quc nigris venis five radiolis feenndum longitudincra difttn&a *I* unt, nonnunquam magnis vel csiguis nigris maculis confuse aiperfa: inccrdum unamutrinqueprorlus, vcl, alteraduntaxat ex patte^igrajemicantibusiparfim parvis rubentibus maculis, ut ex marmore aliquo tornata videantur.

PtnftA.ft- tC£T. XI I. SEXTVS, hoceflDuodccimus, nalccndimodo, &rc!iqi]isfcfenotis,illipcromni fcime limilis:fed cujus tlorcsDccimi floribus valde iimilcs, paulotamendiiutiuspurpurr **fcentcs** line:' fhidiusaurem magisdiluta rubedine prxditus ,icgubrumqueco!oreni qu'dammodnr«ferat,qucmrara;pcrlongi[udiiicmnigtfftricevanumfaciunc,a!iquando* utcm pjurima^tocumparneatrumreddunt. Hocgenufmihinarum, feminequodcounirtinirabat C. V. loacluimis CamerariuslucWta: Rcip. Noribcrgenfis Medicus pnmarius;rc luiuafrufluexHifpanijsmifio.FlorcntautcmfrudLii^quepiofcrunttt'odcmremporc.

ffmitl. ft *regr. XIII.* HVIC Septimus, hoc eſt, ordine ſervato, Decimusteriius, addi poteſt, Decimo, ſarmentis, folijs, floruit colorc& forma non dillimilcrqui tamen fuccedebant lobi, longiorcs,& t]uali tyluidracci,non fufci aut nigricantes, ut illIius) fed per matuntatcm, mgrjs dtmuxat venis confuse fparfi> infign ici, oclo, noVi m aut plura incerdum contincntes ftmina, rents quideni for mam expr.imcntia, fed longiora, tu midiora, atri om nino & fplcndctuis coJoris. Floret paullo maturi|s fupenoribus, camob caufatn fL-mcnfaciliusadmatunratempei* venit. Habcbam Francofimi hunc Phaicolum natum icminc ex ItalianuflbPbafcott xehiopici appcllationc.

Phaſeol pe- regr. XIIII. I'LL I nonvaldcdiiUmilisO^ravus^cIfordinercrvatojDecimusquartus.milnLugtiiini BJtavorum rrarusanno M. D.XCV. femine ex Itali3 acccpio finull appellationc,ob nsgr** dinem, ut veriſimile eſt, vel forſitan quod ex Æthiopia prima ejus origo.

L o-N'e A vcroSlcncahabethocPhafcoligenusfarmcnta.reliquorumgenerurflinftjr.quibuSjpcrticis&pcdametisfli adponantur) iecirGumvolvir&innitituriali'oqui a d o tnririuajUr.hujaii procumbant, & fe fpargant:ijsinnafcunturfolia numero terna,longopcdic u *[oibfixrCtKia*, Dt'in **vulgaribiK Phaicotis**»8£ ejafdem cum illisamplitudiriis.Dervofaj in farrr.eutoTum nod is unde'prodcuiu folia, nalcuntur oblcrngi pcdicufi, in quibus fl°/fJ» biiii.quaterni.fenijnterdumetiamoc^onijcxadvetroutplurimumnafcentcsvulcariorn forma,hoceft,fionspiilinllarpxn<;forman,colo1rispiirpurafcentis,(cu vcriusamarthift-11*11 <iutbusfueceduntto(ii/emo[>longi,tcrctcslobi,inttio viritics.dcindemacunrateflave^^7" res, in quibus bina, tcrna^uina^cna , vcl **triad** oflona grana vulgarium quidciii foriHS19 rcfercncia,fedminora,&coloris,quandomatura,nicEi.

Floret cum vurganbus, **telctiam** aliquando paullo maturius.

Phaſeol pe- regr. XV. S E D eadem appcllacione Nonum.fi veordinefcrvaro, Decimamquintnm genus *accf* prtbam tHoiplbanno.aDodiffimoviro Bernardo Paludano,quodctiam **inihi** natum, facie: quidein &: forma nondtffimilc iam dcrLTipr.o,(cdcujusfarmcnra purpurafc entia eſſent, tcrna ilia longopcdiculo^nhxrenna folia pro parvis appcndicibus, qua: in **alij** generibus, bina interdum roliola adjun&a haberent, flos ctiam magis fatur, & prorius amxtlnftinU*' lobi prxterea intiio quidem virides.fed paulanm purpurcum colorem contralicntcs tnaw- **riuccrandom** purpure«m(acurum,&:fcrcnigrijm:frudusinipljscomprehefusiniriopur* purafccnSjdeindcatriommnocoloiis ut prxecdens:cam obcaulain vcrexthiopicusnuncuparipotcft.

Tbmfut.f*. t'tr. xvt. H v IC addipotcflDccimumgeriui,quod, fcrvarainftiinufcric, Dccimtjmfcxtun1 ciit:cujasquidem lobumnoncon(pcxi,(e'd ipfum fiuflumduntaxat fuolobocxcmpW^ annoquc M. p. xcv. ex Guinea dclatum, qui a plcrifquc 11!o ipfo anno cerrx crcdirui, n)U J tKcnim communicatusfuit, uni Cornclio Mannio, pix mem. Pharmaeopaco n'-lobeti ad fpecuhiymbolum .crevitad palmarcmaltitudtnrm , cauliculofatis *firmo6ciown^* **binasque** aut tcrnas folioriim alas protulir, in quibus, ut rcliquisphafcolis, tcrnafolta, valde crafla *&d* **pineuia,** longc'que minora, trifolij afphaltitis folioriim magnttudincrn n cxccdcnria.Ipfephafcolusfcmuncialcmmag Ditudjncmnonfupcrabatjiatiidcnfus&c fus^olorisfu/cicumlpadiccocommixri.

Nomina. Phaſeol. Pur kircherianus. Phaſeol. Africanus. Faſoles blancas de Guatimala. P R i o R i s fru&um Purkirchcrus primus in Pannoniam inferebat ex Ncapolitanod^ g'todclanjm,fingu]isque.anniscolebar›uti]ltiis(utdixr) genusifticconlcrvavcrir:carii ^•jufam, apudrcilierbaria:illiusregionislludiof6s,Purk-irclicncognomcninditumi,* i (wfcotusPutfcirchcrianusnunciiparetur.obtinuii.AntemultosvcroannosflinilcrP ncjnnhi mJTum memini phafeoli Africaniappellationc: &cx Afrkaiulosprimuoiacc, puſſe, veriſimile eſt. Alter ex Hiſpanijs anno M. D. LXXXI. miſſus *Frizoles blancas de Guatimala*, hoc eſt,

mo,

hoc eft,Phafeoiialbiex Guarimclafqiiznoviorbisprovinciaeftjnomine, mihiqjeadem annocommunicatus.fubJenuenicvcrerjtuscrcvitj&adftugcm.quqdairemporcperve-lit. Proxi ma duo genera ex Hifpanijsaccepracum hac infcriprione *aiui/aa de lndiai,*\& eft, lobi Indici: quam etiam habueruntSeprim us & rresilluiofequcnr.es. Qu'mtusinihiPataviomittebaturadociiflimoviro Bernardo PaludanoFrifiopnmario tiuncurbisEnchula-*nx* Medico,tunc vero ex Syria & Jsgypro reduce,atino videlicet M.D. LXX VI I I. femen terra committcbamannoillutninfequente, fed cum fcriusprodijffet, non potuicommodc tpfam plantain abfervare • Tctaodcmuiii poftaanoe fcminibusconferv;itis&:teniiricreditis, natae alise plantx, quarum una Septembri menfe florcs protulic: quicalonsinopia ad frugem pervenircnon potuerunt:]ioc femen a Paludano accipiebam *dvdvu^of:* at deindeexIralia^Egyptijciphafeolinomine (ImilemifTum : *&L* forte Dolichuscft Eelionij libra 11.cap. Xix. Obicrvatiouum . Sextuna jamdixicxHifparujsmiirmn/j'/s^M GHAHII inferipuonc. Alubiasde Indias. Phafeolus ... *Dalit hut* Btfinny. Friiolcs Guatcli.

thafeolus pefegriniis x 11 n. Lcblab.

ALivD porro Phafeoli genus cum Quinto mittebat idem Paludanus, cui *Ltplap* nomen inferiptu erat: fed ncc turn tcmpoiis.necpoftea aliquotiesacceptum & terrasoportunotemporc credkum nafcivoluit, K-fpuensforte rcgionumSeprencribnaiium frigidiorcm aercm. IIIiustaini£bcum fuo femine vaginam feulobu tt exptiini curabam, ut Leftoris oculis fubijecrcm. Brevis&lataerat.quycrnaque granaoblongiufcuh, nigra, hilonihilomin'isalbovaldc longoprarditacontinebat. Dcamo dcindc pQft ar*to,accipieba Lugduni Bacavotumab Ill[ri] vita iQa^m^incentioPiiidloduo Lablabganera a DoflniTimo Profpcro illicomuhicata: unum videl i d d d / i l ... terumrufum, -^f Lcplap.

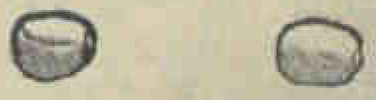
LA BLAB aurern, feviPharcolinigrirocfniflftPro-ipcr Alpiiius libro dc PJatuis^Sgfpti, capit^cx. i»hsc vcrba.

Es T arborfarmentofa.quxcrcfcitadvirismagnitudincrff3farmcnn'fqucyitismodoexftnditur.ac expanditur fohjs, figuniquc fimilis eft omnino.Tulgari p!<!afeoIclW(j|lt»ferc bis in anno,Vote ac Auiumno.phafeolorum flonbus aliquatcriusfi"rnilcs,a quibusTiIiqu^ lonS^iinltirquc fabarum latilTima: cernunrur,qu5 iemina nigra phafcolis plane (imilia conticnr.qnormn alia nigra,alia fubrubracernuntur. Ha!c 3rbor vivi: annos centum, & amplltis [*dtfftcilt trtdttntjs, qttipba?toloritm &ieouminum fiaturam norunt, praftrtim mihujUt ^g/pturn non vidt, non to tamtn tn$Li:ts , (ilvtfirts plerafque rtfjiibtlts t(ft , viviqut rtdtce alt-9**' 4nnu ptrdur<irt$ngults tttmen^jrum farmeitU ptrtunt ad radUtm^cr ftqutntt ncv4 repul-* «/i»r]perpetuoque-virct. ^Sgyptij phafeolbsillosincibo frcquentant,nortrifquenon minils guilmfuavescxifhmc. Mulicres utunturdecodo cum croco adexcitanoosmenfes: pr*rercauttlceftadtujfim,^:di(pna:3m,&adurinanifuppreframmovcndam. Ubbb *trt. tytn* Alpini.

CETERVMLondinoaccipiebumclcgantiilnnumqucdamPhafiolHutarbitrorjfruauni *lacoboGarctovuoIiumamHlnio^ujusiconcm &brcvem liifloriam" propref venufia-^er>i & rancatem .Lcdons oculis fbbjjccre volui^r^fertim ciim *Phaftoii tx Indu Ormldi* wfeitionem habcior.

Phafeoius percgrinuslndicus.

PhafcolusIndicusaliCTjMatca.



, I? autcmPonticanucepauliominorefrjinmediotumidior&pulviriatusjzvis^plcn-T^^s.durus.folKius^oaquatUbfidcnstCxumapatte {quanimirum (iuevagina:autloboad-J * ^) vc|u|, diducln &:hianti ofculo lupernc paulio clatiorc & aquilmo prarditus, duobus . Uri Caxatcoloribuscoftans:fupcriGrenimparsabelatiorcro(tcllipartc,quaiilineaadaltc-^^Wremitatisinfiniainfructupartemobliqueduai.totautrinqucatracft.cbcninigre-^^^nitorc.infcnorvero.oinninoaurca.cuiaJmixcumfitpauxillilniinij.Gvepfafmatu. J? ITi aiiaurcicolorcm refcrt, & lit altcra niter. Ejuspulpamdcfcnbcre oequeo, ciim con-n JlRCrcnoluor!in,utpotcquiunicusfit,incerrcIiqiioscxocicosfrudlus etiam fcrvandus. ...H v i c *mtCfn* ranflimofrudui.altcrumjcui Matesinferiptiocrat, adijccrclibuir, licet miusmcisuiGarciamnotismcmincrim, &mtcrprrcgrinosfruaus<iecimiim ei bcudc-a crinLV^Uoniam u m c n c j u s p ^ u u meo judiCio |ftic ptobecxptcfla noafuit, rucliorc hoc t^u^ Mates.

loco

Lupinus Qctvus albo florc.

Lupinus fiore czmko.

Lupinus fiavo florc.

loco adponcrc volui. De varijs aute Phatiolis alij5Cxottcisvclabamiciscommunicatis,vel meo arrc redcmptis,no5, Deo vicam tnbucn-tc, i nter fru&us exoticos, quorum bievent dcicriptionem meditamur.

LVPINVS. CAP. XLII.

LO N c o jam tempore Bclgicisiiorti?ID* quilinafafta funt cria Lupinorum genera :unum videlicet lacivū, quodiuaquama-ccraro,utamarirudincdcponar,p]er5qucna'tioncs vclcmicur, ucVlymponeobfcrvabain acthiopicamancipia, &tcnuis fortune honii-ncs,& vulgo in medicii ufum ccdit: bina alia filvcdria, quzpequevefcalimr, nequcaded frequenter in medicum ufum rccipiuntuf-

TtukLmpi- rtoti % tint* tit (am: I it

Sati vu m non nifi cultum vidi:Silvc(tnum. dum in Narboncfi GaUia vi vcbam, alterutn gcnus,id videlicet quod cirrulco efl flore,m" noribusq; folijs&fruftu conftat.intcrfegctcs non procul Mompelio ultra flumen Lcdurfl fpotcnatumobfervabatn: quod vcroflavurn Ji J bet florc m, cu in q; odorafu, d un tax at cultum inliortis confbcxi ob elcgatiam & odoris fuavitatc. Dc illis porro non eft miht nunc fcrmo, quandoquidem abalijsplcn/que tradiracdcorumhiftoria. Iconestamenfubjj-cerelibuit, quia de quarto quodam Lupin* generc agendum roiruelt, ante annum M- P-scv.anhi non confpefto.

Natum id fuit Ltigdunt apud Batavos fc-mincperegriacceptOjCrevuqiinaibiuIemjutniajoremaltitudincmXatisfirmofcapo^ in raraos divifb przditum: cui,ut in alijs Lup'ini geoenbus, inhziebanc folia ex uno longo

trnfinii*- nm ml.

Pedcul*

iculo dependcruia/cptena aut plura, moltiora tamen, quam in eoqui flavū profcrt flotn^paullaeciamlatiora longioreq; lanugmeobika: floresextremūcaulem &:ramos,tribus,quacuor,autplu^buso^dlnibusamblUIU,vc^cicil)acim,auccoron9l:tf^^ in orbem dif'fici.quatcrni&quini.ijsquialbifunt, fciCEqtiales, fed coloris ex cacruleo purpuufcen- &ekgantts: quibusiucccfTcrunrfiliquxnondifpares vutgarifarivo, inquibusfruclus a nun ininor,vcnim alrerius coloris Florebac Iulio mefc,femen Sepccmbn macurū fuir.

Cum anno M. D LXV.C Lufitanid per Biecuriam in G'ranarcnfe rcgnum cranfircm.mcmini Fcbrufirio mcnf'e agros Lupino conficos vidcre, cujus rlores albi, aliqmd cxrukicommixtum haberent: anhujus t'ueric generis ji; gnoro.

Pisum filvcftrc.

CAP. XLIII.

Latliyrus filveftr. Dod. Clym. Matth.

NEc farmentis, necfolijsavulgaripi(b,quod inarvisrerirur,multumdifFerc:numcro(a cnim&oblongaeJicadcmradicc profcrt farracncaangulolJjftriata-jfraau^contumji-jJ^Ms foliademdc Lncialia.mcmbranacea.-virtdiaqiic, binafcmper, modohincniodoillinc iplafirmcntaampieclenria,*:quorum roedioalacxrēditurquatuoraucfcxfoliorum contranofempLT[]cunafLcnUuni,qusincaprcoIos,qoibusrefcvicinispUntisinip]icat defi-nitirummafarnicntaiiimulEosdeindcramosdividūru^quicxfoIiprumalisoblongasttrnueTq. **virgulai** promiinc.in quibus **rnulti** exiguicandicantt% rlores fpica?inftarcongcfti **^Icuntur Cicerisfil.Martliioli** (quodpalTim in Pannonii& Aullria: inferiorispratisacqucfecuiidiimillorum.quibuscinguntur/epesfpontecrefcitjRofculispcrfimilcssquibus c*cu(T5 ruccccduntloln pifi vulgaris vaginis paullograciiiorcs.conrinentesgrana Clymeoi ^atthioh **fitrcLathyriul.Dodonacigranisumilia,rufca,ingrati** faporis,meoquidem palato.qiiicrudispifisautfabisnunquam^cfciroli^niiTadixlignora.nigiicans.minirnidigiti Crafr udincniintcrdumKquat 5:tcniiibusfiBrisdonatacft,pcrennis &:(ingulisannisno-Va(irmcntaloncc lubicrram (crccondentiaprofcrens.antcquamgcrminent.

Primiim milu colbcaa eft hqcplanta ultra Dravujn flunicn in PannoniaimcraDi(cujus pars3Bintnfcfjr((«t6nuiicupacur) iugisarciGrcbcn vicinis.anno M. o LXXIX. copioseintcr '^anarccnsundcpoftealll^HcrosBatdufardcBattyan.quimeincamProvinciadcdu. xerat (**nara ejusea** arx **crat,** & pagi aliquot vicini) macurum fruautn raihi adfcrri curavit, 0u*plcn(queaniiciscurninBelgica,tUmalibiviven[ibuscommunicabarn,Subfequcntc =ind anno alii s locis Vicnnx vicinioribus obfervabam, vclutt in filvofo lllo montc **fupra** •umpoftkirchcn, **item** fupraPofoniura ad Danubipm, & in Lcytenberg. Floret Iunio, ^cnmaturum eft Iulio.

VV SPONTE

Clymenum Matthioli. Lathyr. Dodonæi. Eruum ſyl. Cordi.

SPONTE etiam graminoſis locis ſiccioribuſque Pannoniæ, Auſtriæ & Styriæ pratis naſcitur Clymenum Matthioli, ſive Lathyrus Dodonæi, vel Eruum ſylveſtre Cordi: cujus duo genera obſervabam, latifolium, & anguſtifolium: illud quidem in Auſtria duntaxat, hoc vero Francofurtenſi etiam agro.

Qui verò de Clymeno Dioſcoridis noſſe deſiderat, conſulat Plantarum hiſtoriam Fabij Columnæ.

OROBVS PANNONICVS. CAP. XLIIII.

ERVI, ſive Orobi nomen apud rei herbariæ ſtudioſos obtinuerunt aliquot plantæ, quas per Pannoniam, Auſtriam, Styriam, aliaſque Provincias naſcentes obſervabam, & antehac deſcripſeram, nunc [illegible] proderem. Eam hoc capite repetemus,

Orobus Pannonicus I. Orobus Pannonicus II.

Orobus Pannonicus I.

MVLTOS habebat priores caules ab una radice prodeuntes, pedales aut ampliores, ramoſos, [illegible] ſurculis, in quibus hinc inde ſparſa ſunt oblonga & pennata folia, ſenis, octonis aut pluribus folijs [illegible] poſitis, congeſta: flores in ſurculis ex alarum ſinu prodeuntibus ſpicæ inſtar naſcentes, piſi aut viciæ florum æmulos, coloris purpurei elegantiſſimi, deinde ubi evaneſcere incipit, cæ[illegible]: quibus ſuccedunt longi cylindracei lobi fuſci, in quibus ſemen rotundum interdum [illegible] plerisque ejus generis: radix vivax eſt, longa, nigra, dura, per intervalla extuberans, & ex lateribus novos ſtolones ſingulis annis producens. Tota planta acrimoniæ cujuſdam particeps.

Orobus Pannonicus II.

ALTERA tenuioribus & gracilioribus conſtabat caulibus, rarius tamen cubitalibus, [illegible] angulosis, & in multos ramos diviſis: folia alata ſunt, hoc eſt, ſena, octona, & interdum [illegible] ſunt coſtæ inhærentia, Superioris folijs longe minora, & Lenticulæ folijs haud majora, [illegible]nella, viridia, guſtu amaricante & calidiuſculo: flores ex ſuperioribus alis numeroſi, longis pediculis inhærentes, ſuperioris floribus forma ſimiles, minores tamen, purpurei coloris, qui vetuſtate in cæruleum etiam commutantur: lobi ſunt longi, nigri, [illegible] oblongiora majoraque ſemina quam habet ſuperior, [illegible] & [illegible] licentes atque ſe contorquentes: radix dura, lignoſa, fibroſaque eſt, in diverſa tendens, vivax, ſingulis annis plures caules proferens.

Copioſè

Copioſe naſcuntur in montanis illis ſyluis [illegible] ſupra Manderſdorf, ſimiliter ſupra [illegible] & in omnibus ſerme [illegible] ſyluis [illegible] productis à Danubio ad Alpes, va- [illegible] ſiccæ Pannoniæ locis. Florent Aprili atque etiam Maio: ſemen autem proferunt Iunio. Natales.

Orobus Pannonicus III.

Orobus Pannonicus IIII.

GRACILES promit Tertia cauliculos, rectos, firmos, anguloſos, pedales & cubitales: [illegible] per interualla unico ſinu exeuntia, quaterna plerumque ex adverſo ſita, erecta, an- [illegible] trium ſeu quatuor unciarum longitudinis, guſtu aliquantulum amaro initio, deinde amarulen- [illegible] nullis capreolis prædita, quod caules ſatis firmi adminiculis non egeant: flores in longis [illegible] ſpicæ inſtar congeſti, priorum pene ſimili forma, ſed [illegible] candidi coloris: deinde oblongi lobi nigricantes, priorum lobis pares, ſemine nigro, interdum etiam [illegible] pleni, qui per maturitatem cum ſtrepitu dehiſcentes ſemen abiiciunt: radicibus [illegible] nititur quinis aut ſenis minimi digiti longitudine craſſitieque, Aſphodeli, aut Pæoniæ fe- [illegible] minoris, oblongis bulbis fere ſimilibus, minoribus tamen, foris nigris, intus albis. Orobus Pannonicus III.

[illegible] copia in pratis non procul Walterſtorf, Maurpach, Medlingæ & Ther- [illegible] Badenſibus Auſtriæ: [illegible] Obſervabam etiam in montoſis ultra Danubium locis, ad [illegible] ſyluarum margines. Floret cum ſuperioribus, ſemenque perficit Iunio. Natales.

QVARTÆ abundè prodeunt aliquot caules, cubitales, ſtriati, recti, folia alterna- [illegible] proferentes pennata, quaternis foliis, amplis & mucronatis conſtantia (quibus ad- [illegible] [illegible] quinorum) virentibus, per quæ aliquot venæ tranſverſim [illegible] [illegible] ſubadſtringentis quidem initio guſtus, ſed poſtea amariuſculi: flores ex ala- [illegible] brevi petiolo [illegible] prodeunt quini aut ſeni, antrorſum ſpectantes, Viciæ flo- [illegible] non diſſimiles, albo colore præditi, quibus [illegible] reflexis pallescit, odo- [illegible] expertes: lobi quales in primo genere, in quibus ſemen fuſcum, maius quam in reli- [illegible] generibus: radix [illegible] vivax [illegible] prolato fructu [illegible] ut ceteris [illegible] in [illegible] generibus accidit. Orobus Pannonicus IIII.

[illegible] Auſtriæ [illegible] in Alpibus illius Provinciæ [illegible] naſcentem [illegible] & [illegible] altero anno flores mihi protulit Aprili, & Maio, deinde ſemen. Anno vero M. D. LXXIX. obſervabam Maio florentem maxima copia in ea Pannoniæ [illegible] quæ inter Dravum & Savum flumina in Danubium illabentia, [illegible] quæ ob eam [illegible] Pannonia nuncupatur, in monte quodam ſyluoſo Greben arci vicino. Natales.

[illegible] CYNOVM porro genus in Belgicis hortis aliquando videre memini & Aphacæ no- Aphaca.

tninearei herbaria: ftudiofisappellari.Quartumautern ad Phafcli filvcftris, aut Viciæ genus aliquod co rumode iefern poflc exilii mo.

C ETE R VM Orobihiftoria, mihi inmemoriam revocat du as alias rtirpes, qua* femine ad nos hacappcllatione Vencrijs priraiim miflb, in Belgicaprius,deindeVitiuix Aufln* funt »atar: qui quoniam a ncminc adhuc detcnpta; cranr.illarum hifioriam, Cap. dc Orobo in me is Pannonicaaim ftirpiui^ Oblctvatiynibusinlcrebam, quam codem capuc hit, eciamrepctimus.

Orobus Vcnctus. Onobrichis Dodonari.

Orchtt y'l •

MVLTOS excademradicePr.orfonditramo^pedaks.anguloros.&fldfingulasfoliarumalasjmoddinhanc.nuncinaltcramparteminflexosjiujn'iqucucpliirimura^iftufos: foliainfingulisalisqtjaternaautfcnaunicofla:inhxrecia,bina(ernpercxadverfofita,niitloextrcmoimparcmnutncrumfaciecc.OrobrPannoniciprimi folijspxncfimilia, (cd dilute vircntiarfloresoblongisvtrgulisex alarum cavispK-dcuntibusinna/cunrur.numernfi,-incomaminflexi.pufilli.quatuorfoliolts urrcliquoriimJcguminujnfloresconftantesJioC eft/uperiorclatiorelurfumquereficxo&expanfo.binisrnJnGr.busadlatcra, quartoinfc' horc cavo.&quodammodecartnato,colons purpurci; oblongi lobi,mucronati, vicix Joborum parne«muli,totundiotcs&: magis tercccs.mauirirate rufercentcs.fcmcn continent orobaceum.oblongiLfcuIum^lbicantLscolorisiradrxdurajIignofa^multisfibrisindivcr/a tendcntibusdonau.vivaxeftj&iingulisannisfrcqucntiorescaulcsprofcrt.

Orttut Vt- tilt I11

A L T E R A dunraxat differt a prarccdcntc foliorum & lamomm colorc.qui ex viridi pal icfcit.&floribusquipTorfusfuntalbi.

Florcnt Maiomcnfe, cum atijs plerifquc^fdem generis.

PLVRIM *JE* porroalixflirpcsad Lcguminum&fimiliumclafTcm pcrtinenrcj,ffonte per Pannoniam, Aufiriam, Scirjam, Moraviam, Bohcmiam , alulquc Provinciasna/cef' tesobfervabam; quarum licet fit ab alijs proditahiftona, nominatamenreccnfeich^ locovoiui.

CUxJtttr it Urn •

Gramineislocis.ficcionburqucpratis nafcunttir Onobricliis Doc?cra;i, rtir Braban ^MitcrumntcMi/linguavernacula, idcil, Criftagallinacca CPgnominaiur: Gbndciterrc ftrcc,fivc P/cudoapiosDodonaci florc purpurco odorato, alia ci congener lurco f5orc A** thjlItsleguminofaLobclij.cujusgcnuapurpurafcciitcfloicFaratiaameinuJtosanijos^* cipcremcminiiC Y. Alphonfe Pancio.

Xm»&

In filvis,

Glaux vulg. Glycy rrhiza fit. Gcfncri.

Galega vulgaris.

Infilvi?,pr,itorum mar(finibusumbro{is,atqueeriaminterdum inpratisapertisFccnum *Fa»um$Ttt.*
scum fiKeltrcTragijfiWGefnenGlycyrriiizaiilveftris: Ciccrfii'/cfirc N-atthioH.cujus^, *T"fi'*
antcmcminL.exilicandicanteflorej folliculistumcntibus, inquibusexiguum feraen: & *fj, St/*™.*
Galega vulgaris , quam nonnulli Rucam caprariam, Fracaftonus Onobrichin appellant Q«r/'t
(qiiojiomincejits femen nobis ctiamcx Hifpama mifruni Scplanta nata) fed *hxc* om-
num abundanciffiniectefcituKei'Muram&Dravumfluaiiiu, paullofupracorumcoa- *&i'i*™t'.*
fluentcs. *tU,*

ASTRAGALVS. CAP. XIV.

QVONAM hanc plancam refcrrem, diu multiimqucapud medclibcrabam : fed nuL
Univctcnbusdcfcripraminvcnicbam.cujushiftoriailliperomnis.quadrarec. Ciim
vcr6e(Tutclcga!is,& :icmtnicxrecentioribiis,quod fcircaij cognitx, ante quam Stirpium
PctHifpaniasobfcrvatarum hiftoriam cvulgarcm.opcrxprccium incf'afturum turn puca-
oatn.fi illiusiconcmcum hiftoria, cap. dc Aftragalo fubijcercm :quamiimilicapitcnunc
rcP«o.

CvBiTAtES autem.SC ampliorcsfunt ills Aftragalo(cjui primus ordine em) cauks, *1m* I,
minimi fercdigiticraflicudincm^quantes.penragoni^jvean^ulofi.durijfubrubciHeSj *&C*
lanuginoli: folia lanuginofa&incana.inlongacoftaex adverfofemperinterfelcoppofica,
velciin Vicix&Ciccrisfoli]s,i;MRupriniiimadftnngcnte,dcindcfervido:florcscopioli,
Lupifiiaut Fabx vulgarisflonmixmuli, fecundiitn oblougos ramulos ieu virgjsexala-
rum finu prodeuntes nafcuntur feric quadam digefti.albi omnino, fed ante quam apenau-
tur Scexp!icenturcx lureoforisiiigrtcaiitcs:ftiidumferredicicur (namflorenremdunta-
xat obfervabam) inlobisFafelom'inoriDodonxtiiEnilem.qui^uftjctis.tauces^s^lin-
guam inflammationctorqucat:cum anno M. D. XCVI. accipiebamaDodiflimovitoSi-
mone de Tovar: radix,proftirpisraagnLtudinenmplifiii]ia, brachialisnonnunquam cra(-
firudinis vcro longitudinis,deinde in binosant tresramosdivifa, foris nigra, ru-
S^iintuscandida.dura, &lignola,ingrati raporis,quxarefa(33,cornuduritiefitperat. *N.Htltf,*
. Pfirmimluncplantamcollibusquibufdam fupraVlyiipponem , quosTagusHuviusal-
J.inccr veprcsobfervabam, arquc menie Dcccmbncmcbam anno fexagefimo quarto
]^pramillcimium&quingentelimum: deinde fubexitum lanuarij infequentis, filvolis
°csnonprocul Hifpali.dum Gadcs proHcifccrer.flaientem invemebam.

^VSUAN *Alfd* vocabanclixtici autciflCj»r4i'4fl«//w,hoc eft,Ciccr exile. Alfibeca Garavancillos.

Aftragalus Bzricus.

Aftragalus Mompellianus,

Sifacultatcs,quasexejustcmpcramcntocohtrariasdeprehcndere]lcct3nonrfFragaren-turjlcginnoumAftragaluro eflecenferem,cum cujushiftotiaplurimisnorisconvcmr. Videtur porroealfie.quam Amatus Lufitanus Apocynon facit, & Lufitams *x^Airnmoces dt* M»,idcft]LLiptnoscaninos vocariair.

Jpuynam Arnmt- [illegible] *itaa.*

CETERVM Afrragali nomine,multasplantxhodicinfigniuntur: null? tamen,meojudiciOj ad Diofcondisdefcripnoncm propniisaccederevidentur, quam illacujuslnfloriam nuncdcdi, & alia quam in Cantabris, Hclvcciorumaipibus, atquectiamPannomcisobfcrvabami ramulis aliquot ex unaradiceprodeunctbus, gracilibus, intL-rduni furreflis, ut ptunmum autem procumbcntibus, folijsCiccns fohorum inftar in ali ordinc difpolitii, fed rarionbus& longionbus, ncctnambicuicrracis,(cd valdcacccdcnubus adOrobi pnini, pracccdenti capite defenpti folia: florc Viciieaut Ciceris Bori fimili, ex ca-ruJeo purpurafcerttc, cmfucceduiu lobi ArachifiiiquisPrepares, inquibusfLmcncontioerur: radix eft tuberofa,nigra,dur3j cm propagincsadnalcuncur iarmcntitijs radicutis inharcntes,illiGmiles,fcd minorcs.

[illegible] ii.

[illegible] *Diefi.* [illegible]

Na&iturinmotibus.quosdixt,vcntopcrflatis&apcrtis,&earncflcexiflimo,quam Fa* biusCotumna,prolegitimo D]o(coridisAftragalo,exhibc[:inulcuindiffl:rcnceinaCham5cbalano,feu Glandibus tcrrcftribus.

HispANialiamquandam plantain proponebant Aftragaliquidem facultatibusrcfpon' dentem: led forma radtcis mimmc. Natn tamctfi puiilla habcret Ciceris aur Lentis foliaj totaijcbncvcs.duaosj&inclilsfldf&ulnspirlifiulmafiiihofs^ulfillos.cgn llos &purpurcos,furamis ramulis in hirenr.es: radix ramcn.ur plurimiim fingularii,&: nullam afnuitatem cum Aftragali radtcc habens,on:iiiinci repugnabat.

[illegible]

Crclccbat ea in vinetorum Bcarvorum margimbus *Cccub* vias,per Luficaniam *Sc* Hifp** niatn. FJorcbat Aprili.

Gnrbruk'u TUft **H-rva Je S. Lautcoio,**

DOCTISSIMVS virloannesPIaca, Medicus&ProflfTortnValcntina HifpanixAcademia, Onobrichin e(Te cenfebat-, difcrfpaitamenriiftoria. Lufitam *HervtatS. Lanrt»^* nuncupabant:arqiicil]iusinclibanoliccata:pulvercm,vulneribus&:u]ceribusu:i]itcri fpergiaffeverabant.

[illegible]

Illamaliquandoalcrcmeminiinhorto , dum in Belgicavivcbam , una cum Aftrnga'* Mompclteniibus vocaco : fed ilia toto triennio ante quam flirpium in Hi(panijsobJei tarum hiftoriarapublici juris faccrcm,pcrirrat. An altera porro adhuc perdurrr, qua'jL folijsrupcriorisquidernfolijsp.'cneiirnilis,fedrnintisincanis,ma]iifculiifloribus;curvis'* fliifhflifilidliftiiblbtltundiu [illegible] lum,radice perfimili, me latet.

VICIA

VICIA SILVESTRIS. CAP. XLVI.

VAHIA per Pannoniam, Auſtriam vicinaſque regiones inveniuntur Viciæ ſilveſtris genera, alijs Provinciis etiam communia: duo tamen tue obſervaſſe ibi videor, quia alibi videre non memini.

Vicia.

Vicia ſyl. albo flore.

MVLTOS ex eadem radice, quæ perennis eſt, profert Primum genus ramos teretes, pedales, etiam cubitales interdum, quos in ambitu foliorum alæ, quemadmodum in Vicia vulgari ſativa & ſilveſtri, ſed denſiore lanugine obductæ, & quaſi incanæ: capreolis, quibus vicino gramini ſe implicat, extrema alarum occupantibus: flores in ſuperius foliorum alis terni plerumque Viciæ vulgaris floribus perſimiles, candidi coloris, ſuperiore tamen folio obſoleti coloris venis interne diſtincto, inferiore foliolo ejuſdem coloris: floribus ſuccedunt ſiliquæ ſeu vaginæ planæ, quantum videlicet ex illarum rudimentis colligere licuit, nam Maio menſe florentem anno M.D.LXXIX. duntaxat obſervabam, Viciæ vulgaris ſiliquis ſimiles: radix fibroſa eſt, tuberculiſque ut Leguminum pleraſque radices videmus, donata. Vicia ſyl. albo flore.

Naſcitur in arvis deſertis apud Chyztreg oppidum Magn. viri N. Bamfy, in Pannonia ſitum, olim florens, cum vero illac iter facerem magna ex parte exuſtum, & ob continuas Turcorum in ea loca excurſiones, omnino fere deſertum, non procul a *Kttka* fluvio. Natale.

CVBITALIBVS alterum ramis, tenuis, lentis, infirmis, & humi ... capreolis ſe ſuſtinentibus obliquè modo in hanc, modo in alteram partem, ſecundum foliorum alas, inflexis, quibus frequentes plerumque ramuli enaſcuntur: foliorum alæ oblongæ, tenues, eorum incurvæ ſeu arcuatæ, & in binos capreolos deſinentes, duodenis, vicenis, vicenis ſenis, aut pluribus interdum oblongis anguſtiſque foliolis ſurrectis, & ex adverſo nunc æqualiter, modò inæqualiter naſcentibus, prædita ſunt: floſculi elegantes, ſuperioris floribus forma non diſpares, minores tamen & Onobrychidis quartæ floſculis propemodum reſpondentes, colore ex cæruleo purpuraſcentis, viceni nonnunquam aut plures, ſpicatim oblongi nudis ramulis ex ſuperiorum alarum ſinu exeuntibus naſcuntur: deinde uncialis longitudinis ſiliquæ, exiguum ſemen continentes: radix tenuis, late repens, & ſubter ſe condens, ſingulis annis novos frequentioreſque ramos profert. Vicia ſyl. II.

Paſſim in agris & inter vepres, illis ſe implicans creſcit, per Vngariam, Auſtriam, Moraviam & Bohemiam, atque Maio floret. Natales.

VNGARI cum ſuperiorem, tum hanc (quæ ſæpe plurimum in Belgica vepribus ſe implicantem differt) atque denique omne ſilveſtris viciæ genus, *Warjw borſo*, nuncupant, hoc eſt, cornicis piſum. Warjw borſo.

CICERCVLA

CICERCVLA ÆGYPTIACA. CAP. XLVII.

Cicercula Ægyptiaca.

NEQVE foliis, neque cauliculis, reliquisve partibus a sativa vulgari Cicercula valde differt ea, cujus historiam hoc capite damus. Tenuibus nam cauliculis habet infirmos, & qui vix sustineantur, humi procumbentes, in quibus hinc inde bina adnascuntur ex adverso sita foliola, e quorum sinu prodeunt oblongo pediculo innixa bina alia folia angusta & rigidiuscula, ac tandem is pediculus desinit in capreolum nonnunquam multifidum, quo sese vicinis herbis & virgultis implicat: flos etiam sativæ non dissimilis, sed color diversus, nam qui in sativa albus, in hac interne elegans cæruleus, foris exterior purpurascens: quos deinde succedunt siliquæ longiusculæ, utrimque petiolis alatæ vel superne pinnatæ, in quibus bina, terna, rare plura continentur grana, domesticæ Cicerculæ granorum magnitudine, inæqualia, frequentibus nigris maculis insignita: radix, ut in ejusmodi stirpium generibus, tenuis, non vivax.

Natales.

Primum mihi nata est hæc planta Viennæ Austriæ anno M.D.LXXXVII. e semine inter legumina pro Ægypto Constantinopoli misso. Floruit Iunio & Iulio, atque etiam in Septembrem usque: semen maturum fuit Augusto & Septembri. Natam etiam arbitror plerisque amicis, quibus semen communicabam: nam & Francofurti sequentibus annis provenit, flores misit & semen maturum produxit.

Nomina. *Cicercula.* *Cicerole.* *Pois cornus, dits San.* *Layri.*

GRÆCIS porro vocatur hoc legumen Λάθυρος, Lathyrus Plinio & Columellæ, Cicercula, (sativam intelligo) Galli *Cerres* appellant: Parisienses quoque, ubi Ægypto abundè colitur, *dits San*. An vero quam differt ab ea est, quam Bellonius cap. xix. lib. II. Observationum inter legumina recenset, & a Græcis vulgo *Layri* appellari scribit? certe ipsa appellatio ad Græcam alludit.

SECVRIDACA. CAP. XLVIII.

ALIQVOT plantas in meis peregrinationibus observare memini, quæ non incommode, meo judicio, ad Hedysari sive Securidacæ historiam referri posse arbitror.

Securidaca legitima.

MVLTOS, atque oblongos ex eadem radice fundit Prima caules, humi diffusos, virides, striatos, intus concavos, valde ramosos: folia alata, multis foliolis conjugatim, & æqualiter, contra notam tamen, situ unico ste in latere ac extremitatibus, constantia, ipso extremo in impari, Hedysari legitimi foliis per quam similia, amari saporis: e singulis superiorum florum alis, oblongi pediculi prodeunt, coronam flosculorum legitimi Hedysari floribus forma similium, gravi, & odoratorum sustinentes, non tamen unius coloris, sed varii: nam superiora folii carinæ, ut sic appellem, sunt coloris, hoc est, blande & dilute rubentis, laterum alæ niveæ, & carina infima, licet alba, rostro est purpureo: siliquæ flores subsequentes, non planæ, sed teretes, oblongæ, rostratæ, internodiis distinctæ, quemadmodum Polygalæ Valentinæ siliquæ, continentes subrufum semen, oblongiusculum.

Securidaca altera.

Sectmdacxij.prioripccics.

Sectm̃dacarii.alcerafpecies.

!ongiufculum,faporisnon minusimari quamlegftimi femen: radii rarncr^nonarirmaut "s.fed maxiiuc vivax &: fibrofii, longc Jaccquc (ub terra fe condcns, *&£* vicina]oca occu-;,atquc eciam c tcnuifllmis fibris rcnafcens,

VuIgacifliiiaahiccflpcruniverfiiuPannoniam, Aaftriam, Snriam .Moraviam arque ohcmiaiti.cdm in pratis.tum in agris.Scicciiduni vias. Floret lunio, mteidum tora etiam te: fcmcD mnrurumeft !ulio& Augufto . Vanatcttamintcrdumflotucolorc, qm vtl :ft,vclcxalbcfcit,ve) jntcufiuspurpurafcic ***' *

ALIQVANDO nobisin Belgicam miflumfuit lHijasfcnicn,G3lc-gcalrcriLisnominc,cum (iliquarum facieduticaxataffinitatem babec: mihittiultisnOtu Hcdytaium feferre "^eturjcxccpciscorniculis&rfcinine.quar.utdixi.plananon (unr. c "

o apriusfordtanHcdyf.indcfcripnoni convenict caplanta cujii5.iconcm Sfdcrcri-imafijsftirpibusa *C.V.ThomiPeanxa*accipicbaai, quam DiofcoridisSccu- tpiecealcbaCi

C V B ITA 1.1 s,coccftL',e[lpIanra,autaIrior,mu'toscauIcsramofosabradicclignofa& enni emitcens.foluqj babcnsciccris modo (ccundiitn oblongum ncrvuni *bjaaiim dil-*fita,uno impari cxcremitatccjastcnciHC.cicerc minora: florcbin Cummiscaulbus glo-^cratim cohiTcnceSj excandidorubentcs: ii!iqu,ifufcico!ori5,fecurisformaniquamno5 *>9uif:* vulgo appellauiosfangltcum eft *voca*bulum ^/AoBi/^quopuratoriam fivcarbora-1°! falccm cxprimunc) probe refcrcntcs, velcultri genus quo nolln&Belgici fu tores uti 'Cnt:lingula;liltquxunicum (emcncjufdcrnfigurarconnnenr.ffjc *fee*tt»epUntd^uam muwciifa\dtftbttm, (iltqtutl n*»»nmjvam tsngierfs effe, & fupraftcuriculamftu fal-\alium itr tic alum Uttgiortm obttatrt qudtm txtftmd fuptrie> is fiiijUd htqcttt*" *>oiumtnicontaidir*«r»ta"/]Totaainara.eft,pr.i:fcrtim fitiqux& femina. *"

CrefccrcaicbatagroGencvcnfinonproculaPonte tremulo, inter dumcta nufquam alibi ipſi conſpectam. *Natale.*

fiTGrajcis,Hcdyrari & Sccuridacc Latinis di£la:,c]a{rcm fefcrri pof-^rbitror liasplantas. N'jlliustamenrcmenaptius vctcrom Tccurim mco jLidiciorererr, ^im cjus qu^ abotnnibusHedyfariJ legttimum cclctur,&aliquot locis inter fcgeres ff>on-tcnafcercm irl meaper Hirpaiiiampcrcgnnationcobrcrvabam, quam obcau(am cjus ico-icminitiocapitisliujusprxfigercvohii. Nam infraMadmium (ccurcsvisicrc cicmini, 1»« liu\z femmiclFenc lltnilltmx, nempc in ncdioquamauubriumtraijeicur, *be*adapta-jcr*flioi:csfc uuinquc in planani acicm delineates.

IN hoc

ad Fifclum flumen fttuni paullo ftipra'quam in Dantfbititrt fe exoneratur, publica via unde
iiny!ularespbm,isiin^uliiiocisduntaxat crucbiifloicntcsMa, o menſe, anno M.D.LXXIII.
atquebieonioporit,
Inhortum craniUr;e,Maio emra florucmnMtquetotarfeincepsffftate^Auguiiotcirien?
fed.Tgrcadmodum protulerutit, mmium videlicet propert-eaducistnignaexpar ic flori-
bus.antequam in (iliquasfonnari poflcntjipfaplanta, uticonijcib, hjxuriante^ran;^!.
lolipingucdmefc limniditate

Onobrickis mi.

Onefaiikk IIII.

Qv A R T A multa folia prom it abeadcm radtce, Lencicula;autTragaca[hafoliJ5prt>' xima, uni ſimiliter coſtæ inhærentia, mollio-ra [.iun-i),vimlia quidc illa.fcd fanagin c qua-dam candtcantc pubclccntia, l enro pi g ft> ^cindenoniialljunainaritudinemre-lmqucnccjpoilremo liriguam vcllicantc: m~ (cuntur nicer foliorum alastauliculi fere do-drantalcs.fupinijCXiles.quadam lanuginc oh-dudi, aliquot flofculisonufti, vicia:Glvcft» aut kmiculsflorum magniTudine,colorc^x cxruleopurpurafccntc: quos exciptutitfjl'* qua: pufi Urge minis ccUuiiiconlbntcs, fc' nrnic (cju^dcuro adhuc imtnatatum fl probe nonpotuiobfecvarcjplcnjc: multas ex cadem d d I f l i f & obliquasfibras agit.propagines & ramulos dodrantales,humifulos,inlareraemittcns-

Crefcit in fummoSncbcrg jugo, atquc in Etfchenlummisfcopuli^quibusduobusl* cis fli-'fL-mc &;filiqua*jam formantcm cruc-bam Augurto.

Ntc minus forfitan rata erit,quam Bn"0-rticaannt M.C.LXXXI. percgrinarione, L diniin dodilUmi viri Ioasinis Richxipbaf' macop^i Rc^ij dorto nafccntem videbacUi addefcript:uum huccapitc fljrpiurn cl.ifleni proculdubioreferendam, ciim proxime a^ Qiiartum genus accedat.

Onobrich. V.

Jmnilimaetenim b.ibcbat folia, mollia,in* cana lanugine pubeſcentia, ut Tragacanthæ legitimæ folia, & eodem modouni coflxin-hafrentiajqiiindena&plura.interdum cria viccna qitina, unoexrrcmam coflam occupanxe: caLilit uli tatncn in liac oblongiores funj fufirocorticc cGdt.lcnci.fraclucotumaccs.rmmifui^&plcrumquenudi.quiexcrcm^pa^ cc frequences ramulos filis alacis folijs onuftos profcrunr, & in unciali villofoque pediculO mulcosflofculosincapuc&globum cnngcftos,Trigaca[itbxrloribusproximQS,candi<r<i tes.deindemembranaceasilliquuIaservililtquulisininoreSj&Dorycnijvtilgaiicernuritu-parifiveHiipanici valvulispareSjfingulanafcminafocnogrxcofimiliacontinenics.

Florcbac Iulio &c Au«u(ti inino: (cminc deinde Londmo ad me miflb & terra; coin tn»' I'o iurx pUnra,qus feliciccr & Mores & Ten en infequente anno prorulcrunr.

A nullo autcm defcrtpcas fuiffe has ftirpcs cxiftimo, ante quam Plantarum in Pannon* vicini^uc Provincijs obfervatarum hiftoriam in lucem emittcrcm :nec cciam aomen vD'" garcullu'n autfoculutesa rufticisvelaltoquopiaminteUigcrcturn Itcuit.

Si quis verotion inter Onobrichides, fed inter Aftragali congencresplantas, pracfcrni duo poftremagenerajCum quibus magnanj fimilitudincin habere videntur,referrc nial»» Aftr3gali funto; prior Alpinus, alter pcregtinus.

Aſtragal. alpinus. Aſtragal. peregrin.

G L A V X. CAP. U

•» r V LTA s plantasGlaucisnominejaRccentionbusproponij&clcfcribinonignorO' JV1 nullamtamenadhuc(mcoquidemjudicio) magisadGlaucisliiftonaniaDiofco detraditam^efpondentera vidercmetnini^aqusamcliiccxhibecur. vhat

Glaux Dioſ.

TERNIS autern3vclquatcrnisaradiccairurgiccauliculis,dodraritemalris,gracil'c) ^ incanalanuginc pubefecntibus: folijsferiequadaoifecundumcoftxlongiiudincm vr'um qucdigeft1s,tivcalafohoruinillosvefticnccOnobnchidis>autAftragalipnorisinmD*i^3^ mollioribustamcnjfupernc vircntibus, infvmecanalanugincobfitiSjguilunonmn" flos

Glaux Hiſpanica.

10: flos extreme cauliculorum faftigio innafci- [urconferrus.capicuh.fpitarvcbrevioris&ob- tufiuiftarjGlycyrrhizevulgans riorum forma, *&c* colore perquam timilis: radix candicans eft *&C* exihs.quaj.an vivax iir.aflcrcre nequeo.

Nufquam cnim alibi, quamadripnsfluiiii- nis Thormis Salmanticam allucncis.pauilo in- fra cam uibem obfervabam, nomine vulgari carentem,nienfe Iunio; verum is locus procul à man diftac juxta quod Dioicondes Glauctra nafci rradtt.

GR*cis j-W^perindcarque LatinisGlaux appellarur *hxc* pUnta: qua: appellatio , li qui- bu(dam minusprobabitur, p^rciicfantquarfti GlaucemHifpaHicamàCliiiionuncuparitan- ti/per, donee magts aptum nomen iiivenerit.

DIOSCORIDEI porrò Glaucem cum hor- deacei faring, (ale & oleocoqui ait in forbitio- nc.ad rcvocandam extinfli laftis ubertaccm.

TRIBVLVS TERRESTRIS.

C A P, L I.

HERBA eftTribulusterreftris, rnultis vi- nculisgracilibus,hurmftratu,pra:longis, cubitahbus plerumque , quas frequences nodi diftinguunt,prxdira:quibusadnafcunturalau folia, (cu numerofafoliola unicoftxinhxren- tia, Ciceris foliorum inftar, qmbus valde iimi- lia font, (ubacd guftu cum quadam adftrifJio- ne flores ex fingulis foliorū alis nafcuntur lon- gis pctiolis innixi flavi, Potcneillx flonbus *(ot-* iua pares *fed* m mores: frt.\Sus ejiWq uinquepat- ritodivifusfquatuorautemipinisfingul^divi- fnra;qu2gibti*&:dor(b eminenti funt, con- ftant) (ub folijs latens, in quo totidem fcmina: radix intcrdum minimi digiti traflitudincin xquat.

Tribulus terreſtris τρίβολος Theoph.

Ad arvorum fcmicas, in quibusM elope po- nes Salmanticx (cruntur, frequcntiflimepro- vL-iifcnteni rcpericbam , hortulanis valde mo- leftum&cxofum , quoiiiaiiifruduscjut (qui pec macuncatem faciledcplai;aaecjdit) firmis acdcispcdeiillorurondi gravitcr otfenduh- tur. Florcbatiflic Julio, lemen vcr6Augu(lo &Scprcaibrin)aturum. Meminietiamolun Mompclianoagroobfcrvare, Tub ipfis fere ur- bismccnibus inccroliveta.

E i s E autem hancplantam DiofcoridisV- CoAa» ^i/w«7ov, id eftj Tribulum terreftrcm, af- firmarenon velim: fed opcimequadrare vide- tur altcri ex tcrrertribusThcoplirafto delcri- pto lib.vi.H iflorix Plautarum cap.v.TTffijj'ii) vi- deticcc, tametfl hie non fie valde prarcox, locis falcem quibus fponce nafecntem obfervabam. Hifpani *abrtyss* appcllabanr. Abrojos.

SALMAKTICENSES ejus decorum ad pituitamcraflosqueLumores incidendos&eva- cuatvdosfclici fycccfl'u clvftcrtbus inijci ptxdicabant: ciim camen Galenusteiteam Si 6v gidam qualicatctn Tribuioterreftntnbuat,Dioicoridcm nuairum (ecutus. Facultates.

TRIFOLIVM SPINOSVM Oecicum. CAP. LII.

P> Ro R s v s novum &f legans eft hoc Trifolij genus, a quo ftlrpmm qurr inrcr rrifotia iwftfl** rcccnferi pofluntjhiftoiiatu aufpitan volu^iius: ccne milii ante annura nonage6mum ^/

Trifolium ſpinoſum Creticum.

tertium ſupra milleſimum & quingenteſimum non conſpexeram: cujus primam cognitionem acceptam fero doctiſſimo viro Petro Spehrerio Rmi & Illmi Electoris Moguntini Medico, qui ejus ramum, brevem quidem, ſed ſecundum radicem reſciſſum, & pluribus aliis ramulis [illegible] flo- ribus & capitulis onuſtum ſub Auguſti finem, Moguntia urque Francofurtum mittebat pa[illegible] loai Keirieum ex ea urbe diſceſſurum, quem in tabella ligna[illegible] incxpnmi curabam, ut hic propomtur. Nata autem erat ea planta Moguntiæ in R[illegible] ejus Celſitudinis horto, ſemine ex Italia quidem miſſo, ſed Creta accepto.

ejus hiſtoria.

HVMI autem ſparſa fuerat in orbem tota planta, tenuibus ramis quadrangulis (qui frequentibus geniculis ex viridi purpuraſcentibus erant) prædita, ad quorum [illegible] ubi oppoſita naſcebantur terna foliola, in pediolo oblongiuſculo & plano inhærentia, anguſta, [illegible] mucronata, [illegible] mmcncjbus in ſingulis nodis ſeu geniculis, quatuor ſpinulis, binis ſuperne, totidem infer- ne ſe pectantibus: in ſingulis ramulorum alis naſcuntur ſingulares flores, quinque foliolis conſtantes, coloris purpurei, anagallidis flore majores, quorum medium occupant decem ſtaminula flavo apice prædita, capitulo intus ca latente quod [illegible] ſucceſſit, in quinque angulos ſive pinnas formatur, [illegible] cavam [illegible] avorum noſtrorum [illegible] tes geſtare ſolebant, & adhuc Vngari geſtant) ſpeciem quodammodo referat: eadem deinde capitula, incurvato petiolo ſub ramis ſe condunt & matura, in ſingulis angulis ſeu pinnis, unicum ſemen continent planum, nigrum- que: qualis ſit ejus radix, [illegible] cum unica cſſet, ei qui ramum mittebat, nata planta, eruere noluit, Tou autem [illegible] eſt, & [illegible] quem [illegible] ramulis prædicta.

Dircedens autem Francofurto, nonnulla ſemina ab Honorio Bello e Creta accipiebam, curante illuſtri viro, eodemq; eruditiſſimo & humaniſſimo Ioanne Vincentio Pinello, 10 terque genus unum [illegible] ſo nomine, quod terne commiſi inſequente Vere, nata Lugduni Batavorum planta, illi, cujus modo hiſtoriam ſcripſi, prorſus ſimilis: verum cum geſtare in graviſſimum morbum, qui me ſtrenuè [illegible] reliquam hiſtoriam plenius obſervare non potui.

SED cum multas notas Tribulo terreſtri Dioſcoridis non repugnantes habeat (liceat quæſo libere & ſine præjudicio meam opinionem in medium adferre) hanc legitimum Dioſcoridis [illegible] eſſet, aut ſaltem ad genus ejus aliquod referri poſſe.

τρίβολος χερσαῖος Dioſcoridi.

Medica legitima.

Medica legitima.

MEDICA FLAVO FLORE.

CAP. LIII.

LEGITIMA Medica non modo variis Hiſpaniæ locis ſponte creſcit: ſed etiam plerique diligenter colunt [illegible] pabulum, ſed maxime equorum, vice fœni, [illegible] propſe[illegible]

Medica flavo flore.

propter ubertatem, ſingulis annis aliquoties demeti poſſit. De illâ autem nobis non eſt ſermo (nam à pleriſque tradita eſt ejus hiſtoria) fed de alia quadam fponce etiam nafcentc, qua in meis peregrinationibus obfervabam. Placuit tamen lcgitiro^iconcmLeQorisocu-hsettam fubijeerc.

MVLTOS porroMedtca, dequanobisfcr-mo,ex eadem radice profert ratnoscubitales/*"' aut longiorcs.humi plerumque fufbSjterer.es, virainalcs&flexibilcs; in multas alas divifos, folia cerna uni pctiolo inhaerentia, Lcgititn«c Mcdica: folijs refpondentiajBidorfb eminente,fed longe minora.-florcs in extremis ramulisconfertos.alteriusfloribus forma pares,flavo tamen colore.non inodoros: cornicula dcimieplanacontonaj coroiculoium icgitima: Mcdicaeinfhr (*qax* perperam à pi&orc fuere cxpre0a)anguftioratamen quam ilia: inqtiibus grana iaciva: granis fimiliacontinentur, fedpaullominora: radixkgirimacradicipar, cramufculajate fparfa, fibrofaj perenniSj iingulis annis no vos cauics profert. *Medica flava*

Naſcitur tota Pannoniâ ... &quibufdam Bohemi£c,Norici, Franconix-*q\ic* locis. Floret aucein lumo *&c* Iulio. *Natales.*

MEDICA MARINA. CAP. Liiir.'

Medica marina.

CA v L E s five ramulos habct h?c Mcdica tresaut quatuor pedalcs, humi fufos 6c procumbentes: foliaTnfolij, aut Cytifi Maranthsfolijsminora^iXCUjainuIiStomcn iosi lanuginc obGu iunt: flores extremis rain is inhsrrcres fuis petiolis, ex alarum finubus cxiliuntquini aut leni limu! con^cfti, Medics; autSertuhecaropanxfloru in fbrma,ccloris flavi.-filiqui deinde glomerate & contortr *five* inflcxx, in quibus lemen continctur fubrufuin, Medicxfcminiiimilc :radixcralliufcula,perciinis(cu vivax.cxcandidopallcfcit. *Medica marina.*

Provcnit iixe paffim in Hifjiania *8c* Gallia Narboncfi, ad Meditcrranpi'maris littora: invenicbam etia in Occani httore, ad Tagi' fluminis oftium, ad D. loannis propugnaculum nondum tuncabfolutiij&Caxcays, fubOlyfippone Deccbri florentcm anno M.D.LXttn. Floret alioqui arftate *&£* Autumno, *&C* ilibindc femen profert. Apud Belgas [ata,aquiburdam rei herbarieftudiofiscolcbaturante meum in Auftriam abitum , longioribus tamen ratnis, nequeadeodensa canave lanuginc obdu&is (ut plcrxque ftirpes c fuis natalibus tranflats,degenerare folcnt) fcrius ctiarn florcbat,& raro femen dabat. *Nat* lu.*

MARiNAMMedicamnuncupabam, quod Medics ciim fit flmilima, matitimis locis Meridiei pra:fcrtitn obverfis nafcatur. *MMu,*

Cum annoM.D. LI. in Gallix NarbonenGs maritimis cam plantam primum confpiccrem&:legere,parumabfuit, quin Helenium jEgyptium Cratcvac Diofcoridi cap.de Helcnio deſcriptum eſ TJ mihi psrruadetem: multas cnim habcrc videbam notas.qu^ad Hclcnium illud a:co[anioJjripoJiiitiU^untca^liculiint£rdurQCubitalcs,perfolumdifrufi8c repenecs. *A W b A'i>t tiai*

XX i

rcpcntcs, foliaLenticuJjcnumerofa&rcrcbra, radix minimi digiticraflitudiricm æquans, pallidiulciila^perjmaccnuiSjtupcrnccrafllor^rxtereajquodinmaririniisnafccrctui.' Nam licet Diofcondcs corticem nigrum radici artnbuatj in Crate\xt\cmphun6 invenin Anguilara Jenbir, Nihil tamen in re dubiaaffirmo,.

CETERVM ^EgyptijHcIetiijradicera in vino p^tam, contra (cipcntiumiftusauxiliari tefhseftDiofcondes.

OXYTR. i PHYLLON quorundam. CAP. LV.

DVM Mompelijvivcbam,TrifoIij genus cubiwleautamplius^quodammoclofruti' cans obſervare roemini ad Ixvani points luvcnalisquj,id Grammontiam^jlvam iter dfc, iff Lcdi Huminisripam , quodnonnul^XDxytripr^lloniicnbonij nuncufabant,aliqui J[-o:um lilvcftrcm: nee det'ueruntqui niter Cytiii genera rcferrcnt.

Si M iLt Mpporm fereplantam((li non eandem spud Granatenlcsobfervabam CUIN^'a'" tuudinc,&mulnsramisprarditama pet quosiccunciumnodos& ramulorum divaric;itio-IH'S fpairierancterna Temperfoliajuni pct!oloinha:remia:floresfijmn.isramisna/cebannir(pu*.'llijcanJ:cantcsjiiiglobum quooammodocongefli: qufbusfucccdcbantcornicula liye loin fcmenexiicrorundLim.nonnunqiiam oblongiurculumcontincntcs. Ejusaurfin otaiuxduplexeratgenas: unum catitiidioribusramis&ialbaradicc: alterumcaule&rauicxslbopuricib us, Cmiliter&radice, cjuajcamcninquibuftlarnplaritismagis rubere videbantur.

Granatenſis quidam MedicusLagopumcfle volebat.refrngantibustamennotis. Ioannes Plaça Medicus&: Profcflbr in Acadcmia Valentina(nam6c Valentinorcgnofrequcncc'iiiodicri'aliamjPcrempranarn Arabum vocsbat,camq;ciuplicem facitbai:primam humidisnifccnicm, Gran.ucnli !imilem:alterani moncanambnuginofamque. GranatenfcsM.iunr.Kii *FnzivarCtu* lingua appellabant, &cxutriufqueradicc, quxf.itiscrafia, & magni? adftritlitionis particeps cit3pra;(crtini autem ex rubekentc, Icrapuim conficicbanc addy(cnrerum utilc.

Hujusfcmcndcindeex Italia mifium Lotifhnicoii nomine &nata:ex eo plantar.

TR*itOL*Ii autcm genusillud rcrctibi" viticuJishumi fparfis,florepifi pallido ,fan'smaguo,fo!i_(<;perpetiio terms uni pediculo inhxrentibus,&: molli lanugioe pubefcctitibos.ranusper viticubsfparfis.quod Moinpcl[iani,dum ifiicvivcbam,afiliquarLim magnitudine, Lorum praten/^rnfiliquoruincognominabant, m3xinicfrcqucnscfl in omnibus Pannoaiae & Aurtrii pratis:(ed Narbonenli paullodunus,quantum quidem milu videbacur.

Lotus liliquolus rubcllo flore.

ILLIVS vcro genus inventtiirfrequenriorjbusramisprrdiwmjiumiutplurimufufisjquorum ex ere nutates nonibil fefc atcollilt, in qmbus litnc indc TparJa (*unz* folia tcrna Temper unipenoloinh^rtntia.n-iollia&quadalanugincpubefcentia.ex quorii alis.bievcs crafllufculiq; oriuntur pediculi ternis etiam folijs paullo minoribus praniiti,btnos ut plurimum rlores fulVnetes, riorum Vicixsemulosxleganti colore pra;ditos,qui *ad* icricum villofum (aturerubrum acccdit: ilhs fuccedunt longitifails filiqua; feu lobi, lupcrnc Sjinferncbinis alis fa:mnagnisac (inuofisprxditi,quibus reliccarisjlobi quadranguli quodainmodoapparcnt, granaqiContinentjrotundajCtncracei colons, ptfbminora: radix annua *eli,* quam fubfetjuenshiems tollcrcfoler.

Noribergarpnmumgenus illudvidebam an'no M • D . Ljcx IX. in horto Oellingcri pharmacopcci&aromatarij qusurhisripfcpifum rubrum nuncupabac.-poftcamifTumfuitejusfemcnLupinirubri nomine,licctejusplantaLupinoprorfusfit diiljnnlis: nonnulh *Ttrpciyor&XoGov &Crt-TpstXotpov* cognominarunt ob filtquam quatuor alisfive enftis pra'dicam : non miniisapre ramen *<Bmfuy&i$»\vriri Tptt7rTfptv* forfitan appcllare hecrct. Poltrenioex Italia milfuni aliquotiescjus lemen *Siriddtdi* appeilaiionc

CRESCE-

CRESCEBAT etiamineju Idem Oellingeri horto Trifolijqiioddamgenusfatisamplis *Trifstiua* fo
UjspropSatracexiguicate , quoiiamagriis<5cmembranaccisvcficiilisquibus (emencuru *vtmrhm* fu
ipericarpiocontincrurveiicanam appe]labant,etiam Mompclij, ubijn nudis&pstro- fi
luibjfdamcoliibyscuin HyacjnrJiwaurumasJimifloreaJiqttoticictocre racrami. id
tea plerifque Germanix liortis vuigaie '.adtum. po

TRIFOLIVM MAIVS. CAP. LVI.

VARIA funt Trifolij genera fed tria majora,fpicse forma & floris eolote inter fcfedifferentia paſſim in Pannonia & vicinis Provincijs naſcentia obſervabam. rw/i/jM.

Trifolium majus I. Trifolium majus II.

PRIMVM tetnis, aut quatcrni5imcrduma/rurgiivJrgisautcauIicui?fi, pedahbus, firmis, rectis, teretibus, circa quosnaicuncurrarafolia.oblonga^ngufta.durajnervofa, carinan, &JorIbehciore, tcrnafemper abunoexortu prodevmtiaj utinreliquisTrifolijgensribu5,iacaiu,in ambitu vcluti dcntara,ab radicc frcqucnciora$_3$S; majora: florcs extremis ram jlis^nquoscaulicuiifeparantur,inherentparvi.frequcntesjConfeni, &fpicamquotlammodo tor mantes, albocolore, &nonnu!loodorepracditi: radix vivax, minimi digiti craflicudinem xqiuns.fufco *Sc* denfo corrice tcflia.longa.aliquot fibris donata eft. *Trifttam nmjitl I.*

ILLi non valdediffimile eft Alrerum genus, vel amplirudine, vel forma: folia ramen piulo anguftiora,& cradior flofculorum,qui confeftim nafcunrur, fpica, caq; fummo caumftftigto inhirensfineullo pcrioli vcitigio, &:quafiinrcrfoliaIatcns, cui plerumqucadtufcitur alia brevior.rarifllne tcrLia:flofculi verodifFerunc cotorc,qui non albus eft,fed rubcr.Si odorc cujus funccxpertes: radix.prioris radici fere par. *Trifolium majus II.*

M*K*iORE maltocrcfcitTertiumaltitudinc.quacpleruquecubitaliscft: caulcsctiam lubcrcrafTiorcs.nodofos: folia ex fingulisgcniculisaltcrnatimprodcuntia, longa, ftriatique, dorfbmagisemincnte&elato, laxaquadamveluci vagina in binas appendices defiiv:ticc,caulemiaiplcclcntia,dcindc cerna numero ex codem petiolo nafcentia, fuperiori^Jsduplolorigiora^Uis tamen non minds dura,&: pcrorasdenticulara, guftu nonnihil adftringcntcrhiiicfpicaoblongior,&:ma]or,eleganti(fi!tia,riibrorum flofculorum ccaliculis hifpidisemergcntiurarcriecompofita- radiccm habct fuperiorum radici iimilcm, vivacem,&(ingulisanni<;plurc^caulcsprofcfentcm. *Trifolium majus III.*

Hujus generis aliaeftfpecies,qu2 vel tuagaitbdincYclfoliorurn 8c florum formaaut colore, *majus III. flore albo.*

XX j

Trifolij majom m.altera Jpeucs.

Hatalar.

Groſſer Geyſſklee.
Cytiſum Tragi.
Lagopus alter Lobelij.

Luhere.

cotore,mt\il,aut qulcn minimum diffcrt:falia tamcn angufliora illorum longkudsnem all-qaar.culum excedcrc vtdentur,& floium fpica Iongiojefie.

I ^ E N i v J.V v R iionmodoinHarn-burgeris Pamioniat menttJtii ilii vicino Prel-lenberg , fed aiijs cbamP?iffionia; & Auſtriæ, Stiriæque monti ... filvis , (ccundum &cerciutn utrumquc genus pracftrtun : priora cttaui duogcncra ,^B«io-nbus ptatis Vienna: vicims , turn p in MoravtS & BoliCnn:!. Florcat M^iö & lunio.

T R A G vs Tcrtij generis rttcttoCf eciem CjcfTa StpftHce/ hoc eft₃fflagnum hiici Atn t«-foli um, & Cytiruin appelUvit: Lobelius, ahc-rutn Lagopum nuncupate videtur. Dceoau-temqucm Lagopum maximum vocat, pro-ximo capicc Deo voIcnteageiaus.Vngaripor-lovulgareTrifolium to here appellant , quia cquis in pabulum ccdn.

LAGOPVS MAIQR, CAP- LVII.

QV t u Lobeiius Lagopum maximum vocavit, Bclgicsprimum innotuic Anno M. D. LXX. C. V. AlphonG Pancij muncrc, quiejus femedum M^chlini^ viveremusmit' tcbatj c quonobis cum natac planer, qux ciinl anniJ5fint,& matunus fuutn femen perficiant^ /pontanci/atione genus fuurn utmiftic, run* totoBelgio haftcnusconfervarunt.

M VITA auieui illiTnfoliolcu Lagopo, ſtatim à ... folia terna ſimul in oblongo pcdijflonalcencia , pseneorbicul*' ta,inoltja, diTutiusvirennaj intcrquxpcda* Us aut amplior nonnuoQuam aifurgic cauhs, inalicjuot ramosdiffl^^BlqHibiisadnafcun' cur (iiuilia folia , nonaawuincnorbiculata, fed paullo longiora: extreni is ramis infidcnt JO. quinquc Iacinias anguftas dtvifi uwiculi , in iongiufculum caput , feu/picam congcfli, £ quibus cmcrgunt floJculi colons eJcgantiflinii, exptirpurarubrt:quibusexcui7]s, f&0&~dunt in utriculis femina , infingulis iingula, flavefcentia, rotunda, craffiufcula. Floret totaiftarc , nonrmnquam eiiam inAurumnum ufquc , & fubindc femen piofert, quod fpontedecidens , ctiam ante brumam novellas plantas procreat f iniequennsannixftaco floresdaturas , utLugdumapud Bacavosobftrvabam.

AL 1 v D porro Lagopi majoris genus, fc~mine ex Hifpanijsaccepro natum, cujusicooem ad me mittebailacobus Plateau; Id unicum ferccaulem gracilerji &fatisrirmum,nO'dis quihufdam diftinauro , &in aliquot ramos divjfum , nafcentibusad fingulosnoHoS pedicuhs , fatis laxa fede caulem &c ranaulos ample&cntibus, quorum extremis tenu infidcnt; folia ut in (iipcrioic , non orbiculata ra-

Lagopus maxim us LobelJi.

Lagopus maximus Lob.

Lagopus Hiſpan major.

Hicn/cd

Lagopusanguftifol.Hifpanicus.

TrifoliunapratenfeSalmanric.

Hcpacica trifolta camil. florc

men , fcdlongiutcuta &ang\]fta , carinata^ five dorib clatiorc , canefcentia inftar foliorum vulgaris Lagopi:fammi rami defirmoc in longascalicuJorum fpicas,e quibus emergent flofculi vulgarisfloribus formi fimiles,& *feti* coiicolorcs.lioccftdilutcrubentcs.

Simile , vel force illudipfum genus *obCcr*-varcincminiSalmant'iccnii agroj duminca urbcvivcbaro,ad vinetorum Jggeres. Natalis.

TRIFOLIVM fR. >fT E USE Sal- •
mauticum. CAP. LVUI.

LIcET non nuiltum a Belgico vulgari TrifoIiodifFeratillud.quod paflim in pratiscirca urbemSaltnancicam nalcitur : quia tamenquafdam notas habet dilTihiilcs, Uhus hifloriam negligendameflenon exiftimavi.

Cauhcuhsautem cftpedalibus, qumisaut *Trif*o';*m fenis, humi fparfis, folia terna fimul conjun- *P'"**fl* fla habec um pctiolo inhrrenna, utj Bcfgu 5<*J*'""- cum, minora tamen, in am b i f &^ p ar-vilividiufcula maculainfigniot: virgula! terecesexalaram finubusprodcunt, /uftinentcs capitellaflofculoruiTielegantidimapLirpurarubcnrium: quibus fucccdum membranacei folliculj,& *i*n his femeti exile fubrufutn: radix qualis in vulgari Trifolio.

T H f i W ^ ^ 8 f i l i i i T i ,quemadmodum & cetera Trifolij genera, vocant. Trcbol. Trcbol.

CETERVM, quoniaminTrifoliommhiftoriaverfamurobirerctiim meminifTehoc 'oco iibuit Plantscillius, quam nonnulli Trifoiium nobile, vel Trifoiium aurcum(adimitationem Getmanicic appellaiionis C«l&« WU) *&l* Heparicam mfoliam appellant. Earn

Hcpaticarrifoliarubrofloic. Hcpacici tri folia c*rul.plcno flo.

tjut vtrictia

Eam flore vel,c£ru!e<j, vel ad violaceam tendente atunr BeTgici horri: altint & florc ru* bfllo&albo muncrc AIphonfiP.incij₁quinobisutramqucmi[tcbat Machliniam : arque *woXutuXhto*ftoreciruleo,bisautter: fed<*ax* nunquanicomtirclienifirc voluir.

NtU'tt.

Oiimcs.iu[cm,prxrerea(n quxplenonurecft, V ^ g ^ f e ^ j ^ pafcentes obfer- vaLam N:im Viennenfis (ai(us,& carrukam prxcocJ^I Wi^n^Roicm ram tf ndentcm h.ibet paullo ferius florentcm , alit, ^ K incarnato five rubello, tuma!bofuntflr)rc,ubi a l i q u o t e a r u m f t i r p c ^ c ^ ^ ^ j q niveoptOTiuscft Hnrc (ciivcrlamabcaquiaPann^BB^fftiJB Btftt[19] d Gamingam coenobium Orcufianorum. Prioresterddu^non iliWo Vicnnc ^ ^ ^ ^ Pannontar & /^uftrrr inferioris filvis abundanrcr proveniunt: qu^aun m rubell i tft flore, apud NilTam SU&^JK^ Icnam Thunngisetiacn(pontcnafci ab amicis mccll gcbam-at il- bo florcprsditamapud Sabaudos, fupcraro monrc Scnis, qua ifPrfaciunt qni *ex* kal>3 "n Galliamproficifcuncur, nonproculapagoLunenburg, frequentiflimain natci miln rtfe- rcbat D. Balthafira Ncrden Medicus. Annoautcmoflogclimo(extofinpra millcfinmtn &quingcntcfimum&;icquc»tibus, jam venalcm proponerec^pcrant *fztis* frcqurttrcm VienncnfifororhizocomzmuliercuJareinonranis filviscruram. Portmcum vcro Vienna difcc/Turtijinventa eft apud arccmStarnbeg Ma^' Domini deHeutenfhin in (ilvis illis ejux ab ilia arce ad Nivcum montero extenduncur, etiam ilia quy plcno *c*flca-nilcn florc, ut iplius Dn.de Heufenftain uxor Franrofurtum ad me perfenbebat, qmn &r florem iU*«i$*, ncdubitarcm.papyroinvolutum&'-cpiftolarinclorummiErcbat, brcviaddmiradtmidjarri cjusplanta: (quamunicamhabebat) parccm, uifi ruracumineaProvniciabcllura fuil- (ecexoitnia.

Hepatic. tri- fol. albo flore.

Mrntfr iri f'l rubello f ore.

Hepatic. tri- fol. caerul. ple- no flore.

Oxys FtAVO FLORZ. CAP. LIX.

Oxys flavo flore.

AD TriroliorumcciamcIafTempcmnctliafceleganspIantula, qujf ramulos tcm pcdis longos habct, tnrcrdum longiorcs .gracilcs, rotundos, ru bentes, nodofos, pertcrram rcpcntcs,&: fubtndcad fingulos IIOCIHS radices agcntcs,nov6(qtJC (urculos & ra- mulos profercntes: folia illi oxydis vulgans tcrnain(Ingulis pctiolis.lfd minors & ex pal; lido vircncia,acidi faporis quac fob vcfpcram^ui: in^ruente inibrc.complic.intur, &: vt lun iuumboniscujuftiaaifiguuineocunc; floiet'inoblogispcdiciiliJterniaurtiuaterni (imul cnaicuntur,

Oxyi&ivo Hots.

eiialcuntur,quinquefoliolisflellatimdecuffa-
tis confpicui, vulgari minorcs ₁ flavi colons:
jquibrisfucccdLinc oblongiora mucronaraque
capitula,five cormcula,[eminc exili, rufo,pie-
na, quod (pcrmaturitatcmdehifccntibuscor-
nicull ;) extlit,5ireceni:cs plantulas,infequente
anno flores & femina prolacuras,gcncrat:iadix
tenuis & capillata.fingulisannis pcrit.

Vmbrofis quibufdam circa Hilp.i[1] Natale.
j: olim (imilcm criam vidcrfl^^H
tpeltj in horro D, Guichardi, pf^H
^•I'JnillaAcadcmia, quern in urbequu
dcm, fed ad mania ficumcolcbat, in quoflc
Cyclaminutn folio hederaceo *&C* an^uloio
confpfriebam.

Apud Bclgas, arque adc6 in om ni folo fa^H
provcnit.quin &: femel fata, poftquam florcre^
coepic,rotadeindca:ftateflores producit,&:fc-
men fert: planix camen omncs, uc jam dixy[J]
hiemisinclemcntiapcrcunt:fcd &iemincd(
ciduo rcnatx (ii rigida hicms fu b(eq»atur) ph
rumquecorrumpuncur, prorfutq' genus in-
tcrir^frigidioribusprccfcttimregior ibus.

O X Y D I s Plinio, ut putant, di ctur, genus Oxys Plini, eius facultates.
eft hsc planta, quam tcrna babci•> folia, fed
diflblurum ftomaclium dari ₛ rttqucaJfcfus
^ ciitcroccclcnedijlib.xxiiu.cap.xii.fcriR^

Mufcustcrrcfttis Lufitauicus.

MvSCVS TIRR.ESTR.tS. Lafitaakos. CAP. LX.

TENERRIMA lier^ula eft lltC MuTcUS, *Mufcmttr. "jim L,*
dodrantalibusautpedalibus'intcrdumrc-
txtsviricuiis fito tcnuioribus, numerousutiin-
one adnatis ramulis in obliqiium cxpanfis , &
iubindecapillanbusquibofdam, quasprodu-
cunt, fibris, terraeinhasrentibus. Omnesau-
tcmviticulartcflxfunt frcquenuffimis folio-
lis,five fquamulispotiiisienuifliniis Si cenerri-
mis,pulchcrrima (eric digeftii, dilutiore'que *&C*
qaodammodo paJIcfcente vtriditate piacditis,
tadtuquidemmollibus, fedvy-uti llccis, ad-
ftringente guftu,cui tame grata qu3:dam dal-
ccdoadmiHaiit.

Nufquam hoc Mufci genus mihi confpe- *Natale.*
ftum, quam in umbrofisaggeribusOlivero-
rum, ad Colibnam Lufitanix uibertij & Aca-
demiam totius rcgni eclcberrimam, vulgo
Coim bra didam, trans flumen Mondcgo,La-
tinisMundanuncupatum₃nonproculadcler-
to quodam facello.in colic lito ₅ juxtaquod li-
num filveftre latifolium altcrucn legerc me
dixi,& pone ipfum facelhim,Rufcimi iuis bac-
cisobullumobfervaremcniini,

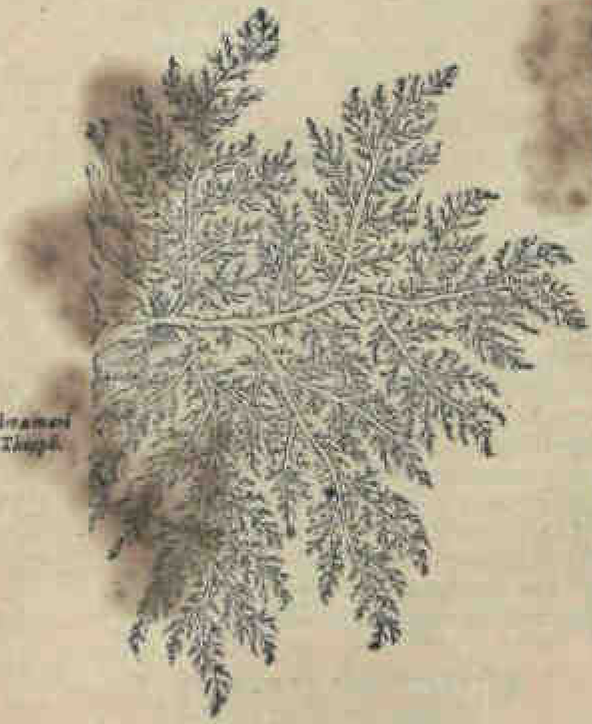
PELAGIC & quacdamSi AQ,VATILES plantar.

TR. A D i T A *Terreftriuwftirpium hiflorU^ro Coronide Sexti & Vltimi mu-
rumObfer-vAtionumLibrt y pkntas quafdam adijcere'voliii, qua in man &
u nafcigtstdenti mtcf qttasprimumlocumobt'mebtmt tns degnntes peregre ad
mijfx.*

Mvscvs

MVSCVS MARINVS. CAP. LXI.

Muſcus marinus.



Palma marina Theoph.

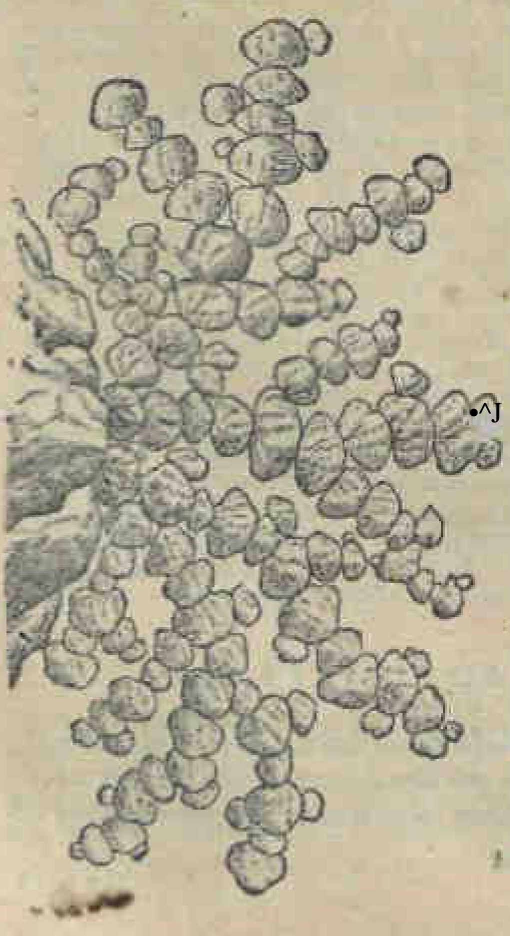
TT A R v M priroa, Mufci roarini gcmn Jrtl quoddamvidciur, tjuacuorunciaruni, autpaullo amplioris logieudmis.m frequentcf&latcfpajtbsrainosdivifum.quideindc in aiu.'s plurCS m snores &multifidos den- n Cham tm th,vcl fi qua :, mollcs arent: ini»pponantLr,viridcs irtfiinaparte, (upjemaveripcrpuiafccnrcs: led net icficcjuplantai Jicctalpcticr ficcitatc n cfl u c Conilina . rfi 3(J ejus aliquod n nil ijnnil innni iliimff inj *rf"* faporctntamen valdcfalium retinens, &j^ aquae initncigatur &aliquantulunf maccrc* tur.dcnuomollcfccns.

Illam Neapoli ad me mittcbat *T)o&\B* mus vir Fcrdmandus Intreracusanno M-l xcii. Palmæ marinæ Theophraſti appellatione:fedquifquisvn- cap. lib. iiii. Theophradi dc Hiftoria PJantarutn leget, & Pal*mx* marin^ hiftonam cocapitcdcfcriptadi diligcntcrcxpendct,nullas hanc liabcrcn°tascumPalma marina conveniences c«m* pcriet: & forlkan ad Brii genus quodpiad potius referendam, probabit.

LICHEN MARINVS. CAP. LXII.

Lichen marinus.

Lichen marinus.



Sertularia.

Corallina latifolia.

Opuntia marina.

PALMARES habct clcgansharePkiif* ramulos j quaqua verlum in latera e** panfos/oliaceos, quiafingula folia alia p riuntvclfingularia.vclbinaveletiamci.'i interdwn, *e£*ih* dcinceps alia, fie ui planca mmuits pra:ditafit,qui foiijs fuper tcroinfidentibus conftant, ijfque planis* orbiculari fbrni^crxditis, fibunvicemflU* teni ita conncsi^^t tcnui. aliquo filt> corifpicuo duiuaxatfrajcdla vidcantur, admirando (peftaculo. Infimaporrofolia, quæ laxis adherent, fufci (unt colons, reliqua candicant,extima (ut qua: novella) dilutius virent: omnia vero Tplcndcnt & livia funt, ctiam inter charwceasfaginasaliquer adfervara: vetuftare tanicn tevorem illum prsftinum amittunt, & rugas contrahunt, a(perioraq. fiunt, faUcdinem aurero retinet.

Eamecianaad mecum fupcriorel Neapoli mitccbacImpcratus,iconcmver6infrl tercxprcfTamjAmplifTimusvirlucobusAn* tonius Cortufos, curanrc Illuflri viro ncVinccntioPmclIo. Imperatus quidem, adfcriptSertulari^nomintjq uia veluti ferturn alicjnod auc corallam ipfius *mi** »* conncxa rcpr?rcntam:Cortulus veroc Corsica plantam accepiflc feribebat Corallinæ latifolia:appcllatione:nomenauteiri illi impofttifle, Opuntia:niariniclitcoralis &r(ax* tihs,(atis (mcaquidemfntntcntia) commo* dararione.NamThcophraftuslibroi.cap tcxn. Hiftor. Plant, fcribit circa Opunret» her blatn

:tbulam eflc quandam ,quxex folijs radiceni mittar.ac cum fuavitate rnandi pofllt- ims vcro ipliim (equucus.lib, Naruralis Hift.xxt.cap xvu.circa Opuntcni, mqui[,Opun- left herba, eciam hominidulcis: mirumque, cfolio cjus radiccm fieri, acficcam nafci. :ccrtccredLbiieert,hancplantam recefuemcLimacero, fak&oleo, *vel*cciam fine (ale, an minus fuavitcredi po(lc,quamportulicxmarines; (imitium folja. Plt- *opantl*

C E T E R. v M quiCurcult) planram <jCoriicainfulamirtebar,&:Corallinam latifo-liara nuncupabar,addcbatj ijldcm facultatibus earn pollerCj quibus rcliqu^ Cutallin*.

MYRIOPHYLLON PE LAG IVM Cortufi. CAP. LXIII.

SVPERIORIBVS non minus clegans & percgrina *hxc* Pfanra, cujus icottcm, cumcaulis infima parte& radicc, abco-dem Cortu(o accipicbam anno M.D.XC I i.

QjjAbfTVM porroexipsApicturacon-ijcereltcebac, fucrat dxc *plants cubicxlis* alticudinis c.iulerecto,facts tamengrauili, prdEdica.mplarcsiaoios, feu poriiis,"uc Pli-nianoutarvcrbOjramulofiifbltadivifo.fo-liorum *BYicispcncfonn}* &cfligic,/ed *lon*-gecerjuiora, nutanciainftatramorum Pal-mr,colorcpallc(ccnte, fummuscaulis mi-noribus folijsobfitus defincbacin nuculas qualdam vcluti in capur congeftas, qua; nullumaliudrcmcncontincredcprcilenfr funt, quam tenellas plantulas jamfotma-tas, macri tacicfimiles, quaecadenr.es infi-niiiiii marc pctunt, deindd crefcunt, & in eandem magniiudinera cvaduc, quam ma-tresobunent: ipfecaulisquam plurimiste-nuiffimis *&C* plufquam capillaceis fibris, tanquam radicc niticur,non fuper Taxis, auL oflreorum teftis, utplc;ra;quealta:pelagica2 plantsc, fed fuperarqna IUC)uto in imo mi-h fito: ftagilis eft caults n^n mindsquam vitrum aut Coral linajdum Qccus eft: at vi-ridts, & tcmne adhuc inlisercns, lencus eft *6c* flcxibilis inftar fparci.

Nafcicur in altifGmis gurgi cibus maris II-lyrici, unde pifcatorcs excrahunthamisSi inftru *mcotis, <\ua: ipd l^ernt* appellant. *To*taplantaetiamexficcucsj falicdincm fuam rccincr.

[PSE Cortufus valdcapto nomine Myriophyllon pclagium appellav^: PifcaroresVe-ro *Penacbio dtKt Ntnft^ SC P>t/ma dt Nmtwt, qmdam* eiiam *Sottrrfu Neu»»o iwzn** CUpabanc, Netnaa.

REJEREBAWT praeterea utilcm e(ic adverfus morfiim omnium (crpentum marino-rum.&virulencosi&uspifcium : applicacamiupraleviarccenriavulncra, ca vigincīqua-ruorJioraruro fpaciocurare. Corcufusauccmcjuspericulumfecifle fenbebat,ad vcrmes necandos *Sc*eijeiendos , iMamque non minoriscffcefficacisdcprchendiile, quam quxvis Corallina,ctiam"Liiiinorcquamitatcdatam.

MYRIOPHYLLON AQ_VATICVM mJilUS. CAP. *LXU* 11.

VVLGARE admodumcftin Pannoniar, Aurtrix, vicinarutrique Provinciarunj fluviolis, quorumaqux verfandarummolarumcaufa lecincntui, MillcfotiUto iflad*S«*'' atjiiaticun]florea]bo,aKcotcricisdercriprun).

SE D inlacimisfccuodLim rivosfitis.nec profundis,exiguumaliodgenusobfervabatn, late fc fundentibus fcapis praeditum,qui rorundi, virides frcqucntibufque nodis intcrccpti funtjcquibustcnucscapiHaccirquehbtasfpargi^quibus tclluri inhscrct: fupenor (capo-rum pars *palmum* iupraacjuascroincr, quam ad fingulosnodos qujnartenuium parvifquc foliolis prarditoru m roliotu m alx am biunt, vix u ncia tn longa£,virides admodu m, qli t ftn-ficacirca fcaporutn fumoiitatem minuuoiur, ficutinpyramidalemquaG formamfcapi definanc, Myriophyllon aquaticum minus.

Myriophyllon aquaticum minus.

definant, qui fummofafligtototidem flofculos, quoc foliorcm alas iniingulisiiodis ferunt, puiiUos valdCj oftonis candid is folios lis i]mnljunfti<;, nee icleexplicannbus, practices, q in deinde in quafdam tubcrcula quatuorradiolosincapite habtnciarxanfeunr.

Flora S; femine onullam conlpiciebam hanc pljntam m'cnfe Iunio.

TKIBVLVS AQ^ATICVS MINOR. CAP. J.xv.

BTcvBiTALES,tricubitalcTquc,autIongioi cs.pro aquae altmidine.ex raiiice pi otete ha^cpJanta,(caposj cenues, pumcanns coloris^ljiias^nodolbsCqui rcficcacijcnti fuutfii flcxibilcs) circa fummum divifbsui plurcs ramos, alccrnacimfercnicsinlingulis nodis fingulariafoliajduarum intercSura unciaium 16gi[udine,& (emiuncial; lacitudnic, tenuia &qnaiirranfparcnua, in ambituadcocrifpa &(inuo('a, uciaciniata vidcantur, colorccx viridifubpunicco: pcdiculi exiguos candicanies flofculos uvxquc in DIOICOI cogcftos fuftinenteSjOblongi crjfliufculiqj func,&: inter foliacxoriuntur qua: binalempcrexadvetlbiica nafcunturjContrarioquam rcliqua inferiors modo:fingulis flofculisplcrumquc fuccedutquaternaaculeara grana fimu) cohxrencia, paucamcadidam mcdullamconrineria: fcapiinflmaparceadfingulos nodes oblonga^ jCaDrcisfibr as agunt, quibtis firmanrur,&:alLiiictumiieccfIarium attraliunt. Toraphntaaquisimuicr^icur.

Tnbulus aquaticus minor.

Tribuli aquatici minoris figura altera.

PRIMVM in ftagnisspud Ncmch-wywar, maximacopLa,inrcrdu tribulum aquaticum majorem fruftu cduli, & Nytnphaeam flore albDn;ifccnTcm,atc]ucIunij lnitio florcccru, & ft mi tie prargnantcm obfcrvabaai ano M. D. xxc. macoriustanicn Horere eiftimo, quia ointies fcrme plants femine abundabanr.-deindecodem nienfe Vicnnam revertlus.incjuSurbis fbiTis, ad portara qua: vulgo Stubenthor nuncupatur, crefcentem,de ponte profpiciebam.

SiMrtEM dcicdefcrcplanramilloif nenfe videbam apud Ebrcitorf Mag D. HieronymiBeckaLcopoldscorf arcctn ad cujus horrú, in muro meridici obverfo plurimas veteres Jnfcriptiones latins in Panno ~!iiareperr«j (enequadam fiintrepodr.r, ij| Nobilis illc vir rorius Anctquiracis diligt's eft obfcrvator) in lacunisfccundiim SquKnvosdcrurrentcsnarrctem, fcapis aucem non planis, fed rotundis, codctn tamen modo geniculacis,binafcmper inter fe oppoIjratoliola,ad(jngu!osnodosfercntenjp5rioribusbrevioranmcrona!:ainambttuminin3 cnrpaveHmuofarflolcuIosdeindcternosvclquaternoSjpufiUos^ufcarell^Cordiflofculis perfimilcs,tcnui brcviqucpctiolo infidenres; femcn non obfetvabarn, qutanon licebat miliiquovismomcntoiftucrecurrercifcrpichKCj&ad ramuloruin nodesarquealas] rutnqucfibrasagit.

FINIS LIBRI SEITI.

A P P E N D I X ,

AD HISTORIAM PLANTARVM

CAROLI CLVSI.

QVi A *nonnulk plant & demumkmefant obfervatx^amtradita TyPograpboftt cuderetur/riea Hi(loria3eas inAppendicem con-rerendas cenfui, qu& ad e)ud cdcem accederet, indicate cafite 0- lihro, qttibtts inferi deberent.*

Con.At ARBOR. adfinemCap.ix.lib.i.

PRo pTER foliorumqjandamcum Siliquxfilveftris folijs fimilitudincm, peregrinz cuiufdam arborislnftoriam adtjceie volui, cujus tresautquatuorramulos, Hifpah ad me mitcbatdo£lU2musvir Simon deToto,cjusurbisprimariusMcd1Cus.

Coral arborisramulus.

E A M arborcm in hortoaicre fcnbebat, (emine ex Amcricaacccpco ipfinatam, cui nomen inditu cflet Coral, ob flores Corallij ?mulosjfedcomformam nonaddcbac; lUuddumtaxatin rpirtola adfcriptum, binas ipfuni habuifie arbufculas,qu.t fiorem tuliffcnt a in quarum adulcioreetia filiquxfivclobinaci effcnr, prargrandibus phafeohs pleni, rigidiffima autern, qua;ifticanno praecedentefuerac.hieme, nonmodoillam arboreui,atqiL^cctcras Indico ferDineoatas.verumeuamplerafque alias plantas, ipfipenjfle. Quandoquidcm porrolobos profertea arbor, conjeftiiram facio,ejus flores pifbrum floribus forma nō efle difriinilcs, qifaIesinSiliqua filveftn, vulgoarborc ludaenuncupatana(cuntur,fedaltenus colons, videlicec rubriutcoralliu, prifcrtim quūin Indice horti ipfius(qncmad me anno prxcedenre tniferac, adfcriptum eflbt, Arbor indica.^icla *Cernl)* ob cjusrlorcm fimilem Corallp,-:cujus foliatialdc iimilia fiint folijs arboris Iuds, fed fpinasilia habcr, quibus lize caret. Et ccrtc rani uli quos mutebat (ecenim ramulus cumfolijs mittere feribebat, duplo aurem&rriplo majora arborcm etiamprofcrrc) folia habebant, arboris Iudsc folijs non valde diffimilia.ied bieviore innixa pediculo.atque ex adverfo nafcentia ,cxtremum ramulu m , qui aliquot fpinis, uc hamus recurvis, prarduus erat.occupanre Gngulari folio: anvcrohi ramuliGntdumtaxat foliorum coft-g, autveriramuHjha!teo,quiaquotqiiotmittebat,ternafolummodo folia habebant: facileautcmmihipcrfuaferim.duintaxacfoliafuiffequumextremacofta in unicu folium dcfineret,&: infima unius.inter ccteros^ramuli pars, yefligium adhuc retineret, quo ramo inha>G(reviriebatur.Nihilver6aflero,quuin,obbrevifubicquutaejus,quirniHcbac, mortem.ncmofucritaquopercontari poffem. Foliorum tamen aliquot formaoi,ut ramo adnatafuifleconiecturatnfaciebani,incabellaadpofiiacxptimicurabam. *Cef al arboris hiſteria.*

AN veioiftam'adumbrarevolueritCV.MatthiolusiconcAcaciarprimi^uscfpinofa, & folijs, arboris Iudae foliorum asmuliseftexprcfTain Commcntariorum ipfius in Diofcotidem pofttcma cditione,ignoro: fedflhancarborem voluit,picloriconeDi fideliternon expreſſit. *Acacia I. 14m mi*

^Y GVAYAVA

GVAYAVA ARBOR. adCap.xxix.lib.i.

Guayavzaiborisratnus.

TAMETSI haec arbor nulla affinitatem cumpEuno,cap.xxix.Ub.i mzx Plum-Arum UiUonaeufcicnpto, lubeat, qma tamen dufoiuseram cuniam arbon incahiiloriadc-(criptx,illa fubijctrcpoilcm, jam didotsn* dem capiti acti3iiioiiaiidam rfli: Lcniut, pra> f q i j T u d u i . puJpjm ptunonun dii!jimlcm lubuifTc viJcjtur, licei odiculi expertcm. Quodli hanc Phnuru biftonam d ^, pcculurc cjput J]1I d JII potcrit.Sccommodioicordtncicpuni iocciCil fruatur bcncvoJus ledtjr cjus in hat Appcfi* hftociljflciMi adpofio icone.

cciani rjmuluni a^inc nuttcbat vir £mus Simon dcT Air, adfluaiplins ructu.fcdprt. 10, &:, otopinatufu,6**-. r.c.

^ is rainutus, Citjus iuimnapjr-um fiudu ciprfl^Sftadi, [^Jjiis ion ituJiniSjquadrangui^BHcnntimbinis :x ad v trio (emper dnsobfuu^ quatuor longis, utumcum (ennfle vt! biofll Uu, laurinorum tul:urum furtna, ſatis firmis ^pp parte, tomento nervo fcxundiim longicudincmA''i' latcracxcurrcncibus venu crant inflgnua, ciocnKXi^j K incani colons, iupjni veto Izviora, m niusqj apparennbus venii, ijur confrafia, licet vc-lll (laclient, launnoiumfohorum oduicad* hue rc'incbariE, acctiam quodannnodo(aporem mauducau: fructus.utdixi, n ^ s erat,& l f i , quia tam immaturus exigui mali magnitudinc.oblongiulculus, fonsni-gncansmftar pmnotum maturoruiu , ititus pulparubcfccntcplenus, acidiulCLli &po«s» in cujus medullo multa grana candicantia :fta crjnt, mdij, ant ^ranorum, quæ in h^ubus reperiuntur, magnitudine.

Guayjbiporro Inibrum dcfcnbit Ferdinandus Ovicdus cap. xix. lib. vui. Primæ partis Hiftorue gencralis Sc nacuralis, quam Lector repcrier niter pert^rinasplant!arum Hiftoriaex vanjsAucloribusconcinnare(Deo vita conccdctej in animo est.

DORYCNIVM VERVM Iacobo Plateau crcditum.adCap.LXviti.lib.i.antcli;-c>ionem, VETERES potio.

Dorycnium Plateau.

CETERvM aliud Dotycnium proponebat ornatiifimus vir lacobus PlatcaiJi ipfiftminenatum.quodjcjusopinione.lcgi' timum erar. Scd quum ipfc plant) m lia'ccD-rcmnaconfpcxcnru,iiiliilproniBiciarcpo'* fuiTiicjustamenqLialcnicutnqucdcicTtptiO' ncm ex notuquas ipie Plateau ad me niittthatunacumramulis*oh*ctiamtiu rccincivlibus, Siiconeipfiusnuiiiidclmcaca, conctnnavimus, quani frjbjtda criain tabcU* exprelTam bkdamns.

EST igitur Dorycnium iHud, plantsfruticera,adduoruBiauttriumpcdi)ma]titudinem aflurgens, 6c inultos ramos lignoibs fpargens, non valdc diffimilcs tcncllti ram is Zyzi phi albæ,

albar,cui ctiam fiinilia folia habec,lioc eft.incanalanugine pubefcentta,.Yeriim minora *8c* firmiora; fammis ramis multas florum gcmmas proferc vcluti in umbetlaw congeftas.que; deindeaperiuncurinlhrflorumconvolvohauiftramoniz.fedfarisfugaccs.quiaunomar-cefcemc, alrcrfcfeexpandereincipir: fruttum (eobfervarenonpotuiflefcnbcbac, quo-ni:nniv.iilui flonbus JccLduisfi]Ccc(Tifrct,ipl!imdeinde planum pcnjflc; ftuciccm tamcii cf : empcr dircutcin,7 1& folia non abijcieutcou

ASCLEPIAS CRETICA. ad Cap. LXxxix.Lib.r.

p AMETBI inmeaPlantartmi hifloriade Afdepiadenonagam.quiaillaa mukisefrde-*X* (cripta:quum tamcn ejus quoddani genus Cretico femine natum obfervarim ab alijs nondum prodirum , illius hittociam jn hac Appendice ponendam cflb exiflimavi, qua-ad calcemcapirisLxxxtx. lib. i. mcxP.lancaruiii hiltorixadijcipoflic; Uloenimcapitcquat-dam congeneres plantac conti ncniur/

MVLTIS pored abeaciem radico virgtsaflTurgic,lenris,flexibilibus,graciltbU5&: viridibus, quasakcrnMjpabiunt folia.vulgaris Afclcpudisfolijsnondiilimiliajbina ur pluninu.con-trarijs interrepediculisnafccntiajdiiutiusvirentia: inrerquacterniautquaterniprodeunc fiolculi brcvibus pcciolis ntcentes.quinquttpaltidij foholuconftantes, quibus fuccduc in-tcrdum (ingubrcs.noanunqua gcmirut filujux,breviores quam in vulgari, fed crafliores, ftriatx, bifido mucronc, cootinentes fernen planum (ua lanuj^inc involutum , pcrimlcat-que vulgiris.Totap[ancagraviseftodoris,-bjxcun^i:cf^rentis.Eainmufctspcrn]ciofatnct Iedeprcheinicbam,quandoquidcmillasflon6usi'nfitienteS)enecatasrcpcricbain. Afclepiadis J."''' hifto-ria.

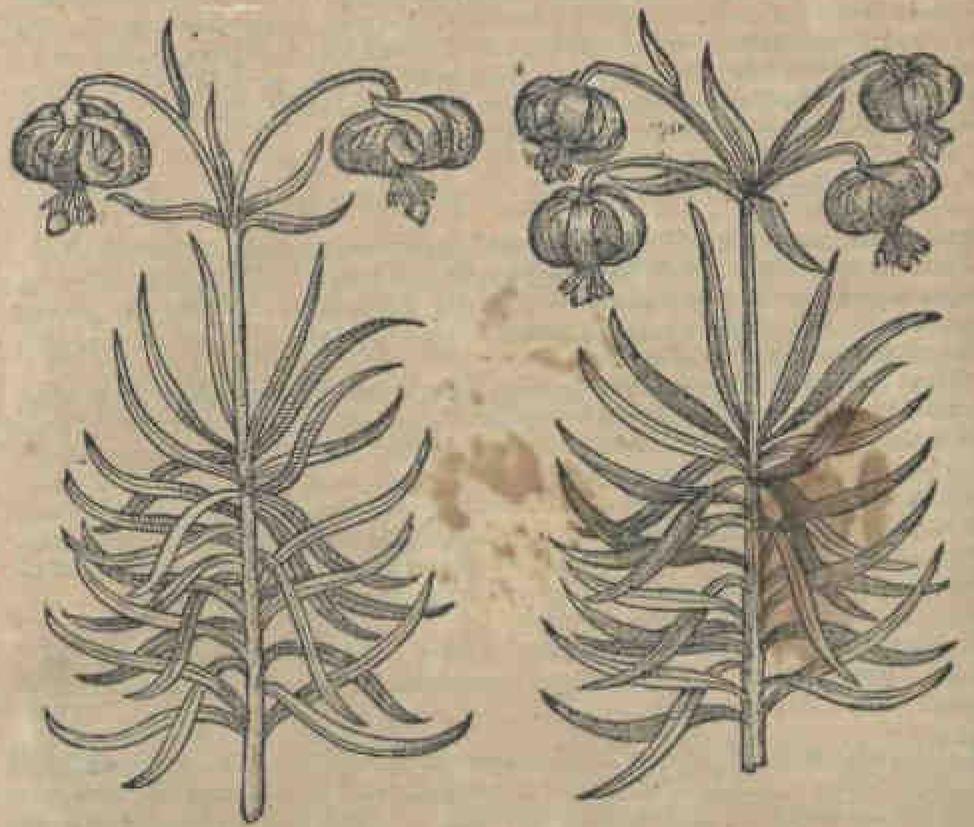
LILIVM MpNTANVM FLAVO FLORE. ad Cap.mi.Lib ii ante fcflionem Lilij pond fifveftris. Si vcroconnngat Plantarum hiftoham rurfus cudi jpeculiarc Caputilli dan potent.

ELECANS cfHiocLilijmontanigcnuii quod proximis his annis demum obferua--tum,necaquopiamha£tenus,quodfciam,defcnptuin . Dehoccnim prim dm ad rec fcribebat, inPlantarum cognttione cgrcgtevcrfarusIoannesRobinusScreniffimi Regis GalliarumatqueChriftianijfimiSimpficiil-a, ut vulgo appellant, Luretiie Panfiorum ha-t>itans,bulbosejus(ehabercfignificansannoM.D.xc:vni. meiiieFebiuariOjUnumcxLllts fetnilTurua] pollicitus, quern infcquente Novembri accipicbam , fed valdpcorruptum, ^uia pyxiduiffi terra plena: fuerac inclufus, cujus atcntu ex gcftatione (quat^a: plunmutn afHKasLterrartamencreditus^omprcliendit.&fcquenteanno caulcm cubitalcm protu-^tjnuUumflorcm.rigidiflimadciHdeqtizfubrequutahiemsprorfuscorrupit.ut&fclcthf-fimasplcrafquealiasplantas. SLribcbatvcro, florenirubereexaurcoflavcfccmem, fblijs inftarLi]ijmonta[)i,autByzantintminiatireflexts,diitlnd}ummacuiisnigris,utfuntLi]i) ^ontani.five Martagonis Matthioliflores. Ccteriim illamipfam plantaincGbcenfcbam, ««qua Nobilisvir Joannes Boifotad me fcribebatejufdern anui menfc Augufto , his vcr-^|s' Supcrioribusdiebtis.mcusvicinusaccepita N. Bidau^nepoteloaniitsBidauccatio-^'cijnfiilani^ilijmontanipiauram.cujus exemplar ad tcmitto. Isantc leptonnium.vel circiccr,in montanis PompeiopolipcoJtimis, regno Navatra:, (eminacujufs-'..ii i-ili; n:on-tanijfticrepcrci co!!cgerat,dtim tadicem,qua:nimisalredc[net(a,autni.5i'istctiacitcr hx-rcns,cotnruodoin[lrurnentodcftitutus,cruerencquirecobremporisangufttam,quiacjus cotnitcsjamlongiusproGcflerant,quosaflequicupicbat reafcminapatruomittcbat, qui plantarumcuIeuravaldedelctSabacur, quaspartimipfefcrcbat, partim alijscommunica-Dar.interquos fuit Medicus InfulanuSjCui anno *M.* D. xcvm.binx plant* ilio (eniinc na-ta:florcstukTunt,nonnihil (utmemonebac lacobus Plateau, qui eas florentesvidcrat) differences:natictiam binx Canonico,fedqua:nondum flores tulerant.Boifotoetiam fc-minamiferatjcuiunicaplantanata/cdabipfoncgleita^onccpiftjraraviderct: cum de-mum requiGtatnplantaminvenit. Habcbataucem, tp(oafTcrente,radice«i Lilioalbofi-milem.auc.fi quid flavi admixtunijniodicuoi id erat:cercc quam accipicban^albaerat, *Cm* alius color admixtusfutritjcorruptus is eratexattntu. Scd&alijbulbi quospoftea mitte-baramicu5,albisU)iiamiscr.int prxdici.

Ceterumpiauraquani Boifocus mittebat.anguftiorafoliahabeb.it, quam LiliumBy-zantinum miniatum,quod etiam a0erebat Bidautius.incondito ordinc (uc fequcnteanno Ift mcaplanta obfervabam) percaulem fpatfa, & (quod tile omitcebat) diluciore vircdine Pr*ditaatque panefupinamagis fplendentia,quam in Lilio miniatoauc vulg.iti cruento: ^cu)us fummo, bini inter folia nati Horcs, tango pedicuto fubnixi, fex folijs rcflexis con-j P.ces> inftartiorum Lilij Byzancini miniati, coloreflavo, nigrispun&is circa umbilicum Liliimontani *fi'*'!'' hiSl nl* *.

rcl jCens rurgcbat, Guc*ut Nicandcr Gcorgicorum fecundo apud Athcnarum hbro xv. ap-Fitat.turpearmamentumrudentisatiiii.Anautcmiadulrjeplantxplutci flores proferant, »gnoro,fedKmpusnOjdoccbiC .

Lilium mont. flavo flo. maculis diſtincto. Lilium mont. fla. flo. nullis maculis diſtin.



CERTE ea quam illo ipſo anno Robinus donabat nobiliſſimo viro Philippo Marnixio Sanct-Aldegondio (ex qua ad poſteram iconem exprimi curabam) quatuor flores ſummo caule, ut & Lilium Byzantinum minutum, ab eodem exorti naſcentes, colore flavo dilutiore, ſeu quaſi pallente, circa umbilicum nigricantibus maculis diſtincto, & ſex ſtaminibus apicibus miniacis donatis habentes. Florebat extremo Maio, ſed nullum ſemen ferebat.

Lil. mont. fla. flo. varietas.

QVVM porro de Lilio montano flavum florem gerente cogitarem, mittebat ad me Burdegala eruditiſſimus vir Ioachimus Venerius, quatuor illius Lilij generis bulbos, monebatque duorum generum eſſe, alterum altero magis præcoces flores proferre: addebat me ut per ſe aliud ad hoc genus obſervaſſe, cujus flores nullis punctis interne diſtincti, ſed omnino flavi eſſent, illumque unicum bulbum duntaxat habere. Ipſo autem teſte, naſcitur Lilium iſtud de quo agimus, in *Cagtire en barechs* nuncupatis locis, atque Pyrenæorum montium alijs, unde ipſe retulerat, cum quibuſdam alijs elegantibus plantis, quæ in illis montibus proveniunt. Plures deinde hujus Lilij bulbos ab ipſo ſuperiore Maio accepi, quos amicis communicabam.

Lilij montani flavo flore pleniore hiſtoria.

CETERVM quatuor illi priores bulbi hoc anno ſexcenteſimo ſupra milleſimum ... ſtulerunt, non, ut ad ſemper numerat, alij præcociores alijs, ſed omnes eadem hebdomada, binis ternos, tertius quinos, quartus ſeptenos ſiquidem ternos, ex rivo caule ab eodem ortu natos: qui plures, paulo infra ſummum caulis faſtigium, in alabinos habebant. Erant porro omnes flores, quum primum aperiebantur, colore ex viridi pallentes, deinde pallidi, tandem flavi, foliis conſtantes rurſum reflexis & convolutis, ut tria florum Lilij Byzantini miniati & montani, a medio ad umbilicum interne punctis ſeu maculis ex atro purpureis diſtinctis, ſex ſtaminibus virentibus, miniato apice præditis, ſtipulo pallidiore, in extremo craſſiuſculo ex umbilico prodeuntibus, quo piſtillo nonnullos flores carere animadvertebam, etiam in eadem planta: quali odor medius inter gravem & ſuavem, qualis ferè in Sambuci & quarundam Indicarum floribus. Caducis floribus ſuccedentes, hic ubi tales aut ampliores fuerunt, rotundi & virides, quos incondite ordine plurimi ambiebant ... anguſta, viridia, mollia, tenera, oris albicantibus, & velut lanugine quadam obtectis: ... radicis Lilij albi. Flores produxit dumtaxat ... anno ſerotinus, ... quam Byzantino & montano.

FRITILLARIA PYRENÆA. ad Cap. xi. Lib. ii. Plant. Hiſtoriæ, ante ſectionem, Qui ad me primum ...

MITTEBAT idem Venerius cum Lilij montani flavo flore bulbis, paucos etiam Fritillariæ ... Pyrenæis montibus ... nos pro-

» Drofercbat,divctfani c(Tc obfervabam ab ijs quas cap xi lib. i r. Hi ft. Plant, cxhibui.

B VLB v M quidcm liabebac Fntillariariltocap.defcripcxformafiiuilctrt,minorcmta-ncn.exquoproiiihjtpedaliscauliculus.gracilisjViridis, fenisautfepccnisToliisft-pruscx "indi cineraceis,qualia fere Cunt in aiijsiYinllirijs in cujus iumnio faftigio natcebaiur flos, tliarum FritillanarumfloreminorjfexfoJijsconftans, quxexcimasorasnonnihilrcflexas ubcbjnt, utparvitintinnab'-hformamexprimeret, quorum tcrna cxtcriora, inccrnis sratit a!igufH'jra,omnia obfolc'li foris color'l.circa oras tamen (pradertim interiora) vcriis quibu dam rlavefccrmbusdirtin&a, interne vcro ex vindi flavefcentis&: (plcndenns: i medijs porro fotijsad ipfos ufquc ungues{qui fimiletn eolorem habebant) plutimis macu-lis ratcpurpurafecnubus teflebcimdifpofitis nocaca: exurobilicoprodibantfcxbrc-'iaHaminaloi"igisapicibuspaUidLspra:dita,crifuIcoft[!oc media illorum nroccdente: odor fjusgraviSjquali phalliodorem refcrciiSj&proxiaicadeum^uiinipaculafcctidapcrcipi-:ur,acccdei}s.

Florcb.irMniocum Fritillaria ferotina: nullum femen tulit, aliuncfe tamen accipie-m.prorrus fimile FritilUris vulgaris lecnini, a quo nata: quinquc aut fex plantula:, qua:, ubiadolcvennr, atirnatrifimilcsriorcsdabunc, autabilhsvanantcs, tempusnos ((i vwc-tnuS;doci;bic:iinminLis,aJ)os,adq iioi ear pUntxpcrvcnicnt,

NAUCISSVS IVNCIFOLIVS MINOR.. adCap.xn.Lib.u.Hift.PIant,

EODEM temporc, ab 1110 ipfoaccipiebamNarcifli juncifolij akeriusgeneris binos bulboSjquiminor,adaliorumdirTcrcnuamvocari potent.

PR^.DVCEBAT autcmisNa.rciflus,cxbulboa[iorum NaccifTorum juncco foliobulbis *N*T'igi\<m*-rminondiilimih, valdccamenpiiiillo,quinqueauc fcxfoha.anguftaquideni illa&jun ce^aliquanrulum tamen plamor^dodranccm aocpedem longa.nonnihil propumbencia, viridia: inter qua: prodibat unus aut alter cauliculus,graciiis, nudus, vindis, pedalis longi-tudinis.fummofaitigiogeftansfolliculumtncmbranaccutninfcaraliorijm Narci(Torum,c fjuo exilic-bat unus aut aTcer flos longopcdiculoirjnixus,ft>rma iunofolijvulgaris flonbus fiinilis,(cdpaull6minor, fL-xfo!ijspallidionbuscondans,cummcdiocaliccflavo.maiore aliqudntulum&magispa:ente,quiminvulgari5 NarcifTi juncifolij flore.ecujusun.b li-copallidulabrevtiqucfUminaemergebancmedioftilo prominence; odoratusquidcm eft flos, paullo tamen gravioreftejusodorquam vulgans juncifolij Florcbac Aprdi.

HYACINTH VS MAVRITANICVI, adCapxxvi.Lib.n.Hift .pfant calcem. SinhancHiftoriam denuocudi contingct, peculiaricapiredonaiipoterit.

EX ea Mauritanix parre in qua *Fez* & iMareccs* urbes fitx,initio anni nonagcfim i no-ni fupra millcdmum & qmngenrcfimum, cum ahjs bulbaccis plantis adfcrcbatUP Hyacintlit genus exoticum, 1111 non valde diflimilc, quod in'H ilpama nacum, xxv 1. cap. lib. ii.mca: Plancarum defcriptuta cft^uum fo!i]s,tuni flonbus: omnia tamen in hoc pau-lo majora. Nam liujusfolia Hyacinthmis.aut Ormcnogalt Arabicilfginmifolfjifansre-iPOndebant'-^intcrilla'prodibatcauliipedalislongiiudinisautamplior, craffiorqulmin *um-itman* "'fpaaico.firmus.impeiiie vindis.viccnos interdum etiam plutes floras (uftinrAs.tex foliji *»M>*-<>nflantcs, quorum extcrna tria nonnilul cxplicancur, interna quodsmm',do cocunt.^ &: fuci cujufdam formam exprimunt,extremitate tamen aliquantulum in fe flexa, Hi-fpanico jam dicto, coloris autem magis obfoleti & fufci: de femine nihil pronunciare pof-fum, quia nullum tulit: radix bulbacea, alba, Hifpanici radici non diffimilis, . p o cameo »U)or,8<: ad Orntchogali Arabici legitimi radjeem vatde acccdens.

FloresdabacMaioinfcquenre: plantas veroomnescorruiupcbat cum mul isalijsfin-£ulanbuj,afperri(fta qux fubfequcbatur hicms.

HunccumalijSjurdixi.bulbis^MJuritaniaacceptum.honcftiinmiviri \\'illclmusPar-duyn,&IoanaesSomcrcLVcsMcdioburgen(esin'Walachna,amiciscommuQicabai)t.

INTER reliquos porro bulbos, fucrunt NarcifH, quorum flortsjam prarrericranr, &: t f e Sifyrini:hij majoris genus, quod mihi Horesprotulit^ifyrinchiomajuriquodin Lufiran.a obfervabam,formaprortusfimilcs, nontanicntxrulcos, utillius, (ed purpurcidilutioris colons, valdceiiam fugaces&cphcmcros, quorum rcrnamajorafoluindcxi& terram fpcaantia,a)ba macula eram inijgnita.

ORNITHOGALVM MAXIMVM. adcap.xxxtn.lib.ii.HiftPIant.antcfca.ALTERVM.

TAMET SI cap.vxxiir.Lib.H.mcxPlantarumHiftorLaTicripfcnin, Ornithogalum iHud,quodC. V. Do*ionxus Afphodclutn Galcniappcllat jomnium maximumc&: nunctamen fentenciara muto. Nam poftcaaliud genus milu confpeaum cthllolongi lus.cujus liiftoriam in hac Appcndicc Lcdori proponendam ccnlui,

i? IT A id uieimcc vac abudicc producit folia) longa, dilutius vin;ntia, litioriqttc, quam

*Y 5

quiim Narbonenſe&Byzantinumjinrerqu^prcditrefquicubiufis^JirrriJor literdum, cauliicra(riis,viriuis,ia:vis,ni3gnaiii longamqucflorum (picam geicSjUrccmcncp rcstncademfp'icanumerarcmeininerim, fex foltjs conftanrcs, niveiprorfuscandoris, & nullo nervovtndi .ucaliorum florcs, inffgnicas, qui mtcrdui explicanttir, (exqueftam brevi & fatiu cu ai ſ, avlsapic iisprb itacapltu imqiet gonum cingentia & um-bilicum occupnn[iaoitendunt,noclu vcrocoprrahuncur.iV/orom in1br:: floribus excuſſis, (uccedunr trigona capita,(emeu rotundum.nigium contirjcnriairadix bulbofajCraila.car-dida.t lati (eac mulias fibrascmittens.

Tempus. Floret cum all jsnitijoribusMaiOjintcrdum cciam Iunio.proanniptarcocioris^utmn^ is fcrotini racionc.

EVM butbum accipicbaOrnithogali ArabiciLilij Alcxandrini appcllationc in(i gnitum quemadmoduin ctum Byzantitiu eadcmappellationenon femci ex Italia ad me miſſum.

ORNITHOGALVM MINVS cPyremis.
adidemCap.xxxni.Lib. n.anrefe&ionero SEPTIMVM.

Ornithogalum minus Pyren. Tj INos ctiama Vencrio cxiguos bulbos inPyrcnaeiserutosaccipicbaHvacJnthi ſtel-O laiialbtcannbusflonbusappcllitionc infigmtos.quorum florcsquun hccaiim. M conlpicerc, nonHyacinthi.fed Omitbogali parvi cuedeprchendib;.m:ctcrn &(irr. mafolu.&fiorcsnodillimilcsOrnithogaltniinorisfLXtolotcKJcicrifiicap.xxxiiiJib.ii' nicar Plant,Hift folijsSi flonbushabuci-unt: in eo dutaxatdiflcne mihi v,ticbs:.mt ,01100 iltiu.sflorcspaullomajorcs apparcrcnt,(cx ctiam fohjscorflantcs,utillILS,quoit iri lafonsnervo, (cu vena {ubcariuleafccuddmlongitudjiiLn] rermcdntmcfltd^ let ituninuloium apices in hoc fuivi,qui in illo viulacci. Florcbat Maio,

ASTHODEIVS MINIMVS.
adCap.xxxix.Lib.ii.PUnt. Hid. antefectlionccnGR.seis aV

NOvvM porroAfphodcligcnus,& 1 ncminc defcriptu,feminc natumfibicfTcfcri-bebac lacobus Placeau,a quo icon cm ipiius minu dciincata xxi.Iulij hoc nnno M.P accipicbacn cum aliquot nott$quatuaiadniiDiculohai]ch.{lon3mconciniiabani.

Aſphodelus minimus.

Aſphodelus minimus. MINOR eftTenioj«ndefcripro, cepluriirunidiffcrc: namgratiuIctasia habctinftarSccundi gcnctii,lice! nmnn" qoarum capitt prodcuoiq\iinaantfciwfc" vldeangufta&li^uffIainuTruxafl gitcauhculus ruaiitfus aodrantcpf altus, linguians, nccullisramis [rxdnus, quofptcarin modom nafctimuroiatao"f albi.fcxftilijscondaiHcs, quor fij tcnx&'cxtcrnc vena quadam lccun gitudincm funt nouta,pcnn<ic acTtrt'j P crdcntb fibres.

Tempus. luhj mitio flor«profcn-cinfifer bir, qtium reliqua genera foot propEcrcamngisjllis lerocmntB ctnf nieoic foliaammcrc, & uova rcre circa Apnlis lninuni.

COLCHICVM alterum.
ad Cap.xL.Lib.i i. Hiſt.Plant.ante (tci. QVARTVM genus.

Colchicum vernum alterum. ALIVD Colchici flonrg nusaccipubamab honcflo 7?J bo.folijs.cunivulpanfrorfusronvcntft perindcalccaffuigebat, Ho«»Profto gans Hunbui forma outde Gmilcs, (oculorc- cxalbo videlicet afpurpuw vario, diflimili taincn a przcedeDK, q hoccolorcsmagispermixn , SCWT? «ibb dilutior: binos vcl tcrnos lulit Horcs, qu ulgaiiscaptibusron diflimiliaJtn3cnt ſucceſſerunt longa,craſſa & trigona ita ſimile continentia.

Florcbat cumvu]gari,paullo niaiunus precedents podcn»

Eodem capite, ad finem feclioms PAVCOS porro Olchici.

Ex illistamcniplis, binoshabui buibos, quorum finguli quaicrno^aut quino5 Bores pro tule rum anno M.D.XCVIII. &eum mtequente, nonadcoalcc ji]urgenicsutin vulgari, led brcviorcSjquonimqucfolialucioppolika^cflcllatimdinindaappartbant^cfmdcfi-n: ac in diluciorc Frinllanx florc^cmcn etiajjn abundepncbei id gcnus,lcd in miuonbus bre-vioribúſque capitibus quàm ſu.gare.

Eodein criam capitc, ad fineni fe&ionis, ALIVD porro elegans.

Hujusautem Colchici picnos Bores anno M. D. XCIX **obfctvabiin** cite vcil]colores,&; foliakibereiiinihbuscolonbus diftmcb, quibus **Colchicivcrficoloris** altcnus floicidi-fiin&i funt,hoc eft,ex albo & dilutius purpurafcente mixtos.

CROCVM VERNVM capillari folio.
atlCap.xLii.Lib.n.Plant.Hift.antefeiS. NONKVLLI.

MITTEBAT prztereaidem Vcnerius Croci veroo tern pore florencis genus capillati fuho.quod Burdegalsnfi agro Iocis defertis naici fenbebat, Siduoruni generuoi in-venin: unuiUjpurporalccnLeHore altcrum [qi)odrarius).ilbo.

ID antcm cxiguam ridicem habebatjbulbofarnjduro fpadiceocortice redhrn,irjftar il-liusquodinHifpaniaobfervabamad Anam flu men, velejus, quodCalabonusniucebac: \ cqtiainfequeiueannobinaauccernaprodibancangijftiflima &quali capillaria fbliaviri-dia, furrctt.1, inter qu^pcdiculus veriusquam cauliculusuncialis longitudinisauipaullo major, abunaparceplanus, (uftinens (emuncialis **magnicudinis Botem** fextblioliscon-fiantemjquorum cerna cxteriora paullo !ongiora,erant,&: purpurei colons,ttibus venis (a-turatioribus fccundiim longirudinein cxtcnusdiftmcia, tria ituerna brcviora&diluriore colorc prardLta.omniaauteni interne dilucepurpurafctbant, &:ungueshabebanrpallidos, terms venis diltindos, pro Jeumibus ex umbilicotnbusltaminulisbrcvibuSj lotigo apice flavo prædiiis,& medio filo extremâ parte diviſo.

?lorem proferebacinino Maij.qui iblefplendcnteaperiebaturjrubnoclcmautemclau-dcbacur,&;paLicosdicsdurabatjnull!us,autpcricnuisodoris.

STACHVS SPINOSA. adcalccmCap.xx.Libiin. nifiquispeculiarccaput illi tribuendumexiftime^quodftatimpoltcaputde w-jr^^wcollocandumcflcr..

QVANQ^AM hujus plants defcriptionein EpiJtoIis C.V.Honorij Belli LcQor inveniet: quia unit: Jacobus Piateauejus iconem cii aliquotnons (nam *Sc* **ipG** nutaerat,& mihi noa confpe^lacxiUnnabat) milK,eam denuo,<;ii **icooc** in cabella txprciia, hie (ubijcimus.

Stachys ſpinoſa.

PIUMO quo hxc plantamihi natafuitinno, ad ScacliydcinaC. V. Matcliiolo propolitfjin valde accedcre videbatur: ctenim folia tlli non dilfimilia h.ibcbat,oblongiufcula vitieliccc,in-cana lanusineteda, nulloautcm grato odore prx-dita; fecundoannocaul'culiracrcfccbant in cubitalem psnealtitudincm./jtin plurcs ra-mulos dividebantur, in **mo'ics** quafdarn fpi-nasdefincntcs, ad quorum *Hoti*us binaciad-ve i to fem per nafee bantu r folia , prioribusmi-nora &; anpi ftiora;flores rari per ramulos (parli narcebantur,floribus Tcucnj Ba-tici non valdc dirtlmilcs,minorcs tame.qui valdc caduci,nul-lum feme tu learnt; radix lignoU& dura.Stfrai-ne porro ah Honorio Bclloc Creta mifTo, *Gm*-1 ^r(/^wfl,hoceft,afiniiii thymiappcllatione na-' ta Uarc planca, priorc anno tou luemc vireas in horto pcrmanlit.eo loco ubi (aiafuerar^itred vate tecla:altero anno.ramuli negligcnria, qui, utprxceperanijhiemcnonceie/ac.perijt. Ejus qui.plaii^apud fectiamCreticofeminenatat, iconem ad me mittebat, opinionc (cui^tiani nica acccdit) non incommode Stachys Tpinofa dici poccrit, quo nomine ctiam illam cxhibc-musjdoncc ahud magis aptutn occurrat.

PISTOLOCHIA altcrafempervirens.
adCap.xLvii.Lib.iin,anic[caioncrn NovvMau:em&c.

CRETico femine natumcfl hoc Ariftolochix genus Iacobo Plateau , cujus inhac Planu-

Piftolochiaalteia. Hieracium parvum Creticum,

Plantarum. hiftoria frequens mentio.Isautcm annofexcentefirnofupratnillcfiniurnana-to Chri *do,* illiu s aliquot ramulos cum eicone ipiius manu delineaca .additis qaibuldain no* tisadmemittcbar,

*PitttUthi** Mulca porruefummoradicumcapitc proferrc fcribebatrenm'a (armcca,pcdero autp lus vcl minus longa angulofa ftriata,ramo(a,lcnca fra£lu contumacia.liumi fparfa, &cxatro virentia.inquibus inconditoordine naiciitur folia ncrvofajfupcriori fituilia, magisnrticn mucronata& ad fmilacisafpcrx folio rum formamquodamodoacccdcncia.minora.atratp & immarceflibili viriditacc prxdna, obloneis pcdiculismtcntia ,c-quorum finu nafcunt uf longi caviqj^orcs, Ariftoloclnaclongarfloribus forma timilcSj faturatamen rubcdincto"* magisdiftintli,interncvcr6aliquantu!umflavc(ccntcs,oblongisq;pcdiculisinhirctcsjri' s (r d i f r ^ u s A f t l h l f S i d f t i l f d minor numero fsauicmh 00 ecnus habct radices mftarprarccdcncis, vcl fmilacis alpcra-, verum graciliorcs,& fibrist)"1" busdamtcnuibusdonatas.odoratas. Floresprofcrremoncbatlulio& Augufto.

HIERACIVM PARVVM, CRETICVM. ad fincm Cap.xxxvn.Lib.v.

Q E M i N E natum etiatn eft Iacobo Plateau iftud Hieracij genus, CUJUS iconcm vivisc°* Olocibusdept&araTQtcueaad memittcbatquilem tabula (yb)edi proponvenus.

Uttrjfij par- E L E G A N s autcm cftplantula.cujus lenaautplurafolia fumma tetlurc diffundu"* quaparteradiciadlixrent, anguftiort, extremapartelaciora,perambituminciia, "icdio ncrvo purpurafcente: interque_ nalcunrur bini aut tcrni cauliculi,circitcr pedcm alti eno-dcs.prjcterquam (uprema fere partc,ubi in binos ramulos dividuntur, liiboafccnnbus par-visfoliolisvaldcincifis: floresinextremisfaftieijsnafcunturfatisgrandcs proplantx pro-ponione, ex mulctsfoliolisfibunviceminctimbcntibusconftantcs.fupcrnapp orfus albis.lubcuscarnci *{fi* iraappellarc licct)colons: radix eft fingularis, obloitgiufcula, ' " P ^ nccr^flior.dciiidc pad an m ad mfimum vfque gracilcfcenSjaJiquot lateral ib us fibrisdoD** ia, iniUrradiciscichoujfilveftris.

F I N I S A r r E K D I c n.

FV NGO.

FVNGORVM

IN PANNONIIS OBSERVATORVM

BREVIS HISTORIA,

A

CAROLO CLVSIO ATREBATE

CONSCRIPTA.

ILLVSTKI HEROI

IOANNI VINCENTIO PINELLO, &c.

CAROLVS CLVSIVS ATREBAS.

MEMINI, Illuffris Heros, ante annum mead te (cribcre, occupatumeffein concinnando deFungisCommcn-tariolofabsrcveròmohicumjClariflimumvirum *V\yC*-fem Aldrovandum in codem argumetoyerfari) refpon-dere,deijsdunraxatagcre inftitunTe, quos in Pannoniâ variotcmporeobfcrvafTcm, qui, licetalijs etiam inProvincijsfint communes,fiericaincn pofle,ut:quEEdamnotxmihipetfped-a£fue-rint,ab alijsforfitanminimeanimadverf^.Ecranenunquamexifti-martem tot tamque varia genera in unâ. Pannoniarcperiri, ant illain adebdiverfasfpeciesdiftinguiporuine.

DvMverbifticveirfabar/ummameacurafLutjiitinillisobfervan-dis,viros **mihi** adj ttngercm,in eorum dignotione induftrios *&C* adpri-mcexercitaros,'qui moneret, quales innoxij,quales perniciofi eflent: nam,nifl valdeexercitatis,difficile eft Fungos dignofcere, cùm plcri-que inter lethalcs reperiantur eiculentis pcrfimiles.

II SINGVLORVM itaquCjCumcdulium, tumpernicio{brum,quaeob-Jlervabagenera, nativiscoloribus à periropi£toreexprimi curabam, fumptusracienrellUiftriHeroeBalthafaredeBatthyan^iEreditario DapifelprumRegni VnganxPricfe<3:o,quimeuniceamabat.

. CETEITLVM omnium brevem hiftoriam concinnavi, eamc^ in duo ftimrna capita diftribuen dam cenfui:Primoquidemc{culentos fun-gos defcriptuniSjCofq*, in varia genera, *SC* ilia rurfus interdum in fuas fpecies diftributurus,addito etiam apparandi &condiendi(prout in* Ijllexi)modo: Alrero autem,perniciofos *Sc* lethales,eorumque varia genera & fpccies.

HVNC porrb HbellumJlluftrisHeroSjtibi nuncupare,mearq-, erga teobfervantiacpublicumteftimoniumeflèvolui^ertomihipcrfua-dens,minimeingratumtibifuturum.Deumautem Opt. Max, oro, uttequamdiutiffimcfervctincolumem. Lugduni inBatavis vn. C51l.MaiJM.jj. IIC.

F V N G O R V M

t\

IN PANNOHIIS OBSERVATORVM

B R BV IS HISTORIA,

à Carolo Clufio confcripta,

F V N G O R V M, *cum Vienna <*Auflri& •vwererru*, *rnulta & varia meis in Pannoniasperegrinatiombuf ohfervabamge* nera, quorum magnampartem^ cunu in vkinisjturru dijS Provinces etiam crefiere non dub'tto: fed quia tftic diligentins [fubinde in frtta, c&duasfihat, nemora, montanaque & afertz locaexcurrens, cum tjsqninoxtos & perniciofos ab efculentudifcernere noran£j)obfervarepotuun(m inutilemoperammefumpturum extftimavi,fuorumbre'vembiBoriampertexerem*

I LL A M *porio in Unafumma capita dtvidendam efejudicaviiut/ci- TS™ licetTrimodetjsfun^agam^uiedules^mmimep6rnmoji£fihnan'^lTl}Ml"- \ tur. qtamqtiam(ut ait Plwim)qu& voluptastanta ancipituctbi? oJt- tero autenu eospercunam.qmbus nemo uefcifolet'-fidpernicioftfunt^ & lhl a es.*

F V N G I E S C V L E N T 1 'CAP,,' I.

E SCVLENTORVM Fungonim ,quosprimo hoccapitcdefcribereinfticui, variafunr. ν^,^ ncnera acqucfineulorumdivcrfeetiam interdumfpccics. Singulonimautemgene- /«.«. rum hiftoriamprotempons, quonafcuntur,ocdme,uadendatnexiftitnavi,atquc**ecum** fiagulagcncra.m liias fpecks(fl quas babebuntjdiftnbuenda.

PRIMVM CENVS, »

A pR , L **i** creFc.t genm Mud , quod apud Vngaros, a W ^ ^ univerfam Germaniam Primi efculir. *Jcl* in **ddiriisEt fib** trajeflum & **in** corall as compotauu cdayo iufpenl^t & *figg?* adfervencUcctiamm mcdia hieme oovefcipoffinc. Vocanirauten>abVDgar»&^^,i«^ aGermatiis^ut^tm Cujus quatuorobfcrvanturfpectcs, colpie&magQiwdinemter fcjp*.

I'.Le^m.pollicis^trcmumirnculumm.gn.tudmerarofuperat, valderUgofa,& auzachl .iafifaviinibrmceJIulasdLthnaamcmbranaceacute.color.salb.caadsquafiful.gmcu)- eaiprxfcrtitni[lmsvCtisrLigo&&proniinentcs,pediculo,quommur,cavo,ut&wt[ftn fu pus.

^Srpnoremmagnimdmenohmup^q uantulum contractior eft,& pyri in clvbano cofti inftar rugofa, vcl poiius tubct aut radiccm Anftolochiae rorunda; vetuftatecontratiamSimiiltisrugispridiuni, valdemenctiurjColorisexrufofufciicujusrci caufa Germani 5J?omt itu«r(t(()mcognominaiu, Braun Maurachl rwMPrimKformanyndifrmii]LS.reddupIoamphor^rbicuianspIcrumque.prxrcrpc- dicuIumquofuftmetarMnCerdumautemuuriumunc.arumlongitudincm^qualcmtjue **aut** amplLem **Saffitudincm** excrefcit, ejafdem cum ^ ^ ^ ' ^ ^ ^ ^ f f Stock rugofa, &c vctuti in cellulas d.ilmda, mtctoe etiam cava: Gcrmai»s©t«t ^ u ^ m maurachen.

i * recensna^figura.quodammodoadTerriam^uEQrbicuIamcft, acccdIC fed ,UI ru^rmamstL.rbatis&comprciris^cinSccu.ida.colorctuaim^.scandican^&pcdiCU- 1«{TlongiSr. Paulo adulnot ve«i,in tongirudincm cxcrcfc.tmcti inlbr^ut pile,ifivc pctafi Gcrmwici longioris qu. limbo earet.cujulquc apud eos ulusdunuxat hicme, fons ctiam rugofa, fifin cellulasddlinda, quxcolorcui pallefccnccm veluci fuhgmcquadam infis-

I. Generis eſculentorum Fungorum ſpecies.

Morchen. Morilles.

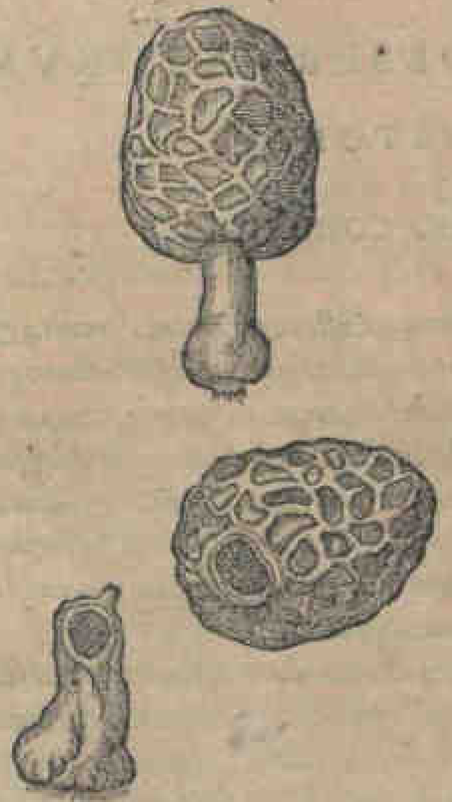
Fungus ſpongioſus.

Morilles.

Spongiole.

Parandi ratio.

Morchi, vulgo fungi ſpongioſi.



ſe ſtriis, habet: interna autem parte cava & hiante: Germani illas Morchen nominant.

Naſcuntur autem Prima ſpecies apud Vngaros plerumque ſub abietibus, in cumetis, atque pratis ſiccis: Altera pre ſertim vero Tertia vero & Quarta ſub quercubus, magna ex parte.

Videtur porro hic fungus is eſſe, quem Dalechampius ſpongioſum cognominat, in aſperis ſaxoſis nalcentem, lapide tamen ad Caſtaneam radice ſolare fulvo, corpore ſpongioſo, figura in metam deſinente, ſuaviſſimi guſtus: quam ob rem in delicijs haberi variji modis præparatum, ut hominum palatis variis condimentis oblectatur. Galios vocare Morilles, inde fortaſſe, quod ad mori fructui figuram nonnihil accedat. Et quem Baptiſta Porta, a Neapolitanis Spongiolas appellari ſcribit.

Ceterum Morchi vocatos recentes ſolent Vngari aſſare ſupra craticulam, vel ex oleo decoquere: ſedenam reſiccati ſervari poſſunt, prius tamen maceratur; qui vero delixis vesci mavult, in aceto coquere non oportet.

GENVS II.

VLTRA Balatonem lacum Vngariſe, in parva inſula cui nomē Fenes, Simondienſi Comitatu, Aprilium menſe nalci intelligebam Fungi genus delicatiſſimi ſaporis, cujus nomen indicare nemo poterat ſed illi ſimile eſſe ferebatur. qui inter perniciolos Decimum ſexti generis eſt, & ab Vngaris Kygio gomba, a Germanis Schlangen ſchwammen dicitur: pyramidali tamen dodrantali; neque & anguſtu hunc fungum eſſe.

Tertii genus fungi eſculenti. Szent Gyorgyi gomba. S. Georg ſchwammen.

Natalis.

Parandi ratio.

III. Genus eſculentorum Fungorum.

GENVS III.

TERTII generis, quod Vngari Szent Gyorgyi gomba, Germani S. Georgen ſchwammen appellant, quia circa diem D. Georgio ſacrum (qui in vicesimum tertium Aprilis incidit) invenitur, unicam obſervabam ſpeciem.

Parva autem illa eſt, duarum unciarū amplitudinem vix æquans, orbiculati fere forma, ſuperne quidem aliquantulum excuberante, & quodammodo pulvinacea, inferne vero concamerata, & quibuſdam veluti venis diſtincta, pediculo craſſo, brevique, coloris exalbidi, cui flavi quidpiam admiſtum ſit.

Creſcit in ſiccioribus atque paſcuis pratis: & fortaſſe is erit fungus, quem Horatius Satyra quarta lib. II. Sermonum, optimum pronunciat his verbis,

——————Pratenſibus optima fungis
Natura eſt: alijs male creditur.

Eſt vero Tertium hoc genus aliorum fungorum modo præparandum, qui repurgati, ut plurimum elixantur ſolene, & in ſartagine conciſi, qui inter binas lances repoſiti, inſperſo oleo olivarum vel butyro, & pipere addito, ſuper prunas coquuntur: aut cum lardo injiciuntur juſculum ex lardi cremore paratum, quod Germani Brühe appellant.

GENVS

GENVS IIII.

QVARTI generis, Vngaris Szilwa, dicti quia sub arboribus nascitur ... mi. maaicum nomennulium novi) plurcseuam iijnt fpccies. N#rn aucparvxiunt)au: medi Ocrcsauc majores.

in i.Generisefculenc.Fungor.j. fpccies

r. Generisefculcm.Fungor. i, fpecics.

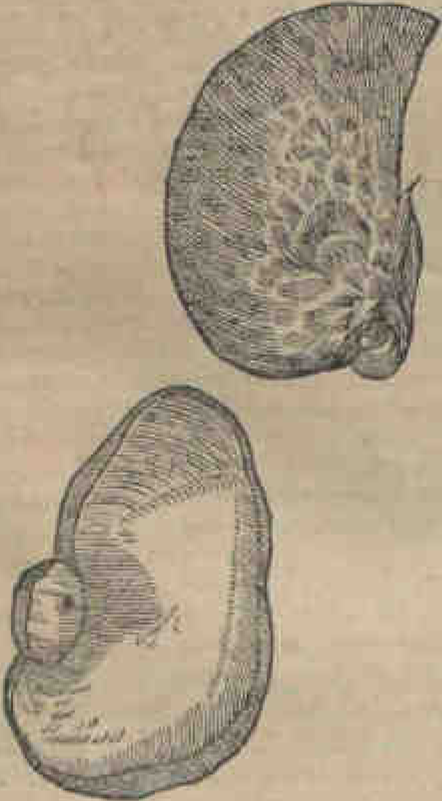
/•r/ww.uncialisduntaxareftmagnitodinis, autpauioamphorjcrairofubnixaptdiculo, infenia pane convex a, *&c* qoali fornicara, fulcis veifrrijsquibufdam appjrennbusnotata: fupcrnaauiein mucronern quodainmodo vcl mctam raft]giata,coloris albicantisfufcoiiniti.

Media fpecies paulo planior eft, quafi in orbem circmaca, duarum unciarum , auc majoris amplitudinis, ioferni parcefimiiiter fornicara, &ftrijsquibu{damvclutiexarata: color idem qui in fupcriorc. II.

Ma)vr, qua:& Tercia, formam quidem Primsfimilenaliabct; ctcnim fupcrni p.irte inraucronem faftigiaracfl:, inferniicava & fornicara: *led* cjus magnitudo plerumqueeftrriumunciarum,craffiorcque pediculo nititur: color liujus magna ex pane magisfufcus eft, Sinotis qmbufdam interdumdifliiiiSus: deindcfupernapary,u[p!urimdra laccra& (ciflaapparct. III.

GENVS V,

PLVR.ES item habec Quinrum genus differentia:, fedorancs uno nomincappcllacas: ab Vngarisquiden; *PezJric^a.* Germanis vero P*t(irtitt(i. Sola porro carum differentia in magnitudineconfiftit, quandoquidemforma,niatcria,&colorep*nc conveniunr.



Trims autcm fpecics anguiosa rTgura eft, quatuor unciaruru amplitudints, brcvi & quafi nullo pediculo,(ed co valdc crafTo: inferna parscandicantc& fans <jjcn(a tnateria conltat: fu perna vcluti fpongioi* ?^,& villis quibufdam obfita,color'Sex rufofulC.-.- I.

Mtcrtt magis orbicularacft figura , craffioreSc paullo longiore pediculo pr^dira, qu in as auc pi ures uncias lata .tocidem longa, inferne Siiupernc aPrimafpecic nonmultum differens: materiJlautem , feu corppre, paulo craffiorej&magnitudini re^pondente. II.

Tertii longe majored, orbicularafere figura, intrescamcnlaciniasdivila, urtrifolij frondem quodammodo rcferre videatur: fcx autcm aut plarcs uncias in longitudincmpaict,tondernin)acitudineni •. craffiorc ctiam ea conftat pediculo, unciimquc lato,btevi'tamen: coloridem qunn (upcrioribus, infernO; fed (upernc, dilutior iiNs, &: fpongtofisquibufdam craffisq; villis five potiusfrydium rudimcntisexfufcopallefccntibus prædita. III.

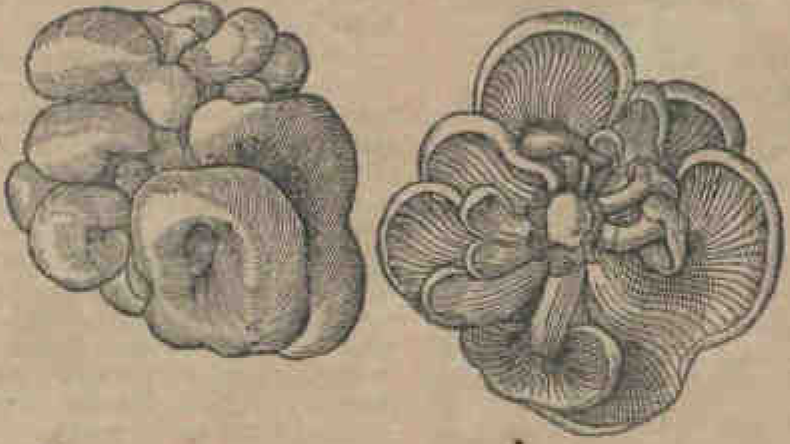
InVImorum,Populiquealba?caudicibus dejeftis nafci folec, fid bis plerumquc, etiara tcr inccrdum^in anno ptovenirc. Natales.

Anautcmqenusilludquod Plinius a Græcis Pezicas dici, & fine radice, fine pediculo naſci aſſerit.

Cetcriim *PezSrick* repurgau. eodem modo condiri poſſunt, quo *'Pfvf"S/ dc quo inn a Dccimo (Optimo veſcorum ſtingorum gencre: (ed & elixi conaduniur, atquc in lance compoltui tmlbSj land urn acccnium initill. mij.

G[illegible]

v i. Genus eſculentorum Fungorum



E x i G v A eſt in Scxro generc diverſicas: aut ſi qua* eſt in magnitud ine differentia, cam ex scare duntaxat proven ire arbitror, Hocauiem peculiars lu bet iſtud gcnus, quod non finguiarc, (cd contcrtim plures ſimul pierumqu cc refrunt: nam vcl bini, tcioivc ſimul fungi tonjundt'-.T) nalC"ntur, vcl etiam qiiinij fcni vcaut plures-

Sunt autem omnes ferè orbicularis formæ, planæ tamen, infernâ parte albi, & ſtriati, ſu-perna aliquantulum procuberantes, media autem nomuhil deprcſſi, ut umbilicum cxpri-inerc quodaninit Kloviticantur, colorc mag!s fufco quam inſi;rna. Minorcs, circtterun-ckm laci luntjaucpauldamphorcs: Mcdij^inaruin unciarnmlacitLidincDi adquirunc, vcl cxplenti Maxniios fluatc Tiiarum ctiam unciarum amphtudinc tnruperare cxiſtimo.

Omncs vero lix Vngarico noinine dicuntur *Szi/fiitermewralja,* hoc eſt, ad ulmos na-(tens fungus: ramet ſi mdirfercnter ad ulmi, qucrcus, cerri, f3gi, o[hix (quannGa!liHf//«» Germani^.^oibiic()ci appellant) bctuix, populi albx, & jug!andis tadtccs, aut eanimcit:|e-ftarum caiw^'teSjCrcfcanti Gtrmani 5?uct)ciift[)U'aimiini/idi:ft) faginQs fungos nominant. Vn-gan ji-n-Jm eum qui ad Oltna: radices naſcitur, coloreque magis fuſco tin&OS clfc vide cur, pcculiariccr *GilvM %yertkytnf* ferment* appellant.

M agna etiam cupia naſcuntur in truncis refcIiis ſupradidarum arborum, pra:fenim vc^ra ulmi & rjoglandis. ſi Icviier :cn.i, vcl cctam (oioftrarnine iepulti & tc&ipucrclcac. Q_uod valde contbnum eilcum his qua: Matcluolus Commenc. in E3iofcorid. Hb.i. cap. de Populo icribic :cujus verba in ſtudioforum grartam, liicadrcnbere libuic, ncquis vanaci Tecxilu-met. qux V ngati tic fungi modo deienpti tia^alitms aium,

Atqui. inquiC. praccrca qua ra Galcno dc Populi facultatibus fcripca ſunt, fciant vclim rci medicx ItLjdioii. populum albam jliumore nus fcdam ad radicem uſque. & aqua calidi, *in* qua fermcmunifuenr diflbli Kuir^perfufain, infra quadnduum fungos copioſos ciiere* dutquoqae gratiſſimos.

Rcpcntur autcm a novo Vcre in Atitumnum uſque.

Si mi 11 porr6 tanonc apparatur hie fungus (neeam repetere cogar) qua Decimum fcpti-mum efculentorum genus Germanis Acpf«Inc/ Vngaris *Vr gomb** didum; uodc pctc-h

GEHVS VII.

C E " I M [geners forma duplex effe mihi viſa eſt: Nam vcl pianos conrpiciebam ſu-"Jpcnu partc nonnil nltunicntcs, intcrdum eciam in ambitu bceros, colons aittalbi fu-fcu pcrmiſti, vcl macujLsqut buidain diſtinai: inferni nonnihil convcxa, & teltm tit')*

five

VII. Genus efculem. Fungorum

fi ve folds,3 pediculocrafliorcin oras *uC*-cjuedu&is, cxaraca, fu'ci colons. Auc Oibicul an p?pc figuiajfupemCjimiiio co-tafuperfictc,candicantes, ur ovumcx-calptum exprimerevideatur, prsfcrcnn adcmpto pediculo.

Hoc genus Vngari *Cb'bf'drke gemba*, id, cft.tuberofumfungunj.appcltan:-Get-mam 2fngcrtiitjj/ quoniam jn ficcionbus pratis, fivepalcuLSJmtapagosikis {qua: ipfi2Tnfcrnnominant]provcniat. Tcrau-tem in anno repcritur.

Scd&iftudgcnusnonincomode for-**fitao** refceri poilit ad illud Horatij, dc quo in Tercio genere.

^ENVS vIIr.

OCTAVVM genusno ineptcintrcs ipccics(mcaopinjone)qutsdividat: quarum Primac&:(ccundae difcrimen in fola magnitudinc confiftic, nonmliil & colorc: omncs tamcntres.finiinifomia:. Vngari, A'f/frfw^iWi^hoccft.amarum fungu: Germani, "Pflff^rliiigi Galli, C^fi/w-*pjgnox $CPotiren vocani:* tametli inuni-\trfum **omniapand** Fuogorum genera ijsnomimbusdoncnt.

VIII. Generis efculent Fung. 2. fpecies.

Prima ergo fpecies, bioasfercuncias laracrt,planx,fcd oibiculatx figurx, fu-pcrnecamcnquoJammrldopulvtnara.SK; candicas.inferne vcluti camcraca &: con-vexa, Itrijsquibufdania craflb pediculo in ora du&is diftiflQi.

Altera,bijic pror*fas* Jimili^fed amplj'o-ris magnitudinis, ut qua: quatcrnasauc plaresui)cias2rquec,eju(HemcumPrima figurar,fed crafTiorc pediculo fubnixa:fu-pcrne albicutc, cui lnfpcrL'bliquot ma-culxfu(cx8£ flavefecntes .-fcrnc Have. fcensaliquantulum .^magiscou^Riiis ftrijsapediculoincxncmas oras p'rodu-ctis,exarata.

Tertiam fpeciem Vngari *V'ere's Kefirnxr gomba*: Germani eadem dc caufa Rote pfiffg^nomioant, quia magis rubet pricedentibus: fed &Vngaris Bik alya di-citur, quod fub fagis imcrdum cicfcat. Amplioicft hxc Secuttda fpecic, & ma-gis circinatxrotimditahs, longiorc gra-ciliorcquefubnixa pediculo, Sicoloreiij-pcrna *&c* inferna parrc ex fufco (ubru-bcnce,Don miniis evidennbus & con)pi-cuisftrijs,apediculo in orbem dirlufisjn-feriusdiftinfta^uam Secunda Ipe^ies.

Omncsautemtpecics, ut pliuimum, in cxduis filvis na(cuntur,ci rcitcr Pcnte-coftcn, hoc eft, (ubcxtrcmura Maium, aut lutiij initium-

"-Priorcsduacrpccics, pahto gratscflc fcruncur,acquci tuntureodem tno'Jo paracis, quo Dcctraum leptmium gc-nus. Tcrtiam edtmte nonnulli,(cdpcipauci.

GENVS IX.

11. Genus ... Hertnch. Kremling. IN Nonogenere pluresetiam obfervabamdifferentiaSiquasordincdefcrib©: fedomnes uno nomtnedi£tasc<hn apud, Vngaroj, ipm apudGerrnanos: etenim ill• *Hertncb*, hi .Kremlins fua lingua appellant. ? . .

1. *Frier* autem fpecics,I>ecundo gcncri vaJde abumilis non e#; n»m circirmar in piano fereeftrotunditatis, unciamaut binasmagna, (upmapircepulvinsca&candicins, mfernc autem mag!se(tfu[ca,5icvidentioribus Itrijsdonata.quam Secundum genus.

II. AdQuincig'-'ncrisPriniam fpeciem pluriimim accedit/tftt'M fpecies:ecenimangulofa efl,ledamp!ior,utquatn unciasquar.uoraur.p]ureixquarcexiftimem,(uperncer.iama[bi' cans,non,ucilla/ufca: interne veiono IjEvis&glabra^inftarillius, am alba, fedcrailisllrijs ab umbilico.fivc pedicu]o,in orasduflisjinfignita.

III. *Terti** magnam affinicacem habetcum Oclavi generis *Alter** fpecicquiafereorbiculara eft,& ariiuafis pine roagrtitadiois: fupcrne tamenin albedmc magis fufcacft: infcmcilli nondi(Iimilis,ntfiquodejusflriscrainorcsfunt, &pediculusillani (u(linenscraflior, brcvior.atque magis nigricans.

IIII. JolamagnicudincabOclavi generisTertiafpeciedirFerchujus^wrfr/iffpccies Illaenim anipliorcfi, hare minor, utraqueautem circiiucacfere in piano rotunditam: ill.i fiipcrnc' rubefLcnS) hsecniiilromngisrLifcl'cens, eimque adebob cauiam *VngtzisVeresHerentk*, Germanis *OtotttSxtntttgAiStZi* graciliore ilia pediculo fubnixa›hreccradiore& magis albo.ut etiam mferna hujusparstandidioreft illa,&minuscvidcntibus ftnjs exarata.

Voros Hetench. *Oiotte tttmttng.*

liAiaitl. Nafcuntur autcm omnescodem,quo Oflavi generis fpecies, tcmporc,atque in carduis, ut plurimum, nivis, quemadmodum & illæ.

GtsvS X.

I.CfBJJJ *t/culle.fmg.* MANIPESTVM cfl inter utramqueDecimi generis fpcci em f binasenim ejusfpeciesohlerv,ib<im)dif(.rinjen,]iccrmagnjturforere(lt,-Ecjualis. omen utriq N apu J Gcrmaiios ^i>!<tii»s/quaficcrvinum dicas. Vngai ut voccnt, ignoro.

x.GenerisefciilenrorFungor i.fpecies.

1. *Prima* fpecies pediculo binas unci;as longo, minimum digitumcraflbnititur: iplius verd fungsorbicularisin piano eft forma [enjo* dumetcr duarum unciarum aut amrJioni magnitutliniscft) ruperncnonnihilcxtuoic* fcens, &c vcluti fcriceis villisobfita, colorc pufiiceodilutiore, &vclucicarnco, orisin infornaii) parccm valdcreflexis,qu«exalbo rufclcit.&mulris (rrijs,niftaraliorum fitngarumdifiincla clt. Hanc fpeciem German* Otjucfjc J)«f((j(iii3/hoc eft, hirfutum five villofutn ccrvinum fungum.qucmadmodif Alw* ram fcqsjentctn ^comiw^t i)Ufcl‖"S/ quod fignificat nigrum cervinum fungum.

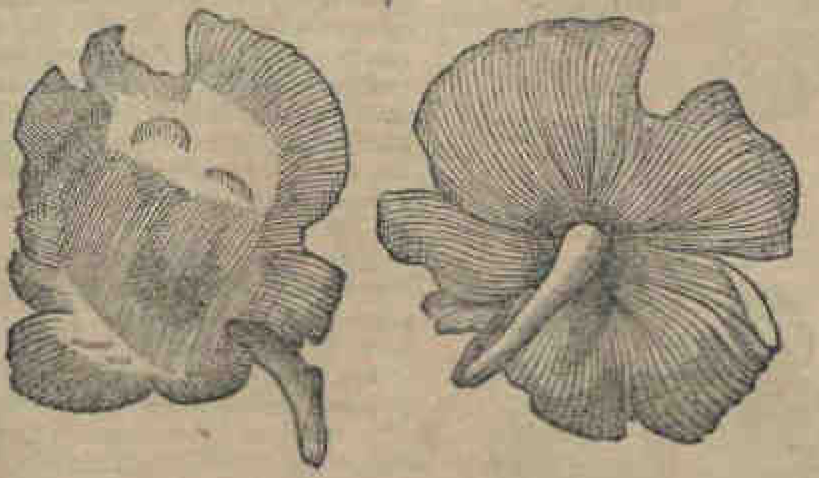
Rauche hirschling. Schwartze hirschling.

II. *Ahem* fpecies longiorc conlht pediculo, ejufdem ramencum fupcriorecraffirudinis. (cd inficua hujus pats ciatfior eft *6C* v<-"'!* Jim bo circumvoluta: pnecrca in Jiac bini plcrumque fungi conjunttim ex eodeo pedc oriuncur: orbiculans etiam in piano funt figure (practerquam qua partc icfc mutuo comprimunt)c)uldcmcu luptrnore magnitudinis, aurpaulcamplior, paululumexrumurcerts fupenoreparte.&glabra, colon sc* rufb fufci,-oris non adco in mfcrnam parted inflexis, qux non minus frequent^busftnj* eft prædi:a» quain Prima fpecies, colored* palliHonigrcfcentc.

Natales. N alcumur in carduis fiWis, codemptopeniodum tern pore quo Nonuio genus.

GENVS XI.

xi. Genus c&Ltlcacotucn Fuagoram,



IIsDiM locis,atquecodcm quo Decimum temporerepemur Vndecimum genuS,cu-)usuntcam/pecicm vidcrcmcmini:aut,{jqu;e eſt differentia , ex fungi arateduiicaxai f rovenit.Geniiaiiii£i?l«ci*"Whoccft,caprinLni pedcm fiveungulamappellanc,ab Vngans nullumnomcnintL-lligerepot«i(nifiiliudiGennani5 mutuacum. XI. Genus eſcul. fung. Geyſsfuß

Iriitio quidem inzqiuli clt fi^ura tuc fungus,migis tatnen ad orbicularem tendcnte.pcr or. \Aceitfurum unciamm Ucitudinc, lupcnie Cubfufct colotis•, infeiticcandicantis, &c ſtrijs dilli[i(3>.AduliLuraucem,magisorbiculata;cftfigurj:, SiperorasmaJislact-ra:. quaiu recens nacuSjUim longc amplior, HE cujus diameter lit quatuor unciarum : cj us item colur magis fQICUJ iupernc^albicam iDfernc,cui fufcedo quxJiiu adanxta,

GENVS Xti.

T)RovENiT ctiamin filvisDuodccimumgenus, &c reperitur circa Penrecoften. Id Gcrman!S?tt^'8'qualiCaprei>lifuiigusd:cttur: VngaJfaam nomen mihiignotam, Vuicam tci.im hujus Fungi (peciciu oblcrvabam ,nec forma, ncc ma^nitudioc a Prima PtcicOaavi generis valdcdiftercntcm:(cd colordiverluSjquifupcrnethvefcitjjhfcrncex nivorufelcKjlriiiquehabetinfuperioreiiipcdn-iiltftluit'imifuHinet) p.irrti]i uiquepro-^u^as.illafquc in cum ijJiatitn dttiucntes: yracshor amem iscil pcdiculus, ijuajiPiaa-vi generis. tu.Oum tbuilt frag.

GENVS XIII.

DECIMI-TERTII generis varix (unr fpecics; earn ob caufam apud Vngaros & Gcr-manosvaniobcmoir hoc fungi genuscognomina-.gcneraliautcmappcilatione Va-g.nsGWawi&rajj.Germanis Tcubdhi^dicitur. XIII. Genus eſcul. fung. Galambicza. Teubling. Natales.

Nalcnnturaiia-mo .mcicjusfpcc.es promifcue in filvis, felunioIuIiAiuc menfibus mveniuncur. Gcrmanorom pon6diiliuaioncm fctjwntcs, quinqtichaiigencmfpe-cies faciemus.

Prim*, omnium ampliflimaeft, utcuju? planaOiperficicsquincuncialem dumctrum habcw,orbicuUns, uc pluruniim ,eftems figura, digitalis tangitodinij redirulo unciam craflb, fubmxa: fupemaparrcprotuberante, colorccx albo vircfccnce prxdita • infer "a candurame & ftnata. Idara Germani ftawtrnMiiw/ hoc cft, Dominarum cog-nominant. 1. Fraw Teubling

Alterius paullo minor cfl amplicudo, ut cujus diametcrquaternas unciai non execdar orbicularis eriam&planJBcftfijuix, fupcrnetumefcentis, (;din medio&quaiiccnrro nonnihil cornpre(rx)ucumbil]cummentiatur.co!crisexcTrult.-o)vii,,li)8<:fU|i:o comm-xti • mfernc ex a!bo iuhhi'a, pediculo fiilta pollicans crallitudinii. fed breviorcqium Pri-ma. Huic Vngari, Keek galambicza, Germani Blaw Teubling/ quod ejuſdem eſt ſignificatio-nis, cognomen dederunt. 2. Keek galambicza. Blaw Teubling

xiii. Generis esculent. Fung. 2. species.

iii.

Vöröst galambicza. Rott Trewschlinge.

iiii.

Schwartze Treuschlinge

v.

Xanthe Treuschlinge

Atauaiis fere cum fuperiore cftT>r/Mamphtuduiis (lnrcrtlum autcm vixbinasuncias li'peraccjusdiametcr) fed pauluiuin aLgulo- culorit f upernc elegant is, iircjui expurpurci) & facuratb ru'oro commixtus vidtatur.c- micannbusultt,uando,(ed rarisalbismacuiiJ, quas cotralu arbitror Horc il to ex toiadiu detcrfo: inferna pars candicat,&: fulcis ftnjs cxararacft, orisinambLCiiparu&dilurt'furpuraiLcncibus, extremisnempc lupcnix parcis oris ahquatulutn mflcxis. Vngaris *Faev/s Ca- /ji/fzrfj* Germanis Tvott twidmjc; quod idem eft, dicirur.

jjhttrra Ipccie; minor eftTcrtia, neccjus fuperficieitqiiaeorbicuianseftjiguia^diametrum binas unciascxccdcre puto. Vncialis longitudinis pcdiculo lurtineturj graciliore quain fupcrior: ("upcrnaparsquodammodo pulvinata,inmediononnihilc6prcilrtj& umbilici formam c>primens,colore flavclccnrc, vcluti fuliginc inhrfto: inferna pars alba, *tu*~ fcisftrijsipediculoadcLrciifcrcntiamdiflinfla. Germani 6c&u>«"ifC«iWfiicfy jdcll, nigrum cogoominant.

*Quint**, fpcciei.cognomen dcderilt Vngart *W&ras gahmbuza,* Germani Otnil;e t t i/ quat i d r ,erum. ^ E l i autem eft cum Q ^ g , p q dainmodo rotunditatis, fupcrnc etiatn intume(cens & pu l inac(a petiorq re l quis f pecirhus,coions fupcrncex albo fufci: infermverdparre, candJcantcquidcni, fcdquam fu* for *Has* in 012s cxcurrcntcsj vcluti inficiunc.

GENVS XIIII.

T7 0nEM,qiT.ofijpcriorisgencrLsfpecies,tcporcinfilvisori[ur2>(fffl»«iw-^tfjfrf//TOc(cuIcn- £1 corum wngorum genus, quod Vngati A/w/^«wfo, hoc eft, Leporinum fungum: Germani ©fpnJ«Wn/ Leporinamaunculam, appellant. Vidcturautem induas fpeciespofledifttngui nifiquisforiiranxcatcduntaxatdilFerreputat,

i. *Triorihl*peciei frbrona aiigulofa eft, roagistamen in orbc circinaca, unciam,aut paulo amplius lata, crafsoq; pcdiculo fubnixa, fupcrna partc extuberans, pallidi coloris, quam flavae aliquot maculae vaiium faciunt: infcrna pars flavcfcit/ufcisque ftrijs cxarata eft.

Xiiii. Generis efculentorum Fungorum fecunda fpecies.

ii. *Altera* fpecies duplo major, non minus tamen, quam Prior in ambitu angulofa, & vcluti craliionbLisquibuluamkcinijsic^ajlupcrna partc non pulvinat^uciupcrioiiijk-tl pot ius cava,

:cv.Geactis efculcncor.Fungor. z fpccics.

cava.itautjfiquis m... obliquè Jivcc-x l;jtcrcdiinta.k'ac coiuyiciat, flavum (namcaliseflejus Color) florctenere videa-'tur : infernaparsr^ukisftnjsinorascxcur-rcncibus& prodiu&ls, iuGgiuucft, croceo-" ^ue colore infc£la.

GENVS XV.

DECIMO-QVINTO gcneri.nomcndede-runt Vngan *Dtznogtmka,\\OQQ{{,Su*\\\\ fungi: Germani ciufilem figmficationisvo-cabulo ©d)n?fl(n6(!rts/ cxprcllciunc. *ftthgtT.* **Diiiiugobi,**

Nafciturinfilviscodenijquo Dccimum-' quartum genus,cempore. Duse autem *I*unt ejus fpecics niamfclto di£cnminc inter Ic diJrcrcntesiquarum

Friar orbicularisferee(l figure, circitcr quatuorunciaslata.brevicrafliore'qucpedi-culofulta: (uperne nonnihilextuberans& pulvinara,colorisfubalbidi,icd vclunfuligi-Re iMfe&i.perqucm fparl^ funtaliquotalbie inaculj::infcrnaparsl'ubalbietiamtftcolo-ris fuligine infecti, mulcis cralTionbusfliijs nigricjntibus , apcdiculoincircuicumex-currentibus,notata.

Alter A Pnorcmamplitudine fupcrat, *Sc* ejus oraein interiore partern nugis rerlcxx, orbiculatxquodamodo figurae, cujusfupe-nor pars pulvinata, colorcque cinda purpu-reo,cui ruber faturatior com mixcus, in mc-ditullio tain en flavefee *ns, &£* fecunduro oras, albtsmaculisdiftinita-vnfeno.Tparsexalbo fufca eft, &: tenuionbus itrijscxarataj pedi-culo.quam in Pritna, longiore. ii.

xvi. Generisefculent. Fungor. 2. fpecies.

Germani hanc poftrcmarafpecicmaru-bro colore Olott ettjwatnWfna nominanc.

Tametfi autem nan valdc probecurhoc fungigenus: noiidcfimttamcnquiillovc-ftrantur.adcointemperancisgulxreperiun-turquidam. An porrò hoc genus.cRrtiuni il-IudPlinij,quodxxi [.Natural Htjrorixcap. x x 111, venenisaccommodatithmunycirc a(Tcrit;Cerce nomenconvi.hit: licet ille for-m am non ex preffent.fed circa radices qucr-cus, roboris, cuprefli&pini, gigmlcnbir. loannes BaptiftaPorta , Suillosantiquum nomen apud Ncapoiitanosadhucrctinerc aic, acquc illis Silli dici.

Gtuvs xvi.

DECIMO-SEXTO vcfcoru fungorumgc-ncri.nomenfacisobfccEnumapud Vn-garos:nam ilii *yargxxya*appellant: Germani autem33idt$/qu]apediculi, quofuftinctur, parsinflma,in majorcm crefcatamplittidi-nem quara fuprema,ad ejus pene fagitte, wr-mam, quac craffioreSi vcbtiorbiculatacft ciifpidc, ipfis tSI(| nuncupate, Gallis autem *water ax.** Repemur in iilviscirciterextrc-nmmAuguftuni.

Ejusporr6tresobfervabim fpecies inter fcdiffcrentes; nonnulli quartam addcbant.fed tampropterforraxditfimilttudinc.idaliudporius fungi genus rcfercndacenfui,dubia'm<j;i? feci,reponens inter Vndcvicelimuiu *&c* Viccfi.uunj pernicioforura fungorum genera.

*Frim**

1. Prima v :rò quatuor jnciaslongo fulciturpediculojupcrnaparcc fatisgraciB,&: min·rni digiti craſſ) '•••';• . • vix lupcrjntL.infcrnacraflbjUt quiuncialis fit aut an. plior, colons vane mixti ex tx\ Q 'o,viri li,&:fulco: (upcrior fungi pars orbicolaris in piano eft figurar, turn cicens & quail pulwuiara,cujmdiamcrcr trium unaitum aut pau)o major ,color ex candicantc(ubtuicuiiinfcnuc.pjis.i'uipcdiculusiihitci .nuliijilrnsdclwrniataeft, led plana flialbaiauamobtaufam /ngan/f«T^jr?Aii*;\hoccft,alb"m.cognoDiinant.

11)1.

11. Secunda ſpecies breviore conſtat pediculo ... p g / q g italem craſſitudinem (upcmcartjuccvclcuam fupcrct,infcrnc,binasunciascuHi ſemiſſe, &coloriscxaibotlavercentis; ipiius fungi caputorbiculata:quidcm cftfiguix,fed inæqua- l & l i l i n l i u s d a t e r c d i c u l f i l p d o i v p l

Vereus sarpnja. rat,coloriſque eſt ex flavo rubeſcenti: vcrfiip^rsnonnihil camerata eft, colorifquccfitx [redacted] flavo rubeſcentis, nullis ſtrijs exarata. Vngar iji/^jt^jidcftjubcrdicitiir.cum vo rius ſarga vargánya appellati deberet, meâ opinione jid tit, Hnvus: niti tbrtticocognoiuinC donare voluerunt, quia ejus averſa pars, aliquantulum ut d i b

til. Tlrr/wlpecicidupicxeftdi/Ferentia.Nam alia eftjunioris5irccensnatnEf3Cies,aliaadultions. lumoris porro figura pmrfusorbicularis eft. diamccrum duarum circitcr unciaruni h.ibcns,valdc *in* rotundum elata fuperne,& fufci admodum coloris,fulginoiiquc: mfernfi tav,i Sitocnicata. ,colotisalbi&;rniUis fttijs deforauu: pcdicu\us tllam futiiticnsbinas uncias!Q[igusc[t,iutp.Tu!61ongior,fuprcmapartepo]licariscrafIitiidinis,infiina,duorumdigcorum.AdultiorautemJongcanipliorcil: natiu]Uatcfnasautquinas uncijslatuseft,ternas fcrcalcus.&: in rotundum quad taftigiattts, coloris fupcrncex fufco rufefcentis; infernepbntis.xqualiSjalbus.nccullisftriiscxaratusrpcdiculofulcinirtcrnasunciaslongo.lupernapartcunciam craffi),infcniabinas,colonscxalbicantcfufc]. Iftam *fpcekm* Gcrmani *pmtt biati* cognoiainanr.

Eacwez bülg. Habvtvcrti hoc fungi gcuus aliquot notas.obquasPauli *afttttiria* cfTc liccat conijeerc: ctcnicnculorefuliginofo lunt tjus(pecics,orbcctiamquarumJam [am amplo,ui (arpei-"-manom caputzquciUjpcdicitio omnium crafibjinfracolorcntgro vi rc(ccnte.

Ccccrum hicfungusapud Vngarosinhuncmodumapparan iulct. Repurgatusconcidicur, truttapaululuniinchbatiocxficcantur.deLndcinaquaciixantur: ijsdcmdecxeniptis.panisvulgirjs.quo videlicet familiautifolct.talca-fupcrcraticubmtoflx, inprxdiilo jutculocoquunturjddeiDumjurcutumcribrofarinariotucccrnuiurpoflremo, Jiuiccontiimcnto [quod ncctcnuenimiuin,neccrjirumniiniscfi*edebet)clixafungi fruftaimponuntar.addiroqueaceEo.pipcris.gingibcris.atquccaryophyllorutn aromaticorum polh«c edunrur. Ti-nuisantemfnrtunac numincs&ruflici,illocumpanicircniincpultisijutar* dccoflo.S: pipcrc denique infper(o,vefcuncur.

xvn.Gcnuscfculcnt.Fung.ptimmnprodicnj.

GXNVS *xv 11.*

xvii. Genus eſculent. fung. Natalis. Vr gomba. Keyſerling.

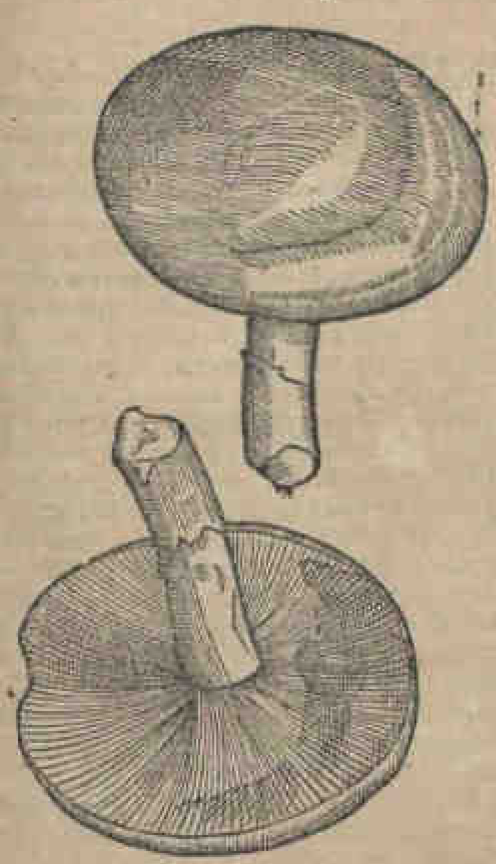
AD nobiliflImum porro cfculcnti furg» genus (quod, (ecundiim Ofdineja a nobis oblcapa:um, Dccimum Icpoinum e») tranfeamus.

Ptoventc aute id in Glvis rari qucrcu confjtii,i|5queca;duispr.r(citit]), &£ editioribuS (iccioribulquc locis, bisfingulis annis.ctrca tncfTcra videlicet ,& ante vindcmiam.Vn^ri proptcr excellcntiam *>£««&*,vetou 5 ceres Dominorum fungum, fcu prirnaru fungum: Germain obcandcmcauftr fcrJiirjappellant, quafiCarfa reum,quòd inter f ungos principarum teneat. Et ſane adeò eleganscft.utnon miridum fit, fi cosqui l icr fungis vefcuntur, prx cetcits genenf fungotum.adfeedenduminvLrcc.

Jiliusunicamduntaxat fpeciem vr obfervarcmemmi: licctcx xtatc d(< quodpiam efle vidcatur.

Primumc terra criipentis hujusuingi ma.ovumquodamodo candorc& hgura r fcit. alttra aut tertiadie Jaceraturlure cutis,ſeu (ut Plinij vocabulo utar) volva, pcrnapane.&vclucioviiuicumoftcn^ indcniagiscxcuberatillud lutcuni , &t b formam mduit, paulanm SC icnCim fe«ue pcrcucc'quc volvi: magmcudoauc

XVII. Genus esculent. Fungi jam expanſum.



fungi fuavolvainclr^-tt^suiicias inlongitudmcm paret,b,ihas in laritudincm. Coniumptavolva,fWjusinplanamorbicuiarera fefccxplicat forn'am, cujus diameter quatuorpsencunciar imelt, cujus (upcrna pars aliquantulumirmimcfcens.aurcumfivccroccum colorcm elegantiffimum lubct: infernaflavacft, &mulcisllrijsa pcdiculo inextretnas oras produftis inlignita i pediculus fungum fulhnes, digitalis)ogitudinis&cra£ iit udin is dt,tkviq. colons. Atcumjamatiolevit,paulo amplior eft cjus magnitude, & in tcrnasaucquatcrnas partes fcitiditur, colonfquc illurnflorem&clegantiam deperditt nam fupcrne, Ungmdiorls cftaurci colons, infcrnejOmnino palhdi.

Non dubium autctn *e(i* jquin hie funguj, llcille Veteribusadco celcbratus Boletus, à Principibusviris fie in dclicijs habitus: nam ii confcranturquaide BoJcto fcripfic PJinius, cum hujtis hiftormj fimiliscficdcprehendctur. Infiimisauicm, &immcnfoexcmp!oin crimen adduflus fuit, Plinio tefte, quod TibcriumClaudiura Cx(arem(quiBoIetoruia cfu impcscdelcftabacur) cojunx Agrippina^ bolero veneno illito, fuflulcrit, ut Ncroncm filium ipfi fuccctforcin Impcriodaret .Hinc iHi luvenalisinfatyrii falesdefioleto. Natn fatyraquinta, Boletus vo...

Vilibus amipites fungi penentur ama's,
-Boletus demwo .-fidqualcm Claudius edit
*Ante ilium uxeri$,poft qu&n,p'iampliut edit**

Et fity la fexu,—— w «« * w,?* mcms erii ^"PP'™
Boletus ;fic\uidem unius frxcordia. prepit
llkfcntsjremuliimqut cafut defcendert iuftt
In otlum——3

Scd & ipfc Ncro.BolctutnDeorum efle cibum cavillari folcbat.quia illo pcrijflei CUudiusCarlar.&defunaiCafaresinDcorumnumermnreferri folcrent.

Ceteriim ad BQJcciparandirationcm.quali Vugariutuntur,nunctranfcamus.

Heccntesboleti(('uaviotcscnim&:dclLcaiiorcsilliriiDtadultionbus) rcpurgati, in aquâ clixantur,dcindc in tenuia frufta conciduntur : fruftaconcifa injufculumcwemore laflis confeauni imjciufltur.adiedtis felinifolijs minutim fcclis&pipcie.Vcl repurgati ^rarcifo pediculo invcnuEitur,&fuperprunaspofiti,addiro oviluceororrentur.Vclrcccntcsciiam (cmundau videlicet) rccifispcdiculis, frigunturcum butyroatqueovofimul infartaginc coais.diirolutisfic fimul piixcis, inftarejus ferculiexovis& butyro in (attaginefrixis patati.quod Germanised in delicjjs&paratufacile^llis-ernWf^riuncupatum.Scd&exficcaci fervantur: demde ovorum inftat coquuntur, aut in aqua clixantur: turn demum, ut prarccdens genus,cutn condimcto illo ex lpforum julculo *SC* pane toQo para[o,additjsaceto,pipe rging oris, butyro& drum bonis cum po de c untur. Parandi boleti ratio.

MEMINI anno M.D.XXCIII. ad Illuſtrē Heroem Balthaſarem de Batthyan ſub vindemixtepusacccrfiru(folcbatenitnillebnauttcrfingulisannis mifsa quavcherer 'rhcda, ad fe cvocarc) in cjus atce firmiflima NemctJi Wy war hofpitio cxccptum, atquc fortefortuna femcl in mcn(.i,duni prandcrcmus, ad pofuum kunc fungū in lance cum fuo jure clixum: turn ega,qui fungis m inimc veici foleo, & ignarus ctoceam illam tinduram *i* boltti fuccocfTcjgallico fcrmouead ipfum fpluresenini illcHerospcrcgrinasIinguaj prater vcr iiaciilampafcdccaHcbat.Larinam, Itahcain, Galticam, hifpanicam, Gcrmanica"lnj& Vandalkam.fivcCtoacicam.abVngaricadiverlamJvatdccrocatum.fivecrocotindlumcft Wjurculum^quamJIIcfuavitetndcns^dNobilesvitos.quicjusmcnraTaflidefcfoliti^T" crant oflo aut decctn ,con vcrfus: *Clufim Vram)\Gc* eft, Dominus Clufius f & cetera vcrba Unganco idiomatr proloquutus) cxilhtnai hoc jufculu, croco in co diflbluto effc tinflutn • tuinomiiesillicachuinuinfiiftdllerc&mttari.niihiignotambolctinaturam, prxfertini -Umfctrcnt,&:il[o&pt.Tccdcntibusaliquotannis/diligcntcrobrcrvafle pr3ctcraliasmul. KUciegaatcsftirpcsjfungorumquxapudeosnafccrcnturgcnera. disM^lm

Gtsvs xvm.

xvin.Geni»cfcuIei;'.,Fungorum.

XVIII. gen. eſcul. fung.

NVLLvM inter fungi ,qui innoxtusafK-matur, genera eflepuro, quod longiore jneditum pedicftloj quarn Dccimum-oflavuro : eft enirrf tIJc inGi3oautnoveniunciajum longitudmem porreflus, digiti minimi crafliruduie, rcfius, verficolor, & *<sroiitiM<;*, f ... am,& maculis parvis & magnis, exalbo, rufo, & fufco colon bus commixtis diftin&usmannoris varij inftar. Ipfumverd fungi corpus pilei feugalcriforrru quodam-modorefcrr, valdc laxisoris, dcinde fen Jim in turbmatam mctatn definens, aJtitud:i;C trium unciarum, aurarcpliore , orarcm diamctro uncias fere oflo occupantc,cardicantisfupernc colons j roultLsramtmaciilismagnis&exiguisM fulco lufefcentibusinfefti, iupremotaiiigioprorfus fufco: inferna pats cavaadtnodum & camcrata, candicans qu i -dcm,fcdpluriroisftrijsfufciscb!iquc&velutimcincinnoscompofitis,diflincla: duabus autemfcre uncijs infra fupicmum pcdiculi fafligium, corolla digitalis c!rcitcrl;uici;dinisipfum ampleftiuir, undc corfotisipfjus fungiorarabruptx videntur, dum in IOAIUtem ſeſe diffudit.

Hujusunicamfpccicm obfcrvabam, qur inarvisplcrurnqucprovcniLTrjbusvciddivcrfis anni temporibus intcrdu nafci intclligcbam. Vngari *£wz>Ut>,hoc* eft, caprcoli pcdcm.fatisimpropriojUtmiliiquidcvidetur, nomine appeHant:GcrBiani a...

r.mt*.

Waltzling

An aurem illc fungus.quc loan.Bap.Poita à N eapoli taiiis *Cvneuielle* v ocà n (cr i b it ?

CDMCCICIIC.

xix.Gcncriicfcuicrit.Fung. l. fpecies.

XIX. Genus eſculent. fung. Szarvas gomba. Ziegenbart. Geiſsbart. Hirſchling. Haſeling.

I. eius ſpecies.

I.

GESVS SIX.

SETEM8Ri menfc (ub cotylis ntfci gaadctVndcviccCmum fungorum cfculcntorn m genus: quod Vngan *Szarw as tenth**: Gtrmani Wjoitfltto6cre«f«t«rt (quod tdcrn eft, urraquccniro vojtcaprinam barbamfi; gnificat)tumO^tcriinffappcllant: uonnulH ctiam^)irf(t)l(H5/ codem quo Deciraum gcnus,nomine.

Divcrfe porro à reliquis fungi gencribos cftfortnar.carqueeleganrisjquodin nesfpecics colors inter fc d>ffercnrcs, nonihil ctiam formadividipofTc arbitror.

Frimum aurem locum daboilli, quK&rcJiquisclegitiorvid<ttur,&colorcmagisconfpicua. Ipfum corpus binarum fcrcunciamm crafficudmem habct.intus ca vuin,coloris fufci& fuliginofl, in quo clucct albedo quzdatn pallido mixu: dcindc corpus illii* in plurimos tenucs ramos dividitur.duas aut amplius uncias lorigos.eolonsfupremapsrtc flavi clcgantis ,cui irirpcrlicrocca:macul*» floftulorum formam quodaromndo exprimcrevidenrur. HancGcrmani'?<lt(f tflrt/id clt.flavam caprinam barba, aut linfit'opnominant^aaquoruitnitationcmVngari ... Szarwas gomba d icipol ejcfii mo-

Gelber ſtegenbart.

Sarga Szarvas gomba.

Non mi-

NTon minus craſſo eſt *Altera* fpecies trunco,colons tamen albi:in eandem iri;erdum magnitudinemcrefciccum Priore: nonnunquaro breviorcft,aliqu;indj?^.?"*--ixbinasunciasalci.videlicctpnmum naca.cujusranu uncialcs, &illiferepc:orfusdiltiterubcfccntesi jam aduha verd.candicancesramos habet,quorum excimx parses rubefcunr, formamquc fotum fungi corpus habec, quale cerebrum braiTicxCypriaedejjeneris, 5i qux ob prxmacuras pruinas ad frugem pervenire non poauit. Huic Gcrmani Wott((&«fs6aTi/hoc ett, rufx caprinæ barbæ cognomen indiderunt, ſive Rotte Hirſchling. Rotte Geisbart. Rotte hirſchling.

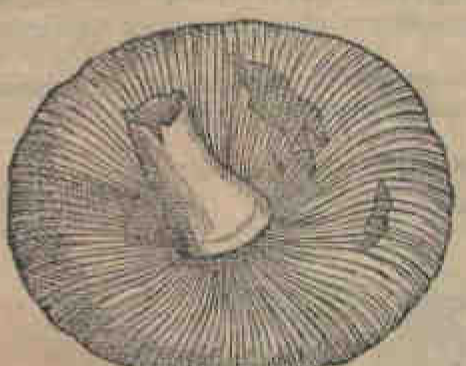
Minus craſſo corpore eſt *Tertia*, coloris ex albo palleſcentis: hujus rami longiores & craſfioresfuatquanninbinisfuperioribusfpeciebus, &aliquanculumrartores, colons, ucipfe truncus.pallidialbocommifti:exficcatamSi marcidamcamciTc, quiscredere potier. III.

Affinicatem quandam habcrc videtur hoc fungi genus,cum iltis fungis quos Bapt. Porta c (axis ex Gargano monrc erucis nafci Icribtt non pileatos, fed t u rioucs ut afparagos, & in nmosdivifos.

GENVS XX,

VIcEsiMVM genus efculentifungirurfusadvulgaciorcm fangorumformamredir, & fub exrremum Autumnum in filvis,plcrumque autcm fub abictibus nafcitur: cujus rctcaufa Vngan *Fcmoalyag< >mb&,Gcm\Ztti* "Cbanttlftif appellat, licet illis ©^(Triins eciam dicatur: nam *V ngmsftnye-fa* Abies cft.acqueGcrmanis'tfcutnm&aiim idem fignificac. Hoc autcm genus in tres fpecies dividem us.

xx. Generis efculcnt Fung. j. fpecies.



P««**,orbiculaca:f plans tame} eft figurxj binasauttenias uncias lata, fupcnie, colons vcl dilute ad modu ru be us, auc la teruij, venis quibufda fie exarata, uc hirta videatur, non (ccusac Dccimi generis Prima fpccics,cui valde fimilis eft,in medio nonnihil cotnprcda, &c vcluti umbilicata: infernc pallcfcens, & mult is ftrijs fufcisapediculo (qui unciapaullo longioreft,minimumdigitumcrafliis)inorbetn du£lis,in(ignira.

Atttrg, Prtorerr magnlmdinenovaldefuperat, paullo tamen craffiorcpediculoconftatjmagnaetiam ex pane orbiculataeft, fed non comprefla faperne, immoporius sxtuberans, colons exdbo, pailido, &fufcopermixti.- infernc candicans, *H.* ftrijs fuliginoG coloris, a pediculoinorasproduiSis,exarata.

Tertia, iongcampliorcftbiTis fuperioribus, orbiculatxtamen perinde, arquc iliac, figurx,cuius diameter pxnequincuncialisell.pcdiculo I'ubnixanonmajorcquamprxccdcmcsdux: fupernaparre etiam extuberans.mixtique ex albo,pallido,rufo,fuligin©r6que,coloris:inferna pars ptana eft, rubefecntiscolons, craffij ftrijsexatropurpurarcentibu5,apediculo in auibitum cxcurrcntibus^notaw.

GEVVS XXI.

\ gONSTRVM vcriusfungi, quam fungus cenferi porcft Vicefimum-primum^ genus Adefculcntorum fungorum.quia adeo viftc intcrdum eft ampli tudinis.ut inccgrietiam MI/ «' .familiamcxplcrc&fariarepoffit.TMimaudiebam (dumliuncfungumin Vn-Sanaoblervib-ini) circaLcwaDominorum Oobooppidum ,incxtrcmxVngariihmitibus Croatia: vicinis,tanta nonnunquam amplitudineexcrcfccre.utbigamfacileimp^ret, prafcrrim utaicbant.liquisprztencns(qaod fuperlht.oncnoncaret) admirabundus fubfiibc-immd(qaodma«isridiculum)aucrcbantnonnulli,convinjsprorcindenduincflc,ut nr«i»mM;ilmnw» fcat, lioan manere*in*eamagi ic, qua primum conipeaus cft.quaGzercfcrcntcmfeneeligi.

AfcfaSffn in Vnganfubexremum ... rum, ad quercuum radices.

Cctcriir.'jianc.tmagiiitudinisnoncrat.qttcm inVngariaobfcrvabam , (edfJJiusmoli duntaxat,q ... aut quaternos paſcere poſſet, multos flatus pariens, ut ab ijs intellige- b.ini,qmeJcrarfr Ampi,uidinetamen luperabaromnt'squosuncjiiorrK-oiWpexenim fungus: nara pedkulum fefq^ palmaremautainpliotem j&iemipcdalisalriruduijsliabcbar, corpus fungi fultinciuem jnlongitudincm &l»ricudinem diffufum bipcdalcm ant hiajorem)multisveluriamplis4:1acltlia"s^),1J5>1'1L::amar,nive']mbri C3tmi "'bi mvicc incumbentibus conſtans, quorum etiam nonnulla, quercus ſinuoſa folia imitarentur: coloris ex rufonigricaniis.vtlcxalbonign.autmDltismaculisnigrisina'lbocontfJcrJiSjnotati,

Siquisporro Quinti generis fpecies cum hoc monltrofbfungocoilferac, rionfinecaufa forfitan exiftimabicillaseiTehujus generis nondumadultasfpecies, adeoilli ad iftius formamaccedunt,

Fungus lit- ... literis inſcriptus. ConfidcranHitniautemeil,anfin)ili5faeritfungus, qui (refercnreDiodoroCaffioNicto)Traiano Cxfareadvcrlus Deccbalum Dacix Rcgcm profici/txiuej ingens lacimslicterisinfcripcuscircumfcrcbaturaBarbaris.

Cillnuccii Eumccneeffe conijciojquem loan. BapttftaPortavulgoaNcapolitanis Galiuzzi ap- pellari fcnbitjtanta: rnagnitudims^t lexagintalibrasinterdum ptndatjfufEccrequepofik ad universaui faroihaoi pafceiidam,

ET harccjuidem (linr.quardcFungisefculentisapudPannonesnafcentibuSjCiimapud eosdiverfisanniceaiponbus verfarcr,intelligcrepotui. fcautLednr bonicoolulat ,ccum atque cciam rogo;cteoini miln no liciiit.de linguiorum fa pore vci guflu ccrti quidpia pronunciare, quandoqiucicin fungisnonvefcorj &naturaabil!orum ufu fcinpcrabhoriut. CJjiimobrcm Illuftrisille HcrosB.i!ch.ifarde Bjtthyan,cujusmcmoriam,dum vivam.coIaoi(e vi vis au tern illeexcvllic anno M.D *XC* hocelt ,circiccrbiennium poftquam Vienna. Fr jncofurcum me con ru h) cti tn inrclhgeret me dc fungis in co Rcgno nafcctibus a liquid commentan vcllc.ridens [uc crat virlcpidus& valdefacetus}dicere(blebar:ubi,inquir,qu{ moditaris \n luccm prortileris.inlignitertcnugaridica, qui dc JJS rcbtislcribereinaniniujn induxetis,quasnc feme! qoidcm guttare unqoam volucns.[1] cd de his Tans. Niic ad cortim Fungorum. quinon funtcfcultnct, fedpermcioti pocius&kthalcs, brevcm hiitoriam co[][cribcndamac~ingami;r.

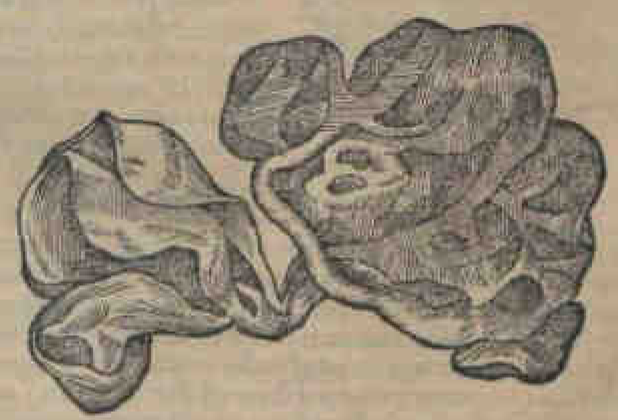
FVNGI NOXII ET PERNICIOSI. CAP. II.

Fun. per- nifi BRE vi OR croinfcribenJaliommFungorum hiftoriar namcumapudVeteresnull* eoruni fiatmetitio (inii forte g^ncratim', & nullo nomine addito)aiqucRecentiorc(iupervjleuiimfflimanntquidquamclc ijifungis (cnbcre,quLbus nemo vcfcercrur.omncs miliLerumcx propriiobfervationcdtfcnbendi. Etfane, licet a riifticis&pcrit is facile agnoſcantur: operæ pretium tamen eſſe putavi de illis aliquid commentari.atquccorumformam exponere, uequisimpritdcns pro inrloxijslcgit, quandocjutdera mulnmvcniancur, *ijsquictcuknti funcpctCtmilcs.*

Eundcm porro ordinem Icqucmur,qucm in vefcorum fungorum biftoriatradendiobfcrvavimus^tqucliogulagenera in Iuaslpeciej,fiqu3eerunt,diftnbuemus.

G E N V S I.

i. Genus pernicioforum Fungorum.



1. genus per- nicioſor. fun- gi. pRiMi generis unicam fpcciemobfcrvarcmemini, licet magnitudocjusunaron fir: J, (cjlcaradivcrfiuccraexxtaccoririatbitror. Quoiquotautemconfbcxi.brevidimo, vdpo.

vel potius nullo pediculo nituntur, ſed caudici arboris inhærent, ut ſingulare, aut gemini, membranaceâ cute conſtantes implicatâ & ſinuoſâ, coloris ex cinereo nigricantis. Vulgus auriculam Iudæ nominat. Cartilagineæ enim & membranaceæ eſt ſubſtantiæ, quemadmodum auris. Vngari *Bodzafa tetew*. Germani *Holder ſchwamm* appellant, quia in Sambuci caudice naſcitur, cum huic arbori primum prorumpunt folia.

Solet is fungus, tametſi non eſculentus, a plerisque ad diverſa exiccatus in uſum: nam in gutturis tumoribus, acetum in quo maceratus fuerit exhibere ſolent, ad gargarizandum & guttur eluendum.

Holder ſchwämmen. Sambucus.

GENVS II.

SVB Pruni arboribus novo Vere naſcitur Secundum genus, idedque ab Vngaris *Szilva* ... nuncupatur.

Illius unicam ſpeciem tantum obſervabam, numeroſam ex eodem pede, nullo tamen pediculo conſpicuo, confertim naſcentem, varia magnitudine & forma fungorum: nonnulli binas aut ternas uncias lati erant, atque etiam ampliores, vel orbiculati: ſiguratim anguloſi; alij paulo minores, nonnulli vix unciam lati: omnes coloris ex albo, pallido, & ruſo commixti.

II. Genus pern. fung.

GENVS III.

TERTIVM genus Vngari ... Germani ... appellant, quoniam in ſterquilinijs naſcitur primo Vere.

Vngaris admodum eſt hic fungus, propterea nemini non notus, forma orbicularis in plano velut circino ducta, exilis & tenui fultus pediculo, tenui non craſſo corpore, candidus omnino, & veluti farina conſperſus tum inferne, tum ſuperne: pars tamen averſa ſeu ſupina, fuſcis ſtrijs, a pediculo in oras ductis, diſtincta eſt.

III. Genus pern. fung.

GENVS IIII.

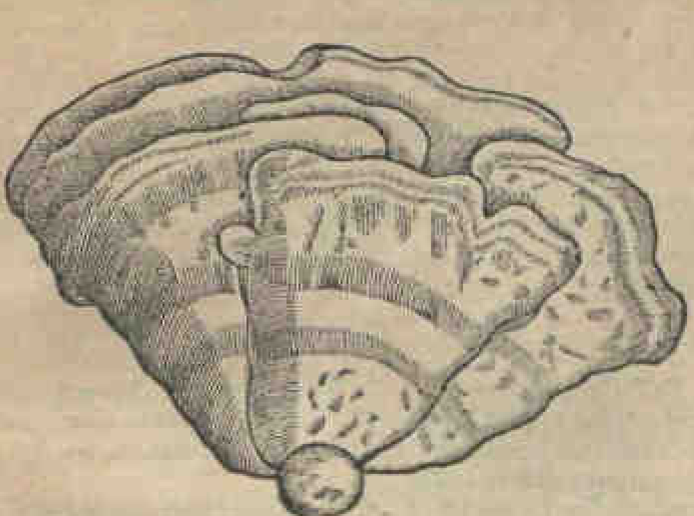
QVI Et novo Vere poſt prematuras pluvias plerumque naſci ſolet in Salicum caudicibus Quartum genus, ideo ab Vngaris *Fűzfa gomba*, a Germanis vero Felber ſchwammen vocatur.

Eſt porro hic fungus confertim ſæpe ex caudicibus Salicum ſuperiori parte erumpens, Lichenis inſtar, in corpus tuberoſum excreſcens varia forma & magnitudine: nam pleraque tubera uncialem magnitudinem non ſuperant, alia binas & ternas uncias interdum ampla ſunt, coloris elegantis & varie commixti: nam in eis & albedo conſpicua eſt, & pallor, & ſuave rubens color, & ſaturatus etiam flavus, addo his fuſcum ſive fuliginoſum colorem hinc inde ipſis inſperſum.

IIII. Genus pernic. fung. Felber ſchwämmen.

GENVS V.

v. Genus pernicioſorum Fungorum.



NASCITVR etiam novo Vere in putreſcentibus Ceraſorum caudicibus, Quintum genus pernicioſorum fungorum: eam ob cauſam apud Vngaros *Rewsceresfa gomba* ...

V. Genus pernic. fung. Kerſbaum ſchwämmen.

Pluresau:.em fungi extodem pede nati,imbricatimjfive tegulaium inflar,aher fiipc tcrum confe, LI \ aiu..-"r-, infmiaparte unciam Jaii, dcindt fenfim altitudinecrcicci ternaramautquatcrnaruL.n imciarum inextrcmisoriSjpalmumaetcmlorigi.Sijpernac • poris fungi pars varijs colof bus infecl.a eft; nam circa pedem ex albo pallefcit ad unciali aldtudioem,deinde tranfiiVrficoloresfccmr, fcx fiavorubroquecommixri, pofteaflav fuprailium denuocranlverftm lecant colorcs Savus&ruborfimul mixci: hosfequitur *iat*-vits coior,quibufdam ramcVi veluri fuliginofis rhaculis infe&us: extima: orac (atura rubedine nitent, quam nonnihil focdar lincaquardam veluii farina con fperfa: fupina vcro parte autpaliclcit, aur flavuscfl.

Villicar. Sed *&c* luc futigus.tametd hominibus noxiiis, alicujus ramen eft ufus: nam R«ftici cxficcamm rccondcrc *iolcnz*, quia lllius poliincm cuin ialc *8c* pabulo mixram, xgris bubus & VJCCIS falubntcr dari,flbi ptrfuadenr.

GENVS VI.

VI. Genus nocivi fung. Monyaro alya gomba.

SE XT v M genus, quia Tub corylis crefcit, Vngari *MomarodyagimbA* vocant: orbicularis amcmelt figuxz , bi nasuncias laws aut major, fupernenonnihiltuniefccns, extremis orisin lupinarn paiccm ticxis,colorisex rubclcciKcfijiiginofi.cuiialbedoquxdam permifta videtur, mtcrdumetiam oninina fuliginofi & fufci:intcrncnonnihil rubefcir,flrijiquecxaiiiumeft, a pcdiculo gracili binas unciasJongo, inambicumdudis, craflìuiculis, fuiti coloris.

Invenicurcircitcr Pcncecofienjioceft Ma!O,aut fub Iunij inicium.

GENVS VII.

TII.GBIMJ nexmr tsng *f~*>* I RCA idem rernpusprommpitcciam Scftimum fungipernicioilgenus,qnod Vnga- x. *Jvis RiitrolyTumbx^* ifrmams S.witcii(t(jivatnititiidiciror, utniifquc liniiuj.* nominibuseari""deni rcm li^inh»antibLis,nimirumrubL*ta:,vulgobufFoni5diclaJ,fungiiri3i Cujustrcsobiei' vabars (pecie&

Vnmi valdc gracili .& plus quam daas uncias longo pcdiculo fultam,pilci five galcn* parne figurain mccaii) fubbta.uncrth fertkrtcucimejOraruiii vero circitcrcncncali ainbicu,colorisalbi fuligme quodammodo in^i-cti,fummo fafligio flavcfccce:inrcrior *6i* cava pars *fuCc** cilprorfus^nJgrisftrijSja pcdiculo in erasdmSis,exaraca.

it. *Alter*** inaglfsotbictjlati>&: tumentecorporc, crafliore pcdiculo fubnixam: fupcrnaK tumcicens parsduasiiKcrduni uncias duntaxsccflainpla , nonnunquamctiam tres, niodo fuiiri omninocolons, ex albo pallefcc[itis,modo fiavi fuligine infefli.finguli autcm macu* lis albis & nigris ſumma parte notati, ut rubetæ colorem, præſertim fufcus.valdercfcrrevideatur: pars inferna alba eſt, levib' ſtrijs ſubfuſcis, à pediculo in oras excurrētibus, diſtincta.

HI. *Tertia* rcliquis majorcfl.&orbiculatrprotfusin piano figiirx, cujusdiamatcrtrium unciarum eft,fupeme alba, cui rubefccnsaliquantul um color eft ad mixtus, &rarxpallcfce"* tes raaculj- inrpcrfa:: infema pars quodammodo pallcfcic, & frcqucnribus fuligiuoiisftrij* apcdiculaminimumdigitum crafTo, *id* cxtrcmas ufqucoras icda.

GENVS VIII.

VIII. Genus nocivi fung. Nyrfa gomba. Birkhen ſchwam.

OCTAVVM genus etiam circa Pen rccoftcn provctjit in filvis, ad bctularum caudice* &truncos,cu]us rci caufaVngari A)*rf&gemb&yA*.Germain ^rtljcnf^waitmwn appellant, hoc elr.betulaceumfungum.

Orbicularxpznccftfigurx/upcrnepauloclatioris.aibi colons IcvifnIigineadumbr3O» inquo macula:quxdainrofefccn^sjaticudoduarunsuiiaaqum:injftrnaparstota alb3C»t cxccptis(lri]s,qu*fu!igineinfcfla:, a pcdiculo binasunciaslongo&gracilidu£laf,in«oc* mas oras delJnunt.

GENVS IX.

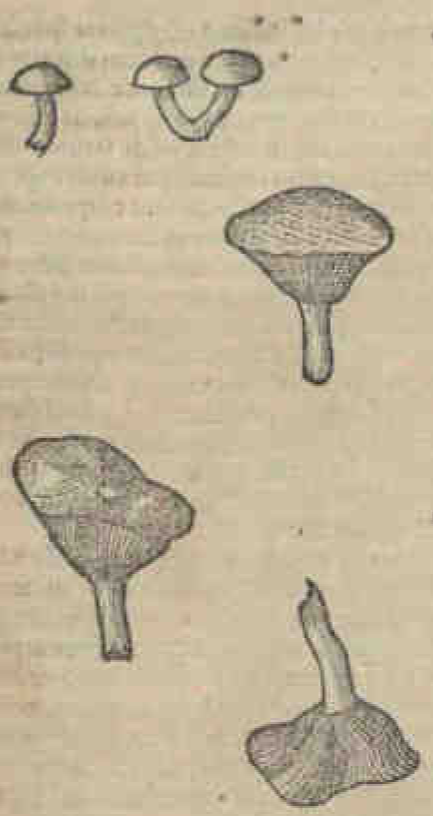
IX. Genus nocivi fung. Tinuo gomba. Hohen ſchwammen.

CI RC A Solftiti'um xflivum invenitur Nonum pcrnictofbrum fitngorum genus in visnafcens:quod Vngari,5<7>y«g(?i«Aii,Gcrmaiii,J(»tf"f«fii»wiimcMnominaiir, quia f^jj^rJcl·a(y0g^ tuiiicnce fic corporc: nam lacisbrevi cilpediculo, uuciamnon m ulrum fuperante, digtcitm aut pollicc m craflb.

Ejus licet birue videantur Ipecies, rtatc tamen inter (c duntaxat diffcrre arbitror. Con- ftjtvcri.utdi^ijcranb&procubcrantccorporc.fpbcricxquudanimodo&orbicubnsn^ rx.binasuncias lato in minoribusiinadulcionbusautem,trcs atq- eciam quatuor,vclctiflf amplior, colorc fiipcrna pane ex arro rufcfccnce, interns, exalbido ,&* multis ftrijs rute-Lcut! bus;,a pcdiculo ad uras u djuc dud is, iqfigmto.

GENVS X.

x-GenuspcrniciororumFungorum.



Bis in anno rerierirur Decimum noxiorum fungorum genus, circa meflcmvidelicet, &vinderoiam,mdlvisproveniens:Vngari *Kefir $mba*, Germani ©cpfe ©((jtoiimm appellant, hoc eft, caprinum fun gum. bl.

Valdccxilis eft hie fungus :namptimume-mergcns, vix uncialis eft magnicudinis^intcr-dum (ingularis, nonnunquam gcminus,id eft, biiii fimul nafcenccs,ipfo fungi corpore, mini-mi digititmguem vix 2quante,rufe(ccntisco-loris:cumadolevitc(jrpus,inuncialemmagni-tudincm excrefcic, interna pane valdeapedi-cuto ftriata *(hfe* invenence , adeout fuperna pars vtluii camcrata &: cava rcddatur,&, curn (uo pediculo, parvum infundibuium meniiri viiicatur:co!or Ha vefcit tam cxterne quam in-terne; & (iiperna pars jam in umbilici ipeciem contrafta, rufis maculis eft diftin&a.

GENVS XI.

EODBM Kmpore,iirailibusquelocisrepe-nturVndccimum genus, quodetcrripri-nium erumpens,valdcbo]e[uiii tmicatur.im-miiquodamniodo meriticur, Vngaricumno-me» iiullum **intdlcxjt** led Gcrmanicum ***c(l Timtaftytmtaml*** ac ildicercs fatimmvelfa-tuorumfungum,quoniam force, dquisvefca-tu r,mcntetu rbetur,qu(nd facile cotingcrepo-tcft,ad **ejuscfum** invirante pr^errim pirmiim njfeenttstancacum boletoiimilitudine. *il.Geam*

Corporc.dum efuavolvaeru rnpic,cftboletodi(fimiJijlongiorc pediculo fubnixum mi-ttirnodhguograciliore/efcuncialislatiiudiiiis^nmccamadurgens.fupernapaitecactdidj, **wferni** cimcraca,^: multis flrijs,a pediculo in arabitum productis^iocau.

GENVS xIr.

NEc hujusperniciofi D uodeci mi generis nom en Vngaricum mihi notum eft:Gcrma-ni.-fIt(JCjifci)iwinniciiaPDcllacioncmdedcriintamufcis qusiIludval<jcappctunt &:pk'-'unique imiciniident.iionlineiplJruinpernicie.iiqiiidL-iTiquotquoideguaaiHiritcreunt. Vaciaeauterafuntcjusfpecies, omnesexcreinoScxcilnncxdmsiiWisprovcuieiitcs: quas hac (eriedefenbo. lit.*Ceam*

Pnw^fpecteiduasobfervjbam dirTcrcntias.magninidirjc quidem coavenientes/cd co-Iorcdiyer(as.Oi'bicuIaris&quaiicircinoduddcutraq|uee(lfigurx unamiiuerdum,(3rpir-fimc bims **unciaslatse** : Vni.culor **fopernepan** i **paJklcens**, cui quidpiam ru bedims & fu Ji-ginisadmixtumfitiAfteriaurem Kiridus&fuligineinfettiiSjCLiiinfperfxalbtcantestnjcu-*Ix* atropcrmixt.T, non **tccusac in Scpcicoigenci is pernicioforum** Sceunda fpecie: parsfu-pituin **uncaqucpcrfiraiUs,hoccft,alba,cxaratacamcn** fulnsftnjs, apediculo (quigracilts cft.&circiccrfclcunciamlongusjadcxtrcniasorasdu&is. I.

Pa LI 116 major eft ///;f«rpecics,&:lmigiorecralliorev]uc pediculo fubnixa,utqui minimi ^'giti longitudinem &craifi[udirjerna:quct:ejusaLicemformapxntorb!tulaia rujusdia-m"ter **trtcntc** paulld minor.color (upcrnc **vanus,hoc eft, ex** pu **rpuri dilutiorc** & Taiura^ru-fo.pillido.&albncoioribusvarit-mixtus:infernc pallet, ScntgnscraflionbusUriis **auedi** II.

ciilit; xtrcmasorasduds

Vr;/., ipcCies differentiamhabec ex irate pcrpctuam : namprimumemcrfensconrra-"oelt corpore.cralFoi; Linciali,quaiiq; .in radiccin nienticnte.pediciilofultafduasuncias "i)to[idem **longa.in** *n\c:x* fbrm.im (ubhra,culons rubri , *Ctve* potiu Jjtennj,frequenti-albiLa!Kibuscoiipcrla(un>mo[amcnfaftigiopallida; Adalciorverbpalmari III.

q g j ^ , p b m c o m i s l b t bn(lgf t i

cmfigjunicairjpolituuH cujustianiccaquatum uacias iivcrnentem lacuf)

per

perorasinterd ira fiiTus&:hcer,colorispronapar[crubn,&albisquibufdam maculis infe-iti.oraerufaefu>ti(ufi.rjaaiAciJi,albaprorfus, ftrijscamen lcvi fuligine iniiftis,a\edıculo inambitumprocuirentiDij.

xn.Generis perniciofor.F^ng. 4.. fpccies.

I MI.

Omnium elejjatiifima *cftjihttrtd fpeciei,* cujusabe.rateduf'itaxatquoddamdifcrimen eft: lumoris enim & recens natx corpus minorem habct orbcm, &binas unciasfblum-modolatum,rubrocolorevaldefaturoinfl:ar concrctifangujnisrinQum.pcrcujusiuperficicm frcqucntcs cxalbida: funt cdfpcrfa: maculae: Aduliior in majorem latitudincm patct, ut quscquincuncialis (it 1 autamplior tumida fupcrnc,rubro ctiam colorc, fed paulld remin]orc,quaminjuniorcjtin£la,obkunonbus veluti undis intctcurfantibusdifiinfla, & crcbrisctiacxalbidismaculisinfeflaipcdicu lo amt confine protuberantc infima pane, deindctriencemlongo.unciamcraffb, iquo infernapartccraflxnigrx firisdudrinambituni: bint interdum ex codem pede conjuntSimnafcmitur.

XMtltt.

Invenitur ctiam hxc fpecies inczduisiTIvis Francofuno adMocnura vicinis.undc rufti ci muliercs leflam,in ui bem defcrunt vcnalem,cumno[iignorcmplerorqucempcurosaJmufcasnecandas: naraciim, utaixi, mufcarlibcntcrilli iniidcat, divuifam infraginenra,vari]s in conclavilocis ante fene (Iras (pargere (olct, ad qu^ invitata: & cxcici mui« ,(Liccum fuguncipiis perniciofam,&:paulò oftetiam Icthalcm.

T.

CraGb ctiam eft *Quints* fpeciespcdiculo, nccminiis longo, quamfupcrior: atquccx sctatcconfpiciturctiam ineaaliquoddifcrinien : nam Recens nata, bmasunciasvixeftlata, in tocidem unciarum metam afliirgens, colons ex rufo fufci, & fuligine veluti infedi: Adultioriscorpus longcmaius eft,tnencalcm videlicet btitudincma.at ampliorem habes, in metæ f rbami r ge&, io i va d c lcel i,ci o r s i pelne b ixf cxd b,ri) d o, fufco, mixtura vcl radianm, vel maculis d u ncaxat infperfis, conftante: color inferna partc prorfus fuliginofus,quem" igrx(trii,apediculoinexcimasorasductejlitterlccant.

GENVS xrn.

xıı. Genus pernic.fung. pombi.

DECIMVM-TE RTIVM genus noxiorum fungorum/ccundiim vias&fcmitasincsduisfilvisprovenitcxtrcmoetiam Augufto. *VnganwtfeUm ttrevsmgetnbn* Jioceftj ad iemitas nafcentem fungu m; Germani autcm Jwfc^n *fiml/* quafi ranarum fedcra, appellanCjquoniam rans his libcntcr infidere confpe&arfiint.

Inhocgenereobfervari porcftdifcrimen quoddam , fed illud ex state duntaxatproveniens: nam Recens naticorpus,adbma:um unciarum latitudincm non pcrtingit,Sd fupefnâ partecandicans/uiigincquadani infedura eft; inferna etiam ejnfijera colons, fed raris ftrijS] vixqueapparentibuspraiditum 1 ubiautem Adolevir, majorem habet latitudinem, quatuor videlicet unciarum, &:iuoibem ferecircinatumelt, immacu!atifupernccandoris, nifi orbis centrum pallerct: inferna parsettarn candidaeft, multis purpurafccntibus ihijsexarata:pedjculusgracilis&Jongus.

GENVS XIIII.

inn.Grant

TN csduisctiam (l1 viscrefcitDccimum quartum genus,atqucendcru quopratceden* X tcmpore invenitur. Vngaricumnomcninrelligtrrenon ticuit: fcdGcrmani<3fli» appellant.caufanomsnismcJacct.nifiQuidirusappellatiodefuroptavidetur.Eiosautc^ binas obfervabam fpecics , nugnitudinc , *&c* infernx (eu fupinx pattis colorc inter ie diffcrcntci.

rtji0/

pW«*»in£qualem habct rnagnitudincm:nam Reccnter nat^coi pus,uncia m'jiju s non cft, n faftigisEuniColorisalbiftjliginc veliKinfeftijUiicialislongicudinJ^f^iu'ji'inimum au-tcmdigitumcrairo,fubaixmn,intcrdi]mgcminunnexcodem pr*<jc^ia(cens: Adultatnun-cialcoidiamccrQmiiibcr^norbemflTecrrcumlcriptafigura, (iperne alba qti idem,fed i'u-(cocoIoreinfcica^JVof-ifltgio.Lrtfijrneveidpallida^tiifiillnjija pcdiculocxcurrcncibus, cxarata^pcdtFulustiigitalislortgitudinis&crafTitudinis.

"Alteritts forma, qrbiculat^,[1] & veluti circino circumduflx, eft rotundtC3tis,cuj,us diamc-tcrtricnrcmlacuseft,pedicuiobrevipolliccmquecrairopra:dita,fupcrnapartccanditia,cui maculzparvxfuftZj&flavefccnsnonnihil color, infperfuseft.&orisaliquantuluminjn-fernam pattern coavcrfa/iiifcrna ipfa parrc pallida/ufiginosis^ue ftr ijs iniignita.

GE'NVS XV.

xv.Gcnerisperaiciorori.Fung.i.fpccies.

DECIMVM-QVINTVM perniciofi fungi genus, quo^Vngari *Tt nergemba,* Germani ®*wt ft^mmmen appcllanr.'pcrinde ac fi unguinofum fuiigmn diceres.tncardLiisquoque lilvis crefcit cxtrcmo Sextilt.lioc eft,circa diem D. Baicholomarofacrumrcujttsvart.c dicunmr invcuiri (pccics:ego binasobicrvabam. Tinorgoai-faj.

Frwrem, triuncialisamplicudiuiscum fuo pcdiculo, alioqui corpus ipfum fungi unaalem magnitudinem nonfuperat , pcdiculus autem binas, fuprema parte pollicaris craffiEudinis, lutirriialcft-iicialis.inbulbifotmam cxcrcfccns, colons ex albopallefcctis: ipfum eiiam fungi corpus fupcrnc palliduro c(t, *fed* niuolis dilute iiigricamibusdiftinclum , atque orii in fupinam paVccm ir&cxis: inferne iftultisftnjs ex pallidofufcis, a pcdiculo iti ambicumponcdLS.diftituSum.

H i i f i i i d, eft,albam,V}- garico^nominaiu. fcywiinor.

^/««,cognomendcderunc a nrgro colorc, Yngari,*Fcketcti/jor;GeTman\, &(\)wattifmtt ftfyttanmtm.* Informishzccftfpecics, &rvaLictctncoloris,urveriusligni,fiverad;ciscujutdam nodofum Sinigrum fiagmctum videatur, qaimfungos, quo I ctraquc manuvix com prchendiqueat;craflbbreviquc pcdiculo inniiitm. Frkctctinot

GEKVS xv r.

EXT&EM o ctiamScxtiliprovenitfubcorylisDccimum-fcitumgcnus.fetidiadmodum odoris,quod VngarisA'/^^^Germani^^crtc^.nmfn/ quafiferpencnum, five colubrinum fungum appcllabant. Ejus porrotrcsfpccicsobfcruabam magnitudine CHI Mne inter feiqualcs, fed colorc &fotmadifpares fidet initio veluti ovum excalptum, ut ... externa parte, nigri striati inferna & supina ... cialis magnitudinis ... deinde, oras explicans, sescuncialem amplitudinem adquirit, in pilei parvique galeri simi-litudinem f... ernè coloris, frequentibus fuscis maculis distinctam, atque jftnatatn, albifp ipso fastigio veluti fuligineinfeclo.

Altera longa gracili ... o sustinet fungi corpus.Mrvigilcrifiguraformatum.yix Ongucmaju^nWdauLiorcfalh^mcmfcaamMcuinchahs Wicgalcriaiam forma, cotorciupernaparccacrafuligmen ... inferna autem, inftar turQiciscaracata,&nigrisftrijsexarata,qucniadnaodura&juriior.

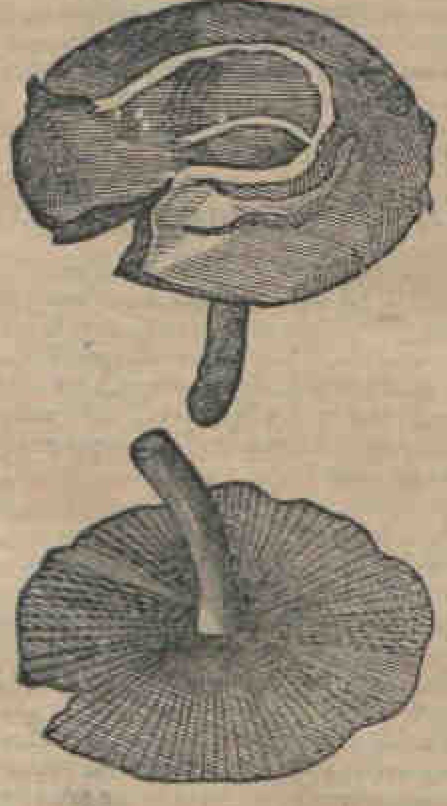
Tertia

XVI. Gcneris pcrQicioforum FuDgorum j.rpccics.

in. T^wcorpus.ejufHcraCumrupcriorcmagnitudinis.valdchccriscftoriSj&quodaaimodo in laciniasdivifu *m* ,rufiinterd urn colons fLipcrne,fuliginous ftnjsnotatu in feme: **noa**nunquam autcmalbi colonsfaligine infcfli rapcrnc.&ntgris ftrijs cxaracum infcrnc ; ali* quandoetiam infema *Sc* fupini p*rte adco io versa & rcncxa,rurte£tifque lacinijs,uc fiorcm aliquemcxprimere vclm en t in v idca.ru r.

GBSVS XVII.

XVII. Generis pctxiiciof Fu ng. 1. fpecies.



CIR. c i T E n diem D. Barcholotnaro facrum, planis & aperns locis provcnij Decimum-fcptimumnoxiortim fungomra genus, à GcrmanisJfio;! jptpUcnappellatuni, Vngarieum noracn nemo mihi indicarc potun , &anullumctiam apud Vngarosobtinucric.haudfcio; quandoquidcm magnacx pane ncgligerc folent eosfungos qui nõ June clciilcti. Ejusauccmduasobtcrvabalpccics;

Primam, dodrantalem amplirudincrui babcntem,& minimi digicicraftitud ineprxdicum pediculutn binasauttcrnasunciaslongjrn , ex civjus iraoplerumquc fubnafcitur ex igua proles-orbicular fere eft figurx, oris in mfenorcm parrcm nonmhi! innexis, colorefupemapartcrufo ad Digrcdincin **ten**denic, cui flavefcens circa medium adnnxcuseft •Mifema parspallidaeft, ftrijfqucfiiligi noils cxaraca.

S<curxittm,C)uli\cmcum ilia magnitudinis, *fed* graciliorc pediculo pixdtram, circmat* eciam rotund i cat is, mulaceras lubcrctora* inanibitu: color in hac fuperncplaneluridas.hoccftjexpallefcentefuliginofus^ vcnis quibufdã exalbidis maculolus, ipia fungi fubftãtia,fubcxterna ilia cure, ommno atra, utctiam eft pars infima, fie ta men uc craife nigra: ftrix obfcurcappareanrHanc (pecieto ©Amart^c *W* &tp{(tn Gcrmani cognomioarC poflcnCjUC Priorcm 7t»« **box garyllen.**

GENTS XVIti.

EOUEM quoproximèprzcedcnstcmporccrcfcit Decimum-oilavumpcrnicioforuo[1]. fungorum genuijinGlvis provenicn5, &aGcrmanis^wrflr»j jppcllatur :quoniatn vaccæ valde appetunt.

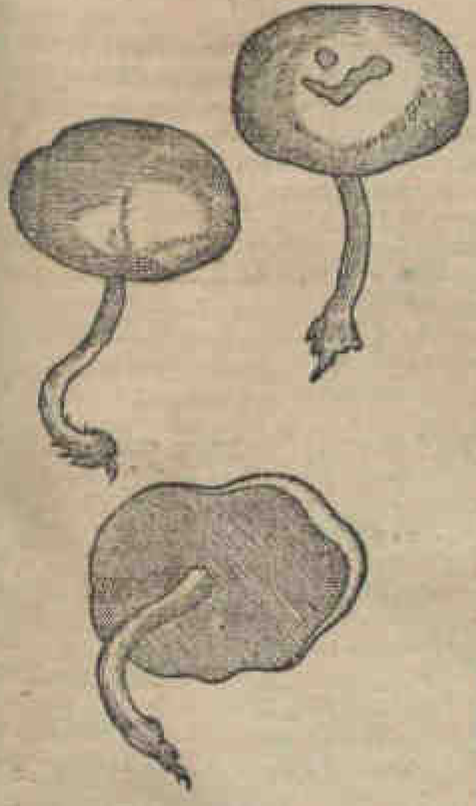
Longc:ninoreft liicfungus Decimo-firptimo, necunciatemaut fefcuiicialc'ni roagni-Idnic'm (up^rJt, pilei five jurvi gihri figtiram exprimt:fuin inecam quod-immOda lubla-Im.colorisru'ptirnerafijiiiterncexjtbiji/ufcbftiijsdifliiickupcdic^ilusgraciliscftjiibinas srualVe Lindas lonsnis.

t E i v s Fungi perniciofi quern Vngari *Vwginys* appcllanc,duocompcrtogenera: Vnum Gcrnianis 'Stirj|liiiLln:i:uitmlco:Limab ijfJan 33it[t*nuncupatum; quoddiicnmen,non fine judici<jabi]£dcm factumclTtcenfco; nama!iaeftPrimi,alceracitSccuudtfaciei. Nos Gcrmaiiorun; diltiuclionctii Icijueniur,^ bina genera conftitucra us. Bingſin. Bulij.

GEKVS XIX.

VNI>EVICESIM» M ergo pern icioforum fungoram genus nobiserit.quod Gcrmani iii.ii!;Tiii jppjlianc, Iccundumvu^A:iaquercccis nalccns circaCalcndasScprcmbres.Hujus autem mulcz Iuntrpecics,oinnefque pcrniciofic.pr^fcnrc'mq; interdum mortem ijs inferentes.qui vclcunEuriquiafimititudine.quamcmnxvi.gcncrc Vcfcorumhabent,illecti, illos ab iinoxijsdilccincre non (civeruat. XXI. Genus

x n . Generis pctniciofor. Fu ngor. i. (pecies.



Prhna, valde gracili fubnixa eft pediculo,' binas uncus au: amplius longo, iutlinente jpfum fungi corpus orbiculare formar,fe(cunciini btum,aliquatulum iniupmain partcra inflexum, coionscxflavo.rufo, fuliginofo, commixtiruperne,cxpallidofulcijnrcrnc,& niulcisftrijscxarato.

*Alter** amplioreft.necadedgracilcm liabct f >*cdicalum; orbiculitXcttAtn* eft figure, paulumrupcrnciumcfcens,& colons vcl ruff, raris quibufdam maculis confperii ,velfufci omnino & fuliginofi: infcmc autcm paltidi, frcqucntibusfuicis maculisnorati, vel ex fufco pallidi omnino, nee isllislrrijidifttnai. II.

Tertitt fpecies, Q^iarti generis cfeulentorum Tcrtiam fpeciem plurimum imitamr: crafTbeicnim prjcdita elt pediculo , unciani" longu ,corporc in me cam afiurgente, uncial is magnuudinis dum recens nau, &ex cincraceofufcicotons-adalraaurcra, btnarurrmnciarutn, coloriftjucmagisexalbidi, fcnotis quibuſdam diſtincta, lacera & hians. III.

^ *Quarta* ſpecies, du lex eſſe videtur nm, Vcl infra du.irum unciarum magnitudincm confilbt.crafTocorporc.graciHorcqucpcdiculoprxdica, fuperncex atro rufefcerjcljcolo. ris.infcrncflavi.frequcnciffim is parvis maculis infpsrfi?: Vel tnentalcmainplicudincro adquinc.crafTo&protubcranrc corpore, fufco fupcrnc & Icifluris quibufdam albis lacero: inferneex flavopalltfLcntc, ftriarumquc expcrcc IIII.

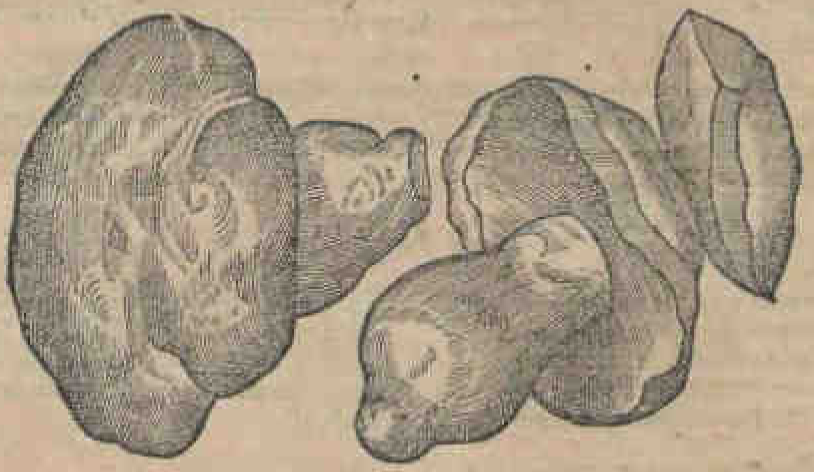
Quinta ſpecies ſatis informis eſt, tuberis (dum iunior [illegible] gurâ, ſupernè valde fuſcâ, infernè rubra ſatura & nigricans, circa oras flava & ochræ colore, binas uncias lata: in Adultâ magnitudo amplior, quatuor videlicet unciarum, orbiculatæ pænè figuræ, per intervalla protuberantis ſupernè, & fuſci coloris, in quo dilutior rubeſcens color quibuſdam locis elucet: iferneautein ex rijbroatriacqucobrcuri.ftrijscarcntc.pcdiculo valde craflb,ina:quali & to,iprum.iutem fungi corpusconfraftumcirulci.vircrrcnrcinccrccpti, eft colons. V.

species,magniicncyclinainituber valdcrcfcrt, tumamplitudine', tumcolorc, & ^qualirotundlutc.-infeniaaucemparteochrsccolorceft,vcnisquibu(dam rubofecnti-•s aut rubfufcis-diftinfto, nullis tamen ftrijs. Hanc *ipeciem* Vngari *Baba Varganya* appcliant. VI. Baba Varganya.

Omnium autcm amplifllmaeft*Stptima*fpecies, utqusefefquipalmaris fit ,inxqu»litabitu)(upcnicmagnaexpmepurpurafeenriscolons, cui permixn lint rufus&fui.ipfu*uiatenic corpus iubcATuki col jMSjUcccum pars rupmacuipcdiculusii; VII.

fici

XIX. Generis pernicioſorum fungorum j.ſpecies.



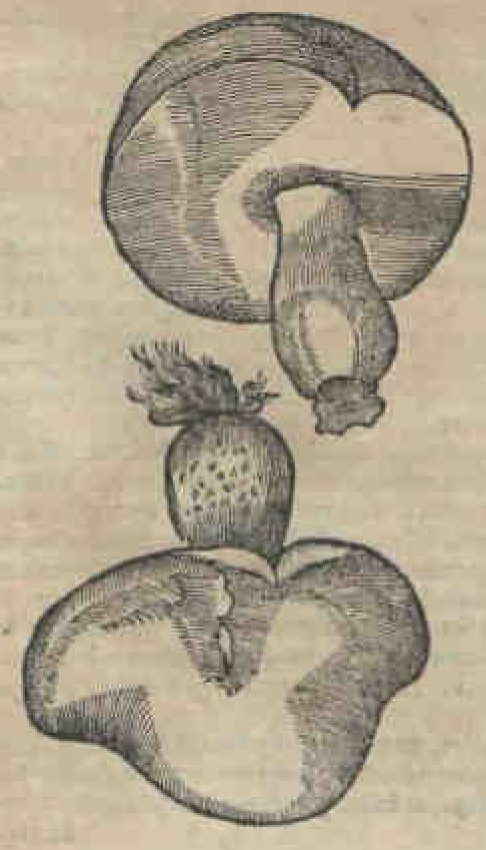
fir:rcliquapars inferior fhvaeft.binisaurcernis raagnfi maculisrufis irtfccla.Iunior vcrdK primumcmcrgcns.tongcminorcft.duammvidclicecunciarumduntaxai, [upcrne&ni-fccnt: cj utdem cuen Adulci ore colons.

ANTE quam adViccfiaii generisnoxiorumfungonimhiftoriarndefcribendamarce-clam, opcracpretiurn mcfacl:urum arbirror, fi dubij cujufdam fungi mentioncm hoc loco faciam,tanquam ejasqui a non null is inter innoxios rrponebatur *nommc Fargafya* infigni-tosimearamenopinionc potiiis ad praccedens non vcfcorumgenuirtferendi.

Otottct bulz. Thuncialiautcm iseft pediculo,digitalis*pxvc* craffitudinis,albicantiscoloris, fedmul-tisfufcisvenisvarij:ipfefunguscircinata: in piano rorundiratis, tresunciaslaius, fiifcnic aliqLjantuIurotumens.&laterinj colons, proptcrqueniGermani'SourrbuItj cognomina-baniJinfcrnâpartecincraceumquodamraodohabetcolorccnjnullisftriisdirtiiniium.Sunc tamen.quiinterejusgcnens^uodproximedcfcribamjfpecies, referendum ceulcnt: quo-rum ftfiueiuiaui ccum improbare non poflu m in re dubiâ.

GENVS XX.

I. Generis pernicioſor. Fung. i. ſpecies.



Otnm ... Vargarya. Bulz.

VIcESIMI Fungorum noxiorum generis (quod, ut dixi, Vngaris, *Fargarya* etiam dictũ, Germanis verò Bulz) ... xv j.vefcorum fungorurtt£enu5,ob q ifticexpreflicaufam) vanxenam futic cies, qua;codem quo Vndcviccfimu gcnuJ, ...

Craflbcftcorpore *Pnma* fpecies, in nu-c* forma m furrcc^o ,cincracco (upcrn8 colorfi infemeexrlavopallctitc,nullis(trijsnmo(o. brevi,fi;d cra(To pediculojioc eft, l(uciai» longo,unciam craflb; a ... cognominatur.

Longior eſt *Altera* pediculo, non minus tamencradb, parccrcrrxproxima, ... autcm ,graciltorc: ipfum fungi corpus era ... iaqu' dammodoa(Tingens, colorc, vel ex pallido fufco,velfu!iginofoprorius8£inc!cgati ... fcrna parsnullisflnjs notaia, ocluacco!o cft.qnamobcaufamab Vngaris *ſerga Fargamd ippelhta*. puro, licet aJix (... interne Havx fine j led noo adco elegant ... loreprrditr.

Tertia fpecies crafTo flmiliter conftat pe-diculo,partc terra:proxima- corpus ipAJtr) I' primum naco fungo fcfcuncialcm inagmt ... dmem nonexccJit, &rufo colorc ... ulco duarum uiiciarura,i ... amplioris latitu-dinis,

SjCircinatcutctqucfcrcrotundicans,5£nonniliitextume(ccns:infernap.irs(trjsctiatn t,&:coloreinochra*fuliginep«fufam habct. GermaruQtotttfru^vocant:, n6n minus tamen propt... s nuncuparunt.

mx tpcciei orbis trium unciarum eft,inelegantis colon's, uttjui ex rufo & fuliginofb >miriixtus(iC)podiculofubnixusbinasfercunciaslongo,minimidjgtticra(ritudine:infct- iparsfubrufo eftcolorc, 8'. prater fuperioris generis omncsfpecics, hujulquereliquas, multis fuliginoſis ſtrijs ſciſſa eſt: cujus rei, ut opinor, cauſa, Germani Wilder bulz/ hoc eſt, ſil-fifths cognomen indidere.

GENVS XXI.

CVB extreinum Sepcembrcm ptovenit *Vuefimum-primum genus* fubter abietibus.quem-A-*admod«m8i Viccfimutn genus efcu!entorura,cuiperfimilecft:fcdquoniam intenore parce hirfutum cdjreijcitur.Gcrmani falfc&t "S^fl'i'S/quart fpurium nominant: Vngari,/?- *mlyxganbn,* hocellh(u.babie[ibusnafcentemfungum: fedaddttishisduabusvocibus, 3w/o,uc folent omnibus fungisnem vc(cis.

Recens nacus hie fungus uncii non niulco major eft, *Sc* oris valde in fupinam parcem in-s, crafljufculocorporc, &: veluricraflisquibufdam vcnisfubrubentibusinorbem fu-cdudisooraro in *albicanze* planide - Adulrusaurem, Viccfimi *cfcukmi* arapJitfldi-Kin adquirit, fuporncejufdem cum pi imum nafccntecoloris, & pari rationc fubrubenti-usvenis in orbemduclis intignito, oris tamen magisimqualibus: inferna pars dilute ru-^c^nmltisrufisflrijsexarataeft: pediculusdigitalis fcrccraffitudinis, binaiq;unciaslon-iSjquiconfractuSjrubrafubftantiiconftatedeprchcnditur.

GENVS XXII.

VICESIMT-SECVNDI generisnoxLOrumfLngoru,quod VngarisdicirurT-tftf^frf/^i ^w^,Germanis'X'»*f*to*nf(Ijw(tmrn(ti (quodnomen Vngarici inrerprctationcmcx-pnmic)quiaadSpinarum,qua:vc[uftatecoi'rumpiincip!UiK,atqucinterdumctana(cun-^r: mules (unt ipecics.quarum proventus circiter CalcndasOclobris.

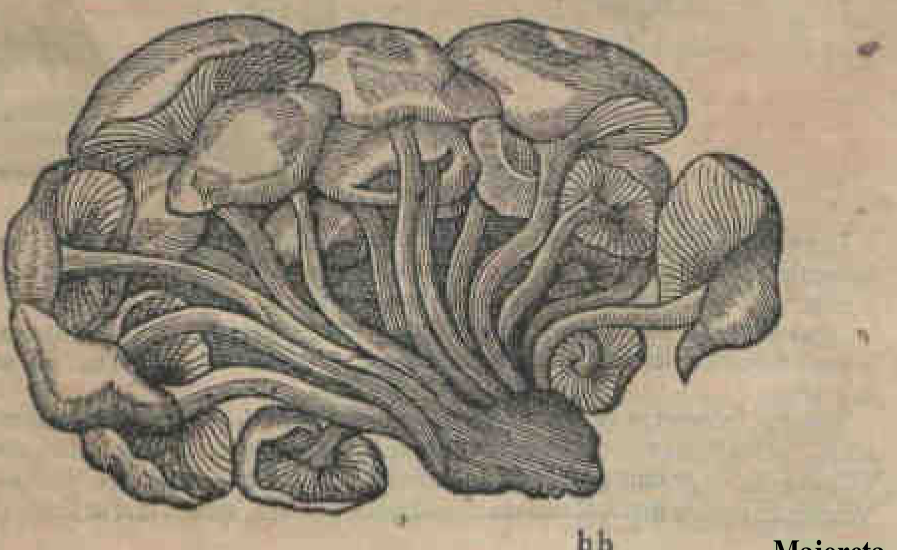
Prims fpeciei.fcni auc icpteai nafcumur ex uno pedc fungi,longis & gracilibus pediculis fulti, orbiculato ferè corpore (fornicato tamen, ſeu camerato inferne) vel ſemunciali, vel unciali,colorc riavo.qucmadnjoduraiplietiampcdiculi.quimaculisramennigrisdtfiincli.

Confcrtim otiaca nafcuntur in *Alters* fpecie, oflo aut novem fungi ex uno exortu, brc-viore&perindcgracilifubnixipediculo,inorbcm vcluciexpanfocorpore.quodunciaaut fcrcunciam latumcA/upernc pre(Ium,&tanquarn umbilicatom, colirisfla-ilrufofufFufi: wferniautem partcBava,&: multisfuliginofisftriisdifiinaa.

Rufi colons [unt, qui confertim emm in *Tertu* fpecie nafcuntur fungi viceni & plurct ^xeodempedc, gracilibus pediculis fuUi.-ipfiuscorporis fungi forma orbiculata eft, latitu-^° jna:qualis,pro ztacisuc arbitror vetufhtc: nam & inveniuncur ungue nō n)ajorej,& un-ciales,&icfcunciales,omncs rufocolore tindli (uperne, infernefufcnftrijscxarati.

Quar/iifpecics plutimoshabetexeodemortu provenientes funjjos, tnccnos videlicet aut plures,pejf"iculo,profingulorumactace, brcviautlongofuSultos, orbiculatxomnesfi-gura, rnagnitudine tcrtixfpeciei fungis pares, colorc tamen inter fe variant in bSc fpecie: £3tn vcl flivi funt, mulco tamen rufocolore pcrfuff,aut omnino rufi, fed nonnihil tumc-j^ctites *Sc* fufci:infcrn^autem nigricantibus itrijs notati. Gcrmani ©tttff(f;wwnmtn appel-lant, quia in ipſis truncis humi jacentibus naſcuntur.

xxii. Generisperniciofomm Fungonim *f,*fpecics.



tr. Majo cm orbemliabentj£*w/*fpcciei fungi, quippe cujus diameter fir duamn ciarum.kqmndeniaiLcpluresexcodemortu nafcuniin fimuljdodranralilus.gracili catidicauc.bulLrue pediculisfuln.cotore fupernaparcevclhifo.velex rufo dilute albcf ce:infernipartje,c]uaja!i5'juantuluin cameratacfr.,fubalbida,&: craflis fufcisftrijs dilln L

VI. Turbinato,&: quaii in mctam aflurgcntc i'unt *Hexu* ipccieifungi coipore, ieni aut plures ab codcm exortu nafccntcs,&:ob!ongisgraolibulqucpcdiculiSj incdi.ipariccrafliul-CuliSjiofiarcauUsccparocnjftlti jlatitudincmhabcntesuncialcm, autdunrumunciarufflt fupcmc cincracci quodamodocx rufo colori5,auc fukianferncrafl'is nigris flrijs tsaratJ.

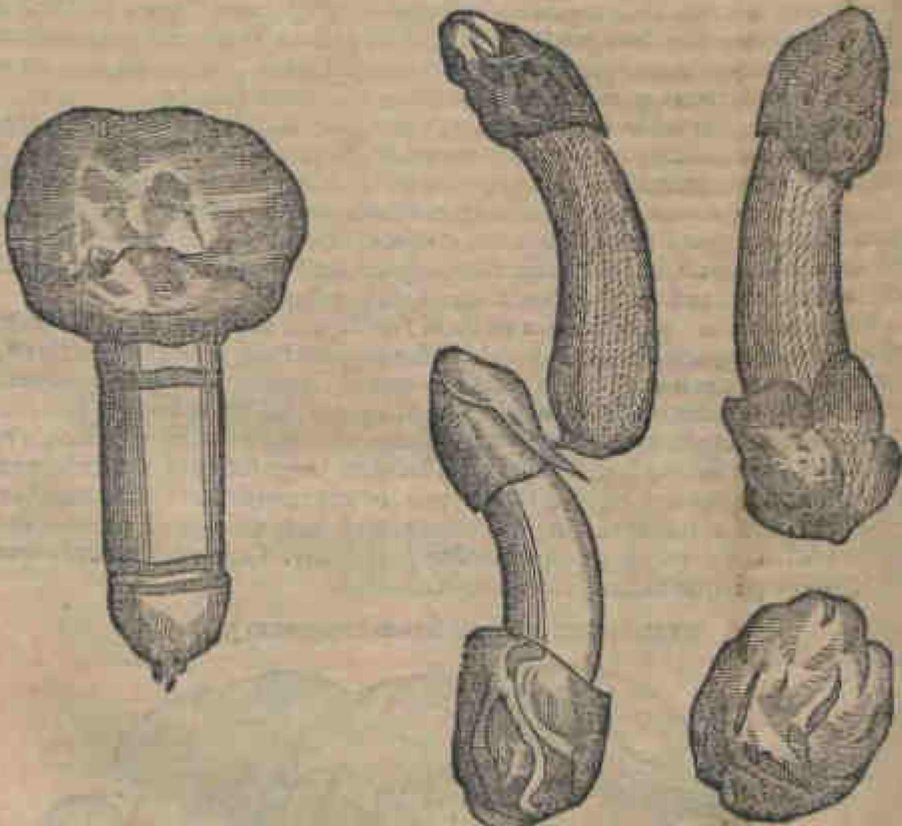
GENVS XXIII.

CIR CA idcmreropus, cumfecundum vias, ruminlignisputridis&paluflribusIociJ *wex&rfuMf,* V-J provenmnt aliquotalia fungorum genera, quorum norrnna Vngaris& Gcrmanis, u cxiflimo.ignota^ertenulIiusnomcnabipCscdoceripotui.NoseaomniarubVjccfimatn tertiamckrtbm perniciofbrum fungorum reduccmus.

it *Prmm,* uncialisHiagnitudim'sliabctorbcm.fupcrDctumidumj&rubriperelcganriscc lons:inferncalbicanccm,fu(cis tamcaftnjscxaratuin, micialipcdiculo, non valdciame gracili fultum.

II. ^//fTjOrbicularaectiam eft formar,pau!6 ramenamplior fuperiorc, longtoic'quc j lo (ubni\us,prolem fungiabcxortu plerumque profercntc: iupcrncrufi, &ad I tcndcntis colons; inferncdilutiorj&frcquentibusltrijsdiftindus.

XXIII. Generis perniciof Fung, j.fpecici. xxm.Generispcrniciof.Fong.y.fpccics.



III. *Tertius*, infernè fornicato atque camerato, ſuis oris rnnodumveluticolleflocftcorpore' pcdiculum uncialiscraflitudinis.duarumautem unciarum longitudinit|lringtntf& plcflencc,colon-; exalbo,rufo,& fuftovariecommixri.

IIII. ... parte caudicans ex cineraceo, inferne ſimiliter j fcdfufciiftrrjjs a pcdicuload exrimas oras prodt£ti£; pcdiculus brevis & craſſus.

V. *Quintus*, informi p^it^f-puncmcrgic tubcrisin[Var:dcindc rupAiUtc*tcma metne n'l.iivc volva,rtilusexi!]tpollicari crafficudinc.digitahautem lonpuudine , penisautvcr cri canim innar,& ranquam uncialiglandc fummo faftigio prauliri^fnirioquidcm cX3 vircfccmcdcmdenigra&: ccllulis cjuodariodop«dit«i, qualcsfuc in Piitm generise lentor

lent Mam fungorum fpeciebmconfyiciuncur: eaaurem fuotcmporecxpandiiur,&flrijs inferne diſtincta eſt. Volva ipſa cinereæ quodammodo eſt coloris, interdum etiam ſubru-fi.ipfb itilus live col<;s initio albus.diynde *i&otx'itos&L* varius, parvifquc nods fubfufcis nia-culu(b>: foecidus eft lite fungus, & (*ctt pernurus quodamodo liqueicir, a'.que in .urauicn-turn dillo[vitiir,nigrocoloL'cre]luri--in inficii'ns.lntdligoetiarn mufcas codeguftato inter-ire. V.ildc aurem accedcre videcur ad Phallum a C. V Hadriarro Iunio olim rn iabulofis ag-geribusHollandiXjOceariooSjedis^brcrvatum&ik-cancatHm.

Ab hisporrdomnibuSjprorfusdiverfuseftis fungus qucniitf«W(tioi'Vocabo,&omnium minimum elTiiexiftiiiio: aam vix (ciiiunciam alms, Aucumno plerumque nulloperioio fulcuSjIigncis cabcHLSpuIvinos&arcol^uihortisab inviccm [cgrcgantibiisadnafcitur^i-neracci vclcxalbidi colons, forma pinegroflumimmacuram refcrens, rninimidigiticx-trcinuinarciculii magnirudineSicraOkLidinc vixaEquatiSjfin^uljrisplcrumque.vcrquan-doplurimijbimjtcrnijaiicqu.ucrni fiiruI cobarrences, qui macuri lupcrna partcdchifccn-tcs,plcni apparent Scn.co quod am fucco,&: feminibus, magnitudincquiticm fcminiscycla-mini.icd cxi Itsfungulos forma figurasexpnmentcs^ineracci.ut parens,coloris.

. Nafci ctuin in Italia iHincfungiim,nul[um cftdubiuminam mcminicjusfemencxfic-CacurDjiitincofiFn ad nicnufllimabaiTtico.exoticicuju/damfcminisnominCjCxplorandi gratia,an dignolLcrc polfem: utrcperiuncurqu xdamingeniajqua-exalioruni ignoVantia Uudcm captarcStvcoarirttnlcnc.

GENVS XXIIII r.

VIc£sIMVM.QVHUVM fiingorum noxioru CTcnuiGcrmaniJ^oIti ftWtmmn ap-pellant.quoniamOiftobrimcnfCjiiiputridisdcjcdarumarborum'raniiscrcfcat. Vn-g.inti]!ii nomen mihi ignotum.Trcsaucttiicjusrpeciesobfervabam :quarum,

PrmareliqaisatAJOtin majufculisramorumfragmcncisliiimi jaccncibusnafcitur: *fo:-* JsaPnmogcnSti nonefcnlentormn fungorum haud valdcdtllimih, (edcolorec)cgantio-rLMicmpcrubio.uncialisautduirum unciarum magnicudinis: interdum pluresfimulco-hjercntes, *Sc* in unnm corpus ve]u:icoa1e(ccn[cs,valdetamcn (ercmicccncccolorc.

^//fr.tlongcexiliorc(]:,S<:ungLitsIat]ntdincmintcrduninonrttpcra!is,nonnurjquactiam «tLor,(ingularisa]iqiianda,interdum bun fimulconjundi,forma vcluciiupernecxfcalpta, co!orisegrgcgicrubencis,&adeu floridi,uccoccineuni provocarc vidcatur. Inlicrctplcrum-quetcnuibusramorum litimijacciitium^iutcorticisillorumfragmcntiSjin vijsob(curis& abarbonbusobfeffis.quxSolisradiosadimunr.

ProriusrugofbcftTtT/MCorporc^nciahsaliqiiandomagnitudinis.nonnuquam fefcun-cialisTinterdum binifimulcoherent unciaminores^lerumqueeriamtcrni.&illi quidcrv. lcganciore aareo colore prxditi, reliqiii flavo: adnifcumur fimilitcr'tcnuibiis vcl rarnufis co tutu fragmcncishiimi jacencibus.

GENVS XXV.

IN putridisdeje&arum arboruni caudicibus crefctr Vicefimum-quintum fungorum noncfcukncoruiii^tnniopcrnicialiumgcnuscircaCalentiasNovcmbres.Vngan^fr *Jzir<i»Mifcimlt.i*jicandorecognonnnat: Germani wil*tt.tytiQl}lin$l* id cft,(jlvc/trem cervtnum I'ungun^adcjusditTtrcntiain.quiVndevicelimovcfcorumgcncredclcri'ptuscft.

Semipcdali^magnicudinis eft hicfungus.autamplior.elcgaririflirna: forma: :namfruri-oruseft,£cininnunicrosquodammoduramulosdivi(us, candorisimmaculati, quorum ftoiinulliabicgnorumramulorum fi^uramcxprimuiKjadcoutiifplcnderer^ejcpuropuro argentocotiSatumquisxftimarepofiricialiquandonuMuinhabecpedicuiumjfcdipIidcje-fi-earboriscaudicUuhxrec interdum (clcuncialifulciturpcdiculo,

GENVS XXVI.

SV['ERFsT Vicefimum. fexcum noxiorum fungorum , quos in Vngaria obfervabam, gcnuSjquodcircitcrCalendasNovembresctiamprovcnit.noninarborumdeieflarum Cautdcibusautranii;, fcdiniiccioribus.pratis, Sica'duisfilvis. Vngari/'ij^/^; Gcrmani, ^^•erfiii/djel^mutiebrcm crepitum iGalli,rr(/frii'/^jlioccfi:jcrep!tutn lupi,appellant) quod nomen etiam npud Hcrbariotum vulgus obtinuit.

ElusautcmtrcsobiLTVjbamditTerencias, oiagnitudine, nonnihilctiam fotma inter fc oift re panics.

Prima, omnium vulgatiſſima etiam ipfispuetisnota: nam inomnibus,quasadij, provin-*"Jsiu(centemob{crvatcmeo»ini. Bolccumterraprimiimcrumpcntcm valdcmcntitur ^intabeximijeandoris eft: dcindccvanefccntccandido colore, fiicccdicaliuspallcfcens' tanquam FuligincfijrFafus :intemum corpus alba.fubftantiaconftaiedcprchtnditur per medium [t£lum. Ciimvcrdmaturuuicft^cccfraftumScprcflutn, pulvcrulcnturn qucn-dam fu-

damfumumeflundj'tj utmeminimepucrum frequenrcrobfcrvaic, cumarci italics I denteminficcioribuspratis (ad qua: nos la-pi ufculc deducerc felt bat r.oflcr psrcJagogi animirelaxandi gratia) inquibushacrpeciescrefcic&certamem, uterpJureshujuiiu: gosmaruros ex ci mo pcdc propel leret^dpulvcrulentum ilium fumumcxcitandiini.

xx vi.Generis pcrniciof Fung, jipecicj.

IV

•II.

Alters, in carduis filviscrcfcirinple-rifque, utcrcdi bile eft, Provinces: *ted* mihi in Vngaria duntaxat obtcrvna. Magnoillaconftatcorpore, amplitu-dinc capitis pucn aliquot annos nati, cincracea cute tecla: fed quac dcinde, multis locis laceia, fubftantiam often-dic fpongiotam , colons pror(us fuligi-no(t, ouxcomprefTa, multum pulve-rcmcmindic.

Ttrtiam fblaamplitudinca Sccundi difft-rrcarbitror: namcutis illaicnella ipfum corpus tcgcriSjCfufdcm clt colo-ris, Scpcnndc atquc ilia varijs locis la - cera, ipiumque fungi corpus ilia ami' ftura & te&um, plane etiam fpongio-fu*m*.fuiiginesiquc colons, pulvcrct i ,(i comprimatur, non fecus acillacffun-dens. ExcreJcichzcincerdum infofiis pugillatorij, qucm vulgo balloncm ap-pcilant, amplicudincm. Eam cxiicca-tarn, &omnipulvcrc, quemconcnic-bat, vacuam,adfcrvarc fbleot tonfbrcs, illaquc uti ad fanguinis fluxum in vul-nenbus reltinguendura; quam ob cau-(am infuisofficims pcufilcm cosliabe-tc plcruniqucjCuam in Germania mul-*tis* locis oblcrvabam.

Is T A ctiam dc pcrniciofis fungis in medium adfene libuit.Quifquisautem pcrfeclatn & abfolutam fungotutn cogaitioncm adquiccrc voice: hit adjungat, Ac diligcnter cvolvaC qua:Pliniuscap.vm. lib.XVI, NaruralisHcftorix, quxitcm cap.xxn. *Scxxui.* libxxii-ejufdemNatural.Hiftorixfcripfird^fungis:quac(imiliterDiorc.cap i_xxviii.lib.ini.ai-quecap.xxim lib.vi-deijfciemfungistradidit,arqucMatihioliineundemComments-rios.Dcinde.Achenzilib.il. Dcipnofbph.poftrcm6quicap. ixx.lib. x. Villa: fuxferipfit Ioan.Bapc.Porta.virnobilis&inPlulolbphicoitudiorunimacuirjlaudcvcrfamSjquiom-niu m diligcntiflitnc, quidquid Vctcrcs de fungis fcriptum rcliqucrunt, pcoiljati comple-xuseflcapicc.

Q_VIA veropleriqueejuslibrum forte non confpexcrunt, aut etiam coofpcclum ad manum non habent:tionabs re me fa&urum exiftimavijfijiQiUorum gratum,totum ill''4* **capathicfttbijcczctn.**

DE

D E F V N G I S.

Caput Lxx^ibri x. Villa? Ioan.BaptiftasPotfa; Neapolitans

*

INTER Cirtilaginearcfercnius&: fungos: ncc nifi fupra terram totweft. Diodes Cariftius inter rufticas dapes rccenfet apud ArhenEum. Nuncaucem fuajucund irate tam morofo divicum palato placent, ut eos in mortis difcrimenfepiiisadducanr.. Euripides, quum in Icarum infulamadnavigat ______i;j*^{rec tnatremt]uecumduobusfiliis&:virgine fungormiicfumortuosvidiflef, hoccpjgranunafecifledicicur.tefte Achenxo.

Sol, quiferpetuo cwtornm tramite currk,
\^fn 'vijumfmrms bukfimile ante tibi eft?
tars titdem lucU geminos mm -virgme ft at res
^Abfittlit & matrem: quatuvr urnategit.

LibuitPlintocoqtiendi dare aliquascommunes inomnigenere obfervationofi,qi.ando iprjcfuistnanibusdeliciarpreparanthunccibumrolum.&cogitationeantepafcuntur.fuccineLsnovaculis^utargenteoappantiicomitantc.Noxijeruntfungi.qmincoqucndoduliorcs fientiinnoccntiores, qui nitro addito coquentur, fi utiquepcrcoqucntur. Tutiorcs ficnEcuracarnecoai.auccumpediculopyri.profunc&pyraconfeftimfumpta. Debellae cosSiaceEuiatura.contrariaijs. DiphilusMedicusijs.qmhocciboftrangulanturjremedio e(TediC!t,aqua;munic,nitri&;acctipotLim,itautinvomitioncreddatur: itaquepararidebcntexaccto, aquamulft, velme!]e&:(a]c cx Athenzo. Apiriusdefungorumapparatu hxchabec. Fun^tfarneiclLxi.calidi.exficcatiiingarocumpipercсxcipimiturjicautpipec cum liqiiamineferatur.Aliter: Infungis farneispiper,carenum,acctunn &:oleum laudanWr. Vcl.fungifarneiexfalcoIeOjraero&coriannoconcifoinferuntur. Fungos boletos, carcnum.fafciculiim cdrianniviridisubi ferbLicrint,cxcmpro fafciculo inferes, Vcl, boletoirum coliculoSjliquaminejVel fale afpcrfos inferunr: vel, boletorum tliyrfosconcifos in paccllamovaquep'erfundcs.additopiperciigufticOjmodicomenej&liquamine.temperaisoleomodico. Placinacoqucndi rationesaliquas affert. Cum fuccofaillachyrfiparte, S^a terra: inhireCjin aqua primutn cum excavacopanc.ctimquepyris.aucpyrorunrftircii lisjacpediculifcoquendiruiit.AIIiumquidamindunt.qnodabflare^cnenispucatur Elixi ac faliti.in oicoaut lic]U3mine friguncur,frLiti,morero,quod falfam vocant, aut alliaco fuffunduntur.Sunt eriam qui cosablacapelle.aur fuperiorc folliculo (indito file atque oleo) furfum verfilm in carbonibus decoquant.piperc'queauc cinnamomoafperfbs devoren&-

Grxci μύκητας enfis capu!o vel fummo vcrcicc vaginam occludcnte appellarunt. Si^K fignificat μύκης en fismanubfium, ficutiexHcrodotoliquct, unde& Myccnas nuncupari ^ q t a Perfeo fine condiri Mcrcurij prsccpto,ubi excidir gladij manubrium. 02tx5,M),o'!?;vocant hoce(lcerrana:os:n,tm quorum pater ignotuse(t,filios terra: vocafolcnt.Q_uod Cicero ad Atcicittn in epiftolaconfirmac. Porphyrius -&fs-p6?oi/c,X>corurti filios qu6d(inefemineprovcnircvidcantur.Latinifungosvoca[ic,nome'nquc(aliquoriJin opinionc)afuneredcducitur,qu6dfuovcncnoadfunusvcrcentesducant. *Inhsfongbi.*

'Nuncgenus,(iiis vero parciculatim tnidarionibus fpecies fubferibemus, TheopKraftiis corticejraedulla^crvo^vcnacarcrcdixit.acradicepcnicus. SedAthenxusTheophrafti t e ftibi oftus.lcvi corrice eflc dicic.fine radicc: fed piincipium habere fu pullulationis caulcm in longirudinenri propenfum, atque per *ipfam* ncrvum fe exrenderc. Pbanias vero.nequcflarem.nequefcminumveftigiadcmoniirare. C2_uod falfumefTe, jam alibidiXimus,quippc ft:mcn fcrunt. *Defcriptio.*

... Fnjigorumpcrniciofanacura. Nospaucisgenerapcrftringemus. FungommgenuSjVel nscurx, vel artis opus. Suntcnim acgiritx ex induftria, utdicemus. Naturalium duplex difcri[nen,Dio[coridcau<Sore:aitenim.Quimanduntur,aliquandopernicialcsrunt. Lectalcs mulcifariam viruscontrahunt,vel ubi clavus ferreus,in quo fit rubigo, vel ubi putridi panni, vcl fcrpentum latibula & cava, vel fi juxtaarbores erumpunc, qui noxiosprivatim panunt fungos: omnibufque ijscolluviesquatdam infidec,3£: rpuma,ijdc"mquc acarpcu cceritercompm:refcunt,arqucmarcorevitiantur._ PlinmSjaDiofcoridc&alijsexcipiendo, ^c!iabet.Pernicialiaptotrusimprobanda:fi cnim caligatis clavus, fernveaIiquarubigo,ivrBiii&» *tpanni marcoradfuerit nafcenci, oranem Hlico fucciim alicmim, fapore'mquc in\er\c~ "umconcoquit, dcprehcndificquenifiagreftespofTunr, atque qui colligunt. Duciintipfi^ ^tiavitia, nuncquidcmfiferpcntiscaverna juxtafueric, ftpacelcencesprimoadhalavcric, capacivenenorumcognattonead virus accipiendum.itaquecavericopvcnict priusquam fecondantferpente?. 'Signaeruntcotberbx,to:atbores,fruticcfque,abcmerfucarumad Mtcbram ufquc vcrnantcs: & vel fraxini tantum folia nee poftea nalcentia, nee anre decicntia. Quorundamex hisfaci!eno(cuncurveneiia,dilutorubore, rancidoafpeflu, lividointus colore, f rifura i r h pi d b rum l b N ro n funtha:cinquibufdatn:ficci- *Fungorum duplex.* *Lethales.*

 §uc&

quc &;nitrifi[T>iIe.?,vciUttguttas in vcrtice albas ex tunica fbagerunt, Vnde à pcritis regio nutnlegendi font

Arborum verò,qu;c varios fungos parerc fbient3qui cibis abdicantur, (parfim AuthorM meminere. Nioandcr in Gcorgios fuis Athenaro cefte.

al: i nim ex propago,

Quercit^ & funked msle trifftpft

Ilicibi jqtie vemt fungus gra<vis, humulutagre

Lcttfer.

Plinius^obu^cupreſſuSj&ptnusnoxiospariunt.itemfagus. Theophrafhis;robur e radi* cibus,& juxta radices cmictit fungos.Aviccnna, exolcaimprobos. Platmanoxiosemitti. Sedcdulcs amumnalijvel vcrno tempore nafcuntur.

Dicemusdc Aiuumnalibus qui pnmis imbribus nafcuntur. Horum genus tripliciter particmur: vel ctiioi in prans.vet aibonbus,vel lapidibusadnaicuntur. Dicemus primo de pratcniibiisquum fineJaudabiliores. HoracjuSj

Pratenſibus optima fungis

Natura eſt, alijs male creditor:

Pratenſium optimi,quique pnncLpatumrenent,boletifuntdiſtiaLatinis,aGr2cisve-rò ^ ωλίτης Galeno ^ Paulo^EginEt^fuoaflbcla:. SuncquidicJumvolunra'-iEro T «˜ *ficote,* quodglcbam,& privatimrjbncam illam vulgo bolusdic\am,lignificac,undecolos bolc-ti.Ncapolitam *ouoleHtbolocaeli* vocant; ica cnim ovorum vitellum dicunt, cojusfbinuoi *fix.*(ctcruiit. Qj.iantiolini cxiftimatifuerint^indicatvelillud Martialis:

Argcnttim at one aururn facile eH,tenantjs tegamfo

Mittere: peletes mitt erejtiffciUdt-

Boleti. Pliniusjlntcrea.quatcetncicinandmuur.bolctosmeritopofuerimroptimifopitnijqui-dcrohoscibi fcdi[nmen(ocxemploincrimenaddudos,venenoTiberioCiaudioPrin-cipiper liancoccafioncniaconjuge Agrippinadato. Origotatis eft. Volvam terraob hoe pnusg'gnitjipfum polteainvolvajCCu inovoeftluteutQ : nee tunicac minor gratia jncib* infautisbolcti.Rmnpiturhajsprimo na(eentc,mo>cinped]culo corpus abfunmur,rar6quo unquamgeminisex uno pede. Origo priinacaufaqiieelimo ,&:accfcente{ucco madentis terrx,aut radicisfermcglaadtferas: imtioquc fpuma lentior, deirj corpus mcmbranxiitni-le.mox part us.OrtuSjOccafiifqueejusomnisintra dies feptem eft, Roburboletosproducic circa radices. Glaucias (tomacho utiles putat bolctos.Galcnus: omnium fungorũ funt mi-jiii»enoxii...SedncquislargiiiseisuratLir;pravtenimfmKnjcci,atqiieinterimc;rcpofrunf. Variccondi Lr3rur.ut'ea,qiijs null.t inligni qualitare pracdita funt. Eademque Paulusalferic *SucccdunzquosGrxct dfjaviTas* vocanc LatLniSuiiios,quosadhuncurqucdt'cin Neapo-''tani vocan *fi/li Sc ammonln.* Apicius fameos fungos vocat, à fatno roboris generc, uc luf-piuor.Dixitcnim Pl;nius,robureosproducere. Proxirnibonitatcjamdiflis.Galenus:.Se-cundi poftlK)s(itntamanita:,EcPaulus:Colorcruiufij!tgi[ioro,pedicuIoomniumcra{ro, orbe^tfrpehumanumcaputKquentjinfracolorcnigro vircfccce. QuumelixantiuliunC mucofi, Nafcuntur infilvis,ubi(olum incultnm, Nicandercum non torrcridebercdixie cxAthenxo. Plinius rvcncnisaccommodatiffimum. Fami]iasnuperinterc£ncre,&..rota convivii,Anna:um Sorcnum pne&dutn Ncronis vigilumj&i tribunos Sicctufioncs Qu^ voluptastanwatxcipitiscibi? Siccan[urpcndentes(uillijuncotransiixi, quaicseBithynii veniunt. SuilligulastiovifTimairrLtamenra, Circaroborumradicesgigriuhtur. Tuiiflinii qui nibenr callojminus diluto rubore,quam boleti. Mox candidi, velurapice flaminisin-(lgnibuspcdicuHs. HosNeapolitaiiiCcOTfrrW//fvocant,longoenimprodeuntpcdiculo* c.tllo corporis in turbincm mucronato: à ncto fuibrum glomerc, *tcmah'iA* vulgo ditSo, ir* appcltantur, placc'nrquc morofodivitum palaro. Suncin fungorum generc à Gra:cis d>£ti *Pezkje,* qui fine radiceautpediculo nalcuntur,ex Plinio.

Gallinaccia. Nuncalicjuosfubjungemusamiquisjndictoj: Ellfungorum rpccies.NeapolitanisG^-*nacch* vulgò di&a , mirabili profectoforma,ucncfciascuiaflimiles: ad magnamcrerciral* tiruciincm.utbracliijsdidu£iis vixhoinocomplcftipou1t,pondus{exaginia]ibr3rurii,no orbicular: forma.utcecerijfedvclutt nianusindigito5pluresd!du£la,urquercusfrondibo* affimilcturialbi.callofi.utvixintcgrounivcrJ.ifaiKilia vefci point. G*fi»c&vcr6patvac** ffjrmajfpoiigijs vel na'ceniibus porris ñmilis.quariior digitorum longitudine: nafciturA^' tumiio locisumbrofis,Eft Sdfungusquern *pijicritim* vocanc :quia vcfccndolinguam vel* licat, ac fi piper voraremus, ac fauces incendit: na(citur ctiam Aucumno, colorisalbi, vu|* gòque *peper*rfdii Eft&candiduSjOdoratifllmus. otbemvixutraqucmanudidu'^*

j ollice & indicecin es,tam cf n ravis,udcru dsc abur: ic ctiir ægris nnbx è, *nce *HuhioxevocATvz,*qualimagnumfungorumregemdicas. Quivugo d i c u H t can-dorisfunt immactilatijbini^autrcrniab uno pediculojuncli,forma non rotundi,fedvelu ti g.illi crifts.uiide nomen fumpfifTe fufpicor,croci odore.coma vetut vil!o(a. Sed ne in oK* ftiiijnus,furt)maeft,quod unaquxquercgio fuospopn lares habet,

Nuncadaluidgenusdcvcniciidiim ,qitodicilicetcirca arborcs adnsfcimr. Nicander maxime fungos,qui fidei a nafcuntur,laudat,inquiens:

Quum

Qunmfuer'ttjiaumultofubficrtoretecla,
Si moxpcrp^uo flnxn cenfyerferu i/,'4m,
*Irmocui [urgent radkibt** undiquefungi,*
£l uos tu ^ ucrd.ri,c e m Ctdito nuflam.

Pliniusnon folum ex ficus a borc:fed jhis abcrit in qitj vcm gi af m ,cqtto { ju { n i-liorfuentaibonmi tici.CMiidamdifcreverearborum gcnenbus.ficOj ferula,&gurmntfe-lentibus. Populusalpinahnigisnafcennbiislaiulanffima. Quercuspmbatiflimos,inquic PUnius, Scd apud nos noxij fiinc: nefciocur qucrcus piobacilhmosab eo produccre dica-i«r,robiirver6noxios,qi]umejufdeni generis licjnedicatn idem. DiphilusmedicusiFami-liarcs&innoxiicrcduncurreccLues,minuriflimi,molles,friabiles,quHnulraiis&piccisiia-icuncur,exALhcnj;o.Scd omnium opcimi,qui m Sambuciradicibusadnafcuntur: cos hic-nieedimus.

Poftremumgenusefaxisna{citurPra?ciditurademm.aliusfubnaTcitur/cmperqinovos producic,re(iibili foecunditate: fcpeem dicbus perficitur, fcxies anno dementur, terra do-drance operitur.NeapoIim afFcruncur ex Vcfiivio monte tapides:Surrentum ex Fagecoal-tiflimo fuitraiSus montci Abellini,ex Partenio montc, in Apulia.ex Gargmo ,& ceHiori-bus monciurh parcibusrnam (axa,ubi fcmel produxifle videnc/ufFodiutic,!^ venum cxpor-tanc.Nafcunr.uraLicjtiandononpiIeaiijfedturionesutafparagij&itiraniosdivifi. Fungi ì fa-xis.

Nunc & genera indicabimus^ua: verno nafcuntur rempore. PJinius: Nee non &car-noraaHquaappellabimus.utfpongiasinhumorepratorumenafcentes.NafcunturMartio menfcetfquevcfcimurquadragctimalibusjejunijs. Aipongianini finulicudinCj/^c^w/rfa"^""^ dicimus. Strobilos magmtuctine &cforma pnefcrunt ,ut tnum hbrarum pondus ixpe ex-pleant;foramtnibusperviae, &:vacusfunt.Simu)&cumhisna(cijn[ur,quas vu\gomona-teUe vocamus.colore nigrOjCauli icx foliolis rotundis per centrum annexis harentibus,fed ftpore irjfenores.Sunc&; omnium fungorumoptimi,qui vu!goF;ra;dicuntur,quodverno temporena(cantur,Romanis/'w»o//;primisAprilisimbnbuserumpunc,odor.ui ,guilut iuaveSj&innocuirnafcuncur in illvisfubarborumìnnbns,&ubi nafcuntur, quocannis re-pulluianc Aliquando,ca:fHarbortbus,elocoevane(cunt: {bluminquocteicutcincreico-[orts.Hermo)ausinnocenciffimosdixit,quierubisverenafcunturrorundicateclufiIi(quos inde^raw&&j^/»a/svoca[K,&ccarduis,quosindefW«f/w appellant. y«nj; vem§ t">>t°™"*- ... Monacelle. vicui. Prignioli. Prunello. Carduncel-les.

Pottrcmocosprofcqiicmurjquosarsreperitl Diolcondcstraditei Tequidicacutriufque popuh, albx nigrarq; cortices in minutiasconcifos, & ftercoratis [egetibus infperfos, fun-gosutilcsinnocente(qucpareretoto anno reftibiles. Ait TarciuinusiFeim^n toinipfis po-pulinigra^ttuncisjuxwrerram reciflsaquadiluto, protinuscoaicfcunfc^/Wiadaitque, fimontanurnarvumjtniTlciscalarnisjllipuiisj&fruticibusfcatcnSjqunc^uniimbrespar-turitjincendacur.permttlti fpontenaturxprorumpent fungi: ii tamenarvo jam iggef/iex-fcrto, non fubrequitunrober,quiimpendcrevidcbatur, aqua Iinteorar6ftilfatim,imbris mitationcconfpergenda ijs incenfis locis, nafcentiirquefungiquidem, tedaliquamo de-cnores: fiquidem raeliores in hoc genere rLint,qui imbre aluntur. vmp arte. Ac^r^.

Hactenus loan. Bapt.Porta, qui,quum Athcna*iverfionempofixemama C-V, Iacobo Oalechampiofaclanimukisalijs Villxfua: locis fit (cquutus, eamtOLolibroDeciiuonc-glexifle yidetur; qux tamenlonge elcgantior cft^ magis probaia.

FVNGO-

FVNGORVM ALIQVOT ALIÆ ICONES.

QVoNiAM *Typographus aliquot fungorunu icones jatru fculptM habebat\qmhut C. V, ^Matthias Lobelia*adcalcemfui Herbartj Germanu inferiors Idiomate confcripti ufks eft t eat hicfubijcere, atqut^ tUius defcripttona^ utt lihuit. Fatemur mmen binas in nofirum Commentarium imuhjfe, qu& foU^adeorum, quosdefcripfi?nus, Fungomm Htftoriam accommodari potuemnt, ad primttm videlicet fcfctdcnt orumgenus $ adpoflremum Pernicioforunu; quorum quiderru kones vivis coloribus exprejfastotidemhabemus, <tcutrmfquc_jgenerii (pecies defer tpftmtu: Jedpaucasin mbellUfcalpi voluimu$, mmmijsjumftihus Typographugravarenms.*

E vernaculo Lobelij Hcrbario defumptae kones &de(cripciones.

VVLGARES EDVLES FVNGI, PLANT, ET IN METAM QXODAMMODO ELATI. A.

Vulgarescdulcs fungi. A.

VVLGARES, qnibus fcrmc paffim vefcuntur, fatts funtcogniti carncconflanc itli procfus alba, dum lecences funt, & inferne fubrubenr, VctLIftare vitium contrahunr, &, noxij fiunr, gravcm odorem contrahcntcii &fQ/cumcolorcm. Dcglubaticlixanwr, dcindc condmmur butyro, vcl oieo olivarum, omphacio vcl acetor minus nocenr.fl pipcrtntuni inlpergatur. NafcunrurVere&Aunimno fabulofisrcccnsftercoratisagtis.fubindc etiani infiniccis, inqmbus inlalubrcs oriuntur,

Herumftmgerum in tXlmU delinea- Urttm, «lij ad Tcrtittm & <3uartum gent Tungermn tfiulentvrttm i Carole etitfi* ttefcriptortimrtftrri feffent, mitresv(T0 *d ottai'i gexertf frtmam fyi cm.*

SIUVOSI NEMORVM FVNGI. B.

IN filvis SC nemorofis locis nafcuOturquidanl fungi fmuofisoris, fup*** DC pallcntcs, &maculistubnsini«tij interne lubalbidi& (tnati: qui £ n°"j* millis.primumrepurgariclixantur,*[11]^ fnguntur, dWiiquccduDtur; aipd'^' dc ptobancut j utatij ejufdcm gtfl[erl] propcarboics, aut fubillis "[a]*Pf[pl]Tj qma punons iuia iiatuti-, & ab[un] fcrrcis

Sin u oli rtcmoium Fungi- B.

Amplusnemorum Fungus. C.

ferreis claviSjaut putrilaginofis locis: nifi forc8 fubpcrnicioGsarbonbus, Sicirca ferpcntutn latibulacrefcant.

AMPLVS NEMORVM FVNCVS. C.

ISDE M locis reperitur a!iud Fungi genus planuni, quod inrcrdutn in cantam amplitudinemexcrefcit, utlanccm implcrcqucat. Idaliquando prorfus album, nonnunquam ftipcrncmaculis mgris *&c* rufisdillinftum ,infcrnca!bum&nignsrtrijsexaracuro, pcdiculi infctiotc pattc nj^ra.

VVLGARES PERNICIO-

S I F V li G I- *t*

ExitES PER.NIC1OSI FVHGI. D.

PAss i M iftinafcuntur, in agris. *pr£us,* borcis, &vcccnbusxdificijs, tpii facik-a fupcnoribusdignolci pollunc.ut&rclicjua genera. Horum auccm,

Quid am func exiles, in rotuodicatc oblongiufculi, &prxalci galericuli inftar concavi. colorc Bavo prxditi.

Alij amphorcs, albi, aut cineraccis fufcifve intcrdum maculis notati, itifcrnc aut mcavitate mgn.Sunt ScplatimtaccubuLaj tionnulli cciamparmislimiic.

Exiles pcrnicioii Fungi. D.

FVKO

FvNCI ALII CLVPE1FORMES PER«I CI'OSI. E.

Fungi:lij Clyr.eiforroespernicioG. E.

HOR.VM" forma planaquidem eft, fed,ugofa&peror*s reflex a, flavi colons-, p^cdiculisfuftii, Innalcumut plerumque putrirfti bgnis aur sflcribus vetuftarum jedium ruiticanarum & flabulorum.

Ijfdem locis & fecundiim rufticorum calasinvcniuntitrctiam alij ejut demqmde forma, r>!an^& otbiculatar, fcdqui non funtrefiexi,quotum ctiam aliqui perorascrcnaii.

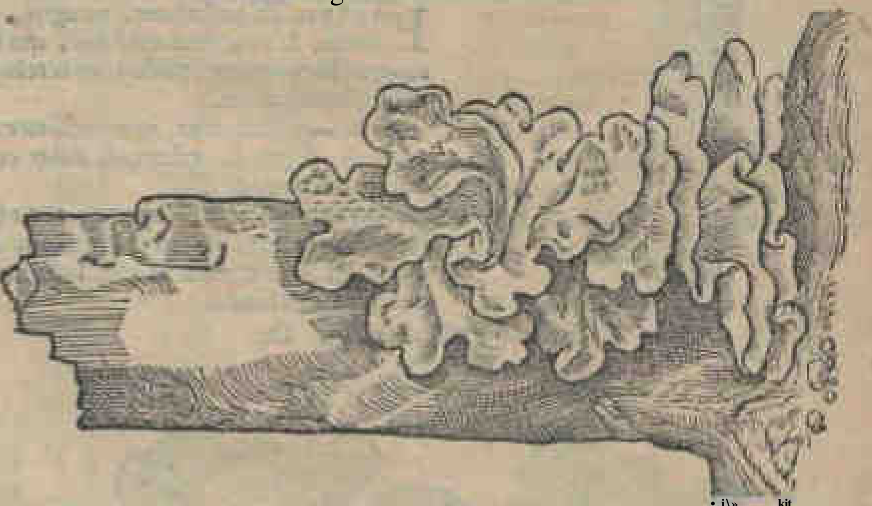
Invcniunturadiuic alij his non valdeditTimiles in arvorum aggcTibtis,fulj fcpib»s,rubncoloris, quoiLmncnnulli nutlo peculiari pdoic tunt f ia;diti: alij veto mofcht odonun qLodamniOdo rcfcrunc. -*w^

FVNGI IN ARBORIBVS NASCENTES.

ARBORVM FVNGVS AVRICVL^ IVDA. FACIE. F.

EX vctufhrum arborumtrunciso-numur qi.a'dam.alia Fuigorum genera , quorum alia alba futitaucflavefccntia, rugolaquc & carnlaginolai inftarAunculjcIudivulgoappcllatx.

Arboru m fungus auricula: ludx facie. F>

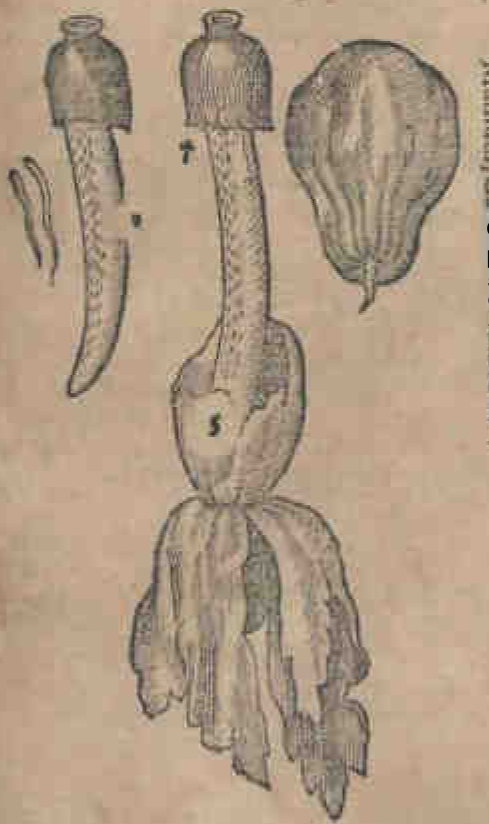


Aiia«i3mrpongiosam3teriaprafdira,omi,fubftantia&formaAganconov3ldcdiflimill,colorequo fpongi:r,aiir.e> Havo fufci. Hoc^cnusaliqnoncsin lixiviococlum & recticl:um,autihaquaadditiscinctibiis,cxficcatiir,& paramraaeHychniaconficicnda.oainJg*nem tovct,adc*6utnonnti!Iis locis igmarij vicenifupplcar, Vidi cnim ufurpan j&ipfeufo*{iirr mcaftnsigniatijfomLtisloco ,adfclopumexplot)cnduni. Solebat Antuerpix venalis nriadpoblicam porcicum.quomcrcatorcifinffulisdicbiisbisconvcmrc folent, cum ^nicabulisad ignem excipicndum.FoncIuccrnx fungus Cornanj.

*'Frequenter & mtgxi topik hti\ufincdifungttmpr.ipitr/tttim in foro t'en.tlan expofii um fingulis hebdemadibus ccxfpexit C&rohu Clufius, & interdum emit ,tr.tle'timbiber»o tempere, ad /i Jcintih'its chalybeateftrrs txcitaias excipiendttm ttmqunm fenntt t*J , at fulphurato flammam txcittret.*

P I I A L L V S H A D R I A N I IVN1I, G.

Glaus feu csptellum P i[1] A LL I.



C H 5 8 2 o

INT E R. Nacura: miracula celcbratur hie Fungus apuii Batavos, anno M. D. LIX. Ancverpiamadnosmiflus. Similctn dcindefepreuniopoitarcnofb loco ad Ligerisfluvj] ripamnon procul *B\xds* repent bam Scpcembri.Copiosc crefcicin Hoi-i lantiiacradicibusfparci, £clinab indigenis appcllati (quemadmodum inGalliaNarboncnfiHypociftis exCifti radicibus oritur) diverfisfabulofisaggeribus fpartoitlo rudi conficis, prarfertim vero ijs quiHarlcmo& Alcmanasfuncvidni. Scdquandoquidem HadrianusIuniuselegarer&proluc ilium defciipiic, breviter cumadumbrabimus. *lhfrfku*

*Folva*five matrix, glomusauc (crotum formarefcrens (equalcapus exilic) gcniiro involucro prxdica eft, albo, dcindc iuleoHavefcentc, infidespediculo pcrquem alimennimcxugcrecredibilecft. Eftvcrd ca volva plena frigidiffinio.ftccidojgravi *SC* coagulato fucco,qui quodammodoliqucfciCjVoIvacterracruta: coles arreflus, caVU5, & bipalmaris, maculiscincraccisdif^ tinftus,&c media volva ptorumpenSjbrcvi etiam Haccelcic, quafi deftitutus fuo alimen[o Sinacurali feminc: liabcr autem per mediam longirudinem a:qua!e anguftum foramen, in extreme tamenanguftius, ia joffavlflamina: fumrnumcapurveiutigalca tedium eft, tamqohm penisglandem expnmcns,a!biiiiitio colons, dcindc vetuftatefurci, foraminctn vcrriceprcdicurn, ex quo fœtidus odor exhalat Suntqui aflerant frigidiffimum ilium volva:coagulatum& tenr--...V' muccurn valdeucilem cfleadpodagramcxhamorccalidoprognacamprofligand^nMu.-fc-evaLdeappBtuntliuncPlulluLn.pcrindeacquealiosfoccidosfungos.

C»« *anno* M. D. xcV n. *Amflersdam' cjfi? Carotus Clttfim Septemhri menfe, ofiendebtmtur illi < diverftt aliquot t) ufmedi velvd recess ex arenafis tggeribus eruta, qua omms db& erant prater "nicamjn ankfutfumfcens & vcltiti atrnetu color eluccbat: fed omna tdtbfriguUjttmttm reti-Jiftrt^ miJts rUorcm & vduti t&rmcm qitendam illi in tk induetrent, atjueji tarpedtnem ap-Jmbendiflit: hatttm uniper mediumJecfi, apparuit coagulates \lle_j & crdffuf,hitmor infidr taciit totvuloii, & inipfo medttnllioliquormdumpellttddminsi.tr mrvi opttct tn oath. Sedciim vol-'v*UUfAmt(inmfviid^mtujhrn iai qwdummodoexatmct,diligemim cbfcri/arz^fu^erfidit.* Phallum parvi *e vdvAfrominMemmttuM vidit.*

FINIS FVNGORVM.

HONORII BELLI

V I C E N T I N I ,

Medici Cydonicnfis inCreta infula,

AD CAROLVM CLVSIVM

ALICLVOT EPISTOL^,

De rarioribus quibufdam plantis agentes.

CAROLO fcLVSIO ATRBBAfTI,

P 1

HONORLtS, BELLVS VlCENTINVS,

*

P. S. D.

CVM Vcnetijseflemj Adfachnes&OenoplisBellonij icones,! ; meadvivumdelinearasmifi:nuncauremCydoniamrevcrfus(ubt Mcdicinam mefaceretum figníficabam) licet nullas adhucatc I licterasacceperim, ut tamencsreior fisquanti tefaciam, &:quan-turn opustuumjuvare cupia, mitto ubi cjufdem Oenopha; duos ramos.exquibusfaciiiroecogHorcercpoccris, aniconrcfle arbo-remexprimat. Mittocriam femina Cypri Plinij cx^Egypcoacce-pta: mm aliquoc feminaaliarum pbntarum hfc nafce'tium, fimul ^cum aliquibus earundem plancanim lamisficcis, anull$_{O)}$qu6d . . . . , (ciam.dcfcnptarum, quatfortaflctibini'iiingratxcmnc,prefer-timcumaliquasIeginroaiefTecompencs. Egocnimdiuinhac rnfulalcgicimasantiquo-nimltirpcspcrquircrefummacuracoiiatusfum.ut&Rcmpublicamiiivarein &mvehtas amiciscommumcarc.Siautem majiqu.busme lapfumdeprehendes,rogo.ut ^qui bomq; confuIas›atquemihiuthoniiniparumcxercitaro,mediocriqjingcBiopncdiio condones.

pETROMARVLA^rencaplanrae^&nurquamalibi.quodfciam^ponteprovenitTfoIiaP prorertcichoraceajmagna.profundeincifa^norbemdiiFufa,faturcvirentiainfcrncfpIcn dencia.ad purpuram aliquando tendentia, ut Cyclaminus, Izvia, cum autcm feminc sata prodit.primacjus folia viola: mgra:folijsfimillima fiint,rotanda, &, autmhil, autpatum "intaxatfcrrata^auliculosautemmultoshabct.rotundos^riatos^ubitalcsjbicubitalcs ^rtrictibitalcs.quibusinnafcunturflorescopiofiflimi.purpureijiyacinthioricntalisflo-rum a:muli,densccompaai,ut fpicam.eamque raagnam referre videantut: qiiibusfuccc-»nt femina mtnutiffimairadiccfirmaturniagna.alba.in alas diiFufa.cduli.laporerapun-culiradicemittitanreToTappardalapraebenidcubiprovenic^ubiqucinimargmibbis "cusviasj^cofolojiiterfaxa.&fuperpaticres. Floret VerCj&sftatisPrincJpio.Maioque^ auiIunioarcfcittotaprxterradicem.quxOctobrifoliaprofcrreincipit, &vir«totahic-^ c V o e t v I go p A « n o c c f t P e t r K a l a ^ ut a l e e r c] £ l u d b l h l mnehabeat,quam quod laiteabundat. Radix manducarajtumetiamcaulisadlu^tener" neremftimularcvuigocredicur:5iideonomineobfcoeno9!-Er/ioxai-Ajvocatur/

CORIS legitimacies fimilis,provcnitla:tiscolli bus Cms frequenSjin omnibus reflifil- ^eDiorcondisHiflona^convenienSjnifiquodfrutcxeftmuItosannosdurans, perpecuo-Suevircns^/ipinguitbIooriatur^dfefqiiicubitalemalticudinemafRirgitBelloniusIib. primoObfervationum cap. xvn. tribuit Conradicem ingraci/fimi fapons, quod mmtmd verumeft: undefacilefufpicor,ip(um Icgitimam Corinnon vidi(Tc,fedaltam ftirpem qus Vulgoappellaturajov'^po^meoqucjiidicioAfcyrumlegitimumeft. Namfruticofiufcft jypcricojmajoresliabcnsramosjrubentes.inmultasalasdivifbs.folialongajfloresluccos HypeFicofittiilimos.quibusattritis.digiticriicntantur^cminarcfinofaiitHypericumpro-« . radice nitirur facis firma,eaque ingratiiTimi fapons: ex hoc fcopx fiunc parva?,ellque [praplantalong^c major Cori;urriu(que plantar ramulosreminibusonuftosmicto/ucfaci-^anlcgitimaefin^dignofccrepoms. LegitimaautcmConsvocawropsiA&Mtwo^hoceft, «crba orpilo.

Pæonia albaubiqueincelfiffimorum montmmconvallibtisprovenit, promifcuaque ^:rnaremenim velfcminamnonduminhaclnfulavidi,quemadmodumnequctubratn: non fatisconftantercam invemri, rultici quidam mihi afferucrunt: vocacurauteni Pæonia-ψιφαxια.

HOMS MARINI hujusfoliaSeIinofimiIiafunt,ferrata,floreTqueiniiinbeUisa]bi: biisfiicccdiinrfemi[ia,oblotiga,afpera: radice nititurcra(ra,fbnsnigrocor[icce6que J?ii,veflita,intusalbi,thusmaximcnlentc: ideoLibanotislcgicimamrhividetur, quam Tlicophr. lib i x.cap. xi i.defcripfit: licec radix fit nigra.quia decraiJo Ecvi cortice ,Vpcft3-turmaximcalbj.AppellatnrvulgO(7)coT(j-apa,qu6d vcrtiginem inducere credatun&jrir• allorSilerCreticubfd am perperam vocatur.

tLEGANTis planta:,quam ArflurumCreticumvoco,licet legirimusnon fic: nam ne-"Jie rotunda folia habctjncqucCyminofcfflcnfimilc: fcd folia lerracaprofertj Bctonicx

&Verba-

&Verta(cofimiiia, minoraverd, 5uotalanugincquadath, Ærlt o ydispfolijn operta: cau]icu iiii(Linty"ct!,floribuslutcis,VcrbaicoauiB]atcaris:inii]]busonuflj:quibusfijcce-diiJKpi.tula; roKindx^arvx.BktcariaefimiJeSjinqmbLsfe^rinaparvacontinenmr: provenic inter .ijiaA^perparietes, Nomine caret.

Smyrnium Ce kaleu.

SMYRNII hujusvirenremplancamnonvidi^dinitinere.ittCefaloniajftminaexficcis umbcllislegi,ait]ucarufticiscjufdem Infulaappellationem vocaya udivi.

CHRYSANTHEMVM hocvocatur *fi&TiX'tS'a*, Scarufticis editur: mihi ramen fapore& odorepaiumprobaturjhcetinmulriscumlcgittmoconveniat.

Ariftolochia Cl""*""•

AaismLOCMiA Clemacitisharc,nififallor,optimcdefcribiritratelib.n. Hifpan. fiirp. cap.xxiii.eamauccmlcgitimamCIematitidejneflccciWeOjlicet hilloneDioftoridisnort conueniat:textuscnimcorrupttiseft,utetianiaIijoptimcaniraadvcrtcrunt.Nara Plinius, nequeThcophraflus,ncqueAficic]uorunialiquisii!lamfoliorumdiffercnEiarnfaciijr :im* mocorredio ccxtusTheophrafti a Dodona:0)OpEimcquadrat Imic : nam folfafimiha hcl-xini cyffampelo profcrt:adde,quod Pliniuslib.xxv.cap.vin.rcribic, ArifiolocInamCle-*Mjiplaehti* mar.tidem vocan Creticam. Scd in Crcta liucutque nuilum aliud Ariflolochis eenusob-fcrvavi: iongam enirn aut rotundam nondum vidi: led na:c ubiquc proventtcopiodllimc, 6>;adIiucap(e-oAoxKappc]latur: hiemefoliarstinct, &toiaodoratifliinaeft, radicemte-nueinjlongam^dorariiTimamquehabetjColorebuxeo.

Hippomarathrum.

HIPI>OMARATMR.VM foliatctiuia,fcEniculoquodammodo fimilia,profert,caulem lie* vcm,duosauttrcs cubiroslongum,iriiniiTiidigiti cralfirudine, geniculatum: florcm]u-tcum in umbcllis.ut Ancthutn,!emina magnacachryi fimilia:radice nitttor tirma,magna, oJorara Vocatur<!!rAaT>)!tcjV"o > quod latum cumitiuiTtfbuat. Hujus (euicii vulgaricers mulicnbuscoquitur in lixivioad capiilosaurco colorc tingendos.

*Ufa**,

Leontopodium.

LEONTOPODIVM lierbulaeftparvajfoliafcrensquaruorautquinqLicpIanragini angil-flifoha:(im]]imaJongituduicqiiatuordigi[orum,c3i]liculostrcSj quatnor, quinauc, ali-qmndoplares,binos digitos longos: in quibus contmentur flares p:)rvi, mgris punHis dif-tm<Si,quibusfuccedunrcapituIajincana, lanofajrcmtnparvumjpfyliofimdc continentia: radix vero minimacrt.Ciim are(citC3pitulainlecoi]trah.nnturadfpecicin unguium mil-vicx3nimaci,ucinCacananceprima Diofcondis: fed Cacanancenoneft, nam folia Coro-nopinonfuir.nequcfbmenOrobofimikhabEt. Siautcm li^c duo ha beret, Jegitinjaeifa Catanance.Vtunturhacvulgariceradfolvendosquospucant ex maluficio vencrc utinon 'fonc:namhcrbafiiperprunaspo(ita,cerpacienre[nnutfumperfumumtr3nfirefaciunt,&; totiut"iivicibusindullumcjusfumigdnc:&iincdubioliberuuiamak-ficioforcpra:dicar.

V/HUHI.

*Antbtt[t*u* ANTHRISCVS herbafimilimaScandici Icgitima;efl,folia ferens tenuiora, crebriusdivi-fa.odoratiora mulcoicaultculiejus dodrantalcs, flores in umbcllisalbi, femina longjj (cd mmoraqiiamScandicisJteraplaniafuavifli 'Ttigu(luscft:proveniclsetiscolhbus,]ocisfic-cis,& niter faxa:manditur in acetarijsvere,&:ma<imeappeiitur.Venercm miruminmo-dumcxcitat&adjuvat, tdeoT^A/^of/^anomine oblca^no vulgo vocatur, quod vulvae purgamenrumfignificac.Meminit AntlirifciPliniuslib.xxii.cap.xxn.bisverbis. Eadem crac Anthrifcus.fi tenuiora folia & odoratiora haberec, &c quxquidem vcrba corrupts funt,&rhocfnocJolegendaccnfeo Eadem crat Anthnfcus.nifitenuiorafolia&odorario-ra haberec.Nam fi legatur(^)&non(»(/?) Anthrifcus efTct Pe&en Vcncris vulgaris:cui noa conveniutit vires a Plinio tnbucx Anthnfco.Nam Pcflen Veneris ncque odoratuseftj quc a u ocome itur: vocatur autem & σκανδιξ), qua; comedirurqu idem ,fed ipfancquc Venerem excitat.ncqiiefatigatoVenc-recorporifuccurrit. Vndeapparcterror AndrxxTiraquelh comment, m IcgemConnii' bialcmr qui Scandici hoc tnbutr,quotW ltnius Anthrifci peculiareefle fcripferat. ScandiX abexc Dodona!oafrabrepingicur.Hancaurcm her bam, AnthrHcum effe,primitsSilvc-riusTodelchiniFundaiiusagnovicfvirincognitione ftirpium excrcitatiiTimus,tuiq;ftu* difiinsjmihiqucoftendi^atquccxcellenLffimopiamcmonxMclchioriGuilandino Pataviummiific.

Eius usus.

Plinij locus ulatus.

Pecten Veneris.

Andr. Tiraquelli lapsus.

Silvestrius Todeschinus.

Eliochrysum.

ELIOCHRYSVM hocclegantiflimaplantaefr^otatomencofa, foliafertlonga ,angufis» (r^ulesdodrantales.inqiiibusinruntumbellatifloies^urcijpulcherrimi.coryniboriiaimti' ••j.-.quiinpapposrefblvuntut: ijautem pcrpetuoduranteodcmaureocolQrc fulgentes,U loco ficcocondantur.

Ranunculi.

RANVNCVLI hi,quiaclcgantcsflorcs proferunt,&copiofiffimi incollibusvernotem-porefpeflantur, ubieorumicmina&radiccsmittcndas duxi: namplurimum temporis effbflxdauranc.

BRYONIA

BRYONIA harcdicoccosfyquentiflimeinCretaprovenit: eleganstft,fcditercabaliis quaralibtnafcuntur.

CAVCALIS, hic & in tota Græcia vulgatiſſima eſt: vocatur καυκαλύτρα, & eadem eſt, quæ pro Tordylio accipitur, & quam Bellonius lib. III. Obſervat. cap. XLIX. legitimam cenſet. *Caucalis.*

AN legitimi Tordilii ſemina hæc ſint neſcio ... *Tordylium.*

ta nerbaeratanda: fed cerr^committam,&dUigcnterobfervabo: quod Sc tu facias, etiam atque etiam rogo.

CHAMÆLEON albus gutnmi ucM.iftix ferens copiofiflimuseft.radicemhabetn]axi-mam^doratam: Iunio&Iu!iocircaechiniiaigummidiIK]]at,quodpucrilcemit,&ali-juantulummafticaticpofteadigitistevigant.&complananccoiDpHcaiuaiqueinveficulK ro'nwmjCupcralcerammanmnfortitcrimpclluncitautcxiaiiveficulatuiii pacur&crc-piwmedat:quoludiMnere,fiimmoperepueridclcaaneur. Quodautcm.ucfcribitBel-ionius loco mafticliis id gummi dcntibus attcrant.nondum fctre potui: nam hie Cvdonia ncquelcgitur,nequecaracur: radices vocanturxeAAet *Chamæleon albus.*

DAVCVS tertius folia Coriandri, ſed minora & craſſa aliquant m profert, caulem ſeſquicubitalis longitudinis, flores luteos in umbellis ut Anethum, fcmcn Vere ... manduntur radices & folia, quæ aromatici guſtus ſunt. Vulgo appellant κουρούνοποδ cornicis pedem ſignificat. *Daucus tertius.*

ANAGYRIS paſſim ſecus vias provenit, differtque ab ea, ... lib. I. Hiſt. Hiſpan. ſtirp. ca ... ut interdum ut capKE&owjfemcvcxaKe, toliahujDsdcpafcantJicctodonsrfcingEaeifrifni, &po£ka« hammlaaecafeiisconncatur: quofiforteignarusaliquisvefcat^ autlacb bat, (brim ... iſſime acci- dM,mulu in vicaEdifcnmcnvcncrunt:eamobcaufamftww[hie omnibus eft exoftw. *Anagyris Cretica.*

LYCIVM hocCreticum^uIgovocarHrAc^^frarexeftadquatuorautquinquecubi. tosafltirgcns.toiusfpinishorridus.fpmafqitrcsfimulfuiinbcrbcri vulgariccrnunturjpro-ferens^oliahabecparv^adbuxifoliorumformamaccedcnciajeviterfcrrata^orescopio-[os luteos iii(larPahun redminores,qoibusfucccduntfrmausaIiquantuImnloneiutBcr-berisfruaus^olorisautcmnign/aporisinceracidu&dulcemm^iJMnquibusvclunum vei duo granulacontmcntar. cortex hgninonlivisut Berbeti.fed afper&pallidus ea-matericsligiiilutea.atque radix ip(iuselcgantiffimolutcoinficit:oritur in altiſſimorum mon-tium convallibus: differt autem a Berbers, cujus folia majora fiiDt, & frudus ra^uiacirn nafcuntur.LegitimumveroLycium non eft, quiafru£tusncquerotundusuttM5er"ncauc amaruscft. Propptereapotiiisvocanda eritBcrbcris alpinaautcmonrana, qilmLvcium quemadmodum Silverius Todefchini cenfet: qui hunc fruticem frequentiffimum in Li-banomontc etiam invenic. Ccterum duo alia Lycij genera liicreperiuntur,quoru Vnuni J?aximchifloriEconvenit:idetiaminLibanomonteontur:cujuscUmadmanusnequeX «:mina,nequerami(int,ideodeipfoinpra;fcntiavcrbanonfacio.AlEeriusver6Famosfic-cosfimulcumejusfruaunondummaturomittoivocaturAa^pij&TrfTpoa^^aAahoc^^ A. eft, pernaamygdala, licet cum am vgdalisnihil commune habcat: rrutexeftaddudrum ut tnum cubitorum altitudinem aflurgens, denfus, folia parvafirmdque fercn<: tusplenuseft, &fruaumrotundumferme, parvum ut piper habet, cum ad maturirarcm pervenit.nigricantcm: radixIignofaeft,maxima,eaqiiefirmiffima; Hebrariexhujusfru-«u elegantem luteum colorem parant. *Creticum.*

ASPALATHVS hic eſt ſecundus Dioſcoridis verus & legitimus: atque in tota Græcia nomen ad hue retinct: illo fepes conficiunt,& integri filvs hoc fob cc .iftare fpeftantunlieni p53tericsalba,diirinima&;gravise(t: nieditaiautcmlignijnigrefcit.odorccarcns: flores nabct lureos, gftniftxawnaltw, parum odoratos: venroautem [piranrc, eorum ojior facts (uavis manclongiiis percipitur; fuccedunrparv^ fi]jqux) in quibus tria quatuorve femina concinencur: folia Rutx fimilia fiint.ternafimul jiintta: fpinisJrotus frutex Tcarct: radice "iticurfirmajignofa, odonsexperre. Exc^Mattliiolu^mncfruticemnonfinecrrorc Acaciam altcram appelUt,cum fit Afpalathusalter Diofcondis. *Acacia altera Matth.*

CYTISVS Creticus frutex eſt rotusobliquus.-adqaatuorautquinquccubitorum^itu d'ncman;irgens:foliaproferttefnafimuliunaa,aigent^,cafolija!mula,dorfoahqni^ tulu !npromineiire:Horesrrifolfjmajoris(adhuctamenmajorcsjrubros.inqt)ibusint-rmi-xci luntalbiquidam villi,quiftruthiocameli pennas, catqueinminutiffimaspartcsdiViT^ ^mulantor: carationeflosclcgantilfitnusapparet, viderurenimexpurpura, &areento quodimmodo anatura formatus: fucccduntftminamiliomajora: matencslignmiera ouriflinliquccft: cortexcinereus, &:cocasprofundisfciffuris plenus. Oricurubiquein *Cytiſus Creticus.*

afperrimis roIiiumljLcis&: pr£cipitijs,vocaturq;Vulgoap^(3v^o^o,quodnobi!elignum fonat.HunvfrtiticfTijCycirurUj&fortaireJeginmumcirejiidici?.

H J€C fu'>tVir(flarJffime,qua:iibinuncmitt.endaduxi:<jt'?fitibigratafuifIeintellexeco:alia*&ca***csifttamlinrereafialiqtiodfemeiipercgrinumr&i»cs, ut&: mini portionculam mittas,eiiamatqueetiam rogo. Deusopt.max.incolunienc-tcconfervet. Cydomar Cretarxxmi.Seprembris M< D, xcm.

QvANTO *autemcumrneo mwroreh&comnia, aeruminepifloUmemisi/^Perierwt:fitisdfclaravi (ap.\ i x.ffl. i .mearum objcrvanonum^uodOenoplia hijtmam cbmplellitur.Sedmchetirifprtuniwm intettexijjim: nifi ipfe ad taUtrnJux epifleU b£cfequentia ad)etiffit.*

H ANC epiftolam fimtilcumfeminibus&herbisficcis IU[m]o Pinellomifcram, uttibi reddcndam curaret,eimq; Silvcrio Todefclnni Fundano qui navi Venetias petcbat, commcndaveram. Sed, ut,audio,navisipfa, maxima tcmpeftatevexata, inSiciliamappellere coaftafuit, adeoafflifta, utad amplrilsnavigartduminutilisjudicerur: quarcrimcns, nc . herba:, femina *8c* liteiae perierint: exemplum carundcin litteratum mitrcndum fhtucram fimul cum aliqua portione corundem ictnirmm .qua; inihi,nefcioquo cafu fijpererant: ut, nil! omnia ad tc petvenirent.eorum faltcm porcione non privcris. Exemplum autcm jam cosifcripreram,mequcadcomplicandumparaveram:quandoiua:mihiredduntur,CoIonia: Agrippinae xi. OiSobns fcnpta;: qua: mihi mitum in modum graiar fuerut :ex ijscnim cogiiovianimituicandorem,& quantum remp.juvarccupias.Propccrcafi Dcusopt.max. incolumemmerervabitarftacefutura^ibiretntnaherbafcjueficcasmittani^omniccnatuefficiam.utadtcpervcniant. Siliberquemmififlijad manuspervenerir,eumlibentilfimepcrlegam,& inter carsora rccondam,atque di]igenti(lime,ut noltr^conirada: amicirise pignus,(crvabo. Bencvale,Cydonia;Cretx,xxii.Ianu3rijM, o.xcmi.

A C C I P I E B A M *autem ipfum hoc exemplar xxv. tjtfatj infequeittis > &pridie Calmd. litm' refpondebam.*

CLARIS S, V. CAROLO CLVSIO,

..HO.NORIVS BELLVS *S.* P. D.

IAM annus eft, quod tibt aliquot femina mifcritn: fed navi qua: eafercbat, maximarerribiliquetempcftarc inSiciliamejciSa.omniaperierunt. Qjiod ftatim ut intcllexi, xxu. lanuarij tibi irerutn alia»#fi, fed non omnia, qu^a non (upererant: ilia an acceperis.&quiddc his fentias.pergratummihi erit intelligere. Sedquoniam,iitaliasfcripfi, opuscuumjuvarecupio, aliaftirpium aliquot adhuc(urputo) incognitarum femmanuncmitto, fimul cum illisqua:dcerant,&quorum hifcoriamdcdi:addidiOenoplixflorennsramulum,& Leontopodij iconemfuiscoloribuspiftam.quaioniniajUtcreaOjnonprorfustibtdelpicicndavidc ubtur,nova cn&m lnt, l à nd ofquod :ifm,jc :r pta.

AhtHct-* ABE LICE A, cujus femina nuncmitto,arbor eft magna.refla, multisramis prardita, afpe£lupulchra,cui folia Alacerni,(edrotundiora, profundc(errata (quosfloresprofcratignoro)nu£tusmagnitudinepiperis,figuraquafirotundus,colore inter viridemfiiinigrum medio: materieslignidura,&;paulufuodorata,pulviienim hujus(ancalaimitatut,undc-Pfeiido fantalusCreticajureappellaripofTet. Arborha:cinfo[ismontibusLcucts,eorumquc altiflimisjugisprovenit, &exeatrabesfiunt: Antiquis ignotamfuiffeputo,nifitu!mus montsnaThcophrafto dcfcriptalib.deHiftDriaPIanc.nl. cap. xi in. fed folia ncquclcviteifcrratafunt,oequcraagna,utpyri,vcrunflongcminora.vocatui'«ViAjx*a.

PVLCHERRIMVS frutex, cujus femina etiam micto ,ad duoram cubitorumaltitudinem afllirgit.inorbemdiftunditur.pcrpetuoqiViref.foliahabetlonga.rotundiufculatameninftarfoliorum mali,rirmiora,]xiillimcvirentiarupcrnc,tnfcrius veto alba quadamlanugineobdufla,utargenieavideancur,caulicu!osalbos, lanuginofos, quosfolia utrinqueambiont, inquotumqjextrcniitareflorescrnunrurfpccietnyrfl ^tinfaponariavulgandifpo^.^fedfiguraCyani.coIorephoeniceo^alicciamenlongiorequam Cyani.fquamatOi "'j^&rubrodiliKocotorepntiiito; florcsinpapposrefolvuntur, (emen longiusquamcy-,,',ioi calice'fquefiinrperenncs. Inaltiffimiiprzcipitijsinterfaxaprovenit: quonomine ?'-.i:m vocetur^nondumfcirepotui.

ECHINOUODA, vulgariffimaplantaeft, &mulcumcumEtinaceaa tedefcripta convenit.iufi quod hare folijscarc[,5;flores)utcosprofertjto[aquecoloreviridiccrnitur, mor-

bcd fl

bemdiffufa, &erinaceum mjpm in modum multitudinefpinarum rcyrasfentari. Huius ftirpis meminit Plutarchus *Sjoapo&acan* lib, i.quatftione quarca, & *Uli.de* Auditipne quaii circa finem,antiquum huju^modidiftichum citans.

Ω çατεχηρωο ... ... νεανιτ
QvavjiLt (taKuxav ttvd~ta Aiuκοίαν
luter EtMnopodas <udut, ajptram dr inter onanin
inUraum hefiunt mollui leuco'ia.

Meminicetiamhujus Atheiiaiuslib. Dipnofophift. tertio, perindc ac fi fcmperinterechinopodas &: afperam ononin verferis.feci fallituiin margine Dalechampius Achenasi interpres.quod pcrechinopodam Cardui Chij genus intelligat: nam Echinopoda cam hie Crcta:quatnininfuLaChiototaq;GrxciavulgariiTimacft,noncarduigenns,fedfrut!ciscenfenda:& hancfubChenopodis nomine intcllexifle Pliniumexiftimolib. Natural. Hift.x i. cap.vni.quodetiam ancc meantmadverrerat Turncbus vir fumma laude dignus Adverfariorum lib.xxtn.cap.xiijiam licet hate pl5tacopiofiffimosflorcsproferat,&ubiqueonatur,ejus tamen flores apes non attingat,ut quotidie obfervari poteft.Excellentiffimus p... MclchiorGuilandtnus Ecliinopodam non novtr. :nam epiftolaad Langium earn inter ignotas ftirpesenumerac. Bclloiiius verd lib.t.Obfervat.cap.xvi i i.ipfam nouiflevidetur, fed non defcripfit;nequeita congener eft Afpalathoucip/eputat. Nam Afpalachusfrwex fatis magnus vifitur.folia terna fimul junita ferens,licec seftace ipfaamitcatjUtAutumno alijs induatur,nec fpinis adeo crebris fcatetjUt ifta.

Carduus chh ... Chenopus. Echinopoda non attingunt apes. Afpalathus.

ELEGANTISSIMA Planta,quam (ni fatlor) nonnulli Poterium perperam appellant: alij PimpineIlamfpinofam,cujiisfcminanuncaccipies,lcgitimambiofcoridisStccbcnc(re^"^r contendo,licet ipfe nuilam Stoebcsdefcriptioncm reliquerit: fedaffinitate nominis fretus, quod in coca fere Gra:ciaadhucretinet,faculfacibufqtjequasinMedicinahabetjalijrque non levibus conjeclurisadjurus,non vereor affirm are legitimamcfTe;diff-errequemultuni a Sccebe Galcni, quam hbro primode Antidotisdefcribit. Planta ifta perpctuo hie virer, multotqueannosdurac.inorbemdifTLifajfurcuIofaqucadcubitialtitudinem aflurgit,folia ferenscarnofa.divifa.inunopediculopluraucrinquedifpofica.quarcuAutunnnoprimtim erumpun:,infecontrac1:a videncur,&;Afpleni foha quodammodoim itancur,fcdlongeminora>*c\\ix*tatnenfucceflu temporis majoraapparent, *Sc* Pimpinellam forbafteliam vocatarn fohorutn poficu *$£* divifunsaetnulancur,minora verofunc. Tota plancacrebris, firmis &tcn'Jibus fpinis fcatcc.TcminafrLiftusrubiautmoriimitancur,plures enim fimul congefti font,inidovirtdesjpoftcaadrufumtendeces: floresparvos,carnoros,exjifiridirufe(centes.mulco/quefimulcongcftosproferc. Super hancfttrpera nafcitur Epithymum.quemadnioJu(nfuperthymum<jfJca5qcollibiJsfrequ.entiffimeinvenicur,inquibus&iriyinum, &chymbra&:alparagusproveniunt:minquamauteminveniturpaluftris.Adftrin55^,ia'ivi pollec.vulgaricerqtiein recaGrj:cias-o'€«^«vocatur. Quodautem fitDiofcorwis'Stabe, clariffimcpatebi^ubipriuioflendcro phleos &Stcebeunum& idem eflc.&bbt aculcata'umgenere clTe.phleutnaiitemnomine neutro multumaSccebedifterre: nam plerofquc dottiffiinosviroscxconfiitrinuKorumnominumin maximas tenebras incidifle comperio.Omnssenim qui phleos*S£*phlemnapudTheophr. confundenteseademeiTeplancam pucatit.fcuttraftcebencogiiofcereconittfunc. Nam phleos qusvocaturftrxbe,aTheaPhraftolib.vi. de Hift. Planc.capite I.enumcratur incereas ftirpes, qua;prater fpinam foUrn habent,ut *hxc* Pimpinelia fpinofa: & non, ut vcrtit Gaza, qux ju'xtafolium aculeatumjaheroquoque folio conduniur:eamquecornparatOnomdi&:Tribu]o:qua:quidetn piileos.fire ftaebe/olio conftat carno(o,in ramoslparfa, multafque radices habet, non tamenalcedefcendit,gcrminaccum vergilijs.primoquearatro una, ncc folia dimictit, non enimannua.fcddiuturnioceft.utidemTheophr.lib.vi.de Hift,Planr. cap.i. affirmat. Ec Plutarchus in vita Thcfci circa initium.Stcpben inter fpt isenumeratiMenalippijinquit, filius Ioxusornyto Tocius deducendar in Cartam Coloni' rfuit: unde Ioxidesoriginem traXerunt, quibus mos eft pacrius ncque fpinasafparagi, neque ftoebes igne cremare, fcd lionorc & cultu profequi. Aciius vcro libra teftio, capite vigefimo nono, fuperftcebem epithymum nafci affirmac. Quod autemTheophr.cap.ui.lib.vi.de Hift.Planr.tribuat phleo, cappari&tribulopecu!iare,quodnonfolumhabeanccaulemaculeatu, fedetiam folium hifpidurn.menduinclTefufpicor: nam eodcmlibro cap. v.Inturi five cappari hoc peculiarc efle voluic &;manifefte tnbuit phleofolium minimc pungens: dicitemm necphleum & ippophiumacnaulaturquKfolijsmitibusconftarit.Pliniusetiaralib.xxi.cap.xv.norireflc anitnadvercensqu^Theophr. lociscirati sdephleoreuftoebefcripferat,erravtt&ip^,&: multiserrandioccafioncmprabuit. Phleum verd.longcaliadivcrfaque plantaeftib^be.&ab antiquis Grxcis non inter fpinofas.fed inter paluftrcs ftirpes enumcratur. Pluu/chusenim Naturaliumqusçitionmiifecunda.PhleiiDipaluftremftirpcmfacit.diccns.VnoravicLaytus.quodetiam paluftrcs flirpes.utfunttipha,phleum, &ulva, ncqucgerminaiit,nequc au^efcunc.Ltbi imbres *(ao* cemporc nondecidunt. Idem fecit Ariftophanes in Ranis: Cbocuscnim aitjfaluvimus pet CxpirumSCpUleOjgaudecescantibus.EtTheopri.

Poterium *fpt*';*1* *UahDufi'* *stah* o*i«- *f*>- *pimpintS** /»***"*• Epithymum. *tt&tU,* Phleos five *Stæbe fpinofa planta.* Phleum paluftris planta.

lib.int

lib. nn.ca^,xr.deHifior.Scirpiur«,Phieuin inter lacusOrcii3mcnijftirpcsehumcrar;ejú(-
Phleum mas. *Phleum femina.* *Anthella.* que generis statuit, marem fructiferam, & feminam, itemque agnexus duntaxat utilem: fructus hujus Phlei A[.] hella vocatur, quo ad lixivia utuntur: est[.]e placentaceum quoddam molle, & rubidum: quæ quidem planta adhuc mihi ignota est. Ex his liquido constare arbkror, Pimjjirsllamliancfpinoiam, fiveGracorums-oA^a le^titinum DiofcoridtseiTe SttrbcninamhaccplanrarefliflimeTheopliraftidcfcriptionicopvenit,ciimex aculcata-
Facultates ſtœbes. mm fa genere,& vulgaris nocitiae, fjcultarisadfaingentis, & adhuc in (anandisalvi fiuoribusid ı (in tcadu £is uh ırpetuN arqdus fı a Jua i eco j p ıcjn bunb ı &nt, à mor-
tula.- bo.ucaiunt,liberaiuur:praetereaantiquumnomen quailretinet; nam στοιβὴ à στοιβὴ derivatum eiTe cenfeo.

GttLptm. BVLBVS hicquemmi:tp,Gethyumantiquorumeflcjudico:namfoIijsconcavisconfiat utccpa,i)I"que longi^florciquc & (cminaccpis (imilia profert: capiteanipelopraiis (in)illi-
Cepa agreſtis. museftjguihiqueccpam &porrum xmujatur. Cepamagreftcnaolimputabain : fcdPHniuslib.xx.cap.v.negatcep? genus invenirifilvcftrc. Licet aurcniTlieophraftus Get hyum line capiteeile (cripferirlib.vii.de Hiflur.PJant.cap.il 11.SidiintaxatccrviccJongaconflare; capitati ramen genus inveniri,cxeodem Theophr hinc,inde colligitur.Nam lib, i.eap. x.ait,radixcnimbulbi&Gethyicau!comniiiocareb!t:&:Iib. vir. cap. ix. &alixmukis tunicis conftant.ut bulbi,fcillac vel cujiilvis generis bulbofi: adde cep^ *&C* Gethyi, & fimilium: Sceodem lib.cap.xi.Ccribit.ac Enfisappeltaci radix, rotunda bare eft, &: finecorcice, capillamenris Gethyi modofibrata: ex cjuibusapparctapudTheopiiralium Gethyi genus extare capita tum,cui folia m cepasconcavafunr. Idem eniniTbeophr.lib. i.dcHiftPlant. cap.xvi. ait,peculiare inoleribus.ceu cepa & Gethyo,folioriim concavitas-Atliencns vertj Deipnofophifl.lib.ix. clariflimcGcthyumdelcnbitcapitatum.ciimait. Quiciamcapitatum id effc volunt quod Gctliyum nominant. hujus meminit Phrynicus in Saturno,cujus
Gethyllides. fabulsinterpres Didymus^mpeloprafisfiiniliatradicerlcGethyajqu^&Gethyllidesvocant: licet£penctusapud eundem Athenaeum , porrum capiratum Gerhyllidem vocarit: .fortafleob fitailitudinembulbi. Ge thy Hides autem Laconas tacras credidit aniiquitas, quoniam Latonam, ciim Apollincm utcro gercrct Gcthyllidem cxpetiviflc, memoriae mandarunc.

Struthium Dioſc. STRVTHIVM legitimumDioicoridishancherbampuro: *fad* ejus defcriptionem nttnc defcriberefuperHuum mihividetur :cumexcelientifo.p,m.Melchiot Guilandinusrc£tiffimeipfamdefcripfuepiftolaad Maximilianum ILCxfanno M.D.LXXII .Sed rantiimad-
χαίτη [.] dam quod intot,iGrcciavocarur^[/(wc*n]quautunturfiillonesiiitingendoferico1iiteoex-
ujkt >K cellcntiiTimo,cujusquidem^i/^sm?fitmentioapnd AfluariuminterrecentioresGrxcos, librode VrinarumdirFerentijscap. v m. Atveropoftquamaliquani tinfturam urinarcapiuntJotig^aciudiratcdircedentcs.primumfpiccarexiftunt.dcinderpiccaTjitautaliaividcanturfimiies^t-f/firriquxmediocritcrfocritinfufahiitnori : ficcnimlegcndumcftjiion bilii&irathmanufcriptoantiquocxemplanlcgitur. Interprcsautem ignoransqujmam
x t\''' * lierbaefletj;t;ju/»»,rcpofuitxoAJi. AddametiamquodPhyteuma f Antirrhinumvidclicec
l.l ^ filveilre Dodonri)cujus folia icfliflimccoparantur liuic Strut hio, vulgariter adhuc ufiir-
ſilveſt. *Phyteumatis uſus.* *χαρακουσα.* paturaGrxcismulicribusadamatoria,eatn niu!totiesconjnrantes,iilentelunamanufiniftracolligentes.demum (urpcndtntesfumigan[e'fque)&:alijsraodisutentes:vocaturquc Cydon & Cretæ χαρκουσα.

Stratiotes Millefolium. *στρατιωτικόν.* STRATioTEsMillefoliumitalegitirrifleft.&ilcDiofcoridisdelcriptioniquadratjUtipfi aliquidadderejfupervacuurnihiviium(it:feminaigiiurduntaxatmitto:vocatur/wp(o?t/Ao.

Thymbra legitima. *θυμβρα,ἀγρία.* THYMBRAM Bellonij, Anciquorumlegitimameffecefco.'vetusnomenadhucretincr, vocaturenim *$-vp£pi& &pu£t:* liiper hanc frequcntius invenitur epithyruum qukmfupcc Thymum.

ἀγριοκινάρι. '•»*• ATMOANZINAPI, lioceft,Cynara(ij^cflrisplantafievu!govocata,exacuieatarum eft genere,cujus echini utCynararprimovere, ante quamaperiantur, ab omnibus & crudi&cIixiedumurexfaie,olco,&pipcre,litetfpinofifTimir3nt: fed mira facilitate rufti-ci eos mundant.Stirpem nondefchbo: nam licet vulgariflimaiitiCJusiamcn forraam non rcftcmemoriateneo.

σπέρματα. SEMINA autetnLeontopodij.DaiicitertijjRonsmariniTheophraftioTtoT^afavocati, anagVidiSjCytifi.Anthnfci, Afcyri, CoriSjfinedefcripcionibiisniitto: eorum cnimanno *cUf'A* hiftorias dedi,

'.AB Ill^mo PinelloIibrum tuumaccepi,proquogratiasagoimmortaIeSjagamqueduni vivam,& ipfum intercanora fcrvabo. ValeeCydoniaCretx,primaOd}obnsM.D.xcnn-

CL^HO

CL^MO V. CAR^J|OLO CLVSI'O AliE&ATI
HONOfAlVS BELLVS S. P. D.

POSTQVA aj ventisrelu&antibusnavisex hac infula folvcrc non poruit,hec dei;icepsTragijqu;e(ica(erhmafeorfim mitto, qua: non minus tibi grata fore judico,quam reliquajtjuiaa nutloforfanalias miffafuerunt, autobfervata,

TR A c i VM porrdfrutexettre&iisafpe&ijpulcher.adtria, nonunquam &quinc]uecubitaairurgcs,brachialiiiircrdii[iicraffitudine, petpctuo vircns, folia fcrcnsglycyrrlnzj: aut Terebinthi, larto virore prsdita, flores in umbellisIutcos,Hypcrico (imilcs,icd quadruple* majoresjmultis ftaminibus Iuteisjongispicnos: quibus [ucccduntcapitu!aoblonga,rotunda', terebimhino fru&ui arqualia, tenuiflimo fc-*ninereferta,^qua;a plants non decidunc, *fed* ei perpetuo inherent: cortex ligni ad rufum tenditjaeflatcquerefiuain funditjfedpaucam.Secusfontes&rivulosprovemt^ec alibi invenitur.Toraplaniaitahircinum virusolet.utlongiuipercipipoflit: vocatur à rufticiscepowTi.Scd quoniatii Diofcorides Tragium,frudum,folia, &: vrrgas leiuifco fimifia profcrrefenbt^verdm minoraomnia: mend urn ineiTcexPliniolib.Natural.HiItoiiz.xifi.cap. xxt.conyinci potcft,quiTragiofruticemTcrebin'tbo,non Lcncifco fimilem tnbuic: Guilandink]ueopinioneraprobo.Jegcnpis^«jtQ6Tfp6nqD^‹poTFp«QiiodvcrCDipiual lgoappellatumTragium fie,mini me concedo. Nam Diptamum album lurciodoremnonfpirat/edgravcm.nequcintotaCietaidinvenitur.Vniverfampniminfulamipfc iufiravi.diJigcnttfTimcqjTragiLiperquifivi.nLillolaboriparcens^cdfrultra: niillumcnini aliudTragijgenusinvciiirepotui^uamiftudmecetiamuIlunicomperi, qui Diptamum album in hac infula vidiflct.Ditfl'rc *hxc* arbufcula a Ruta filvcltri Dodonari: quoniam hoc arboris in morem excrcfcic,non antem licrbaeft, nee fatura vindicate mgricac, fed tetc virc^nonlanugineminfolijshabet.nonfangmnisarmulum fuccumredditjiictiucejusfcminareiinam olent,fed Iiircum, quemadtnodum *8c* folia: unde hanc Tragiam efle, jureexiitinaari potcit,

Tra. iv. Natales. Diptamum album. Ruf. fil. Do.

MittoctiaaifcminaGaloftiviJxficvocatT.obfimilttuiiinemquamcurnStividahabet, ^ultitudinc videlicet fpinarum.Sedejusdefcripuoncm in prajfcntianouaccipics.quia ad manumpiantanoae(t:oriturcnim in patteauftrali infills ,qua:quinquaginEa milliaribus <iiftat a Cydonia: nccejus forma *redd* memini.Sed alias diligcnti/fi;ne dcfr.nbam j interca. femina terra mandarcpoccris,&ipfe cam obfervarc. Vale cCydonia Creese ultima Odtooris. M. s. xctin.

Galoftivida.

POSTREMAM utramquehancepiftolamaccipiebamLugduni apudBacavos^iVi. Mali atiQiinfequentiSj&xv.Kl.Noveinbriseju Ciemannirerpoadcbam. *T*

CL. V. CAROLO CLVSIO
HONORIVS BELLVS MEDICVS. *S.* P.D.

IVCNDISSIMÆ mihituatlitcrarfuerunt, quasLeonidafrarcr Colenii Agrippina,ubinnnchabicat,incolumesmifit,&, (ialiasdabis, utmihireddaiHur.diligentiflimecurabic. Quodautcmfeminatibiniiira.obKcgionis intempericmnonnafcancur, difpltcetfane plurimum: namii ftirpes vivas obfervarepotuiffes, magnam voluptatem accepifTes, eandemenim ex ficcarum iniuitu percipere nopoces,Nunc autem tibi mitto hiftoriasquarundam 'lirpium peregrinarum.quas in fi&ilibus (ervo^femine ex ^Egypto tinflb natas, carundc'in-S^ereminacumhsrbisiicciSjnecnonquarundamhicnafcentium^uajomniagratifliina iorefpero.

Mittoetiam fru£lum quendam peregrinum nomine *Abavo,* quern amicus Cayro mifit, ^Zetlanobili ^Ethiopisemporioextra Erythrzum marciiro,allatum, Esr autemliic *Eius* fruc^usmagnitudinemaHcitrijmediocns, denfoduroque cortice utCucurbita veltitus lullisexcutrentibus fulcis,fcd tantumextrcmaejuspattemucronata.quaarbori adhi^ce pediculo craflb &: firmo,fulcorum rudimentum cernitur^n qui bus lanugoqujedam nieft, quemadmodum in Cydonijs malis vidcrc licet, reliquo corporc larvis: altera nou in rou-Koncm, fed in obtufim rotund tatem definit, ut primo afpeclu Cucurbitaficca appaie;.; cotorc fulco T pulpam continec fiibrubram/riabilem, ut facile in pollinem refolvatur.acitfam on gratam,adltnc'tionisexpertcm ,perquam fparfafunt lemmarenibusanimalnim fitniUa,feminumAnagyridisacnmla,dmocjrcice,quirubetequadammcmbranatej'itur,

Abavo. hiſto-

quâ

quademr/;tà femttl/ fufca;ad nigrurft inclinantia₁&: fpleiidcti^ccrnutitur, inrus medullsm albam cqfjrinenria; .?dulem,AvelIanxguftu: vcriim leminac&umbilico fibris non fufpen-duncur(!tt^tpcrp;ilpammulta:fibraere£bcexciitta[it) utfer^fyafru&usqucm tu Guana-batioScalig=ril|[^ilcmcx Mozanbiqueallacumfpcflandumproponis Convenire autem niulcum mihf viderurcumfructu ,quern tu Guanabatiofi mile m,;x The veti Americade-icnbisfolio ficiifcd luc longc minor dt. Affitmatem etiam kabef cum Bahobab ab Alpino defcripcopanibusinrcrnis;fed formadifferentin Bahobab uirinque mucronatuseJLpul-pamejuecontinet (utillefcribit) non acid am rant limut hie, fed adfhingenrem Lcmniae tcrrxmrtar.quaenotainhocdefidctatur. Sedquoniam vcrcor.neobdifH^ultatemitineris Hjmui Pincllustibifrustummittcreportlt, ipfumrogavi, uc Patavij dclmcandum curet, iconemque (alrem 5i femina mitrat. ^Eftate practenc^ hujus fruclus femina terra;commi-(i, quorum nonnulla feliciffime nata j eaqiie bina rotunda folia protulerunt cis fimillima, qua: Staphifagria efcmine prodiens fetreconfpicitur,at majora, in quorum medio caudi-CLS rudimenium appamic,tjui fenlim incrcmentum fumens, folia malo citrio fimitia pro-duxit,fed fine pediculo.-augefcere aucem caudice,aucla (Lint: &: folia>pediculoc[jnitt coepc-runt; ac ubi caudex pedalem longitudinem accigicjllico ramos fpargetc ccepit, & folia ip-iisinhirencialongiorespediculosadtjuifiverutjnequeiingulana tantiim lingulis pedicu-lisinhxfecunt.fedinitio bmajpollcatcr^Tjquatcma&quina, eomododifpofita, quo fna profcruntPcncaphyllum,L«pinus, CaKancaequina^rcliquKquarhujutniodifblijspra-ditar funt,co quod medium locum occupat fem per majorc apparencc, deindc alijsduobus qusutrinqueipfi proximaj ipO magnitudineccdentibus.poftretno reliquiS(Juobus,utin ficco folio quod m ittoobfervareporcris.Radicefirmaturrotund(ijtuberosa,ovi ma^nitu-dine.appendicibus paucis *&c* tenuibus uErinqueexeuniibuSjCortice tenui vcftita, quern te-rmiffimapellicula fuliginei coloristcgitjfacilt'quedigiciattritudctcrgitur, utcuncradix albaappareatjcarnolajubllatia raphano iimili,icd cencrior,in qua per tranfverfum iL£la,a centroad circumferentiam multicliticjeduclarconfpiciunturjucinrapjiaiii radice. Pia> manfa,tota fere in aqueum (uccum vcrritur.iubduicem jtcnei odoris^uique in ore adflri-•Srionem quandam relinq»it,non fine exigno calo^is feniU) falivamquc fatiscopiosc elicit. Hocinunicatancum radice adhucobfecvavi ,mirumque milii vifum ttt, ai boresirperiii calt .:adicc prarditas.Martioarbufculas in vindarium trasfeTamj& an omnes hujaimodi rj-dicLbtispracdicxmit.diligentiffime anitnadvertam.- nam,utdixi,infic^)Ubusad(ervojatn ad lefqurpcdalcmalcitudinemelatastpollicaricrafljtudine^orcicealbo^cabrcquc,medul-la magna abundantes. Ligni materies fans infirma elTe videturjquapropterinter easarbo-res hanc recenLndam judiccqua: brevi incfementum fumunt,&fortaire brevi (enefcunr, turn intereasqua;perpctua frondenatalifolo virent -.NamhieCydoni-EpertotumDe-cembrem folianonami(it,llludaddam,planras licetfemineexuno eode'mque fruclucx-emptf?^ terra: commiilo natas,diverfa tarn en folia protuliffe; alia enim malo citrio fimi-ltmafueruht,minimeferrat3)alialongiora& ferrata₁plurimum ad Caftancae folium acce-dentia, fed inodoraomnia: untie iiifpicari licethunc frudtum diverfi generis aibores generarc.

Offar. O S S A R frutcxcftftolones mulros a radice profcrens redos^otundosjevcs^enicula-tos,quibus circa ge'niculainfiint folia longa.rotunda.crafla, per quorum medium nervus excurric albus,cquo utrinque vena:exeunt aversa foliorum pane iatis confpicua'.fohaau-tern ex intcrvalhs binafemper inter fc oppoGta(inepediculis Irolonesundiqucambiunt, ex quorum alis mulci rami nunc erumpere incipiunt, non quidem ex omnibus, led altcr-natim.itautli^aprimoinitium fumens, lineamab uno ad almmducas tifqucad ultimum, pcrfedifllmclmeahelicendefcnbes. Radice firmaturvalida in mulrasfibrasdiuisa,lu[fOS florcsprofert.frucliifque mali magnitudine, cordis figura, colore virides, binosaut ternf ex uno pedicuto pendentes,in quibus fcmina lata.lanuginequadam molliflImocandidjffi-nioque (encofimillimainvolura: Caules&foiiaincanafiinc crafliorequapiamfanharocaplantaconfpcritvidcacurjquasimbribusclmrur.eckiut tcm-porefotia&cauliscoloremexviridiadaibumrcndentccontrahunEiparscaulisradicipro-ximaalbocorticercdaeftjfungofo, rimisdiircflojUrSanibucicaulisvideripoiritj&illaii inftarmulca medulla alba refertus eft. Stolonum cortex Si foliorum nervus copiotoiafte amaro&acriabundantibrevitercotaplantaafpcclupulcracftj&quasinficlilibuslcrvofc-inincex^gyptoacccpronat^is^dttiunicubitorum akirudincm jamexcrevcnmt.foliaci' hicmcrctinent:nondum autcm vel flores vel fnidum tulcrunc.Planta hare in^£gypto vul-garaerO/^rappcllarurjfruiSus *vtioBddchjfir,* hoc eft, ovum ex oflar, aut Icalice *oi'edd* (^r,Jn'rfenitDAiabicdoTOmfigaificat,&</eftarcicolas,qDi hali*tediaturde/.*Hujusfr«-/^.us lanuginepulvinariaimplentJacleautemcoriadepilant.Sincdu bio, harcpianta ilia eft (i;pcrquam Avicenna&alij ArabesSaccharum Alhu(ar(mannifpeciem) inveniri (cri-bunt: Siquam Serapio ex AbnantfcfeiiteuEia,Mutoiio interprerc defcripfic his veibis-

HAOSER.fcu Alaftr.feu Al !i u far, plan ta eft que_Iatahabetfo!ia,fingulis an n is fti cere fees faccharū ck ramis extr&ans, f à lorum cavi quo icop i imic cgltur, non dú ui cm

amareiccns;

atnarcfcens-poniaprofcrtcamelorunitcftibiisnondiflirriiliajaquibusresqiiatdamcaufti. caadurearveemanarcautcrijsnaximcaccommCKiaoxquaet3&t:cli^&Iv na- ra fulciuntur ,plantacujus Criprfca nuncupatur: folia auiem Haofcr incif^iumorem de- ftilUnt in Maio eolligi folitumVm quocoria depilantur, adcoqjcxludat, utyj&squar;* capa- ciffirnumexunavelalcerae^prcffioneadiiiipleartinligiiumveroHaoler.levetrccraflijm, Mefturn^pulcherrimu^cnoUinji'riafuiscarminibusiumbrachia.tutncruraformoiarum lane iTuilierum,lignoHaoferPoi'ca: belleconnfparcnt. Eft8caliaplantaHaofernominaca exTiihyrnalioruinquidemgcnere. HarcSerapio. Sedanimadvertedumeftj VeteremSc- rapionisinterprecacionemrectiushuicplanrajquadrarejmiam Minoni,utur.ramquecum noftraconferenti facile patere poterir. Defcribitur etiam hie frucexab Abembitar Medi- co ArabcHifpano,in (ua Simplicium Hiftoria,&:a Malahyfah Medico Perfa, qui Abem- bitaris Hiftoriam in Epiromen conrraxit:qiioru libros manufcriprosapud Haym Abenxu- ietiimedicumHebra:umHtrpanicoferraonevidi, qtiimihiOflaris hiftoriam cxcoium feriptisadvecbum hoc modohumaniffimeinterpreratuscft.

Chereca.

Haofer a- ... [illegible]

Abembitar Medicus. Malayfah Medicus.

OssARfrurexeftTithymalaceus.longus&partciuperioretenuis,foliahabcnslata,fu- iperqu^decidit manna qua:^»f«rf/o/?Srvocarur{fioremfertOIeandrofimiIem)hocad- dit Malayfah: Abembitar en i in nuliam flons tnentionem facit,fed fruclusduntaxat: folia ipfiusplana&icviafuntjCaulemhabetviridcmjConcavumifertfruftumquedamiiinifcm facculo pendenti, qu i iiuus continet parriculas albas unas fuper alias, quibus utunttit Ara- besadaccendendumignem,nthilqi{dicuntip{i)adhocmunusperagcdumpraTftantiusin' Veniri po(Te:pulvinaria etiam hac mareriaimplent.Oritur in monrium cavitactbus,fcilicet ubi monsjungitur monti,quanJoqueeriam in arenis nafci confpicitur. Sicaulcm aut fo- lium intidas3Ucmagnacopiaemanat,itautquatuor& am plius libra: ex unaplatacxeant, quod quidem eft acre, catiaum&ficcuro,corrodit &incidir,uc fit in principio quartigra- «us calidi tatis, planta ver6 ipfa calida eft in fine fecundi aut principio tercij. Habitatores Mcchfpiloscxrrahuntacorijs.depilant videlicet coria cum hoc hae,ea in ipfointunden- tes: quod quidem eft vehementius lafteomnium tichymailorum: drachma enim una& ftrnisperosafll^mptainterficiteuacuando&excoriando: foliaveroinpulveremredafla, &infpcrfafuperulcera maligtiaatquccorrodentia^tnpliusprogfedinonfinunticxficcat ulccra fordida,hutniditaieni excrementitiam, came'mque fuperBuam coiifumit, laccon^' fertmacutiscuteminficicntibus, HujufmodiftirpesnonnutlaTripolirepcriumur,non- hulla;etiam Cayri.Sedcavcnduinnepropinquiusaccedasipfij, aut fob umbradormias.

Aha ojf*m W « *

8*Mfa.

$*""»&•

BeHoniuslib-u. Obfervarionum cap. LX. hanc ftirpem forte intellexit fub arboris lani- geranomioc,nonca,tneridefcripfit.Si veto hanc lanigeramefleTieof)hrafti,'*utPlini)pu- tivitjvalde hallucinatuseft • nam lan-igcra:Thcophrafti nihil aliud funtquam Goffipium, Suod in Arabia &>Egypto arborefcic, &mulros annosdurat: fed inCretahicmcperit. Atpinusquoque huficrruticem tfefcribere videtur libroquem deplantis^EgyptijS «didit fub nomine *Beidcljkr:* fed utingenuefarear,ipiiusdefcripnonemnonfacisaflequ£-f. Nc- fcio enim quid commune habeanthujus planta: folia cum Aloes folijs, quibus ipfa com- Par at, neque inquibusfeminahujusconvenianc cumla6tuca:fcminibus: &:iconquam fP«CiandamproponicdiligcntiorempicT:oremiequirebat:remmaver6&;fruausfacisreclc C3tpre(Ti: at majorcs iunt his quos ex *&%fp*™accepi, ut ex ficcis folijs Si fru&u quem cum fualanagine&:(cminibiismitto,ob{ervatepeccris. De faccharoautem quodfuperhanc ft'rpem inveniri fcribunt,aut ab ipsa manare, nihil adhuccompertum habeo: nam in no- VtHis plantisillud obfervare non potui. Illud tantum animadvem, quod lac detra&o folio e.fnanans, fucccfTu tempons circa vulnusconcrofciiinftargumroicujufdamalbi,Traga- canthae valde fimili,dulcedinis tamen experte.

Arbor lani- gera.

SOFERA fufTrutexeft,-adduorumtriumvecubitorurnaltitudincmaflurgens,caulefir- 'Qo.recto, fibrofo, multosramos firmosefoliotum alis undiquc fpargentc, in quibus folia ^lyrti folijs fiiniliaquidetnjveriiin anguftiora^lata.hoc eft, in longo pediculooutrinque fi- tacontranjsfemper inter fepctiolis,numer6qucparia,ut in Lentilci folio confpicere licet, fuperne lartcvirentia.infernevero ratura vindicate pra:dita ,gravitcr olentia.vcfperi, fuper- ^folijparte qua petioloinharrcntjCoeancia^nferna pane tcrramfpccT:ante,ficqueclaufa, roca noftt permanent, mane veto circa Solis oitum denuo expanduntur: croceos fcrt flo- rei> inodoros, plurcsin uno ramulo pendences, mulraque intus ftaminacum filiqua; rudi- ^lento coritinentcs, in caulis& ramorum fitmmitatibus nafcences: quibus fucceduntfili- ^"xrotunds, digitumlongaj&cxlum fpe&antes, plurimafemina continences rotunda Sl'quantulum comprcfTainonomnes tamen filiqusad perfeciioncm veninnr, fed plurii^ atitedecidunt, Elcgans planta eft, diutiffime'quc floret ,_fubindenovos_&rcccmcsnou» Profercus,fempcfrquc virens: radicem habet multifidam.li^nofam. Scmine primiim nata, Quo.utoblervavi.duntaxatprofcrtfolia.deindcquaiuorjongopcdiculoinhscrchtia.utrii!- S«c bina.poftea fex.utrinquc terna, atque itadeincepsquemadmodum caulis augetur.fo- liorumnumeruscrcfcitj caqucmajoraapparcntiduodecinjum tamennumcruni nonex- ccdunt

Sofera.

ceduntca qua; c3ulemambiunt,Koceft,utrinquefena:naiiiramotum folia ta;n etfi eedem modo numeroc*refcani,decimum tamen non iuperant, qut^a videlicet utrinque. Hictnc (quamfaciscor^riodcferre poflevidctur, litiiligens aliqnsj curaadhibcatur &locoquodam caMiore *SI* a ventis Itbcro.idfervctur) facile a vcntis pialcrtim fepcentrionahbusla;-ditur, quiuA'a&: Bores exficcant,ea tamen, licet iicci(Tima,a ffmis non defluunt,ut in mihinaciiplancisoblervo.imo fere ftatim nova folia SiramosprfVerrcczpcrunt. Hoc eodern

S·fera Alpini. nomine Alpinus plancamdeknbit, qua:tamen pluTimum ab hacdittetrevidciur,uieX ipilusdefcrtptione &: icone colligete licet.

Ntrdat CruitM. N A RD vs Cretica herba eft Valerians fimillima, odore, caule, flore&forlltanctiam fe mine, quod 1 on giufculum &deprelTum eft, figuraadLini lemenaccedens&inpappurfl deiincns.-foliaprima herbacei mnt coloris, rotunda, ut A fart effe videanrur,intcrdum mijora, crafTa, fuco plena, qua:deindc fubfequuntur paulo longiora funt & nonnihil incift* quibus alia magisfe#afuccedunt ,&fimiiiter alia, ut tandem ukima, ante quamcaulisc' mergat,Valenanx mnjotis foiia rectiiTimexmulentur. Caulcm Valenana; perfimilem *hi'* betj concavum , ad felquicubitalem altitudinem aflurgentem, qucm bina folia Valerian^ divifurautrinque per intcrvalla ambiunt; Mores albos in umbellis Valeriana; *fitnilcs,* majtiresaliquantuii)m,odoratos: radicemtuberofam , exprimariaenim , cuicaulisnititur, minimique digitieft craflitudine Si longitudine, tenues qu^dam radices per terrain fparguntur,quibus aliæ tuberofæ adnexæ,ut in Filipendulæ radicibus, nardi odorem referentes:totahiemeviret, &novoVerecaulememittit,qui AprihauiMaiomarccfcit,^ exficcatuntOEa aoccm xftate radices fub terra latent, & Autumno pnmis imbribus gcim'; Naralea. nareiticipiunt.Oriturhumentibuscolliumlocisjitivcniturqueeciam inter faxa. Ad Nar^ genusaccedcrevideturAntiquisforteignotum.NamltcetGalenus Lib. ix.decomp.me' die. fee. locos cap. n u . dum PhilonisTarfenfismedicamentumcxponir, NardiCretic* raeminerit,tamen prarternudum nomen, nihil aliudde Nardo Creiicaapud ipfum lege* remetnini. PliniusvcroLib.xn.cap. xn. Nardigencraenumcrans,Creticumrccenlet» Phu. quod a nonnullis agrium, ab alijs Phu appellari fcnbit,folio Olusatri, caulecubi[ali,ge".* cuIato,inpurptJ[aa!bicantc,r3diccot)Jiqtja,villosa,imitanteavium pcdcs-quarquidcmdc fcriptio, non huic noftra: Nardo, fed Valerians, five Phu a Diofcoride defcripto quadrat, licetnulfann floris Narciflb fimilis menrioiiem fiiciat ,ut Diofcoridcs. Dalecliampiusa'* rcm Annotationtbus in Plinium ad calcem cap.xn.legentium ctnfet in grarco Diolcon^* tcxtUav-S-wa^o^T^To^x/aro', quodoptimcconvenire aitcolori& figurx, Nonmclat^ nonnullos legiffe ἀνθη πρὸς τὰ τῆ ναρδῳ, aliquos etiam πρὸς τὰ τῆ ναρθηκος, fed ultimæ leflioncsminimeplacent. Qjiiocunque tamen modo]egaiurdefciiptio,no(trar hurc plant* convenire non viderunnam radices repugnant. Hoctaniumaddam , inhacInfulaNafdum/rcquenterinveniri; Valerianam autein minimam frequentius, ubiqucenim orituP alia: vet\^ fpccies admodum rara: funt.

Cichorium ſpinoſum. CICHORIVM rpinorumfrutexeftinmaririmisproveniens,ifccirquecollibiis,82arenOfislecis: folia fereiiscichoracea,profundedivifa,cra(Iioraramen&minora, magifq; aipara.quam cichorij vu!g<iris;caulcsdociranralcs, albos, in orbem difftifos, crebrisalbis *(p^iT][^s* icatente^erinaccum qucmadmodum Echinopoda to[S facie reprefentans: flores inter*(pirns* fi^ura Ciciiorio fimiles proferr.colore cyaneos: quibus (ucccdunr feinina Cichorij dice iumatur fin^ulari, magna ut Cichorium. Rccens femine nara, antequam in caulcm abeat.in acetarijs manditurjed durior& amariorcll Cichorio. Vocatur vufgo *?a.ffi-tLj<'rti*

hydnip- hoc eft, Hydria? fpina, quia vulearitcr in tota Creta fictilibus hydrijs utuntur ad hauricndam aquamcfontibus,quashacnerbaobturant, nc muresalii'tavcanimal intuspenetrarc poiTit.vidcturenimadhocmunusiftaplantaanaturaformata.nam femper rotunda figure cernitur.Hydna vulgo d.iciEur?-^)'* *tedyxn* fpinam iigmficat, nomine ab .

ptoiquibufdam Infulaclocisdiciturcttam *pa£ix< >z~t&i£a,* hoccft,radicem ftrivdam, ob fimilitudinemquamcumcichoriohabct, quodin Gracciavulcariter vocatur, & Stœbe quæ dicitur, Hujus ufus in defectu cichorij.

Galaſtivi-da. GA.LASTIVJDA, cujusfcmina aliasmifijradiccmliabetmultirfdam ,lignofamȷrirmarr't lpngam,mukoscaulescoD)undim proferens,inorbemdirTundi[ur&: latefruticat^cde?[1] alticudinenon cxcedcns;cau!esalbi funt,crebrisfirrnifquefpinisprafditi: inter qu os folia leiicoij albi foJijs iimiliajicet minora,& quadam lanugine obfira:flores vcrbafcoau t Blattariz fimiles.albi.pauluJuin ad flavum tcndentcs>in quotum medio fiaminaquscdam pur-

*vf*t.* purea.flonbus fucccduntcxileslIliqux,rotundx,tenuin*jmum femen continences. R uſtici ^.(tmendumignem calefaciendifqucfornaces cautuntur jobfionilitudincm vcrofp^ TUIII, quam cum Stocbe habet, *&c* album colorem, galam ftivj'dam nuncupant, non qw> l?,fCmittat. Scd& alia eft planta ex Tuhymali genere, lioc nomine donata, qua: fpina* ut

Galaſtivida altera. 'harcprofectjutcoj florcs/oliaparvarotmida^accopiofuiHeiFuodenSjradicc (Grcfle memini) carnosâ,cujus hiſtoriam aliàs dabo.

MITTO

M i TT q etiam fcraitu Molochis.Cypri Plimj/ivc Alcanna:, Bun^e* qua in^Egypto *M,i, <hh.* P(>tLonisilt»dgenu5conf:citsf Cavcvocatuti))prarcercaScysbanfrutic)S^!chcrnmi,'jam *Qyfwfii* modd cum epiitolam lc.nbebam ex jEgypto accepta.

M i TT o fimi]ite.rranp3mfloribus&folijsqnuftaro,fitiiulciini fructuIignTtllius Rho- *Li* dijquodclarfs. Matcniof.^O^ivaftrum, nonnulli AgaUochum vocalic, aquamplurimis 'w/'n etiani pro legit!mo AfpalathomTheriacisufiirpatum: cxctT)usmtuitu facili me cognosces •1 quantis tenebrisoinnesadBuc vcrfcntur. Nam lignum illitd neque fpino/um e(t, ncquc °lcar, &mukominus Afpalatlii:fed veri*Sc*Icgitinn Cytifi, pcrquam **nmitu**Cytifoa Ma- rancha defcripto, **fie** uc cundem cflccredain . **Oritarhic** rrurcx in Infiilis RUodo propin- ***ssttltt.*** Suls,&R[iodoipsa,underan3OS&truncosacccpi:freqiienriustamcninparvaqua(Jan]in- »ula propc Rhodum Ota, cui nomen Aftathida, ubi fingulisannis quampJurimi carduntur f r i i n c i f m e r c i m o minume n i J jU j R hdq& P c h& Cori i f f a i u i n o o l im alia q; loca afpurtantur: nam Turcas vutgo pro manubnjscnfium conficiendis ufurpant, & Caloicn Pachmi in ipherularum precanarum uluin convcrtunc: florcscroceosfect in ex- tremis ramulis,ciuibus fuccediit falcat^ filiquar ut Maranth^ Cyu(i>,(cd aliquahtulu mino- ^ s q u a t iqu us o e:rxalrpptb: bmcni fqdo d Mair € fti o, &rnf lia mul conj,unde c n i h] l d o i ogmplpfpiti aitfruacx l fc hou d i n e n i u p c - rat,brachia!iqj an t majore eflcrafficudine: ciim flare:,aliquatulnm acriseft.queadmodutn Anlioteleshb.iii.dcHift anim.cap.xxi.icripcumreliquic.Thcsph.verdiib.v.cap.uii.tri- buit Cytifbmedullam fpiiTam *6c* **Digram**, ut Ebeni proxima videacur , quod in hoc ligno obfervareliccc.idem etiam affirmavitPliniuslib,xvi.cap.XL.!icct ex Hyginoltb.xiii.cap. ^xiin. Jigiionullam gratiam tnbueric. Exquibus col!igiporeftcrra(Te Marthiolumcrc- oentem & lignum fpinofum efTc,& olcx fpeciem : noncuc autem A fpalathu m rcftejudi-. ^at, Erravit& Anguillariuscum ruoR!iouienfiphatmacop*o,quiilludfu(Fumig.(genus '°tnniavit,liocenim(cirediiigc!itiffiniccupiens, mendacuimefledeprehendi. Sedom- nimn maxim.e in errorc vcrfantur, qui hoc ligno inTheriacis pro Afpalatho *reiic* utijudt- CantjtjuemadmociumcclebcrrimumPatavinorumcollcgiunii&mcqiioqitccrrallfcoiinc dcprcncndo,quandoCyrifumcrcticumd;p^;OTTo5(JAoivocatum, **cujusfcnsinatibtmifi,** & "urn cum ramofuisfloribu' oiiurtomitco.leginnmmfuirtepiitavi. Naci **difliaabh^** *°lijsqux longiora &angoftiora (iint, nequc femper uno pediculo tcrna fimul **proifert,** fed 1uaterna&:quina,ut nupcrobfcrvavi.fcnie'nque non inuliquis.ted trifolij modo^ quod 0-*Ei"*>*< *cn-* Slificareneglexerara^profert: l]ancobcau(jm,nonampliusCy[iJum,(ed EbenumCrcti-'"** catnvoeandam hancftirpemcenfio. **Maceriesemmhgniplunmuitt'bd** Ebmumaccedit co'ore nigro,fplendore,&: duntic,ut ex ftagmen to adjetio j udicare potcris.

.^ *c tibinuncmittendahabui .quaenon minorem volupratcm allatura fpero .ifltam jj'ima. Q\lo d autem rogas, uttibi pcrmictam meas cpilloiJS publici juris fjeerc, tjbequi- ^Cln grattrTimum tnilii cfTer, maximafque tibi gratiasagernn, quod **eastantisftimes.ut** tUtsdoaifIimisclcgantifTtmifque(sriprisadijciendasjud[ces. StdquiaopnmL'novi.quam Pariiai facitndia valcam, & quam confufo ordinc (int **(cripta:** vercor ne **tuz** Hifloriat, qua: ?g->nti(Timo ftilo confcriptacft.plusdcdccoris a ifcraru,quim decoris: atramen cum tua: ^i q smu i g r a c i a m eas candid ifTimo ammo fcriplerim,i is vdutiiui\ uiaris licet: interca felix, lacquc **cui** amamiffimutn atnare pcrgc . CyJonix Crctx otv. February M. D. xcvi.

H A N r- *tftfietdmLugduniSdUverumaaifiekimix.Matjeju/a'emMM,**&ptiit**CaLlunij* refpondebam.

CLAR!SSIMO CAROLO CLVSIO ATREBATI

HONORIVS BELLVS P. S. D.

EX tuis licteris pcnultima Maij nuperprarteriti fcriptis vidi, meas xv.Februa* nj ceaccepifle cum aliquibus icombus, & (emtnum , qux tibi mifeiam, par* tc,quud miht maximam lartitiamattulit: licet eas fcioaccepeiis.mirumini- hi viliim non et1, locorum cnim diftantia, *&£.* icinens incommoda hacceffi- ciunt.fatisefttеminanonpenjflc: nuncautcmpaucatibimittOjimphcituV cnim rebus faniliaribus,&:uxorisinfi'"nutatc,quadtuturna.fcminibuscol- Sendis vacare non potui: addj etiam quod hoc anno in hoc climate, ex nimio diuturncU Ucatftuprartercon(uetudinem,iicciia[cqucmaxima,&imbriumini)pia, omnia fere her- arutnfVugumquegenerapenerunc, ica utnuncca rcrumomnium lit difficultas, utin- comtn o d i s m u l t i exin ne s c o g a n t u r: imdiEgcimarisinfuIxabipiisiQcoisdcteiix relinquuntur,qm hue Si illuc^nc **fame** pereant,coufugiunt.

Oſſa. Nunc iconem OSSARIS rami florentis ſuis coloribus pictam accipies, ex qua facilè unuſquiſque præcipuè poterit Malaiſah, Alpinumque non rectè hujus ſtirpis florem deſcripſiſſe: nam neque Oleandro, neque Ranunculo ſimilis eſt, nec minus coloris lutei, ut aliàs mihi relatum fu. y ^ d Wotxijramoopttmcde{cribitur:con[tatentcn untco folio quinqueprofundisiaci(urisdivifo,colonsforisquidem pallefcentis.iij'rusautcm circa culpideSj incifuraruro purpurafcenris, incujusmedtoquinque vclurftaiSi-na firmamaximoartifi-. cio *confetti* cemuntur,co!orc oblolctc purpurafccnte, quibns fuccedunt fruftus. Hujus fruticis ftirpcs o£to in fidilibus maxim is alo, qua: jam ad quinque cubitorum altitudmern fublatx, lnnumefosflorcsprotulerunt, fcdomnesinanesdeciderunt, itautinhacinfuU. frudhirnferrenonpoflecFedam; mine tamen trcsfru&us unopcdiculoinhxrentes fcire incipit, ex quibus femen maturum colligcrepofTe fpero. Quod autcm fenbis a NVejxio te inreltexifTc hanc ftirpem mulco fucco, coque pallelcente abundare^ hoc plane falfum eft, nificircaIordancmaltcriusfit naturx;nam in^£gypio,&hie Cydonia-,laclccandidifl)nio abu«dat,non pailido; ncc minus plantagravis eft odoris,imo prorfus odoic tota carcr.Cif ca finem lulij a nicdio cauleradiccm verlus,folia dccidunt,itaut crunci omnino folijs nu* diconfpiciaotunradicefinnaturalbaintnultosramosdiuifajeraflucortice vctlita, laflcq) albo.plenaicxquanovi (lolonescontinuofcreerumpunr.

Abavi. ABAVI planrscquatuor^dhucmihi fupcrfunc,quasin fidilibns magnisfen o:aliasMw; tioin vindarijstranfluli/edaquarumdefcclu (namcxanniimempciieiicciJTiiriapIijrimi fonces,quibusirrigari{olebar)cviridaria,arucrunt)cultoiumqiicncgligcriuapcricruiu:h« orancs radiceconiUbatittubcro/a,unaeadcmqucfiguradaborata,quod maxiinum mih' *mturx* miraculum vifum eft. Sed ilia; quasdomi (ervocirca SoJItititim tantum folia emi' ftrnnchocefljCircaprincipiumnicnfis lulij .fed itadivcrta^rncmojquiplanias anno prx* lento videric,ignarufque fucrit ex unico ftuclu fatas fuiffe^nunquani congcncrcscasarboresefTcjudicabit. Nam una folia aliquantulum fcrtata,ad Caftanca: foliaacctdentia, Cn* gulana,auu bina, vel ternaahquando unico petiolo inharremia profcrt: altera folia inini,* *me* fcrratajeaque bina aut terna unico pctioloconQantia habet s tcrtia fimilis cil huic,(6* foliaaliqua quinque alijs fohjsex unico petioio pendentibus pr^ditafert: quartafingwl tia tantum folia breviiTimispctiolis hxrentia profert, caque minime ferrata, illiusgeneris niah citrij folijs fimilia.quod Limonesappellant. ita ut mcrito affirmare poflimus Abavi arboresdiverforum genetum inveniri. folia verò qua? nunc proferunt minora fLntijs,qo? primoannoprotulerunt: hujusetiam Abavttresplants luliomenfcmihinata: funt/etnineannoclapforcrrscommiflb,&:fortaiTcalta:nafcentur.

NVNC aliquot plantarum hie nafecntium (emmatibi mitto,qua:inhactemporisar)gu* ftiacolligere potui: funtautem AgavanijCalochierni^aidarothimi, Pliafeoli novum gcnuSjScordotis, Agriopafiinaca, & Agnoftari, quxomniafortaflctibinovaeiuntjSiidee valdeBrara.

Agavanum. AGAIANVS plantaeftfpinofa,foliahabensaliquantuturnlata&: fpinofa,ciulesbjcubitalesauttricubitales, inquibuscapitula Echini xmula, èfoliorurn quarcaulcm anibiu cavis^cexextremocaulccxeuntjinquibusrJoresobfblctajpurpurx^eindeftmfnrotundum,aljquantulumcoinpreflum,c2nnabis fcmcncolorea^mulans: vulgarisednotitis'f hactn(L)la,&;antcqu^m in caulcmabcat,comeditur. Hancflirpcm Acanon Vctenbusdiftamfuifle judico, àquareliqua fpinarum genera Acanacca nuncupata: cujus quidc^* Acani licet paucaab Antiquisprodita fine (fottaflc qoiavulgatiffima: plantac omnibu^" cognirarnotasdeicribcrcfuperrliium vifumfuit) tamcnipfamlcgitimrm Acanon eflc firmareaudeo, conjeduris non dcfpicicndis frctus: nam acanus inter *$VXXCIY.MI$8.* rcccn-(eturàTheophraftoIib.i.Hiftor.cap.xvi axofiia,««{ti/'ar}g^oi?):avoc,& vi. Hidor. PlaDtaf-

Att+\n- cap.i.Alia conftantfolijs aculeatis,utaxaci;?,)if!^ycp,xi'K)£oc. Acanusenam apudeundt*

Tneophraftutndicitunllud quod vclutimalumextubcrat in fpinarum genere, a Dioic°-ri<Jei^o?nuncupatum,vclaxai'5'«'ir»w$«^«: utpatetapud Thcophraftum indefcript" neChamxleontis,quemGaza vermlaginem interprcratus eft: dicitemmThcophraft lib.lX.cap.XUi.dcHsftor.Plantar. *th$*•xtQaMiti \y\iop.Ma** aWW*ptjatov.&$*iataW**'* λύσιν.& lb .vi cap.ini.cjufdemHiltor.deIxinevcrbafaciens,dixit,a'«ro δ' ἐπὶ τῆς ῥίζης μίσης ὁ σπερματικὸς ἄκανος ἐπιπέφυκεν, ὥσπερ μῆλον: *hinc* a»a>>^i/pvocanthujurmodiac3 non ferre,ut apud pum eodem loco ἀδαιλείαν ἄκα. ExquibusTheophraftilocis clarifli'JI. colligitur Acani nomineapud antiquos Grxcos duo fignificari;uno herbam vulgat»/ mam aculcatamcchinosprofcrentemjfui generis plantam : altero ftudum quatunda • slmrum fpinarum,qua:omnia huic Agavanoconveniunt re&iiTime. Namhetbacft fTlleata vulgans notitiar,echinos fcrens,&cft ful generis planra: & agavani appellation ganter omnium atiarum fpinarum cchinos vocant,un6c,uc &codcrri niodoa Crctcnli" nunc Agavam nomen vfurpanir.cjuo vcteresacanouiifucrc; unde Agavanum ?i, corruprumfuifTe credo, ftirpcmquehancleginmumeflc Acanum. Quod autcm Be' nmsObfervaEionumlib.i.cap.xviii.3fTcritacanoninCretaaconachiavocari,ipfi f^ fitumfuiflclulpicor: namhocnonien omnibus cumnobilibus cum rufticisign'oruff). licet cnim innumcroiinterrogavcrim, omncs tnmenhoc pomennunquam aliis dix conici

confeſſi font Hoctamenprajtercutdum mihi non videtut, Guilandinurft virumdoflifli-mum,pra.\-eftorciiiqi!e(eaipcrcolendum)comnient:acLodcPapyropag^fi8. aflircreixi-, nemaThcophraftoalio nomine acnnon vocan, unde (ecundum ipluttfixine &acanus Ununi & idem cfler, quod mihi iiullo niodo convcuirc pofTe videcur.' 'HoVe&iam addam •wtswo vulg.uitcra Ctecer$bus vorari ariftecufpidcm alpcram.

Hujus ſemine ab Honorio accepto nata ſunt mihi anno M. D. XCVII. *aliquot plantæ, quæ ad ſe- quicubi talem altitudinem excreverunt, & florem purpureum in echinatis ca- itibus tulerunt: ſed neqt:hmfe?rAnf>crficcrent,TtMture(tfpcrvewens£elHabfiulit. Con-vmiebantMtcmpUnUm fttm ea,qmm ilegatiftmc Ueaonus hac tfifi'eU **dejmbit.***

CALOCHIERNI, fpinaeft Atraclylidi&Cnicofilvcflrifimilis,majorramen,echinos& ip(aprnfarciis,rtorc.snoav!di:iijmtota[iccaerjt,fcmendmuaxatc(jlic'gt.Hxcctiamarii-fticis antcqna.il caulcs exeant.cotneditur, & nil] acarna five acorns ficThcophrafti, inge-. IHIC me earn rgnor.irc fateor: intcrca (cinina terra; commitcerepoccris, & earn oblcrvarc, vocaturxaAoWJfi'Mija^^hoccitaciiivafpiLia Calochierni.

Et hæc ſemine nata, <pt ante quimflaremproftrret ,ge[it corrupts, wide autcmjimilis k^iint-' ftjlith.*

G*»»AROTHrMo plaaueIcganriflinaaeft&proriasnova, pedalis, inorbempertcr-ramdi{tufa mulcislpiiiisiive.iculeishorrida tbiia longa.digiralimagnitudincaliqaaiWB. 'umangiilhabfquepetiolisprofcn-ns.quKcaulcsundiquc, (cdinordmaraambiunr, cau-'csquadranguJifunt, incaniquCraadroodomfoHa, itauttotacolorccincrisapparcar ra-moiLtrrimqueprofercnsfiguraquaacRicis.quunfpinasddlnunt.&inaliosramulosom-ne.'; dividLiiiturJpina.qu? medium locum obnnet.majore alijs fempercxiftcutc: flores lal Vix col or^magiiicudinc&figuratimitesprofcrtinhKpidistjtiibuiaamcaliculistcTnosau y^crnosrimiiljun£tos,quLbusfticccdiit(cminaina:qua!iaco[orenigra:perpcr[iovirct5(: [U'tofloret,totaqucodorecarcc:radiccmLiabctmagnamproportioncpliii]t9&Iignofam'. "ninopoda miru in modum .•enmlacur multicndine fpinaru, fed colore tota alba appafcr.* pafcituroccidcntali partc itifuls circa pigum *Lori** vocnrutn , qui trigrnta (ex miliia \>zk uiuni diftataCydonia, locis ficciffimis irt[er thy mum & thymbram, nequc alibi vidifTe cmini. Ignotam prorfusfuifleantiqiiiscredo: vocaturarufiicisj,«j<r«;s5-^quodafini-"umthymLImibnatJicctOiliiltumthymocommune liabcat,niiifolum in quo oritur.

HscfUnts. anno M. D. •*x.Vfi'X.fatiifrcquensnuhifemine nmtt eU, /jtu il!o artnomtdtx dunU-xzTfoltjS p•aditAfuit tntum's & t/mupne obfttk* ***,fdiA**** *nnnori non* ***dif&milibm*** *nulfopetiob, mtt •o* ***wet/ijsimofultit,*** *me w caulcm abyt. mines autanplantat,* ***Mam*** *torrttpit ,pr-tter trcs, quæ ^tnt€nnocau(esproiulirunttf(aM€ntt$abeAdemradHiprodeuntes;fikfM'm'valdein\ mutata, nam ſoli: prioribus longè minora fuerunt & omnes rami qui in alios ramulos ex adverſo ſemper na-ſcentes finduntur, in ſpinas deſinunt, quarum media ſemper craſſior & firmior eſt: ſub ramulorum ſeparatione bina ſemper nata fuerunt foliola thymbræ folijs æqualia ferè & incana. In firmioribus ſpinis circa medium nati ſunt inter foliola ſingula· es duntaxat caliculi quinque lacinijs diviſi, Se-ptembri men\cjn quilutfios S*l<vutfiori n0 atfimilis, ſed ſupernâ parte repandus & dilutioris colo-ris-Ctmferhtarde admodum foreſcebat, ſemen a dfrugmpcrvenire nequivit. An porro Kotam improk mum a ndum• ienier'vdrcpeterQ dii$nxdetcbit.*

NOVA prorri^&elcgantiflimactiamhiccflplantajquxapudmenondumnomciim-Tftit.fcd inrcnm ob fimiiuudinem tjuaudam frminis,quatn cum pbafeolis liaber.Phafeo-nnvum genusvocaremihi liccar.. Adfcfquicubicalcm aflurgitaltitudinem, modofim-plici caule, modò pluribus ſtolonibus ab una radice prodeuntibus, digiti minimi craſſitudi-ne: folia illi pinnata, hoc eſt, longo pediculo utrinque hærentia, ſemper contrarijs petiolis, lentiſci æmula, ſed mucrone obtuſo ut ſecuridacæ folia; è foliorum cavis ſiliquas fert ro-^'^dasjpollicaricraflitudinc.iumeiiies&niultoacrcplcnas.colorcmbras.mquibuscon-°nc!uur lex autoilo femina ad luceum tendentia, comprelTa, phaleoli figura; qiios florcs P<)furat,compertum mihi non eft, nam cam fpontc naicentcm in Spagia infula adverfus ^acoiicm Pelopondifita, frcqucntiflimam invent M. D. xcn.dum Venetiaspctcbam; nf(.-Aprii,quoteniporefiliquzaJinatuntac£mnondumpcrucncra[K: k nautisgrana udalibentifliin(:edebancur grxcequelupinosiilveltrcsvocabant licctn[hilcumlupinis mniunchabtra::hu)uspJanta;fcmina his diebus ex cadem infula abamicoacccpi.quen:. ^tfolljgercE rogavcram; nam infula habicatoribuscaret-, &nonnifiadvcrfis ventisatri-iibuspciitur,&apiratis:eainobcaufamicminacitiushabercnonpotui, . Phaſeoli novum genus.

Vdde-reftondet'ktcpUntu (a.vneaetitm(mintm't(Jemlhinoteeodem cumJuperiertLjaKtie) uoit(Irigigfqfuqanimirnluiftfi^4cf4rblt4itlfdtfyifi, M. D. XCV. tikwi hujusTioni prmum Aſtragalus Bæticus.

 ie(um

leeum obttmt ^a.vJum qmdem ex ***ejmfiae*** *cony cm licet: fupertorem hiemem in hsn$ pertitltt, 6 va%d ^ereder^nin^tt ^nuliutn tamen f^aruJ^ecimin adhm dfidit; nejcio A^postme Anneif per hiemem conſervare p*

Scordotis Plinij.

SCORDOTTS foliaromcnrofa, Menthaftro Marrubioquealkofimiliaprofert, pcrter-ram moibenidifTundLtiir.mulrisrainiscradiccquaimagna&pcrennisclt.prodcuntibos, quadrangiilis.ninifintdalboiibiicisutmarrubiura, inquoVuni lumniiiaiibusfloiciniar-rubijalbi inquadam magna&denfa/pieaha:r-ciu, quibus /iicccdit Icmcn nigrum: tota pJauta niftjotSterairioteitSfordio vulgari. Nalcitur ubique interiaxa, fecusvias, &in ni^rginibLisagrorum;al[ijodorcnj,ut Stordiumjrcfertj&intorafeieCrcra (cplaliarijpf (cordiopromiicuchachcrbautuntur.Hantherbam.legitimamScordotini PLnij cfie sile-re: nam re^i-nrmcdcftriptioni ipluisquadrat, *Sc* forrarte ncmini adhuc cognitaclty ti^eC jarnofloawtnovcmabhincannys, (cmina- Vicemiain, PaMviumqucmifeiiil). LobcliuS) Pcna, & Dalcchanipitis, profcordOTiftacliyn Diokondis, faiviamfifTtflrcm, &ga11itn-chlumofliiinaFHm dfrfcr]buiiE,qna*cfwidcm ftirpcsGrnnes[1] notlixfpurisque lunc: namn queallijodorcmfpiraiic.iicqueviribtisaPlin-ifOiittnburisrclpondcnt.Scordotisinquitip* ll^mifcecurajicidotii^uinimiitonaftijrrio&refinacum mcllc tufa&afidaopitulatur, & per fe faciles cxcieatioires, ftbniachum corroborat ejus fuccus, iiftit alvum rcc drachma cum vino trira. vcl decofta potu, vecufta vulncra cum niclle purgai, carnescxercfcentcsperi(;in(perr3C()nlumLi,menl(*s&,kuiorcsprovocacpoiu&: ilii[u,F tusatedcratpocadiaclimafucciin aqua muilacy.uhis quatuor, vcncnismagicilij.Bci cancaciombttsadvci(atur. Hujus platicae aliquot fnlia in hac cpiiiolao'cclufa iiivcnki anlegicimaijt.judiearepoffis.

Vt iflaepijleUptrijt (cu)u$ hoc dunt nxdt exemflur pofti/tmifftfm) fie etinm eafelia /tddtta autem femina j'meepijIoU accept a ,cum (fnibnfdam alys <tbt-lonorio eodem temporc mifits& crediusiianfu/st n.tt,i camsb caujamde ca mhilproftunci&refoffitm

Agriopaſti. ****

AGRIOPASTINACA vitlgaritef liodicvocatur inCrcta Icrbaqiiardam petroſelino vul-Jaiilimillima, mliquodminorcft, ftJiiquceifdcmctiaminafuris prxdira);cer habeat, trunora tamen *§L* aliquainuluin crafnora profcrt, caulis pctrofchni tit, flort's in tit albos fuftinens, quibuj fuccediuic (cmiiu pctrofdini, (cd minora, colorc ad arrum dcniiaj railicc (irmatur unicapollicismagnitiidine, fern per figuralonga, corticc rer. da, qutdigKiattritufacilirocaradicc fcpar.uur,quo:Candidaeduli(quceft, buibocaU guftu,:tQtahiemc viret, Icnie'nquc Maio proferc, ppftca totaarefcit prxtcr radicem terralatc^SipriinisAucumniimbribusgerminaprotrudereincipic. Hujusltir*" periunturgenera,colorecorticisradtcum tantumdifrercntiainatn uniusrufus,alterius ni-gercoii-rpicirur. Nigrtim genusm montibus to.tiusCrcts&:ctiam in Da!niac'vi provenit. Acrufumabundantifftmctantuniin (copulisCrctxpropinquisincer (axa , *Sccopiose* moduminquadaminfulaparva.nijncffr^tf/^i vocara OccidentahCreta;partcuta.uPi munitiliimacxiructaeft,quam infiilam unam-cxrrjbusMiiiragonsiPlinioapP judico, Hjechcrbaad B.iilc-linonaPliniolib.xx.cap.xii.dcfcripcurnacccdcreplurin videturinamdiifcrraPcrrofdino brcvicate caulis &radicis colors rufo: aScpbuanj^P^ faxifragia ufur

ftinaca^ qua tamen longcdiltcrt, pafhnara filvcftrisadhuc in, CrctaJegitimutDnomp' tiict,narncam,-a!f^,i.ovvocant,frcquentin'imc'qLicradic<;S<:hcrbaco<SaJv f vetcuiuurraliici.

HJCapnoM.v>.xcvi\.fem'tncmihlndtd,ffdeumvdde(era^ermim(fct,&rriaxtnt(t(ne huceffet pUnia.Jricms proxtme (L-quexs corrufit,ut objervAre mquivmm: frant vert ()# AtrofflendentiA/ion mims quam eleejtltni.*

Agriaſtari.

AcmoSTARf, quod triticum (ilvcftrcfignificat.frcqucnridimcinCrctainvenitu gligitiirque. Herbaertcri[ict>fimilis, folia&:cauicstrLrici ft'rcns, Tpicifquc alle luniafpcras, nigriorcs ,i5iarifl.isbrtviores, cjusgranannnora(unttntico/ar.ivo, parrcobtufa, icaurfccalci grana potiiisquamtnriciarmnlcntur. Hicfcrniman cauflicibimicto.niiuttibicompcrcumlicnoninfolaSiriliatntictimoririnlvc admoduni *Vo&x* rradidcrunt: & quod non abfque rattone Crcceles trincum prim rcrc in Crcta mventum fuiffe- fibi periuafennt, qucmadmodum Diodorusiicu Bibliothccxlib.vi.fcnptumrcliquic.

Telmftme *& afaxddmer* ***mif/i*** *n'ata tmhxcplAntn, fed anttiptk m caules proferre inciperet, ahcocm urgan i orti curam rrepdhdrnutpr0 xtUthbvulj*cr abjecta fuit, licet ferre qua-dam & ad normam, quemadmodum fata erat, nata.*

Itpx'Z-l/n, rrifolij, auclotigcnuseltedule: in foroenimejus filiquavantcquamdurcfcere incipia,!:, venales reperiuntur, apueris&foErmnis libenciflime^duntur, fuccofi funt, &:dLjlecs,pifirceentisguftu:'multosr.cnucscaulesa radiccproferf/ulia triiblii angufta, craffiufculaj aliquantulum mucronata, ternafcmper timul con/teetV, floreslutcos Piii,quibu5 fucccdujr filiqusrorundae, falcate, ac, pro ratiune plantar, magnar• inter fe gcci;s invcnitur,& in msrginbus agrorum frequenrifiiine, hetbaqLie omnibus nota eft. Itey...

Hu\tu€titm fatten (quod ^Aftr&gdtriMonfyettimfmm non multum abftmikj fidebatur) cu« afys abHenorio accept it terrx commiferam -.jednon cst nation.

Iitlionuperpratccritocx^Egypto'feminaaccepiOcnopIix fpinofe, Bamiar ab Alpino dcrcripcae, Lcplap diverfi ab co qucm inPannonicarum hiftoriadefenbis, Balfamiipe. *', &c Pfaafeoli ex Iemcn, id eft, ex Arabia felici, qua; omnia terra: commiffa felicit Jjnie nata funt, maxima mea voluptate,-&;tibi nalcitura confido, nam rcccntiffima iunr.

OENO-PH^ fpinoGeoflarotundafcrc figuraexiftunt&duriflima, inquibusduplex fcniperitivemturmcdollamduabusipfiuscjufdein offisquaficellis oflca membrane diftin<5tis, itaucexijsrerta: creduis bina:fcmpcrarborcsnafcrancurparum inter fediftantes: folia in nuper narisaliquantulum ferrata (u.nt, & fpiais acutiflimis circa .petiolos munitai qiiarfcmpcrbina: circa (Ingula folia vifuntur,lioctft,utnnt[iiciina: folia figura&hervisiimilia func eisqua: Oenoplia fine fpinisprofert, ac non ade6 finnanec partc averfajneana fortalTehocinnovellistancumcveiiirccredibileelt. : O«plia fpi.

BAMiA,fo]ia!iialva:fcrt alic]uantulumvil]ora, maxima, itautadCucurbirarfoIiaquafiacccdant, longopcdiculoinherent, &proculintuenti malvaarboreavideturr florem nialvsptofert magnum, quinque folijs conflancem, colore pallido inrcr luccum & album mcdio, inumbiiicopurpureum .cuifucceditfrocluscucumerifih'cflrifiiuilimLs, akera Parteacutus, quinqueangulisdiftiiiflus, plcnuifeminibusrotundisadnigrum tendehtious.magnitudine Orobi: ad quinque cubitos aflurgit,& in Creta hieme penr. H.inc Trionurn Theophrafti, fie iotcrpretante Gaza, LeonarJus Rauwolfiiisin Appcndice Hiftorip g^neralis R,ovilij,appc!lat,fod quiim redc.nefcio Ignotam vcteribus fuidejudico. ? Bamia.

LEBLAB, fruftu, iiliqua/^coldrediffcrcabcoquemmdcfcripfifli: qamhicfiliquas pfofertmagnasJongas&Utas^aiiliscolorpurpurcusad nigrum tendens, pediculi & nervifoliorumeju(dem(inucolqrjs,florespluresunopetiolo inherent. .AbAIpirioreftc plantadelincatur: fed florcsvaldediffVrunt^nam *non* in finecaulium , ftdeibliorum cavis XeuntlongopcdiculopIuresquafifpicatim,magni, figuraa!iorum phafcolorum, fcdeoWatropurpureo, quilcalicc/^^^^udicicur, plufeoliijue ad fubrumtenduntnigris ^aculisinfigniti.longohilofutnigcrj&aibo. Leblab.

BALUMI femen idem eft cum eoquo vulgantcr utuntur: fed ego recencufimurri ^cepi.quodopobalfamiodoremaximcfragrabat.ejuldcmqueodonsrelinaficcamultis m[businha:rebat: led brevi temporcodorfcreevanuit,itautnuncobfeure fentiatur, t»iBninorercccnta,lcvitcrquemanfa fuavem odorem relinqitnt, tejebintho P oximum E x liisfcminibusterracommifllsqumquc plantula:mihinata:/unt, qua:duo folia figura quafi rotunda protulerutu, in quorum niediocauliculumaffurgenrem, folijs pinofingulanbus, &porteatcrnis, parvis, longotcnuiqucpedjculoharcntibusprxdi», colore ex vindi albefecnte: plancula-feptem tantum folia adhuc liabcnt, tarde'que ^fctmt-, caulis nunc craflioraliquanwlum fieri incipitpropeterram , ita ut quafi pyra^'dalifiguraccmatur, colore ad rufumtendente. Hiijustamnobilis plantar novella:, fi iconcm ad vivum dehneatam mitterem,grati/Tiniam fore]udicans,eadem magnitud!^quanunc fpeflatur,majorcquapotui diligennaramdclincavi: adultxenim Alpinus P^blicavitHtcmeminhacinfulaferrepofreconfido: namCrcta&Hierichofubunoeo^iiquefcree]imarcfunt,&,fivottcotnposri3m)diljgenriflimeeasobravabo: foliaopo^[larnumolcnr.licctadcoparvafinr. 8j,//i

PHASEOLOS ex Icmcn ab Alpino Tub Abrusnomine dcfcnbi puto, beer ipfc fru^ non rc£tc (meojudicio; defcripfent: nam figura phafcoli non eft, Jed ovali, oroPgranis paulo major, nee totus corullij colore, *fed* parte, qua filiqua; aut fuofruaui ad*yxtet* (nerdoenimquomodoortacuri hebeni nigernmiKernirur: duruseft, &difficilciuibus cedit, fapore legumina tmitatut, & iuf uaviscft, in ciboTquc vixadmitti pofTe duritiemcredo- Hujustresplantasnatac funt, qua:foliaprotuleruntiiiniliaijsqua;in A'P'ni iconc fpedantur, & ad Solcmminim inmodumconucrcuntur: namfoliaqua: P'^natafunt, hoc ell;, longopediculoliacrcntiacontranjspctiolis, &fempernumeroparia. purtcavcrfaunumcontraalmdarclifTime circaSoIisoccafiimclaudumur, itautmufics foliorum rcrram fpeftent.pediculique longi quibus folia hzrenr.noctu terram ver. iQcIioantut, ita utcaulctn fere tanganc, & fie totanodte permanent: at cum Sol ori- Phafeolus ex Iemen. Abrus Alpi.

dd i turban-

tur, pandun[ur,&L.'pediculi fuo in (itu ad angulos fere rcfloscum raulcconven'jntm: Circa mendicm pauLuiiii folia cilum fpe&areincipiurit ,&niendiepartenjper]Oieunu.rn£ontraaliud mvicem clauduntur ira ar.£)e,urunuma)iud tangat, rnticrone'fque caelum fpedent, conrrajcip^rorlus modo qup no&u permanent a poflea inclinantcjani Sole pandun-tur. Hsc foliorum ad Solem converfio mirab'ilis &c obfervatione digniflima mihi vifaeft-* &i,dcQparti..cularitertibtJigni6candamduxi. -....» •.«,

Ha:c, virclariflimc, tibi fcribendahabiii: alia Deb opririjp tnaxtmo faverrtc alias fcribam, interea vive feUx,mc4uc,uc *Coles,ami,* Cyddnix Crctx die~xv,- Augufti rnort vctcri M. D. xcv.i.

S<tmi»imt,auarumh^cepiJ}fflaf7)emlmt,parsfubaKni M." D. xcvi;*fintmmhi fuitreddit, ftdePifteia- mtnimh qtiedcitm illiftgmjitAJjhn* xxv. *lunij&nni infequeMis, hoc illiuieftfioU t& eTxpiarcu/nfequetfteepiflof'tddffiejKiJ/t x. Cffefrrisejttfarm anm*I'M; D. XCV 1*l. fedqtt*wi»'* dentum reddha (curAnteipjittfjratre Leonida)* xxv 11. *Augujli* w. B. XCVI 11. *Ad* *utram-que autcmreffoxdcbAmv i.Sepembrtiinjequtntis.*

CtAKlSSlMO VIRO CAROLO CLVSIO,

HO N ORIVS BELL VS

S. P. D.

SE PIEMSS i nuperpritcriroepiftolam tuam accepi xxv.Iunijfiriptflnii quaccrtiorfa3usfum,tcfeminatantum acccpifle.litterasvcronullas; qup** mcmaximaadnriirationeafFecit,ipfiscnimrucratad)iindaepiflolajCUJuscX* cmplar ireriim tibi mitto.Ecfi tardius forte, quatn defideras, ad tepervcHi(r> locorumdiftantia:ad(cribendun}ent:nam'fi,tiiaturiuscertiorfaflusfui/rc'T'» citiusctiamexemplarmififlem. Curahacfliillumremenaccipies.namuxorismorte, qua; tin. N onas April is accidit, ita male aftcflusfui, lit per toramarftateni nul-' lum confolatlnni locum reiiquerim,ncque fcminaco]ligcrirfi,neque ftirpes indagandi votuntas adfuir. Qiiarenicexcufarumapud tce/Tcvelim ,*fi* proniirTtsfatisfacrrfcnonyaJt"^ xftatecnim furura, abundctibi tatisfaciam. Scdquiaper tcmporisangufiiam plora licet, Vaic,in'e4u^ utfoles,ania. Cydoniac Crcra: ad x.Oflobns veteiccalculo*f non D. XCVII.

CLARISS'

CLARISS°. VIRO CAROLO C£VSIQ, THOBIAS ROELSIV&

&//>; *Mzdiohwgenfis Medicus*

S. P. D.

SVPEH.IOR.IBVS menfibtisadccrnamjmihiapudPharmacopoeum a'fiicafflindidaim, acceflilibens: adquamaffinismcus loan funior, florum imprimis fludiofus venerat, in quacorporis noftri vires varioac tauto ciborum appararu reparabantur, & convivarum animus turn vi-vacontemplationeherbarum, ac omnifaria fiorum amoeniraterefo-ciltabacur (quiscrcdat hiberno illo temporeapud Mamacamgemem, 2clandoshodievocant,Anemonescotcineasduplices,Narciflbsjmi-eifolios, Antirrhinum, &Caryophvlleorumfioruth Species *Romiffe* paffininhortisjqonalicerquairiiEftace mediate cadidaLeucoia^flavenrialuroinaCal. thac.ut loquitur Golumelladcculcu hortorurn fib.>*}}* turn honcftoac utili de floribus (er-tnonc deleaabawr. Ex his fermombus delapfi fumus in peregrinas & exoticas plan tas: *Sc* dum in frequenn eonvivio farpealiernantur vcrba, opportune mentionem fcci epiftola: mar, amicorumoptiincqua peris acmones.utde fruduCaryoces^e fannacujustibi ali-tjuando (pccimen mifi,&derr d.lcc /^*wlcnfeam aliquid, ucvcrmsdehii hiibrtamicti-fccrcqucas bcrcqucas. -,\ .·:··;;,· r.

Oftcndit nobis hofp«& dominusconvivij Wjlhclmns Parduynius.ciim in fuaarte peri-^frHiiut^umdiligentiflimuSjraditemcrafram.dodrantaleri) tutnnquc obtufam, aozab' ^trerna&obttiiiore radicis partefexfepte'mve(armeiHaficca,humidiffufa,&mu![isexi-guisfpinismunitaprodRxerat.Sarmcntisplunmafolaiinha'rcnt.quinqueautfexdivi/uns mfc^a, funtqueeapalmari amplitudirie: vertim non licuit fdliavidete. Radix habetey teriorcm cprticem nigricantera, pattern vcrointeriorcm atbiHlmam; virgultum *hJz* Bnum,quodnuiicribtmitto,aradicepra!cidi, e'flquc, utviderepotes, lignoium, rotun-*Urn jlentumacvimineumjfpinilquefrequenribus quidem horndum, fed admodumexi-E°is. Admonui, uchancradicemadtcdafet (quodipfumfcciflccognovi) ^ua?quidem abipfopro7»*«««habitafuit: fedaliterab IndorumPrarfefto, quiadfamu^itium luum ‹uodctrtnraancipatosnigro*ab lnfulaS.ThomaTadduxcrat,cdoflusfui.Qi)umenimex; ^tJsamtarioneinmotbumincidiffet.mevocavitfanitatisrecuperandarcaufaiatquehac ^nicornmodaoccaiioncoblata.itudu^Ieniillnidabipfisrefcire.quieadhiibnarninam 5*eftareiit. Atquc ipfe hancradicem affirmavit illam *eilc*, ex qua ht farina, quam radicis ^anyoucarfarinamnoininant.&abadvcnisMandiocaperperamdicnur Manyonca-ra- *Manyvura ferendarum.*
l l i t c t' r c o m m i r i i g. g
*nnis)&nonnunquamfcmeftnbusintcrvallis,proutfolumfm.'rftfbecundum Fœcu nditaj *oil faci[)U[radicesimerdutn induorum dodrantum longitudincmexrrefcant. Ca-terurn "panyoucaantepaucosannoscBrafiliain Infulam D.Thomaidelatacit, quasjEquarori '"oiacetinlongitudinisgraduxxxni.

vNotncnquidem legitimumapudincolashujus Infulaceii:Manyouca: fedeorumaliqui •*u"niaBrahlianisnominari volunc. Nondubiumqmnplantarhujusnomenveteribus 'gnorum fucrit, ciim nequidem occidentales iftarnationes fatsipfis innotucnnt. *Manyouca. Yuca.*

^3diciiduntaxaturusefiiliisadvidumneceflarius:continetradixiucciinilctha!em,& la"icn ab efu radicis non abitinenr- Verum ita praparare norunt,ut fat ma &: panis e radice J°nflatuscdatorinnoxie. Cortice priroumabrafoJecant radices cultnslapd cis ır: fif ula, r^^colas, (o1iqueexponuntAligP S S «i>"scontundunc, ln"iinuti[rim3spartescomminuunt:dcmdc/accisccorciceraris, vclanVammeconce-*C!s'niponuntacpcdibus(ubigunt, donee omnemexpreflerintliquorem.qui non Jinevi-^^ttcrirmncdeguftaripodit. Nonpotuiex Nigrishiscognofcere.huncluccumull.ira-tl0ncpo(Te fieri falurarem.ncco&tnne quidem, quod tamende YucateftaturdoflifTtmuf Medicos Nicolaus de Monardes Hifpaleniis incolibello quem defimplicibusmcdica-^nrisnoviorbisinrtituit.&culatinumfccifri.SedaliosquoftJamdeMaiiyoucaconveni, Jj'x itnevero naittam iftum.qui in Hifpaniola Novj orbis Infiila, triennium capnvus fuit» ^Chcirurgiim^iiiiMnum ,quiaburbeS. Djminicicjufdem In(ul«, ante paucos dies ad ^yenit.quimihiaffirmarunt.huncfuccuincrudurnvaldeefrcmutifcrn.maxirne'quele-^'cm.exuercnihilominujomnemqualitatemnoxiam.lirecenresradiccscumcarnibus c ℰtur,uti ipfius expcit dic quo qui cu N mu t j gr s gnoratur.Fieri etiam *Manyouca parandae ratio.*

poteft

pot^ftaliquam radicem pro Yuca babiram , cffe innoxiam -..fed qusm mulrum i ſta differat ab ca Dfldicejdc qua nuncfit fcrmo,diccmuspaucis,ubi *da* Inhamc. .

Oetcrum pancmfcu placentamfonnaturi, fumunttotamhancmaflamcomprcflaiiJ) qua: fimi]is^4MmygdaIatuiTicongeriei,cui oleum reccns fit exprcflunj^utplanecxfuccft reddatur, furnisimponunt&ficcant; arquehiceftplanusilleacdcprefluspanis&libutrr-

Cazabi. Americanum t^^/difttirri) quonunc American!milltis^ecislisvitamfuftentant, Farinanietiani exeadem mafiaconficiunc, quam noninfurnisi.ficcant, fedfubaclam&dili* genterexpreiTamminutimdivid»nt,8dnibleficcandamcoIlocant. Atquehuicpropriurfl

Mtnytuu. farina. & indigenum nomen eft farina Manyoucar,quam ad te cum fupcrioribus litteris mill. Vix dici poïTlt quantum rumeïcat&inrlecurhicpanis , fi liquor aliquis iHtaffundatwr, &ali' quamdiumaceretur,utcxiguahujusficciailurnptamolesabdomcnturgeremiruminmodumfaciac. Acqueadeohincfa&umeftjUtpublicisdecretisedich'squccautum fit in Occidentali India, ncquis hunc panem in menfa apponac, quin aqua vel vinum adfit: ncquiedantnonmaceratHmjfedabfqueliquorciiccunajliiifocationispcriculumincurrant.Conimode hi panes iucorruptifervanturmultotempcirc:quarectiamnavibuSj qua ab India in Hifpaniam appeltimc,imponuHtur panis bifcofti vice,pro alimcnto.utdc Yuca fcribit Nicde Monardis.VcrummagisnobisravitalmaCeresAjUCpoerrfabuIanturjfruguminveninx,qu^ nobis largicacftccrcales fruitus rabbriores,qu i plus alimon]Xj& almicntum Nature faniiliarc,ab(queullafacuJcatenoxiafuppeditanc. Quodip/um abrqucrationePe* trus Martyrrefragaruriib.vii.Decadisni.ubideterrsiniusinaudirafacundKateficfcfi' bit. Sicui animusaliquandofuic.de ferendo in montibustritico, ubiparumpcrfrigorisvigcat (in piano minimc^bnimiam agrorum pingucdinem) eft incrcdibtlcauditii, fpicaro iupcrarelacerticra,IIimdinem,fpitliamalongLorcm, granaquenutrirc quam libet duo mil']iaampliusa(reverancerinqinunt,&jurejurandoaffirmant.Sedfalubriorem Infular panem Yucse przfertim ajuntj quem vocant Cazabi,quiafitdigeflioni apiior. Haclenus Martyr* Quod etiam ab ipio fenptum eft Lib. lx.ejufdem Dccadis. Et *to* modojinquitjcxiiccacaj conditaque & dedudla in Cazabi, panem prsbct ftomachis humanis tnticco faniorcm* quod aptioc fit digeftjoni.

~-Sedciim Jlarum panes exiguamoleplun'mum ponderis adferant , rardiflimefanedei;l:iar.tur neceilum eft, Cxtcrum quod hi panes denfi fint, &a furfuraccis, *quosTrrtvp'^* Grarcinominant , fintalieni , peripicuumeft quodidcirco ScfcrmentocopioGoreind* geant.omniumque maximcfubigcrc eos oporceatjnecftatim poft feimentum & fubafti" ncmaflate ^utpulijhrcdc ejufmodi panibusfummum illud Medicorum decusGalcnus fcripfit. Ve^um barbarics apud cos tanta eft, ut non norinccibum gravem tfficere ad coquendumfacilem&fuaviujmum, inquoEpicurxinoftrxgcntisprimas tenent r/cdpcP" cant rurfusjn adverfum , dumnullumincibis&potionibusmodumfcrvantj&wntupJ fxpecibi atquc potionis adhibcant,ut opprimantur vires.non reficiantur.

Inhame. AlteraradixcxInfulaS.Thomxallacaipfis Inhamc dicicur. Inhamc autem illud ex un* radicegerminafatiscraila.candidaj&fiiccuIentaniittitjUtipIantaunaoftenditquamadt

Ejus ferendi (jedi:hujU5foliaoblongafunr.,amp]a,& non incifa.Qiiofcunqueconvenij&florem&ft* £lum ft-rrc negant. Plantarur autcmcgermineftatimaprima gcrminatione , nonalitcf quamapudnosinSiiarofativofic:turionesfunttanquamfemen,hienimaradicibusmcciW & terra recondici,repullulant,atque inradicemtratifeunt,quam fingulisannispcrficiuiit* incimqucmoIcmbreviexcrercanrjquEneceiTarialicad ufum vitx.Binas has radices Vftcribusfuifleignotasputo,&ideonullumnomengrarcumautlatinumprodirum. OcctdcncalesIndiacHifpanihanc vocant Inhame, lllam Manyoucam. Ego conveni IndoS quam plurimos.nec ullutn inuenire potui^qut aim nomine has radices appeUaret. Prxtef" quam quod Indorum Pra:fe£tusdiceretipram Manyoucam eiTeradicis Inhame fpcci£ni> & effc in fua patria alias Inhamx fpccies.practer has binas radices) quar inter fc parum diffcrant.EditurabipfisInliame radix cruda vel codaj&codioneamittitlentorcm^ctcnacetl

humorem,quem in fc habet,fitque cibus ficcus,& fatisetiam grarus.Interim cuiquam *toy turn* videti pofllt, indigenasS. Thorns ncglexiffe ufum Inhamx, quac tamen intioxiaefi* poftquam ad ipfbsvenit Manyouca,qua;,u[prafmonui,aconitolahalicrem infeconcinc fuccuni. Sed hoc faclrum intelligo,quodfentiantcorporis tcxturam,h«jusquamiJliUS firmiorem fieri. Ncc dubium.quin alimentum folidum a natuialinoftrocalore fuperatutf) reddarcorporafortia, *&c*ad Iaborcs ferendosapra. Exemplo fint agrcftes noftri morralcSf quicibisduris,&carnibuscrudis,moreLconum, Vr/arum,acLuporum vi&irant. *Q$*°d auremillorum ventriculus cibum hujufmodi durumacgravemferat^acitroultum^ confuetudo. Tamecfiipfifamiliarem ufum Manyoucsincant, obranoncmallatam,h beni nihilominus Indici Amend fuasetiam Batatas,&: fuavifilmos fruc}us Ananas.acg iidimi faporis plurimosalios: prartcrea habenr *8c* Indicas NDCCS prargrandes Palmac arbo* *tis,* qua; , uttcftacurin AromatumhiftoriaGarciasabHorto, humanisufibusaptio quam ullaarbor. Porro ciim Manyouca fit Inhama:fpecies,& icrendi fcuplantandirat'o

ferc

ferè eadem fit utriquaçcforma,cxtcrnantriufque raciicismulrum fit diffimilis, facile aliquemv in crrorcm abrlpere poilcr, ur, quod diveriis radicibns ilr.-idfcribenUum, uni tantum attribfliftx. Btenim'Inlume'fa'iubns&minimcnoxiaeft.' Matiyoucaperniciofa& lethalis: sine hæcBrir[icnfium YucixHiidoft]frmicC]ufidijiiJica^dum^lintjnoim Autores aliqiffcribatitYucam oinnem in Continenti nafccnrcm falutarcm cfle.eandc'm-que tn om'h'rJus infulis prrefcns <'fic vencnum , Manyouca verd cruda neque incontinent! f^'jcin rn'uilrsfacultatcm {o'lituriinquamfalutarem . Inhameautem ubique& cruda *&to£hefttfrinnoxie:ibhominLbus nigris noviOrbis. Sedprolixiorfurn, quam.parfit. "C^uarehincadfrucluin CaryocesfiveOnryotfb venio.

t^H ruftuscft?ali'na3arb:H[s,qua:addifFercntiamreliquaruiTiPalmarutiTaNigrisS. Tho-'*m*% dicitur Palma *My.* Triplicem nib a iftainlula Palmam : quartim una fetrdattylos, & *fu* •"'^ipflsnominaturPaltnaTamaraquod daitylumfbnac: namT^wjr Arabica lingua dartvlutn fignificat. Etnorum.fatis eft omnibus, hancPalnfam Tamarani longc diverfatn cfTeaTamarindifcraarbore; licet nonrc^e fen forte in Nomenclative {uoHadnanusIunius vir alioqui doctiffimus po^«a€at'A«cocDiokoridis, officinarumTatnarindum fuiffe fcribat. *Palma tria nera in Ins. S. Thome.*

Altera Palma *Cocoihm*ab ipfis dicirur, & hxceft Indica Palma prargrandem illam nupcm Jndicam producens, cui Lulkamnomen Owindiderunt ob tnaillatbraminum veftigia, qiubusCercopitheci, auialteriusfimilisanimaliscaputrepr^fcntat, atquehmc*Cocoihne* dicbeft. Habuiha)us Palmxaliquot imcesintcgras, cum fuisvillolh corticibus, quacin itincrcva(nnclufe,germiiiareccEpenint:liarumtLbi binas micro.alrciiusnuciscorcicetn l'uftuli,utgcrinimscxortur» , SiejufdemradicarioncmpofTem viderccominodius; tcrtiam cum germine nucem penes me fcrvaveram , cujusprxdurum acligneumputamen •ntenium apencns,ex hujus medulla germen traxiffe initium obfervavi: nucleus five medulla conclufariiin{en6habebataquã(qua:nucibuslndicisreccnubus&:nongerminanbusineft Temper) fed aqucutn tilud in maceriam fungofam excreverat,dum forte in gcrinisalimcntum convert! coepit. Gcrmcnexitenucumharumforaniinctertio j&mox extraforamen, ftacimabexortupercorcicemextcnoremcrafTumac viilofmYl quinasfenifveradicutnribrasdimittitin tcrramjpcrqiiasaljmentiimfuafnaturxconveniensattra-, - Germen quod per foramen cmcrgicunicum , (imiliccr pcrfcrar villofum corticei|: <l<Mn unius nucistcolonevcftigia foliorum arundineorum con'fpicitintur, qua:bifida lbinafunt, &vixaltqu-inividenturhaSere laritudmcm, quod quinquc vel fcxplicis nmi(Ta(int: folia primum in vagina laruifTe vidcniur.cquaprodicruntnec,dumexpank,fcd pliciscommiila, uci metipfc hax omnia in alrcra liacquam mtrt'o nueccontcmplari Potcs,cu[usgermen in longum exceflKTc videbis trium palmarum menfuram. Dccrevenlndicashasnucesdumrecenrcscu l-nt)rcrrxcommitterc:red perargrorum frequertt'am neglcxi, nee putem gfnncn futurnm alicujus evidentis magnitudmis, vel admodum. po(Ti;excrercereacfuperftitcmmanere; quandoquidetMclimacisnoflri rempeneseaturn tuturis adverfetur. *Hxc* Palroa omni tempore fert Indicas nuces, vire'rque coro an->fru£libus fempcralijs fubnafcennbus: alia: enim prxcarpuntur, alia; maturefcunt: &: S^od Pontanus alibi in Hefpcridum horcis, de malis Otrijstcftatur, dehapp^ladi. ci pote ft;

j Tim nova ftmfcr, femferquoque felihtts ductd,

ujus Palma: arboris formam atque figuram nobis exliibuic loan . Huge Linfcottus ca-^ LVI. fui Itinerarij: attamen nuces rotundasdepingi curavir, ciim ex Guinea,ex Iny^S.Thomae, & occiduis terra: traclibus triangulares *ad* nos advelianrur quoiidic. riim aruerunt ha: nuces triquetrx: at fucco plena? forte funrrotundiores, non ramert niexpartcputcmease{re rotundas,quodtamen * vigilantifTimi Luifcotiifiguravidemnuere. In hujus arboris defenptione mulra videtura Garcia mucuatus. Sedhoc 2 6 2 S ??dic: Arboris truncus nudus eft, nulli in eo fparguntur rami, prsterquam quod in '"imitate folia excrcfcanc fimiliter extenfa ac in Phrrnicca Palma, & nuces *Com* dictasconjunaim profert, aliquando deeem vel duodceem conneftuntur, rarofolita- tiæ confpiciuntur crcviflc, qua; exeun*t,fubter foha trunco cum pcdiculo annexs. Ceteru'm ctiinarbores fint excelfa: altitudinis, non habent radices nimismagnai, inquit LinfcotiusAtamen firmitcrterra?lment: quod mirujnvidcripofTit, quumament folum 3renofum,inrtrmum alias: extftimandum ideirco profundceas radicesagerc. Sunt '^ern, inqtiic, arbores tarn valta? almudinis, ut non line hoirore po(Tcs quenquam videere cenj tamencelentateeas confeendunt Orientates*yovuYiCanarin,* utve- quam homines clTc videantur. Arbores incidunt ad modum graduum, per quos

Palma Cocoihne.

txhtbiuit

rentes dernedunt ... fcholys ad

[illegible]

quos nullo ncgotio confccndunr,quod tiullusunquam Lufitanus tcnrarc aufiisfmt.Karie confccndend;arborero Palmam àGaicia defcriptavidctur effc cum minori a criniine.quani prior modus.•inquiccmm, ut ex altior bus iam sdo igant v no fum liquorem,arboremconfcendunt aptat ci cona dibus & da puqs j aut fafcijs vinculifve qmbufflanrarbores per intervallacolljgames . Hunc liquortm *furam* five *Srirfl* nani. Rurfum Linfcotius pauiopofteo'demcapite jnquit. ^lunturhxaiboresiiidupli' cctufincm: quaedam uc rru£tusCocos fcrsnt, 8c quadra ut vinuni abijs clici fcfltt-Ciim propofHerint ncgligerc Cocos, florcs icfccant, & anfipullam rotundatn cui fitpri.fr cimn Ir[i(Sum,O//^n0Qi]nant,ailiganc, SiaraiflimcclaudLntargillacommiftionisaiigt]* ftiffimasnmas,utarceantomncm cxternum aëretn, & impediant liquoriscxhalarjoncni: acbrcviimplecurampullavinofoliquorcPaim^,quern*Suramnommant,* eftquegratis poris, Hincpatct Autori.«.fciHentiamcflc, quod ex ijfdch) arbonbuspotinn *Suram* colliganc,cxquibusalioqui provenirent Indicxnuccs ,nili pra:Garpcrentur tiores. *Suram* hanc colligfcndirariodiverfadrabeaquamGarcias&Lufirani rcferunt,cuJDS infra mcinil,

Palma ady. TcrtiaPalma, Ady nominata, arbor valdccclla cft&infigni proccntate, arboris truncuscrafrus^udus.&i crc£cus eft.non fufFruticat, ipfaque Pin urn fupcraraltitudiiiC) ft mibiàvarijsrclarumfuit. Trunciarqucramoruinmatericsraraclt, fuccopraegnans;fo* l;js prioris Palmxfiinihbuscoiiftar. In vemce plurimaexcrcfcunr germina, quibus pi'* ciiis vcl exfim larfis,V3saliquod idoneum appentiunc, in quo lachrymantem coljigant fuccum,qui vint vicem apud Indos tcncc,& facile inebriat. Duke hoc vinuni tft, venim pew paucosdiesaccfcit.- Nonomncs Palmxhuncviniiiquorem fundunr,,fedearaniuroqi[1]j[e] Ady3bip(isNigrisnominatur:necidcirco fruftusfuos faccre definunt ejufdem arbcri* rtliquagermina, qusafcrrointatSamanfcrunt. Hujusaurcm PalmarAdygeimcDP[00] cduntJRcol^ciltiusiiifulx , quazquidem tnajori cura& diligcntiapercontatus fum, *quod* apud Garciam legerim, incolas rcgionum Oiientalium, Palmarum gcrminibus vcfci: *&t>* quod fublatogenuine pereac Palma. Scd hac Jpfe de Pa]ma Indica gencratim loquitur. ..

Nunc Tupereft ut de fruftu Palmar Ady aliquid /iikijciam. Integer fruftus Lulitanis ^ citur*Caryeoes6cC&rioffg,* abindigenis nigris iftius infula:^,*^^ nominatur: qui a fi one producit arborem. Abangæ nucleum ad te miſi, cui etiam tum putaminis præduri pars adhærebat: putamen hujuſmodi tegit pulpa ſeu caro fulveſcens, ac pariter luteus eſt exterior cortex. Itaque cortici caro ſubeſt (non aliter quàm in malo Perſico) quam puilum putarnen oiTcum fequitur: hocverò intus nigrum coininet nucJcum cfui ap-turn, qui adempra pellicula candiduscft. Fruflus integer forma &magnirudinccfi Citrij iftiusmaiiquodviniAtn fivelimonem vocatit. Edunt ipfi hos fructusinafTatos.frcquenreretiam crudos: Caryoces nuclcos integros interedendummifceni farina: WanyoucS* Hos nuclcos credunt ipfi mirum in tnodum rcparatc langucnrcs ex tnorbo vires, adeò u[c] fiiis agris bis te'rve in dieconfortandi caufatres quatuorve Abanga: nucleosexhibeant-Quodipfis tam familiareeft,quim nobis ell ovum forbile.vel puIlu&gaUmaceus, utiaffc* rcbdiu Lulitani, qui IndorumPrxfcčio tune temporis aderant. Prxtereaipllcxboc

Abanga fructus Palmæ Ady.

Abanga oleũ, & eius pa- fru&u oleumconficiunt: nempcutcarniànucleisavul^adijciantaqux-fcrvcntiibonao* pancm; deindcjubeMiHpulpain!ebered iuagitctur,commifcean'trqiJe cxaclcfuferig*]H[rd] "*rtj. nemt Jcinde remotumabigncle betem tanto temporis inteivalloftaieCnunr, donee** murca omnis in fundum fubfecicm.- tandem oleum squa: fitpernatans cochlcan excipiunt: quocxl^aufto, ircrum aifufà aqua fcrvente benc commifcent utpriys, & poſtquamdecoxcrint.quidquidolcipurifupernataventvafculorurfumexcipiunc. Olei color croceuseft, quaieniCiryocespulpamciledixiniuSj cujusnbinunc ipeeimcn *mitto in vitreovafe, concrevitqueexfrigorenoftrxparria:, aliasautcmliquidumefioleum. N[1] vcrcrcrepiftolajlimitesnimisexccdere.niovcrcmquarttionem,qua:inter fenbendum of' C[urrc]t>[ac]* Curnimirumoleum inaquatupcrnarct' dicuntaiiquicorporaobgravitatC[0] fubmcrgi,&: ob levitatem natarc. Q^6d autcm corpora non pondem aut levitatis rst'C-nacent, vel fubfideant, (ed pro eleraentorum, ex quibus conflam, proportionc& **^' minio^[oclim'n]terclcmeHtapetant; parvusfcnipulusinflumincoftcndit,quiobtcrrea^ &compaftamiapidisfubftantiamfubiidet: inljuoingenstrabsligneaj obacream fju*^ porofàm (ubftanriamfupcrnatat. Scdhis pritcritis ad oleum Caryoi.cs rcvcrtor, quifamem non minus toIlcrcpotc(V,quamcilivarum oleum &butyrBin nofltum vaccinum: quarepranfuri vel coenaturi,(iiiscdulijslioc oleum mifrcnt.Etcum apudnos Mediobur-gj cflcnt, pifces, carnes, pyra, poma .aliaquc cibariaex boc oleo in fartagine torrebant, at-q[u]eadomniaobr<jniaiania{iaqtiamc!ixa adhibebant liocoleum Kifirar, ad quæ videlicetcerncbantnoflrasvenufta^ancillasbutyrumaddcrc. Sed butyri noftri c?; Batavia ab-lati fupor & odor magis mihi placet: iplis^uf profefld aneillis nigns Gelliadeformioribus *-*[urr]iolcoilloinfR-utta fercuJaepula.fc]iic hibensrelinquam.quoufqueolivarum&an')^' datarum oleum,atque butyrum praHansBatavia: 8c Zclandiar, anciJla:, roleogctiariim *tW* b^re dccora:,appofuerint.

** Simile etiã ad me miſit vir honeſtiſſimus Franciſcus Beni ... in firwoV tt<n»i*gt4 ... ſua ... qualem nu... dum magna 't%'i*"m'*b' TsZfl'if™* ,,am virt i^rttiT etiam quibus pura ... ſerice adhuc enbar.bauũ.*

Oi

.peihujasapudipfbsetiiim vulgarised ad inungendascorporispartcsrigidas.atquc ofc/
-ontr.iaas,imprimisqticncrvosdiftcnco,'ircl.ixaredicimr.ExercLtatosetiani!,&;qiiofvisla» mc
korcfeffostotocorporeinyngunc: nempequodexercitiji fini dares corporis partes exfici
ancur,& colliqudcunt: quod ipfum liu me acetone hta impedit hujus olei pcrfuhdoriaac
lubrica fnftio. Hoc ipibrum acopum eft, & inilgnc laflicudinis remedium effepracdicant.
Olim hiccorporum inun&io faquenti in uju fmt cam apud prifcosGrarcos , quàm apud
Romanos.illorum in dclitijs ^ *aawstSc* habita cercefbit ndn poftrertta falubrioris Medici-*
nieprophyladic^ideft.tanitatiscoiifcrvatriciSjpars.utpaffimGalcnifcriptapcrhibeoc.

HujusPalm:r Adymeminitautordefcriptionis Guinea*, Mamcongi, Angohe&vicina*
rumrcgionurnoccidui Occani, ubi dotes regrii Congo refert, inquiens,Incampis prove-
fitutKpcrmulr.:c&vari:ePalnn;e,utpote, qua: Nuccs fere Indicas, &quse da&ylosgignitJ
Crefcicprxccrea alia ibidem Palmifpecics, nonmiilrumàduabuspritn!sfrondediverfa,
cxquaoleum,vinum,acetum,fru£lus3cpanemcollLgunr.. Per viamcxpreffionis fit oleum;
cfrmSuspulpa,ut!^xolivis fieri fo]et,colore&(ubftantiafimi]enoftrobutyfo,pr^terquara
quodèvirtdiinflavumcoiorem magisdeclinet, VcuncurjpfieoprobutjroacdleOilampa-
dum flammaseo alunt, eodem oleo fua perungunt corpora, tit glabra & agiliareddantur.
Demquecibi viccm gent neceditatistcmporejUtinobiseveni^qui fame perijflemus.,nifi
hoc oleum habuifTemus. Hujus Palma: vel fruftus nomen non refert: verum ex orationis
ierie{3cispatet, lianceffePalmam Adyqua;fruftum Caryoflbfert,excujuspiilpafielftud
croccutn oleum.

Ecjam difptciendum duxi operrrpretium, an hi palmxfruftusab Indisallad Veteribos
innocuennt.necne jquod/ummacumcautioneperagendum. Sa:pcnumer6enim rebus
S ibul<jam (tint inditanomina^uctamendefcriptionibusVecerumnonconvcniuntrqut-
btis nominibus idcircononnimis fidendumeft, ucoptimc&puIchrcmonetvirgraviiTi-
^us, doftiflimus, *&c* fuperhareoccupatiflimusPetrusBelloniuslibroproimo(ingularium
&mcmorabiliumObfervacioimm,quasturhiCltliilatTnasfccifti.

TheophraltusdcPalmarumgcncribus, Genera, inquit.Palmanjmplura. Primum
ni, *$z* quad difcriminemaxinno, quod aliudfrudliferum,aliudflerjle:&paulo port ad-
&r. * FrmSuum ipfonim differentia;plures, alij namquc fine ligno intus, alij cum Iigno.-S^ „
Iij duro ligno, alij moHi proventunc: colore quoque interfedi(crepanc:alijenim candi|i, „
lijnigri,aljj flaviradfbmmam non pauciorcsquamficorumcolpres.aiitabfblurcgenera «
ftatuunt. AdhxcdifFcrremagnitudine figuraqae volunt.'quofdameniminmodumerte ,
alorum,magnitudincqucrantos,utquatuorrantuminrpicamteneantur,a,Iiosminutips >,
erummagnicudine.Denique.paucistntcrjed:is,inquit. Genus aliud eft in Cypro, quod „
^folium amplius habct, &fra(5lummulroampliorcm, difcrimine'que pecuhari dilcre- >,
ttir», niagnnudinemalipunici,figuraoblongom : nontamenfapidumtanquaincxcera;,
fcdradiciBusfirailcm.utnoP.devorctur, fedruccotantiimexpreflbexpuatur. Hadenus A
T^ophraftus. Quifanelocus.dcfumptuscxHiftoriaPlantarumlib.il.cap. vm. Caryo-
sfructum utcunquc proponic.quemantediximusefieex Palmafru£r.ifera,& haberedu-
tislignicorticem,cuiinfcditpulpaflavacumcju(clemcolorispcliicula,magnitudinem
amilliuscfrcmalicitr!j,cujusiicformaoblonga. Quomododeniquepra-ternucieum
Pulpajexprcflarincaturufus, in oleiprTparatione oftendimtis. ltaque apertiflime patet
^^nuliiscumPalm^cujufdamftudtuTheophraftinotis, huncCaryoces frudtum con-
irc.

" *Vidctur inttrdum Gaza mgligentts tnterfrcti^ officwfumfiu, aut dium Gracum codicemfe*
totu: meate&imfickabet. ttu'rar^iTeSvwtp-'srathet<pop»u^uouQ. olfAvyap tiirJmvoi ,oi <Ti*
μαλακοσπερμοι, καὶ τὰς χροιὰς coifmM, % χ ἐλάττω
χρώματα φασιν εἶναι τῶν συκῶν ἤδη καὶ κατὰ
τὰ σχήματα. καὶ γὰρ σφαιροειδεῖς ἐνίους ὥσπερ τηλικούτους, ὥς τέτταρας εἰς
τὴν χεῖρα ἐναι· ἐπεὶ δὲ

Amfogoprttered an Theophrdfii loem de Vdma Ady fit intelligendut. Sed&Cdriotas Disfcon-
&Gdemntlnldmdeffem6, qttkmpalmultf• fiveAsBylosquiadnos ddferuntur, quiquidcm
»maturi fieri & adftrufiUrispdrtia^/ufi^atftri autem dtilmftnguts &fit«uUnti.

Hujus forte meminitDiofcerides, dum Caryotarum , fiveCaryotidarumPalmarum
mentionem facit: inquitcnim lib. t.cap.dePalma. *yuth^a.S\ tù* jue/w«V/J'ift<&i0Mcj'«iS/*in-*
fiiCffifp€ritariadit

Earundemmcminit&:Galenuslib.ii.dealimentorumfacultatibus,ubiPalmasfruftus

*" *$tx), si/^om^, aScarip oi aiyvvTioi% TJ»1(£\/ua^axo) *) tfj^of ii_>Aw«?c, ci'airfp ai xttpvoTo)* 3t«A«-
:7d eft. Non paucaauccm in ipfis eft differentia: quacdam enimfuntficcan&adftrin-
genteSj ut ^Egypciac: quxdi verò mollcs & humidajSi dulccs, ut quae Caryotx appellatitur.

Oleum

Oleum prartereahifccCaryocis fivcCaiyotis incfle paulopoit hisverbjs approbat: *if*
[illegible] **
0o/c(^A/7rapc;«a^pox«pt/(i>T5f. idclt: fiiccus jutcm qui ab iplis HI corpus d[illegible]
jus quidemocpmno clt, habct antcm *Sc* liquonsquiapiarn, iibi palma pirn[illegible]
Caryoca^ Qjain&antcdixcratCaryotJScl](;cxiguacadltnitionispanicipcs:q«od [illegible]
mulcum oli-1 corn mean c, *&CvzldcHiiniaguincix.* £.xhisnoj:-absrelnip;t.uiquispjitft»
tosfrti^usvetcribusinnotuiiTe.

VtrdoSiffimus de re herbaria oprime mcrirusP. Andr. MattliioFus in ruisioDiofcoridcmlongcdotSifliinis Comroentarijs, nonvuieturobferv-ancdifctinicn, quodDiolc.&: Galen, ftarucrunr inter Caryotas& rcliquos palinarum frudlus.dum inquir, Vcnetiaj Palm [illegible] Syria& Alexandriav£gyptiadvehuntur,acecia:nex Neapoh .iUucpriLiscx Numidiaimportad.Quodtamcnd icrimencelcbcirimuslo. RuclliusfquemaiHcHiLioiiymiimTraganijLeonardum Fuchfium, &: Macthiolum fcnp(ideexifiiaio)annocavrciu pnmo (iioli* broflucBitlcnaturaftirpiumcleganterjdotflc.&copiosccónfcripfic.

Inticwargumcnro.vifdo^ifllrnc.przrerniorciriprolixiorfuj.quddfpeculationumorn* niumquxiontin Mcdicina, eapropcmodumlicotilidima.quajcircar'acuUatcsvcr/acur qu*alimcntisinfunr.Namal)jsprat(idijsnonomnitcmporciiuini!r:finealimcntoau[C(ri| ncvivcrcquidcm,ncquefecunda, nctjucadverfavaletudinc pciTimus. Vakfcltciterifi multos annos,&:me, utfacis,ama.. McdioburgiWakchria: pofhidieNonaium Ma'j M.o.xcvir.

F i N i s,

m

PLANTAE,

feu SIMPLICIA, ut vocant, QJAE IN BALDO MONTE, ET IN VIA AB VERONA AD BALDVM REPERIVNTVR;

C!um Iconibus 6c nominibus quamplurlmarum qua; a nullo ante funt obfervatae : nunc a IOANNE PONA Pharmacopseo Veronenfi repertae, defcript^Sc edit#.

ANTVERPIJE,

EX OFFICINA PLANTINIANA,

Apud Ioannem Moretum.

cIↃ. IDCI.

CLARISSIMO VIRO

C A R O L O C L V S I O

IOANNES PONA S-

P R A E S T A N T I S S I M A M *Medicinamhumtnogenerimcef-farumefjemdeconfiat, quod{ uti in Ecclefiafticolegttur,* o *m* A *libris Cafiigattwttw purgantittm loannis Mefttxi) ipfi propter t]M fragiLm,* £?* *c adttc Am n&tur am if urn/nor trumopifitede-menttffime futrtt elargita; conftant ftquidem bomtnum carport* I *ex element IJ carrttptiomfubjeclw mvtcem agentiijus, & patten-Uibtujx quibus ^htr Attorns ^& affift'tones necejfartb bomimbit* occurruntj quarum* T?,' *A&wmsfactiltaturn, organorum mimfle-ri<tfimitariampartiuMt3dtttra!cJ ejfe£im omms varies modii Uduntur; fnncipja ratio-vnh's <xr?im& Lbeficlatts inflrmntntu (qua fi dentata doUbra) in openbm (uis irca artes omnes^ i^ b f d p fn, q lg g Be / / jjuum creatorem dcficerefiepe cogitur • antma nawqtte nofira hue camea vefle obvoluta bujit* cor pom m~ firummtu (continueetumfluentibtu) utjua perfaat munera. indtgerehadijftrfiecoti-fpicitur i vam quo modo tmagtn&tione corrnpta,(itwmnt4 memona dtjeurret^ & ratioci-nabitur } ftttm agnofcet autforem, redemptorem% atque IUI obtempiraltt ? xgrotum vera corpus q^o modo bomini artes cotfvementes exerccbtt ? procnldubto autbtecdwjinutf-tractabit, aut depraVdteprtffl'tbit: 6 njere infeelix btunana natura^ (.ampropemnurfk-ris aerumnis itjr tot^tAntu'q^tnorbumifeirimefubiaceas\HistamencaUmitatibiu om-tybusarte ipfawedtcanobtt a benediSio Deo benigmfjime impartita obriamiwus* gg* *«f *Tfsedswur. H&cetentmpnceptAifp* mcduamentapropomt,ac exhibit qu£ dogma-'iff *rationabtlite'rque ufurpata , quantum hommt licet pr<efe»tem tuetur* , £?• *deperdi-tat "fanitatem refittuit -.jam verb tj£.mdtcx matenx (kabttibmtUiiprxwrmfl'ts qtt$r ex fontspbdofiphuebattn#ntar)cuvtab elementu jodinis,*nimanubut>alijsqtie bujuf-V'odtrebitsnataralibmpromAnant^ turnpr<£cipui>a{i'mplictum,pldntarumqueadmtra-t'hVirtutefumutftur, Hitigitttreopmmavideoperamna'vavmmturn, utexbcrum admirabili natttra,ariiftao,* ($• *effefttbits cattjatitem am ft em inteUigmm, adfmrarer-que: tumut bxccognofcendo,dtjceniendoqtiepo(f:rn(quodmtneri! tfnoftri) ufiUter, & non adulterine, qu£ ab Excel?™Media) in bommttm uuliUiemprifipinntur, ge-nuina f t tt dipmaaf!mifeendqeexpen(isneUbi ^ e p f i q p (q ue or - ^peperci,ut wgetabthumprtcipuA {oca ftudwse invtferern. qu£qx$ tbi adboiftaentia ^mdtur^uarjtapoffemdelsgenttapq^jqg! q ur e c / J o erem hter *<r igitttr cum tfteru dote if?a mtnime featndtis fit* M o N S *nofur* B A L D V S *di-e * ,ftddfu(mqunm) am altitudmeUtttttdine^mocmtate, ac pukbritttdme tnfgnis in ^lflbffkfAubm/tlpinsipfRbtfpAro^ uf p p f u f p e a - ttir Jnu$ef?: itqttt w agro Veronerfi > ab ipf* »rbe Verov* vtgmti miilibm pafjuun, di. fi^ s: q p tter arces^ mœnia f [ffmurn^lUort^etuHAtefundatorum/e-r ^lMritjte,amcentfirmcol/tbtuJlmmepulcberrimoA(beftJdC(tBet3Aco(quic(rtk *i*i*£it cum joins Carpionesscgwsptfces &producat £r alar,) fcdibus,/ttperbo Am-f^heatro tU9SiribusTemplu ttrr£ qnbu\qufruhjibfn^cutortim ingmiorum feraci-^ kf qn<£ undtm naturally mtdttiiVini*™^^^° montejn quo VATUACpert-Z*»*plants abundeconffrkutntur prtfldntiffim* c'mtastxifiit. Humttaqueipfum (u^p(rplures Vices una cull/^nbM^xcelkatijJir/Jtsq^atqueadmodamRR.D.Pa. tre ^iattro^ D.&efarejlttTo qtiidcm fiatre, dlterofihoptracutijfimi tntegtrrimiqut Iuris consul ti D.Fabij de Nkb(foiisJjujuj(e{iVtt<itisgemmjJ)[e!jdoreJortun£ bonis,*

& iter

*&literisprimatibtu ifpibta:D.Nuolao MdroneA^HetToreMojcalta farter Vrhuns-firx Medtcis darijfimu: D.Hiero>jymoCaldermo chenoSiro dofltff.nw: DAoackiW Jttngermano Konnbergenfi'{fcdtcisrecordj.ttont3)'PbilojopboMedko.,& Herbaria f^ cult it u p*rit'$mo; a quo velutt afcientiflimo Duce pluiptmim & cogmtimis , & Atiii fimphcmm omnium mibicotnp&rarv'r. D.PafcaleIt Coq. Gal/a, D. Ucobo Ztttnghtro Ba-jiltenfi,& D.Georm RtntztoVuemfpergenftionrntbtu"Vhdojopbu, & Mtditm*d<>-£?oribasatque xn pLnurum notttU rverjauffimu*. & cum per plures (inquAm)* f « " *montemipfttm Baldtta,peragrajjemin'vefitg4.ndo rtrtiAfidoqueddtgcnUri,'allts, VrAti SyhMyRttboSjFoyeaSyCavitates^upej, Vtrtkejifue^maes prxctpites, atquefaxofos-, nequ<eiterAtofrpeUboreconqutfuramjemporu tnSiu e memorU (jfluermt, aut cojijt-nejcerent^c demum cu!p<t mortis interirentjxec de maxmo boc Baido breviter Adnetart nan ab re fore Arbttratta fum: turn praferttm >cummtmrofiorA fimpltctAipfequam *fy bucufqueobferVA'PeriwjHmpotijfimum etiAmcum pLntas Aliquot novijjimi tbi ego ad-hpveaerim qtt* hABenm metdtttjnec cogniu ab aliquo(quod(ciam) unquamfutnnt-quAs etiam me parttm & uttlttAtis , & puiebfttudinu\ herbtrue jupeUtl allaturas ejfe mibiperfttadeo.*

Memorergo (ingularis bumam'tAtu tux^quam tu mihtAliquAndo diff mis epiſtolis tuit> fimplieiumaltctfjus difficult atis enodattontm trA&Atittbiu declaraftt, inique eorttM perfeSiiortfcientiA adauxtjit: optimeauefaens quAntum tnplantAr'iA faQulttpolitas; quandoquidemJcientUttue prxflAntm cuiqueexpradarifjirr-u tuis ajoluTfimi bus fatis pAtetflmbutprtR teftrs wcomparAbitiA ftudtAjeigthas\peregrinAtwnefq (jmox parari d£CAitfafubijJe:eifdemq;ma}}tfefaj te mirabdi ord'me,&eloquetiAfwouUri m-mnius fingttL defenbendo mentis oculiiquUm juts tconibits referenda eculis cor ports jubijeert. ' Sultbre ttaque cognojeesje Medic materuc tAntttprofmjfejpfamq; tibt tnf.mte debtrt, i rAtiont Ahenum non ejje cenfai ttt b£c tibt um dtcarem. prout ettam infuturum^iq^ occttrrent jmefAElttrum polltceorjtt apicem peffeclionis tarn in cognojeedu, turn in-ujuf-pAndts (tmpl-cibui (ft fieri pofi'it)Afpqui mibt lice At 5 boc Auttm eo twentiusfeti, quod ad idmt(mterc£teros) Pertllufirur, & undequaqueClafiffimw, Ac omniumftitnwrt*** genere inftgnu XoAnmsVmcentitts PinellftSypracipims acfinguUris meus domtiH.^bono-rifictfirvitutiftneaergA tefcelix imtium eft cobortatm, Hie Vtr prtflArttffime repe-ries Iter^Vtl/as^LocaySttt UyJ^eclus^ftriemqueomnem aenomiaa berbArumquae fin-gttlis in tacit "pert exorittntur. PofibAc <-uero ac prcpediem(tttfyero) Deo beneuuente^fingularum ipfitu BaldipArtium imagines^ locorum efftgtes depiSias accipies. Quo-mam Autem nobditas^ cAndor Animi tui mibi JAmprtaem perfyeBus efl, quo l&borts has meos quAlefcumque amplexAri non dedtgnAberts-, plmtbtts boc a tun btmgnitdte ccB' tendere fupervacAneumexifiimA'pi. Satis tdrr.iht erttfifignum boc cjfe me& ptrpetut &' gAte obfirvantteyprocertobabueru. Interim Deum 0. M. ut te quam diuttfjimeincolU" memtueAtttrro£o.cnrAHtVAleas. Veron&IdibusAugufli,* M. D. X C Y.

DESCRI-

DESCRIPTIO MONTIS BALDI.

MENSES Yernalesciimjampraiterijffent.quiproptermohtiumqualitatcs in r»Sftri Baldi regionibus, quain in planitiebus tardius fefc manifeftanc, tempusad iternoftrrfmfaciendum oporruniflImumvifum eft. IraquecirciterIdusIulijabVrbedifceflimusOccidentem versus* &egreffiftatimperamplamagroruplanitietn,abfqiicvitibus,aliifvc arboribuscultamprogrcdimur^nquaabuudamerconipicitur:

Eryngiummontanum,MaKhioli:feuvulgare.

Tithymalus Cypartffias Pens: perperam Etula minor halorurr^Lobellio.

Spina feu Stella Iblftitialis, Pena:.

Atra&yltsmultorum: fecudiimaliquos Gnycus fylveft. Gaza Fufum fylveftietn vocac.

Onopyxus,Guillandini:Carduusvulgatifs. Lobel.

Acanthiuno,Diofc.feu Spina alba fylveft. Fuchfij.

Ornithogalon, Diofc. feu Bulbus Leucamhemus Dodonaei.

Rhamnustertius, Matthioli: feu Palmtus,Penac: frequentiffimus.

Pulegiumfioribusverticillaris: pcrperam Calamimha officinarum.

Carlina fylveft. minorjClufij.

Gallium luieum, frequcntiflimuni.

Verbenacavulgaris,&:M3uUl011-

Polygonū minus, Matthioli: a quibuldam Herniaria vocata: ab alijs Herba Turca: Tragus, pro Empetro piopoiiit:Cordus,Millegranam vocai, ab aliquibus, Hellebonna Diofc.futata, & Herba Cancri minor ccia.m nominatur;abItalis,Centograna.

Verbatcum fcem... euVerbafcutn ramotum candido tiorc

Vcrbafcum latiri... is,Dodonæi;p... us, Matthioli.

Blactaria, Plinij Iuceo flore.

Hyofcyamus primus, Matthioli.

Menrattrumvulgare/cuMcnwsfylvcIt. fpecics.

Plancago aquatica, Herbariorum: nulli vcrò genuinum Alifma j feu Damafconium Diofc. autumant.

Cabmintha tertia; feuaquatica, Matthioli.

VerbenacaretraFuchfij;fipemas.

Erythrodanum.Graecorum: Rubiatindtonim in Officinis,

Centaurium Coliinū, Gefneri, IoachimoIungerraanoiAphylladies quatta, Dodonxi.

Dipfacus (arivus, vel Gallcdragon Xcnocraris,Anguil!ario: (euSpina ielcnitisTheopn,Guilian<Jtno.

DipfacUs fylveft.major, Fuchfij:

Ranucutus Hortifis fimplex, feu primus fuchfij: Ranunc.echinatus fylvcftr. tcrtius,Dodona:i: feu Ranunc. arvorum.Lobcllij.

Heliotropiurh (iipinum Clufij.

Anrhemis, feu Chamacmelum.

Buphtalmum Matthioli.

Sideritis prima Matthioli : Pena \'frd> Marrubiū aquaticū feu paluftre facit.

StachysDioftor.BiScordorisPlinijXobellio.- à Tra^p Marrubium agrefte vocatum:ataMatih. P(eudoftachys.

Echium Matthioli,flonbus rubiis.

Item albisfloribus.

Echium Lonicerijfeu BuglofTum vulgareofficinarum.

Chamszizypha.feu Zizypha fylveft.frequentifTima.

EchiumFtichfij.

Gnaphalium vulgatiffimum.

J^eylops Theophf. feu quartum genuj Roboris, Dalechanipij,

Hyofiris rlore cādido, five laceae Pannonicsfpecies, Clufij.

Sideritis prima Fuchfij; perperā Herba Iudaica Avicenna:, Herbariorum.

Sideritis fecunda Matthioli.

Laftuca fylveft. Matthioli: Endiviaquarundam officinarum,PeD«.

Et pervenimus ad locum, qui vulgo Clivus dicicur,quicftprtncipiūplanitieicujurdanl magnæ, ſaxoſæ, & ut plurimū incultæ; latitudinis circiter octo millium paſſuum, & lōgitudinis quactuor-H«coraninoarqualiseK,aCTcia... dam ...nuore perfitleres, & perilled permeares, emimuabfque impcdimcntoprofpicis hmdn3eVillas;&ipfumBaldum;inhacautcmdeambulandoadnot«ur:

Sideritis pratenfis rubra, Dalechapij, SC

Sideritis etiamluwoflore ejufdemconipicitur.

Eruum fativum, Cordi: Pifum Gratconim,Trago:Matthiolus,proClymeno pingit.

Camclina fiueThcophr.Eryfimum, t£ Diofc. Myagrum Dodonjro: a Matthiolo.Pfeudomyagrumdiiaai hicabundantcrcolitur.

Convolvulus minorfpicasfolijs, Lobel. lij: aquibufdara, Scamomum tenue Plinij,creditur.

'Convolvulusfecundus, Clufij; Canta-

cc j ' bnca

bricaPlinij,fecundumaliquos: àDalechampio Volvulus tcrrcttris di&us.
Onofma Macthioli.
Anchufa lutea Dalediampij; frequenti ima.
CentauriumparvumDiofcor. à Dodonaeo Panax heprophyllon Plinij vocatum;abItatisBiondclla: Quibufdam perperam Lymnefium Cor3i videtur.
Blattariaflorccerulco, dcgantHIima.
CycifusTragi:àLobellioLagopusaUera pinnato folio di&us.
Ctftus annuus alter Lobdlij.
Hyacinthi fpurij varia genera.
Ampelopramm frequenciffimum.
Lagopyrus Dodonaei ; feu Lagopum fpicatum.
Puiianlla vulgaris;feu Anemonefilveft. Fuchfi) :Ranu nc u lu m decim u Cordus facie: LuGcanusperperam, Alopecuronvocai.
Betonicapaflim-
Cotious, Plinij: Cocconelia Theophr. Clufio: Coggygria Plinij Camerario: Chryfophyilon Pnfcorum Lobellij: forteBarbalovis PlinijGefnero.
GlauxGuillandini:iEelgii AnrhylltslegumiiiQïa; feu AnthylUs prior Dov donxt.
r'thymalus platiphyllos Pens;:à quib< .fdam Characias vocatur.
Holoftium Matthioli.
Mufcipula altcra flore mufcofb, Pena:: feu Sefamoydes magnum Salmanticum quorundam,Clufio:etiamClufius ipfe Lyclinidis lytvcft.(pcciem cffe pucac.
Aphylianthes Anguillarat: à Pcna pro Bellidccxrulea exhibits: ItalisBotonariaj à Monfpcllienftbus Globalaria.
Armeriusiostcrtius.Dodonari.

Lago ps,fcg eplc oris.
Oinopodium Ldcuna;, Peru: idem Pcna Acinon facie: Bctonica Pauli quonmdam;teu Qigopodiom ptimum Matthioli.
Clmopodium minus, feu VulgarcfOcjfrmum fy.ivefli.feu Acifios Dodonaci:vel Pu cg ui pVr uG fpci : erpcrat Calamincha montana,Tragi.
Trifolmm cochleatunvcu Nicdicç fpecies^enac.
Item Medicafpinofbfolliculo.
Sympliitum petrseum Pena: ConfolicJa minor à Matthiolg: firunella altcra Dodonxi:
Iccmflonbusalbis.
OenantlisFuchfij: Filipendulamulrorum:&ditbitatPena,an Plinij Molon.
Thalidrum nigruru Cordi: Dodona-us Tha1i£trum magnum facie: àquibuCdam Rura pratcnds}& Saxifragia Gallorum.
Ofiris.fcu Linaria vulgaris.
Sylibom.feu Leucacantha Loniceri.
Apliyllanthcs prima Dalccliampij.
Syfirinchion Theophrafli, Cordot *'feu.* Bulbus efculentus, Lacunae *i* Bulbits fylveft.Fuchlij:àLobc!lio, OrnithogaHonluteomvocatiijquietianidubttat an iit Vomitorius Bulbus.
Lafluca fylveft. veraDalecliampij.
Laclucafylveft-Fuchfij.&lMatthiolijtcu Picris anguftifoha Diolc. Pena:.
PeftenVenerisRuellij: autforraflè fuc inquic) Anguillara,Scandix Vetcrum.
TdrdyMrn,ScfcIi creticum Lobellij.
NafturtijfrtecieSjGefneriiiillaquiaTrago *i* Fuehfio, &: Cordo pro Scriphi° Germanicopropofitacd: à Pena forte Thalietrum Diofc. feu Sophia Chyrurgorum:à Dodunxo etiam proTfaaherropida.

IN hujusdextcra parte prope flumen repcritur

Coluthæa ThcoparaQi ; à quibufHam Cy tifus creditus.
Saxifragiaalba, feu quarts. Matthioli,
Polygbnatum Diofc. feu Fraxinellahalorum: SccaculGefheropuratur.

Flammula altcra Dodonxi, feu Ciemaris retla.
Stratiores, feu AchillezcongenerClufij; forteHdyochrifcs Italica, Mao thioli,

IN cjusfluminisoppofitapartejcopiosèpullulat:

iUiusObfontorum.&ConanorumjvelSumachifcdtamenfteriliseft.

ET cumjampervenimusad finern lpacioiihujusagri,adla;vam manuoi pagum Buxolctum rc!inquimus(]ta vocatum excoptotb Buxo *b*\ fpoiue nafcenti, cujus fy!va etiam io prxfencia in tlu minis npa confpiciturjquo in pago in veniuntur plants; divcrfe,vidclicec;

Abrotanu m mas com mune.
Abrotanum inodorum,Pena:.
Abrotanummas,a]bum.
AlylTuin, Matthioli! an potidsTlilafpi *Ipccies?* fortalTe Aly(Tuin minimum Clufij.
Borrys/requeniifs.
Antirrhynum fylvtft. five Phyteū.Dod.
Chamazncrion Gefnrri: à quibuldā Delphinium Diofc.& Linum fihfjuofum.

Ladanucn (eeetum Plinij Dalechatnpioi rubroacalLiofioreinvcuitur.
Anitolochia rotuoda genuinaj frequeotiflima.
Itc Clcmatitis,PcnJrj)erperā aiiquxOfficiuarücrcdunt effe genuinàlongam-
Thlafpi parvum Hieracifolium, 8c Lcucoion minimum lureum pens: iDijeclumpio pro Lunaria lutea picta: CluftusThlafpi clypeatuin vo«t, in fui*

Obferv^t. Pannonicis: à qui bu fdim, BiTcntdli;
Nepeta, Tragi: Mv*iRa ? ^ Cattaria multorum.
Iberis, feu LcpidiumDiofc.
Tithymalus verrucofus DalqrHampij.
EfulaminorTragt.:
Polyprcmnum Ualcchampij .- fcuPolygoni fpecies.
Origanum fylvcft-fcuconitnuneinofficinis:
Lap pa major Matthioli utraque.

Mox defcendimusad /ftheGm, indefeniscoojunflisnavigijs pendentibuscxlongo, affojSi mobili fune, qui aUutn fimilcmfuncmampleditur, magaisarbotum ttiincism utraque ripa infixis alligatum, in Paguni tranfvehimur Scptimumdi(3um, quodab Vrbe ditlcticpKyn millibus pafTuum, quod magnam voluptatetii Tpe^antmra oculis^obclcgantiamadfert; pergentibusautcmperilJasfetnitasrepcriunturhxplanra::

Onobrycliis Pannonica prima, Clufi/: feu,i>tegodicer£,CiccrAfl:ragaloides.
Heliochryfos fylveft. feu Chryfbcome, Tragi ;vcl Amaranthi luteifpccies.
Verba/cum m.Matthioli.
CynogiofTum Vulgarc.

Hinc poftfiugifetosaltquos camposiogreditnurui vaftumfiipatitcrincultflagrum, paruia ab co diflimilem ,dc quo in initio icineris, ubi adnorantur:

Euphragia, paffim.
Linum perpnfjllij Horibus luccis Lobellij.
Item lylveli.Linuin flonbus albis..
£upatoriutii Grccoru(n;(cu Agnnioniai
Erygerum magnum, *feu* Iacob^aScneneciimi Lobellij.
HchiiuCifTampcIos.
Filix mas, frequentiff.
Iris vulgaris.
AnoiusljteaCatnerarij :Natrix Plinij, Quonmdam : pcrperam mulci Pharmacop^orū r Mehloto utUEur.
Lotus fjtiva Matthioli.
Ocymoidcs Matthioli -, flore albo.
Percepier Anglorum Pcnx.
Saponana Rec Cundel Avicenn* Valerandi, ex Lobellio.
Conyza Helenitis Cordi: feu Baccaris MonrpcllicnfisPenx- Matthiolus pt» ConyiamajorepingitjUti ctia Dod.
Hormmum lylveftrc Fuchfij,
Millcf'olmni *lmcum,a.n* Agcraci (pecics?
PolygallaDiofc.Dalcchapio: feu, Onobrychis Dodonxi: vel capurGalJiflaceom Belgamm Pena:.
Sideritis prima Fuclifij: Tctluait & hcrbaludaicajHcrbanorutn-
Sarxifagon Pauli, & DiofcGuilland .o, *&c* Ofteocollum Abfyithi: eft Sa^ifragiacoraraums.
Corruda.
Cicet fylveft. alt,ctum Dalcchatnpij.

IN quo loco ctiamconfpicimuS Ciftum annuum flore guttato, noftrum.

Ciftus anauUs Horc gu ttato.

ASsvRGiT icQio furculo alm.p, quadrato, hirfuco,vircfcentvicui propc terraro folia multa O)ca: effigic, deinde per intcrvallaadoppoficalateraahcrnatofitu bina,ad medium ufque.deindeperaliquosordines terna fpedantur, duobus tamen ex his anguftioribus,equibu5fl6rcsmuki,colore&: forma Hclianth^mi.Scdhocaniplius in fingolisfolijsgiuculam Unguiacam (bttui.ad inflarPyropi,auro fumnmartecxecpti ,tura futnmitati ,tutn Fcdiculolongio(culo&capiilancalicibusaffixi ha*rcnt;horum tamen aliqui fine folijs unicum florem in (uprema parteobtincntcspl.intam fimunt. quxradiceunica,cxili, lignofa^ acparum fibmaalitur.Flotetinitiorulij ;.fapor,&;femina ut in alijsChamaeciftisjprowcnitin piano Agroaltcrojfcdfrcqucnnonn opiJoCiani.

ET liKcinveniunturPontonum ufqueiErt autcm Pomonum rui amdntmi *m*t}uo jam di«3:orum Nichcfolarura funt perampla pr^dia,K egregiac idcs,ap:?3dcxcipicndos ptoprcr varia illarum exculta omamenta, vacij gp isfopenc<aikmSiabrolutsc«md tatcs quofvis Illuftri/s, Viros, uti contigit; adjunfta mirabilifd p ordmes I rcqucm ifijmar u C upreffuum ,& in fciEOnim

fertoturjifelediffinooram.diligentercolunruriftxnobi'lesplanw: (inter quas digniores & magi ignrng a P r a l Tfl i m o Viro Ioaane Vuo P m e l l o u antmiſſæ huc ſunt.)

Acanthus aculcatus Lobcllij: feuMonfpeHicnfiur,! Chamarleontha.
Caucafort,fcu Molylndicu/n.
AlthxaflorelurebjautThcoph.Ibtfcum Lobellij:feu Abrkilon Avicennar.
SantculamontanaCluiij.
Aconitum Iycoilomnn Mntthtolu
Aconitum batrachoidcs Penie.
NapcIIus Matthtoli.
Naptllus Pcna:,
NapcIIus racemofus.
NapcIIus Moyii Avicennx>Matthiolo.
LcucoioacrencufiipulchcrritiHi:i],fortè Leucoioncceruleura Diofc.
Tamaiindus vcl Dcrelfidc /Egyptiorum,Exc"* Profpero Alpino.
AcatiaJEgyptiagenuinaAntiquotum.
Stctchas altera Pence.
Paliurus Athensi, feu Nabca jEgyptiorum.Alpmo.
Aquilinaquacuor divcrforum colorutn pleno flore, fivedegencr, hoc eft, expers corn iculo rum in flexor urn,
Ia'm,qtjacuordivcrforurncolorum,plcno flore rofco,fi ve degencr.
Hvppomarattum.
Dicramrtum crcticum.
Erycaiacrcrica.
Hedyfarumakcruni clypeatum LobeJ.
Thlafpi clypeatum Penz,
Itisbutboucolty-elutcopallefcett. (cior.l
Iris bulbofa vcrficolor anguftifbl.faiuta- I
Iris bulbofa verficolor latifol. faturacior. j
Iris bulbofa violacco flore. I Clu
Irisbulbofaflorerubro. > fij.
Iris bulboia flore rubro elcgantior. j
Pfcudonarcifltjs pleno flore. |
PfcudonarciffgsHifpariicusrhmor. j
MirrillusGernianica:'
Afterpratcnfis,fcu V.Clufij.
ScabiofaHifpanicaClufij: à FabioColumnajPhyteuma Diofc. crcdita.
L,irio-a(priodelus albo florc.
Anonymos Buxifolia.
ScfcliMaflilienfeDiorc.
Panax Heracleum Herbarioruro.
Panax Afclepium Diofc. Guillandino.
Aloë utraque.
Trachelium majus,noflrum.
Tragium crencum Bclionijr feu Androfemutn fruticoftim Camerartj : vcl Ruta hypcricoirfes Dodonzi.
Ifopyrum Matthioli: fen potius ad Melanthijtylvert.fpeeiejreferenda.
Eruca peregrma Clurlj: feu Lcucoton
-? marinumParavinum-
Im patietis Dodon'aii;
Trtfoliurii Afphaltires.
Viola matronalis.velDamafccnaRcc.J Fuchſio pro Leucoio albo pictaiā quibufitru HefperisPiinij crcdita.
Centaurium majusgenmnum Diofc-
Smysntam Lacuax.

Hemerocalles Giilcedonici.
Digitalislutea,floreamplo,
Item purpurcJ.
CytifusM^ranth*.
Biyoniaereuci.
PeuceJanym magnum Itaiicū LobelJij>
Htcraciumintutiaceum flore carneo.
Verbafcumquanum Matthioli.
Draba Dodonxi; feu Dryophonō PJinijt cjuldetn: nonnulli vcr6,Thlafpi Can\ *Ux* umbetlacum vocanr.
Myrrhisparvaaltcra Lobcllij.
Super ba Aufhiaca Cluiij.
Cacalia Pcna*.
Lf ontopetalon.c Crcta.
Tanacerum acutum album Tragi: ftu PtarmicafoIioTaraconii.Pcna:: vei Pyrethrum fylveft-quorundaou
Ocymoidcs arborcum, feu fhiti«>fiirff Camerarij.
Cardiac* Melica Pen* \ Teu Molu« afpera.
Tanacetum non odorum *Vet\x,* feu perperam Sidcrjris Iialonmi LobeUio.
Cliamarrhododcndros.ilpina^c-na'.
Corona impcrialis^mplici ferieflorum-
Lilium Sufianum Cluiij : quidatn LiJium Pcrdcum vocant.
Potenon Diofc. Pcnz: à quibuſdā Pimpinctia fpinofa.
PthoraValdcnfium.
Lychnis ClialcedonicarScarlarca vulgò.
Thapfia Macthioli.
FeruiaGalbamfcra Lobcllij.
Ranunc. poiyanthos aureo tiorc.
DaturaTurcarumGarziar: SolaniimanicumColumnafacir.
Mufchari Turcarum: Matthioluscxhi* bet pro Rulbo Vomiiorio.
Eryfirales,Plinij.
Ocymoidcs repens polygonifolio, Penf>
Hel lantha: florc candido.
Acorumgenutnum Antiquorum: pcfpcra tn Calamus aromaticus tnukoru*
Rhodia radix.
Siliqua.
Iafmynum Cathalonicum.
SyringacrrruleaLufitanicaPenx: Lilac Turcatum, Mattbiolo.
Arundolndica, vcl Cannacorus quorundam: .ICamcrario Gladiolus Ind*cusvocatur.
Cumynum fylveftre primum , Dio/c-
Calcitrapacandida,&rubra,florcdupl*
Cnicus alter Clutfj,
Cnicusfylveltris primus mukorū: Aw*; clylis vera Dalecliampij.
Cliaiiophyllatamontana major.
Item Alpina minima noftra.
lacobara n.
Item, ni.PannonicaCIufij.
Caltlu (cu Calendula, pleno amplofl*" re: ClymcnumDw^c.FabioGolūn*'

Soldanella

,cl!ialpinaClufij.
Gfamcn Pama(i DoJoari.
Primulaarborefcens florc (Implid.
Lyguilicmn verum Diofcbridis.
Pullanlla florc albo.
Acoiiicum ccrciutu Diofc.
Aleclorolophus primus alpinuiCIufij.
NardusCelticaaltcraLobcll/j.
Scorzr>ncra Hifpanica.
Ircm.V.PannoriKaClufj.
O.nicho^t'onipic3turo.
Dcntana: minoris Marthioli, *ttes* ex Fohorum numcro vanccaces.^

Item:

Stocbc Capitata Ro(in inni folionoftra; cujus Icon is ddcripuo teqweur.

Stcrbe Capirata Rofmarini folio.

EX albicanteradicelignofa.&aliquantulutn fibrofa, varij cfferuntur caulej terctcs, modo coronaria: Lybanothidis, triumcircircrcubitorum, quadamcanicie afpcrii.profcrr folia uci ipfa Lybanothisjied lonzioramuko, Sfacuminatamagis, qux pauTulumfliccidafad.i, ita fcfecoarflant, KCoinmno appareant Pinafhi fo]ia;quxque fupcniefubvirefcuntjinferncalbicanCjCUin quadam lanugine/ni*Sc*canliculi: in ramuluruna fifligijs edircapitula qucadniodutn StaebcSalminticaprimaClulij; quafimagnicudinis Cciuaurij majoris, cui eriam rios(irnillimuscnt,niljqu6dmagispurpurafcic: *femen* retinecCuici, fed mgticani; pereiiniseftpl.uit.i.H.mc fubnomine Chaniipipcrisnuhi milit D.AntoniusBerthiolusDucisManiux Phartnacopacus perinfl rinms,obfcrvacoaiuc infignis, ut ipii de hac fenccntiatn mcam diccretn: ego vcr6 rarioncinullascuripta ita vocaridebcrct infclligcns, iniociim viderem Rofiiiarinum in folijsxmulari,ac Stoebis formam obcinere, acqueremperamenti/in, (cam adftringens & exficcjnsguftu *fentiitur,)* non *cUcprx*rerratiouemarbitracus Turn, nomineMOCbiiCapitawRofinarinifoliocaminfigniri. donee venusaliquod inventum fit, cui me fubferibere non rcculabo.

k1*fi noftrum, vel cfculcntus Cyperus: Pulcichinu.iGuillandinovocauum: ^DodonatoproCypero dalci propofitum: Fabiu«Columna Neapolitans, Malinatluilam Theoph. cffe au'UmatjUti ctiam Anthalium Piinij,facit. Hie planta proprie Veronentis cu j null.bienimintouEuropajprasterqua aptud nos fpontc n afciturProvenit ver6 copiofilTime propc Vrbem »d meridiem ,inquaicidemparcefiirEu'ic hx,qu£ hie defcripex luai:

Cliclytloniiim fyl veft Cordi: feu Caltha pa]uftris,Gc(hcri:MatthioliJsproFarfugiopingit.
Phalangium Cret^Saloncnfis *Pcnx-fca,* Pfcucteafphodelus ,* vcl Afphoddus minor Dodonxi.&: Afphodclus in. Clufij.
Lotus cetragonolobus Camcrarij. Vbi criacn abundinterconTpicicur,
OlcaftcrGcrmsnicus, Cordi: feu fut muki cxiftimaiic) Rhamnus primus Diofcondis,

Rv RS v M rraijeimusflumenhieprxfertim rnpidiffimum, &aliqua inpartcvorricofum vcl flcxuofum,antcdiftisannexisanfraftis ,&: (ic incedciido rclinquimus dexcrorfum Athffim,& Arcem illam rationeloci inexpugmbilcm .fitam in faucibus montium.nobis aPpcUatam *hebiufa;* nam cum olim montis (ohditatctntcgri tutiflimolapido(oq.pane:c Athefisclaudcrerur.arque 3li6,nonautcm Veronam pctflueret.mons hommum arre, manu]ueapcrtusruit,partc[llaqua:#lvcorc6laopponiturintegrar.eli£la, quam ira violcnter ipf* aqux labentcs'fcnuit,& ab objice montisrqctta: tanto impctu rclabunmr, uc rates, ^uibus merccs utriufquc Gcrmania: advehuntur Venctias, Veronam, & alias in civitatcs, ^nandoqueomninoibifubmcrgantur, Temper tamenpars anrenor in alcum per ipfum montcm afcendat, pofterior autem aquis immergatur j quo fitutmcaparcc rriorantes ^u'naliorumnfu, ncc finefuopcriculoadgenuaufque madefcant: convcrfum mrerim "umenaddeKtcram ablabitur, acdcnuorccojivcrfiinj, cortuose angulofcqucipfum pervium, acatte faitam os ingreJitur,ac Gncimpcdimcnto pcrbbitur. Per hanc Arcem pcrpciuo

petuo pra:fidio Serpnifs-Senatus Veneti cufloditam , & per ca-llem hunc mnntjbo's^Ju*-- rentcm partimfrce, partimoatura extruftum, itcrfit in ipfamGerimnuin Vmviajfta* invenitur;

Pſyllum frequentiſſimum.
jEgylops Penae: & pnma Matthioli,
Alceavulgaris,
Alcea Veneta Tragi: Alcea pcregrina iblifequa Penar ; /ccundum ahquos Veiicaria Cordi:! Matt hiolo pro Hypecoo exhibita.
Bryonia.
PhyteumaDalechampijfrequentifs-
Ch'amsdrys/requenciis.
Ferfoliatarubra.quorundamj'Gefnero: Tamecnemum Cordi; VaccanaDodonxt.
Dofycnium RondeI!ctij,Pena:.
Tribjlusfylveft-DaJechampij.
Terebinth us .frequcntiffimus.
Mahaleb Gefneri,&: Matthioli.
Leucoionfylvcfl. PannonicumOufij-
Lycium IralicumjMatthioliian infedoriaSpina alccra Clufij?
LolJmn Fuchfij: GitwgoTragi :NigeI-Jaftrum DoJona-i: a qmbu(da *Vleu*-domelanthium,&LycIinoidcsfcgctu.
Clematis altera Matthioli.
Campanula arvenfisminima,Dodona;i; quam ip(e olim pro vcra Onotricliide ex hi be bat.
GWiolusvulgaris.
Gakga,feu Ruta Cupraria: a. Clariflimo Philofopho ac ctkberrinio Medico, Hicronym9 Fraciflorio Onotrichis diiSla:aquibLt[tiamitaIis,Lavanere.
Trio,feu Eryfimura.
LytopfisLoniccni/ylveft.Bugloincongencr.
VvulartaTragi; Cervicaria, &Trarhelionuiultorum:aquibufdamArclun' geiica.
RhcfedaiPlinij fccunduma!iquos:dubitatanGantabricaPJinij Pcna: abltalis.Erucaperegrina vocata.
DentellariaGc(ncri;Dodona:ils,Erygerumquartumfacir.Pena.proniimma Conyza exhibet: Matthiolus pro minore Conyzapingic's -& Phyllmtn,i
VeronicafceminaFuchfij, 5r Matthioli: Pcna veto pro vcra ElaEineDiokond. pingit-
Lamium Plinij; (euiners,acmortuaVrtica..
LamiumPcnar: perpcram aMatrhioIp proGaiei>pli Hcrbanorum pi&a., uc Lacuna affirmar.
PerfoliataDodona;i.
Drypis Dalecdampij.
Drypis Loniceri.
Fraxinus.
Populus L^bica, Nigra, *$c* Leuca.
Rubus.
Prunum ^-lvcftrc ex quo fit Acatia vulgaris.
Liguftmm vulgare.: anonnullis Cyprus vocar.ur:fivcPhiilyrcaa Dodona;o.
PhalangiumramDfum Lobellij.
Fulanum iiortrum: Hvonymus Theoph. Lobellio: Tragus pro Carpine Tnct>-phr. proponit: Cordus *vcid* Anonymon vocat.
Lotus arbor Dioifc. a noftn'saureni Pcrlaro vocaiur.
Frumentone nollrum jfea Theophrafti Eryfimum Pcnarr vel Ocymum Vcterum Tragi: aquibuIdaLampfaHavocatum,hiccopio(iflimeco!itar.
Melampyrum Theoplir.Coido, Trago, & Dodon^Ojfcu VaccinumTriticuiiii *h.* Clufio Panetatia (yiveft. P.intiomci tertia: Alopecuros Plinij Lobellio:^ ScclephurovPlinij, quibuldam.
Telcphmm Diofe AnguiHano, &,Guillatidino -. Scorpioidcs Macdijoli: K u, Tclephium Crateuac,LobcH'io.
Braf fica ... Cdiij & Prfoliata fitiqnofaAnglorurii.
Caryophylhta vulgaris, an (ut inquit Pena) ... quidā Chryfogonump»olc.
Rapunculus fylvcft, cocruleo flore; feu fylveſt. ... apumfylvcfl«-facit.
Ocymaftrum Fucli(]j:Ocvmntn fyiveft. (eu Acinos Dodonarr: a jPcna,proClynoporiio vulgari odorc Pulegij exhi^'-tum : Tragus Calaminthatn montanam fac:t,(ed male, nam Cal.imi»th* monuna veraabHta dtverfiffitnaclt. ut infra aHnorabimus.
jLappaagrcftisTragi: aPcna, Caucalis albo florevocata: After Diofc. Pen*-' alterMattlnolo: Bubonium Galeni, Dodonxo.
After primus Matthioli*;* feu Amellus Virgihj.
Calcitrapa Cordi:
Chamæmelum Eranthemum,Fuchfij:
Contolida regalis,quorundam
RucaCaninaRcc. aptertia Scrophularia Dodonæi
PerfoliataDodona;i.
Galium floribus albis.

POSTEA ver6ingredimutPa»«mCapr1f)ttrri, nobilem, multum feracem, pluribus fotuibusfcaccatcm,&not>ilibusiiabitatioaibuscxornatum HicobkrVaimir:

ArptenumDtofc.CetQchArabutn.
Poiycnchiira.urrumquc.
PhyllftisDiofcondis.
Hydropipci Diolcor.fcu Pcrficariinon
micifolia : perperam Cratægogonum Cortli.aliciu vocanr,,
Hyiropiper RuLlhjtj, (pu, Hepatorium Cannabinum vulgo, perperam Hepatorium

_*a_tprfum Avicennse creditum.
"ydropiper alrxrum Heibariorum, Da* lechampio: à quibufdam Chryfanthemum.
Androtemum Matthioli, Pena:, *&c* Lobelhj.
Afcyrum Matrhiolh&multOHjtn.
Lyftmachiaakera Matihioli: feu (lit Pena inquuj Lyiimachiapurpurea, an veròPliniana?
NummulariaReccntiorum: an (ut inquit iple pena) Ereftedanū Theoph. à Gefalpino BorifTadi&a.
Artemiiiamajor,feu vulgaris.
Centauroides vel Lymndium Cordi: forte (utinquit Anguillara) Papaver fputneū: Grariola,&: Giaciadeivulgò.
Anagallisutraque.terreftriSjacaquatica.
Sym p[illegible] purpureis.
Solanum Halicacabum Diofc.
Hedcraterrcftns Maithioli.
Hcrmodaflylus, five Colchicum nō venenarum OtHcinarum: quorutidam NarciffusVirgihj-
Sitiphitum medium,& minus.
Ophyogloflbm, Fuchiij •, (eu Enophyl-Jonrà Cordo lingua Vulneraria: Ligu-'acaniPIitiijGefaerusautumaciàqui-burdamCeratiaPlinij.Lucioiaetiam, »c Argentina nuncupara-
G[illegible] (Tim3:an(ut Pcnainquic)LuteaPlinij?àTragoper-
^ pcram pro Ferula propodta.
• °tcntilla minor, *tea* Argetnone quorud.
Vitisfylveft.Matthioli:an (ut idem Pe-n» itiquit) MclottonTheoplvfcu Cy-c'afninus alcera à Dodona:o: Siliqua-feurn Plinij Giiillandino : àquibufdā
r CirccajSi Dulcifamaravocatur.
^ilrVfaneKemurn DamocratisFuchfidr'
p Ranunculus verticillatusApulleij.
^crlicariapuftlla Lobellij.
^lrfiutn Matchioli.
^titauriumluteuvcICitrium.Merues.
VrticaHeracIeaTragi s fa!sò Scorodo-niaCordia quibufdam credica, nam Scorodotiiaabipro Cordo exhibitaa-ija platua non eft quam Sal via fylveft-Tragi.&Sp[iaCe[us Dodonasi.
Dryopteris fre uentiſſima.
Caſſuta q Plinij: Linodcfmum Gefneri: 1 Vel Cufcuta vulgd: quidam, Orobanchenvocant.
Ujtyacantha Fuclifij: perperam Berbe-rs multorum.
"xyacantha Piofc.&Matthiolijefl Ber-berisgenuina Arabum: aTragoCy-nosbatos: ACordo, Sorbusaculeaca:
•, Spma Appendix Plinij,aGcfnero.
il»qua fylveftris Clufii: an {ut Pcna in-q«it)CcrcisThcophrafti?e(tillacom-^cntitjaAcacuptima, à Matthiolo picta.
Condrilla major, Dodoniei,& Lonicerij feu Ap.ite DalechampYj.
Periclymenum Diofcoridis.
Periclymenum redum altcrum Clufij.
Penclyinenum non perfohjtum alterum,Lobellij.
Xanthiumjeu Sirumarla.
Caucalis Matthioli.
Tuflilago feu Becliion,vel Farfara.
EqutfettvariKfpecies.
Phu parvum/eu paluftrc.
Acer MonfpefTulanum.
Erica major flonbus purpurafecntibuj, Lobellij: feu Erica altera Clufij.
Gracien hyrfucum, forte G ramen Leucanthemum Dalechampij: à quibufdam Combrctum Plinij diftum.
Circca Lutetiana.
Orvala tetria Dodonsi; fēu Colus Iovis, velGalcopfis lutca, feu Hormmum fylvefi.quorundam,
CoiutcaScorpioid.es.
Cycifus Hifpanicus alter,Clufij.
Itemquarcus.ejufdem.
Cytifusalrer.Pcna;.
Cytifus albus fylveft. Cotdi: an Cytifus, Gcfneri?
Valerianarubra Dodonari; & Ocyma-flrum Valerianthon:an (utinquit Lobcilius)C5durdum,PlinLj;fotte Narciffus Virgilij *&C* Columcllx: Scrutian ab Excellmo Aldroando : &:à quibufdā Ben rubrum creditum.
AnaTheopbrafti, Daleclnmpio.
PhyteumaMatthioli: à Pens Campanula perficifolia, vel qua: Iafone à Thcophr.credita.
Viburnū Matthioli; feu Lantana vulgd.
Daplinoides, feuLaureola.
Digitalis Luteaparva.
laceamoncana Narbonenfis.Lobetlio.
Anemone tenuifolia Cordi: Eranthemum Gelneri,& Dodonai: Matthiolus,Adonis fiorem nuncupat: LobeUIius(p^og, ideft, PhfoxTheopLuafti, autumac.
OrobusVenetus primus, 5ial[er,Clufij; feu purpurco,& albo flore.
Galeopfis Diofcoridis.cujus radices quiàalbo Helleboro pcrfimtles funt.haflenus pro ipfo Hclkboro in Officinis perperam exhibirsfunthujus effigies à tiullo cercids relata eft, quam ab ExcellentiiTtmoCamcrario, in Epitome Matthioli.
Geniftclla aculeaca; fort£ Vlex Plinij, Pcna:.
PncumonantheCordi.'Gentianarminofis(pccies,Penx: àDodonxo, Viola Calathianadt^a.
•Geranium Bathrachioides Dodonzi; vel Gratiadci Getmanorum,Lobel.
Geranium Hemathodes; feu Gruciale fupinum Lobellij.
Chamædr[illegible]us III.Pann.Clufij.

HytTopui

HyfibpusOmVinarii, velpotitisTliytnbur (pecics. p .
Anonymosiinifolio Clufij.
Clematis ccrtia Matthioli: feuVittsfyU vclLDatechampij. •
Ocymoidesrepei)Spolygonifblio,Penx.
Iunipcrusminor,fcu vulgaris.
Taxus: Milos Theoph. Pena,feu σμίλος, vel j-/«Aag,Dio(c.& Galcni.
LeucacanthaMonfpellienfium, Dalechamp io. quibufdam
Afarum,perpcram Baccara muUorwn.
PoiygahMatthioli, non Diofc. Aftragaloidem, Lobellius tacit: an potius ad Lon fpecics referenda cii?
Lotus fyIveitAngui]Jara;,&Ma«hioli: feu TrifoItumAfphalclia:um,Fuchfij; vcl odoratum TnfoJium, feu fativa Lotus Dodonari : an Mel frugmn Theophr.ut Pcna inquit?
Calamintha montana; &: alcera Calamint.ha.MatthioIi.
LampfanaDodona:i.
Clymenum Plinij quorundarn: Dodonasus, Andro/a;mum facit: velalterumAndrofa;mum Fuchfij.

Chrrcphyllum, vel Chærophyllon & lumdl;r, Dodonæo: à Manardo, Mirrhyscredita: Oreofelinum Anguillara:: & Cerefolium, & Gingidiuin, multorum.
Marrubium a^refie.Tragi: feuStachys Diofc. (ucPenainquit) &Scordotis, Plinij.
Herba lacra quorundam Dalcchampio: feu McllifIbphyllonTragi.&Cordiri perperamMelliflbphylloti Fuchfij putata;nam (ut inilii viderur) Melliflbph. Fuchfij, eft ipfamonran* Ca!amintha,Pen^.
SphoiidilimuK.ee. feu Acanthus Germanica.
Cicura.
SerpiHum.utrumque.
Pohutnaltcrum Macdiioli: à quibu(^dam Iva tnofcata.
AnonymosfloreCoIutex, Clufij, five prior.
CaftaneajatqucCarpiniftequcmift.

ET ha*plants,ufquedumafcendendopervenimnsadcoronam.

L o c v s Corona;, eft in anguftijs duorum montium jquiconflaiu ex folido faxo, fen» milliarisaltitudinis, adamufiirnpcrpendicularirerrcctt, acafpc^lu hornbiles, fupranic- \dinm (inifhi quorum cxporrcda ell magna faxofa portio, hortulum pcfiieni rcpratfenianS) "iriacceiribilis,nifiperfunemabakrtudinefuperioridemittaris:autviahominum induftri^ parara,afpcra,&difficili circa latus dextcri montisdcfccndcndo,cx hoc ad finiftrum *tt&fa* casperligneumpontem, validaTdiasfccminaz arborebifurcata fultum,qu3:Tiliaadc5 magnajyivinum profcctd)ex vivo faxoexoritur,ac alimento à fimplici lapide fuggefton"' tritur,augeti]^c gcnni!iar,p3ndens ita nobiles illosduosramos, ut ponti viiidc tegumenturn paret ;hinc perardam fennraen in montis latere gtadacim ejcifam, & unica: perfoiMC defervientem fcanduurad naturale podiumjiibi perpulchrum ,neque parvum Tcmplu™ DeiparXj (emper Virgini g!oriofa:erc£tum eft, cun&is non folum vicitiispagis, fed etiam remononbus oppidis, &vrbibusvenerandum, ad quod prasfertim decimooclavoKal- *Sc* fexto Idus Scptcmbris turbac hominum copiofiffima; confluunt; quod ab Hercffi"' ra quodam vcnerabiliter cuftodicur, quarc abaliquoetiam probo viro fblitudinis copidohujufecmodi 3p:a contemplationiloca inttiQtn (umpfifletrcdibileert: hie Omnipo* tcnti Deo mentis clcvationeagunturgrati^atquedivina;dementia; beatsqueVirgini Iocorum indagatorcsfemetipfbscommendant, fubindc benecukus hortulitsrcligiofih⁰* minis invificur:J3m verocum fuperiusdenuorcditum eft, in initiodefcenfusconfiflendo, dcorfumprofpicicntibus(efeorFcrtadmodumamoenaVallecubBrcntini,a^nsvitiferii,^ optimecultisinfignita, quirapido, flexuofiiTimocjuc Athefi fnmma cum voluptatefcca*' corrfpiciuncut; in hoc admirabili Corona; (itu IILE plants vircfewnt:

Corydalis Galeni Artguillario: feu Fumaria tcrtia Matthioli: Splitb, vel montana Corydalis quibufdanvaHfur. Lobelliusinquit)PhragmircsActij.
Scorzoneralanfolia.feuHifpanicajcrij mistantum faxorum erutupens.
Crocodiiium Fuchfij: àGefiierQ,Echinopusvocatum : a Cordo, Catduuj Sphiroccphalus: àTrago, pro vero Chamsleonepittum:Pcnaver6, Ri- . trofcuRutroTheophr.autumanDodonxus, pro Spinaperegrinnpmxir: Spina alba .quorundam : feu Spharrocephal'nsannuus,Camcrarij,
Fabana,feu Fabainverfa, vcl Cr,iflula:.a Trago, proScrophulariaexhibitn, ut incjuicPena, quamTclcphium Gricorumipfepurat.

Saxifra^iamagnaltalotum jfrequcntilsex fcifTuris pullulac.
Polcmonia petra:a Gcfheri, loachiB¹**: lungcrmanno.
Fiftularia pecrara , feu Alectorolophos tcrtiaalpina Clufij.
HyfTopusmonrann.
pjrictanafylveftr.prinia iP.innonicæ
Item lylveft.altera. J Clufij.'"*'
Saxi&3giaBavarica "! lun^¹*
Saxifragiahircinaclegatiffimar manf*
EpimcdiumPcnXj&iDodonariiLunar¹*
• media (ccundumaliquos. ;
Enphragiaalrera,Lobcl,&Dodona:i-
Cannabisfylvcft.pnmaLobcl.
Conyzamuior^mcdiajMatthioli,Campanu-

CampeniLa El*ophyllos, Iungcrmanni.
Sedum magnum pallido flore.
Phalangium ramofum jam di&tim.
Co lutca Scorpioides. frcqucnciflima.
•aleopiis aquatica, verticillatis rloribus.

Tacerurn non odorura Peaa*; froquenrilfimum.
Androfemum Matrhioli: frcquenti/s. S:
Trachelium petrziirn majus noftrum. eciam hie pullulac, cujus Icon hic proponitur.

Trachelium majuspetratum.

ARadicelignofa. &rugofij Colorcpallido purpurafectue exeunt cauliculi multi ftrtati/ubhirfuti, cubitales, Sccum rubore virides; qui inordinate emitruc foluoblonga, crcnaca, nigncanda/ua paritcrlnrfuciccommunira, pine pronapor.it fi rau m, u bi eciam albicanc, & Salviac folia rcfcrut, magis ramenangufta, & mucronata; incerqua: parvulaquxdam folioiaprodeunc: in (ummocaule (un: rloresmiiiti accrvacim congefti, qucadmodum in umbellata Cervicaria Penar, & inferiuscx codem g!obuliquidara, at minori numero, 5C infenusmagisinccrcaulem, &folia, a!ij, &: adhucpauciores; formamrepra: fentarillorum jam di&ae Cervicanaj/L-d minarcs. albi, &inquinque, &quandoquefeptcna mucronacasfciffurasdiviii ; quorumctntromultacxcuntrtaminafiiblucea, quorum unutn modo Probofcidis egrcditur, vcrfuscacumen (atis craffum, quoddutn nucnratjjr, bifiircarum *Staduncazuni* evadi:. decedentc Augufto florensconfpicUtur, acqueraiispcrplurcsdiescon(crva:ur, unde hadcous femen rainimc obfervart pocuit; iaterricriastllotuma^errimorura upidum Buldi/olum circa Corona; Teraplum pullulat. Trachelium hoc non acre, aonamamm, fed canriim adflringens cflc fenfu dignofcitur, multoquc magts ipfa Ccrvicaria.

/*v1c contiguxaliquxJomusfuntquorundam homiiium urbanorum qui Cruciati jjj.at>tUr, inquibuihofpitiaaonincomraadaprolocorumrarianchabcripofluiit: Hinc Ccditnusad Vallcmfrigidam, feprimocranfimuspcrquardampraca, vulgd PrataBaza-"'Wa.dcindeadBj/ianafn, *Ulmen,* quatfunr Valkcula: Meridiem fpci2antes, admo-Is 'lerbo&jin quibus gregejpecodum.&armcntorum pafcuncur, co prar fertim tempo-j ,ciim in montcs tcndu'ntj atque ctiam, ciim incuntc frigore ab alcioribus defcen-nt.i&r»oc ncquid 1 frigorisfubiianiucationcanimaliapatiancur: QuxValtcsmuItis Udtcibus, Accrum: AriarumTheoph. Viburnormn, Corylorum, Fagoru, &: pulluIantiuin jHcrcumna^rjj^j^ inter quas' frequenciflima gcrminat-.
.OnUnaCa!amintha vcraAntiquorura.a Pcna.S: LobclliocdcbraWjlive Melliflbpfeyt." "^vermnFuchiij.

H i c criam vircfcuntplantx har.*

Biftorta major vulgacitTima: a Gefncro Limonium: à quibufdam, Bricannica, exiftimata.
Calt*i*alpinaGefncri: Planra^o aJpina ab 3ilJS-' an Cclcica nardusaltera Pcna? & Rondcllccij? forccChry famhe-mUtn Dodonxi: 8i Dorontcum qtftr-rUn cJJUn>Cluaj.
Chamæleon albus Diofcor Ixine Plinij, CarltrIlgUillarij, Sylibu G efilcri, K vulgo.
Martagonis, «a pjrparci Litij, Vitix fpecies.

Hyacinthus Gcrmanicus liliflorus, &r HyacinchuabifoliusThcoph. Pcnse.
AfphodelusaLbus major, frequencils.
VcrbafcumTragi: Cyanus major LobclUj.
Cyanusfupinus Lobellij.
Cirfium Pannonicum primuna Clafij,
Orobancha:, varix.
Panax Heracleum Rcccntiorum,
Myrthis alcera parva Penx; perpcratn DiUCQiiesCordi. LobcUio: quidarn pro vcroScfeli-, alij pro Liguftico genuitxo in pharmacisponunt.

Ate<^Gloplios,PliDij,feuCiittagalli:ab aliquibus Alliariadi£ta.

Cirlumi AiTglicutn'Pcnx.

Afcl£piasfiorcalbo,frequcntifs-

Hcliocbryfos iilvcftijsJragi:.yel Chry-

locoine Germanic, liaUa

tliioloPfcudoleontopodiumdiila-

Onopordon PlimjDatechampio : foi(e

Garduus Erioccphalus Glttfij;;

bufdam Coronafratrum.

ET ficpervenimusinnobi!iflimam,acomnilaudedignamfrigidarn Vall^ovtui fola-ri expofiram.hic font pianinos nan parvas berbis abut:danVes,quibus a Maio,ufc]ue ad Scp-ccrnbrem menlem animalia copioiii nutriunturj hicadfunt cavitatcs quadam , in quarurn duabus pluviales aqua: confcrvancur, in rertia autem (alientes aqua: petpetuo fcatiiriunK hisarmcntapropQtuutuntur. Ineitdemcopioscluxuriat,

Potamogctum , feufomalis :perperam MalabaihrumLulitani.

H;i c funtIiumiles,&paftoraies.cafa:,ftu Tuguria ex viniinibiiscortexta,flantitiis ven-+«pcrvia,palciscooperta (Ba-ito) ab IncolisditSta, fubquElacdcfcrturarqueaflcrvatur,^ fub his,& ab nutritius paitores ipfi(eferucntur;injftapianiticfrequcntiflimacft,

.AichtmilJa,feiiStcIlanamultorunT, feii i-epntopodiuni Brunfclfij: Drofium a Gordonuncupatum.

Sol did a montanaC lufij,paffim.

BriunicaFracaftorij:anpotlusHormini filveft.fp;cies?

Veronica fupina,LobeI1ij.

CarduusCondryloidesDalcchampij.

HyerabotanaemaSj&femina, Dodonxi.

BelUs ccrrulea magna.

Hc]ieborusalbus,rl(jiibuspallefcentib.

Primula veris prior, & alccra, MatthioK; a Fabio Columna Ncapolitano , Aiif* ma fylvarum,& praEorum,voeicatur.

Polygala, Tragi, & Dodonaa: feu Or.o brychis,Dio!c. LobcIIio.

Itcmfioribus luteis,abExccllentifs. I** coboZuingheroinvenca,

Acom'tumLyco<3onum vi. CIulij-

Lotus encaphyllosDalcchanipij ;muh' ex noftris ptiarmacopciis.pro vero]Me-lilocoutuntur.

Qvibvs perpe ctis g redimur afcenfum, (& difficilem fane, licet talis non videatur) ad (copulor um latus, atquc iimu! hare iimpiicia a nobis colle&a,

Loti.varfa: rpecies.

Helleboruylbusflpribusatrorubctibus.

Aconiravana.

Pilofellafjwribusrubris.

Graracn parnaffi, vcl Lilijconvallij (pe* cics Dodon^i:aut Monophyllon mul-torum:Cyclaminus altetaDiofc. (cu

unico folio Dalechampij : .iron recle Lobellius Granien'paruaffi Cbidi ta-cit.nam (ucipfc Cordusfciibic) igfio-rari affirm at.

Bethonica alpinaalbo florae.

lunipen fpeciesminima; forte Iuniperus JupinaClulij.

ET ciimjam ad cum locum perventum eft, vulgo Saxa Yallis-Frigidx appc11atutii> quarardaa, pnerupta, acalitubi valdcdifcifTafunt, faboranduroctiningemifclcflariiip p]ancaiumcopia,qiia:hicam«cni{Iimcvivunc,acqiievird'cunt, fiquidemoblcrpantun

CrocodUiuua Monfpellicnfium Dale-•(.-chaoipio.

EchiunrmonranuaiDaleciiampij: ftu uccgodiccrcm, \ crvicariamonrana Thirfbides', feu Tracheltura Alope-euroidcJ.

Scabioif mo nun a omnium minima *Ptnx.*

Lonchitisafpcra major.Ghini, & Mat-ch 10l1.

Ccntaurium majusalcerum Clufij : 1 qmbufdamffalsojCencaurium majus D ei cor.de itum; & Rebba1 dei is quorundarn:hicfrequcntiflimum. v

Veronica mas Fuchfij,& Dodonadi:Lo-bellius,Bethonieam Pauhfacir.

Veronica Dalechampij

Veronica rcfta minima,Lobeilij\

Leontopodium,Lonjceri:an Myofotis?

Allij montani ... fpecies dux , Clufij.

Scrutula<Rcc.frcqncntifs.

Tragi: feu Acanthus fylveft.Lugdunenfium.

Carciuus AraropbyliosDalechampij

Chamselcon vcrus Trag# :T<rtraljx fino-(a Lugiduncnfiiim.

Vigla Mamafijrqrftis raulicuIHPcn^f quibufdam Viola aiborca.-.

Martagon, feu Liliam moowiw** lorū:vcl Hyacintjjus Poctarum T^S. feu Afphodcllus fqcmiiia, pu'cI^J; Dodonaro.Lilium'fylvc'ft.Yccaturo*

Polygonacum lattfolium.

•Item minus, multorum ffu angufti-lium:Mutono, hamx aplinc Dio-fcoridiscrcditum.

Bellis maxima flore Anthemidis

BcDismajorLabcllij-

Antip h dra / chukndi

Napellus verus caeruleus, Penx

Napellus vulgaris,feu Lycoctonum lati-vum Ericarpum, Cordi. ra, Dodonaei.

PanaxChirontum Tragi:feu Iferhyllon Cordi, vel Bupleurum alterum latio-lium, Lobeilij.

Bupleurum

...itn Pen* ;fcu anguftifolium.
AIL- Iateus, fcuOculusChrifti major Dalechampij.
Achilleafidcntis Matthioti.
lacobea akera Pannonica Clufij-
DrabiPenz.
HypogloiTura miiltorum : Fabius Columna.Radicem Idaram facie.
Luiwria Magorum Arabum Pcni: ten Oxalysfcutiformis, vclfaxatilis.
Onagri Rcc, an potiiisLyflmachia; filiquola: ipecics? quibufdam Chatna:-nicrisGefnenpuratur.
Digitalisprima-.Tragi ;fcu amplo Bore: Dalccham pius Vcrbafci fpecie facit.
Pleudoafphodcllus Pann.Ctufij.
Dauciakcrum genus Fuchfy: i Lobelhd.LybanorhisTheophr.vocata.
Dauciccrcia fpecies Fucnfij : TeuLyba-
nochtsalceraDodonri: & minor Lobelfij.
Gclcoplis Cortufi: Scrophularix congener cit.
Linum fylveſt.Pann.alterum Cluſij; vel Ciftoydes Lmum.
Lychnis quarca Cluftj.
Flamula & Clematis *ttSta,*
Trachelium majus,& minus Fuchfij.
Scorzunerav. Pannonica Clulij.
Succiia Fticlilijjfcu Morfus Diuboli.
Ormthnpodiuin Dodomi.
Cundnlla cacrulea flore pulchcrrimo; feu Sonchuslacvis primus Clufij.
Paflcrina Linanxfolio, Lob. feu Chryfocomealcera.Miitoni.
Galcgamontana,Dalcchampij.
Vbietiam;
Clematis Crutiata alpinanoftrajnveniturcuj' cl ...

Clematis Crutiataalpir a.

A Sarmcnrofaradicc cgerminantmul-... inalijs Clcmacidibus j Iignofi , angularcs, knti ,& tncubitales; c qmbus furculi multi adhuc magis fubtilcs quatuor digitorum altitudihis, qui xq'nliter bipartici ad latera di viduntur jjnguhqiobtinenctria folia ii* fto intervallo divifa,&: pediculo brc vifljmo adnexa, forma mir. ea, tamen majors, fans ptofundeperambitumdiSa, nervota, nigora'.inacqualis magn)cudtnif, nigroque vircntia: eft ilji flos Cruccm ttpr?lcntans,folijs mucrcnatts, lanugmoGs.^feruleis albicantibus.cujus medium accrvulo quodam exrrcmulisfoliolis futi in Ro'a Alexandria naapparet,)4ecoratur. Eft farmentofa, a^ perenni radice. Onturin alnonbus Baldi rupibus,quibusEurusdommarur. Bruma arc liriint folia.Plantaaliquanmlvmacn fapore: radices vcro intipidx cxiftunt.

Ex Gmplicibuscotibuscgcrminant:

Scdum Pcuxum nioniinum, Pc'tix : champij.
Campanula minor roGundifolta,, I-obcL frequenriflima.
Auricula Vrfi Matchioli; Britanica, *CeH* Atchritica , Anguillarx: Lunar#Artlinnca à Gcfncro: a Fabio Column^,
Phyllum Arrhenogonum majus Dalcch.
N^rdu^ Crltica.ircqucimflima.
Daucus.primus, Dioicor, feu Crcticus vocɜcus.
Saxifragiamajor,freqnenri(Iima.
Vmbilicus Vcncris altcr,frcqucmiftimus.
Rapunculus njajorlatifoliuSjfeu Alopccuros Theoph Dodo mo.
Rapunculus n.onranusanguftifolius.
forte Phyllum Arrhenogonum primum Dale-

progenuinoAlirmatcproponitur.
AizoonmontanumDalcchampij, & Cncorum almdThcophr. Matthioli.in poflrctna Commentarioriitu Launolumeiditipnc.

; Indidernpnttcreamirabilitcr, ac clcgantiflimc cxfurgtint ptantacharno'ftri, koncs $T'atmn,fc(fcfcriprioncf,fiint qux fcquuntur;

TrachcHum p etrxum minus.

Veronica pecrxa fempei vireni.

IN ipGus Baldi altioribus fummirati-bus,cuiufvis alms plant*, àTrachelio pctr^o mmori,(lenli/fimis,inter praxipi-ceullas cores ib cifdevclim cadenubus pendens, germinacTrachcliii iHud, lig-nof.i, palliila, ac valdc rugola radice, fcf-quipalinari,aqu3 folta numcrola pedi-cvihi quacuor vcl acj lummuquincjucdi' girostranlverfosakis nixa, Cyir.lialjn* folia IK plurimum acmulantia, non ica crafTa/cd ncrvoiiora, & profunJiiiilaci-niaca, atqucin viridi colerenigricinna; &cxquafcparatim cauliculi tnulci, te-nucs.lxvej, nigruvircntcsprxdnaaralci-tudinis.cum tolijs aliquot fuLfbnua cum fupenoribus, quorum aitquando unum non longo pcdiculo circa me-dmm caulem Cfflicat, rcliqua H orem fcmpcrcircumvolvunt, led hie anga-ftiora, &niagis laciniara prio ribus exi-fiuni; intcrquar umbcllarvicc flores ca-jyctbus brevi/Timo pcdiculo colncuri prodeunt innigro purpurafccncc *cxm~*ici, Chymica: cucurbitx vitrex iimjlli-mi^uicqucinciforas obiincmcs ;u Bl6* diocorporis tumorc,qua: ntquc ad col-lom pervemunt, ncc totum corpus ad cajycem ufqucdifcinJunt: in cujusinc-dio multa fi'amcnu nutrtuntur, quo-tum unicutn ilims logitudmis eft, ut aJi-quanculum cratTum collnni, imdcum cgrcdiotw, &quod niatuncaccbilurca-tum fit:Floret tepiporemajorisTrachc-)ij noftn : lemen nendum confpcximUK perennis^ a(tnngens cfi plants.

Item:

Veronica pctrzafeiriper virens.

EX fci/Tnrisfimplicis&omniHO nudi fixi Bildi.li^c narcitur,quinquc,fc*j vcl piuribusctiaoicaulibus rotudis, noo ramof s,il dru nui e lqui pi tnacs, qtn-busfoliob bina cxcunt,(licet aliqua ma-gnarepcriantut);rqunli ordine difpofita, Ltf Chamxdrys, ratrpn non fie profunde incifa.admodumcrafla.fplcndjda.fup er-ne virentia *Sc* lanUginc quadam donaW* infeinc vcioalbicaqtia: fort in funnnit*" teniultosfloresad tnllar fpiraf, quatet-nit.qtjinss, &rcpccniitolijsi<rTu]toco; Jore,aIiquantDloma]bicantibus;quibu* cadennbusrdinqLmur calyx, ifiquo^i men continctur, ut in alijsVcioilios ot-JHabi-t radices parvas fibiofas ac nigr≥-catUK,qux tta faxis liUs hottidispauqlH-tnaconiijiixurerraiiKluduntir, & ad-h^refenr, utdifficilimectiam lig<mibus evdli pofTmt. Florciinino Iulij,& circa fiiieminatuHturlcncii. Semper virens efl, fieclcganti/fima pulchciim»que pUnta. wetbi, & aufteri faporis cflc guftu pcrcipitur.

Verollica minor alpina,Scrpilli folio.

Saxifragia alba petræa.

Item:

Veronica Serpillifolia omnium minima.

VERONITA minima folto Serpilli, ortctlt in alctoribtls (iimm itari bus Baldi,Ofientem verfjs,mulcisraitiu(culLs(iirculolit.rocunJis &lj:vibus; alcitudinisad fuiTimum unius cum dimidio pal mi: fcrt folia SerpiHi modo, fed aliquanto longiuf alia, mnigrocolorcvircntia, nonferrataj licet aliqmnJo (fed raroj aliqua divila confpiciantur. in fummitate abtiquc alic^uoordinehabetflorcs, cum qaiois, nuc (cnis, & tjuandoque en am quaternis tanturn folijs. limili Colore Honbus petrel Veronica:, fed dilution . Calycem feu Vafculum, Jam (lores deponic ,t«inct; in quo clauditaifcmen rotundum, tniimtum atone niEjrum ; radix eft lignofa & fibrofa. rlort-t luho menfc; femen Auguflo m»tuntatc pcrficitur. Pcrennis narurx plantacftj licetfrigoredcpcrcanccomx. tou planra, & femen guftu adftringenu deprchcniliciir,nullapercepraacrcdinc,autniord.icitate; imde in fljxibus&tnquibLisadftringcrc fine calidiratcopu^c(t,aptnmefli mcdicamentmn judican potcii

Item:

Saxifrag: a alba pctnca.

HABET ha:cccncrritrtapUnti radiciifemipaUnmn altim ac rut'^cntcm, a qua plura folia fubflaucia, ac forma alb*Six»fragi.c^ntdtuira ta(nmi,ac prohmdiiisdivifi< c quorum racatn caulis atTjrgit ceres, noJofus, lcvitcrhirfutus, dilute purpurarccns,acd;>Jr.mtaU.i. hmcinhrrcnt ramufculiplurimi ab imo aJ (ummutn inordimccdifpoiiti: in fiijnniirarcfrc^ucccsfudC fl,}fculi quinquc cindidilTi ins tolijs conftitues, quorum' centrum quxdaii) pallcfcencia fiUmcnoi occupant; i(Us caknti-bu^ rcliiv\aicur calyx femen comincns minucifTi nu n, uti in Saxifragia magna Iralica. Florec tamo rrtenft ad ftnem -, faallime lm^ic'cic, ac depcrditur: initio dulccm cuftimes.podeavcro jcriunonia pcrcipitur.

Item:

Thlafpi petrrum Myagrodcs; cujus eft hrcdclcripcio.

INl fciin%CrtciS'« fn'gidj-Vallis puilulant araltcccapillari folumulta humi ipiri.Kpjranbitumfiedi, atque unicus quadrangularis caulis atrovirefcens, ad tres palm >;ikas, 1 miJioad fuinnamin varios ram^It:aim Jivifut , in cujut fn nrniratc flo(cuiiilbi foliorum quawot; quibnsdc-

Jhlafpi pcpxum Myagrodcs.

eidentibm rclinquuctur vafcula otn nino referentiaDqdonsei Myagrum. Floret ad cxitutnlunij. {apons acrimonia nulli Thlafpi generi cedens.

ALi^yAtiTVLVM aurcm fupraipfanon fatiscclcbrata dirtlpta fexa, in dcxtera partc fcaturiunraquz gclidiflimx ad Notumcxpofijb FNfeft* ots avo nomen quarum frigidiratcm manus vixfcrrepoflunr, imdquandoquevirreaipfa vafe, ad refrigerandum potum in ij fdem immcrfa, quoca* lores propter diffictlcm afccntum contra-Aum, lcniaoflti*, rainimo rcmporisfpatio perfrafla funt,q uz quamvis abundantcr facts fluant.perilhm Montis partcradimidij milliarisaltitudinis ad Vallis fhgids phnitiem, attamenadhancnonpcrvemuni, ftd totr ab ilia tcrrarum fuperficie abforbcnturj circa foncem iRum nullz furgunt plantar, quxali> biobfcrvacxnon Hut.

A p dcxteram autcm Font is, eft Vallccu-Ia qu^dam appcllata *[U Voile delSafhnjqubd* oliiflibi tnagnus murus in fornwm propU' gnaculixdihcarus, ad traiifitum Gcrmanorum retardandum . Hanc percurrcnrcsdura defccndimns ad diverforium, ittpartc dcxtcra Navolxcontigua, Zcphyro oppotlta, frc* qucncilfima vidimus:

Piiolam alccrimPatu? Clufij force Ambrofiam montanam Dalcchampjj.
Item quartat^Pann. Clufij.
Item Pyrolam Macthioli: & Liraonium Fuchfij.
Hcpaticara albam Cordi: feuGramcn Parnaffi Hederacco folio Lobellij,
Saliccm Placiphylleos: Leucophlxoi Dalcchampij.
SalicisPumilxgcmisquartum Clufij.
Balfamum alpinum, *8c* Rofam alpinaiq,
qucrundam:an (utGefnerusinqutc) pocitisLcdon alpinum ;^Dalcch.impio Evony mon Tlicoph.creditumrab Excllentils. Aldroando N cnum alpinum di&um.
ChamxrododcdronAHobrogunijPenir.
Idxam Vitem Theophr. Dalcchampio: atClu£iusinPannonicis,altcram Vitern Idzam facit: ab Anguillano Vva Vrfi dicia: Dod onxus, Vacc iaiam nigram vocat: alij.Mirthylium.
Tuflilaginis alpinx Clufij, duas *fpcticfy,* Pinguiculam caerulco,ac alboilors.

I N mcdio vcr6 ipfius Vallis ad Oricntcm ptovenit frequens.

Filixmas. '
Cacaliapcnsc.
CacaliaprimaPannoaicaClufij.
Aconiti varia genera.
Tuflllago.

• PARS vcrd cj«rdero finiftra, fterilit exiftit.

M A s B a fbmnocxpcrreai, orientejam fblc exhofpitio (Bai:o videlicet} (candimus denuopxvorfum umcnjjam diftasdiruptas rupes.ac pervenimusad verdeem montis ubi (quoniam terra nonnihilvideturdcpreffa*)* &finumquendamefficit, idcovulg6 Os Navolx appcHat ur, cxpofitus autcm eft locus iftc ad Afncutn five Lybem, quo ciicumcirca provenm

Pulfatilla albo flore Pcnx: feu Ancmonc fylvcftr.altera Pann.Qufij: vel Samolum Plinij Dalechampio -, uc in fuo Hortomedico Camerarius te/hficatur.
Torroentillacandidafrequentiditna.
Ranunculus in i. lutco flore Fuchllj: five ^anuDc.acoiorafuslutcus, Dodonxt.
ItcmRanunc. glocncrofusfrcqucmifs.

A B hacaliquantulumdcfccndcndovenimus inqucdam prataad Occidcnccm fpcilantia *Vmauia vocaii,qux pktifiiiftis oimmut;*

Oocum

n vernum minus prim..ſS1W^n .;ri m-j ,• .- i'^ueini(Tima.
K.anu-'nctilusbijIbjflisPenaji fitu'Tube-^-'J- - Oenanthealpina Penl;:pafllm!
rolus Dodonæi ſ aut Saffithiulw AujBti-J'.- Serapias candido floreLobel. five *Cy-*
pulcij. •••••• :i :i, '•..:-j!3:i!ii . noforchis inontaha folio;maculofo.
Ornithophora candida *Gemmbtxf<&••'-•* • *G^aidix. f'yjvprjm'i:,*

H r NC Aquilorieni vt;rru'spcrean(lcm-haticpartemmontis, inaliapraraamplifllma," :jrbofifrima'-juctranfivitnPTjBsldeiiiibusea Vallts Vaccaria.vocaturˌqu6di]Iicopjrnispa-(cuis aluntur innmncrabilia boum armcntaidivesautcm'eft locus ille fonte pererini aqua-
..., quæ ... ad extinguendam ſi-tim, verùm & ipſis paſcuis ad humum, irrigandum: ſurgunt hic

M3Jor›TOinqr.;5ffriiniri]aGentfa'naMa:-'
Pſeudorchis Bi M ... Dodon... q: 'A' ui-' bufdamOphTj's'Plniij: GrariicitPar-" riaifi-quafondaffiiLobcHio.
Coriaffdrum fylvbff.Myco*ii;M-
Liriafplibdellusalbd {lore: fetrHemirp^ ^calesDalcchampij.
Thapiia MatthiOfh,
Acqnitnm terriiiiti Matthirfi.
Acbnicum terriiim Diofc.frcciuentifs.
L a r: p tium Fdchirj : a Trago Smyr-' nium nuncupatum: Anguillara Ly-gufticum alitumac : Cordus, Stru-thionfacjtrabaliquibuslmpcratoria, Oftrutium,&Magiftran[ia.
Auricula Muris.ftequcnrifs.
Pacoriiafoemina.
Spliondylium laciniatisfolijs.
Orchidisvaria genera.
Saxifragia unibslhfcra Pena:.
Galcoplis maxima Pannonica Clufij.
Orni;hopodiom Dodonici.
DriibaaleeraPannonidaCluGi.

•••*At* iftisauteJLnherbofinin>i?pratisbdbccidcntcmverfus,Oatimafcendimus{&:labo-riose(anc)adcacXitiienmontis,a Vaccariavalle'uniusmilliarisalcicudine'perpctjdiculari-tcrcicvatumjcuinomeneft, Mons Major, quoniam omnium[vicinorummonciumalci-tudinem ftiperac: luclhntesBenacum dctcgimus, qui a SarcisTridentints'initium (u-lUens.dcfiiiitJHMinriumflumcrtPifchcriainingredicns&eandem in duas panes fecans: Hie Pifcheriae [ocu-s,mcetiibus,propugnaculiiˌ&: mole rutiflimis municus eft: die nume-rofxAnguillaTi'acTrofla:niaxrniarabundantil?]mecapiuiuurapi[caroribus: Ccrtumus fi.ibindcSyrmionempcninruIaiTijnatalclcjlumCatullinoftnPoecas^ubinon longcfiibip-fis Benaciaquis,fancesfulphureicrcduntur effe ,exhalationem cepefulphuris, & Ccnns, &Uauiisnatibus. .Vkctiuscftin coufpeSu Dcccotianutn quaruajcummie frugurn em-porium magnum. Pra:cereaSa'todiumˌc|uodadurbisdigniratemproximcacccdit oculis fcfeoffertj hicroerxdealbatifilt, ejufde'inqucfubtiliffipi advtfteslincafcnfucndasiSC acupingendaSjCOpiofifTimecxercccur. Oboculosquinetiam vcrfatur, Matcrnum,&Tu-fculanum. Histrtbusm lons.ubivitalisfaluberrima^ueaifraducitur, ommarccacindii-ftriaeoluntur Vi'ridaria arbornm pKtftantifliaiamm",utfunt Malus Citria, Malus M«-di-•ea,&"Maflilica. intcrquasfunteriarnquEdamquaeingeiuesfrudus fetunc, Poma Ada-mi vocicara, propecrca quod in inferior! parrc cicatriccm obtineant, poft morfuni pnnii patris,{utferunt)reli(3am. H^quidemccWbrandsplants"quovistemporeflorent, &to-tum annum acervatimfruftus confcrvarit. he rum locorum parictcscx Lauro&Mirto, quafiaulcisquibuWarn mireteguntur.hisSihoirorum via:concinncadmodumcxornan-tur: arque adeo abundant Lauro locailb, uthac, vice Jignorum ,ad in'ftrucndum ignem «ia,m poputares urantur. Ex quibus amacniflimis viri(farijs,prxtcrdclitias, fummui quo-quopjroventusexcipitur, ciimfruflusiftinonfolumnobis, &vicirnscivitatibus, veium etiam GcrmarisipliscuniulacidlmeiniparEiaiiiur. Papyrus fcriprorialucctiam in magna cepjaconficitur. HinccorupicirurparvainfulaMonacUorummorum D. F«nrifci,in qiwabundantcrprovrnic,

• 'H«»um albis, & rabtis flDribus,ex faxis nudis prope aquatn pullulans. •

AfpecluictiamtcfcofFcttyBoiacumjubipifcatorcsCarpionumprxcipucdcgunt. Vke-riusVicusCampioni, quoinlocoadcxcoquendumferrum, ferramentorumque genera otiiiia-cxrruenda.Kdificia variafabricata font, habent namqae liic aquas ipfis infcrvicntcs, atṭ]uefadina<:ferreamarenaexubeLantcS; arque ut paucis totamrempcrfiringam, hie "cshtemplari licet aquas divcrficolores : (eieftarum olcarum olivetafrequentia: Naves, (ouxcamennavicnl^apparcn:,) tumab afpirancibusventis, turanautis rcmigannbus, LagifiiimhaacVeronetiiKGrx.illam adoppidumTridentiniRips impulfam: prarereo rivulosinurmjrantiumaquarun^Piftrtnisadmolendasfruges^crorcularibusvarijsdcfer-Vientes:praEterL-outprolixicatemcvitcm,diverfosaliospagos:taccotcmpe[htesprocel!o-fasj ac rcpentinas, ouibus Lacus ifte connmovetur, obcontranos ventos tempote codem •nfcrfefcconcurrenr:es. ytjureViigiliusLacumvcrbisiUiscompellarit.

Tlu3ibui,&frmituaf]krgen$ Bemcc marino.

Adfiimmtjm.huinauisdclitijsjacvitffalubritat^orah^clocupletilTiirjaBcnacenfisoppor-tuntſſiſti

ff 4 Ex hac

Ex hacctiamftccuiave,utiabaJtiilimacmincntiffimaqucArcc,Yeiom, filimjAtbcfisqucjicxuolJffimusoculisfcfefconfLx'tamtnj] fubijciimtjliiminolocnani, icTenoquc cxillcnteccclorcmotiorcs vtbcsjfed adhuc magisindifiinclCjatque rorju/capparent. hiclocusdilbraBenacoconfuetoinnerefex millianbus, Ferpcndiciilantcrveiii duobus: in hoc itidcm monuscacu mine planities eft lierboia, »bi oves, ^.'capra: tantummodo pafcunturjin qua invenitur Tiifolmm auguftifolium a]pin:iro,quud ita dckubo.

Trifolij anguftifoly alpini icon.

N; A s c i T V R Trifoliitm iftud in eodcm Majori Monte; ea parrc, qua: adOricntcmlpectat. cujus radix Jongitudinc eft fere quincunciali; cxtcnus quidcmcoiorcpallcfccnti, interibis vctd albido: lignofaauctm, &:nnilti5obtcda comis: faporefubamaro. Surgitabhac unustaDtumcauliculus, omnibus prorfus folijs nudus, rotundus patitcr, cavui, aclxvis, fcmipcdalu lon^irndims;qui in fummo fiiieordine florcs emitrir, quorum forma ad Vicix fiorcs proximcacccdir, in qmbus color purpureus admodum venuftuscnitc(cit. E fmnmoradiciscapice excunc fupra terrain quinquc.ac plu< res etiam pcdiculi,tcrnas tcrt- unciaslongi,quotLin finguli, c mcciioduas barbu*]asemittunc.&: in fummofoliatria,a:quft inter iz (patiodijlintta. Horum VCLO lougicudo fclquiuncialiscd: ac forma nnguita, acummaca, acnervofa. Planta ipfa admodum raracll,& pcrtnnii,Floret autem raenfc lulio.lllius (ctnen nondii mihi confpcilum, ncquc vires fans cognitX funt.partc autem occafum fpeflante fonticuluspcrpetud fcatutic, cujusaquxlabentes per montis crepiditics in Vaccaliatn vatlcm. paulatira abforbcntijr& ad niliilum rediguntur: in parre vcrisSeptcmtnonema(picicntc (empcrnivesja* ccnc.quas aliquando,cum nirnn altx non funt, planta: pencirant, &caputfitpra ipfasefFer^tes ineis virefcunt, flo-cnt & femen fcrunt ,quod ego iplc mca manu tollcg>-

In liac cadem planitic.ac contiguis alpitiisrupibus exurgunt plantz iofrafenpta::

Alcftorolophus primus Pann. Clufij.
ChamrkaGermanica,Tragi&Dodonri:an{utPenainqutt)Cliamacdaphne Diofcor, Fuchfius, Daphnoiden facie: iquibufdam, Mceeicum Gertnanicum.
Tormcntilla Candida Dalcchampij: feu Pentaphyllon alpinum pctrofum minimum Lobcllij: five Stellatiaargcntca,vel Argenraria pctrxaGemcn.-fcu Alchimilla minor Camcrarij.
Lunariaracemofa, feu Lunaria minor Marrhioli: i Columna pro Epimedio Diofcor. exhibetur.
Gnaphal iutn alpinum CluGj; Matthiohis Lcontopodio propcnit,
Lconropodium parvum Lobcljij.
Pinus Tibulus Plinij j vel Pinallri gerss ftenle: Iuti Mugo vocant.
Anagyris minor.
Cncorum Mactliioii : an Olcandruiu fylveftr. Avicennz? foit«Tliyroe]c<» minor Cord i.
Ranunculi montani primi,fpc- -j cies prima C Clufij.
Item pnmijfpeciesaltcia 3
Gcntiandla v. Psrnomca Clufij: i Dalechampioj Hellcborinavocata.
Gcncianclla fcxta Clufij ; ircqucntiffiouk

VB i ctiam plantx hz noftra exurgunt, quarum effigies SC dcfciipticncs fequuntur.

Ranuncu-

Ranunculus sa'pinusCoriandci foh'o: CluUo, Ruts folio.

Ocymoidcfmotcbfus.

Ranunculus Alpinus Corian-dn folio.

EX radscibus longis teretibus j fibro-fis,canditiis&:quodam fplendoreor-natis, quatuor ad (ummum fcfeeffcrunt folia rcmipalmariaji purpurafcemc pedi-culo folia Coriandn referenda \ aitamcn minoraAmagisIaciniata.&adiimilitu-dmcmFumariidifpofitaiJiirerquarcx. urgir unicus pediculus roiudus,lac vis,pal-«i:in'5, florcm cotuinens, circa cujus me-dium foliolum unicumcil, in fummiraie autem flos ex duodecun , & ptutibus etiam folijscompcjfitus , (uti in BuphtaU mo) albis fubpurpurafcenctbus, ac venu-lis finguineo colorc percurrcntibus, ab alijsviridibusfolioltsexcepris, calycisvi-ccm gercntibus; in cujus dcrtorelccntis medio remancnt femina congefta ut in alijsRanunculis: floret ad K.i!. lulij. Na-fciHiriuMajorismonciscacuminc, Oc-cidemem verfiis. pcrenms eft; & aliquan-tulumacris.

Item:

Ocymoides mufcofus.

EX unicaradicclignofa.pallida.fiipe-non parte in pluret-Bivifuras fc<2a, uti in SedisatpinisCluHj ^merguutfrc-qucntiflimafoiiola fuperwictn terrx *x*-qualiter,denGffitntfquc cooperienciaad Molcifimilitudinem, pulehcrrimaviri-ditateprardira; inter qux frequcntifliini flofcuti, fuispediculis ij^quebreviflimis ijnguliinmxi afolijs fccundumtalyccm uniiiin elevari (untjfortwajCalyce, *&c* co-lore Ocymoidis repentis, (minorcsta-mcn) quarc Ocymoidrm mufcofum ap-pcllarcplacuit. SicMulcus iftc exornac terram,ut tapetepukhcrrimum referens oculos fummopcredenutkeat. In Iugo rupium Majorismontisprovcnit. Florcc circa Kal. lulij. guftu cxdccaniis faculta-tis cflc percipicur. pcrcmiis eft planci

Item:

Geranium alpinum longius ladtcatum.

HABET hscplantaradicemcraflami bipalmaiem, cxtenus nigricatitem, intusalbam.fupcrncinplurcipartcidiVL-fam.atqucco in loco,undefolia exeunt, tuberofarri; folia autem unicopeditulo tcreci > gracili, lanugme argentea pubc-fcenti, palmaiiquc mhxrentu, exquin-

quc,

Geranium a^pinum longimradicatutn.

Carioph; llauaipina,omnium minima.

O

que, autfcxfolijSj tribuilarinijspro-
f'undcfcdisacinollibuscolhiiiuaiLini-
- cocoa mnudocjue pedicule folijs ipſis
quc,AIti.'xcolcrcvairsj|3nguii,cisdc-
pidi; inmedio ifrmnna ficuci in Rt>-
tis habentes, qui f l qq f
folia mucronatis connnencor, &:de-
fliienres in breve roftyim delinaOT]
qiicmadfi-wKUim in rcliquik Ceranijs.
Nalciuir-.iIpimsrupibiK-M.ijon.sn on-
tisOrierVteni afpicfcnfibuSjacibiAr-
fim. Floret initio Inly, fcmcn 'K-ii
gufhperficiEurPcrenQi^ttrterMiyj
dixapiarmrcola, acqwadam ,iubjj!ji
onata.

Item

CiciophyHaraalpina, omnium minima.

A Radice craſſiuſcula ^n fibris va-
rias dbfltja-tmipalroon aluiudi-
nc, &:a!bicante, pullulant propc tcr-
ram muJtafoJistnum digicorum alci-
tudine Agrimoniar fbrniam xnuilan-
tia, (arqualircrtamcD-tnTcrna folioli
vclutiala; utriiKjucdifpoficaj; (criatt
per am bit um ,miilt-s liibcispcrordi-
nmlactftfatmoiITcr hinc inde ali-
quantulum crirpa,(Jturate vncntia:ac
fplendorc quodam. nirenria: iattt i\vx
quidam ad hanc pcrfedatn formatn
haudpcrveniiiC'.cx horii meduo ielc at-
tolht unicus, & l g fif jq un-
quc aurci colon's conriutus (in quorum
ccncrolutcaftammulajcalyccnonab-
iimiliabalccnu? Canophyllaca; mou-
ranx Clufij continecur,arcjuc pcdiculo
lannginorotcren ,acad i um mum pal-
mari infid»:t. Florcsprofcrt initio lulij.
pcrcnniseftjacGtcuIcatc exficcawtu.
In Iugo Vicicatisad Occidcnccmpto-
venic.

Item:

Clinopodium alpinum.

PVLLVLANT fcrpendo ex fibro-
fiflimis radicibus varij canliculi
quadraftgularcs, hirfuti, acfelquipal-
marcsiquibusbinafolia hirfura , ft**
rara, Ocymum minus acmubntia, *c**
advcr/b&dire^c firafunt, inter q
aliaparvafoliolaexifkint: flores niu'*
ti atrorubentes, ac Calaminthæ mon-
tanæ

Clinopodium alpinum.

tan^gcnuin*forma, inter ibliacornrnijta* globulum reprzfenrant; floret in initio *lul\ji* eft acri fapore. Provcnit palltn non procuj ,£ Wajon montCjUbi pcrcntiat.

H i N c ulrerius pergentcj pautd infcritii defcendimusin V a Hcal am xtern ari v bus, &glacic maiori ex partccontciflam.cujus inferior parsconftat ex confra&is &ita cnobilibusfaxis, ut fupcr ipfis nuilo modo confiiH poflit, adcò ut lupi, & urli mortui adiaventi fint , quando hactraniire volcntcs, laxisfub com pedibus motis, nullo ciirn roodo gradū cotincrcpoircnCjunacumcotibusprarcipitCJ corrucrunt, qua;faxaciimactrita,&:Candida fint.vanasq; fcrtiantur Hguras non abiimiics' denudatis oflibus, a \i ici nvs V allisotrmtr, nominatafuic:in hacValle contiguilque pratruptis locis hxc exurgunt fimplicia:

AlpigcnaCharn?rhododedros,PeD«:àGuiU landino.Terionarca Plinij putata.- Gcfncrus,Vitcm Idaramrubrisacinis, nuncupavit: Dodona:us,pro Vacciniatubrapropo- nit: Mihividetur.AnoDymQS^BalUraialpini folio.
CotomdcrGefheri.
Caffia poëtatum Pensc,
Ilex.
Pthora Valdenilum, frcqucnti(fi(ua.
Hcptaphyllon.

Chamæcerasus montana Gefneri:Xy\o- ftcum aiterum quorundanv
Anemone tubcrofa radice Pcnz: five i tcrtia Dodonii:vd altera Clufij.
AnenionefIorealboClufij.
Lycofbphylos focminaCofdi: à l'ena, 5*mbncas aquatica: à qmbuidain Tdraupalus Thcoph. crcdita,
Sambucusfylveft/cuCcrvinaTragi;VCl Satnbucus raccmofa Pcnjc.
Scdum alpinuni vi. Clufij.
Qianophyllara montana ajtcra Clufij.
Scleli pratenfe Monfpcllicnfium, Lob.
Ltliutn Cf>nva]liu.n,frcoLicntiiTimum.
Syringaflorealbo; anPhylladclphus Athcnaei.'OftrysThcoph.'quorundaro^ maleramen: namCanierariusindo- •Aiflimo fuo Mcdicaro horto, aha noa ciTeOftrym.vcl OftryaaThcoph.defcnpcainputat,quatn plantainillam, que proCarpinoa Matth.pingitur.luc paululoinfcriuscopiofift-coiifpicitur.

Adhuc pauld inferiiis huic Vallcculscontigua funt praca in larere montis kec extenfa, a&nodum 5ditiola,cd.n ptopteiapncum &um)tum cjuia funt .nftat Viridanj, ubi cratae acraTMpIanw,qiixpa(nmtowin monte furgunt collcdx rtfuMur. Cujusrci.cavidetut eflbcauhiqaddcuin in dijsIocis,praM^ieditionbus,& his ipfis immin«ibusherb*quo- is emat uc if itæq; & in fœnum redactæ, non plauftris, non jumentorū dorfo ^ « r bco"μm"dXu!Sci, convehidomum poffint,fcd castiahiper ttuam neceffe fit. & per hxc prxcipuc prata tranfitum haberediinc fir, ut vana (cmina decidant, ijfdemquc tnox-nalcentibus,omnigcnis hcrbis loearcdundent. quareeturn per quadam d.gn.tatcrf, aecxccUcmiamabfoIutc.Knulloalio.adjeaqnomineaMallcCncnfibiu Pratavocantur. numcrusautem pUntatum in his ipfis luxunantium,hic elk

After v.pannon.Clufij.clegantifs.
Lirtorphodelusalboflore, frcquentifs.
Pblomos Lychnitis alcera Synaca ,Lob.
Ocymoidcs magnum flore purpurco.
Caltha alpina Gcfneri/requentifs.
lacea montana Narbonentlum, Lob.
Verbafcum Tragi, copiofiflimum.
Ornithogalonfpicatum^utcopallcrccn- tc flore.
Clynopodium Auftriacum Clufi].
Ranunc. quanusDiofc ftu Aconitum Batrachioidcs Pen*: hie frcqucntili.
HyacinthusPoctarurrijTragifCOpiorus.
Lilium purpureū majus,&primū Penar>
Hieiacium v.Pannonicum Ctuli].
Condr yl la ccrrulea purpu rca.
luncariaSainianticcnfisClullj.
Doronicum v.Pann.Clufij.frequentift*
Mirrhysalrcraparva,Lobel.
hcabzx Panonicat CJufij,oinncgenu«.
GeririaneUarvaria:.
Aconitavaria..
Sphondy humlaciniato folio.
SanicuU montana Clufij.

Fanax

Panax Heracleum.

CpniftaNucn$Dalcchampi) .

Afphode3usmajor,fre,q$icn[iis . .-;

Acjuilciifurcofiorc^ji^^v^Tri . .^.wj..\

HerbaParldis, ;..-.-_

MachalebGefneri.

LiinarialutcaDalcchamfiji.[1];':'-''

Anagyns minor*.: ;it:x!i?V;;

PtnLiyTDCinrcchdu^fpcejcs.:

Cyttfivarwecncra. ; : ::

Serrata CoJ-dijab alijs RecemionbusSo- : lida^aSaracaiicanuncupatai

OrobuspritmisPinh.Glutij.

Hepatica nobilis Dodonri.

Hellcborina Penx.

CottibrctumPlinij,quorundam.

• Gentiana major frcqiientiflimi.

Geraniamultojumgcncrum.

CacaliaPcnie,

.• Pajoniafccn-inafrcqucntiflima.

Scorzoncfav.Pann. Clufij: frequtntifs.

Sefrmoides magnum Salmatiticum, Clufij: n altcra Mufctpulafiqre mu-fcofo,Pena:?

^ H *i* it C pariter filenrio non eft prstcreiinda Via ilia F;i^orum acclivis valde^riu millia-Iriutnjongicudineconftans,mod6liac,modoillac,3ngucmdumferpitfemicontr3<3umr6-fcrcns; exutrocjue larerefagisirigcnnbus fepta, qtmrum caciimma *I'eCe* mufuo vincientia veluriforriu^meffirigantjqucviatorcsabardeiitiifirniSolisaiftu.ifeimperuptuviarumali. quomodotireri podidc. Ab hisvcr6 pratisufquead montis fummuin dorl'um -, Culmcn Malfcfinivocitarum, infrafcripcxfutitplanrx; ^, •

Libanothjs CheryophorosTrmicftits.

ItcmStcrilis'.

Lit;uiiicum Matchiolr;tionulIiproSilc> re, amScieli MalTilicnfcumtimr.

Soldaneliaalpina.

TuilJlagmisalpinx Clufi; duo genera.

Anon^m)s Balfami alpini folio.

PuHatillaflorealbo.

Scfcligenuinum Madilicnk.

Mczercum Gcrmanicum.

Ot:nan:he alpinaLob. Irein:

CiematisCruuaninoftrajinvenitur. •

In hocrEiamcuItninceftpIanttiesfatislatahetbisrefcrtinjmajUbiptoptervariospro-fpeflus jucundcindagatoresanimutn atqucoculos pafcuncm hacaccircumcircajgcrmi-natfrcqiientift. "',

ChariophyllataaJpinaiibftra.

Cotonalfcr Gcrncri.

Lcdum alpiniirri; Sc

Soldancllaalpina.

E x hoc fjftigio defcendiraus *rc&a.* verfus 5cptcmrrionem in femicircularesquafdafau-ccs,inccr jam dictum Culmcn,&: aimmmotcm A!riflit:mmnominatum,ticctillca-dcelfi-tudinetn Mdjoris montis non perveniac *QUX* montis in Lunac formam excavara portio,Oi Naycn.e dicitur. hie Brnaci adimc muiia parsccmitur; im6& fonorus bombus aquarum Erafiiluminis, abundantiftiind exBnxtcrUibusmontibuscregtoncmontisaltiffimi, dc quo agimus, jn lacum prxcipitantiumclariffimccxauditur, licet inter b.£cloca,&illaqu2.' luormilliariumlpanumuucrtic. His in locu diccudx plant* copiofx.attolluntur;

Scfcli MalTilicnfc genuinum, frcquen-tiflimum ; foccc Meum Italicum Lo-bcllij.

Da ucus Crcticus.

Panax Afclepium-

Abfynchium montanum odoratiffitnum.

AiliumVrfinum Manhioli;ArAo{coro-don Gcfncri.

Lunariaodora,velGra:camajor.

Lunaria Chymiftarmn: feu Viola latifu-liaBolbonach,Dodonxi.

OrchidisSerapiadisvanagencra.

I N hoc AlcifTitno ubi Baldus ccrminatur, nullx nafcuntur hcrba: quarum alibi non me-m men mn s.

A B his tancibusarnbulamus per montis latus admodumherbofum, &cuiOriensdO' minacur, pulchcfrim3spUmas(cniperob(crvantesalibi,tamendcfcriptas. Inplamttettt undemdtvenimus,ubi alias ingens,&: pulclierrimafmt fyl i'a.Brcnconicenfisdiaa, Abic-tibus,Pinis,lHcibus,Qucrcubus,alijsqueinnumensarboribiii, acprzcipudpaculisFagis refefta.nunc*verb,* utrfrumfertvidfficudo, trtlrtci tantum ipficrafliflimiramisomnibus refci(fis,ne(cio quid magnum iiidic,iiucs,cernmunr.

ImpatienshccbaDodonaciianJutipfem-quic) Aefchynomcnes Plimj: Mercu-rialis fylveft.altera, Tragi: Pena Pctfi-cariam filiquoram , & Noli me range-rc,facit.perperamE(ula(ylvc(l.Tragi, multorüi abaliquibus Pftudoapocy-num difla.

RadixcavaHerbariorutn:àCordoCap-num Aetij, &: Capnos PhragmitcJ, Plinij: *i* Fucfio, Piftolochiacrcdiu: iPcna, FumariabuIbofaPlinij.votl-taiMAttmoIus.proalccraFtimaiiatx-hibet.

MuteiinaGefneri.&Camerarij: àqui-bufdam,Meum Alpmum diflum.

PulmonariaLichcnis facie,

Filix faxatilis crifpa; forte Pceridion foe-minaCordi:

Filix faxatilis Tragi.

Saxifragiaaurea Ltchenis facie, & Eryfi-mifpecies AldroandijPenc,.

CacaliaPcnx.

PhallusHollandicus. proSatyrioprimo Diofc.Excell[0] Matthiolotribusfolij* Rumicisarteaflixis.venditus. prouC Clatiflimus & Excellemirs. Philofo-

phus,ac

phus, ac Mcdicus, Ludouicus Fumanellus.qu: hunc, &: ilium qui ad Matthiolum eft mifTuSjfpcclavi^aperte re. ftatur; facileauteiu fukdecipi, propter fummam utriufquc, ancequam è terra erumpat,fimi;i€ud'inem.

Sanicula alpina guttato fiorc Gcfnerir Sanicula montana Clufij: forte Chanophyllarafolio Hederaceo Pen;c.

AB hacexcifafylva pergimusper eandemfemitamverfusMeridiem,ac ingredimur Valtem Attilonem,qu^mul isfcaturiginibusfalubriumaquarumirrjgatur.Cujuspiriguibus hcrbiscopiofilllmaarmcnta xftatctotap^ifcūtut^efertiffima eft numerofiflimis plantis,quarum multas fikntin ptartenbo,cum alibi adnotatae finE5easfolum refcram, quaraut copiofiores hic nafcuntur,aut digniores relatione funt. Abundantiffimè igitur hic nafcitur:

Coraltoides Cordi: feu minor Dcntaria Matthioli: vcl Atabaftntes nemorofa Alpina.Penae: & Viola Dcntana, Dodocuei: Pencaphyllca, ac Eptaphyiicaj florealbo, atque purpureo, hie invcnitur.

Helleborine, five Epipactis, Penæ & Dodona;i.

Polytrichum autcum majus, Si minus Herbariorum.

Filixfocmina,

Item, mas.

Primula fylvarum Lobellij-

Cynocrambe, vcl Mercurialis fylvcftris.

lacob^aternaPann. Clufij.

Sanicula foerainaFuchfij.

Solidago Sarracenica Lobellij.

Mater Violarū Dalechampij: alijs Viola furrcftiscauliculisvocatur: aquibufdam Viola arborca.

SatbiCapra, Hcrbariorum: aBrunfelfio, Picnemonctedita: ab aliquibus RhoderaiabalijsMelandriumPlinij: Italis.ViivariaA Croftofanaria.

Tanacetum non odorū Lobcllij: Athanafia Lcucanthemos quoiundim.

Virgaaurea major Dorixfl^ribus.

'ccm.minor.

•fhellandriumPlinij; GuilUndino: ab Herbarijs Angelica fylv. vocata: CotduSjSmyrmuoi facit.

Gcraaium fufcum Clufij.

Geranium Malacokics, Rcc.

Geranium BarracboidesDod.QveGcrmanorum Gratiadei.

Geraniorū communiorUjVatia grucra.

Pulnionariavulgatiffima Borraginis folio, major,&minorjiccacruteis,atque purpurcisflonbus: Cordus.Symphytum fyIveft.facit: &Pulmonarii Piinij,Gefnerus: pcrperamPotamogeturn Diofc.LuGtanis.

*-ythofpcrmumAnchufefacic,Lobcl!ij: forte Pulmonaria major Dalcchapij.

Auricula Murii major Tragi: à Dalcchampio CorchorusThcophr. Galli, Pulmonariam vocant.

After non AtticusTragi:perperamAconicuiia PardalianchesFuchfij: Gelherus, Solanum Monococconfactt: à Cordo Aconitum Monococcon vocatum:àPena,Solanumterraphyllon: ab Herbarijs, Pandisherbaditta.

Aconitum altcrum Matthioli.

Item ,quartumejufdem,

Napellus verus coeruleus Lobellij.

NapcllusracemofitsDodon?i:an(utPcnainquit) Aflea.Plinij? aqutbufHacn Chriiiophoriana dida: ab aliquibus, Hellcborusniger,

Sambucus paluftris, Lycoftaphyllon fcemina Cordi.

Rubus Id*us Diofcoridis.

Rubuslda^us Ixvis.

Rubusalrcr Ixvis, an potiusChamzrtibus?Rubum *Idxum* Gefnerusfacit,5£ Rubum faxanlem.CIufius.

Mirthyllus Germanica, frequentifllmx.

Corruda altera Clufij.

Chariophyllata montana Matthioli.

Item.monrana Dalechampij.

SeolymosTlieophrafti,Clulio. '

Muteusarboreus-, à Grycis, Bryon.

Wufcus terreftrisTragi:(eu Cliamspeuce.Gefneri: velclavatus Mufcus, Lobelij: Dens leoninus,fecundū aliquos.

Mufcus tcrrcflris reperis Clufij ; fond Mirma, BorufH: à Lobcllio, Mufcus alcerdcnriculatus.

Mufcus terreftris denticulatus priorXobclfij.

OxysluteaClufij: feuOxyscorniculata repens, Lob.

OxysPliniana,

VirgapalroriSjMatEhiolKLabriVeneris fpecics.

Tithymalus Characiaj v; Dodonzi.

Item,Heliofcoptus.

Itcm,p[ariphyifos.

PithyufaDodonsi.

Mezereum Germanicum.

Solanum majus^cc. hie non Iblumfrequentiflimum cft# fedadmodumvegetumfurgit.

Fragaria,

MyrrhisFuchfij.

PyrolaMatthioliifrcquentifTIma^irao^niumfilveftreTragi.

Hyflbpus ntm ore tills lutca, Lugdunen^Hum.

Ncpcta quarta Tragi: feu Calatnintha Mentaftnfolia, Penx.

Ranunculus primus \
Icem^lter' (Matthioli.
Itcm,tertiui)

I{em,quintusquI3cm:nonusapudCordum : Bulbolus Apulcij Dodonaro.

Item,i,qua[tus Dia tc.copiuf Ui.

Item,

IternjGlomeroj^salpinus, Lobel. Flos . Trolius,à Gclhcro: Scxtus,Mar.thioli: feu, ut ego diccrctn, Aconitum cer.-tiumDiolc,

Mollugoaltcramonrana Dalechampij..

Paraiyticaalpinaanguftifoliamajo^Lo-bellij: 3 Fuchfio, Vcrbafculum odo-lumditlum.

Viola lutea montana Clufij.

Primulae arborefcentis varia genera; à Fabio Columrja, Aiifmafylvarum, *SC* pracorum,vocata.

AraclJanchierGaJlorum,PenE: Pyrum Cervinam,Gefncrusfacit:Ciurius,iti Obfervac. Pannon. iubnomine Ldxx Virisdefcnbit.

Abiea.

pinus fylveflris feu Muflo.

Carpinus,MattUioli; vel Cftrys Ptimj Camerano.

Fagus.

Bctula.

Acer monrana, feu Acer major Cordi: Clinotrochi Anguillarar,Lobc]lia.

Sorbusfylv alpinaPena:,& Matth. Sor* bus Torminalis (ccundum aliqum: Dodonxus, Ornum *&£.* Fraxinum fyl-veftremvocat.

Sorbus r«rminalis Martliioli, *Sc* Penx* *feu* Cratigus Thtophraft. Angml-**lanc**

Aquif«liLm,vcl Agnfolium , & RufcuJ iylv.mulcorum.CratafogonūTheoph. Plinij: Lacuna vero, Palmtutn lecuu-dumvocar,

Liru^Agaricum.

Ex dignioribusverdhaefuM:

Lamiumprimurn.&alceru Pann.Clufij.

Cacaji3pann.feuglabrofolio,cjufdem.

Anemone v. 1 Dodo-

Item, Anemone trifolia j" nxi.

Rubra Is vis TaurinenfiumjLobelhj.

PliyllumTlielygoiRim Dalechampij,

Saryrium Erythronium Herbariorum Penx,5i Dens Caninus: à Dalecham-pioSatyrium trifolmmfeualbum: 4 Otjfio(inPanonicis) Dental: vocarur.

Satyrium abortivum Lobeilij/perperam Orobanchcsmagnaquorundam.

Circia Dalechampij.

Sedumalpinum temum T CIn-

Item^quartum $ fij.

Oreofelinum Clufij: (eunigrum Scfeli, uorundam.

Abdnthiumalpinū, feiiVmbellifcrum florjbusalbis.

Sanicula raas.Fuchfij- à Matthiolo Dia-penGavocata: FabiusColu."nna, pro vSidcrite cercia Dioicondis propo-nic.

AmblatumCordi: velDentaria major Mattbiolt.

Dcntana rubra Dalechampij.

Solid jgoSarraccmcatertia Clufij,

PetafiiesmagnaDalcchatnpij.

Tuflilagomoiuanacjufa'em,

EnfitaksDalechampij: perperam Mi* thridatiaPlimj. (Icundum aliquoi-

Baccaxis Diotcor. Matthiolo.

Kibes Officinarum.

Apium montanum Dalechampij.

Belliilurcaeiuldem.

Thimelææ ſpecies,Myconi.

Ranunc.montanus albus, Dalechamp.

Ciftus,&Hypociftis.

After rnojuauus Penz.

Damafoniumnothum: CalceolusMa-*tiz^c*Sacerdotis Crcpida, Rcccntio-rum: Amarus LuGtanus tub nomine Lonthittdis primar pingit.

After'mantanus hitfutusPcna;.

Aizoon (erratum pritnum Cordi.

Iccm, alterum

VXTERIVS introirauslatitudincmquandamquxNoveziaab incolis appellatur, tn quafrequentifMmuscfl:

Crocus Vernus primus Clufij.

Denrellaria.Gefheri.

Solatium majus : feu Bella Donna **Ita-lorum** : vcl Mandragota Morion Thcophr.quorundam.

Tuffilago.

Pcrafirejalpina.

IacoU'xa altera Clufij.

Afphyllanthes.

Batrachij varia genera.

AfphodenusluteuSj falter Plinij Do-dona;o.

IN cujusfiniflraparte,quaKlamina:qualitates magnarfaxearexiftunt:interqiias'v.iri* cavitates conformantur Noveziæ cavitates vulgo dictæ in uibus,

Cicutaria Utifoli.ifoctidifTimaLobellij: à quibufdatn PcloponenfeSeiclicrci dita.

LunariaminorMaEchioIi:feiiBotryr.ci.

Trifoliumaureum Dod.florepitrpure.o.

AlliiimangumumMatthioliij'

CacaliaPcnae.copiciiffimai'

AcooiU:variagenera.

Item:

Cicmatiscrutiara no(tra.

PRATER harcNovcziainmontispartc dextrorfum adOccidcricem, tribbfcd otata eft Valleculis, quarum capira ufquead Majorem ipfum jam diftum tridntcm perycmw<5 JiarurtiVallecularumprimaappe!IaturLo(anna,quzlicccparvafit,divestameneft.rariCl* misplantiSiinhujusconvexaparteonentiexpofitaalcendcreincipientibusintjeinrtur:

Holoftium Catncrarij:forteHoloftium quorundam Datechampio.

Aconitum aliiidDalcchartrplj.

Pfeudoafptodtlluj-Clufi}.

Et dum

ET dummagis afcenditur.* >

Gham^ciftusquarcusMyrtifoliusCluCj.
Nardus Celcica frequennls.
AcaaijCuinPanl^eaiichcs, Pliuij.
Aconicum Pardaicandics Anciquorum Dodoiwro.
Phtorxdtjacfpecies.frcquenrift.
Doronicum vulgaciftmun*.
DoronicumPannon.primum \ CIiu
IcemPannoarertiurn 5 *tij.*
Clinopodium Auftriacum ejufdem.

IN dexteravcrdejusparteNorofubyeftacopiofarcperitur;

Pinguicula,Gefneri<:oeruleo florc; fcu Cucullata Dalcchampij: à quibulHam Crias Apulkijcrcdica.

I N Gnifiraautem quEGrxcum Orien:cm afpicic,peculiariterptovcnit:

Pinguiculafiorealbo.
AuriculaVtJj purpurco florc frequencifs.
Item:
Clinopodium alpinum noflcum.'

AT circumcircaabtindantiflimaeft:

Genifta lIucnfisDakcIiampij.
TufTilrigoaltcraalpinaClunij.
Tudilagomoritana altcra Lobellij.
Soldanella raontana Pcnaj: feu Lunaria alia minor Dalecliampij: a quibufdataLunariadidinari vocata.
Biftorca minor Clufij.
Vcrbafculus alpihus coeruleus Dalechampij.
Carum.
Lonchitis afpera major, frequcntiffima.

D v A R v M reiiquarum Valtecularum alccra Lonzia vocitatur,in qua nihil noratu dignum d«egicur,aiflqu6d in ea

Phtora major, atquc minor frcqucnti£iima.
Doronici Rceent.vsria genera.
Salicis&xatilisduarfpecics.

ALTERA verdBrutanuncuparur, inquaNivcs&Glacicspcrpetttddoininantur. io ipfam prsetercaferardiverfejLupi prxfertim, ac Vrfi fefe recipiunt; in hujus fummo vcrcice inacccfEbili,prominenci,& fimpliciter £axeo,cavitas qua:dam cxiltit *[Crv*ljitttfi)di€tq* ccujusrimis,

Tracheliumminmpctrxum, & ? fcfcexcruntJ
Veronica pe:raa temper virens J

Quarura I cones, ac delcriptiones, habsneu r in defcriprioae frigid* Vallis.

Seduro pctrxum Buplcurifo(io:Sofe vcrius.

Iccm:

Scdumpcrrxum Buplturi folio: • florc verius.

EST illiunicaradixcralTa,rerei.fine fibris, fed quibufdam quad tubcrculis hinc inde crumpenribus, craflb corrice obvoluta, intus pallida, extra in ruborc nigricans, ad (uminum cubitalis, fupernepartita, (ul inGeranionoftr^alpino:] ibliaangulrifolij Buptcuri omnino ilmilia ex protuberacibusillis partitionibus co-)ioscemanancia, &in circuitum fc-!e expandcntia: flores autcm ex fepcem foliolis aliquantulum mucronaris, inluteopallcfcentibus, profert infummitacecauliscerctis, nudi, fc dodrantalis; inquorum mcdiofctnina umbellz modo graviter fpirantia exiftunt; acque hacc uti in eodem Buplcuro. Fiorcc Idibus lulij: &Idibus Augufti colligitur femca: guftu r> fcrt Cytutzfaporem.

Dvm

D v M autcm de/ccndicurab hac dcxtrorfum, vidcrc licet,

Cenrauroidera raagnam, Gcfneri: forcè Ccncaurium Notlmm Dalccham-Pij-

Gcntianam folio Afclcpiadu.

CirfiumSpinofum.

Cirfmm priroum Pannonicum, Qufi).

Buplcuium apguftifolium,

AT nostranfeuntes via inter Maonum .fcCampedcIumpcrvenimusinFcrraiiuiDpa* gum.domibusac hominibiis montaniscuiciirimura : mquaviafrequcntiffimum,

Vincecoxicum albo flore, confpiciiur.

Vbictiam:

Phalangium Matchioli,

Cyclamini dux fpecies.

Ctuyfulaclunum, Dodonzi: Totabona,& Bonus Hcnricus Matthioli.

Oxalisrotundr folia frc^ucntiffma: 1 Rovillio pifla, fed non dcfcripia: forte Lunana Magorum Aiabum.Pcnx.

ATQE itatandemarteraiMotoriifavorc pulchcrtiroui fpccurdiffiir.ufque, Jiatur* fcortuj, MonsBalduSjCircuhnicrpcrfpcttuSj &tumfuH-,ma adiniranctic^ Co ujratc diligemcr obfnvatus à nobis eft.

FINIS *

INDEX GRAECVS PLANTARVM

QVAE IN HAC HISTORIA CONTINENTVR.

Ἀγριελαία pag. 27.
ἄγχουσα ccxvij.
ἄγχουσα clxv.
ἀδράχνη 48. 49.
ἀείζωον lviij. lxij.
αἰγίλωψ [illegible]
αἱμόδορον 101.
αἱμόδωρον 270.
[illegible] 87.
ἄκανος clvj.
ἄκινος [illegible]
ἄκορος 93.
ἄκυλον [illegible]
ἁλικάκαβον lxxxv.
[illegible] 18.
ἀλκιβιάδιον clxv.
ἄλιμος 54.
ἀμαμηλὶς 62.
[illegible]
ἀμαμηλὶς 61.
ἀνάγυρις 93.
ἀνδράχνη 48.
ἀνδράχνη ἀγρία lx. clxvij.
ἀνεμώνη 260.
ἀνεμώνη λειμωνία 246. 247. 248.
ἀνθεμὶς 197.
ἀνθυλλὶς clxxxvj.
ἀνώνυμος 104. 105. 323. 324.
ἄπιος cxc.
ἀπόκυνον 126.
[illegible] cxxvj.
ἀραχίδνα lxxx.
[illegible] 328.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
ἀριστολοχία
[illegible] lxxiiij.
[illegible]
ἀρτεμισία λεπτόφυλλος 341.
[illegible] cxxxvij. cliij.
ἀσπάραγος πετραῖος clxxix.
[illegible] 18.
[illegible] 109.
ἀστὴρ xv.
ἀσφόδελος 197.
ἀτρακτυλὶς 111.
ἀχίλλειος [illegible]

Βατράχιον 237.
βολβὸς ἄγριος 201.
βολβὸς [illegible]
βουβώνιον xv.
βρεταννικὴ lxix.

Γ[illegible] xxxij.
[illegible] xxxvj.
[illegible] 130.

Δαῦκος ἄγριος ccij.
δάφνη ἀγρία 30.
[illegible] 266.
δίψακος [illegible]
[illegible] xxxvj.

Ἐλαίαγνος 30.
ἐλαία ἥμερος 26.
ἐλαία ἄγριος 51.
ἐλάτη 54.
ἑλίχρυσον ἢ ἑλειόχρυσον 16.
ἐπιμηλὶς 61. 62.
ἐρείκη 46.
[illegible] 173.
ἕρπυλλος ἄγριος 360.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 18.
εὐώνυμον 51.
ἐρύσιμον 201.
ἔχιον clxv.

Ζυγὶς 360.
ζίζυφα ἢ ζίζυφα 29.

Ἡδύοσμον ccxxxvj.
ἡλιοτρόπιον [illegible]
ἡμερὶς 18.
ἡμιονῖτις ccxiiij.
ἠρύγγιον [illegible]

Θαψία [illegible]
[illegible] lxxxvij.
θρυαλλὶς xxviij.
θύα [illegible]
θύμβρα [illegible]
θυμέλαια 87.
[illegible] [illegible]

Ἱερὰ βοτάνη xlvj.
ἶρις 214.
ἰσόπυρον ccv.
ἴον 110.
ἰξίας [illegible]
ἰξία civ.

Κάλυξ [illegible]
καυκαλὶς [illegible]
κήλαστρος [illegible]
κενταύριον μέγα [illegible]
[illegible] 14.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 87.
κισσὸς ἢ κίσσυρος 70.
[illegible] 14.
[illegible] [illegible]
κίστος 7[illegible]
[illegible] cxliiij.
[illegible] 12.
[illegible] 87.
[illegible] clij.
κόκκος βαφικὴ 14.
κόκκος κνίδιος [illegible]
κοκκυμηλέα 17.
κοκκυμηλέα 17.
κολοκασία lxxv.
κόμαρος 48. 61.
κονδρίλλη cxliiij.
κόνυζα xxj.
κόνις cxxiiij.

κόστος 17[illegible]
[illegible] lxxiij.
κρίνον ἢ [illegible] [illegible]
κρίνον ὀρεινὸν 209.
[illegible] [illegible]
κυκλάμινος [illegible]
κυμβάλιον lxiij.
κυνοκράμβη 126.
κύτισος 71.

Λάπαθον ὀξύλαπαθον [illegible]
λάθυρος ccxxxvj.
λάγωπος? 35[illegible]
λινόζωστις 352.
λίνον 87.
λυχνῖτις xxviij.

Μανδραγόρας μέλας lxxxvij.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
μήκων κερατῖτις xcij.
μήκων [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ὀρμινον τὸ ἄγριον lxxij.
ὀξυμυρσίνη? 61. 61.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clvj.
[illegible] clv.
[illegible] xxxij.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 64.

Παγκράτιον 17[illegible]
[illegible] ccxxxvij.
[illegible] clxxxvij.
[illegible] ibid.
[illegible] 126.
[illegible] 189.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cxxxvj.
[illegible] cxxxvij.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 18.
[illegible] 364.
[illegible] cclx.
[illegible] 108.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

SS

[illegible] 71.
[illegible] hv.
Σατύριον τρίφυλλον I Jo.
VWr.-t
[illegible] xlj.
[illegible] 117.
[illegible] 171.17*.
[illegible] dtijxliuj,
[illegible] xlvj.
[illegible] lxiij.
σμίλαξ £1.
σμίλαξ τραχεῖα 11 }.
assfjtit Io j.
[illegible] ccxiiij.
[illegible] 11v.
[illegible] 345.
[illegible] 331.
τρύχνον ὑπνωτικόν lxxxv.
[illegible]

&Q- 14.
[illegible] IJ.
[illegible]
[illegible] I7:
[illegible]
[illegible] coJiitj.
[illegible] ccxliiij.
[illegible] 330.
[illegible] 364.
[illegible] CAC.
TlfViY
TfXytlJ/99 92.
T{a'^' 92.
T&ftfiyarQ' 316.
Tf [illegible] CCxlj.CCxJij.
[illegible] lxxxv.
[illegible] cl.oiiij.
[illegible] Jtciiij.
7'-

[illegible] 31.
[illegible] 21.
[illegible] 18.
[illegible] 51.
[illegible] 53.
[illegible] xlix.
[illegible] 109.
[illegible] esc.
[illegible] 118.
χαμαίδρυς 352.
[illegible] 352.
[illegible] 64.
^aju, [illegible] 3'?*
[illegible] 117.
^stu [illegible] clxxxvij.
[illegible] 85.S7*
%M [illegible] ccij.
[illegible] 326.

INDEX LATINVS PLANTARVM

QVÆ IN HAC HISTORIA CONTINENTVR

ABIES pag. '34.
Abtesmarina Jf.jf.
Al'rototium tcmini 541.541.
Abfinthium })8-)j9-)4O.
Acacalis 46.
Acacia 1.Ma:thio]{ • ccliij,
Acer j>.
Acinos Diofcor. 3J4.
Aconitum xciiij.xev.xcvj. xcvij.xcviij.
Aconitum bacciferutn Ixxxvj.
Acotum 1jo.iJI.
AdafaPlinij Jxxxvj.
AtlminbilisPeruana Ixxxvyj. Jxxxix.xc.
Adonisflos afij. J3 J.jjtf.
Adrachnc 48.49-
Agriomdea 6j.
Alarcrims $°-S'-
Alcea xxv.xxvj.xxvij.
Aldiimilla cvtij.joS.
Aleftorolophosalpina ccx. cexj.
Alfiumalpinum 190.
AlliuiTiiirfinun^ ibid.
Alnus u.
Aloe clix.cix.
AlopecurosnomiuHonim *xlv.*
Afpigena ^4.
Alfirie clxxx-iij.clxxxiiij.
Althxa xxtij.xxiiij.xxv.
Alypum quorundara 91.
AlyfTum Galeni xxxiiij.
AlylTum minimum cxxxiij.
Aminita Pauti celxxij,
Ambrattulcii }jtf.
AmcllusVjrgilij xvj,
Anabafis 91.
Anagallis chxxij.clxxxiij.
Anagyris 95.
Ancfiufa dxv.
Andtoface altera Matthioli exxxiiij.
AndiofaceBdionlj gi.
Anemone hortcn(is 248,149.
IJO.IJI.Z^.I54-M5-M- 2j7.ij8.1j9.160.*161.161.*
Anemone Mompelliana ?3^.
Anemone filvefttis **144.**J4J. 146.147-148-
Anonis miiior 99.
Amfum ccij.
Anchora Xcviij,
Anthrifcus Plinij excix.
Anthyllis clxxxvj.
Anthyllis leguminofa ccxicxij.
Apharca 48.
^pocynum 114.115.*116.*
Apocynum Syriacum Ixxxvij.
Aquilina cciiij.ccv.
Arabis cxxv^,.
Arachidna lxxix.
Arbor filici fimtlis j7.
Arbor Gadenlis *2.*
Arbor Iudæ 13.
Arbor (indta jo.
Arbor vitx jfi.
Arbutus 47-4S.
Archangclica cxtv.
Aria 11.
Arifarum Jjtxiij.lvxiiij.
Ariftolochia lxix.lxx.lxxj.Ixxij.
Armerius flos 187.
Arthemifia rcsiui folia 340.
Arum Byzantinum Ixxiiij.
Afarina CM1J.
Afdepias u6.edv.
Afpalathus alter 105.106.
Afperula odoratoflorc cixxv.
Afphodelui 19i.197.cdvn>
After xiijxiijxiij.xv^vj*
Aftragalus ccxxxiij.ccxxxiiij.
Aftrantia cxciiij.
Acriplex filveft biccifcra 135.
Avellana Byzantina 11.
AVRICVLA ccIxxvij.
Auriculauifi 301.303.304. 305.
BACCARM *Diofc.* **!'
Baccharis Rauwolfij ib^itL
Benedida ««*
Becberis 1;0.
Btllis media «l»fi'
Bctonica xxxviij.i*'"*'
Biftoru Ixviij-l"1*.*
BlitummajusPcruariuiT' 1***1'
Boletus cc kt i j c ^ '
Brafficacampcftrii cxxvij.
Braffica virgau cxxvij.
Btkaanica lxviij.
Bruta **Plinij** 37.
Brya filveftris 41.
Bupula vide Prunella
Bulbus criophorus 1?2.173.
Buphthalmum **f J*-Sf** *'
Bucomon **2.
CACALIA cxv.
Calamentum inodormf 354.
C ale i trap a *ij.viij.
CalJiapaluftrit cviij.
Campanula clxxj- clxxiij.
Canna Indica lxxxj.
CantabricuPlinij xlix.
Cantibric.i quorundam ibid.
Caniaminc cxxvij.cxxviij. fixix.

Carduus eriocephalus cliiij.
Carduus mollior cl.clj,
Carduus muricarocap. viij.
Carlina clv.clvj.clvij.
Mryophyleusflos 281.285, 284.285.286.287.
Caryophyllata cij.ciij.ciiij.
Caſia quorundam
Caſtanea equina .7'
Caſtanea peruana 8.?.
Catanance cxj.cxij.
Cattaria tenuifolia zxxiij.
Caucalis ccj.ccij.
Caucon ?%.
Cedrelate J9-
Cedrus lycia ibid.
Cedrus phœnicea
Celaſtrus 1.
Centaurium flavo flore dxxx.
Centaurium majus x.xj.
Cepæa lxvij.lxviij.
Ceraſus avium 6'.
Ceraſus laurea).
Ceraſus Macedonica 64.
Cercis 13.
Cerrus
Cerinthe quorundam clxvij. clxviij.
Chamæbalanus ccxxxiiij.
Chamæceraſus 64.
Chamæciſtus 74.7 $.76.
Chamædaphne Dioſc. 278.
Chamædrys 351.352.
Chamægeniſta 10 J. 104.
Chamæiris 114.11j.z1tf 117.
Chamæleon cliiij.clv.
Chamæleuce Plinij cxiij.
Chamælinum 319.
Chamæmeſpilus £0.6:.
Chamæmorus 118.119.
Chamæpeuce Cordi 81.
Chamæ s Auſtriaca chxx- '"j.clxxxv.
Chamærododendron 82.
Chamæſyce clxxxvij.
Chamelæa 86.
Chamelææfolia 82.
Chara radix Cxcij.
Chelidonium cciij.
Chryſanthemum 3JI.J J2. 3.3.334.335.
Chryſocome 326.327.
Cicer ſilv. Matthioli ccxxxiij.
Cicercula Ægyptiaca ccxxxvj.
Cichorium vcrrucarium cxliit.
Cicutar ..
Cinnaberis Dioſc. 1.
Cirſium cxlvjij.cxIJx.cl.
Ciſtus annuus 7tf77.
Ciſtus femina 70.71.72.73.
Ciſtus ledon 77.78.79.80,81.
Ciſtus mas 68.69.
Clematis altera 1n.112.11j.
Clematis daphno:d« 111.
Clinopodium 353.354.356.
Clymenum Matthioli ccxxix. ccxxx.
Cncorum Macthioli 89.90.
nic^ clj.cL,j.
-oag uhn, terra Plinij 170.
Coccus infectoria 24.25.
Coggygria 16.17.
Colchtcum 199.100.101.20i,' cciviij.
Colocafia • Ixxv.
Colutea Theoph, 14.
Coliitea fcorpipidej 97.98.
Colytta Theoph. 14.
Condrilla cxliij. cxliitj. cxlv,
Connants Alexandrinorum 17.
Confolida regalis ccv,
Convoivolasalchcs fol. xlix.l.
Convolvolus minor].
Conyia . xix.xx.xxj.
Coraldrbor cdiij.
Cocallitiilatifol. ecl,
CoraJloi des exxiij,
Coris quorundam ctxxiitj.
Cornus 13.
Corona frattutn cliiij,
Corruda clxxvij.cJxxviij.
Corrufa Matthioli 307.
Corylus JO.
Coiinus Plinij 16.
Cotonaftcr 61.61.
Cotyledon lxiij.lxiiij,
Cratxgus Theoph, 9;
Crarxogonum xlv.
Crifta gallinacea ccxj.
Crocum monannin 208. 109.
Crocum Termtm ioj.io^,10jt 205.107.108.cchx.
Ci-oton Anguillarse pj,
Cuci j.
Cuprefitu marina 3c.
Cyclaminuj 2Cj.i54.i(Jj.
Cydonago 62..
Cynogloffiim clxj ctxij cKiij.
Cytifus 93.94.95.96.97. ccxlvj.

DACTTLVsPlinij ij.iij Ixij.
Daucus montanus cxcviij.
Delphinium ccv.ee vj.ccvij.
Denscminus iG6,
Dentaria txix.cxx.cxxj.cxxij. iij.
Denolaria exxiiij.
Dolichas Bellonij ccxxvij,
Dotonif am xvj. xvij.xviij. xix. •
Dorycniutn loo.ccliiij.
Dorycnio congener planta IQO. lot,
Draba cKxiiijcxXV.cxxvj.
Dracoarbor 1.
Draconisfangnii 2.
DryophononPIinij 17.
Dryf ,ıros 61,

ECHIVM chtij.cxliiij.elxv.
Eleagnus Cordi 86.
Elcchryfum >ij-ji^-
Elleborine rccenciorum 27 (• 17172j.
Eileborus 174-
Elkborus nigcr Diofc, Podomo ' ,,308.
Ephedn , 51.
Erica 41.42.43.44.45.46.
Erinacea lc7-
Ervum Cordi eexxx.
Eryngium diij. civ;, clvij. clviij.clix.
Evonymus jtf.;7.8i.

FABACO !$•
FabayEgypua Ixxv.
Fabafuilla lxixv.
Fagulus SS*
Filipendula cexj.
Filixpumila ccij ccxij.
Flammula Macthioli . i.M.
Floscancri IxxXij,
Flos Pcrficus Sifynrichio congener 2t7-
Fccniculumtortuofum excix.
Fccnutn Graccum Tragi ccxxx-* ' '")-
Fraxinelk 100.
FritiJIaria ij2.153.cclvij.
Frucex coronarius jj.
Fumus terr* ccviij.
Fungi efculenti eclxiiij. eclxv, & fequentibus paginis vftjuc adcclxxvj.
Fungi peniiciofi cclxxvj.& feq.' pag.v(c]uead . ccxev.
Funguj Latinis Iuccris inferiptus cdxxvj.

GALEcA ccxxxiij.ccxxxvij.
Galeopfis xxxv.xxxvj.
Galliun^rubto^ioxe clxxv.
Genifta Plinij ' ioi.
Genifta vtilgaris 103.
Genifta cinftoria rol.-
Gcntiana 3u.3ii313.514.jj, 316.
Geranium " xcix. c. cj. cij.
GeumPlinij Clj.
Glandes twreftrei ' ccxxxij.
Glaux ccxxxiij.ccxl.ccxlj*
Globularia vj.
Glycyrrhiza rol.Gefneri cc-xxxiij.
Gnaphalium %tf, j iS.jl'j. 330.
Gramen ccxvij, ccxviij. ccxix.
Graffularia 120.
Guayav* ccliiij.

HUIMVI Ji.JX.
Hcdcncilicia ii)«
Helenium yEgyptium ccxlii j,
Hcliotropium xlvj.xlvij.
Hem trocall is 129.
Hemerocallis Valcncini i(>7»
Hcmionitis ccxitij.
Hcpatteairifolta ccxlvij.eexlviij.
Hcptaphyllum cviij,
Herbaccrvi jji,
Herba ludatca xlj.
Hermodactylus Syriacus zoz.
Hcfpcris 296.297.

Hieracſtini .ontxix.cxl.cxlj. cxlij,cclx.
HippogloiTuroValenſinum 50.
Hiypophacs viij.
Hippophxſium ; 00 .viij.
Ho] oſt cum cx.ocj.
Horminatn ſilveſtrc xxyiij. xxix.xxx.xxxj.
H^aanthus 174.17j.17fj.177. \y)h 179.1&0. iv J.I 81.183. 184.1 S j.cclvij.
Hydnophyllon 77.
Hyoſciris Plinij /, vij.
Hyolcyamus kxxii j. lxxxiiij. •;rxxsv.
Hypecoum legitiinum xciij,
Hypericum ſtipinutn clxxxj.
Hypociſtis 68.79.
Hy^ogloiTum 278.
Hyſlbpus vulgacis 3 }6.

IAcEA vj. vij. viij.
Iacobrea scxj, xxij.xxuj.
Iaſione Plinij],
Htecebra U,
IlcX 21.12.
Iris 117. 218.21 p. 123.221. 2ii.ii;.214.
Iris anguſtifolia 21$.119.230.
Iris bulboſa 205M10.111.. 212.it}. 114.215.
Iristripolitana 227.
Ifchstmon Plinij cexvij.
lfchas cxc. exej.
Iuglandis genus 10.
Iuncaria clxxiiij.
Juniperus ", 37,38,

LACATMA Theophr ^f.
Lachryma lot " cevj.
Lada Si.
Lagopus ecxlvj.ccxlvij,
Lamiurn xxxvj.ixxvij.xxxviij.
Larix H-JJ.
Lachyraj/it. cexxix. cexxx.
Lavendula mulcili Jo folio 545.
Laurocerafui 4.j,
Liucus A!e\andrina 378-
Laurusſilveſtris 50.
Laurustaxa 278.
Ledon 77.78.79.80,81.
Lcdumatpinum 81.81.
Ledum Silcfiacutn ti.it.
Leimodorura 170.
Lentiſcinareſina 15.
Lcnrifcus 14.
Lcontopodmm j18.cxj.cxij.
Lepidinrn Nebrifs. cexxiiij.
Leucanthcmuni alpinmn j}j.
Lcuc.is montana j$z,
Leucoiu bulbofum 1tfS.Iitj.i70.
Leucoium msrinu 29Jt.cxxxiiij,
Leucoiam ſilveſtre 299.
Leucophlacos Dalcchamp. 8j.
Lichen marinus ccl.
Lili-afphodeius 137,
Lilio-narciſſiis r 57.15S.1 ;o. 140. & aliquot paginis (c- qu.
Liliumjlbum Byzant, 135.
Lilium Byzanr.miniat. 131. 13».
Lilium convallium 190.
Lilium fatuum i)/<
Lil. Perſieum 117.118.129.
Lil.punicenni i}6'
Lil.rubrum -I?!-
Lil./ilv.fivc moman. 1 j j. 1-;+. cdvj.
Lil.Sulianum 115). ijo.
I.tinx 6.
Limones <fA*-
Limonium peregrinum lxxxij.
Linacia i1.
Linum ſilveſtre ^7.318.519.
LirionarciiTus Hemcrocailidis racic 1^7.168.
LiriumaltcruraTheoph. i(fj.
Lithoſpcrmum -clxiij.
LocuftuJar inulmiradkibustj.
Lonchitis ccsij.ccxiij.
Lotus ^Egypr- lx.wj.
Lotus Athctisi i9.
Lotus Lybica 27.
Lotus Pharidis 2.?.
Lotus fcc.Theoph. j,
Iijiiiifiii^uoſus ccxliij.
Lunaria cxviij. cxix,
Lupi ." 214,
Lupin ii j cexxviij.
Lupulus 11*.
Lychnis ill veſtris 288.28^. 3J.O. 291.292,29}.2?4,
Lycium 111.
Lyſtmachia 1. ij.lijJiij.

MAlvA trimeiTiis xxiij.
Malum terra lxxiij.
Malm aurea 6*
Malus raedica J.^-7»
Man Jragora femina txxxv;.
MandragorasThcopli. Ixxxv.
Marrubhini xxxiiij.
Managon 136.137.
Marva Ian tufa Xxxiii j.
Marum jj(>.
Maſtiche 14.
Medica ccxlij.ccxliij.
M clam py rum xlv.
Melandrium Plinij 291.294,
Mclanthium ccvij.ccviij.
Mciillbphyllum xx.tvi;.
Menthallrum xxxij.xxxiij.
Milltfolium 3 j 1. eclj. eclij.
Mimulus Plinij «xf.
Mollugo dxxvj.
Moly 191.192.1pt.l94.jQt. 196.
Molybdcn* exxiiij.
Mufcari 178.17^.
Muſcipula 2p4- ;9(.
Muſcus marinui ccl.
Mufcui tcrrcftrii ccxlix.
Myric* 36.39.40. 41-
Myriophyllumpelagicam eclj.
Myrtociſtus 6%.
Myrtomalii <Ti«
Myrtus 6j.66.67.

NAPILIVE vu.garfj xcif.
Narciſſiis 1 j4.15j.15rf. &ali* quot paginii fubfequcnubuj, & eclvij.
Narduſceluca&rmontana Ivj.' Ivij.
Maſturtiolum exxix-
Narturtiura Valentinum exxix. exxx.
Natrix Plinij ' toa.
Ncpa 10C
Ncnonalptnum 9t>
Nymphxa Ixxvj.lxxvi/.

OctMASTitvM Valcntinun* Xlij. ;
Ocimum Indiciim 312.
Oculus Chriſti xvj.
Odotuios Plinij 291.
Oenanthe 190.ccxj.
Ocnoplia Bcllonij 27.
Olca ij. jtf.
Oleaftcr i<f.
Ocobrichis carxxij. ccxxxiij* ccxxxviij-ccxxxix. ccxL
Opuntia marina cd*
Orchis atf7.i<f8.i69.27*»
Orioſclinum exev.
Omithogalum 1S6.187.1 SS« iSj.cclvij.cclviij.
Orobandic 170. 271.
Orobus ccxxx.ccxxxj.ccxxxij.
Oftria 55-
Ofyris 91.
Oxalij maxima xix-
Oxyacantha 64.
Oxycedrus 39.
Oxytriphyllon ccxliij.
Oxys ccxlviij*

PADVS Theoph. <fj*
Paetot s ' o.
Paronia 275i.s80.281.
Paltna marina ccl»
Pancratium 17'*
Panicum «xv.ccxvj.
PapavercornicuJatuni xcj. xcij.
Papavcr fpinoſum xcij.
Parietaria/ilvefhis xliiij.J lv.
Parbnychia Hiſpanica clxxxij-
Parthcrtiutn H6-HV
Peplis ckxxvijf*
Pcrdtcion cylv*
Peri cly menu m J7-J8-/9*
Perfca " J.J*
Petaſitci cxvj.
Petromclis <f**
Peucedanum cr.evj-
Pczica fungus crfxvj.cc^C*
Phallus Iunij cclxxxvij.ccxcv*
Phofeoltis ccxxir.ccxxiij.Jt*!* quotfequenubuipag.
Phillyrca JI.jJ-Jj*
Philyca //*
Phlomis xxvi.
Plirynion 108.
Phyllitii ccxiij.
Phyllum jclvii>-
PhyiemnaDioſc. v. Picea

33.34.
Piloſella minor ſ\6'.
Pimpindla cjicvij.
Pimpinella ſpinoſa 109.
Pina'iki 31.32.33.
Pinguicula 310.
Pinustibuius „ J4-
Piperttis fblgUa ctxc
PHtofocliia kxij.cclix.cclj.'
Pifum filveftrc ccxxix.
Picytdes 5i-
Plamago CIX.CK.
Platamis y.
Plumbago cxxiij-cxxiiij.
Potmm 361.jj62.56;.
Poiygala 98.99.jt4/jtJ.
Polygonarum 175.176.177:
Polj'gonu'mqiianum Plinij 31.
Polytrichi clxxix.
PoteriumDalechampij 108.
Primula veris joo.joiijoi.
Pruna 4.
Prunella xlij.sliij.
Piunus myrobalanus 4-47'
Pfrudo-apios ctxxxij.
Pfeitdo- afphodclui 1 j-S.
Pfcudochaniipitys clxxxv.
Pftiidoleontopodium 5 lo.
Pſeudonarciſſus 164.165.166.
Pulmonaria clxix.clxx.
Pyracantha ^4-
PyrAfter-Id* 61/
PyroU cxvj.cxvij.cxviij.
Pyrus cervina & petræa 62.

Qvjncvs latifolh 10-
Quejcus ma;rina. 10>1
Q^crcus f em per vi tens •?-
.Quinquefolium cv.cvj.cvij.

Radix cava 171.
Ranunculus gnitnofa radice 2 J 7 J8. & p jinis aliquot fcquecinbns.
Ranunculus montanus 234. 235.236.237.
Ranunculus præcox 13 a.i J 5-
Ranunculus ſilvarum 246. 247.248.
Rapunculus clxxiij.
Rhamnus 109.110.111.
Rhodia radix lxv.
Rhu'j 7-
Ribes 1151.110.
Robur 18.13.
Rofa 115.114.Hj.n6.
Rostnarinus filvdlriJ 83.84.
fcabia clxxvj.clKXvij.

Rubus Idæus Scfixatilij 117.
Kmncxhtifolius Isix.
Rutacanina ccix.
Rutamontana cxxxv. cxxxvj.
.$ AB 1 H'A baccifera 137.
Salix 85.86.
Salficortcx- ,18.
Snlvia 34>-J+3-
Sanainuiida 88.89.
Sanguiforba exevjj.
Sanicuh montana JC>&ioy,
Sanicula trifblia tvxviij.
Sa-Kifra^a }oS.cxcvj<C*dvij.
Scabiofa j .ij-n;.iiij.v.vj.
Scammotiea Vaknc. 1L6.
SaVi »7<.
Scolymus clij.cliij.
Scorodoprafon 190.191.
Scorphis 106,107.
Scorfont-ra exxxvij. cxxxviij. exxxix.
Scrofiiiaria ccix .ccx.
Sernridaca cexxxvij.ccxxjtviij.
Se<ium lvijJviij.lixJx.lxj.hij,
Selinum cxcix.rc.
Sencdoftctiias x*ij:
Serpillum Tilveftre 3 58-3 59- 360.561.
StrntulaMatthioli viij.
Scnulaiia ccl.
Sc&moides quorundam 2?j.
Scie\i cxciij.c:;ciiij.cxcix.
Sideriris XXXix.xl.xlj,
Siler, 85-cxcv.
Siliquafilveftris 1 J.
Sinapi pilmilum exxix.
Sifyiinchium t16.2i7.CcWj-
Smilaxafpcia Ii2.uj.
Solnnum Ixxxv.
Sqldanellaalpma 3C8.30?.
Soachus ~ cxlvj.cxlvij.
S 01 bus ?•
5parganiumPlacx 1^4-
SpacuumGraecoruni 101.
SpMtuai Plinij ctxix.ccxx. cexxj.
.Spina appendix Plinij 12 1.
Spinainfcftoria Ifl.
Spirxa 84.
Spongiofi,fungt eclxiitj,
Stachysfpinoia eclix.
SiSs 34-
StcubcSsImantica ix.x.
St«chas 344.J4i«
Stratiotesrnillefolia 3 30.
Suber .*'•";
Suilli fungi cckx|.ccxcj.
Symphitum tuberoſum clxvj.
Syringa frutex 55.56.

• X AfSjA O RT v Kf inodorum 337.338.
Teda 31.
Tele.phiura lify.j^j.kvij.
"ttrc&intliinarefina ' 15.
Tcttbinthus M'1^T
Tetralul xl.
Tttralix 46V
Tcuctiuin
Thapfia t excij*.
Thlafpi cxxx.cxxxj.cxxxi cxxxiij.
Thora Italica xcvj.
Thyrobra 3SS.
Thymelra 87.
Thymara 357'
Timis 49-50.
Tipha ccxv.
Tjthymala; clxxxviij.clxxxix. cxc.
Tradiditim clxx.clxxj.clxxij,
Tra acantha altera 107.08.-
Traei«m akerum Diofcorid. cTCVtj.
Traggi anum 355.
Tragum vulgare 3^7*
Trrbulusaquatiais minorccliji-
Thbnlus terreftris ccxlj.cclij.
TrifoliLim 100.1 • 1 .ccxliij. ccxlv.ccxlvj.ccxlvij.:
Tuberes 28^
Tulipa I 37.138. &frequentti bus aliquot paginis ukjuendi
Turcira exxv).
Tuifilago c\ij.cxiij.cxiiij.

VACCINIVM Plinij 6y,
Valeri.tna ltiijjv.lvj.
Veratrum nigriim j. ij.iij.iiij. 174;
Verbafcum (ilveft. xxviij.
Verbena xlv.:.lv[.
Veronica 34*>-3 47.
Vicia cexxxv.
Viflorialis longa i8$>.
Viola Mariana cl^xj.
Viola montana 509, $ 1 o.
Vifcum zo.23.16.34.J9.8 j.
Vitisldaja 61.61,
Vitis filveftris m-
Vlxnaria exeviij,
Vvamamu 5fi.f)Z.
Vva taminia 122.
Vva urfi 63.

XVPBlVM 130-

Zi ZYPHV s alba 23.jo,
Zizyphus nicilj 2,$.

INDEX CONTINENS PEREGRINA
PLANTARVM NOMINA QVÆ IN HAC HISTORIA DESCRIBVNTVR.

A BB EIS 237.
Abeta 34.
Abbd 17.
AbiVctj
Abrejas tcxij.
Af.jrattfahitgf tllj.
A.tro 9>
Afofet "as & Atoftift 29. & AfU-
fa}*,
Amct ras amarillas 164.
Albaoher 9.
Aboxna 1?.
Adrada 48.
Ahorn 9*
AttS lxxviij.
AjodecigmnM 180.
4jurjera (Xllltj,
Ala er cly.
AUder 57.
Aiejt Suptm 22.
ALtttnu. 51.
Alb *r din cclxx.
Akokaz. lxx:\
Alter no qnc li.
Al zre
Alfabec* tfxxxty.
AlgAXOUO 13.14.
Alii britt franc f I 34 f-
Mifter 9-
Altfa IS.
Jlkg4 (am 113.
ga 'f'
Mae 12.
Atyergat tlxxix.
Alpnjen 82.
AhamxiA 364.
Alubias ccxxvv.
Ama lae xcy.
Jlmtlauibn 62.
Atnvttt n/im 167.
Amotet txxriy.
Amour ttut uxrtij.
Angerling cclrvii.
Arabische Jacinthen 186.
Araghoen
Aibeld' amor
Jrbetparajffo 30.
Arltujitr
jiibrede \'lt 3?*
Ardivujx 79.
Argamula clxv.
Arniotitts 287.
Amaballe cxc.
Arveira 15.
Arzolla Ttf.
A IO.
Afparagt clxxix.
Ajjlli a ilxxxij,
Atoi a 46.
Atramocwdecan rtxxxttij.
Auhe (jpme III.
a fi fen G 278.
Aulaga 106.
Aulnt 11.
Azadarac 3c.
Azcal-Xochitl 1J7.
Azehudie 27-
At-edarAeth
Alette d< mat A
Azre
Azucle
BABA vaccauya cclxxxiij.
Bagoly gomba cclxxviij.
Baguenaudier 14.
Blaw Baldrian 185.
Baltracan cxq.
Bamia xxv.
Barbozza 9'
Barenklaw 81.
Bata... lxxtf.lxxvtf.
Barhengel 351.
Stideeiuf Of.
Berl in lvij.
Sehtn 292.
Beidclfar kxxvif,
B:\d\it ibti.
Bein holtz 59.
Bel If.
Beli bo P2.
Belend uetxv.
Belfft txxuij.
BeSaAvnna Lx.cv,
Bellair icp.
BeBors 3jt
Benedicten kraut filff-
Benedicten wurtz ("'j*
Bei.oitre "*!
Bergrosen **
Berkinye 9;
Bef4 a cxxxvij.
^ulte "3?t licit lxxxiij.
cclxvij.
QPitl'tft frupt lxxxv.
cin tAxmii.
Bir iz de & Binizante
Bi becin
Bi (fjcii frfwamrtwn cctortXtf.
Bitter wurtz 313.314.
Biwurtz 241.
Blutwurtz cij.
Boga 96. & Boxs.
Bt>i) a fairr lardvitet 57.
Bokzoigomba cclxxv.
Bom quibir & jbugiet 16.
Horfosgemb* cclxxiij.
Borafaurtriwt cclxxvij.
Brachen distel "*
Breco *6
Brem raepe 271.
Brust beerlin 29
Brttjert 4)j*
55:: Am ftfiuwmintn Ktj*f.'
Buglossa silvatica ilxv,
Buglosse sauvage. ifa£
Buhurmeneiti 264.
Bultz cclxxx.cclxxij.cclxxiij. cclxxiij.
Burhalaga 89. (cclxxxv.
Butter wortz 311.
CABEÇVELA x.
Cade 39.
Ca lorya xciiy.
Cafelale 150.
64.
Camarittktra&Cawmidnts 6.
Camatet lxxviif.
Camparrilla ti(T./.
Candiitra XXVlq.
Ca&Miiji (X<%.
Canwejft .545-,
a parilla 11
Gardo (orredor ii:x.
Caidon (Ixj.
Cardan tethM ciu;.
Carra xltx.
Carebe& Ca'tbtlt , 14,
Carouges & Carouges
Ca a JI.
cjjia%iiadi avail* 8.
ibid.
ad C. anesi 8.
Cj Vrfij Life 150.
Caucafon 191.
Cebolia albarrana 171.
Ceboltadecuiebr*
Ceboliiiu
Cerapchel 20.
a. Ceestanesi 8.
Verifier ititm 64.
Cents tixxxr].
Chamepidu txc.
Champgnm cclxvij.
Cbxftagut de ch'eyal 8.
ChtUdmt cxi
1 Cbtif* 20.
Cberme 55.
Cbetttttpt 41.
Cbefiie verd 23.
Chepiette 352.
Chiopörke gomba cclxvij.
Chaistwurtz 274.
Cimmo ixxx,
Chypkesa
Ciden fari KJ4.
Cidras
Cinoglossa clxuj.
Clavellinas 21.6.
Colcas txxv~).
Cogombrillos amargos (xxxvif.
Collejas
Collejas (xxvtj.
Cnmrietlt cclxxxiij.cxxc.
Cm» ^ambacb
Coqutloiirdts i€6.i£o.
Corasomillo dxxxj.
Cor«;i.-r 10.
Cormtubra 15.
Ceromlla defrayltl 91.
Ceror.ittadtX.tf pp.
Co ec i-' 24.
Craftkraut 305.
Crr[pwo HI.
Cuentas lxxxij.
Culcas lxxij.
Cumaque 17-

I N D E X.

Cymino xcij.
Cypres 34.

D A L A D E R
Damor cclij.
Devebolini 156.162.
Dizno gomba lxxvj.
Dizno repa 264.
Hit 13.
Vthum 264.
Dolfttut 204.
Dolwurtz lxxxvj.
Durillo 50.

Eberwurtz
Ebeidiſch
Egorfa 12.
the
Eleren 65.
Ellebore blanc & noir 174.175.
Enebro 39.
Enſayon lviij.
Kleine Entian 313.
Exxaluos lxtix.
Enzina 18.23.
Eouſe 2.
Erdſel 11.
Erdt apſel
Erdt pfrummen
Erica 46.
Erizo 107.
Erlinbaum 12.
E cabon 95.
Eſchirt cciij.
E da rotonda cxc.
Eſparragos clxxix.
Eſpim rkettt 21.
Eſteba 70.77.
Eulalia 106.
Ewz lab cclxxiij.
Ezei etbgy fiu 272.

F A E L 16.
Tattttme lxxtij.
Fay giorgy 20.
Fay foska 121.
Feper ſcarwas gomba cclxxxvij.
Felber 8j.
Felber ſchwammen cclxxxvij.
Felſcher gaeſling cclxxxv.
Fenyo atyugomba clxxxv. cclxxxv.
Fenyo fa 343.
kerozios Fenyo 3J.
küz Fenyo 3.
terifkes Fenyo 39.
vad Fenyo 32.
weiſz vnd ſchwartz Ferent 31.
Feſtu verag 102.
Fette henne lxviij.
Feuchten 34.
Fieber kraut 237.
Filiguero 51.
Fiz fa gomba cclxxvij.
Flambe 224.
Flecken kraut cliij.
Fliegenbeer 62.
Fliegen ſchwammen cclxxix.
Flubirlin 62.
Flublumle 305.
Follado 50.
Frailillos lxxij.
Framboiſier 17.
Friſoles cxxxvj.cxxxvj.
Fröſchen ſtuel cclxxx.
Fueſpeerkraut xlj.
Fuſain 57.

G A O I L 17.
Gaiambic cclxix.
tclxx.
Galitiacu aixxij.
Galipoituli 263.
Galaginya fa 121.
Gamarfa xxxvij.
Gamencifcs & Gamtnts 297.
Gallio cclxxvij.
Gardvancilfos cxxxiij.
Garlobo ſtuden 62.
Garoupe 86.
Gaſpeldorne 1.
Gtit bttierf ill.
Gflbcfiee 104.
Gt(6 £owttn$6 htumtn 166.
Gelb Mertz blumen 166.
Geel ryddeloſen 16C.
Gemſewurtz plr.
Genevre 39.
Gettgcrofafoatic 246.
Gttmmid.ee 352.
Geſchertt ... men r.
Geyſzbart cclxiij.
Wrpft Haw cclxix.
Geyſz ſchwammen cclxxx.
Giglio 224.
Gyllo marine 167.
GttiepTo 39.
214.
Gtroptsfauvagn lie.
Gingiole 29.
Giul 261.
Glidkraut clxxvj.
Goldwurtz 134.
Golia kore m cij.
Gouwortel cciiij.
c«iw d'tft&latte 24.
GtAtue dv pcrroquet xlij.
Granadcttittowes 14.
Greſſeling cclxxv.
Grünwurtz cxxlij.
Groote naſcape lxxxvj.
Guardalobo 91.
Guiiidoulur & Gtiindmlti 29.
Gttlatumer 162.
263.
Gyelwgy Wyrag 190.

H A B H I I 37.
Hachal Indi xc.
Hadhaba ni
Hagdorn lxl.
Hallada 106.
Halm cccx.cccx.
Hanebane lxxxv.
Hanenbuche 55.
Hanekammeken cccl.cccxxij.
Harmala cxxxvj.
Haſen öhrlein cclxx.
Herba di latte cxlv.
Herbeaux foulmont clxx.
Herbeauxtignes lxxxv.
Herbe aux vlperes ctxv.
Herench tcixviij.
Herti de S.Utircnv Kxxxwf.
Heſtre ff.
Heyden 46.
Heyden flfop 76.
binkraut 8.
Heydel alter «Kt[R««t 76.
H er 117.
Hunesfla 103.
Hirſchling lxxv.cclxviij.cclxxiij.
wilde Hirſchling cclxxxij.
Hirtzwurtz 312.cxcv.
gemeine Hohlſchwamme cliij.
Hohen ſchwammen cclxxxvij.
Holder ſchwammen cclxxxvij.
Holtz ſchwammen cclxxxvij.
Horzgeſellen cclxxxij.
Huile de majiic 15.
Hundsbeer Mb
Hundskirſchen 59.
Hundszung clij.
Hunnrtaub 81.
274.
Hutrief KM
Hys 24.
Hyzynum

I A R O ttxiijh,
Jaſmin roſſo xc.
Lauge 107.
Uvorfit 9.
Jeger beer ti.
Ifrgcr trout 197.
Iglieze 104,
Igname lxxix,
Ibar 9.
Itttn 51.
Illyan zuet 137.
Inhame lxxviij.
Ieye marin 107.
ivAquttitt 159
Imp rifer.
Irom 338.
lrim b&bara 121.
ifien njrU 287.
lujubitr & lu'jubtt 29.
Imtquemu cxlij
tufquiamo lxxxv,

K A C H C H I jeſicalch 332.
Kartan cliij.
gelbe Käſeblumen 332.
Keibke rafifi (A
Kelber JIV.
Kemuritberf 18.
ſchwammen cclxxvij.
Keſerew gomba cclxvj.
Keske gomba tiixxSx,
roſo Keſten 8.
Kepkens 287.
Kepſerlin 301.cclxxij.
groſſer geyt Klee cxxlvj.
Knaben kraut lxviij.
Unetherms 118.
Körö fa 8.
Köz fiz fa 8.
Kremling cc'xviij.
Kreutz blumen 301.
Kreutz wurtz
Krotten ſchwammen wtirtftf.
Kueling cc.xxiij.
K omba fixity.
iLygtohagma 180.

L A B L A J
Laimtta V-
LagrntnM it Moyftn txnj.
j,4fc ben^ede 263.
Langue dtchien clxiij.
Larmesdt K.Dame rmj.
t4firi ccxxxvj.
t*MM> 'dvatk*
Lauſekraut 174.
braun Lauſekraut
Lean kewez wilian
Leche treſna cxc.
Lengua canina clxij.

Lengua

Lengua de buey Salvage. clxv.
Lenouuie fora ibctif,
Lei 104.
Lentisco 4f.
Lentagine 50.
tem.y.tda 99.
i-enajto 14.53.
Lentisque 14.
Leplap ccxxvij.
Lerchenbaum
Lie 21.
h'muu y Limtnti 6.7.
fiiift.iirt 315.
Ltmtrntt 52.
Lirio 213.1X17-184,
Liria cardtfio 224.
tmt ejpad^itui 2 i j.
fyries jtjtlei ibid.
Lisch 224.
Lobere ccxlvj.
Lo wkeWrchin 245.
clxx.
L,Htite Eitdtp xxi'ij.
Lunaria del grapolo cxix.
Lynen 111.

MASVCAS 215.
Madroña 48.
Maguey clxj.
Majistro falata ccl.
Maisseerwurtz ccxv.
Malbeerpaum 9.
feyerMuivit xxxiij.
Homey 3.
MdHcamRt 3:7.
Mannotreuw (Hr.
Manta de N, Sr&nt lxx.
Marabillas del Peru xc.
Hitrefnta f4-
Margendrechen 17°.
Marguerites vleues vj.
Marienschuch
Maßbeer 9.
Mastuch 15.
Mata 14.
Mit tilerj
Maurachen cclviij.cclviij.
Ma ola xxxij.
MJ;^IdicnvaJltero cxliij.
Melefe 3 f.
onser vrowen Melchkrupt dm
Men.hera
Merl
Meiitte 67.
Mezey Zeckfiu 286.
Miscajin 327.
Mierda cruz 88.
Mgediega 101.
Mise e yerthya 271.
Mistschwammen cclxvij.
Modelger 315.
Molesso 50.
Wo/mo 107.
Molcebeeren 119.
Monkraut ccix.
Monrauten cix.
Montan 238.
Monzaro alya gomba aJxxvijj.
Morilles (dxiif.
Mort au chien 201.
Morella 67.
Mosvell 170.
Mouges 70.
Muschio greco, & Muscfc» wmi 17^.

Mustal 18.
Myrta, Myrte, Myrto 67.
Myrtusbaum 64.

NABCA Alpini
Nap C? Ndf «4 2/.
Naranjas 5.6.
Narcisse 162.
OTarttfTctt r?(tfrt 161.
'iJTjKjcn fffiwanuncit Wftftfc
5rtatt«f4wanimc» eefrifif. (((mt.
Nep 27.
Neuriras 39.
Niwi zeck fiu 292.
Niwi gomba cclxx.
Koger,<da dxxxvif,
Kambritdeytnus lVii).
iiDZitlhltf U7-
Hm.dltti pequtñai 208.
Nnfbar lxxvij.
Nyrfa gomba cdxx.
wilden Ochsenzung tb*.
tfU-uuiii 16.
Ti sauvages 286.
Zym 332.
Ojisa 26.
Olivastre 30.
Olivella 86.
26.27.
o/»vo 27.
OpenaW lxxx.
OctirocftorW ccxlij.
Ixnij.
xxxij.lxxxv.
364.
Osterlutzey

PALMA dtKttttmo cclj.
PafomiUa & I'domm.t ccix.
Papas ixxixjxxx.
Panitant dtx.
Pifftjlcurt 260.
Pasternitz cclxv.
ler-uhtodeUt Ninfe cclj.
Penacbio PerfiJtit 1 jo.
131.
Peterlin ccf.
ierdtpftr* 74-
Perlaro 30.
Ptztrvx. caxy.
Pfifferling cclvij.
Pimisr/t
Phode Cigutn* ff.
pic de borro 209.
17.
Pitted clxxiij.
Pino dvxt 3?-
PtIK CAtAX 33.
Popug cclxxxvij.
Potnircs 7.
Porrion 166.
Potiron cclxvj.
.Tffak&t 2S1.

QVE mo 4<f-
welscher Quendel 317.
Quercivola 392.
Quexigo 18.
Quinua lxxx.lxxxj.
Q ribuela 4(f.
Quiruela 73.
Quispel 150.
^,«w mmem!** 201.

RAISNIS de mar pi.
Rapontic xi.
R.ijfhnl lxx.1.
Rausch 82.
itt'l JH/d tlj.
Recheling <Cirsr,
Rekettye fa Sf-
Retama IOJ.
kcvei'Je matin cxc.
Reylla hitey 21j.
Re nblumen
Rhon •7.;
KoUe 18.
Rodel vnd braun Rodel
Jiemrro So.
Return mannt j 17*
Paragi Rosa
Rojeila 70.
«6-?!ofra 117.
ftlMIKfl Of Cf«t 1)5.
117,
piinpttmlltTieftn 116.
57»
Rosenwurtz
wilde Rosmarin 364.
Ro ck
Roui-eijcrbe xiv*
blaw Ruckartza vf.
Ruda cxxxij.

SAAR/s? S f.
Sabd.irifit xxty*
Sadur Serafionts 27*
Sa
Safran bafr,trd
wilde Saft an chi.
Safrano saracinesco ibid.
wild Salben ccciij.
Salguedtirof 14.
Safice 85.
Salomon ffchttt 2? 7*
Salfero 157 •
Sandttlida tixhiij*
Sanguenht)
Satiguin hlanc ibid.
tottf Soiiicftl ML
©ant '5«ig (c&wammai tcftmr.
Sant Johans brot 14,
Sant Peters wurtzel ff«iif.
Sap 34.
Sa in ibid.
Sarg4 viola 299.
Sarsia 316.
Sarr,tjiH£ Ixxii).
da San t<xxzv\ .
SAUU h
Sauze ibid.
Sawbrot 264.
Sawtatchen cclxxx.
Scabai 179.
Scambrones I 10.
Scheberling
Schelkraut ccuij.
Sdjlujfd blumcti 301.305.
OlrfetOTgische rot Schmaltzblu-men 1+4.
Schmerwurtzel lrtfif.
Schoßwurtz 167.
Schrubbeheeren 60.
Schwalbenkraut ccliij.
Ctuwcvtd 114.
Schwindelkraut 305.
Scett• ode i\(Xtmo cclj.
Scoba bredienda 316.
Scobas 103.
Scopa re 1,

Segulada

Seguſad. 91.
Seiſeſum 30.
Sem, er nevd rfxxx.
wilden Senff cclij.
Sep ew jus 321.
^ vita Romana cxxiij.
&**» ' 38.
Se in cada 163.
Siben hamkorn 190.
Siempre enxuta "'•
Sigwurtz
Smeerſchwammen ccxxxj.
Smetropfen 170.
So bolaro 10.
Spargen clxxix.
Sparto ccxx.
Speick lviij.
Speirbaum to,.
Sperwerbaum 10.
Spina borda cliij.
Spindelbaum I?.
Spino 110.
Spongiole cclxiij.
Stain aichel 18.
Steinber 118.
Stein negelin 286.
Stein röſelin 90.303.
Stichendpfeimen 104.
Stockſchwamel clj.
Stock ſchwammen cclxxxv.
Stridula cxlv.
Sugaro it.
Sultan Zambach 1iu
Sumac ''*
Suſam giule 13 c.
Szarwas gomba cclxxiij.
Szedöry 118.
Jodi Szedör ibid.
Szemerchyeck •''-•
Sz - - , '^'?-
Szent Gjt*iy,$m&Q* tdxiy.
Szent Ianos kenyere ?0*
Szöwzalya cclxv.cclxxvij.
Szil fatermö wzalya

TAMARICE 41.
Tamariſchen baum 4'*
Tamari ue ibid.
T*moxt, lam*txo,Titm'}*(111.
Tfaratos i txxx.
Tar. 41.
taroboUs ttttmn 24t*
Tartarsky 2i2;
Tataria cxij.
Tely fa 20.
Teli zöd 46.
Terbaick 16.

Tertbintbe
Tetiberzico 119.
Teubelinge cclxix.cclxx.
Teuffels abbeys 237.
ere.
Cfjanncfrnj
Thannen .,14.
Thym, Thymo, Thymus
Tik tara
Tiz tos fu
TomarpucTit
345.357.
341.
TtmiUffjalfert 357.
Tonada 162.
Tornaſol xlvij.
Tw&ejbl ikti,
Tortr.jM ••pi*
tvtvifct si-
Trebiſon curmaſi 5.
Trebel ccxlvij.
Tribi & Ymbri 358-
Trique madama lx.
Tuert cxiij.
Tttrmtr* 77.
Tuſas 127.128.129.
Turu alya gomba cclxxxv.
Tujfihutchi lip.

megy *4.
Vad zek fu 292.
VaTganjfa tdx\, cclxij.cclxxxij.
: 'tthcxxitij,
Ftru;lab
Vazües I**
my.
Vedt-wmbrehUinvj/negn 274.
^ri(»^ 3 •, txxxr,
vtrdtuU- /.
V(rmnSm • ,4•
Vtffi&lw? tdxxxvq.
cclxxxv.
Vnſer fraw har
Vnſer frawen ſchuch J7*.
Vnſer frawen ſchwartz rauch 337.
Vogel beer 9.
Vogel neſt 170.
Vr gomba telxx;;.
Vrgueira 46.
Vn ibid.
Vvadcpm* yo.uj.
klein Walwurtz clxx.
Waryw borſo ccxxxv.
Weiberfiſt cclxxxvij.
SSoica 85.

Weiſſe baldrian 19.
Weiß Hornungs blumen 170,
Weiß Jacinthen
Weiß rauch 140.
Weiſſe veil 170.
Weiß wurtz 277.
Welſche ho der 55.
erdt Weyrel 64.
ſtain Weyrel <4.
Whit root 311.
rechter Widerthon cxix.
Wild gelb veil 199.
Wild fu«m si.
Wild Saffran 201.
Wild neglin 286.
Wolfs milch cc.
Wolfswurtz xcv.
Wr ſ lem terewnt gomba ttlxxx.
328.
ayunMraut lviij.

XAGVARCA 78.
X rco 80.Si,
Xara 77»
Xara-eſtepa 70.78.
Xara-xarguna 78.
XCTM 78.

VYERVA de Us limit dxvt
Tmt de s, Gment 'L *(«.«/»?.
Terv* del quadrille 77;
Terva de Valleſteros 274.
Tcrvapulger* xx-,t
Tervapwites
Tervatvrn lor.
Ynieffa 103.
Tfoptlfa 356.

ZAFRAN 208.
Zanabo 30.
Zarneb ibtd.
Zaroa IU.
ZelJu 286.
Ztlnnt-ft 65.
Zenfelatht 30.
Zent Ianosf ve XXXlj,
Zent La kiraly fire 313.
Zeodiihom 137.
Ztttm cadi, 162.16 .
Zigeubartt t&XUif.
231.
%inntd . 46.
So6t»(tiKatlin 286.
Zupmart 131.132.
Zumbul 175.
Zttmbul Arabi 186.
Zttrambttb 30.

APPROBATfO.

H.E RarioramPlanrarumHiflorixCAROLiCLvstiMccJiciexpertiJn. mi, nihil noftrs Catholica: fidei contrarium pra: fcfcrunt. Quare ante obicumAudorisinlucemprodircpofTunc, vc precibus piorum, ipfc manor fus prirax plancationis,iam finem fuum ccrtumfaciat, quo fecurior viam vni- ucri carnis iugrcdi tandem valeat. Itaccnlcoiy.Februar. an, 1601.

Eghertw Sptholdius Tlebanutty
*Canomtus Antuerpienfts**

MemU qua Ttfegnphwrum eperarum oudos effugeruntfn h&c Plantarum H'tfiorUftc erunt ememasdf: Pw? nurmrtMf&ginamfigmjicat, Alter verfum.

p.2.v.62 ferebar. p.13.v.34 rectos p.iJ.Y^O.rotunditatis p -14, V,i I. fcrt.m p.17.v.6.a. p j. f i.icolorc v. jo.Girindodtct p. jtf, v, i'jft Tcllinata p.jf.v.4.Ccne*K p.4S,» 4j.Leti)«>nha p. j<3.Xi».Lenta, gine p.|i.y. 17.Gugueniio p^-f *tfrf.&ppiX.Qbimxcifti* ini.deT.ttSlpoSiK p,*+v»,tt'st bi-'-ISI-Vi!>urnuin p.gi. v.12 6 ... f j.v&31C ... p.1 >ri.l f ... v.37.fiam p*4'-)' g p ... minum 100 v.18, ... Do-RYCHIVM ... u o.v.i j.p!,jii[ijus& p.H4.V. 16. ttanilawt, p.117.v.15. ... jtT>»s "OA»»s VTioJixrt ^.114. v.49. pingoi ... C. p,lj *T,.[»fTapgurtmpontTliiti tituiui* Ll-LirMMINUTVM P»AICO3(AHeTSTlIplIVM.p. 144. v.4.iniiJcflics p.iji.».«.biilbiHos. p.iu.v.ij.habcthoHiT, p.i7j.v. J.indcno! p. J77.«,5.proficifcehtr: P.17S.V. i«. ptcmetid* p. i8o.»i(.Hyae.ComoCa!tio p: 1 ite.T. 14. tj uctn p.i»i.v.6i.parcns. p.iu.df, Itisbuibofiflavoflj. iitc IT. p.121.v.9 anguita p.n),ir.j.CaroliaS Audotrafc,^114- v.25. Litio carden n. p.nS.v.40. rij/cmen pi J.'o'I.ifisa dentes thermas,p.133.v.9. ... 1111 ... p.144.v.42. accris p.259.v. 49-^<!e diUimilisc p.186.v.16 ... f .71 ... g j ; ... *quam additam ope* 680.fig.1.p.179.v.4. ... p. ... f ... Bp.2 5. v.6.*supra fig.2*. Caryophyll.fil.v.11.p.191.v.17 PRIOREM &Octavam Sal.p.19 p.v.9.incipere,p.304.*post v.10. debuissent inferi verba ftijMintilt.*

SiiTtMÆ iu!iai)scrjntfiiibu] ut Primum ;... fla-toige dins floT«hibet,j>r*{trttiniii is qmcind leant, fcvcluti ... imfla:«uliS(f«iijn. talis tanquam farina etiam afperfuf)fum(nofa(ligjo multosflo-res in quinque lacinias divifos ... fuet,quartum! ... in ex-tremo crena funt ... mi-nores,colorilt^i cnibnii nrneopf r^ft odurctn hibec Puna,

In Bataviam ... biconlpicieb3 ... riAngliaprimilmaltaiuiii effe intelligebarc g e n us: an vero fponte iftic nafcatur, an •almndcilfjtum.iccljcc:.

Deinde ... f » OcTAVAfwSEflIMJi(J. i *mar£, Auric, i'tfiii* ii <$.pjj>.joj./iiprjij;j.AimcuJaitrfiix. irfl-i;iri;3,J: v,S.NoNAt jjr«OtTAv*i,cyi7i*fj Aitcicuiji 11, p J l S v j ... v.n.JciiKi.ijscon p; (4.1. f»ifjine Chamæcyparissus Plinii *reponi diimtiU i rtfuot (ciiicnti* PLINIVS Cha.p.349.v.2.primo genere, p.356.v.36. dura, lignosir in r;

TriiwpeSlnieTiiiaUbrUmtitAt rjl tiurntrerma* ... *• qut xiifit in mmdu corrigenJu fmt jajutnda.*

p.ii;.vl7,macitetie>rap.xj.T.l lapidolifjuxtap.iviij.0Mr> j«»» Pionon i c.f .11 T i ij. r. j 4.B«jca v. (•», Ba; ifta. V40. Bx-iicip,iji¥i|.t.Si Laufannjmp.iliiij.v.iS. torrampir.raj;-liiij. *margini* $edum minus. 1 ,p.U»;. v. iR. babewt p. livij. v.5. ... p.lxxv.v.8. ... p.v.34. ... busa.p,lxiii(,».iy,Tfu£am.p.lxifj.S,putgataSv.54.SuiI' ... P.cxuij.y.i^peig«ent:p,eixv. V.I J .deinde inp.cuiiiLj. Tjoneciui.p.ciiiiv.v.j.varcubp.c *frtltptimayuun miftrtm* p.cxlij,*tit* Hieracium xi.miq. p.cilii.v.ii.alatnisp.cl. v.n.munit* limp^chjiT.tt.au Pljn.v.i4."diffimil«Y.f j.qffibuGUmp.tliiij.'V.ij. nim fab in(cq,p.djj-T.i.nonnullip.elxv. Y ... X>twi»>^ p.clivj.v,7. (tjuod i l H ... i v.tulijioip.v.iS.lrmJiji p.diii.v.i.!i. tiljcLlum [J. ... 46.2 ...

cic;] j. •/. j 0. fit btu i, ;J. c f c HJ . v, y. I' h^ I i 0 n - p. c 1 c v; 1 j. Y . 5 5. cjt. (cii.i^Mtl *tcc\9»fuag*fJamp.cc.v.i(4 infcrni pane p'.ccj,*,*ii.* Pnoxi n i,v,s p.cciij.v.i*. Chctidonijp.uiiij. v, 1? bbtuM tub pjee^. v, 1. w ptCLW^crunt* p.c^jr,v. j. ^uidan. f»KlYilj v.^.diHimilc cflti^.j o. bcrct btc p, tewj ,t, i, tju*; in f, if, plumulim',p.teTiiiit>v.i t.ccgnua.p ccxtv,*. lS.quicoc. icm'm p.ccl.'V.tö.jHBiij p.cclviij. v. n.Aiabidvd l:lfj v.i9. gliudoloIisp.celJx.T.4l.dctothy^io,pxch» ... primum.

Series Chartarum.

' A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V X r Z .

a b c d c f g.

AA BB CC DD EE FF GG HH II KK LL MM NN 0 0 PP QQ KRSSTT VVXXYY2Z.

9a bb cc dd ce ff gg.

Omnes funt Territoriesjr&ter Y Y *Duemionem,* g, *&> ££; Qmternioms.*

ANTVERPIAE,

EX OFFICINA PLANTINIANA,

APVD IOANNEM MORETVM.

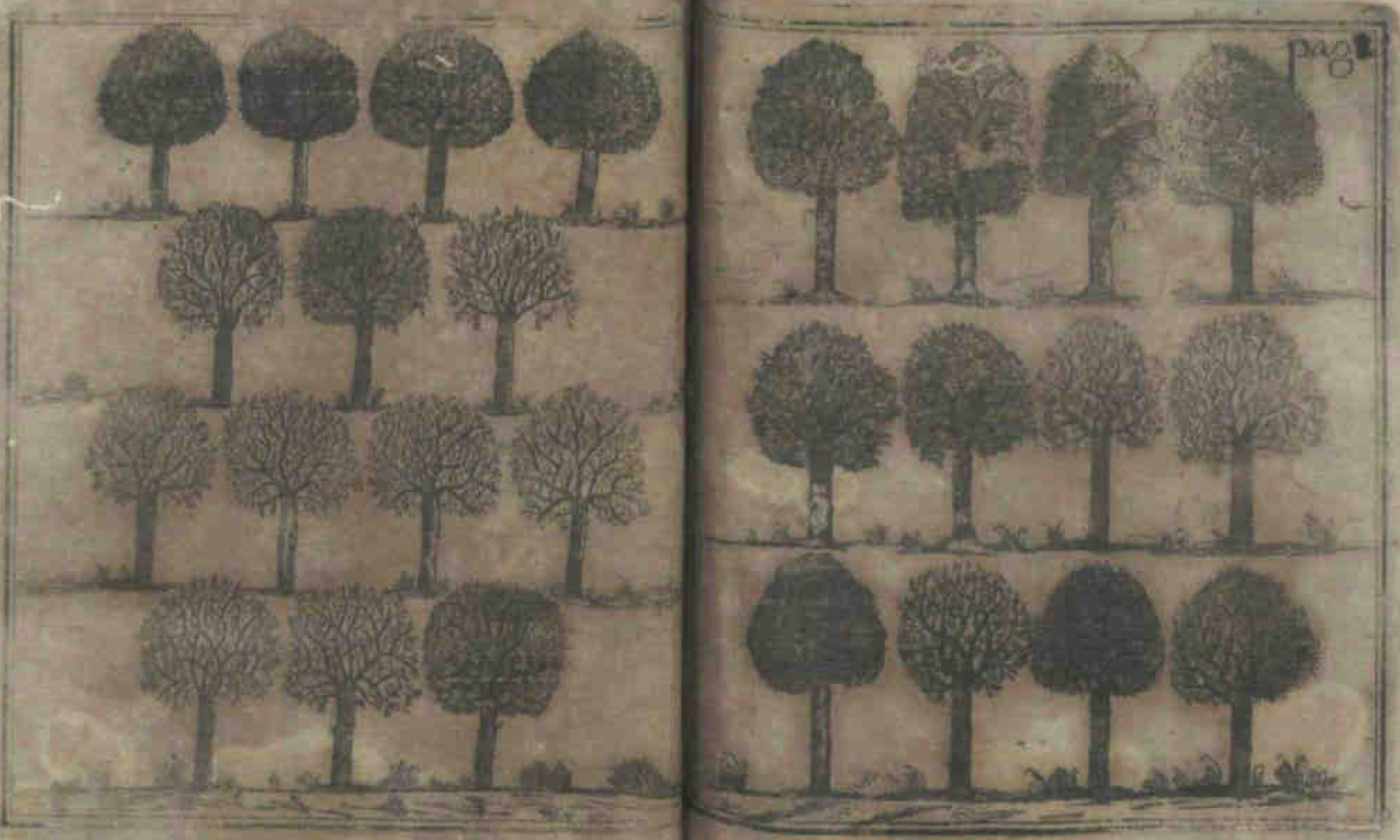
ANNO CIↃ. IↃ CI,

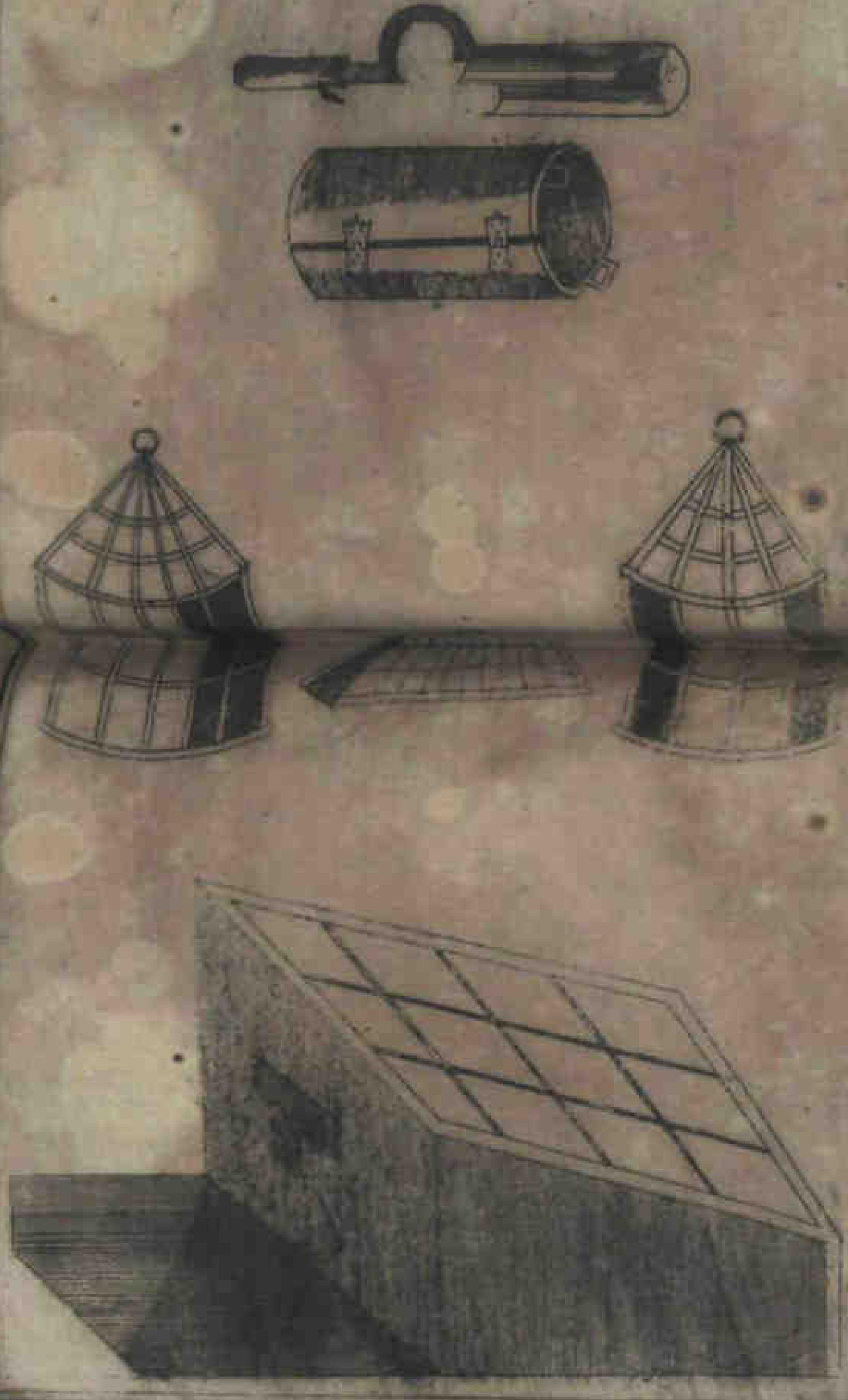
Curieuse Abriße

Von allerhand zu denen Lust- und Baum-Gärtten gehörigen Sachen

durch

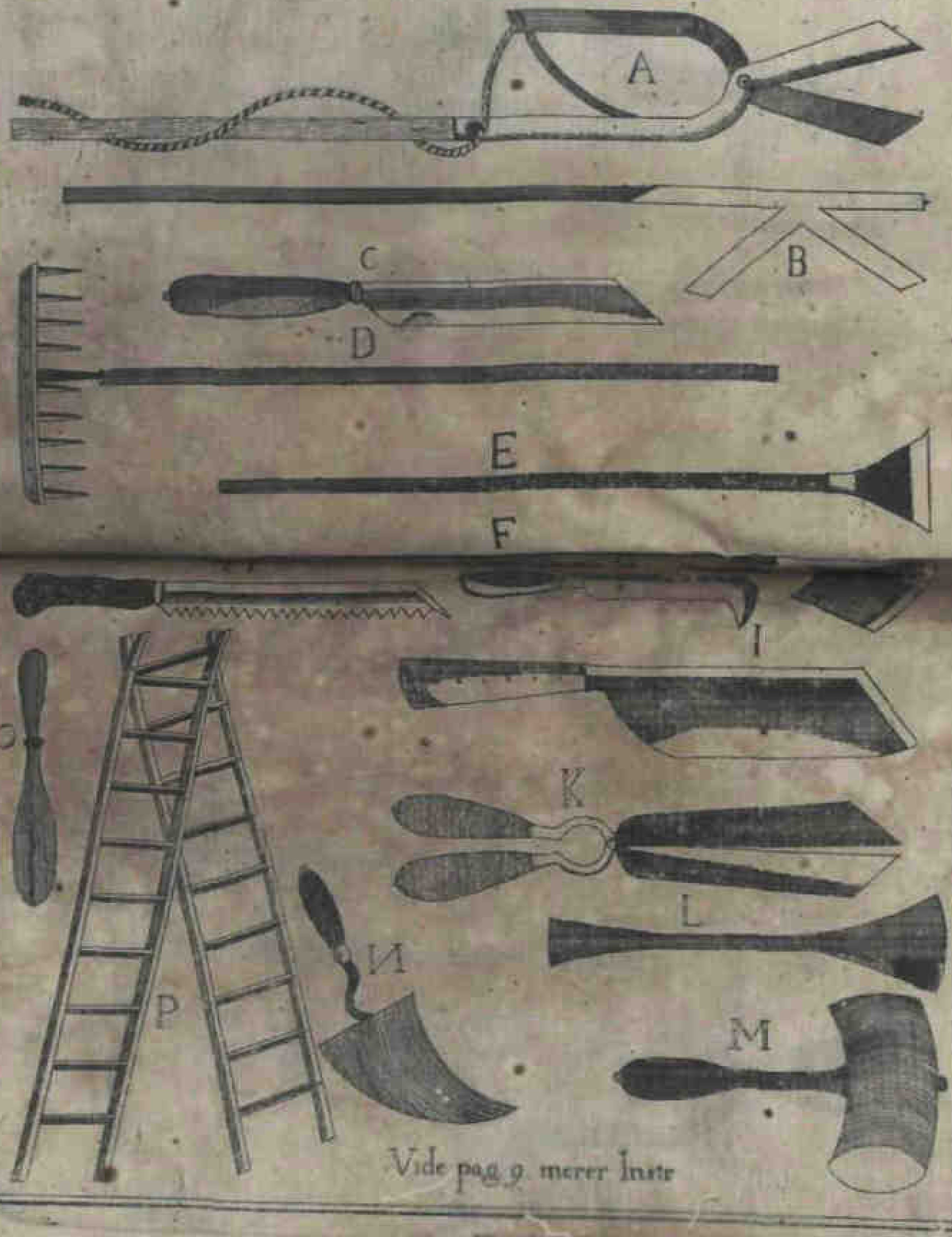
Den Churfl. Hoff- und Lust-Gärttner in Maynz


pag



pag. 4
B
D
C
A

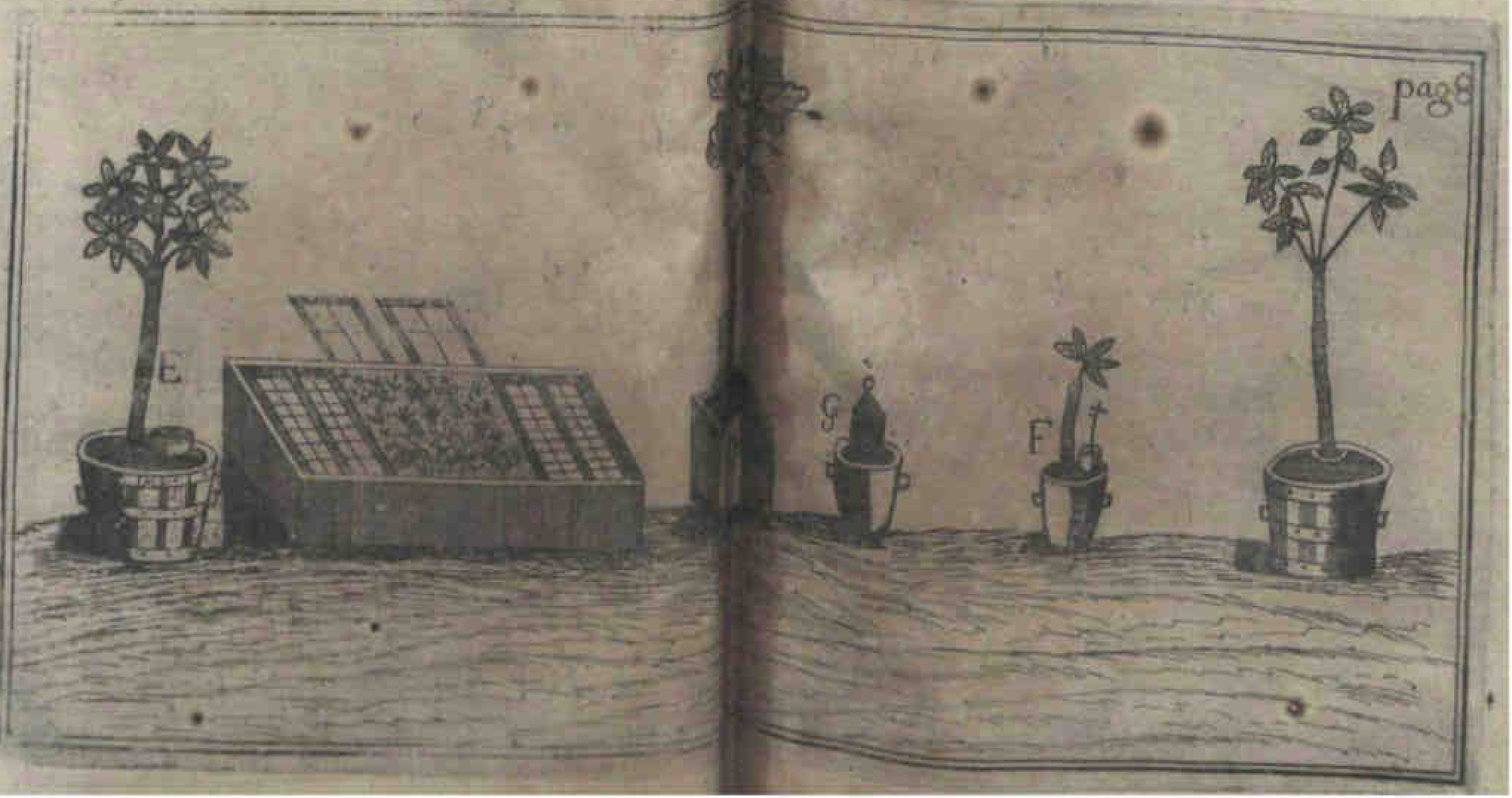
Pag. 5
Von Ablactiren

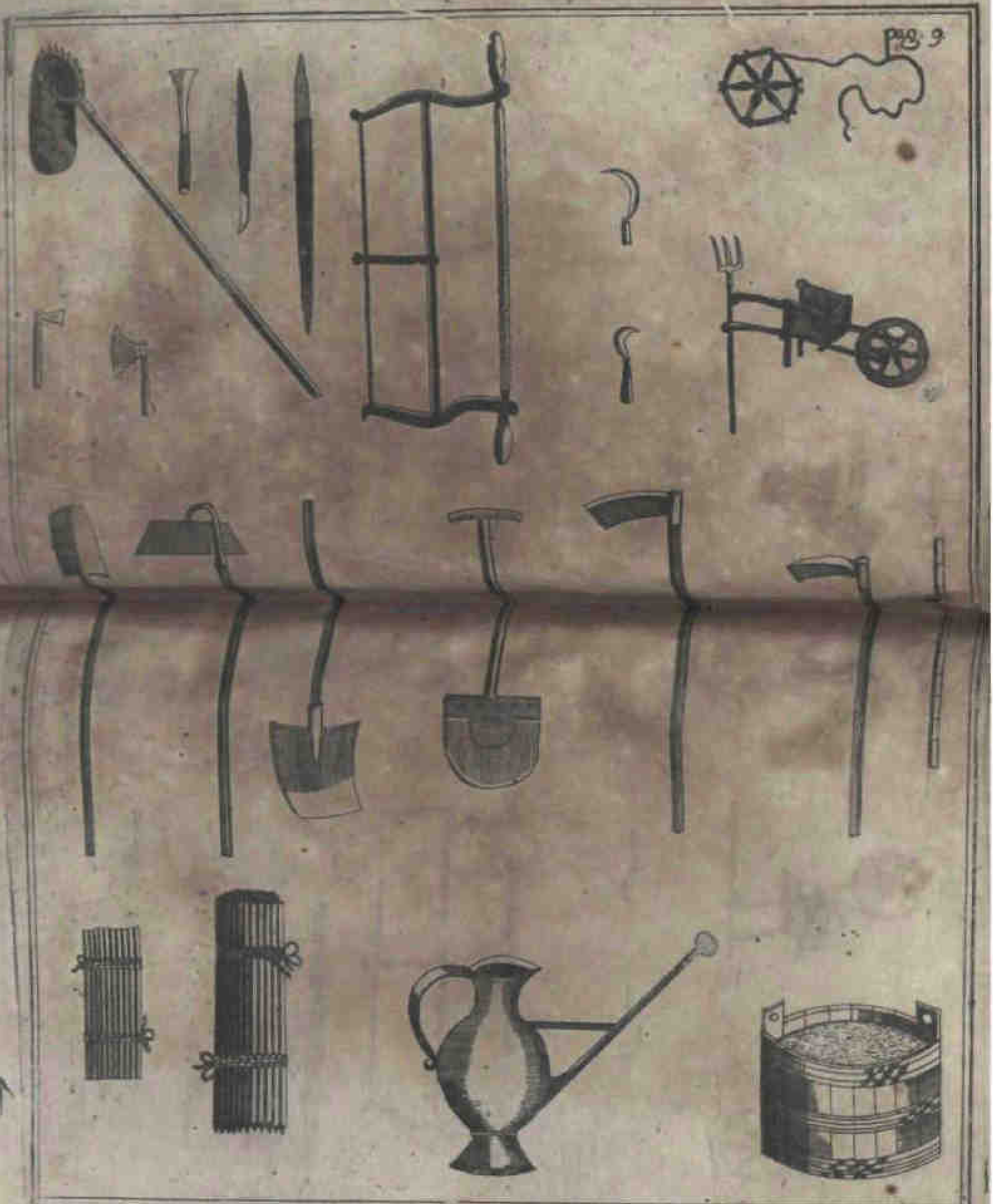


Vide pag. 9. merer Instr

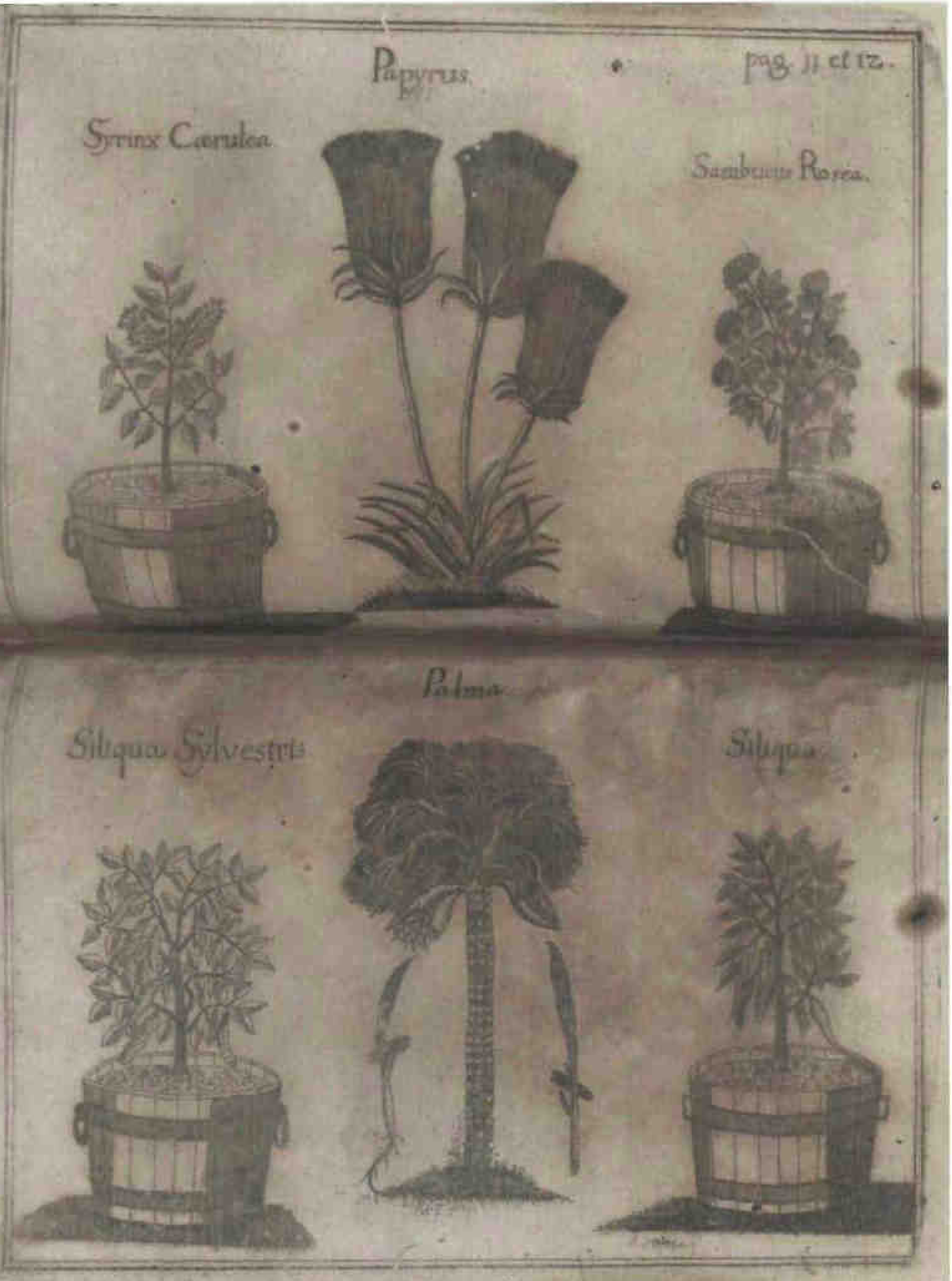
D
A
B
C

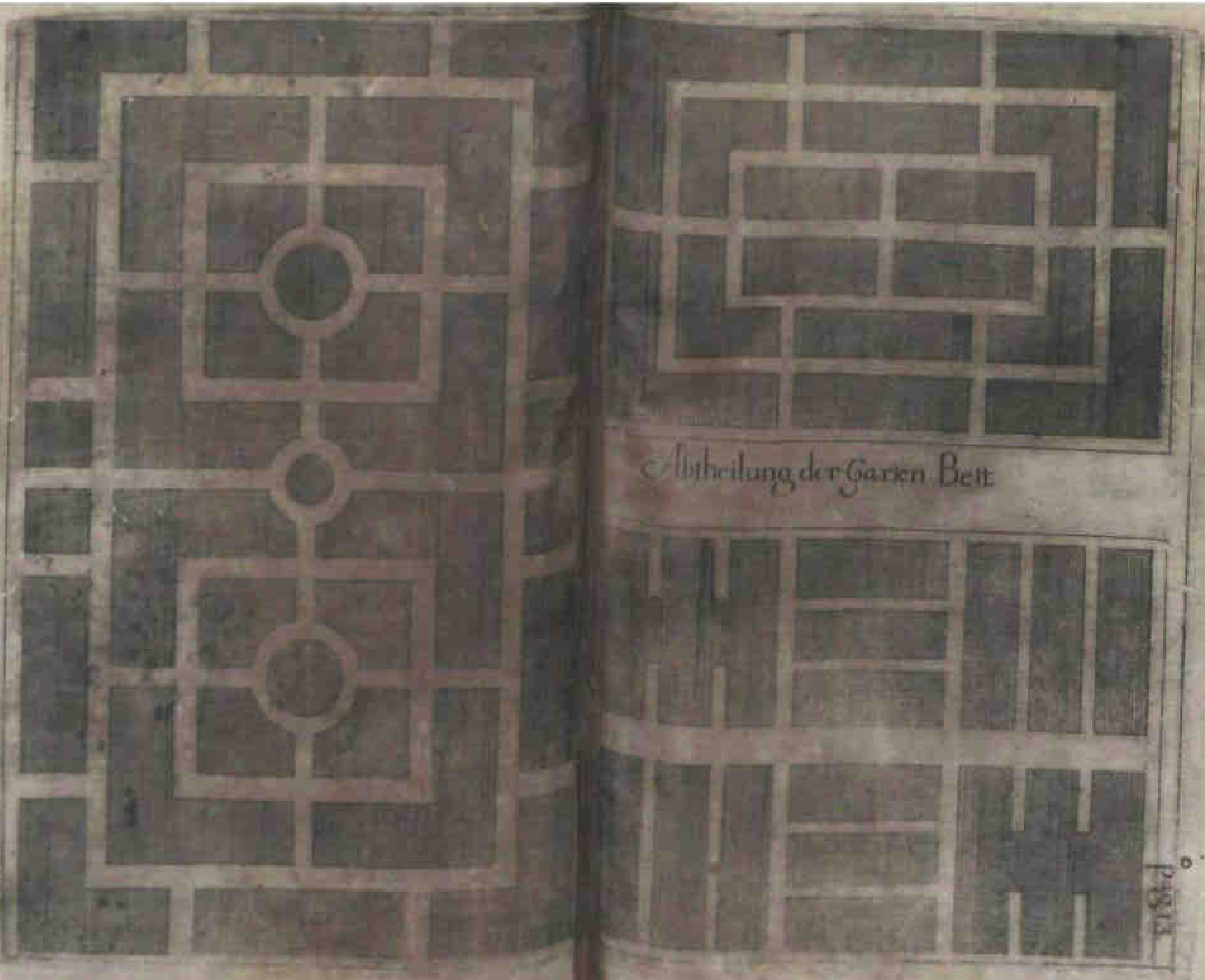
pag 8




Pag. 9

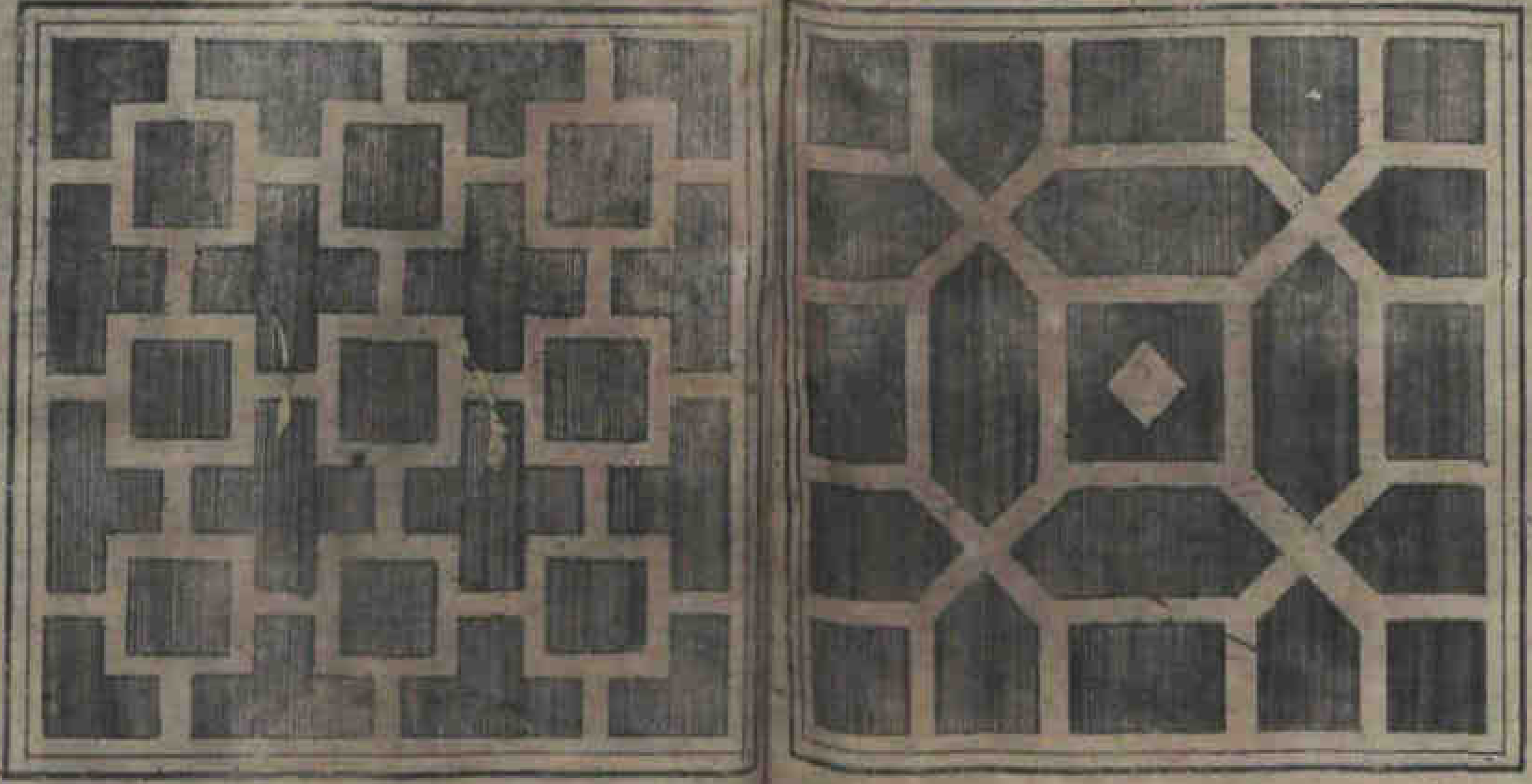
Malus Adami
Malus Limonia,
Citrus
...ma minor
Ficus Indica Spinosa


pag. 11 et 12.
Papyrus
Syrinx Cœrulea
Sambucus Rosea
Palma
Siliqua Sylvestris
Siliqua



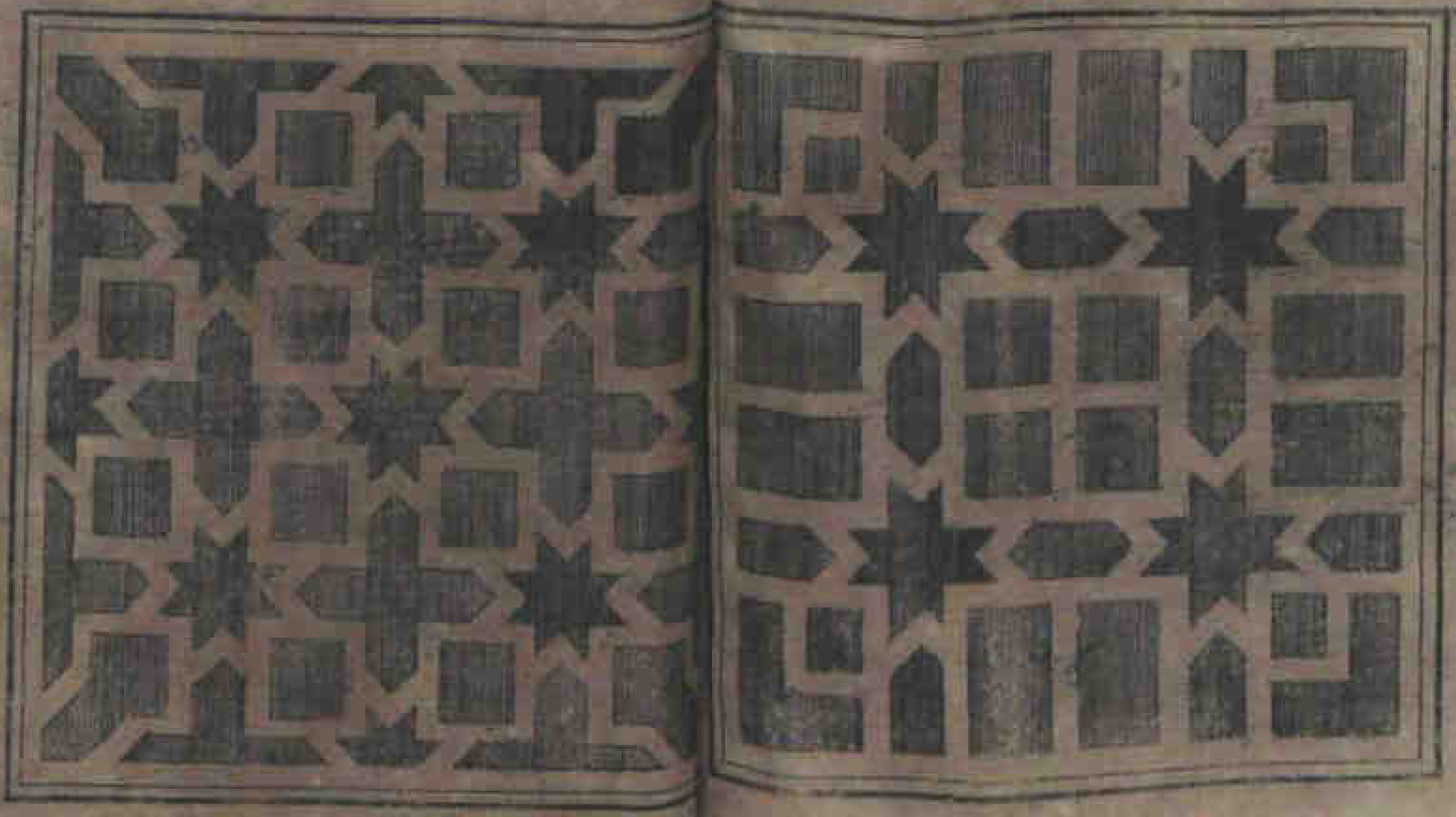
Abtheilung der Garten Bett

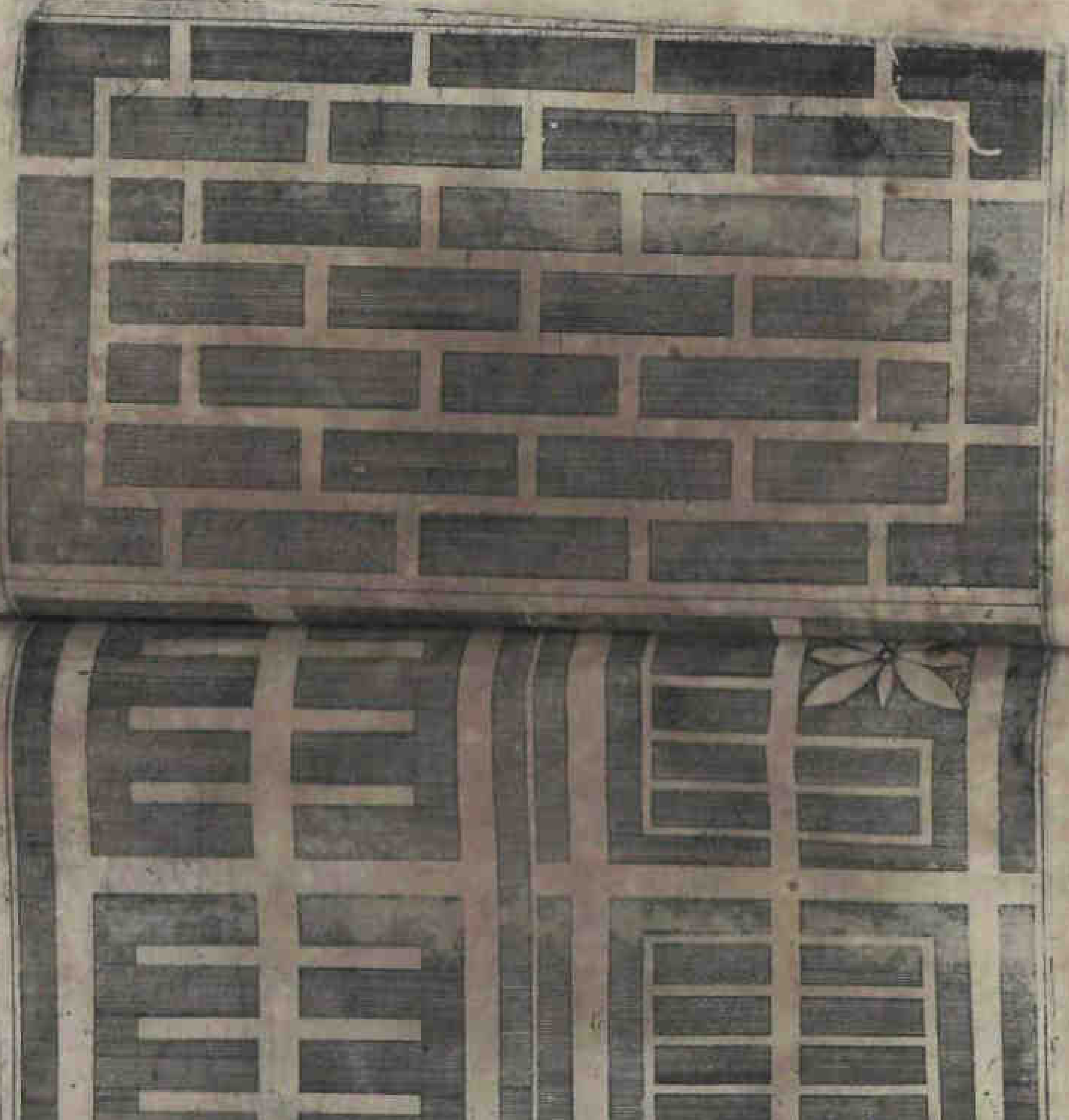
Modellen blumen felder.



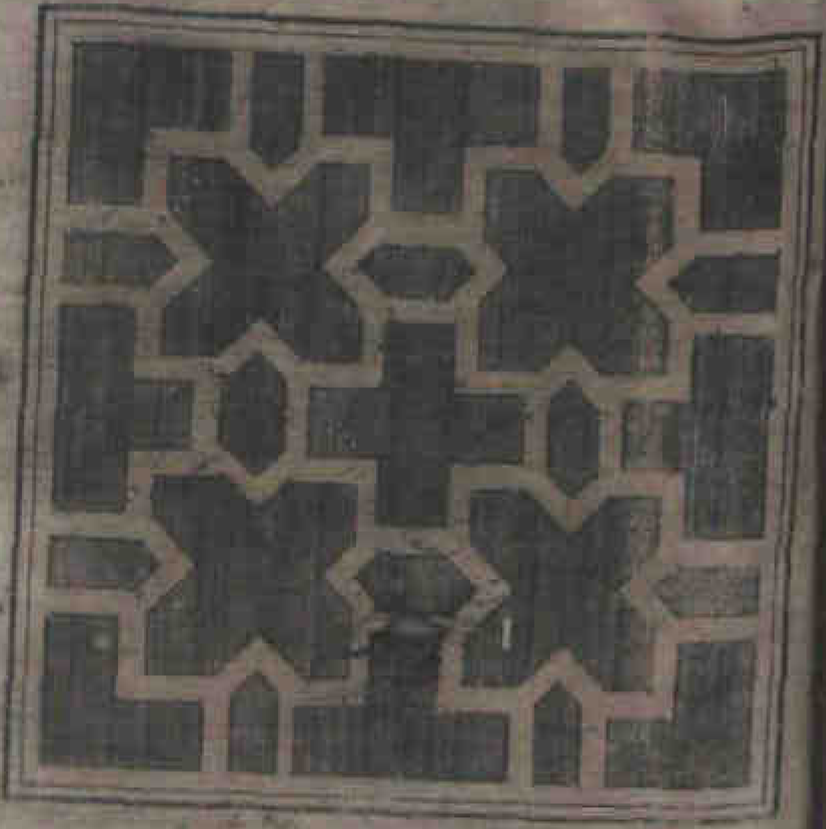
Modellen Blumen felder

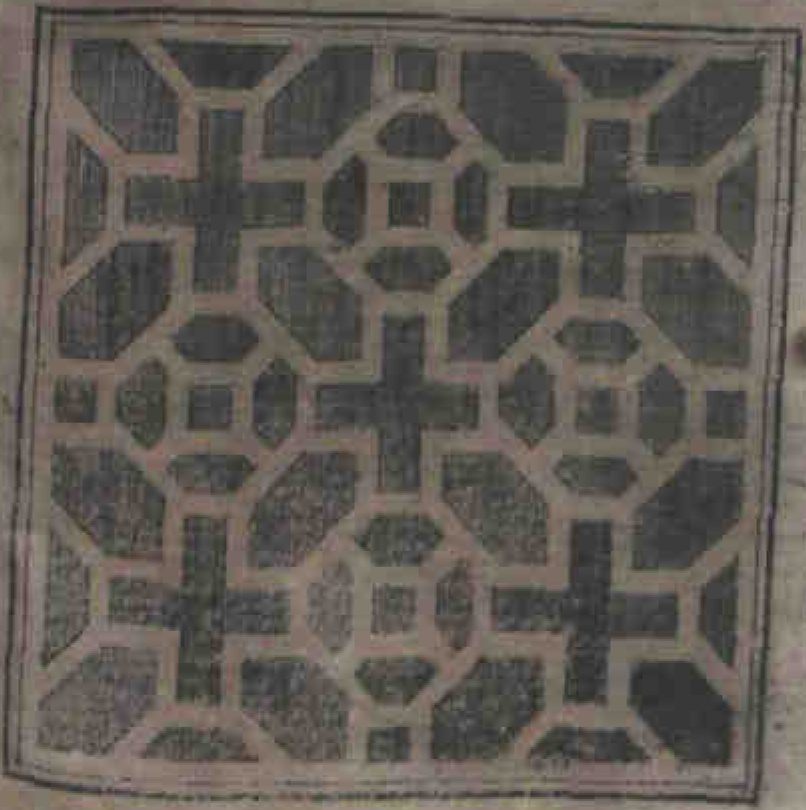
Modellen blumen felder



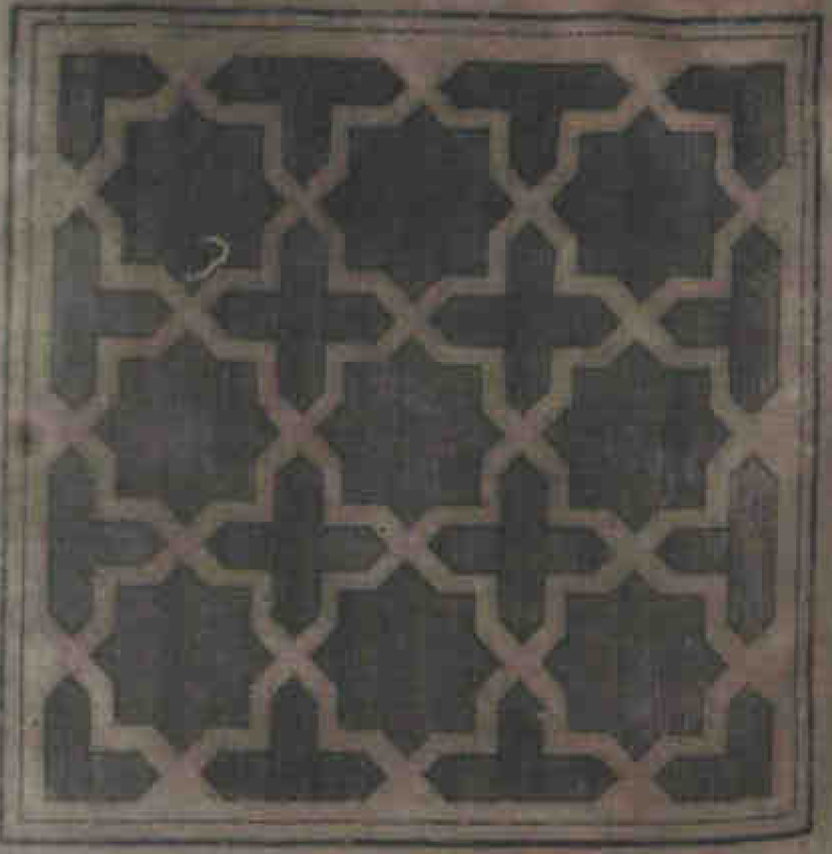


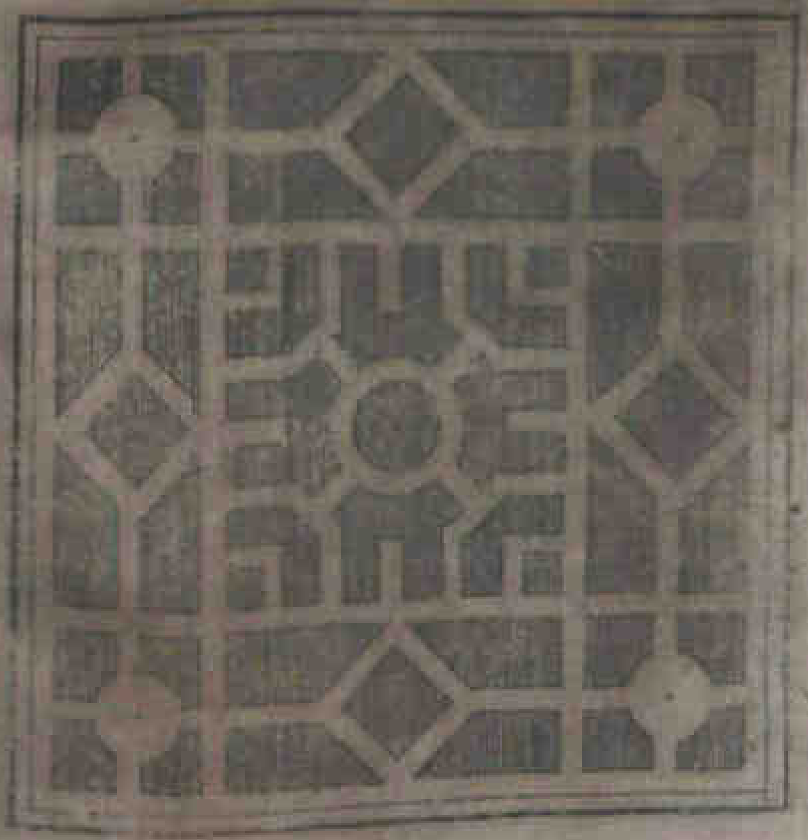
Mod[redacted]umen felder



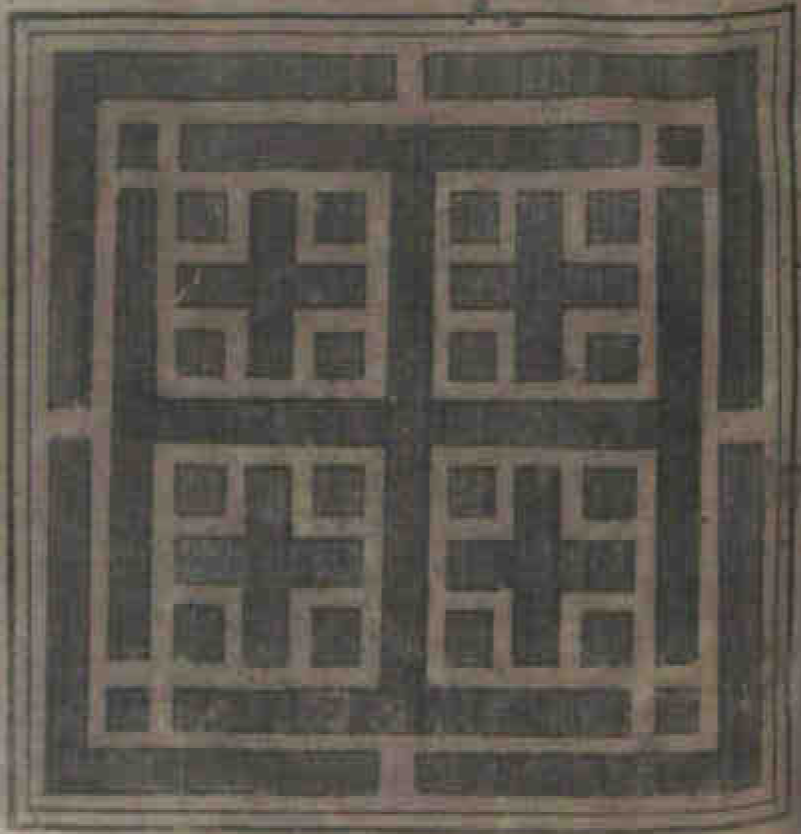


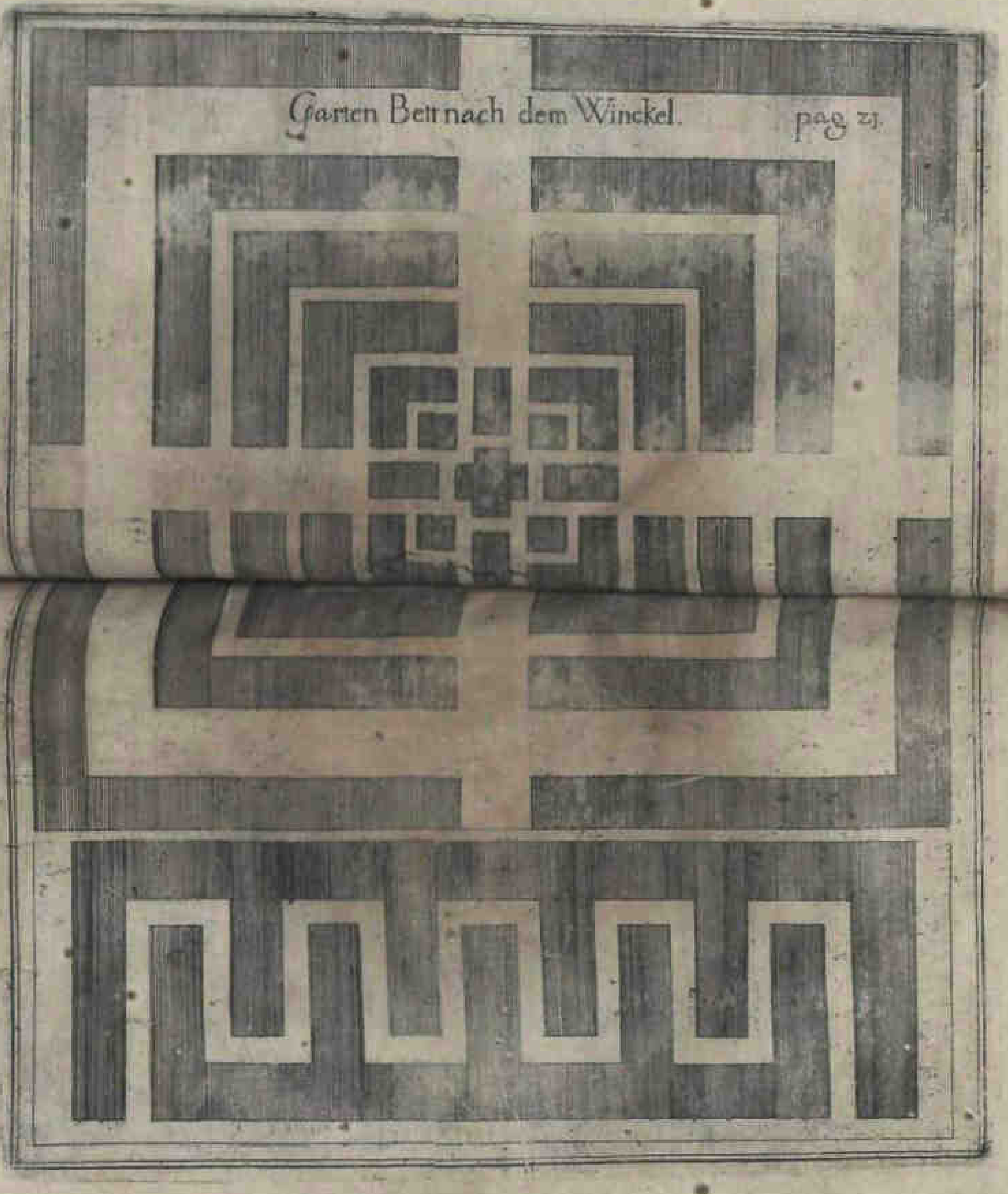
Modellen d[e] blumen felder



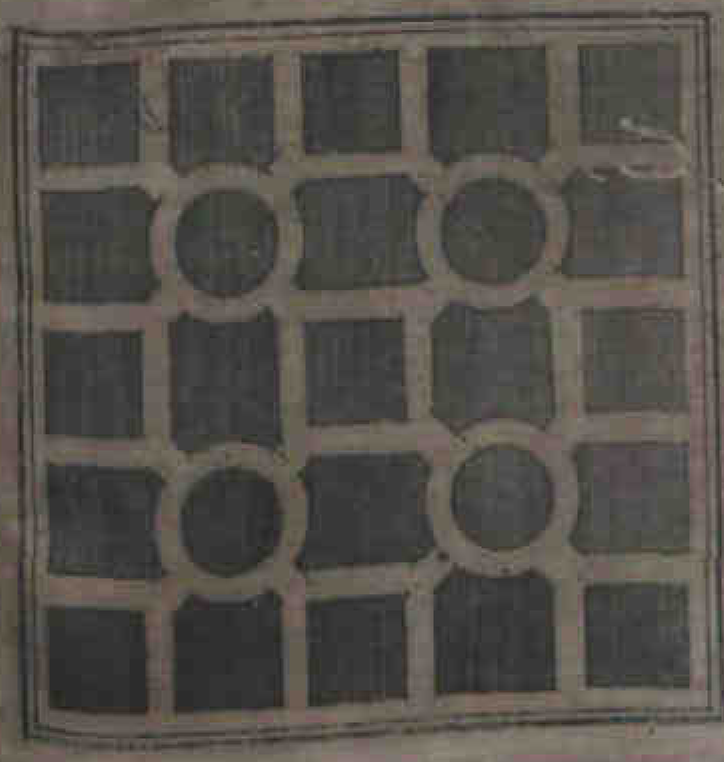


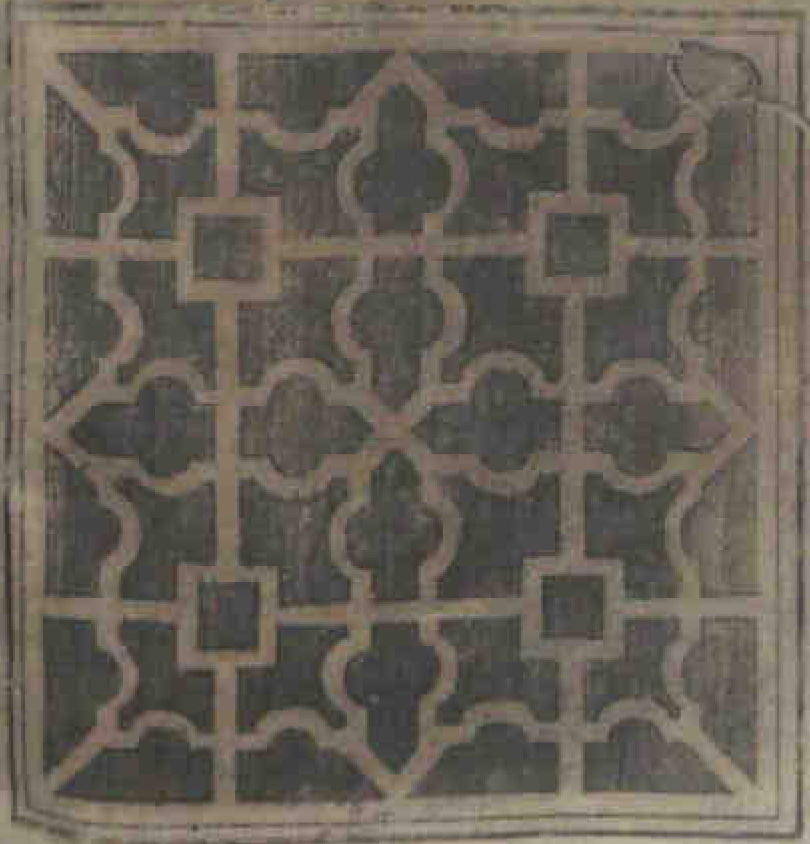
Modellen d[…]uinen ſelder pag 720




Garten Bett nach dem Winckel.
pag. 21.

Modellen blumen felder





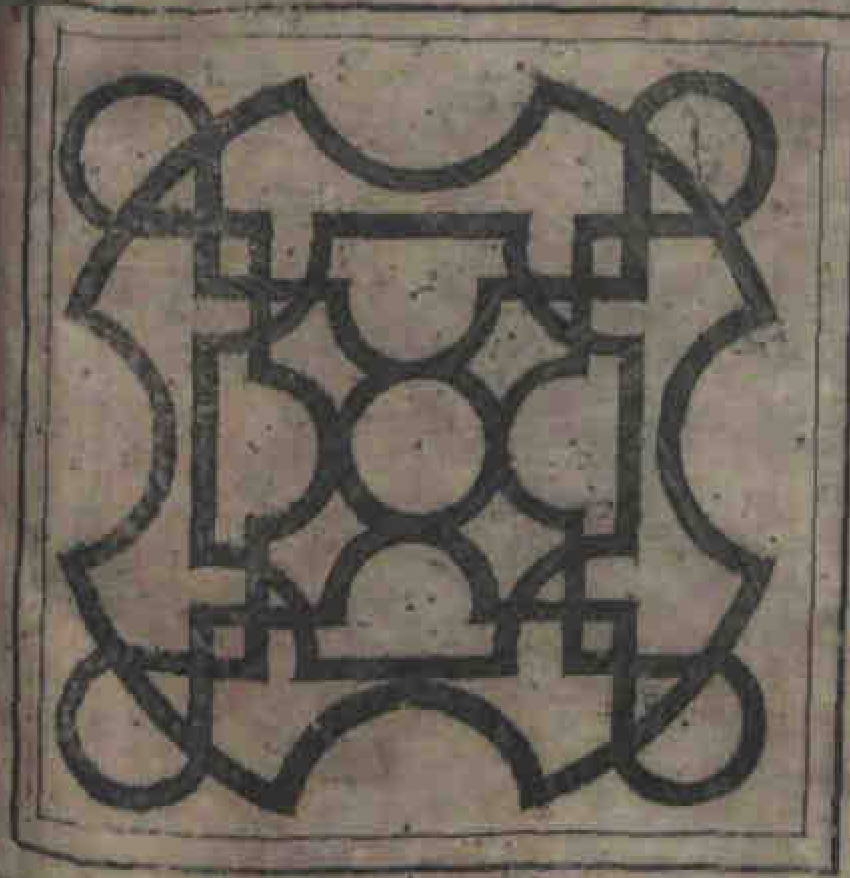
Modellblumen felder

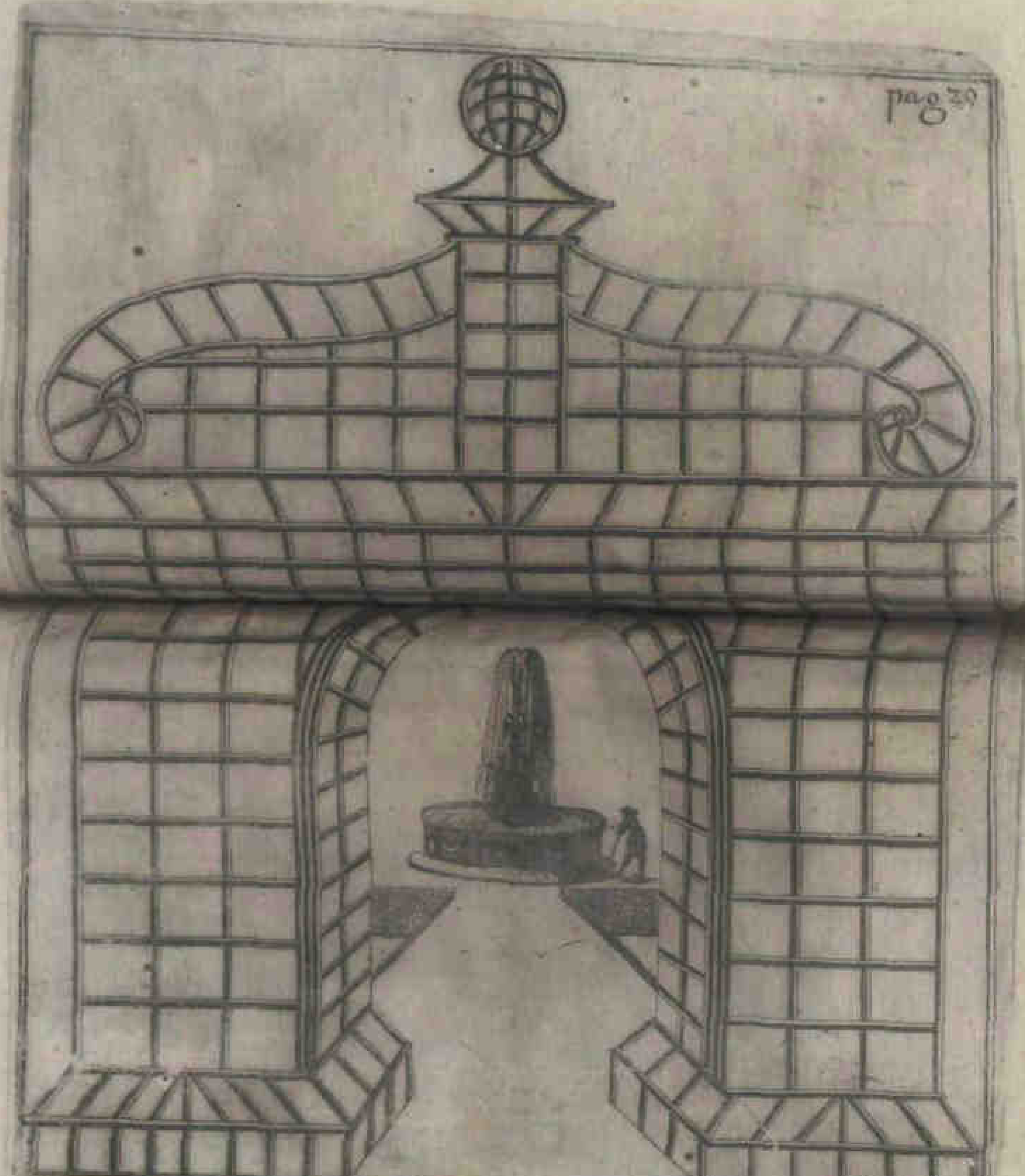
Modellen d. Blumen Felder

pag. [illegible]

Modellen der blomen felder

Modellen der ... ſelder




Pag 30

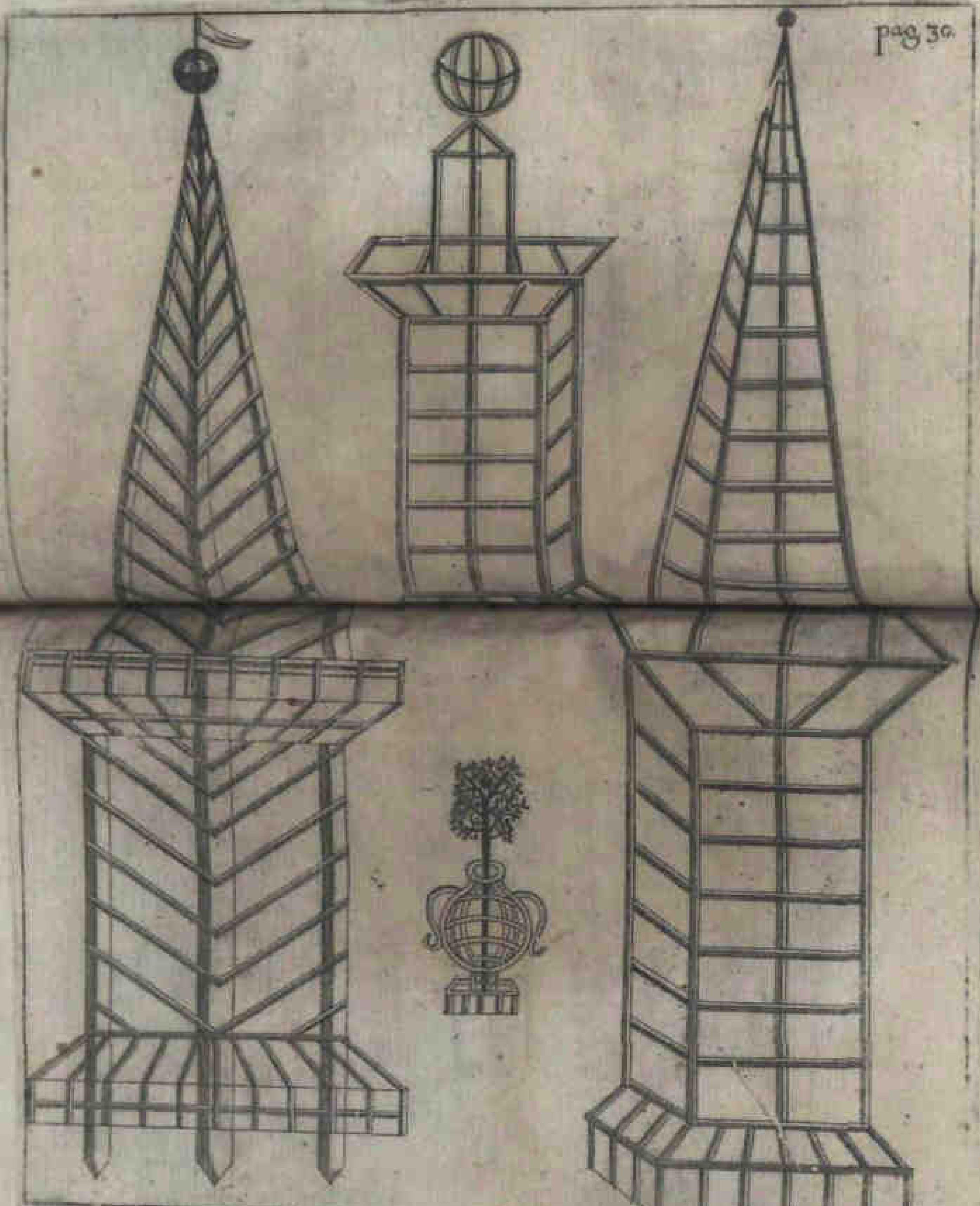
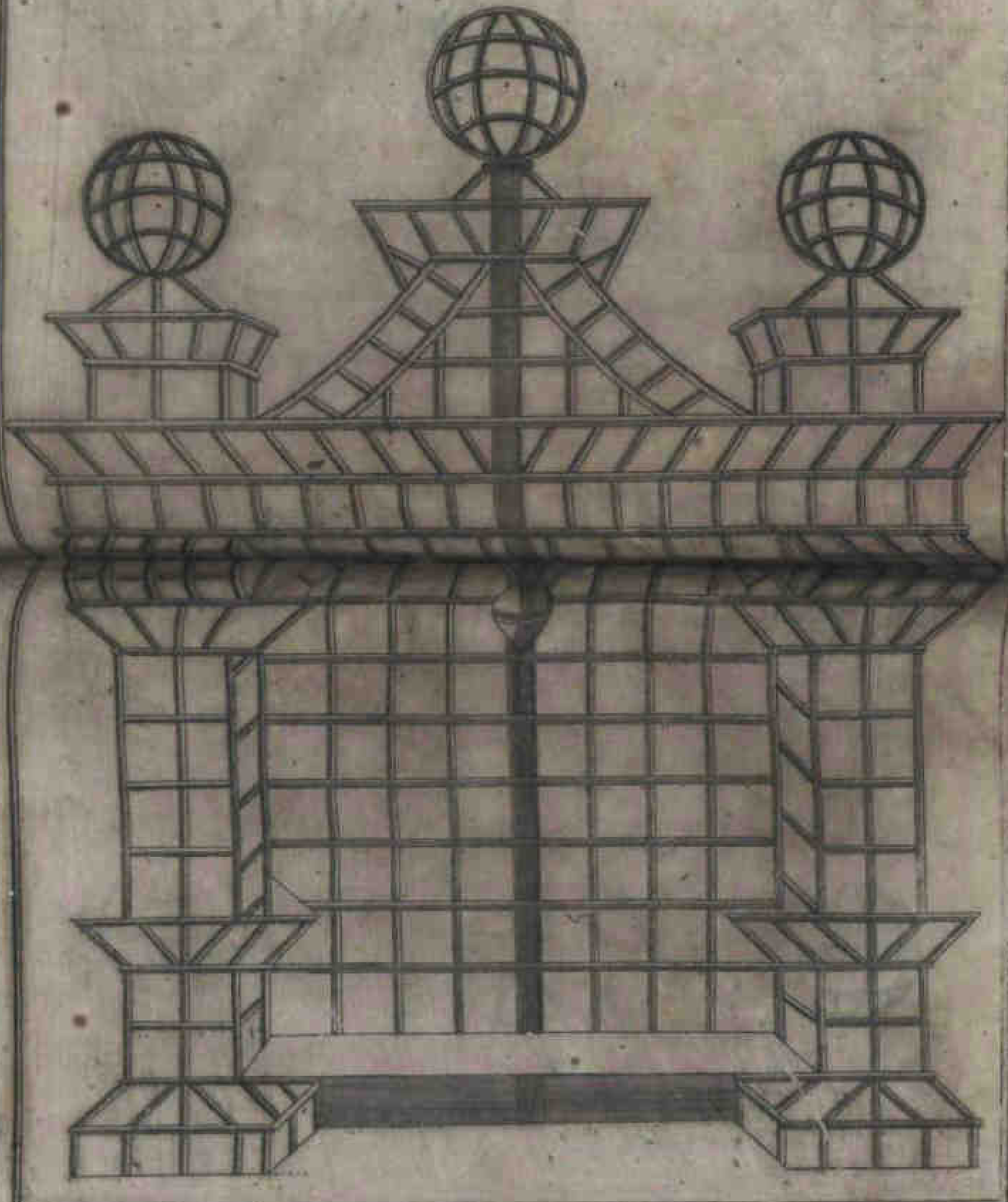
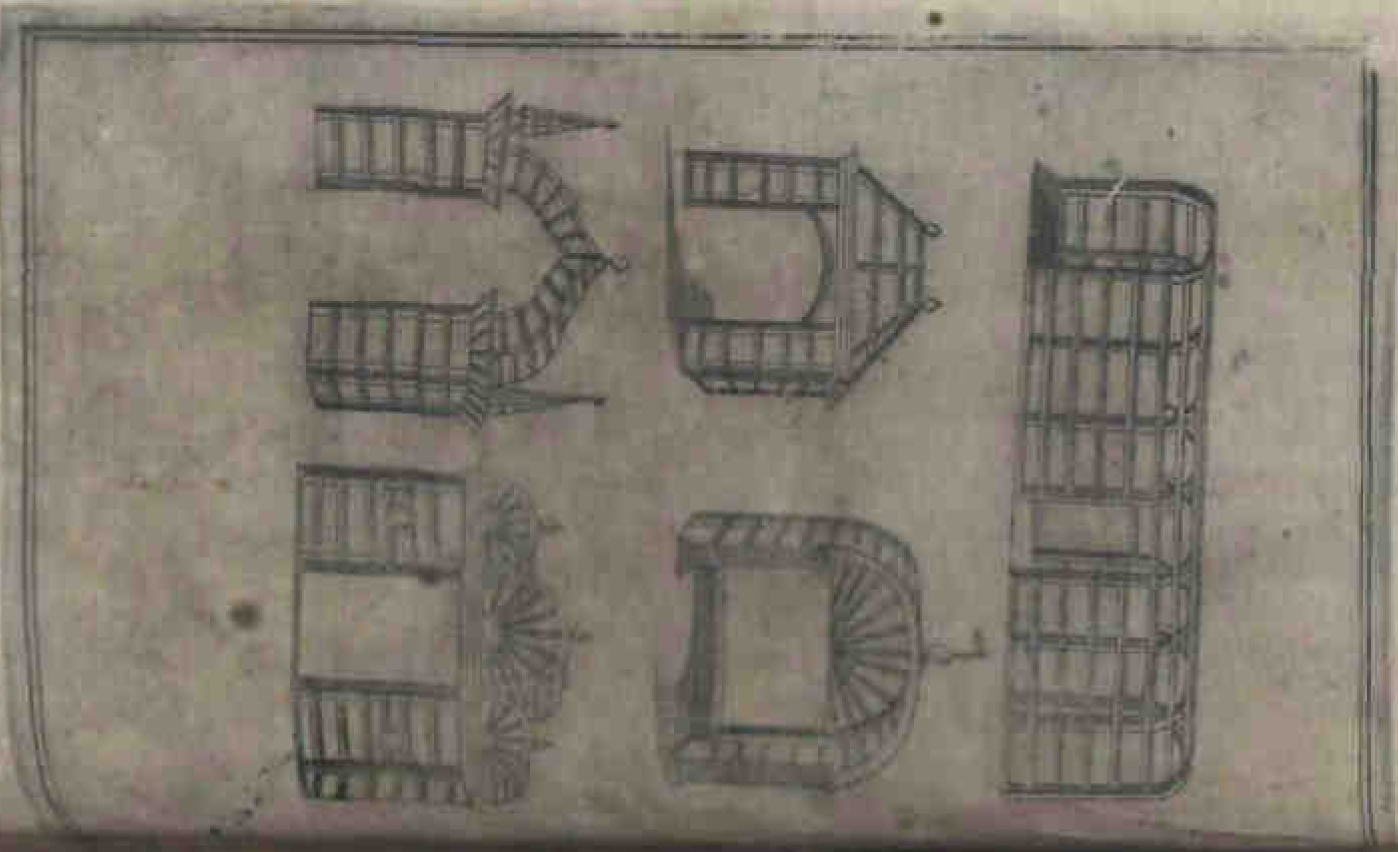
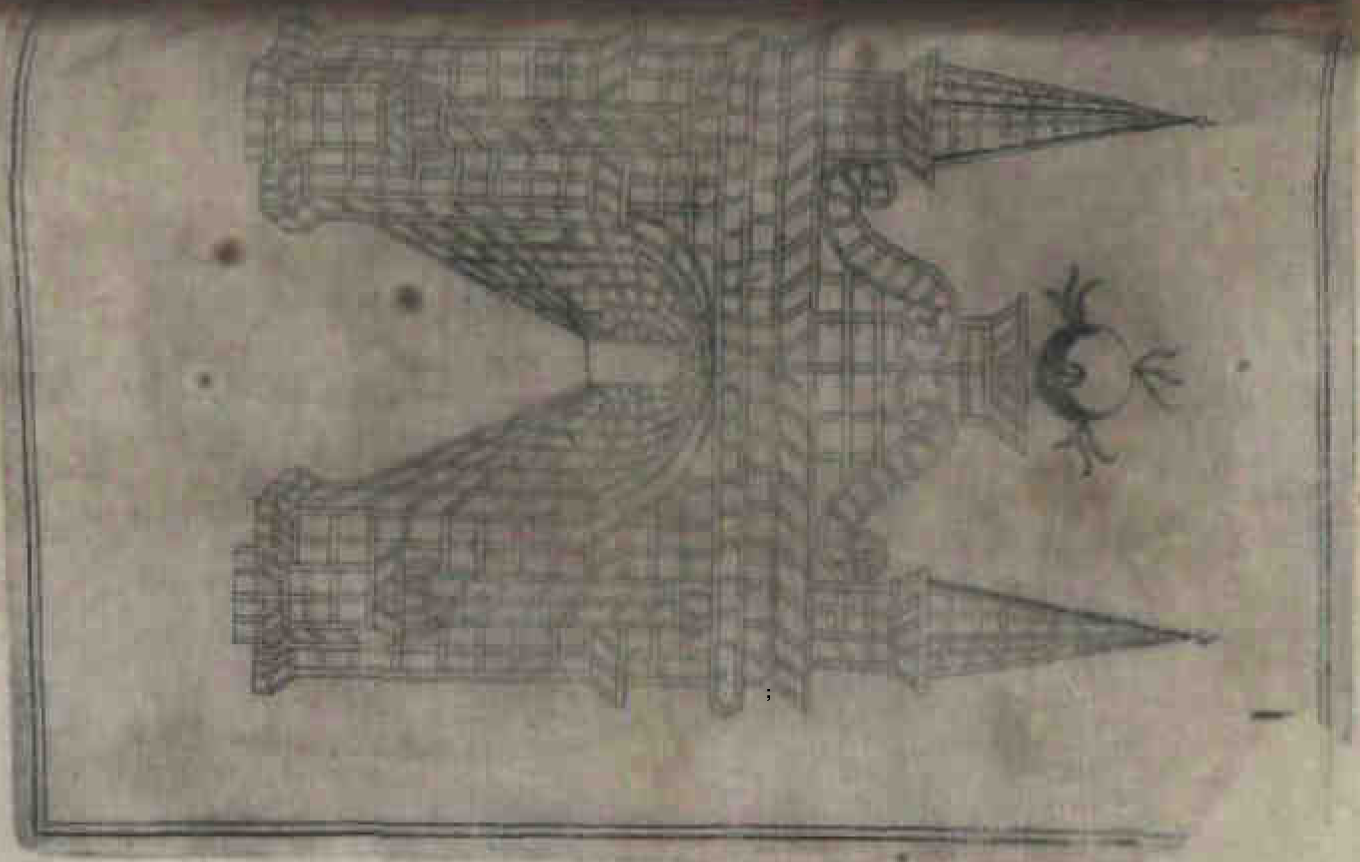
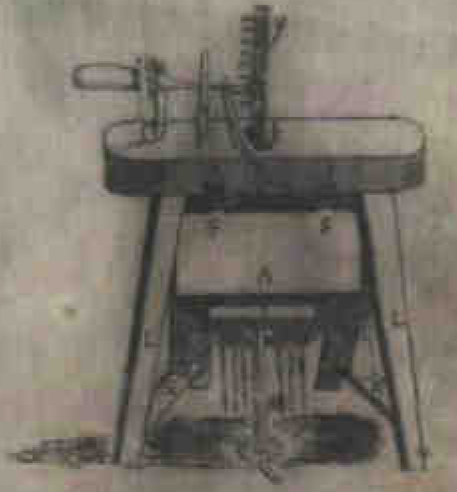


Fig 31





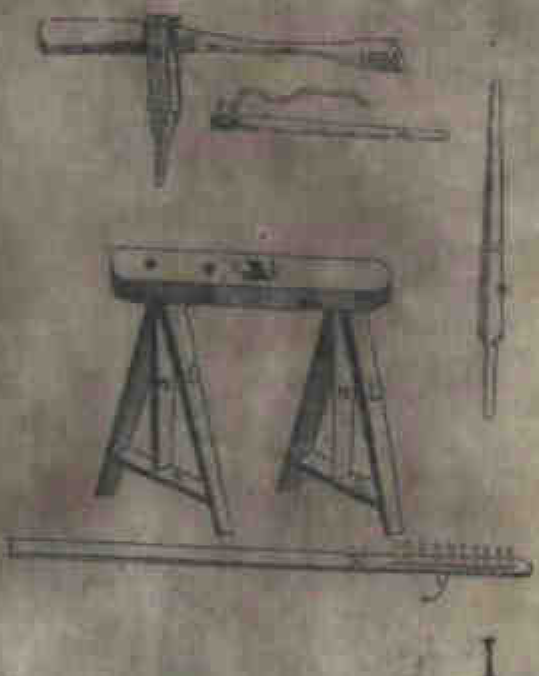




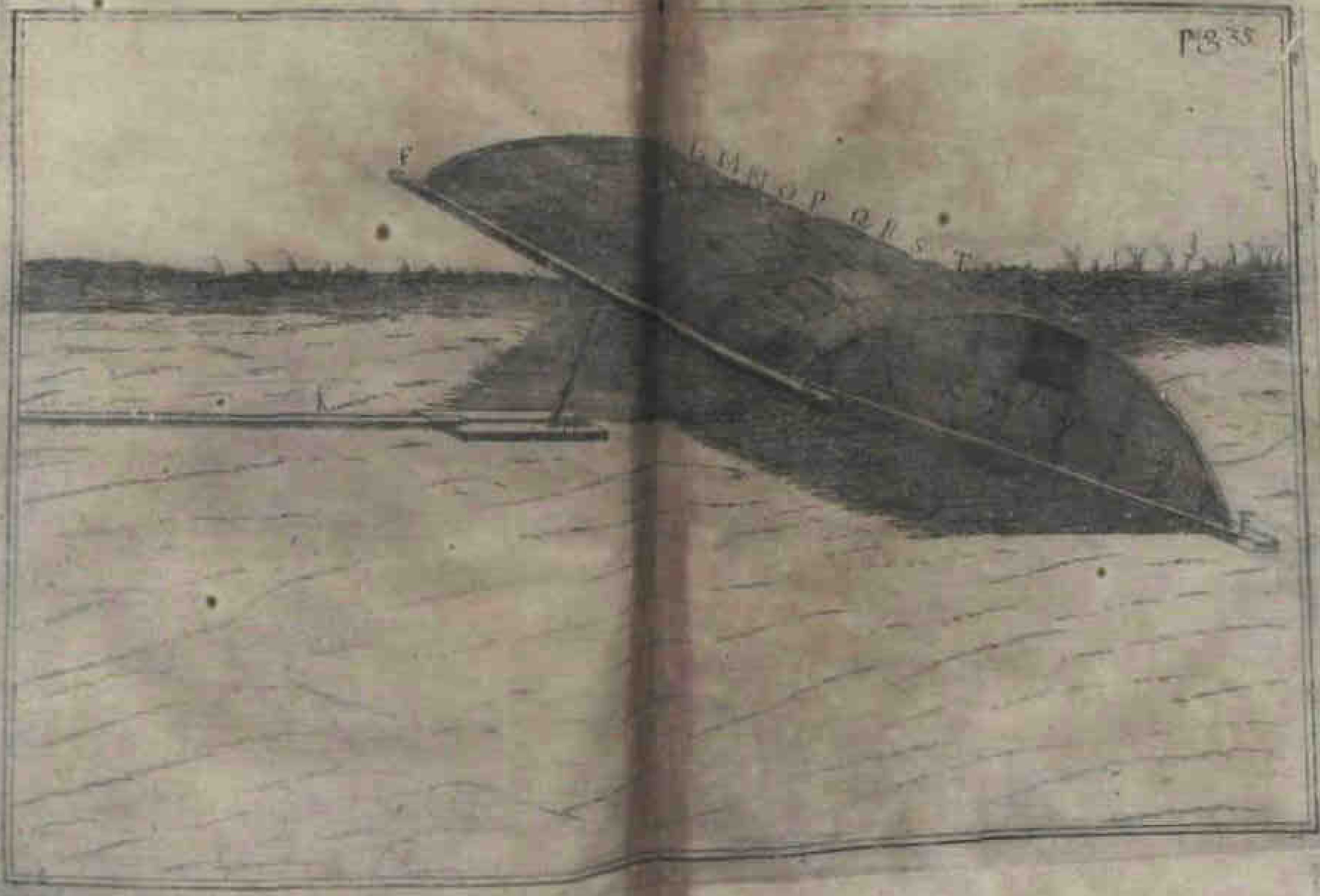
3

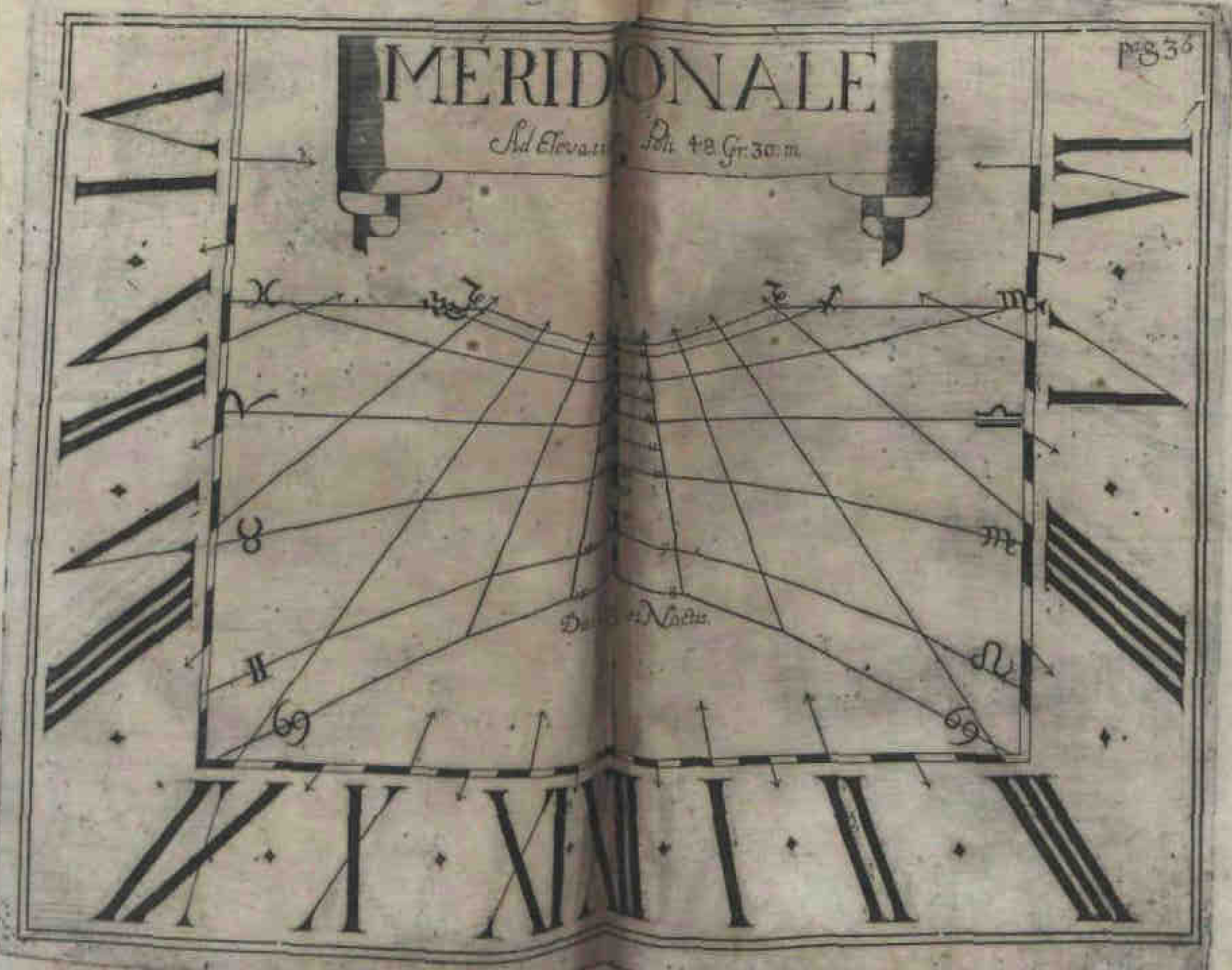
Z

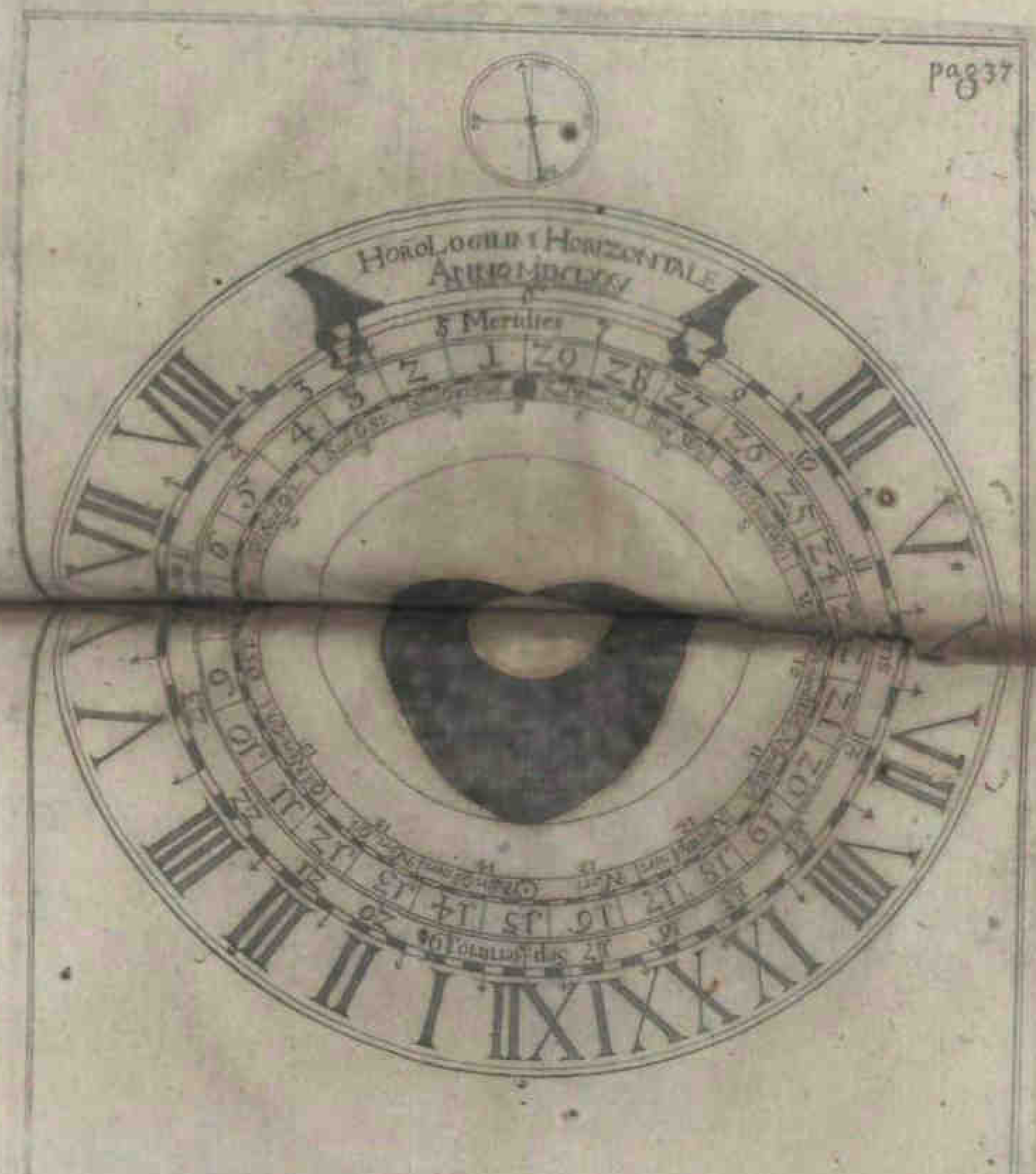
4

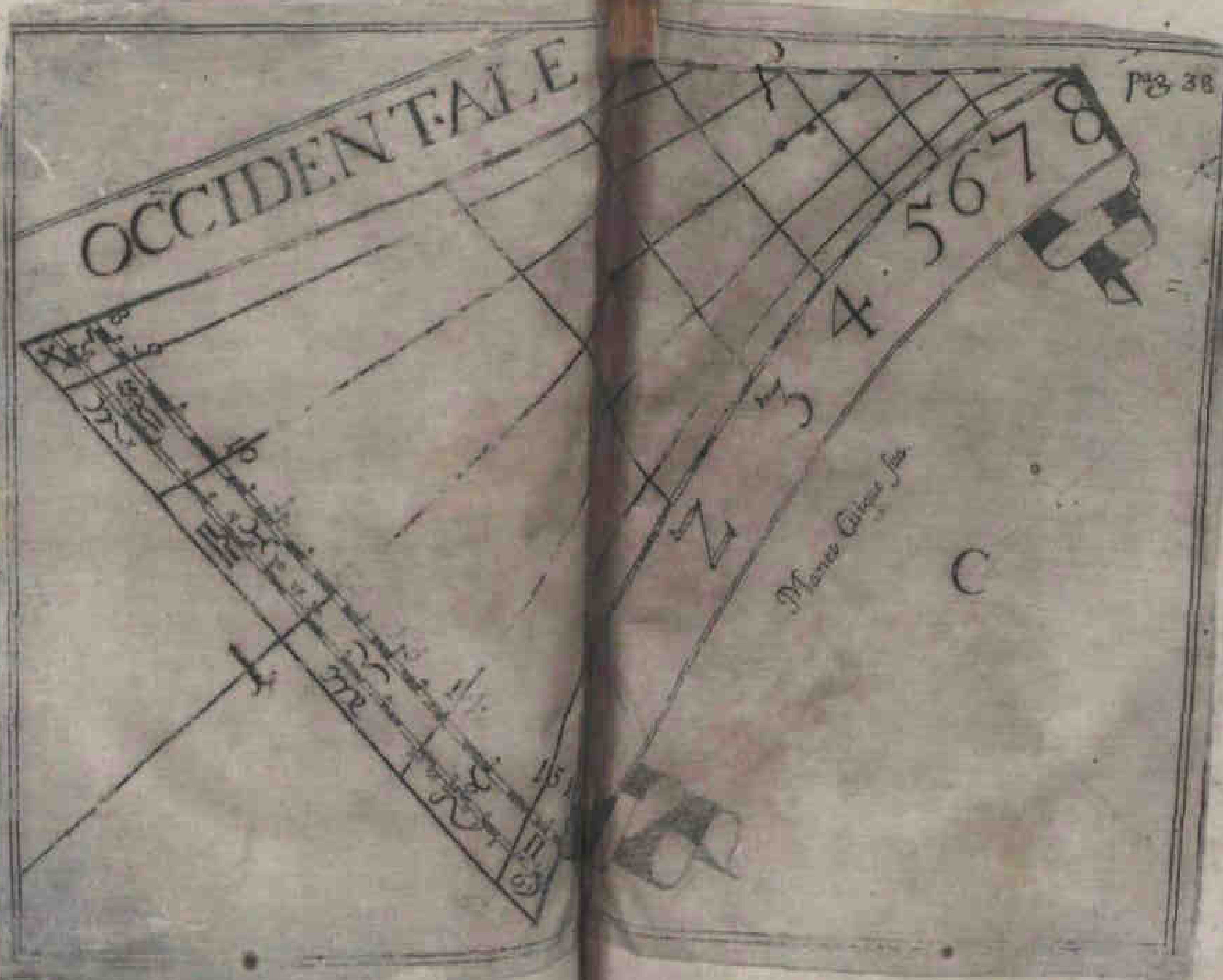


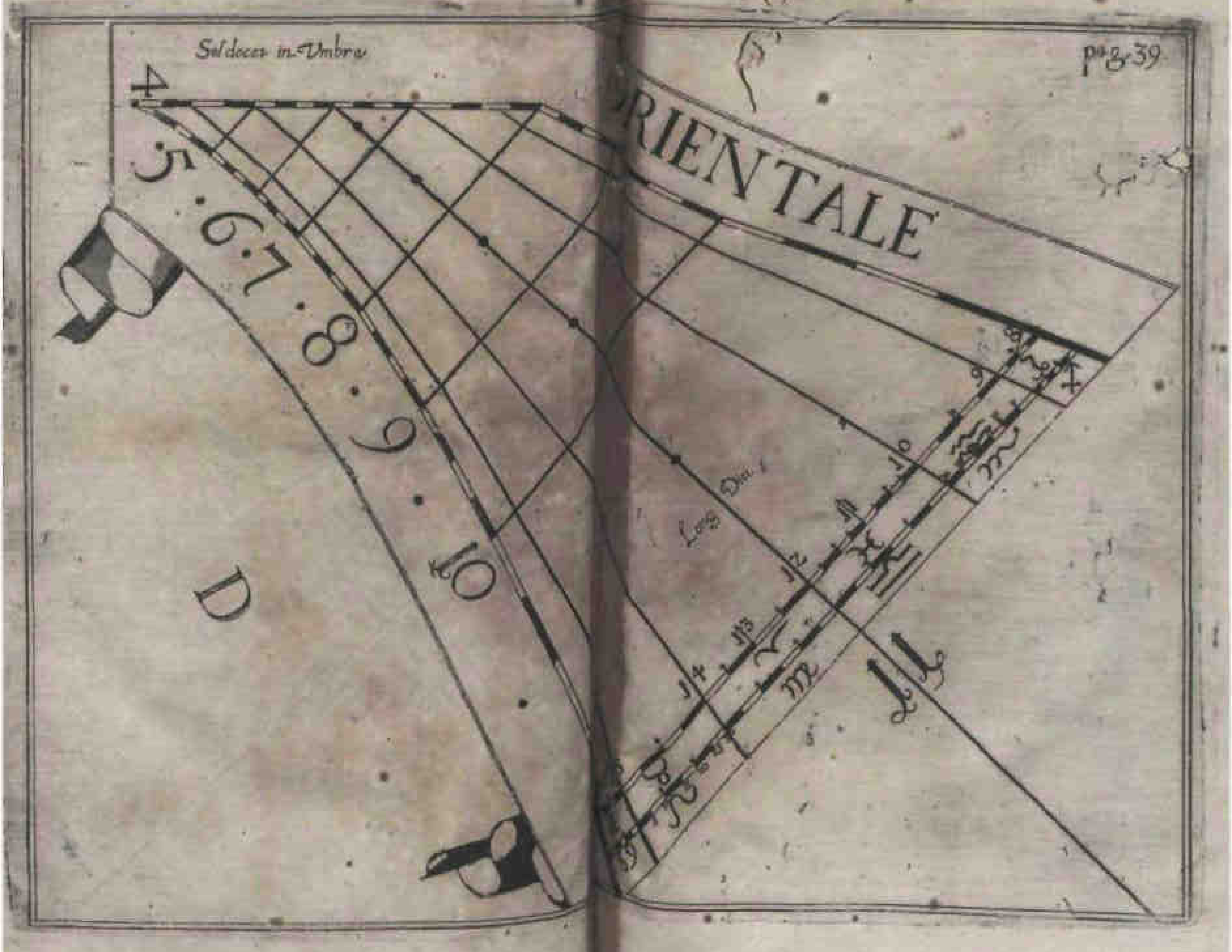
I


F
L M N O P Q R S T
E

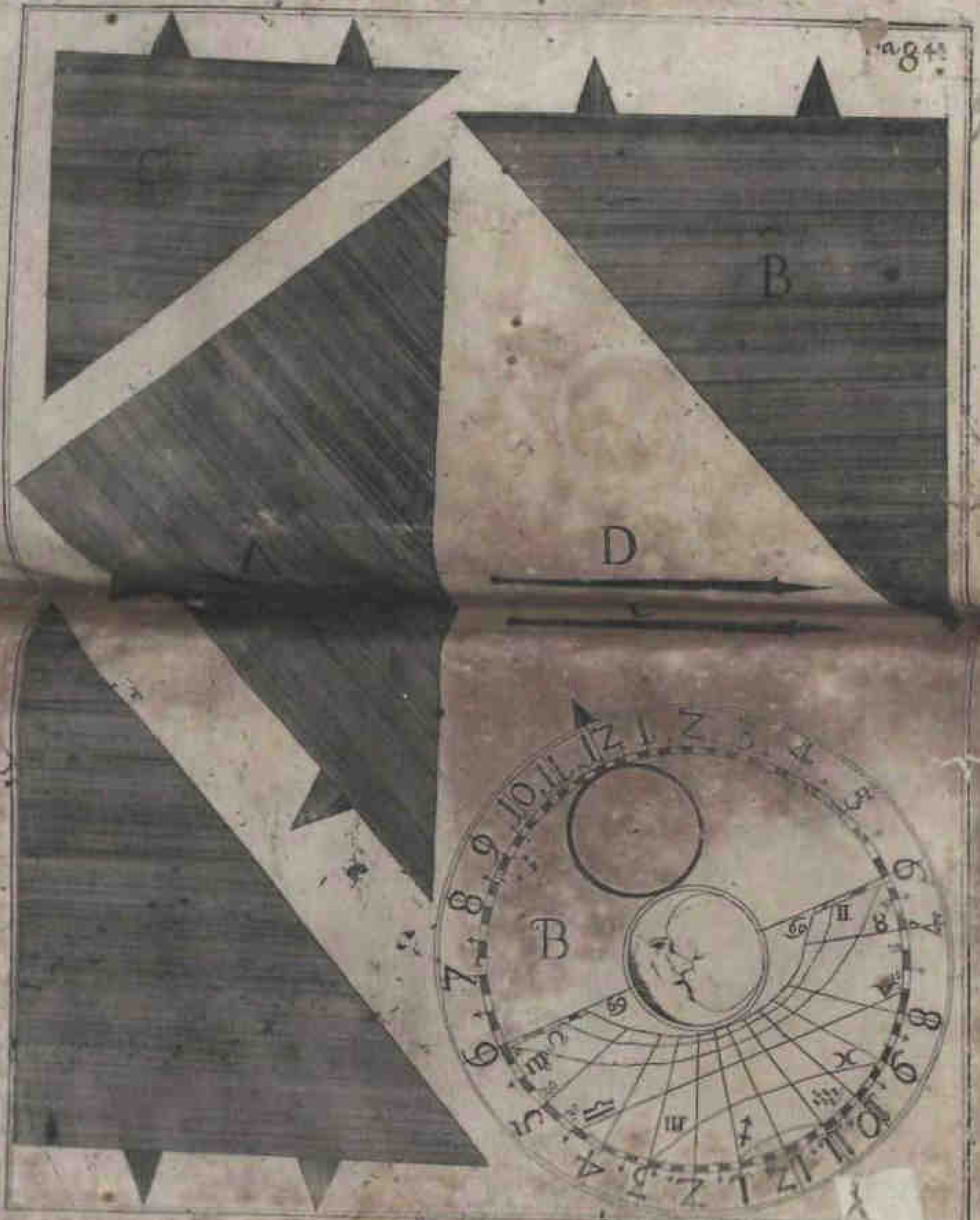

MERIDIONALE
Ad Elevat. Poli 48. Gr. 30. m.
Diurnae et Nocturnae
VI VII VIII IX X XI XII I II III IIII V VI

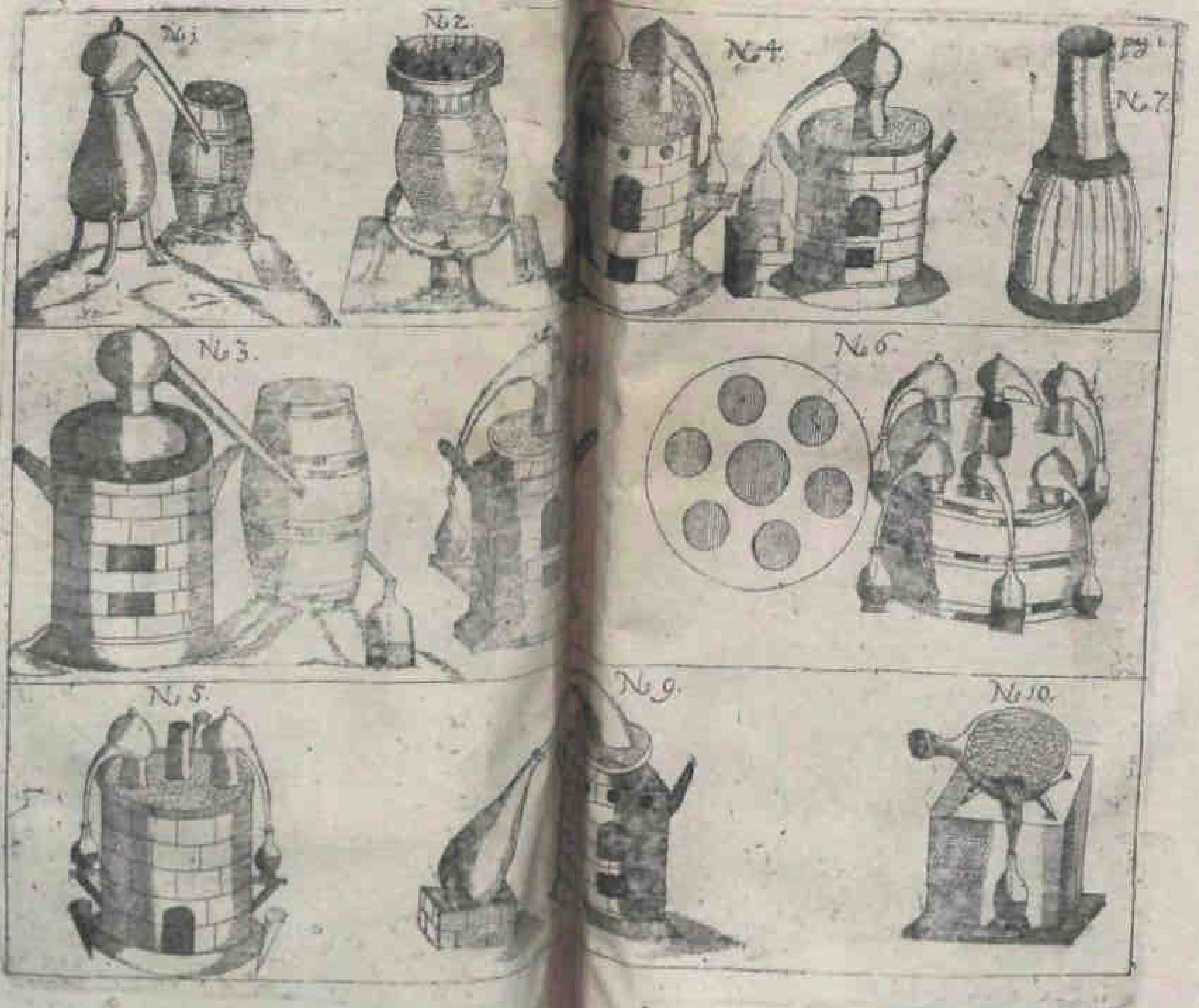

Meridies

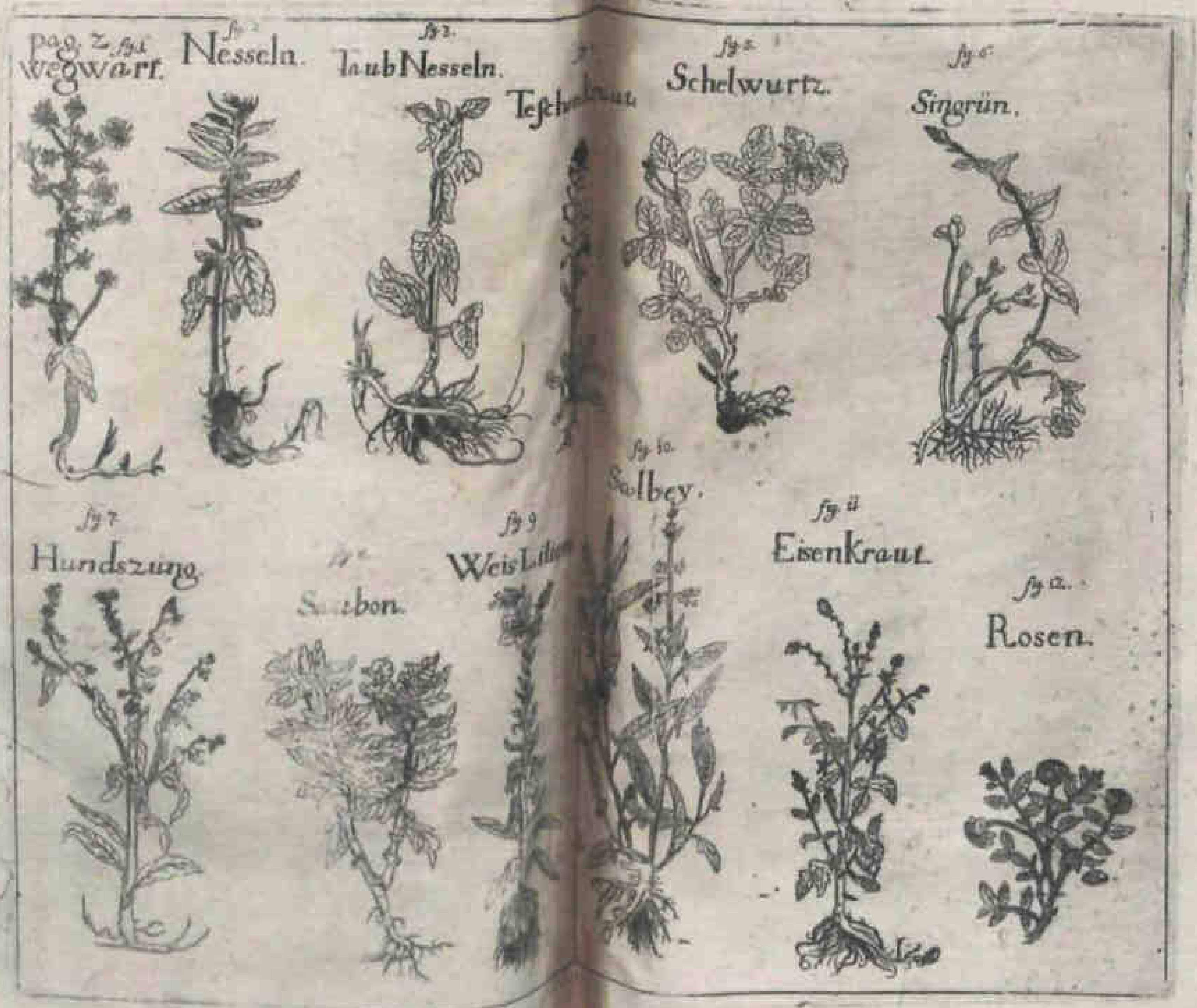

OCCIDENTALE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
C


Sol docet in Umbra
RIENTALE
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
D
Long. Diei
Pag. 39

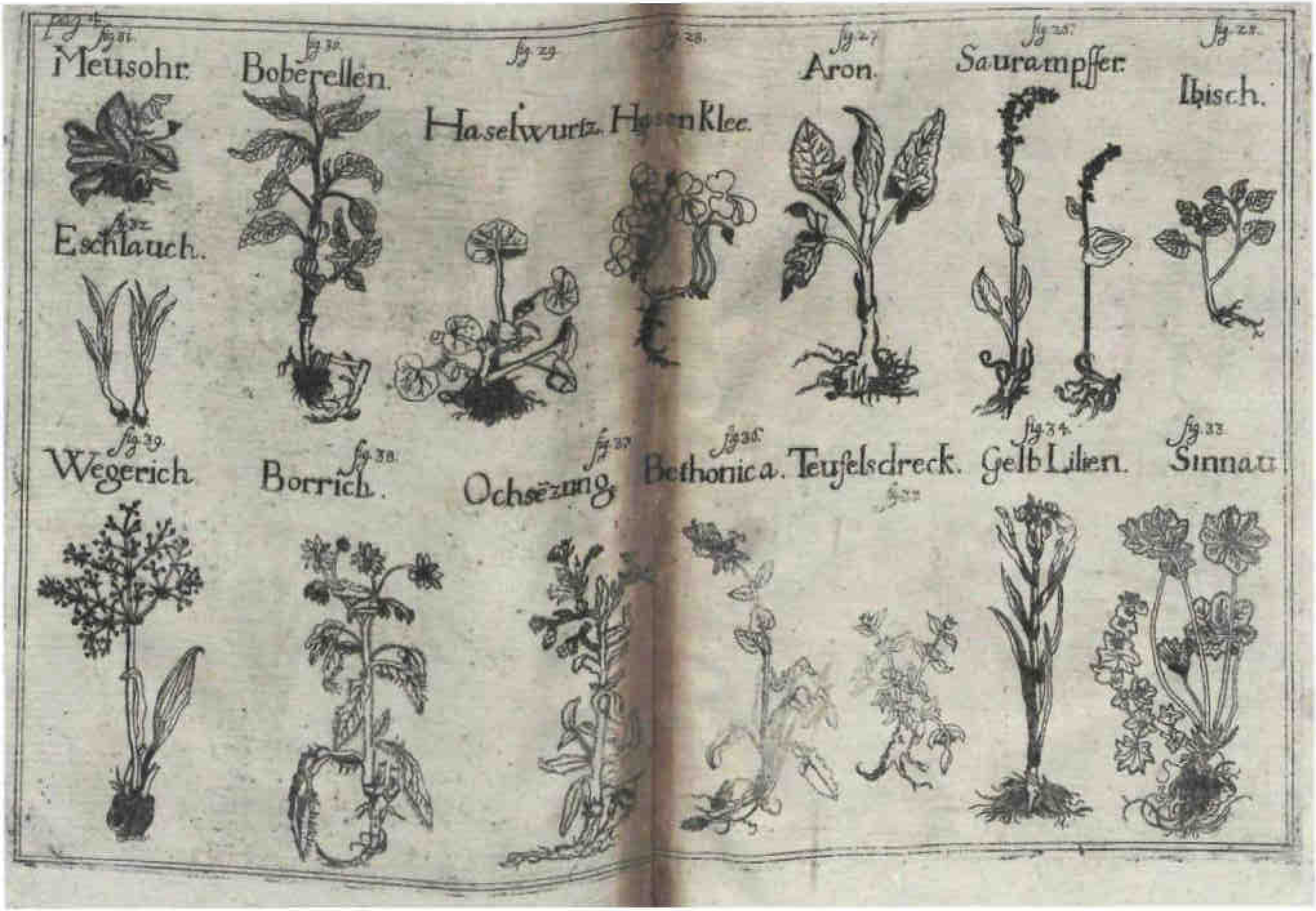
Pag. 40
SEPTENTRIONALE
IIII
V
VI
VII
VIII
VIII
VII
VI
V
IIII
F

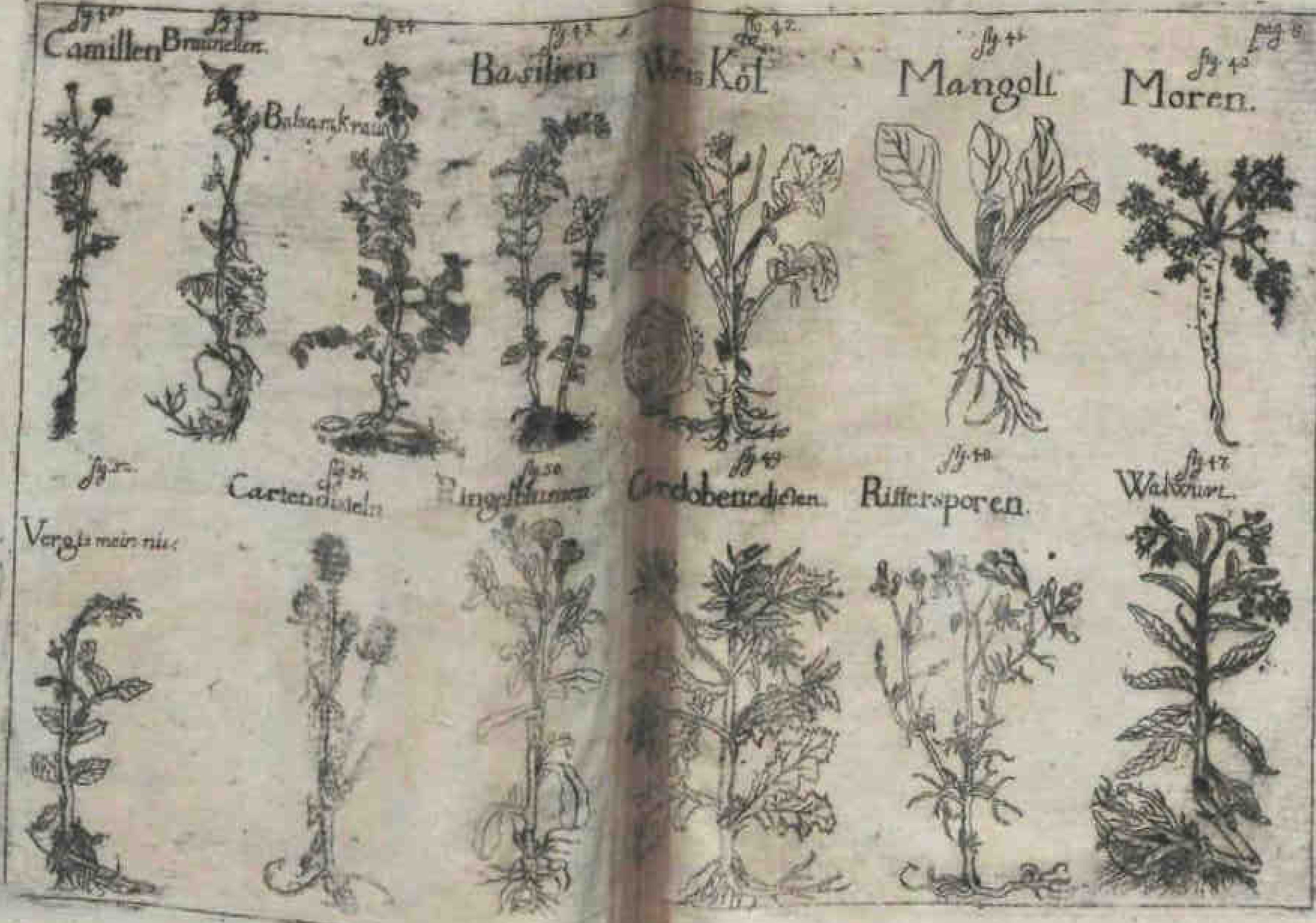

C
B
A
D
B

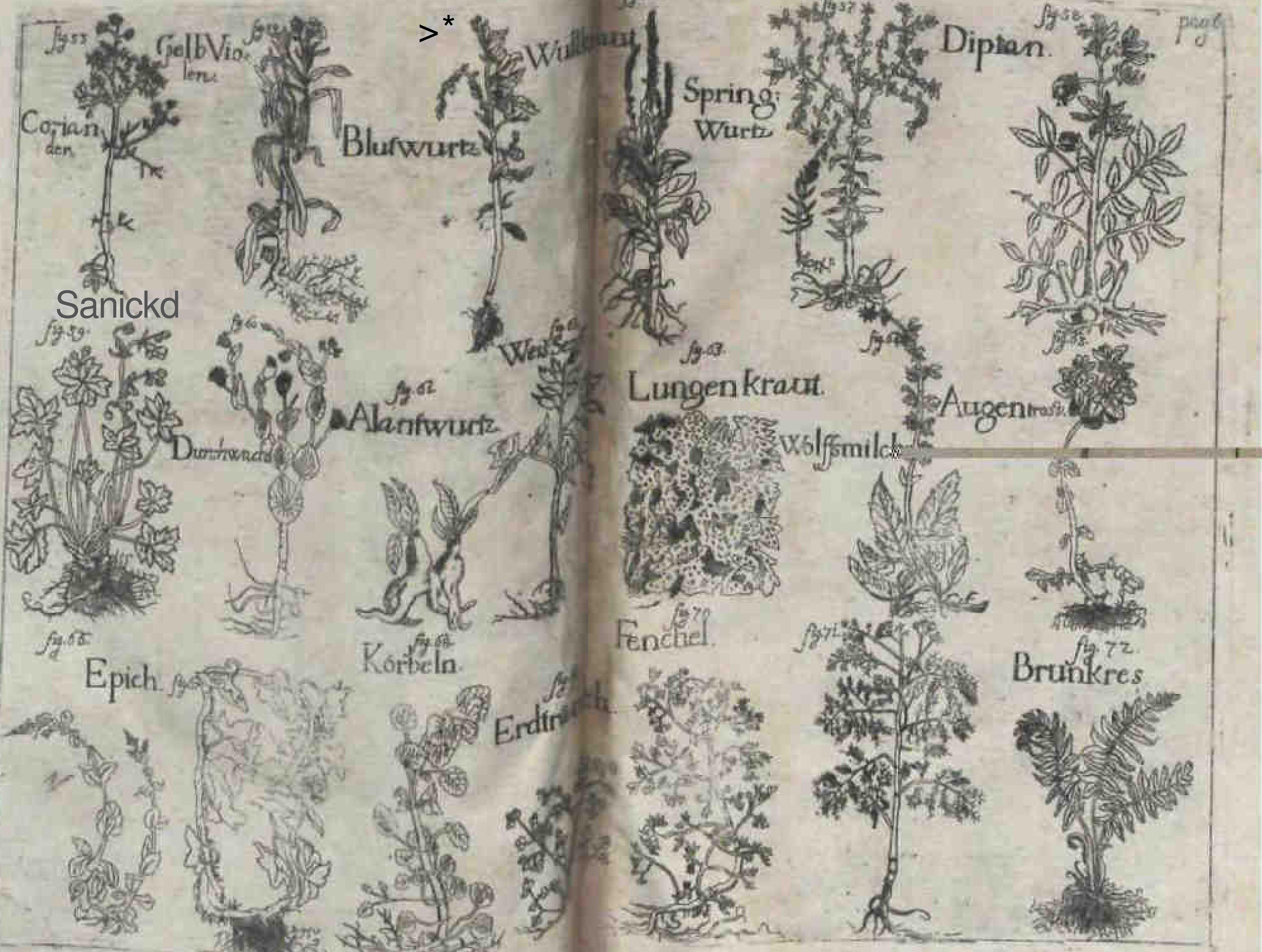

N. 1
N. 2.
N. 4.
Pg
N. 7.
N. 3.
N. 6.
N. 5.
N. 9.
N. 10.


pag. 2. fig. 1
wegwart.
fig. 2
Nesseln.
fig. 3.
TaubNesseln.
fig. 5.
Schelwurtz.
fig. 6.
Singrün.
fig. 7.
Hundszung.
fig. 9
fig. 10.
fig. 11
Eisenkraut.
fig. 12.
Rosen.

pag. 3.
Odermenig.
Finffinger Kraut.
SpitzWeger
BreitWegerich.
Goldwurtz.
Nater wurtz.
Oſterlucey.
Holwurtz.
Eppich
Wermut
Stabwurtz.
Beiſus.


Meusohr.
Boberellen.
Haselwurtz.
Hasenklee.
Aron.
Saurampffer.
Ibisch.
Eschlauch.
Wegerich.
Borrich.
Ochsezung.
Bethonica.
Teufelsdreck.
Gelb Lilien.
Sinnau


Camillen
Braunellen.
Balsamkraut
Basilien
Mangolt
Moren.
Cartendisteln
Rittersporen.


Gelb Violen
Coriander
Blutwurtz
Spring: Wurtz
Dipian
Sanickd
Alantwurtz
Lungen kraut
Augentrost
Wolfſmilch
Fenchel
fig. 70
fig. 72
Epich
Körbeln
Brunkres

pag 7
fig 74
Erdtbeerkraut.
fig 75 Schlüſſelblum.
fig 77
Liebſtöckel.
fig 86
Maieran.
Andorn.
fig 87
fig 88
Alraun.
fig 82
fig 84
fig 93
Hünerdarm.
Pors.
fig 91
Seeblumen.
fig 97

fig. 78
Burgel.
fig. 99
Bibenel.
Wintergrün.
fig. 101
fig. 104
Fistlgraut.
fig. 105
Masliben.
fig. 106
Hederich.
fig. 107
Quendel
fig. 108
Nachtschat.
fig. 109.
fig. 110.
Hirschzung.
fig. 111.
Steinbrech.
fig. 112
Knabengraut.
fig. 113.
Tormenuil.
fig. 115.
Baldrian.
fig. 116.
Mauerpfer.
fig. 117
Mantreu.
fig. 118.
Rosmarin.

BOOK CARD
Indian Botanic Garden Library
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Call No...CLU±r....Acc. No. B-8611.

Author Clusius

Title Rariorum plantarum historia
1702.

Name of Borrower/Code No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return

INDIAN BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA